

INDEX

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2003 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Railroads, 8830.3100

means that a Department of Transportation rule requiring certain reports of accidents to be submitted by railroads can be found in part 8830.3100 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS

Campus

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

CAMV (corrective action management unit)

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Carrier

Disease control, 4605.7000

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)

Health risk limits, 4717.7150

“SEE” and “SEE ALSO”

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A “See” or “See also” reference under a main heading and a “see” reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

The rules concerning the Minnesota Zoo will be found in the index under the main heading MINNESOTA ZOO.

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

The rules concerning weatherstripping as required by energy audits will be found under the main heading ENERGY AUDITS.

SILOS

See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Because AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS is a more general term than SILOS, rules about agricultural buildings could apply to silos as well. Readers should check both headings to find the relevant rules.

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND
STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

These two main headings are about related subjects, so readers may want to look at both.

A “see” reference is also used in the following way:

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

This is a direction to look under a specific subject heading for information on absence or absentees. For example, for information about absentee voters look under the more specific heading ABSENTEE VOTING.

2. A lower-case “see” reference to an entry with the phrase “under this topic” directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aid, see Financial aid under this topic

USERS’ SUGGESTIONS OR COMPLAINTS

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments to Maryann Corbett at the Office of the Revisor of Statutes or e-mail maryann.corbett@revisor.leg.state.mn.us. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296-2868.

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Boats, disposal, 6100.1650
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
- Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
- Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Communications with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 2885.0500
- Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Documents, agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
- Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Pesticides, bulk storage containers, 1505.3140
- Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
- Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
- Reports
 - Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 2885.0600
 - Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 - Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 - Service charges, 2885.0400
- Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Securities
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, 2875.1900
- Service charges
 - Defined, 2885.0300
 - Reports, 2885.0400
- Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
- Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
- Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABANDONMENT

- Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0840
- Brand labels, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0840
- Capitol area, signs, 2400.0920
- Exploratory borings (see EXPLORATORY BORING)
- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7926
- Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

- AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)
 - Railroads, 8830.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- ACM (asbestos-containing material)
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
- ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)
 - Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150
- ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 - Racing commission, 7869.0100
- ADT (average daily traffic)
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- AFUE (annual fuel utilization efficiency)
 - Energy code
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
- ALI (automatic location identification)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 - Agriculture, 1508.0015
- AMA (accredited Minnesota assessor)
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1050
- AMA (American Medical Association)
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- AMC (average marginal cost)
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- ANI (automatic number identification)
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 - State building code, 1307.0025
- APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- APM (aquatic plant management)
 - Law governing, 6280.0100
- AQCR (air quality control region)
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- AREMA (American railway engineering and maintenance of way association) manual
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
- ASD (autism spectrum disorder)
 - Special education, 3525.1325
- ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0205

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
(Cont'd)
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
7440.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
BMC (benchmark concentration)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
BMD (benchmark dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate
concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Btu (British thermal unit)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public utilities, 7825.2400
Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404
Btu/h (British thermal unit/hour)
Energy code, 7670.0325
Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404
C (Celsius)
Food code, 4626.0020
CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 3350.0020
CABO (Council of American Building Officials)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
CAIDI (customer average interruption duration index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for
electric utilities, 7826.0200
CAMU (corrective action management unit)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
CCF
Community correctional facilities
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Hundred cubic feet
Public utilities, 7825.2400
CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for
commercial security)
Digital signatures, 8275.0040
CD (certificates of deposit)
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentists, 3100.0100
CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1002
CFC (chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants)
Cooling systems, 7685.0120
Cfm (cubic feet per minute)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
CGA (cylinder gas audit)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1170
CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100
CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
CMA (certified Minnesota assessor)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1030
CMAS (certified Minnesota assessor specialist)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1040
C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1002
CPA (certified public accountant)
Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
CPT (current procedural terminology)
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
CSIET (Council on Standards for International
Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
CSSA (community social services administration) plan
Home and community-based waived services for
mentally retarded or related conditions
persons, 9525.1800
DAANES (Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative
Evaluation System)
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund,
9530.7000
dB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
Noise, 7030.0020
DCD (developmental cognitive disability)
Children with a disability, 3525.1333
DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
d.f.u. (drainage fixture unit)
Plumbing, 4715.0100
DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dental health care workers, 3100.0100
DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100
DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
DOE (Department of Energy, United States)
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
DOT (Department of Transportation)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Dr. (doctor)
Optometrists, 6500.0400
DRG (diagnosis related groups)
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance
payments), 9500.1100
DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental
Disorders)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
DVR (division of vocational rehabilitation)
Workers' compensation litigation procedures,
1415.0300
E 911 (enhanced 911)
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
4643.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

E-PROM (erasable programmable read only memory)
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010

EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission,
United States)
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050

EER (energy efficiency ratio)
Energy code, 7670.0325

EGA (emergency general assistance)
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

ENP (effective neutralizing power)
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.))
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid
waste-846)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Operating procedures, 4405.0100
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

ESY (extended school year)
Children with a disability, 3525.0200

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

F (Fahrenheit)
Food code, 4626.0020

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

FAR (floor area ratio)
Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0011

FBA (functional behavioral assessment)
Special education, 3525.0200

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FHWA (Federal Highway Administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Food
Open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

FPC (Federal Power Commission)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100

FSP (federal surplus property)
Rules governing, 1260.0200

FTC (Federal Trade Commission)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

FTE (full-time equivalent)
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

FVC (forced vital capacity)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

GEO (genetically engineered organism)
Agriculture, 1558.0020

GHB (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid)
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles)
plan
Food code, 4626.0020

HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

HBV (hepatitis B virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system)
Workers' compensation health services fees,
5221.0100

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HELP (health care equipment loan program)
Rules governing, 4647.0100

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7150

HRV (health risk value)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department,
United States)
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050

HVAC (heating, ventilating, and air conditioning)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Generally, 7670.0325
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

IBC (International Building Code)
Adoption of, 1305.0011

IBI (index of biological integrity)
Water pollution, 7050.0150

ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th
revision-clinical modification)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ICF/MR (intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation)
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

ICF/MR (intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

IEP (individualized education plan)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IEP (individualized education program)
 Special education, 3525.2810

IFR (instrument flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
 Special education, 3525.0200

IFSP (individualized family service plans)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0200

IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

IPP (individual program plan)
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
 Minimum standards, 7080.0020

KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

L₁₀ (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

L₅₀ (level exceeded fifty percent of time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110

LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

LNHA (licensed nursing home administrator)
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5200

LOAEL (lowest observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP (liquefied petroleum)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Uniform mechanical code, 1346.2202

LPA (licensed public accountant)
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Certificate of need, 7853.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas) (Cont'd)
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Uniform mechanical code, 1346.2202

LPN (licensed practical nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LWECS (large wind energy conversion systems)
 Wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Mbbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

MCT (market cattle test)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MECS (Minnesota Energy Conservation Service)
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

MEOG (Minnesota economic opportunity grant)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020

MHRV (multimedia health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100

MR/RC (mental retardation or related condition)
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSBC (Minnesota state building code)
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.5100

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NA/R (nursing assistant/registered)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-term Care Administrators, Inc.)
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NASBA (*National Association of State Boards of Accountancy*)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

NIH (*National Institutes of Health*)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

NIST (*National Institute of Standards and Technology*)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NOAEL (*no observed adverse effect level*)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

NPDES (*national pollutant discharge elimination system*)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

NPDES/SDS (*national pollutant discharge elimination system/state disposal system*)
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NPS (*National Park Service*)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRCS (*natural resources conservation service*)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

NTEP (*national type evaluation program*)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NWC (*new wetland credit*)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

OAG-RUD (*Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division*)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

O.D. (*optometrist doctor*)
 Optometry, 6500.0400

OHM (*off-highway motorcycle*)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

OIRWs (*outstanding international resource waters*)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ON's (*number of bingo faces on bingo paper sheet*)
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

OPD (*overall program design*)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

ORV (*off-road vehicle*)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

PCA (*Pollution Control Agency*)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (*polychlorinated biphenyls*)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (*polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans*)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

PEL (*preliminary effluent limitation*)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PEQ (*projected effluent quality*)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PERA (*Public Employees Retirement Association*)
 Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100
 Membership, 7950.0100

PF (*projection factor*)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

pH (*potential of hydrogen*)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

PHN (*public health nurse*)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

PM-10 (*particulate matter-ten micrometers*)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

POST (*Peace Officer Standards and Training*) Board
 Horse racing, 7878.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100

PRV (*pseudorabies virus*)
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP (*public safety answering point*)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

PSI (*pounds per square inch*)
 Power piping systems, 5230.0310

Psia (*pounds per square inch absolute*)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

PSIG (*pounds per square inch gauge*)
 Emergency 911 telephone system, 1215.0200
 Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0418

Psig (*pounds per square inch gauge*)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

PUC (*Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota*)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

PVC (*public value credit*)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

QA&R (*quality assurance and review*)
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRP (*qualified mental retardation professional*)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

R (*resistance to heat flow*)
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family residences, 7672.0500
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325

R-value (*resistance to heat flow-value*)
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

RAC (*regional arts council*)
 Arts grants, 1900.2310

RACT (*reasonably available control technology*)
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

RAM (*random access memory*)
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

RAP (*registered accounting practitioner*)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RATA (*relative accuracy test audit*)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

RCRA (*Resource Conservation and Recovery Act*)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDD (*regional deposited dose*)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDDER (*extrarespiratory regional dose deposition*)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDDR (*regional deposited dose ratio*)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDF (*refuse-derived fuel*)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (*Rural Electrification Administration*)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200

REF (*reference exposure level*)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

REIT (*real estate investment trust*)
 Securities regulation, 2875.7100

RFA (*Rural Finance Authority*)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

RFA (Rural Finance Authority) (Cont'd)
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RfC (reference concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (reference dose)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (regulatory flood datum)
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RFP (request for proposal)
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0810

RFP (request for proposals)
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RGD (regional gas dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGDR (regional gas dose ratio)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

RN (registered nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

RSC (relative source contribution)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

RVU (relative value unit)
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAIDI (system average interruption duration index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAIFI (system average interruption frequency index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAMA (senior accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1060

SBA (Small Business Administration)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

SC (shading coefficient)
 Energy code, 7670.0325

SCH (services for children with handicaps)
 Program, 4705.0100

SCORP (statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan, Minnesota)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200

SDS (state disposal system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SELF (student education loan fund)
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

s.f.u. (supply fixture unit)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

SHGC (solar heat gain coefficient)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

SIC (standard industrial classification code)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

SILS (semi-independent living services)
 Grants, 9525.0900

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100
 Emblems, 7440.0100

SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SWECS (small wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200
 Wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

SWF (shoreland, wellhead, food)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 Plan standards, 7817.0100

THM (trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TSES (total special education system)
 Special education, 3525.0850

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

U (thermal transmittance)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Energy code, generally, 7670.0325

UBC (Uniform Building Code)
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0025

UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
 Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

UIC (underground injection control)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

UL181 or equivalent (Underwriters Laboratory Standard 181)
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

URL (uniform resource locator)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0015

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.5200

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100

USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- VFR (visual flight rules)
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- VOC (volatile organic compounds)
 - Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
 - Offset rule, 7007.4010
- WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110
- WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- WECS (wind energy conversion systems)
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200
 - Wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200
- WLA (waste load allocation)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 - Digital signatures, 8275.0010

ABDOMINAL BELTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABORTION

- Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Hospital reports, 4640.1300
- Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0235
- Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
- Reports about
 - Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 - Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300
- Alarms, overfill protection, 7151.5700
- Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
- Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200
- Application of rules
 - Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.1300
 - Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
 - New tanks, design and installation, 7151.5100
 - Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
 - Other regulations, 7151.9600
 - Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 - Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100
- Appurtenances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200
- Asphalt cement, tanks containing
 - Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Cathodic protection
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
 - New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600
- Cathodic protection testers
 - Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Qualifications, 7151.1200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Class 2 surface water
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Tanks located near
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Compliance requirements
 - Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 - Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
 - Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500
- Contamination determination
 - Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 - Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400
- Corrosion experts
 - Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Qualifications, 7151.1200
- Corrosion protection
 - Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
 - Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
 - Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7151.1200
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
- Disclosure, records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
- Double-bottomed tanks
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
- Double-walled tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Overfill protection, 7151.5700
 - Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Electrical equipment
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Equipment
 - Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Exclusion from rules
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 - Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.1300
 - New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
 - Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
 - Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 - Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 - Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
 - Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400
- Existing tanks
 - Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
 - Labels, 7151.6300
 - Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 - Standards
 - Exemptions, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 - Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
- Facilities, defined, 7151.1200
- Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Field-erected steel tanks
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Inspections, 7151.7200
 - Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Field-erected steel tanks (Cont'd)
 New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
 Notice requirements, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250

Flammable or combustible liquids
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3650

Gas stations
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3610

Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Hazardous waste, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200

Heating and cooling equipment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Heating oil, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hydraulic lift tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100

Indoor tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Major facility substance storage permits
 Applications, 7001.4220
 Defined, 7001.4205
 Exclusions, 7001.4205

Inspections
 Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Labels and labeling
 Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Maintenance
 Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400

Major facility substance storage permits
 Application of rules, 7001.0020
 Applications, 7001.4220
 Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
 Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 Interpretation of rules, 7001.0020
 Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
 Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
 Purpose, 7001.4201
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Scope of rules, 7001.4200
 Variances, 7001.4300

Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400

Motor fuel tanks on residential property, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

New tanks
 Field-erected steel tanks (see Field-erected steel tanks under this topic)
 Standards, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700

Notice
 Construction or installation, 7001.4250

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250

Operation, 7151.7100

Other regulated substances, tanks containing
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200

Out-of-service tanks
 Labels, 7151.8200
 Reactivation, 7151.8300
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Requirements, 7151.7400
 Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200

Outdoor tanks, major facility substance storage permits, applications, 7001.4220

Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700

Owners and operators
 Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Exclusions, 7151.1200
 Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
 Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
 Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
 Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500

Permits
 Major facility substance storage (see Major facility substance storage permits under this topic)
 Preemption, 7151.9600

Permittees
 Notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4230

Pipes and pipelines
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Labels, 7151.5300
 Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Underground (see Underground substance transmission lines under this topic)

Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500

Purpose, 7151.1100

Records and record keeping
 Generally, 7151.7400
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4230
 Owners and operators, 7151.7400

Releases (see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic)

Reports about
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500

Safeguards
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
 Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Scope of rules
 Generally, 7151.1300
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4200

Secondary containment
 Defined, 7151.1200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Secondary containment (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Secondary containment areas
 Assessments following release, 7151.7500
 Clay construction, 7151.5400
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
 Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
 Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
 Existing tanks, 7151.6400
 Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Permeability
 Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Safeguards, 7151.7300
 Signs, 7151.5300
 Soil construction, 7151.6400
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Shop-fabricated tanks
 Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
 Defined, 7151.1200

Shutoff system, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Signs
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Site geology information, major facility substance storage permits, applications, 7001.4220

Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Spills, leaks, and releases
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500

Leak detection
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400

Leak tests
 Underground lines, 7151.7200
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200

Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500

Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

Standards
 Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Existing tanks, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
 Major facility substance storage permits
 Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 New tanks, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700

Steel tanks (see Field-erected steel tanks under this topic)

Storage capacity
 Capacity, defined, 7151.1200
 Changes, effect, major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4240

Stormwater collection systems, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Substance transfer areas
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Substances
 Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
 Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200

Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Tank service providers, 7151.3100

Tank systems
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Tests and testing
 Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400

Tote tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Transfers
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Type A substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Type B substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Type C substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

Underground substance transmission lines
 Leak tests, 7151.7200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Notice requirements, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200

Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400

Variances
 Generally, 7151.9300
 Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300

Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Withdrawal from service
 Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
 Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirement, 7151.8100

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES
 See specific index headings

ABSENTEE VOTING
 Absentee ballots (see Ballots under this topic)
 Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Applications
 Agent delivery application, 8210.0200

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Contents, 8210.0200
 County auditors, duties, 8210.0200
 Form, 8210.0200
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Military applications, 8210.0200
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0200
 Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 Presidential elections, 8210.0200
 Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 Violations, felony, 8210.0200

Ballot envelopes (see Return envelopes under this topic)

Ballots
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Election recounts, procedures, 8235.1000
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8210.0200
 Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 Retention, 8210.2300
 Returning after election day, exclusion from count, 8210.0200

Certificates and certification, return envelopes, 8210.2200

Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

Election judges, training
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Electronic voting systems, instructions, 8210.0500

Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000

False statements, felony, 8210.0200

Forms (documents)
 Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
 Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Instructions
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Delivery to voters, 8210.0500
 Form and content, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Lists
 Applications, automatic receipt, 8210.0200
 County auditors, duties, 8210.0200

Mail and mailing
 County auditors, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Return envelopes, 8210.0700, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Military and overseas voters
 Ballot applications, 8210.0200
 Return envelope, form, 8210.0800

Notices
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Nonacceptance, 8210.2200

Permanent application for, 8210.0200

Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300

Postcard application, 8210.0200

Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8210.0200

Printing specifications
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400

Replacement ballots, 8210.2200

Return envelopes
 Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Delivery methods, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Delivery to polling places, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 Form, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Postal service marks, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports about, 8210.2400
 Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Specifications, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Time of delivery, 8210.2200

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200

Security (safety)
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2400
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2400
 Return envelopes, 8210.2400

Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600

Training for election officials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Violations and penalties
 Return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
 Violations, generally, felony, 8210.0200

Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)

Voters, duties (see Voters under VOTING)

Voters in military or abroad
 Ballot applications, 8210.0200
 Return envelope, form, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040

Board
 Definitions, 2830.0010
 Meetings, 2830.0020

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Requirements, generally, 2830.0030

Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060

Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020

Change of name, license, 2830.0050

County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050

Criminal acts, 2830.0080

Definitions, 2830.0010

Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090

Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070

Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020

Ethics, 2830.0070

Examinations
 Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 Time for administering, 2830.0020

Fees
 Licenses
 Change of name, 2830.0050
 Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070

Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060

Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080

ABSTRACTERS (Cont'd)

Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040

Liability insurance

- Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
- Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
- Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100

Licenses

- Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
- Change of name, 2830.0050
- Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080

Temporary license, 2830.0040

Malpractice, 2830.0070

Notice

- Examinations, 2830.0020
- Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040

Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Special meetings, board, 2830.0020

Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Temporary licenses, 2830.0040

Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Searches, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Children (see CHILD ABUSE)

Definitions, vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Prevention, special transportation services drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910

Surveillance and integrity review program (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))

Vulnerable adults (see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS)

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

See CHILD ABUSE

ACCESSORIES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Capitol area (see Accessory buildings under CAPITOL AREA)

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured homes (see Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES)

State building code, exemptions, 1300.0120

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

School buses, 7470.1000

Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100, 7411.0700

ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)

Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040

Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Incorporation by reference, accident prevention tags, federal standards, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)

Prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Railroads (see Accidents under RAILROADS)

School buses, 7470.1000

Snowmobiles, 6100.5400

Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Appearances before

- Applicants, 1105.2800
- Certified public accountants, 1105.1300
- Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.1300

Applications

- Certificates, 1105.2500
- CPA examination, 1105.1600
- Practice privilege applications (see Practice privilege applications under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
- Relief from disciplinary penalties, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Approvals by

- CPA examination, grades, 1105.1900
- Quality review, report acceptance bodies, 1105.5300

Certificates and certification (see Certificates and certification under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

Communications with, 1105.1200

Complaints, 1105.5900

Conferences, 1105.5900

CPA examination, duties (see Examinations under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

Data, classification, 1105.5500

Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550

Designation by, registered accounting practitioner examination, 1105.6800

Fees paid to

- CPA examination, 1105.0800, 1105.2100
- Licenses, 1105.0600 to 1105.0900

Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200

Interpretation of rules, 1105.0200

Investigations, 1105.2200, 1105.3500

Licenses (see Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

Meetings, 1105.0300

Notice given

- Certificate holders not meeting experience requirements, renewal requirements, 1105.3900

Conferences, 1105.5900

CPA examination applicants

Cheating, findings, 1105.2200

Notification of eligibility, 1105.1600

Time and place, 1105.1700

Foreign applicants, sanctions against, 1105.3500

Hearings, 1105.5900

Notice received

Change of information, 1105.1100

Exempt status, 1105.3700

Failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600

Firms, changes, 1105.4100

Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

RAP firms, changes, 1105.7200

Officers

Duties, 1105.0500

Elections, 1105.0400

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Oral opinions, interpretation of rules, 1105.0200
- Powers, interpretation of rules, 1105.0200
- Quality review oversight committee
 - Data, classification, 1105.5500
 - Generally, 1105.4300
- Quality review program (see Quality review under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
- Reports received
 - Certificate holders not meeting experience requirements, 1105.3900
 - Publicly available reports, 1105.5800
 - Quality review, 1105.4300, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.5500
- Review by
 - CPA examination, grades, 1105.1900
 - Publicly available reports, 1105.5800
- Service of process by, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

ACCOUNTANTS

- See also ACCOUNTING
- Certified public accountants (see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
- Communications with clients, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
- CPA, defined, 8122.0150
- Disbarment, income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Escrow (see ESCROW)
- Gambling organizations (see Organizations under GAMBLING)
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
- Limited assurance, lawful gambling reviews, 8122.0600
- LPA, defined, 8122.0150
- Nonlicensees, financial statements, prepared by, disclaimers, 1105.6500
- Opinions, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550
- Registered accounting practitioners (see REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS)
- Reports given, lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0040
 - Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
- Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

ACCOUNTING

- Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
- Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
- Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
- Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
- Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

- Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 - Gross receipts, 8130.1800

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Surface transportation board (see SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.))

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

ACCREDITATION

- See specific index headings

ACID RAIN

- Application of standard, 7021.0020
- Commissioner's recommendation, sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050
- Definitions, 7021.0010
- Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020
 - Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction requirements, 7011.0553
 - Permits, 7007.1075
- Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040
- Measurement methodology, 7021.0040
- Offsets
 - Defined, 7021.0010
 - Requirements, 7021.0050
- Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040
- Reasonably available control technology
 - Defined, 7021.0040
 - Requirements, 7021.0050
- Standard, 7021.0030
- Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Nitric acid (see NITRIC ACID)
- Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sulfuric acid plants (see SULFURIC ACID)
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Use in leak location or repair, gas or fuel piping systems, 1346.2216

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
- Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

- Infection control (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ACTUARIES

- Actuarial opinions (see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE)
- Actuarial standards board, defined, 2711.0040
- Appointed actuaries
 - Defined, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 - Life insurance (see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE)
- Definitions, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
- Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030
- Purpose of rules, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
- Qualified actuaries
 - Definitions
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 - Insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
 - Life insurance (see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE)
- Reports given, insurance, 2700.0600

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Violations and penalties, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, grounds, 2700.0600

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture, defined, chiropractic examiners board, 2500.0100

Chiropractors, practice requirements, 2500.3000

Fees for licensing, 5600.2500

AD VALOREM TAXES

See TAXES

ADA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, personal property stored or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal, duties, 6100.1650

Accounting and bookkeeping, contested case costs, invoicing, 1205.1600

Advertising

State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

Appeals to

Government data practices, adverse determinations, 1205.1600

Manufactured homes, 1350.5900, 1350.6600

State contracts

Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Preferences, 1230.1700, 1230.1820, 1230.1850

Application of rules, data practices, 1205.0100

Appointments by, responsible authorities, government data practices, 1205.0200

Approvals by

Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Emergency elevators, keyed switches, 1307.0065

Horizontal swing doors, 1307.0045

Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Minimum size, 1307.0045

Plans and specifications, 1307.0030

Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans, 1215.0900, 1215.1300

Grant proposals, 1220.0800

Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

State contracts, vendor registration, 1230.0300

Attachment, state contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

Authority having jurisdiction, administration department defined as, State Building Code, 1307.0025

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Building code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)

Bulletins, state surplus property sales, 1255.0400

Certificates and certification

Building officials (see Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE)

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, 1307.0030

Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030

State contracts, preferences, eligibility, 1230.1700

Complaints, manufactured homes (see Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES)

Contested cases

Building officials, administrative actions against, 1301.1201

Government data practices, adverse determinations, 1205.1600

Manufactured homes, generally, 1350.6300

State contracts

Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850

Preferences, 1230.1700, 1230.1820, 1230.1850

Contracts

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200

Enforcement of rules, state building code, 1302.0500

State building code, 1302.0850

Copies to

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, municipal ordinances, 1306.0070

Manufactured homes

Dealers, franchise agreements or contracts, 1350.7400

Manufacturers, noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600

State contracts

Rejected items, 1230.1000

Transportation construction contracts, debarment, suspension, or termination orders, 1230.4300

Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)

Data privacy division, duties

Generally, 1205.1700

Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Designation by, targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Determination by

Emergencies, state transportation construction contracts, awards during, 1230.3900

Manufactured homes

Complaints, failure to conform, 1350.4600, 1350.4800

Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

State contracts

Reinstatements, 1230.1175

Transportation construction contracts, awards during emergencies, 1230.3900

Directories

Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1805, 1230.1850

State contracts, removal from, 1230.1850, 1230.1900

Divisions, plant management (see PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION)

Electrical code (see ELECTRICAL CODE)

Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Employees, manufactured homes, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800

Enforcement of rules

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

State building code, 1302.0500

Evaluation by, building officials' continuing education course, 1301.1000

Examinations, building official certification, 1301.0500

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Federal surplus property division (see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY)

Fees

- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Inspections, 1307.0032
- Licenses, 1350.7600
- Manufactured homes
 - Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Construction compliance certificates, 1350.6500
 - Departmental employee fees, 1350.6800
 - Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 - Installers registration, 1350.6700
 - Licenses, 1350.7200, 1350.7600, 1350.8300
- Parking surcharges, 1225.0300
- Permits, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0032
- State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Fees paid to

- Building official certification, 1301.0400, 1301.1100

Filing with

- Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0040
- Emergency 911 telephone services
 - Funding, availability statements, 1215.1100
 - Plans, 1215.0500
 - System contracts, 1215.1200
- Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
- State contracts, preferences programs, eligibility, applications, 1230.1700
- Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Forms

- Elevators and related devices, permits, 1307.0030
- Government data, temporary classification, applications, 1205.1800
- Manufactured homes
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - License renewal, 1350.8000
 - Trust account information, 1350.7500

Forms (documents)

- Building code amendments, proposals, 1300.0080
- Building official certification applications, 1301.0400

Grants by, intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900

Hearings, state contracts, targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820

Inspections

- Conveyors, 1307.0032
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032
- Manufactured homes (see Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES)

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900

Investigations

- Conveyors, accidents, 1307.0040
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, accidents, 1307.0040
- Lifts and hoists, accidents, 1307.0040
- State contracts, reinstatements, 1230.1175
- Wheelchair lifts, accidents, 1307.0040

Lists

- Manufactured home salespersons, 1350.8200
- State contracts
 - Bidders, 1230.0300, 1230.1850
 - Debarment and suspension, 1230.1150
 - Removal, grounds, 1230.1175, 1230.1850
- State surplus property, interested persons, 1255.0400, 1255.0500

Mail and mailing, manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, notice and determinations, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Materials management division

- Administration by, small business procurement program, 1230.1400
- Defined, state contracts, 1230.0150
- State contracts, duties (see STATE CONTRACTS)
- State surplus property, duties (see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY)

Monitoring

- Government data practices, 1205.1700
- Manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4600

Notice given

- Emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Design standards, variances, 1215.1000, 1215.1400
 - Selective routing, cost variances, 1215.1400
- Grant proposals, approval, 1220.0800
- Manufactured homes
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Failure to conform, corrections or correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - License renewal, 1350.8000
 - Nonconforming plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000

State contracts

- Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
- Bids, rejection, 1230.0700
- Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
- Inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Preferences, removal from certified directory, 1230.1850
- Referrals to employment and economic development department, 1230.1900
- Small business preference eligibility, rejection, 1230.1700
- Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
- State surplus property, sales, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

Notice received

- Conveyors, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans, modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
- Government data practices, adverse determination appeals, 1205.1600
- Lifts and hoists, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Manufactured home dealers
 - Civil judgments, 1350.8500
 - Criminal offenses, 1350.8500
 - Dealership managers, names, 1350.8800
 - Disciplinary action in another state, 1350.8500
 - Franchises or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - License applications, information changes, 1350.8500
 - Principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records, location, 1350.8100
- Manufactured homes, 1350.3500, 1350.7300

State contracts

- Bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
- Inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Preferences, certification application changes, 1230.1700
- Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300
- Wheelchair lifts, 1307.0035, 1307.0040

Orders

- Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
- Lifts and hoists, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
- Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Oversight, manufactured homes, corrections and remedial actions, 1350.5700

Payments by, emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 1215.0900, 1215.1400

Payments to, government data practices, contested case costs, 1205.1600

Permits, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032

Petitions to, emergency 911 telephone systems
Design standards, variances, 1215.1000
State payment of costs, 1215.1400

Public information and education programs, building officials, education and training, 1301.0600

Public rallies (see PUBLIC RALLIES)

Publication by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections or correction plans, extensions, notice, 1350.5200

Purpose of rules, data practices, 1205.0100

Recommendations to, state contracts, certified directories, removal from, appeals dispositions, 1230.1850

Records, state contracts
Debarment, 1230.1150
Inability to perform, 1230.1900

Reports given, accidents, investigations
Conveyors, 1307.0040
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0040
Lifts and hoists, 1307.0040

Reports received
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0030
Emergency 911 telephone systems
Plans, 1215.0500
Service, 1215.0900
Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
State contracts, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small business programs, 1230.1900

Review by
Building officials' continuing education course, 1301.1000
Emergency 911 telephone systems
County 911 plans, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
Design standards, variances, 1215.1000, 1215.1400
Selective routing, cost variances, 1215.1400
State building code, plans and specifications, 1302.0500, 1302.0700, 1302.0850
State contracts, reinstatements, 1230.1175

Right of entry, manufactured homes, manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200

Scope of rules, data practices, 1205.0100

Service of process by, manufactured homes, violation notices, 1350.2400

Service on, local telecommunications service providers
911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

State building code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)

State building official (see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL)

State lands (see STATE LANDS)

State surplus property sales (see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY)

Variances, emergency 911 telephone systems
Design standards, 1215.1000
Selective routing, costs, 1215.1400

Waivers
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, specific use elevators, 1307.0045
Emergency 911 telephone services, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
Manufactured homes
Correction plans, approvals, 1350.4500

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)
Manufactured homes (Cont'd)
Failure to conform, notice requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900

State contracts
Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700
Preferences, subcontracting goals, 1230.1820

Web site, building official training programs, 1301.0600

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Access to data, workers' compensation files, 1415.0600

Appeals to
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060
Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Approvals by, rulemaking procedure
Planned rulemaking, notice, 1400.2060
Proposed rules, additional notice, 1400.2060

Compensation judges
Administrative notice, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2900
Approvals by, settlement stipulations, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2000

Authority, workers' compensation litigation proceedings
Exceptions, 1415.0200
Generally, 1415.0200
Reopening issues once settled, procedure, 1415.1900

Calendar judge, defined, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0300

Certificates and certification, settlement conferences, duties, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1800

Chief administrative law judge (see Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES)

Decisions, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3000

Disqualification, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2600

Duties, generally, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0200

Filing with, proof of service, joinder of parties, motions, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1300

Jurisdiction
Issues where no jurisdiction exists, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1900
Rehearings, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3100
Subpoenas, quashing, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2700
Transfer of cases to or from, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0200

Contested cases, generally (see CONTESTED CASES)

Defined, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Filing with
Contested cases
Administrative law judge, request for, 1400.5300
Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.5550
Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
Facsimile transmission of documents, effect, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Revenue recapture hearings, facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.8545

Rulemaking procedure
Administrative law judge, request for, 1400.2020
Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.2030

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking procedure (Cont'd)
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2310
 - Workers compensation litigation proceedings
 - Legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Medical reports, 1415.2900
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Objections, payments by intervenors, 1415.1200
 - Petitions, contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Petitions, temporary orders, benefit payments, 1415.2300
 - Subpoenas, 1415.2700
 - Forms (documents), standards, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500
 - Hearings
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 - Mediation services, contested cases, 1400.5950
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 4410.7500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, generally (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
 - Rulemaking procedure, generally (see RULEMAKING)
 - Service of process by, workers compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0700
 - Service of process on
 - Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200
 - Workers compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0700
 - Tape recordings, retention, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800
 - Workers' compensation hearings (see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES)

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

- Administrative notice
 - Contested cases, 1400.8100
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700
- Approvals by
 - Intervention, occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0573
 - Rulemaking procedure
 - Dual notice, 1400.2080
 - Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
 - Proposed additional notice plans, 1400.2060
 - Review standards, 1400.2100
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Assignment
 - Contested cases, 1400.5400
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8540
 - Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for appointment, 3325.0490
- Certificates and certification, motions, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2200
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Approvals by
 - Rulemaking, review standards, 1400.2100
 - Rulemaking, substantially different rules, 1400.2110
 - Assignments by, compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0200, 1415.1600

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)
 - Certifying to, settlement conferences, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1800
 - Defined, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 - Filing with
 - Affidavits of prejudice, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 - Proof of offer, settlements, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200
 - Request for administrative law judge, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400
 - Notice given, assignment of administrative law judge, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400
 - Rulemaking procedures (see RULEMAKING)
 - Rulings, settlement offers, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200
 - Transcripts, duties, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2900
 - Transfer of cases, compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0200
- Compensation judges (see Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE)
- Consent, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
- Contested cases, generally (see Administrative law judges under CONTESTED CASES)
- Crime victims reparations hearings (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)
- Decisions, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Definitions
 - Contested cases, 1400.5100
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
- Determination by, occupational safety and health, contested cases, party status, 5210.0573
- Disqualification
 - Contested cases, 1400.6400
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 - Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020
- Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557
- Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070
- Examination of witnesses, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- Filing with
 - Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Motions to quash subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Notice of objection, petitions to intervene, 1405.0900
 - Prehearing conference statements, 1405.1100
 - Subpoenas, proof of service, 1405.1300
 - Rulemaking procedure, proposed rules, 1400.2080
- Judgments, default judgments, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595
- Notice given, exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000
- Notice received, occupational safety and health, variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
- Oaths, administering, contested cases, 1400.5500
- Orders
 - Contested cases
 - Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 - Discovery, 1400.5500
 - Generally, 1400.5500
 - Interlocutory orders, 1400.5500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Settlement conferences, 1400.6550

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Depositions to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 - Hearings, subsequent notices, 1405.0500
 - Intervention, orders allowing, 1405.0900
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 - Interlocutory orders, 1400.8606
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

Pipeline routing, public hearings, 4415.0090

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 4410.7500

Powers, occupational safety and health, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure

- Official service list, 7829.0700
- Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800

Recommendations by

- Contested cases, 1400.5500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- State transportation construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500

Reports given

- Contested cases, 1400.8100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, generally, 1405.2400, 1405.2500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2240

Revenue recapture hearings (see Administrative law judges under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

Review by, proposed additional notice plans, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2060

Rulemaking procedures (see RULEMAKING)

Rulings, contested cases, occupational safety and health, expedited procedures, 5210.0597

Service of process on, occupational safety and health, contested case hearings, certification of service and posting, 5210.0595

Subpoenas, issuing

- Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Workers' compensation litigation procedures (see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES)

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION FEES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Boarding care homes (see Admissions under BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTION

Adopted persons, trusts, beneficial ownership statements, domestic stock insurance company securities, 2715.5000

Adoptees, locating birth parents, rights, 9560.0170

Adoption assistance program (see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)

Adoptive parents

- Postadoption services, 9560.0170
- Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
- Recruitment, 9560.0040
- Suitability determination, 9560.0140
- Termination of placement, notice requirements, 9560.0110

Affidavits, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Birth parents

- Consents, 9560.0030
- Defined, 9560.0020
- Locating, 9560.0170
- Notice received

Affidavit of disclosure or nondisclosure of information, 9560.0170

Death of adopted person, 9560.0170

Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030

Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Child-placing agencies, definitions, 9560.0020

Children in need of protection or services (see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES)

Consent, 9560.0030, 9560.0040

Definitions, 9560.0015 to 9560.0020

Discrimination, 9560.0670

Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Foster children, criteria, 9560.0050

Independent placements

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0120 to 9560.0130

Indian children, 9560.0040

International adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160

Interstate adoption, 9560.0150

Investigations

- Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
- Petitions, 9560.0160

Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280

Mentally retarded persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

MinnesotaCare, coverage for adopted children, 9506.0030

Minority children, 9560.0040

Nonrelative homes, independent placement, 9560.0130

Petitions, 9560.0160

Placement agreements, 9560.0060

Postadoption services

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0170

Postplacement services

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0060

Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060

Private agencies

- Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
- Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
- Application of rules, 9545.0755
- Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
- Definitions, 9545.0765

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

- Private agencies (Cont'd)
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees, 9545.0805
 - Fees, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, 9545.0785
 - Licenses, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 - Variations, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers, 9545.0765
- Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
- Records and record keeping
 - Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 - Certified copies, definitions, drivers' license records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 9560.0170, 9560.0180
- Relatives
 - Defined, 9560.0020
 - Preference, 9560.0040
- Scope of rules, 9560.0015
- Special needs children
 - Financial assistance (see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)
 - Requirements, 9560.0040
- State adoption exchange, 9560.0040
- Subsidized adoption program (see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)
- Suitability studies
 - Defined, 9560.0020
 - Generally, 9560.0140
- Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030
- Termination of placement, 9560.0110
- Transportation of child
 - Independent placements, 9560.0120

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Address changes, 9560.0101
- Affidavits, 9560.0092
- Agreements, 9560.0091, 9560.0093
- Appeals, 9560.0093
- Application of rules, 9560.0071
- Certificates and certification, 9560.0082
- Child-placing agencies
 - Eligibility certification, duties, 9560.0082
 - Reimbursement, 9560.0102
 - Subsidy agreements, duties, 9560.0091
- Coverage, 9560.0083
- Criteria, 9560.0081 to 9560.0082
- Definitions, 9560.0020
- Eligibility, 9560.0081 to 9560.0082
- Federal aid
 - Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
 - Definitions, 9550.0310
 - Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 - Eligibility, 9560.0082
 - Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 - Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 - Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 - Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9560.0083, 9560.0092
- Modification of agreement, 9560.0093
- Payments
 - Determination, 9560.0083

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Payments (Cont'd)
 - Placing agencies, 9560.0102
 - Procedures, 9560.0101
 - Purpose of rules, 9560.0071
 - Termination of agreement, 9560.0093
- ADOPTION EXCHANGE**
 - Defined, 9560.0020
 - Generally, 9560.0040
- ADOPTION OF RULES**
 - See specific index headings
- ADULT BOOKSTORES**
 - Adult uses, adult bookstores defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusions, 2400.0235
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 - See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 - Administrators, 2911.0900
 - Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
 - Employees, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 - Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
- ADULT DAY CARE**
 - Activities of daily living, 9555.9710
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures (see Aversive or deprivation procedures under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 - Definitions, 9555.9600
 - Emergencies, 9555.9720
 - Employees
 - Orientation and training, 9555.9680, 9555.9690
 - Qualifications, 9555.9680
 - Records, 9555.9650
 - Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 - Equipment and furnishings, 9555.9730
 - Food service, 9555.9710
 - Health services, 9555.9710
 - Individual service plans, 9555.9700
 - Licenses
 - Application of rules, 9555.9610
 - Definitions, 9555.9600
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 - Requirements, 9555.9620 to 9555.9730
 - Occupancy code, 9555.9730
 - Participants
 - Defined, 9555.9600
 - Records, 9555.9660
 - Rights, 9555.9670
 - Pets, 9555.9720
 - Physical plants, licensing requirements, 9555.9730
 - Policies, licensing requirements, 9555.9640
 - Programs
 - Information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 - Records and record keeping
 - Participants' records, 9555.9660
 - Personnel records, 9555.9650
 - Reports about (see Financial services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Safety, 9555.9720
 - Services
 - Information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 - Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 - Structured exercise programs, 9555.9710
 - Supervisors
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Temperature, 9555.9730
 - Transportation, 9555.9710
 - Ventilation, 9555.9730

ADULT FOSTER CARESee Adult foster care *under* FOSTER CARE**ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Access to records

Personnel records, 2920.7600

Residents' records, 2920.7500

Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900

Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000

Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800

Age, employees, 2920.4200

Appeals

Licenses, 2920.1400

Rules, 2920.5200

Applications

License, 2920.0500

Relicensing, 2920.0500

Studies, 2920.1200

Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400

Audits, 2920.3200

Authority for rules, 2920.0200

Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000

Bedrooms, 2920.6700

Beds, 2920.6800

Boarders, 2920.7300

Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000

Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100

Building codes, 2920.6300

Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600

Bylaws, 2920.2800

Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500

Chairs, 2920.6800

Chest x-rays, 2920.3900

Closet-locker space, 2920.6800

Community health care agencies, 2920.7400

Community involvement, 2920.5000

Compensation and salaries

Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500

Policies, 2920.3700

Records, 2920.7600

Completion of program, 2920.4800

Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900

Conditions of employment, 2920.3700

Confidential information, records, 2920.7500

Consent

Publicity, 2920.6100

Records, 2920.7500

Constitution, 2920.2400

Contraband, 2920.6000

Contracts, food, 2920.5400

Corporal punishment, 2920.5700

Counseling areas, 2920.6900

Definitions, 2920.0100

Denial, licenses, 2920.0900

Detention facilities, 2920.5800

Dietary service, 2920.5500

Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500

Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300

Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400

Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000

Emergency procedures, 2920.6500

Employees (see Officers and employees under this topic)

Employment conditions, 2920.3700

Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600

Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800

Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500

Facilities, records, 2920.7700

Facility restriction, 2920.5800

Family involvement, 2920.5000

Fees, licenses, 2920.0800

Financial audit, 2920.3200

Financial statements, 2920.3300

Fire codes, 2920.6300

Fire safety, 2920.6400

First aid, 2920.7400

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

First aid training, 2920.3800

Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

Food

Discipline, 2920.5700

Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600

Number of meals per day, 2920.5600

Forms (documents)

Admissions, 2920.4400

Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500

Furnishings, 2920.6800

Gifts, 2920.6000

Governing board, documents, 2920.3300

Grievance procedure, 2920.5200

Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600

Health codes, 2920.6300

Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800

Heating equipment, 2920.6600

Holidays, employees, 2920.3700

Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700

House rules, 2920.5200

Housing codes, 2920.6300

In-service training program, 2920.3800

Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400

Insurance, 2920.3600

Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800

Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700

Laundry facilities, 2920.7100

Legal status, 2920.1800

Licenses

Appeals, 2920.1400

Applications, 2920.0500

Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900

Denial, 2920.0900

Expiration, 2920.0800

Fees, 2920.0800

Issuance, 2920.0800

Limitations, 2920.1300, 2920.1500

Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900

Necessity, 2920.0800

Notice of limitation, 2920.1300

Regulations, 2920.6300

Relicensing applications, 2920.0500

Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900

Transfer, 2920.0800

Lighting, 2920.6800

Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300

Linen and towels, 2920.6800

Mail, discipline, 2920.5700

Maintenance, records, 2920.2100

Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

Mantoux test, 2920.3900

Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700

Mattresses, 2920.6800

Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800

Meals per day, 2920.5600

Medical records, 2920.7500

Medical service and treatment

Policy and procedure, 2920.7400

Records, 2920.7500

Service plan, 2920.4900

Written policies, 2920.7400

Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000

Minimum standards, 2920.0200

Monitoring systems, 2920.2600

Motor vehicles, 2920.7200

New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600

Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300

Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600

Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800

Officers and employees

Age, 2920.4200

Benefits, 2920.3700

Conditions of employment, 2920.3700

INDEX

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Plans
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings,
 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Release of information, 2920.7500
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Research, records, 2920.7900
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Sick leave, 2920.3700
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
 Termination from program, 2920.4800
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

See also FOOD
 Bakery products, 1550.1290
 Distressed foods, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
 Feed, commercial feed, 1510.2200

ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Students, grants to
 Applications, 4830.8130
 Eligible students, 4830.8120
 Eligible uses of grant, 4830.8140
 Institutions
 Disbursement of funds, 4830.8140
 Eligibility, 4830.8110
 Payments to, 4830.8150
 Refunds of grants, 4830.8140
 Requests for payment, 4830.8140
 Scope of rules, 4830.8100
 Teachers, student grant program information,
 distribution, 4830.8130

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Examination
 Contested cases, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603
 Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals,
 7897.0170

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional
 collection sites, 7035.3300
 Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
 Advertising signs, defined, capitol area zoning and
 design, 2400.0011
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion
 councils, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Agricultural seeds, restrictions, 1510.0190
 Alcohol and drug counselors, license requirements,
 4747.0050
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200
 Auctions, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Bids, state contracts, sealed bids, 1230.0300
 Billboards (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
 Capitol area, signs, permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
 Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Cosmetologists, restrictions and prohibitions, 2642.0110,
 2644.0110
 Cosmetology schools, restrictions and prohibitions,
 2642.0110, 2644.0110
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement (see WILD
 RICE)
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0019
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Dental services
 Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
 Routine services, 3100.6600
 Dentists (see DENTISTS)
 Driver education programs, generally, 7411.0700
 Eggs
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
 Electrical contractors, 3800.3560
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Farm products (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)
 Food
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement (see WILD RICE)
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Home health care, restrictions, 4668.0019
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
 Insurance marketing standards (see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS)
 Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
 Kosher foods, use of "kosher" term, limitations, 1550.0830
 Laboratories, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2400
 Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Meat and meat products
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Minnesota grown labeling statements (see LABELS)
 Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
 Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Poultry and poultry products
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 Restrictions, 1710.1520
 Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Sales and use taxes
 Agencies, 8130.9250
 Allocation, taxable and nontaxable advertising, 8130.9250
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Definitions, 8130.9250
 Generally, 8130.9250
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Materials shipped out-of-state, 8130.9250
 Nontaxable items, 8130.9250
 Preliminary art, 8130.9250
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Tax-exempt entities, 8130.9250
 Taxable items, 8130.9250
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
 Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450
 State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
 Subdivided land sales (see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND)
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements (see LABELS)
 Vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 Veterinarians, guidelines generally, 9100.0800

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See COUNCILS

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERIAL SEEDING

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Aircraft (see AIRCRAFT)
 Airlines (see AIRLINES)
 Airports (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Charts
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Flight schools (see FLIGHT SCHOOLS)
 Flying clubs (see FLYING CLUBS)
 Ground schools (see GROUND SCHOOLS)
 Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Records and record keeping, correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Statutory compliance, flight schools, 8800.3400
 Surety bonds, correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Visual flight rules
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

AFFIDAVITS

Absentee voting, eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Adoption, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Adoption assistance program, 9560.0092
 Affidavits of prejudice
 Contested cases, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.6400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedure, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.2020
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2600
 Affidavits of service
 Contested cases, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

- Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Asbestos abatement
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, certification requirements, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Cold storage warehouse operators, food, sale, notice, 1550.2320
- Conveyances (see CONVEYANCES)
- Cosmetology schools, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
- Deeds (see DEEDS)
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460 to 7515.1470
- Good faith, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0011, 1502.0022
- Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
- Horse racing
 - Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 - License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190
- Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200
- Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400
- Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, 4840.0400
- Proof of publication, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
- Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Race horses, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Real property conveyances (see CONVEYANCES)
- Replacement mail ballot, 8210.3000
- State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Tax court (see TAX COURT)
- Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
- Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFILIATES

- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Oil and gas investments (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)
- Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
- Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

- Contested cases, administration, 1400.5500

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

- Affirmative action plan
 - Contents, 5000.3420
 - Distribution, 5000.3460
 - Review, 5000.3420
- Application of rules, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
- Certificates of compliance
 - Application for, 5000.3415
 - Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 - Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 - Duration, 5000.3560
 - Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
 - Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 - Hearings, 5000.3570
 - Information required, 5000.3560
 - Issuance, 5000.3560
 - Recertification, 5000.3570
 - Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
- Compliance reports, 5000.3580
- Construction contractors
 - Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Construction contractors (Cont'd)
 - Disabled persons (see Disabled persons under this topic)
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, 5000.3520
 - Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 - Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 - Timetables, 5000.3520
 - Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
 - Definitions, 5000.3400
 - Disabled persons
 - Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 - Compensation, 5000.3552
 - Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 - Director, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 - Implementation, responsibilities for, 5000.3552
 - Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 - Manager, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - Mental job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Outreach activities, 5000.3552
 - Physical job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3552
 - Preemployment medical exam, 5000.3552
 - Recruitment, 5000.3552
 - Rehabilitation facilities contracts, 5000.3552
 - Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 - Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
 - Horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
 - Human rights department, duties, contracts, voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
 - Nonconstruction contractors
 - Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 - Disabled persons (see Disabled persons under this topic)
 - Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 - Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, development, 5000.3460
 - Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 - Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 - Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 - Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 - Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 - Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 - Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 - Support data, 5000.3460
 - Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 - Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 - Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 - Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Written program, 5000.3460
 - Notice
 - Form, 5000.3420
 - Placement, 5000.3420
 - Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 - On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 - Plan, 5000.3420, 5000.3460
 - Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 - State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 - Violations and penalties, certificates of compliance, revocation, suspension, or voiding of contracts, grounds, 5000.3415
 - Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs, no certificate of compliance, 5000.3415
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

Agency heads
Duties, 3905.0300
Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500

Biennial reports, 3905.0700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Complaints
Initial procedures, 3905.0400
Procedures, 3905.0500

Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Duties, agency head, 3905.0300

Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Goals and timetables
Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
Requirements, 3905.0600

Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

Human services merit system, plans, 9575.0090

Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300

Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

Policy, 3905.0100

Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Quarterly reports, 3905.0700

Reports
Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Requirements, 3905.0400

Scope of chapter, 3905.0200

State contracts (see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**)

Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Timetables and goals
Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
Requirements, 3905.0600

Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

WIC program, agency fund applications, 4617.0020

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES
See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

AFRICAN-AMERICANS
Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100

Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons, defined, state contracts, 1230.0150

Preferences (see **Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS**)

AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

AGAMOK LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Correctional facility employees, 2911.0600

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355

Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100

Normal retirement age, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Pipefitters (see **PIPEFITTERS**)

Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Youth employment programs, eligibility, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATIONSee **DISCRIMINATION****AGED PERSONS**

Accident prevention courses (see **DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS**)

Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Dwellings, definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Elderly homesharing program (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120

Home equity conversion counseling program (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Homes
Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Housing, electric metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Housing for the elderly, definitions, capital area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120

Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130

Physical or mental impairment, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900

Semiambulatory, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Senior companions (see **SENIOR COMPANIONS**)

Shared housing program (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Special transportation services (see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIESSee **STATE AGENCIES****AGENT-DRIVERS**

Unemployment insurance taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

- Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
- Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Driver's license agents (see PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Electronic license agents (see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)
- Home care providers, licensure requirements, 4668.0012
- Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Professional medical corporations (see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS)
- Responsible persons, home health care
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
- Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

- See also GRAVEL
- See also SAND
- Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
- Mineral aggregate, defined, public works highway projects, 5200.1106

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

- Senior companion program
 - Administration by, 9555.1100
 - Approvals by, 9555.0600
 - Authority, 9555.0100
 - Definitions, 9555.0300
 - Grants by, 9555.1300, 9555.1500
 - Notice given, 9555.1500
 - Reports received, 9555.1600

AGREEMENTS

- See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

- Agricultural business activity, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Agriprocessing (see AGRIPROCESSING)
- Definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Depreciable agricultural business property, defined, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Improvements, defined, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Principal users, defined, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Small business development loan program, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

- Administrator
 - Defined, 1580.0200
 - Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0500, 1580.0600

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0700
- Authority for rules, hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0100
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 - Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700
 - Small business development loan program
 - Funding, 1589.0400
 - Issuance, 1589.0500
 - Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
- Certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0600
- Chair, defined, 1580.0200
- Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200
- Contracts, agricultural resource loans, borrower assistance, 1580.0800
- Data, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
- Definitions, financial assistance, 1587.0200
- Fees, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
- Financial assistance
 - Applicants
 - Business plans, 1587.1000
 - Data dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
 - Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 - Financial requirements, 1587.1000
 - Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200
 - Marketing plans, 1587.1000
 - Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200
 - Applications
 - Contents, 1587.1000
 - Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600
 - Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 - Procedures, 1587.1200
 - Collateral, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
 - Defined, 1587.0200
 - Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
 - Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
 - Eligibility, 1587.1200
 - Insurance, 1587.1100
 - Loans (see Loans by under this topic)
 - Projects, 1587.0200, 1587.1200
 - Scope of rules, 1587.0100
- Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund
 - Establishment, 1589.0400
 - Funding, 1589.0400
 - Interest, disposition, 1589.0400
- Informed consent, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000
- Loans by
 - Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0300 to 1580.0600
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 - Small business development, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
- Meetings
 - Agendas, 1587.0500
 - Public participation, 1587.0500
 - Requirements, 1587.0300
 - Special meetings, 1587.0400
- Members, defined, 1587.0200
- Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400
- Notice received, agricultural resource loans and projects, loan servicing, 1580.0700

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Resolutions by

- Agricultural resource loans and projects, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
- Financial assistance, 1587.1200
- Small business development loan program bonds, issuance, 1589.0500

Review by

- Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
- Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200

Right of entry, agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700

Scope of rules

- Financial assistance, 1587.0100
- Hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0100

Small business development loan program, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

Subrogation, agricultural resource project loans, lenders' rights, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Waivers, agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Amount, 1580.0300

Applications

- Approval, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
- Contents, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
- Fees, 1580.0500
- Misrepresentation, 1580.0500
- Notice requirements, 1580.0500
- Review, 1580.0500
- Submission, 1580.0500
- Waivers, 1580.0400

Assets, 1580.0700

Audits, 1580.0700

Bonds (public debt) (see Bonds (public debt), agricultural resource loans and projects under this topic)

Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900

Collateral

- Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
- Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
- Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700

Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800

Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400

Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Economic feasibility, 1580.0400

Environmental reports, 1580.0400

Feasibility studies, 1580.0400

Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700

Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700

Forms (documents), applications, 1580.0400

Grace periods, 1580.0700

Lenders, duties, 1580.0700

Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700

Loan servicing, 1580.0700

Notice requirements, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900

Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700

Purpose of loans, 1580.0300

Record keeping requirements, 1580.0700

Reserves, 1580.0700

Waivers, 1580.0400

Authority for rules, 1580.0100

Bonds (public debt), agricultural resource loans and projects

Amount, 1580.0300

Issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900

Notice requirements, 1580.0900

Principal, limitations, 1580.0300

Reserves, 1580.0900

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt), agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)

- Security, 1580.0300
- Terms and conditions, 1580.0900

Defaults, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Definitions, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0200

Environmental reports, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

Feasibility studies, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Loans (see Agricultural resource loans and projects under this topic)

Purpose of rules, 1580.0100

Records and record keeping, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700

Subrogation, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Waivers, agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0030

Cleaning and disinfection, anthrax, 1705.0020

Definitions, state building code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202

Feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Grain elevators (see GRAIN ELEVATORS)

Hatcheries (see HATCHERIES)

Honey houses (see HONEY HOUSES)

Silos, 8130.1200, 8130.3300

State building code enforcement

- Application to, 1300.0030
- Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
- Exemptions, 1300.0120

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural chemical incidents (see Incidents under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS)

Conflicts of interest, 1512.0500

Contested cases, 1512.1000

Definitions, 1512.0100

Determinations by, agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000

Forms, 1512.0900

Hearings, 1512.0900

Meetings

- Conduct, 1512.0400
- Generally, 1512.0200

Members, 1512.0300

Notice given, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

Officers, 1512.0300

Records and record keeping

- Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000

Meetings, 1512.0400

Reports received, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

Review by, agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Aerial applicators, aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Affidavits, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement applications, 1512.0900
- Containers, safeguards, chemigation permit requirements, 1505.2200
- Contested cases, eligible costs (corrective action), reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000
- Corrective action designs
 - Approval, 1512.0600
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible costs, reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
 - Incident cleanups, compliance, 1512.0700
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Incidents
 - Corrective action
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600
 - Design (see Corrective action designs under this topic)
 - Eligible costs (corrective action)
 - Agricultural chemical response compensation board, duties, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600, 1512.1000
 - Contested cases, 1512.1000
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible persons, 1512.0600, 1512.0900
 - False statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Lawsuits, 1512.1100
 - Reasonableness, 1512.0700
 - Reimbursements or payments, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
 - Lawsuits, incidents, eligible costs (corrective action), recovery of payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 - Safeguards, chemigation, 1505.2300
 - Storage, chemigation safeguards, 1505.2300
 - Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Violations and penalties, incidents, eligible costs (corrective action), false statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

- Administration, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Advertising, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
- Authority for rules, 1570.0100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), amount, 1570.0500
- Budget, 1570.0500
- Certificates and certification (see Participating producers under this topic)
- Check-off fees (see Promotional orders under this topic)
- Chief administrative officers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Delegation of duties to, 1570.0400
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Meetings, duties, 1570.0600
- Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Consulting
 - Check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 - Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 - Meetings, 1570.0600
 - Membership, 1570.0300
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0900
 - Referendums, 1570.0700
- Creation of councils, 1570.0300
- Data, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 1570.0200

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Duties, 1570.0500
- Elections and referendums
 - Advertising, 1570.0800
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Ballots and balloting, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Certification, 1570.0800
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0200
 - Conduct, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Councils, creation, 1570.0300
 - Dairy industry, 1570.0800
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Executive committees, 1570.0400
 - First councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Funding, 1570.0700
 - Judges, 1570.0800
 - Notice requirements, 1570.0700
 - Officers, 1570.0400
 - Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700
 - Polling places, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 - Proof of paid check-off fees, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
- Executive committees
 - Generally, 1570.0400
 - Meetings, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Fees (see Promotional orders under this topic)
- Fiduciaries
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting, 1570.0800
- Financial statements, 1570.0500
- First handlers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- First purchasers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Forms (documents), check-off fees, collections and refunds, 1570.0900
- Funds and accounts
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0900
 - Petty cash accounts, 1570.0500
- Gifts, authority to accept, 1570.0500
- Grants to (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)
- Hearings, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Inspections, records and record keeping, 1570.0500
- Investigations, check-off fees, noncompliance, 1570.0900
- Lawsuits, authority to enter, 1570.0900
- Meetings
 - Executive committees, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - First councils, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500, 1570.0600, 1570.0900
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Notice requirements, 1570.0600
- Members, terms, 1570.0300
- Nominating committees
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Appointment, 1570.0300
- Notice given
 - Budget revisions, 1570.0500
 - Meetings, 1570.0600
- Oaths of office, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Officers, 1570.0400
- Organized areas, defined, 1570.0200
- Participating producers
 - Certification
 - Check-off refunds, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting requirements, 1570.0800
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters (see Voters under this topic)
 - Petitions (see Petitions and petitioners under this topic)
 - Qualified voters (see Voters under this topic)
- Payments by, petitioners' deposits, reimbursements, 1570.0700
- Petitions and petitioners
 - Creation of councils, 1570.0200
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Elections and referendums, 1570.0200
 - Payments by, promotional orders, costs, 1570.0700
 - Payments to, promotional order costs, reimbursements, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
- Promotional orders
 - Administration, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Budgets, 1570.0500
 - Check-off fees
 - Amount, 1570.0900
 - Collection, procedures, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Depositories, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Payment, proof, 1570.0200
 - Payments from, 1570.0700
 - Records and record keeping, 1570.0900
 - Refunds, procedures, 1570.0900
 - Reporting requirements, 1570.0500
 - Use, 1570.0900
 - Costs, payment, 1570.0700
 - Elections and referendums (see Elections and referendums under this topic)
 - Failure, effect, 1570.0700
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Hearings, 1570.0900
 - Records and record keeping, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Suspension or termination, procedures, 1570.0900
- Purpose of rules, 1570.0100
- Quorum, 1570.0600
- Records and record keeping
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Inspections, 1570.0500
 - Meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Reports given, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500
- Voters
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters, producer certification, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - First council, elections, 1570.0700
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - Referendums, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

- Administration, 1552.0070
- Advisory group
 - Applications, duties, 1552.0060
 - Defined, 1552.0020
- Amount, 1552.0030
- Applicants
 - Eligibility, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applicants (Cont'd)
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 - Notice given, projects, change, 1552.0070
 - Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 1552.0060
 - Incomplete applications, 1552.0050
- Applications
 - Advisory group, duties, 1552.0060
 - Approval, criteria, 1552.0060
 - Deadlines, 1552.0030
 - Extended projects, 1552.0030
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0110
 - Multiple applications, 1552.0030
 - Notice requirements, 1552.0050, 1552.0060
 - Procedures, 1552.0050
 - Rejection, grounds, 1552.0110
 - Review, 1552.0060
- Audits and examinations
 - Generally, 1552.0090
 - Misrepresentation, grounds, 1552.0110
- Authority for rules, 1552.0010
- Contracts
 - Compliance, 1552.0090
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Extensions, 1552.0080
 - Modification, 1552.0110
 - Termination (see Termination under this topic)
 - Terms and conditions, 1552.0070
- Definitions, 1552.0020
- Eligibility
 - Projects, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
 - Who is eligible, 1552.0040
- Evaluation, 1552.0090
- Fiscal year, defined, 1552.0020
- Funds
 - Acknowledgments, 1552.0070
 - Recovery, 1552.0110
 - Unexpended funds, return, 1552.0090, 1552.0100
 - Use, 1552.0070
- Grantees
 - Contracts (see Contracts under this topic)
 - Contributions, 1552.0030, 1552.0040
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Financial statements, 1552.0050, 1552.0090
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 - Payments to, schedule, 1552.0070
 - Records and record keeping, 1552.0090
 - Reports given, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 - Requests by, contract extensions, 1552.0080
- Lawsuits, funds, recovery, 1552.0110
- On-site visits, 1552.0090
- Payments, schedule, 1552.0070
- Projects
 - Changes, approval requirements, 1552.0070
 - Eligibility, 1552.0040, 1552.0070
- Purpose of rules, 1552.0010
- Records and record keeping, generally, 1552.0090
- Reports about, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
- Rescission, grounds, 1552.0070
- Termination
 - Date
 - Contract requirements, 1552.0070, 1552.0100
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Effect, 1552.0100
 - Grounds, 1552.0090, 1552.0110
 - Terms and conditions, 1552.0030
- Violations and penalties, misrepresentation or false statements, effect, 1552.0100

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Recommendations by, arbitration council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Farmer-lender mediation, duties regarding, 1502.0003 to 1502.0005
Livestock specialists, review by, livestock expansion projects, 1655.0041
Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
Shade tree disease control, duties, 1505.0480

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Cotton gins, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Farm wagons, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
Harvesters, inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650
Implements of husbandry
 Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Inspections, harvesters, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Purchase (see Family farm security loans under FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)
Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural development grants (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)
Alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
Associations (see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS)
Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
Marketing year
 Alternate marketing year, hearings and notice, 1500.3600
 Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Bonds (public debt), small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
Collateral, small business development loans, 1589.0300
Small business development loan program
 Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Eligibility, 1589.0200
 Loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1589.0100
Small business development loans
 Closing, 1589.0500
 Collateral, 1589.0300
 Eligibility, 1589.0300
 Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Purpose, 1589.0300
 Terms and conditions, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Institutions, agricultural schools defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
Research, impounded animals (see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
Advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190
Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
Application of law, grain, variety names, 1510.0200
Arbitration
 Costs, payment, 1572.0020
 Procedures, 1572.0020
Blends, sample labels, 1510.0360
Brands
 Defined, 1510.0011
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
Complaints, contracts, 1572.0020
Containers
 Bins, 1510.0040
 Bulk containers, 1510.0040
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0030, 1510.0040
 Sampling and testing, 1510.0310
Contracts
 Arbitration provisions and procedures, 1572.0020
 Complaints, 1572.0020
 Definitions, 1572.0010
Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Disclaimers, labels and labeling, 1510.0020
Flowers (see FLOWERS)
Germination
 Flower seeds, 1510.0231
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111
 Standards, 1510.0231
 Tests and testing, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
 Tolerances, 1510.0090
 Trees and shrubs, 1510.0241
 Vegetable seeds, 1510.0231
Grain, sale under variety names, application of law, 1510.0200
Hard seed, percentage, labels and labeling, 1510.0030
Hearings, complaints, 1572.0020
Hermetically sealed seeds, labeling, standards, 1510.0171
Hybrid seed corn, labels and labeling, dry classification, 1510.0111
Inert matter, exceptions, 1510.0161
Investigations, complaints, 1572.0020
Invoices, records and record keeping, 1510.0261
Labels and labeling
 Brands, 1510.0011
 Bulk containers or seed bins, 1510.0040
 Disclaimers, 1510.0020
 Errors, correction, 1510.0220
 Hard seed, percentage, 1510.0030
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Hybrid seed corn, dry classification, 1510.0111
 Placement, 1510.0040
 Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 Sample labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
 Samples, 1510.0210
 Testing requirements, 1510.0310
 Variety, 1510.0011
Mixtures, sample labels, 1510.0360
Moisture content, vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0171
Organic food (see ORGANIC FOOD)
Pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100
Pure seed, tolerances, 1510.0060
Records and record keeping
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0261

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Reports, 1510.0261
 - Sales, 1510.0261
- Reports about
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - State seed laboratory, 1510.0180
 - Tests and testing, 1510.0261
- Sales
 - Grain under variety names, application of law, 1510.0200
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Samples and sampling
 - File samples, 1510.0261
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0210, 1510.0310
 - Testing requirements, 1510.0180, 1510.0310
- Standards
 - Germination, 1510.0231
 - Vegetable seeds, moisture control, 1510.0171
- Tests and testing
 - Germination, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0310
 - Reports about, 1510.0180, 1510.0261
 - Results, advertising restrictions, 1510.0190
- Tolerances
 - Additional, 1510.0070
 - Generally, 1510.0050
 - Germination, 1510.0090
 - Noxious weed seed, 1510.0080
 - Pure live seed, 1510.0100
 - Purity, 1510.0060
- Variety name
 - Grain, application of law, 1510.0200
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
- Vegetable seeds
 - Germination, 1510.0231
 - Moisture control, standards, 1510.0171
- Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Recommendations by, arbitration council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
- Representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural aircraft (see **AIRCRAFT**)
- Agricultural and economic development program (see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**)
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**)
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
- Agricultural purposes, defined, waste tires used for agricultural purposes, 9220.0210
- Agricultural use, defined, soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Applicants
 - Commercial use exemptions, duties, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040
 - Unreasonable adverse effects, duties, 1558.0040
 - Application of law, environmental review, 1558.0010
 - Authority for rules, 1558.0010
 - Commercial use exemptions
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Denial, 1558.0030

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)
 - Commercial use exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 1558.0090
 - Generally, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0070
 - Public comment, 1558.0040, 1558.0070
 - Containment facilities, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
 - Definitions, 1558.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Environmental impact statements, 1558.0050
 - Environmental review, application of law, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Experimental use permits, 1558.0040
 - Field test sites, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Field trials, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060
 - Identity and identification, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 - Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 - Inspections
 - Movement, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Records, 1558.0060
 - Records and record keeping, 1558.0040
 - Release or field test sites, 1558.0040
 - Who may inspect, 1558.0040
 - Labels and labeling, 1558.0080
 - Movement
 - Federal guidelines, incorporation by reference, 1558.0080
 - Genetically engineered plants or plant materials, notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Inspections, 1558.0080
 - Notice requirements, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Denial, 1558.0030, 1558.0060
 - Fees, 1558.0090
 - Genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030
 - Public comment, 1558.0060
 - Reporting requirements, 1558.0060
 - Requirements, generally, 1558.0060
 - Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Requirements, 1558.0040
 - Release permits
 - Applications, procedures, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Denial, grounds, 1558.0040
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Fees, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Renewal, 1558.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 1558.0010
 - Terms and conditions, 1558.0040
 - Release sites, inspections, 1558.0040
 - Releases
 - Categories, 1558.0010
 - Defined, 1558.0020

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

- Releases (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Permit exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Public comment, 1558.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
- Reporting requirements, releases, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notification before release, duties, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, duties, 1558.0040
- Scope of rules, 1558.0010
- Shipping, release under notification before release, 1558.0060
- Termination and disposal, grounds, 1558.0040
- Unexpected occurrences, notice requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Unreasonable adverse effects
 - Commercial use exemptions, modification, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice requirements, 1558.0040
 - Notification before release, rescission, grounds, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, denial, modification, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 1558.0040
- Violations and penalties
 - Release permits, modification, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 1558.0040
 - Termination and disposal, grounds, 1558.0040
- Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Application of law, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, environmental review, 1558.0010
- Authority for rules, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010
- Beginning farmers (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
- Cheese and cheese products (see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS)
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- County agricultural inspectors (see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)
- Dairy products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Department (see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT)
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
- Eggs (see EGGS)
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops (see ELK)
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Family farm security program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)
- Farm operations, employee right-to-know standards, exception, 5206.0300

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (see MEDIATION)

Farming operations training program (see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS)

Farms

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Feeds (see FEED)

Fertilizers (see Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS)

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370

Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320

Grain banks (see GRAIN BANKS)

Grain buyers (see GRAIN BUYERS)

Grain storage (see GRAIN STORAGE)

Grain warehouses (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)

Income taxes, estimated, amount required to be paid, 8093.0500

Incorporation by reference, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, shipment, federal guidelines, 1558.0080

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700

Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)

Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Milk products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)

Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670

Oil

- Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Permits (see Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms under this topic)

Poultry and poultry products (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))

Releases (see Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms under this topic)

Rural Finance Authority (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Seeds (see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)

Soil conservation

- Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
- Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002

Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Vocational education (see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
- Waste tires used for agricultural purposes
 - Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620
- Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
- Water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONVERSATION)
- Water pollution
 - Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Wetlands (see WETLANDS)
- Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also AGRICULTURE

- Access to data
 - Family farm security program, 1560.3200
 - Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2400
 - Livestock dealers and market agencies, records, 1515.2400
 - Public stockyards, records, 1515.2400
- Administration by
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 - Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
- Advisory groups, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020, 1552.0060
- Agents
 - County agricultural inspectors, authorization, 1505.0756
 - Definitions, national poultry improvement plan, duties, 1520.5200
 - National poultry improvement plan, duties, 1520.6600, 1520.6700
- Agreements by
 - Family farm security program, defaults, payments to lenders, 1560.2200
 - National poultry improvement plan
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, participation, 1520.5310
 - Participation, 1520.5400
 - Pesticides, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
- Agricultural and economic development program (see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, duties (see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS)
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, duties, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Appeals to
 - Cold storage warehouses, stop orders, 1550.2310
 - Meat and poultry inspection, condemned meat, 1540.4360
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0060

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Appointments by
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Ballot counters, 1570.0800
 - Nominating committees, 1570.0300
 - Arbitration council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 - Soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 - Tree inspectors, 1505.0060
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, corrective action and corrective action designs, 1512.0600, 1512.0700
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, chief administrative officers, 1570.0500
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0060, 1552.0070
 - Agricultural liming material producers, sampling and analysis certification requests, 1508.0035
 - Anhydrous ammonia, converter sites, 1510.0980
 - Beverage coolers, germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 - Bottled water plants, plans and specifications, 1550.3300
 - Carcasses, diseased, condemned, and inedible materials, specimens, use, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 - Certified milk laboratory analysts, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 - Dairies, plans and specifications, 1525.0670, 1525.0680
 - Family farm security program
 - Guarantee applications, 1560.2100
 - Loans, partial release, 1560.3100
 - "Featuring" label statements, use, 1556.0160
 - Food salvage establishments, equipment and utensils, 1550.2620
 - Grain depositors, surety bonds, 1562.1900
 - Grain warehouses, 1562.0500
 - Kosher foods, branding ink, 1550.0660
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0372, 1510.0373
 - Meat and poultry inspection, official establishments, 1540.0090
 - Milk, illegal milk, denaturing, 1525.2950
 - Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0160
 - Pesticides, local implementation proposals, 1505.4030
 - Sausage, ingredients lists, 1540.2520
 - Shade tree diseases
 - Control areas, 1505.0020, 1505.0110
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470, 1505.0490
 - Tree inspectors, appointment, 1505.0040
 - "2,000 miles fresher" label statements, use, 1556.0160
 - Warehouses, 1560.8500
 - Wetlands, exemption standards, agricultural activities, 8420.0122
 - Whey, transportation, 1525.1070
- Arbitration
 - Agricultural contracts, 1572.0020
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
- Arbitration council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
- Assessments, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0030
- Audits and examinations
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0090, 1552.0110
 - Grain warehouses, 1562.1100, 1562.2000
 - Kosher meats and meat products, 1550.0830
- Authorization by
 - County agricultural inspectors, agents of department, 1505.0756

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Authorization by (Cont'd)
 - Seed potatoes, planting, 1510.2320
- Authorized agents (see Agents under this topic)
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
- Bulk pesticide storage (see PESTICIDES)
- Certificates and certification
 - Agricultural aircraft, license requirements, 8800.3800
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 - Agricultural liming materials producers, sampling and analyses, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, handlers, 1505.0330, 1505.0340
 - Minnesota food products logo, qualification to use, 1550.2970
 - Soil testing laboratories (see Certificates and certification under SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)
- Certified mail, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, noncompliance notices, 1570.0900
- Certifying to, grain test equipment, servicing and testing, 1511.0160
- Christmas trees (see DECORATIVE TREES)
- Commissioner's orders
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2310, 1550.2320
 - Dairies, license revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2870, 1545.2880
 - Potatoes, conveyances and machinery, cleaning, 1505.0650
 - Wholesale produce dealers, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
- Condemnation, commercial canneries, machinery and equipment, 1550.1980
- Confiscation of property, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1900 to 1500.2100
- Consulting
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 - Meetings, 1570.0600
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0900
 - Referendums, 1570.0700
 - RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
 - Soil analysis methods or procedures
 - Blind check samples, data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065
 - Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
 - Variations, denial, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Contested cases
 - Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2360, 1525.2370
 - Dairies, license revocation, 1525.1540 to 1525.1610
 - Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, handler certification, revocation, 1505.0340
 - Family farm security program, defaults, waivers, 1560.2900
 - Grain banks, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 - Grain warehouses, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 - Livestock dealers and market agencies, surety bonds, claims, 1515.2100
 - Shade tree disease control programs, approval revocation, 1505.0490
- Contractors, soil testing, check samples, 1512.0065
- Contracts
 - Agricultural development grants (see Contracts under AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)
 - Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Soil testing, check samples, 1512.0065
- Cooperation
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0040
- Coordination, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Copies to
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Family farm security loans, recorded instruments, 1560.2200
 - Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
- Dairy products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)
- Data collection
 - Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Soil check samples, soil testing laboratory certification requirements, 1512.0065, 1512.0070
- Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Designation by, meat, municipal or county inspection services, 1540.0090
- Determinations by
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0060
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, exemptions, 1558.0040
- Elk damage to crops, compensation (see ELK)
- Employees
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Grain test equipment, tagging, duties, 1511.0160
 - Soliciting employment, 1540.0300
- Enforcement of law
 - Chemigation, 1505.2800
 - Enforcement actions, defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0422
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer, 1510.0380
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2990
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0170
 - Noxious weeds, 1505.0752
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0170
 - Pesticides, local implementation proposals, 1505.4080
 - Soil and plant amendments, labels and labeling, 1510.0434
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements, 1556.0170
- Environmental assessment worksheets, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Evaluation by
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0090
 - County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754
 - Milk laboratories, 1525.2330, 1525.2350
 - Pesticide control programs, local implementation, 1505.4100
- Family farm security program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)
- Farm advocates (see FARM ADVOCATES)
- Farmer-lender mediation (see MEDIATION)
- Fees paid to
 - Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500
 - Agricultural liming materials
 - Licenses and inspections, 1508.0020
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0090
 - Experimental use permits, 1558.0040
 - Notification before release, 1558.0090

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fees paid to (Cont'd)

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)
 - Release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
- Bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3050
- Certified milk laboratories, permits, 1525.2390
- Chemigation permits, 1505.2200
- Farm advocates, 1502.0027
- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0160
- Fluid milk, 1525.2550
- Grain banks, licenses, 1562.0800
- Grain warehouses
 - Audits and examinations, 1562.0800
 - Licenses, 1562.0800
- Livestock dealers and livestock market agencies, licenses, 1515.0900, 1515.1000
- Livestock weighing, 1515.2550
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0160
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160
- Public stockyards, licenses, 1515.0900, 1515.1000
- Seed potatoes, field inspection, 1510.2340
- Soil testing laboratories, certification, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
- "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements, 1556.0160

Filing with

- Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020
- Cold storage warehouses
 - Rate schedules, 1550.2130
 - Sale of food, affidavits of notice, 1550.2320
- Dairy research and promotion councils, participating producers, 1570.0800
- Family farm security program, appraiser qualifications, 1560.2100

Grain buyers

- Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
- License applications, 1562.0200
- Surety bonds, 1562.0700

Grain warehouses

- Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
- License applications, 1562.0200
- Rates and charges, 1562.1600
- Surety bonds, 1562.0700

Livestock dealers

- Complaints against, claims, 1515.2100
- Financial statements, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
- Surety bonds, 1515.1600

Livestock market agencies

- Complaints against, claims, 1515.2100
- Financial statements, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
- Surety bonds, 1515.1600

Pesticides, bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3030, 1505.3040

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Shade tree diseases, tree inventory records, 1505.0140

Warehouse operators, surety bonds, 1560.8800

Warehouses, rates and charges schedules, 1560.8200

Wholesale produce dealers, claims against bonds, 1500.0801

Findings, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0050

Fish processing establishments (see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)

Fish smoking establishments (see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS)

Food vending machines (see VENDING MACHINES)

Forms (documents)

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Budgets, 1570.0500
 - Certification of election judges, 1570.0800
 - Certification of elections, 1570.0800
 - Financial statements, 1570.0500
 - Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)

- Agricultural liming materials
 - Distribution reports and notices, 1508.0040
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0050
 - Release permit applications, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Chemigation, permit applications, 1505.2200
- Claim forms, defined, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
- Dairies, dry milk products, manufacturing permits, 1525.1610
- Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, approval, 1510.0402
- Family farm security program
 - Applications, 1560.2100
 - Participants' net worth statements, 1560.2300
- "Featuring" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
- Fish processing establishments, permits, 1545.2850
- Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3140, 1545.3150
- Food, delivery equipment, identification, 1550.1000
- Grain banks, grain storage reports, 1562.0900
- Grain buyers, licenses, 1562.0200
- Grain testing
 - Analysis records, 1511.0130
 - Grain test equipment lists, 1511.0120
- Grain warehouses
 - Grain storage reports, 1562.0800
 - Licenses, 1562.0200
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, facilities, approval, 1510.0372
- Livestock dealers and market agencies
 - Financial statements, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
 - License applications, 1515.0200
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1900
- Livestock destroyed by endangered species, claim forms, 1515.3100
- Minnesota food products logo, applications, 1550.2970
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
- "Organic product" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
- Pesticides, bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3050
- Public stockyards, license applications, 1515.0200
- Reforestation and sanitation grants, 1505.0510, 1505.0541
- Secondary noxious weeds, adding to restricted or prohibited weed lists, petitions, 1505.0750
- Seed potatoes, certification inspection applications, 1510.2315
- Shade tree disease control, grant applications, 1505.0430
- Soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
- "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements, applications, 1556.0160
- Waste pesticide collection program cosponsors, 1509.0040
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, grant applications, 1505.0590

Forms (documents), bond of wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0701

Funds and accounts, escrow funds, wholesale produce dealers, sale of confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

Grain banks (see GRAIN BANKS)

Grain buyers (see GRAIN BUYERS)

Grain storage (see GRAIN STORAGE)

Grain warehouses (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)

Grants by

- Agricultural development grants (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)
- Shade tree diseases, reforestation and sanitation, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants by (Cont'd)

Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Hearings

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, promotional orders, 1570.0900

Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Cold storage warehouses, stop orders, 1550.2310

Dairies, licenses, 1525.1550, 1525.1590

Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870

Food, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160

National poultry improvement plan participants, debarment, 1520.6800

Pesticides, bulk storage, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Information dissemination, chemigation safety, 1505.2600

Inspections

Agricultural development grants, on-site visits, 1552.0090

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Containment facilities, 1558.0080

Plants (vegetation), notification before release, 1558.0060

Bakery products, 1550.1300

Bottled water plants, 1550.3310

Dairies, records, milk protein tests, 1525.2490

Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, 1505.1330

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0170

Fertilizers

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Fish processing establishments

Generally, 1545.2880

Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840

Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140, 1545.3160

Grain warehouses, 1562.0500

Meat (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Milk, protein testing equipment, 1525.2450

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0170

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0170

Pesticides

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3090, 1505.3100

Local control compliance, 1505.4110

Potatoes

Conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650

Plantings, seed not entered for certification, 1505.0670

Seed potatoes

Certification, 1510.2310, 1510.2335

Fees, 1510.2340

Slaughter houses (see Inspections under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0080

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements, 1556.0170

Warehouses, 1560.8500

Inspectors

Definitions

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Identity and identification, meat inspectors, 1540.0280

Meat and poultry (see Inspectors under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Seed potato certification inspectors, defined, 1510.2305

State inspectors (see National poultry improvement plan under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Investigations

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0170

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

Food, perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 1550.1150

Minnesota food products logo, improper use, 1550.2990

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0170

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.6600

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0170

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements, 1556.0170

Invoices, waste pesticide collection, assessments, 1509.0030

Lawsuits, agricultural development grants, recovery of money, 1552.0110

Liability

Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407

Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Licenses, commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700

Lists

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, interested persons, 1558.0040

Certified milk laboratory analysts, 1525.2330

Mainline check valves, 1505.2300

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, 1505.2300

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070

Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)

Mail and mailing

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Commercial use exemptions, notice, 1558.0070

Notification before release, 1558.0060

Mailing lists, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, interested persons, 1558.0040, 1558.0060, 1558.0070

Meat industry division, defined, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Mediation

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0020

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301

Minnesota grown labeling statements (see LABELS)

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, duties (see National poultry improvement plan under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Monitoring, pesticides, local implementation programs, 1505.4080

Notice given

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

Elections and referendums, 1570.0700

Promotional orders, noncompliance, 1570.0900

Agricultural development grant applications

Approval, 1552.0060

Incomplete applications, 1552.0050

Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0070

Notification before release, 1558.0060

Cold storage warehouses, stop orders, 1550.2310

County agricultural inspectors

Duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752

Meetings, 1505.0758

Dunnage or refuse handlers, certificate revocation, 1505.1340

Family farm security program, 1560.2100, 1560.2300

Fertilizers, 1510.0378, 1510.0407

Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870

Grain, sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170

Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, 1562.1700, 1562.2000

Local weed inspectors, meetings, 1505.0758

Minnesota food products logo, renewal, 1550.2970

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
National poultry improvement plan agents or inspectors, cancellation, 1520.6600
 Seed potatoes, certification fees, 1510.2335
 Soil analysis methods or procedures, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 Tree inspectors, 1505.0060, 1505.0070

Notice received
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 Budget revisions, 1570.0500
 Meetings, 1570.0600
 Agricultural development grants
 Projects, changes, 1552.0070
 Agricultural liming materials
 Distribution by cubic yard, changes, 1508.0040
 Producers, sampling and analysis certification requests, 1508.0035
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Intrastate movement, 1558.0080
 Notification before release, 1558.0060
 Releases, unexpected occurrences, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 Unreasonable adverse effects, 1558.0040
 Bottled water, product recalls, 1550.3220
 Cold storage warehouses
 Leases, 1550.2020
 Stop orders, appeals, 1550.2310
 Commercial canneries, construction or reconstruction, 1550.1950
 Family farm security program
 Defaults, 1560.2700
 Participants, public service or off-farm jobs, 1560.2900
 Fertilizers
 Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
 Grain buyers, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
 Grain warehouses
 Bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
 Ownership, change, 1562.2200
 Livestock dealers and market agencies, business volume reports, date conflicts, 1515.0300
 Pesticides
 Local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
 Salvage food processors, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
 Warehouses, abandonment, 1560.8500

Payments by
 Crops, damage caused by elk, compensation, 1506.0035, 1506.0040
 Family farm security program, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3900

Payments to
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, fees, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, fees, 1650.0541, 1650.0561
 Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050

Permits
 Carcasses, diseased, condemned, and inedible materials, specimens for educational purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2170
 Dairies, 1525.2380
 Pesticides (see Permits under PESTICIDES)
 Pesticide control, delegation agreements (see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES)

Petitions to
 Cold storage warehouses, sale of food, 1550.2320
 Family farm security program, payment adjustments, renewal, 1560.2500

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Petitions to (Cont'd)
 Perishable foods, open dating, 1550.1240
 Secondary noxious weeds, adding to restricted or prohibited weed lists, 1505.0750
 Planning, county agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754
 Plant industry division, seed potato certification section, plant stocks, importation, approval, 1505.0630, 1505.0670
 Potatoes (see POTATOES)
 Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 Reciprocity, pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
 Records and record keeping, contested cases, dairies, license revocation, 1525.1600, 1525.1620
 Registration, transport involved in foreign commerce, persons removing or disposing of solid waste or dunnage, 1505.1320
 Regulatory authority, agriculture department defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))

Reports given
 Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursement requirements, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070

Reports received
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 Agricultural liming materials
 Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 Agricultural seeds, contracts, complaints, 1572.0020
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Notification before release, 1558.0060
 Releases, 1558.0040
 Cold storage warehouses, sale of food, 1550.2320
 County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0758
 Dairies
 Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 Quality test records, 1525.2900
 Frozen dessert production, 1525.0560
 Grain banks, grain storage, 1562.0900
 Grain warehouses, grain storage, 1562.0900
 Livestock dealers, business volume, 1515.0300
 Livestock market agencies, business volume, 1515.0300
 Meat and poultry inspection
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Violations, 1540.0250
 Milk, quality tests, 1525.1470
 Pesticides, control, local implementation, 1505.4090
 Seed potatoes, storage, 1510.2325
 Shade tree disease control, 1505.0360
 Wetland banking, status report, 8420.0750

Representation
 Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 Soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Requests to
 Agricultural development grants, extensions, 1552.0080
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, exemptions, 1558.0040
 Family farm security program, guarantee applications, reconsideration, 1560.2200

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Requests to (Cont'd)**

Grain test equipment, chief test equipment operators, on-site reviews, 1511.0150

Review by

Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0060

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0090

Notification before release, 1558.0090

Release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0090

Damage caused by elk, claim forms, 1506.0030

Family farm security program, guarantee applications, 1560.2100

Grain testing equipment, on-site reviews, 1511.0150

Livestock destroyed by endangered species, claim forms, 1515.3700

Pesticides

Bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050

Local control, implementation, 1505.4030, 1505.4100

Shade tree disease control, municipal programs, 1505.0370

Right of entry

Fish processing establishments, inspections, 1545.2880

Meat and poultry inspection, 1540.0270, 1540.0280

Rulemaking

National poultry improvement plan, administration, 1520.5320

Rural Finance Authority (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)**Sales by, farm lands, family farm security program defaults, 1560.2800****Sampling and analysis**

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Soil check samples (see Check samples under SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)

Soil testing laboratories, duties regarding (see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)

Service of process by

Cold storage warehouses, stop orders, notice, 1550.2310

Dairies, license revocation orders, 1525.1540

Fish processing establishments

Correction orders, 1545.2880

Permit revocation, notice, 1545.2870

Soil conservation, duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080

Soil testing laboratories (see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)

Supervision by, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6600

Tests and testing, grain testing equipment, 1511.0130, 1511.0140

Tree disease laboratory, shade tree diseases, duties, 1505.0130

2,000 miles fresher labeling statements (see LABELS)

Variances

Bottled water, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0403

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0374

Soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0055

Vended water, source water, monitoring, 1550.3290

Vending machines (see VENDING MACHINES)

Verification by

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check-off fee refund applications, 1570.0900

Agricultural liming materials

Cubic yard distribution data, 1508.0040

Labeling, 1508.0030

Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Vinegar (see VINEGAR)****Waivers**

Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900

Farm advocates, fees, 1502.0027

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050

Wild rice state grain labeling statements (see WILD RICE)

Wood utilization and disposal systems (see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS)

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**Administration by**

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300

Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS)

Approvals by, accredited veterinarians, 1700.0100

Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680

Certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020

Definitions, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Approvals by

Pseudorabies tests and testing, 1705.2440

Scabies, dips and treatment, 1705.1230

Swine markets, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630

Certificates and certification, brucellosis-free certification, feeding cattle of beef breed, 1715.0440

Cooperation

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300

Pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Designation by, national poultry improvement plan dealers and hatcheries approval numbers, 1520.7100

District veterinarians

Approvals by, quarantined swine, movement, 1705.2430

Inspections by, pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434

Investigations

Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120

Pseudorabies, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440

Farm Service Agency, defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Field office technical guide, soil conservation

Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1400, 8400.1600

Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002

Forms (documents), rabies

Data forms, 1705.1110

Positive case investigations, 1705.1120

Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

Inspections

Cats, dealers, 1720.1570

Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830

Dogs, dealers, 1720.1570

Exotic animals, 4626.0160

Game animals, 4626.0160

Kennels, 1720.1570

Licenses

Animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0620

Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1720.0620

Laboratories, pseudorabies testing, 1705.2400

Pseudorabies, approved differential tests, 1705.2400

Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Natural Resource Conservation Service, defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Veterinary services
 - Brucellosis-free certification, 1715.0440
 - District veterinarians (see District veterinarians under this topic)

AGRIPROCESSING**Agricultural product processing facilities****Definitions**

- Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021, 1656.0095

Labels and labeling

- Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
- "Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under FOOD)
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
- "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)

- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Grants for (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)

- Operations, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0095
- Ownership, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0095

AHLENIUS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHMAKOSE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHRENSFELD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHSUB LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

- Chemical dependency treatment (see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND)

Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))
- State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

AIDS

- See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

- Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments, measuring devices, 4626.0560
- Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment (see Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment under MECHANICAL CODE)
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Tempered air, 1346.2003
- Tests and testing, confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

AIR AMBULANCES

- See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

- Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

- Air conditioning systems, veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Bakeries, 1550.1420
- Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area
 - Condensers, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Condensers, defined as accessory uses, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
- Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement (see Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under ASBESTOS)
 - Lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
- Mechanical code, air conditioning systems, gas-fired, installation requirements, 1346.1521
- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Refrigerants, alternative refrigerants, 1346.1503
- Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Acid rain

- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
- Phase II, 7007.0350

Amendments

- Administrative permit amendments, 7007.1250, 7007.1400
- Agency amendment, 7007.1600
- Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
- Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
- Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
- Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
- Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010
- Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
- Requirements, generally, 7007.1150
- Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800
- Application of rules
 - Fees, 7002.0005
 - Permits and offsets, 7007.0050
- Applications for permits
 - Certification of application, 7007.0500
 - Complete applications, 7007.0600
 - Completeness review, 7007.0700
 - Computerized submittal, 7007.0650
 - Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
 - Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - Information required, 7007.0500
 - Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
 - Prioritization, 7007.0750
 - Processing, 7007.0750
 - Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
 - Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
 - Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 - Time for applying, 7007.0400
 - Transition applications, 7007.0350

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications for permits (Cont'd)
 Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
 Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015
 Concrete manufacturing plants
 Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
 Records and record keeping, 7008.2250
 Conditionally exempt stationary sources
 Definition, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by, calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Operation without permit
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7008.0300
 Eligibility standards, 7008.2000
 Facility operation standards, 7008.0200
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Withdrawal of earlier application, 7008.0300
 Conditionally insignificant activities
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Permit applications, 7007.0500
 Registration permit option A, 7007.1115
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Stationary sources, permits not required, 7007.0300
 Listing, 7008.4000
 Volatile organic compound usage, 7008.4100
 Confidential information
 Agency treatment, 7007.0550
 Requesting, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions
 Fees, 7002.0015
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
 Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
 Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015
 Emission reporting facilities
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Fees (see Fees under this topic)
 Emissions trading, 7007.0800
 Enforcement
 Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750
 Entry requirements, 7007.0800
 Environmental protection agency
 General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 Objections, 7007.0950
 Review, generally, 7007.0950
 Environmental review, 7007.0500
 Exemptions, 7007.0300
 Expiring permit
 Continuation, 7007.0450
 Requests for, 7007.1050
 Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
 Fees
 Annual emission fees, calculation, 7002.0025
 Annual fee target (air quality), 7002.0035
 Application of rules, 7002.0005
 Calculation, 7007.0800
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X) (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0075
 Facilities failing to submit emissions inventories, calculation, 7002.0025
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 Newly permitted facilities, calculation, 7002.0025
 Option B registration permits, calculation, 7002.0025
 Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Gasoline stations
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 Stage-one vapor recovery
 Air pollution control, 7008.2100
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Vapor recovery systems, incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
 General permit
 Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements (see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS)
 Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources
 Construction or reconstruction, permits
 Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 Conditions, 7007.0750
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 Record keeping, exception, 7007.1130
 Incorporation by reference, gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Inventory reports, 7019.3000
 Issuing permits
 Deadlines, 7007.0750
 Preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source (see Stationary sources under this topic)
 Modification permits
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance requirements for equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Part 70 permit
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Part 70 permit (Cont'd)
 - Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 - Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 - Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
- Permit shield
 - Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
 - Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
 - Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 - Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 - Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100
- Petitions
 - Hearings, 7007.0850
 - Meetings, 7007.0850
- Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
- Public comment
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
- Records and record keeping
 - Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
 - Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 - Requirements, 7007.0800
 - VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 - Volatile organic compounds (VOCs), 7007.0300
- Refueling positions
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
- Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
- Registration permit
 - Access to records, 7007.1110
 - Applications, 7007.1110
 - Change of ownership or control, 7007.1110
 - Changes rendering stationary sources ineligible, 7007.1110
 - Compliance requirements, 7007.1110
 - Contents of permit, 7007.1110
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Denial, 7007.1110
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Emission inventory, required for stationary sources, 7007.1110
 - Emission limits, monthly calculations, formulas, 7007.1110
 - Existing permits, effect on, 7007.1110
 - Facilities, list, 7007.1110
 - General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 - Issuance, 7007.1110
 - Low-emitting option C sources, compliance requirements, 7007.1125
 - Low-emitting option D sources, compliance requirements, 7007.1130
 - Modifications of stationary sources, 7007.1110
 - Option A, 7007.1115
 - Option B, 7007.1120
 - Option C, 7007.1125
 - Option D, 7007.1130
 - Ownership changes, effect, 7007.1110
 - Permit shield, not effective, 7007.1110
 - Record keeping requirements, 7007.1110
 - Revocation, 7007.1110
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Stationary sources requiring, 7007.1110
- Reissuance
 - Denial, 7007.1000
 - Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800
- Reopening permits
 - For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 - Procedures, 7007.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
 - Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
 - Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules
 - Fees, 7002.0005
 - Permits and offsets, 7007.0050
 - Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, 7007.3000
 - Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 - Stage-one vapor recovery
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Gas stations, air pollution control, 7008.2100
 - State permit
 - Applications, 7007.0400
 - Contents, 7007.0800
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 - General requirement, 7007.0150
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Stationary sources
 - Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
 - Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - No permit required, 7007.0300
 - Part 70 permit, 7007.0200
 - Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 - Registration permits
 - Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Requiring, 7007.1110
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350
 - Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) usage, 7008.4100
 - Tables
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 - Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 - Title I conditions
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
 - Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050
 - Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
 - Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
 - Definition, 7005.0100
 - VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 - Waste combustors (see WASTE COMBUSTORS)
- AIR FILTERS**
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)
 - High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 - Asbestos abatement (see High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under ASBESTOS)
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention (see High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under LEAD POISONING)
 - Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- AIR GUNS**
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- AIR POLLUTION**
- Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 - Acid rain (see ACID RAIN)
 - Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
 - Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 - Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Ambient air quality standards
 - Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Ambient air quality standards (Cont'd)
 Hydrogen sulfide (see Hydrogen sulfide under this topic)

Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Applicable requirements
 Defined, 7017.0100
 Violations, establishing, 7017.0100

Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Asbestos (see ASBESTOS)

Asphalt plants (see ASPHALT PLANTS)

Attainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Brass (see BRASS)

Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000

Bronze (see BRONZE)

Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110

Causes
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000

Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000

Chemical emissions, health risks (see HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS))

Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020

Clean Indoor Air Act (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105

Coal handling facilities (see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES)

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040

Compliance document
 Defined, 7017.0100
 Violations, establishing, 7017.0100

Concrete manufacturing plants (see CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS)

Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040

Control equipment
 Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Application of rules, 7011.0065
 Definitions, 7011.0060
 Efficiency, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 Fabric filters, 7011.0075, 7011.0080

Hood
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Evaluation and certification, 7011.0070
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080

Illustration, 7011.0070

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070

Listed control equipment
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 General requirements, 7011.0075

Maintenance, 7011.0075

Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060

Monitoring, 7011.0075, 7011.0080

Operation, 7011.0075

Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080

Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075

Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000

Testing company, 7011.0060, 7011.0070

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control equipment (Cont'd)
 Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060

Dangerous air contamination
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030

Definitions
 Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
 Ambient air quality, 7009.0010
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000

Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)

Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105

Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040

Duration
 Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000

Emergencies
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Powers during episodes, 7009.1050

Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010

Emission standards (see specific manufacturing processes)

Emissions, health risks (see HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS))

Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

End of episodes, 7009.1030

Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030

Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental permits (see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS)

Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Episodes
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Application, 7009.1000
 Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Control actions, 7009.1040
 Declarations, 7009.1030
 Definitions, 7009.1010
 Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Levels, 7009.1020
 Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

Reduction objectives
 Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080

Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030

Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080

Table 1, 7009.1060

Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070

Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080

Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090

Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100

Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Existing facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills (see LANDFILLS)

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants

- Federal emission standards, 7007.1400
- Major sources, construction or reconstruction (see Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS)
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400
- Thresholds, table, 7007.1250

Health risk values (see HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS))

Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

- Ambient air quality standards

 - Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Generally, 7009.0080
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Immediate severe health effect, defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediately, defined, 7019.1000

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH), defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Incinerators (see INCINERATORS)

Incorporations by reference

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
- Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

- Containers, 7011.7400
- Continuous monitoring systems (see Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS)
- Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
- Copper smelters, 7011.1840
- Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000
- Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
- Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
- Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
- Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
- Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
- Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
- Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
- General provisions, 7011.0050
- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Group I polymers and resins, 7011.7420
- Group IV polymers and resins, 7011.7440
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
- Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015
- Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
- Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
- Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
- Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
- Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435, 7011.7280
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
- Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
- Radon emissions, 7011.9960
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)
 - Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 - Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 - Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 - Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 - Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 - Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 - Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 - Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 - Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 - Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 - Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 - Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 - Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 - Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 - Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 - Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 - Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
- Indirect heating equipment (see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
- Indirect source building permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Indoor Air Act (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011.7160
- Industrial process equipment (see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT)
- Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
- Installation permits (see Permits under this topic)
- Inventory of emissions
 - Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
 - Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
 - Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
 - Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
 - Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
 - Errors in data, 7019.3000
 - Method of calculation, 7019.3030
 - Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
 - Reports, 7019.3020
 - Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 - Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
 - Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060
- Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Iron (see IRON)
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Lead (see LEAD (MINERAL))
- Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
- Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260
- Mercury (see MERCURY)
- Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
- Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
- Modifications
 - Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 - Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Multimedia exposure to air toxics, 4717.8250
- National Emission Standards for hazardous air pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
- New facilities
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
- Nitric acid plants (see NITRIC ACID)
- Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Nitrogen oxides
 - Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Nonattainment areas
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
- Notice
 - Breakdowns, 7019.1000
 - Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 - National emission standards, 7019.0100
 - Shutdowns, 7019.1000
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040
- Occupational safety and health
 - Confined spaces, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Odorous emissions (see ODOROUS EMISSIONS)
- Offset rule
 - Definitions, 7007.4010
 - Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 - Scope, 7007.4000
- Oil (see OIL)
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Oil refineries (see Refineries under OIL)
- Opacity
 - Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
 - Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
- Standards
 - Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
 - Existing facilities, 7011.0105
 - Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
 - Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
 - Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305
- Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)
- Operating permits (see Permits under this topic)
- Organic hazardous air pollutants
 - Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 - Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
- Ozone
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 - Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
- Particulate matter
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, 7011.1005
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
- Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
- Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
- Performance tests
 - Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**Performance tests (Cont'd)**

- Agency tests, 7017.2025
 - Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 - Application of law, 7017.2001
 - Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 - Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 - Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 - Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 - Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
 - Definitions, 7017.2005
 - Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 - EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 - Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2018, 7017.2025
 - Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 - Test methods, 7017.2010
 - Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 - New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
 - Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 - Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 - Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 - Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 - Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 - Results of tests
 - Certification requirements, 7017.2040
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.2020
 - Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 - Safety, 7017.2020
 - Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 - Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 - Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 - Test plan, 7017.2005, 7017.2030
 - Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 - Test run, 7017.2005, 7017.2020
 - Testing company
 - Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 - Defined, 7017.2005
 - Required for testing, 7017.2020
 - Transition to new rule, 7017.2001
 - Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 - Worst case conditions
 - Defined, 7017.2005
 - Operating conditions for performance testing, 7017.2025
- Permits**
- Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 - Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 - Federal standards, 7007.4020
 - Fees (see AIR EMISSION PERMITS)
 - Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
 - Modification
 - Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 - Federal standards, 7007.4020
 - Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
- Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
- PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
- Process equipment**
- Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 - Shutdown, notice, 7019.1000

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
 - Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 - Records and record keeping
 - Incorporation by reference, 7019.0100
 - National emission standards, 7019.0100
 - Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
 - Reduction objectives (see Episodes under this topic)
 - Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 - Reports, 7019.3020
 - Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 - Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 - Scope of rules
 - Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300
 - Offset rule, 7007.4000
 - Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
 - Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 - Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Smoking (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 - Solid waste management facilities
 - Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 - Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
 - Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 - Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040
 - Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
 - Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
 - Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 - Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 - Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 - Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 - Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 - Steel (see STEEL)
 - Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030
 - Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 - Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 - Sulfuric acid plants (see SULFURIC ACID)
 - Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Tables**
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
 - Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 - Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
 - Episodes, 7009.1060
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 - Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080
- Taconite**
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination**
- Equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Time, ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7009.0070

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Toxic air contaminants
 - Health risk values, and multimedia health risk values, 4717.8000, 4717.8050
- Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Unclassifiable area
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
- Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000
- Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9990
- Volatile organic compounds, air emission permits (see Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS)
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

- Application of rules
 - CEMS, 7017.1135
 - COMS, 7017.1185
 - Generally, 7017.1004
- Calendar quarter
 - CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Excess emissions, reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Calibration error audits
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Attenuator calibration, 7017.1210
 - COMS requirement, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1210
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1220
- Calibration gases, prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170
- CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Alternative quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170
 - Application of rules, 7017.1135
 - Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1160
 - Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1140
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exclusion, quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1160
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
 - Testing company requirement, 7017.1150

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Certification
 - Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
 - Invalidation, 7017.1050
 - Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
 - Status, duration, 7017.1070
- Certification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Plans, contents, 7017.1060
 - Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
- COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Application of rules, 7017.1185
 - Averaging periods, 7017.1200
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1190
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1200
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
- Conflicts of law, 7017.1004
- Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Daily calibration drift checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Data points
 - CEMS, 7017.1160
 - COMS, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030
- Excess emissions
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Exclusions, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents)
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 - Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Incorporation by reference
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Definitions, 7017.1002
 - National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
 - New source performance standards, 7017.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
 - Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040
- Linearity checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Monitor bypass
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitor downtime
 - Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitoring
 - CEMS (see CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems) under this topic)
 - COMS (see COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems) under this topic)
- Notice requirements
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Recertification test requirements, 7017.1060
- Quality assurance and control
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Recertification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
 - When required, 7017.1050
- Record keeping requirements, 7017.1130
- Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Notification requirements, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Reporting requirements
 - Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
 - Alternative formats, 7017.1120
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Microfiche copies, submittal deadline, 7017.1080

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
 - Transition to new rule, 7017.1004
 - Violations and penalties
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES**
See AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- AIRCRAFT**
See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Agricultural aircraft
 - Certificates and certification, 8800.3800
 - Identification, 8800.3800
 - Insurance, 8800.3800
 - Licenses, 8800.3800
 - Nonresidents, 8800.3800
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 - Safety devices, 8800.3800
- Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Application of law
 - Instrument flight rules, 8800.1800
 - Visual flight rules, 8800.1800
- Aviation gasoline (see AVIATION GASOLINE)
- Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100
- Certificates and certification
 - Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 - Compliance requirements, 8800.3200
 - Definitions, 8800.3100
 - Exclusions, 8800.3100
 - Inspections, 8800.3200
 - Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Lease or rental, 8800.3600
 - Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
 - Licenses, duties, 8800.3200
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 - Places of business, 8800.3200
 - Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Registration, 8800.3200
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
- Communications
 - Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Contested cases, 8800.0300
- Decals (see Registration under this topic)
- Definitions
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3100
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Emergencies, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Fees, licenses, 8800.3300
- Fire protection and prevention, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property taxes (see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES)
- Flight schools (see FLIGHT SCHOOLS)
- Flying clubs (see FLYING CLUBS)
- Gliders, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Ground schools (see **GROUND SCHOOLS**)

Helicopters

- Private heliports (see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**)
- Public heliports (see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**)

Identification

- Decals (see **Registration under this topic**)
- Number plates, 8800.3800, 8800.4300

Inspections, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Instrument flight rules (IFR)

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Insurance

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
- Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900

Insurance policies, endorsements, commercial operations, cancellation notice, 8800.3200

Interpretation of law, seaplanes, emergency operations, 8800.2800

Leases

- Flying clubs, 8800.4600
- Insurance, 8800.3600
- Licenses, 8800.3600
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Lessees

- Commercial operators, duties, 8800.3600
- Qualifications, 8800.3600

Licenses

- Notice given, commercial operations, status changes, 8800.3200
- Place of business, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Licenses

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations
 - Aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Fees, 8800.3300
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 - Generally, 8800.3200
 - Ground schools, 8800.3400
 - Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Notice requirements, 8800.3200
- Endorsements
 - Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
 - Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Flying clubs, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Life preservers, unlicensed landing areas, use requirements, 8800.2300

Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900

Maintenance and repair

- Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Facilities, 8800.3900
- Fire protection and prevention, 8800.3900
- Insurance requirements, 8800.3900
- Licenses, 8800.3900
- Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900

Makes and models

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Flying clubs, reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320

Minnesota Zoo, landing prohibited at, 9900.7000

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Navigation, obstructions (see **Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**)

Noise, 7030.0050

Number plates

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Flying clubs, reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Passengers, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Posting (notices), commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200

Public conveyances, airplanes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Records and record keeping

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Flight schools, 8800.3300

Registration

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200

Decals

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
- Flying clubs, reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Rental

- Commercial operations (see **Commercial operations under this topic**)
- Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Flying clubs, 8800.4600
- Insurance, 8800.3600
- Licenses, 8800.3600
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3600

Rotorcraft, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Safety, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Seaplanes

- Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600
- Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
- Private seaplane bases (see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**)
- Public seaplane bases (see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**)

Seatbelts, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Ski-equipped aircraft, operation, seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Smoking regulations

- Generally (see **SMOKING**)
- Requirements, 4620.1100

State parks, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200

Storage, unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300

Taxes (see **FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES**)

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transport involved in foreign commerce

- Aircraft defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Solid waste

- Containers, 1505.1360 to 1505.1450
- Financial responsibility, 1505.1450
- Removal and handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450
- Vehicles for transport, 1505.1410

Valuation, military aircraft, conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400

Visual flight rules (VFR)

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

AIRLINES

- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also AIRCRAFT

Abandonment

Licenses, return, 8800.1400

Notice requirements, 8800.1400

Acquisition of land or property, safety zones, 8800.2400

Air pollution (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Air traffic control towers, elevators, handicapped access, exceptions, 1341.0405

Airport elevation, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazards or obstructions

Application of law, 8800.1200

Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Generally, 8800.1200

Marks and markers, 8800.1200, 8800.1700

Personal-use airports, 8800.2200

Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200

Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Private airports, 8800.1900

Private heliports, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600

Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800

Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400

Application of law

Airport hazards and obstructions, 8800.1200

Public airport licensing, 8800.1600

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Traverse ways, height, 8800.1200

Zoning, 8800.2400

Approaches

Airspace zones, 8800.2400

Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Private heliports, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Structure heights (see Structures under this topic)

Approvals

Requirements, 8800.1400

Aviation gasoline, filters and filtering

Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200

Private airports, 8800.1900

Private heliports, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Public airports, 8800.1600

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Baggage systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040

Barriers

Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200

Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Private heliports, 8800.2100

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Boundaries

Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Buildings (see Structures under this topic)

Bulletin boards (see Posting (notices) under this topic)

Circulation paths, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040

Clearances, private airports, 8800.1900

Clocks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040

Closing

Licenses, return, 8800.1400

Notice requirements, 8800.1400

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Commercial operations (see Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT)

Communications, safety zones, use restrictions, 8800.2400

Construction or alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040

Contested cases, requirements, 8800.0300

Decals, registration, commercial operation requirements, 8800.3200

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Zoning, 8800.2400

Edge markers

Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Private airports, 8800.1900

Runways, public airports, 8800.1600

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Exits

Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Fences (structures)

Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Public airports, 8800.1600

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Safety barriers (see Barriers under this topic)

Fire extinguishers

Private airports, 8800.1900

Private heliports, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Public airports, 8800.1600

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Flying clubs (see FLYING CLUBS)

Forms (documents), license applications, 8800.1400

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Fuel distribution systems, underground storage tank rules, deferral, 7150.0010

Gradients, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Handicapped accessibility

Elevators, exceptions, 1341.0405

Requirements, generally, 1341.1040

Hearings

Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100

Zoning, 8800.2400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600

Inspections

Commercial operations, 8800.3200

License requirements, 8800.1400

Insurance, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Intervenor

Notice requirements, 8800.1100

Permits, 8800.1100

Investigations, structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100

Landing and takeoff areas

Definitions, 8800.1300, 8800.1800

Edge markers (see Edge markers under this topic)

Landing strips, 8800.1400

Personal-use airports, 8800.2200

Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200

Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Private airports, 8800.1900

Private heliports, 8800.2100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Landing and takeoff areas (Cont'd)
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 - Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.1300, 8800.2300
- Letters of authority, temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400
- Licenseses
 - Change of operational status, notice requirements, 8800.1400
 - Notice given, operational status, 8800.1400
- Licenses
 - Agency approvals, 8800.1400
 - Applications, 8800.1400
 - Denial, grounds, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 - Display, 8800.1400
 - Exemptions, 8800.1400
 - Fees, 8800.1400
 - Inspection requirements, 8800.1400
 - Ownership, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200, 8800.2800
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000, 8800.2800
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Requirements, generally, 8800.1400
 - Return, 8800.1400
 - Transferability, 8800.1400
 - Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
- Maintenance and repair, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Maps, zoning maps, 8800.2400
- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
 - Airport hazards or obstructions
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Requirements, 8800.1200
 - Edge markers (see Edge markers under this topic)
 - Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Runways
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 - Structures, 8800.1200
- Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
- Municipal airports, financial assistance to, 8800.2500
- Noise, pollution, 7030.0050
- Noise abatement, zoning (see Zoning under this topic)
- Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Obstructions (see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic)
- Operations
 - Cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 - Change of status, notice requirements, 8800.1400
 - Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Night time, lights and lighting, 8800.1600

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Operations (Cont'd)
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400
- Orders, structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
- Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400
- Owners and ownership
 - Authorization by, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - License requirements, 8800.1400
 - Notice received, zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
 - Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
- Peripheral areas
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Permits, structures, height regulation requirements, 8800.1100
- Personal-use airports
 - Approaches, 8800.2200
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Hazards and obstructions, 8800.2200
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2200
 - Licenses, 8800.2200
 - Operations, 8800.2200
 - Restrictions, 8800.2200
 - Size, 8800.2200
- Personal-use heliports
 - Hazards and obstructions, 8800.2200
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2200
 - Licenses, 8800.2200
 - Size, 8800.2200
- Personal-use seaplane bases
 - Hazards and obstructions, 8800.2200
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2200
 - Licenses, 8800.2200, 8800.2800
 - Safety barriers, 8800.2200
 - Size, 8800.2200
- Planned, defined, 8800.0100
- Posting (notices)
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Precision instrument runways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Hazards (see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic)
- Private airports
 - Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Edge markers, 8800.1900
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.1900
 - Fuel filters, 8800.1900
 - Hazards, 8800.1900
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.1900
 - Licenses, 8800.1900
 - Marks and markers (see Marks and markers under this topic)
 - Restrictions, 8800.1900
 - Runways, 8800.1900
 - Size, 8800.1900
 - Use, restrictions, 8800.1900
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1900
- Private heliports
 - Approaches and approach paths, 8800.2100
 - Commercial use, 8800.2100
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Departure paths, 8800.2100
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.2100
 - Fuel filters, 8800.2100
 - Hazards, 8800.2100
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Private heliports (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, 8800.2100
 - Peripheral areas, 8800.2100
 - Restrictions, 8800.2100
 - Safety barriers, 8800.2100
 - Size, 8800.2100
 - Touchdown areas, 8800.2100
 - Wind indicators, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.2000
 - Fuel filters, 8800.2000
 - Hazards, 8800.2000
 - Licenses, 8800.2000, 8800.2800
 - Marks and markers (see Marks and markers under this topic)
 - Operation, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Restrictions, 8800.2000
 - Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Wind indicators, 8800.2000
- Public airports
 - Commercial use, 8800.3200
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Fences (structures), 8800.1600
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.1600
 - Licenses, 8800.1600
 - Lights and lighting, 8800.1600
 - Marks and markers (see Marks and markers under this topic)
 - Posting (notices), 8800.1600
 - Runways, 8800.1600
 - Structures (see Structures under this topic)
 - Telephones, 8800.1600
 - Tiedowns, 8800.1600
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 8800.1600
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1600
- Public heliports
 - Application of law, 8800.1800
 - Approach-departure paths, 8800.1800
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Fences (structures), 8800.1800
 - Fuel filters, 8800.1800
 - Hazards, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.1800
 - Licenses, 8800.1800
 - Peripheral areas, 8800.1800
 - Rooftop heliports, exits, 8800.1800
 - Safety barriers, 8800.1800
 - Size, 8800.1800
 - Touchdown areas, 8800.1800
 - Transport category heliports, 8800.1800
 - Warning signs, 8800.1800
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases
 - Approaches, 8800.1700
 - Beaching or mooring facilities, 8800.1700
 - Boats, 8800.1700
 - Boundary markers, 8800.1700
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Docks or floats, 8800.1700
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.1700
 - Fuel filters, 8800.1700
 - Licenses, 8800.1700
 - Life preservers, 8800.1700
 - Lines and ropes, 8800.1700
 - Marks and markers (see Marks and markers under this topic)
 - Posting (notices), 8800.1700
 - Ramps, 8800.1700
 - Telephones, 8800.1700
 - Tiedowns, 8800.1700
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 8800.1700
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1700
- Ramps, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Registration, decals, commercial operation requirements, 8800.3200
- Right of entry, unusable or unsafe runways, marking, 8800.1400
- Runways
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Edge markers, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Precision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
 - Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Zoning (see Zoning under this topic)
- Safety
 - Barriers (see Barriers under this topic)
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 - Zoning (see Zoning under this topic)
- Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040
- Signs and signals, public heliports, warning signs, 8800.1800
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Structures
 - Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
 - Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Height regulation
 - Permits, 8800.1100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
 - Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Marks and markers (see Marks and markers under this topic)
 - Permits, 8800.1100
- Taxiways (see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic)
- Telephones
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Terminal information systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040
- Ticketing areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040
- Tiedowns
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Touchdown areas
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Traffic patterns, defined, 8800.0100
- Traverse ways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Height, application of law, 8800.1200
 - Public airports, clearance requirements, 8800.1600
- Unlicensed landing areas (see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic)
- Urban areas, established residential neighborhoods, airport use restrictions, 8800.2400
- Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
- Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
- Waivers, licenses, 8800.1500
- Wind indicators
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Wind indicators (Cont'd)
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Zoning
 - Airspace zones, 8800.2400
 - Building plots, tables, 8800.2400
 - Generally, 8800.1200
 - Hearings, 8800.2400
 - Land use safety zones, 8800.2400
 - Noise sensitivity, 8800.2400
 - Ordinances, 8800.2400
 - Powers, 8800.2400
 - Standards, 8800.2400

AIRSPACE

- Airports and landing fields
 - Obstructions (see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100, 8818.0300

AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AITKIN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
 - Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500
 - Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

ALARMS

- Alarm and communication contractors (see ELECTRICIANS)
- Alarm transmission telephone devices, connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 1215.0800
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Audible, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0472
- Auxiliary, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0472
- Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Firearms dealers, electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0472, 1341.1260
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
- Smoke detectors (see SMOKE DETECTORS)
- Visual, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0472, 1341.1260

ALBERT LEA LAKE

- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

- Accrediting associations, defined, 4747.0030
- Addresses, change of, 4747.0900
- Advertising, license requirement, 4747.0050
- Advisory council, 4747.1300
- African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
- Alcohol and drug counseling internships, verification, 4747.0400
- Alcohol and drug counseling practicum
 - Licensure during five-year period, 4747.0200

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Alcohol and drug counseling practicum (Cont'd)
 - Verification, 4747.0400
- American sign language
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Applicants, defined, 4747.0030
- Application of rules, 4747.0010
- Asian American issues, 4747.1100
- Certificates and certification, license certificate, 4747.0070
- Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
- Child abuse, reporting, 4747.1400
- Clients
 - Client bill of rights, presenting to client, 4747.1500
 - Conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Complaints against
 - Inactive license status, effect on, 4747.0700
 - Right to report, 4747.1500
- Continuing education
 - Activities, standards for approval, 4747.1100
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Failure to comply, 4747.1100
 - Hardship, 4747.1100
 - Qualifying activities, 4747.1100
 - Renewals of inactive or lapsed licenses, 4747.0800
 - Reporting, 4747.1100
 - Waiver of requirement, 4747.1100
- Convictions
 - Effect on licensure, 4747.0060
 - Statement on license application, 4747.0070
- Credentials
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Statement on license application, 4747.0070
- Cultural diversity committee
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Duties generally, 4747.1200
 - Members, 4747.1200
- Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030
- Deaf persons
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Definitions, 4747.0030
- Disabled persons
 - Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 - Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 - Disability, defined, 4747.0030
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Dual relationships
 - Avoiding, professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Defined, 4747.0030
- Education and training
 - African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
 - Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 - Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 - Chicano/Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
 - Classroom education
 - Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Verification, 4747.0400
 - Clock hours, defined, 4747.0030
 - Deaf and hard of hearing issues, 4747.1100
 - Disability issues, 4747.1100
 - Native American issues, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
 - Training
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Verification, 4747.0400
- Education committee
 - Duties generally, 4747.1300
 - Members, 4747.1300
- Ethnic minority groups
 - Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 - Competency in practice, 4747.1400

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Ethnic minority groups (Cont'd)
 Cultural diversity committee, duties regarding, 4747.1200
 Defined, 4747.0030

Fees
 Client bill of rights, 4747.1500
 Statements to clients, 4747.1400

Gambling assessors (see Gambling assessors under GAMBLING)

Gifts, 4747.1400

Hard-of-hearing persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100

Health Department, duties
 Continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100
 Cultural diversity committee, advice from, 4747.1200
 Education committee, 4747.1300

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Identified population groups
 Consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030

Inservice activities, defined, 4747.0030

Interns, supervision, 4747.1400

Interpreters
 Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
 Use of, 4747.1400

Language use, 4747.1400

Late-deafened persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100

Licensees, defined, 4747.0030

Licenses
 Applications, forms, 4747.0070
 Associate degree, 4747.0200
 Certificates, 4747.0070
 Conviction of crime, effect, 4747.0060
 Denial, rules of professional conduct, violations, 4747.1400

Examinations
 Application for, review by Health Department, 4747.0040
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Eligibility, 4747.0040
 Fees, 4747.0040
 Frequency, 4747.0040
 Licensure requirements, 4747.0200
 Minority group members, 4747.0040
 Reexamination, 4747.0040
 Requirements, 4747.0040
 Expiration date, 4747.0700
 Five-year period after effective date, 4747.0200
 Human services programs, exceptions, 4747.0050
 Inactive licenses, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Lapse, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Qualifications, transition requirements, 4747.0060
 Refusal to grant, 4747.0060
 Refusal to renew, 4747.1100
 Renewals, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Requirement, 4747.0050
 Restrictions, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Revocation, 4747.0060
 Suspension, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Transition period, 4747.0010

Native American issues, 4747.1100

Notices received, change of address, 4747.0900

Public statements, 4747.1400

Purpose of rules, 4747.0020

Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Sign language
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Training about, 4747.1100

Students, supervision, 4747.1400

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Titles, use, license requirement, 4747.0050

Transition period, licensure, qualifications for
 Documenting, 4747.0070
 Generally, 4747.0060

Volunteers, supervision, 4747.1400

Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 4747.1400

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Access to data, horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

ALCOHOL CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALCOHOL FUELS
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOL SWABS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Adoption of rules
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Approval, 7515.0770
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements
 Generally, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700

Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210

Alcohol testing, workplace, 8835.0260

Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100

Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960

Applications, permits, 7515.1200

Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Generally, 7515.0800
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810

Banks, advertising, 7515.0760

Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110

Beer (see BEER)

Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760

Bond, advertising, 7515.0750

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430

Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230, 7515.1220

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300

Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Brand labels

- Abandonment, 7515.0840
- Approval, 7515.0800
- Bulk containers, 7515.0870
- Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
- Defined, 7515.0100
- Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
- Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
- Ownership, 7515.0810
- Registration
 - Approval, 7515.0800
 - Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 - Filed with commissioner, 7515.0820
 - Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Breath test devices (see BREATH TEST DEVICES)

Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220

Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230

Certificates

- Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
- License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
- Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Change in distributorship, 7515.0860

Change in location

- Retailers, 7515.0450
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Change in ownership or contents

- Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820

Child labor, 5200.0910

Children

- Advertising, 7515.0760
- Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220

Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440

Clubs, licenses, 7515.0440

Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Common carriers

- Miniature containers, 7515.0300
- Permits
 - Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Retailers, 7515.0310

Confiscation

- Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
- Imports, 7515.0950
- Labeling violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
- Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling requirements, 7515.1110
- Pharmacists
 - Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 - Permits, 7515.1300
 - Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 - Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Containers

- Bulk containers, 7515.0870
- Defined, 7515.0100
- Federal regulations, 7515.1010
- Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
- Limitations, 7515.0300
- On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
- On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
- Pharmacists, original containers, 7515.1310
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740

Cordials, 7515.1030

Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030

Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2642.0510

Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, services provided under the influence, 2644.0430

Counties

- Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
- On-sale licenses, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
- Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740

Crimes

- Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
- Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
- Gifts, 7515.0620
- Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570

Definitions

- Advertising, 7515.0710
- Generally, 7515.0100

Delivery, limitations and prohibitions, 7515.0300, 7515.0580

Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580

Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840

Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410

Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Display, restrictions, 7515.0760

Displays

- Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
- On-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440

Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210

Distilled spirits (see DISTILLED SPIRITS)

Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Driver education programs

- Curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Violations and penalties, beverages present on premises or vehicles, license or certificate revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800

Driving while intoxicated (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)

Drugs and medicine, permit requirements, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220

Elections

- Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410

Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2642.0510

Ethyl alcohol (see ETHYL ALCOHOL)

Excise taxes

- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
- Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
- Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

False advertising, 7515.0740

Federal regulations

- Containers, 7515.1010
- Malt beverages
 - Containers, 7515.1090
 - Generally, 7515.1080
- Wine, containers, 7515.1060

Fees

- Permit applications, 7515.1200

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards
 Cancellation, grounds, 7515.0590
 Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 Generally, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, surrender, 7515.0460
 Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers, 7515.0510, 7515.0590
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Importation, 7515.1400 to 7515.1410
 Importers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Analysis of product, 7515.0960
 Confiscation, grounds, 7515.0950
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400 to 7515.1410
 Filing requirements, price lists, 7515.0320
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Transportation, restriction, 7515.0940
 Imports and exports
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Industrial purchases, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Insurance, liability, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Invoice
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Labels and labeling
 Analysis, imports, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 Certification labels, retailers, duties, 7515.0540
 Malt beverages
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Liability insurance, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
 Licensees, defined, 7515.0100
 Licenses
 Application forms, 7515.0200
 Ethanol production facility loan program, application requirements, 1654.0030
 Fees, 7515.0200
 Importers, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manufacturers, 7515.0300
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Permits, ethanol production facility loan program, application requirements, 1654.0030
 Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430 to 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0430, 7515.0440, 7515.0500
 Eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400, 7515.0500
 Numbers granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Off-sale licenses (see Off-sale dealers under this topic)
 On-sale licenses (see On-sale dealers under this topic)
 Transfers, 7515.0650
 Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
 Wholesalers, 7515.0300
 Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
 Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Liqueurs, 7515.1030
 Liquidating business
 Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
 Liquor taxes (see LIQUOR TAXES)
 Location change
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Mail and mailing
 Advertising, 7515.0780
 Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Malt beverages (see MALT BEVERAGES)
 Mandatory statements
 Advertising, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Manicurists, services provided under the influence, 2642.0510
 Manufacturers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Branch establishments, requirements, 7515.0300
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
 Licenses, 7515.0300
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)
 Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Sales by (see Wholesale under this topic)
 Sales to importers, 7515.0320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Medical service and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
 Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Municipal liquor stores
 Establishment, 7515.0500
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 Filing requirements, 7515.0470
 Generally (see Retailers under this topic)
 Inventory, 7515.0470
 Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 Municipalities
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
 Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
 Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
 Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Off-sale dealers
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Renewal, 7515.0440
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0570
 Retailers, 7515.0570
 Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
 Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
 On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430
 On-sale dealers
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0560
 On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560
 Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Ownership
 Brand labels, 7515.0810
 Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Peddling, 7515.0300
 Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits
 Application forms, 7515.0200, 7515.1200
 Applications, 7515.1200
 Cancellation, 7515.1230
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.0210, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Fees, 7515.0200, 7515.0200 to 7515.0210, 7515.1200
 Generally, 7515.0210, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Pharmacists
 Generally, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 Requirements, 7515.0210
 Transfers, 7515.0210
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Pharmacists
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 Permits
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Generally, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Records, 7515.1330
 Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Place of business, defined, 7515.0100
 Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
 Price
 Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Public information and education programs, driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Publication
 Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
 Records and record keeping
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, 7515.0550
 Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
 Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
 Reports, retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Reports about, 7515.1480
 Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Resale
 Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 Prohibited, 7515.0590
 Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Retailers
 Advertising
 Generally, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Certification labels, duties, 7515.0540
 Change of location, 7515.0450
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Retailers (Cont'd)
 - Delivery, 7515.0580
 - Disasters, 7515.0640
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0410
 - Display, restrictions, 7515.0760
 - Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 - Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 - Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 - Gifts, 7515.0620
 - Identification cards
 - Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 - Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
 - In-store promotions, restrictions, 7515.0760
 - Inspections, 7515.0640
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Liquidation of business
 - Reports, 7515.0460
 - Requirements, 7515.0460, 7515.0650
 - Location, change, 7515.0450
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 - Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 - Off-sale dealers (see Off-sale dealers under this topic)
 - On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 - On-sale dealers (see On-sale dealers under this topic)
 - Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 - Prohibited transactions, 7515.0300
 - Purchases (see Wholesale under this topic)
 - Records, retention requirements, 7515.0550
 - Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
 - Sales, restrictions, 7515.0590
 - Solicitation, 7515.0600
 - Storage, 7515.0620, 7515.0630
 - Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
- Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Sales
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 - Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
 - Limitations, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 - Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Retail (see Retailers under this topic)
 - Retailers, 7515.0300
 - Wholesale (see Wholesale under this topic)
 - Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 - WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Food products, classification, 8130.4700
 - Generally, 8130.0800
- Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Samples
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Brand label registration, exemption, 7515.0800
 - Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
- Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Schedules of prices
 - Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Scope of rules
 - Advertising, 7515.0700
 - Uniform advertising code, 7515.0700
- Screening breath test devices (see BREATH TEST DEVICES)
- Seals
 - Advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Seizure
 - Grounds, 7515.0560
 - Label discrepancy, 7515.0960
- Shipment, 7515.1470
- Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
- Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
- State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Storage
 - Bottle clubs, 7515.1220
 - Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Retailers, 7515.0630
- Taverns and saloons (see TAVERNS AND SALOONS)
- Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
- Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 - Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
- Pharmacists, 7515.1300
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
- Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
- Transfer of business license
 - Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 - Retailers, 7515.0650
- Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
- Transportation, 7515.0940
- Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
- United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
- Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
- Violations and penalties
 - Driver education programs, beverages present on premises or in vehicles, license or certificate revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800
 - Driver's license examinations (see Knowledge tests under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 - Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 - Permit violations
 - Consumption and display set up permit, 7515.1230
 - Revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 - Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300
- Wholesale
 - Dealers (see WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS)
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0300
 - Identification cards, requirements, 7515.0210
 - Importers, requirements, 7515.0320
 - Invoices, requirements, 7515.0300
 - Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
 - Pricing information, 7515.0310
 - Quantity discounts, 7515.0310
 - Restrictions, 7515.0300, 7515.0520
 - Shipments, requirements, 7515.0310
- Wholesale liquor dealers (see WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS)
- Wholesale price schedules
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Filing, 7515.0310
- Wholesalers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)**Wholesalers (Cont'd)**

- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
- Tax stamps, 7515.0610
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Wines (see WINE)

Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ALDER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Aleutian disease-free herds

- Additions to, 1705.2300
- Certificates and certification
 - Generally, 1705.2280
 - Recertification, 1705.2310
 - Revocation, grounds, 1705.2290
- Establishment, 1705.2270
- Notice requirements, 1705.2270
- Owners, duties, 1705.2270

Isolation, additions to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300

Negative tests

- Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
- Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310

Tests and testing

- Counterelectrophoresis (CEP) plate test
 - Defined as official test, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2260
- Disease-free herds, 1705.2300, 1705.2310

Negative tests

- Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
- Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
- Supervision, 1705.2320

ALEUTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

ALEXANDER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ALKALI

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Education and training programs, course content, 6102.0070

Forest lands, use on

- Big game hunters, 6100.1950
- Restrictions, 6100.1950
- Trappers, 6100.1950

Headlights

- Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
- Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Registration (see Electronic license agents under

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Taillights

- Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
- Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Variations, forest lands, 6100.1950

ALLEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

Capitol area

- Definitions, 2400.0011
- Lot requirements, 2400.0990
- Yard limitations, 2400.0670

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERMATTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080

Essential community providers

- Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060

Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070

Water and soil resources board, dispute resolution committee, 8420.0250

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590

Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Addresses, license applications, 4690.0200

Advanced ambulance services

Attendants (see Attendants under this topic)

Communications equipment (see Communications equipment under this topic)

Drivers

- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200

Medical directors (see Medical directors under this topic)

Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700

Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200

Agreements by

- License applications, 4690.0200
- Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Air ambulance services

Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0315
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Application of rules

Primary service areas, 4690.3600

Services provided during disaster, 4690.3100

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Attendants
 Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200
 Education and training, drugs and medicines, variance requirements, 4690.8300
 Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200

Backup coverage, license applications, 4690.0200

Base of operations
 Change (see Change of base of operations under this topic)
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Base stations, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Basic ambulance services
 Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Radio communications, standards, 4690.1900
 Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

Change, defined, 4690.0100

Change in type of service
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Change of base of operations
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Communications
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Telemetry, 4690.2600

Communications bases
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200

Communications equipment
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Correctional facilities, availability to, 2911.6000

Definitions, Health Department, 4690.0100

Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200

Drugs and medicine
 Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Variances, 4690.8300

Emergency telecommunications systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Financial data, license applications, 4690.0200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400

Health care facilities, licenses (see Licenses under this topic)

Inspections, hindering, 4690.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900

Licenses
 Applications, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 Change, defined, 4690.0100
 Expiration, 4690.7900

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 4690.7900
 Periods, 4690.7900
 Renewals, 4690.7900
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Lists, ambulances, license application requirements, 4690.0200

Medical advisers
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical directors
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 Training, 4690.2200
 Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program students, 4690.5600

Medical treatment and procedures
 Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Treatment, defined, 4690.0100

Operational standards, 4900.2800

Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300

Ownership, license applications, 4690.0200

Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Personnel
 Attendants (see Attendants under this topic)
 Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

Primary service areas
 Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 Maximum area, 4690.3400
 Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400
 Requirements, 4690.3400
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Radios
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 Base stations, 4690.1900
 Basic ambulance services, 4690.1900
 Channels, 4690.1900
 Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), 4690.1900
 Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Records and record keeping
 Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800
 Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy, physician's information, 4690.0800
 Equipment, testing, 4690.1400
 License applications, documentation, 4690.0200
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 Variances, 4690.8300

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300

Scheduled ambulance services
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Primary service area, 4690.2800

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Scheduled ambulance services (Cont'd)
 - Schedule, 4690.2800
 - Standards, 4690.2800
 - Service utilization, license applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Siren, public safety department (see EMERGENCY VEHICLES)
 - Special transportation services (see Ambulance services under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 - Standards
 - Communications
 - Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 - Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 - Substations
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 - Telemetry
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Radio requirements, 4690.2600
 - Telephone numbers
 - Emergency (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Treatment
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Triage, defined, 4690.0100
 - Types of service, licenses, application requirements, 4690.0200
 - Variations
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
 - Generally, 4690.8200
 - Violations and penalties, generally, correction orders, 4690.3300
 - Volunteers
 - Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 - Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600
 - Waivers
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Generally, 4690.8100
- AMBULANCES**
- Air ambulances
 - Definitions, 4690.0100
 - Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600
 - Application of law, special transportation services, 8840.5300
 - Certificates and certification, affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000
 - Communications equipment
 - Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 - Communications other than radio, 4690.1900
 - Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 - Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Description, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 - Equipment and supplies
 - Containers, 4690.1400
 - Maintenance, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Sanitation, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Standards, 4690.1500
 - Testing, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Full operating condition and good repair
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0490
 - Land ambulances
 - Defined, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 - Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 - Sirens, 4690.1500
 - Standards, 4690.1500
 - Lists, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 - Maintenance
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Requirements, 4690.1800
 - Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 - Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, ambulance sanitation requirements, 4690.1800
 - Radios
 - Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 - Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Telemetry, 4690.2600
 - Records and record keeping (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Reserve ambulances, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 - Sanitation
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Requirements, 4690.1800
 - Sirens, 4690.1500
 - Smoking in, 4690.1800
 - Special transportation services (see Ambulance services under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 - Standards
 - Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 - Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Radios and radio frequencies, 4690.1900
 - Telephones
 - Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 - When permitted, 4690.1900
 - Waivers, generally, 4690.8100
- AMENDA CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AMENDMENTS**
- See specific index headings
- AMERICAINE**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
 - Building code, 4900.1050
 - Charges, loans, 4900.1070
 - Credit rating, 4900.1010
 - Duration of loan, 4900.0960
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650
 - Fees, loans, 4900.1070
 - Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 - Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 - Audit, 4900.1020
 - Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 - Charges, 4900.1070
 - Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 - Credit rating, 4900.1010
 - Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 - Fees, 4900.1070
 - Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 - HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 - Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 - Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 - Off reservations, 4900.1060
 - On reservations, 4900.1060
 - Plans, 4900.0910

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 - Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 - Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 - Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000
 - Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 - Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 - Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 - Security for loans, 4900.0970
 - Terms of loans, 4900.0960
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Interest, loans, 4900.0980
- Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
- Loans
 - Duration, 4900.0960
 - Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 - Final decision, 4900.1030
 - Interest rate, 4900.0980
 - Right of interest, 4900.0980
 - Security, 4900.0970
- Originator, duties, 4900.1040
- Plans, 4900.0910
- Qualifications, 4900.0920
- Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
- Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
- Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
- Security for loans, 4900.0970
- Urban Indian housing loan program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

- Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Definitions, 4747.0030
 - Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

AMITY CREEK

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMMONIA

Ammonia refrigeration systems (see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)

Anhydrous ammonia (see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)

- Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Task force, 5230.5015
- Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMMUNITION

- Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMOEBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

AMPHIBIANS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Frogs (see FROGS)
- Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANALGESICS

- Analgesia, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Authority to administer
 - Dentists (see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS)
 - Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 - Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 - Administering
 - Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison (see BISON)

Cattle, importation (see CATTLE)

Diagnosis, tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Quarantines, release, tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Tests and testing

- Community sales, 1715.0290
- Consignment sales, 1715.0290
- Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0290
- Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200

ANCHORS

Anchor buoys (see BUOYS)

Power piping systems, 5230.0450

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040

Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANDOVER (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANDREWS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

- Authority to administer
 - Dentists (see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS)
 - General anesthesia
 - Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.3600

INDEX

ANESTHETICS (Cont'd)

Authority to administer (Cont'd)

Local anesthetics, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

General anesthesia

Administering

Dental assistants, 3100.3600

Dental hygienists, 3100.3600

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Local anesthetics, administering, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

ANGORA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Alarms and alarm systems, high liquid level alarms, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

Application of law

Basic rules, 1513.0100, 1513.0300

Containers, 1510.1090, 1513.1030

Cylinders, 1510.1030, 1513.0900

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0900

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, 1513.1000

Generally, 1513.0010

Liquid commercial fertilizers, exemption, 1510.0379

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, 1510.1090, 1513.0300

Rail transportation, 1513.0600

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0400

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700

Appurtenances

Approval, 1513.0150

Construction, 1513.0150

Defined, 1513.0030

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Marking, 1513.0140

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0470

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0460, 1513.0470

Tanks, 1513.0150

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, containers, 1513.0730

Authority for rules, 1513.0010

Barriers, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Bulk anhydrous ammonia, gauges and gauging devices, 1510.1010

Cargo tanks

Baffles, exception, 1513.0710

Contents, weight, 1513.0770

Defined, 1513.0030

Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Unloading, 1513.0200

Chemical splash goggles

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Defined, 1513.0030

Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

Requirements, 1513.0040

Coatings, corrosion protection, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Compressors

Labels and labeling, 1510.0950

Oil separators, 1513.0200

Pressure gauges, 1510.0950, 1513.0200

Protection, 1513.0770

Refrigerated storage systems, 1510.0950, 1513.0480

Relief valves, 1510.0950

Transfers, 1510.0950, 1513.0200

Traps, 1510.0950

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Compressors (Cont'd)

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0770

Connections

Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0920

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Hoses, 1513.0170

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0370

Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320

Containers

Aboveground containers, 1510.1020

Accessibility, 1513.0130

Alteration or repairs, 1513.0030, 1513.0120

Application of law, 1510.1030, 1510.1090

Appurtenances (see Appurtenances under this topic)

Burial, 1510.1050

Capacity, defined, 1513.0030

Cargo tanks (see Cargo tanks under this topic)

Charging, filling, or transfers (see Transfers under this topic)

Clear areas, 1513.0130

Construction, 1513.0120, 1513.0200

Cylinders (see Cylinders under this topic)

Defined, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks (see DOT portable tanks under this topic)

Existing equipment and systems, regulations, 1513.0110

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry (see Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation under this topic)

Footings and foundations, 1510.1050

Inspections, 1513.0120

Installation and reinstatement, 1510.1080

Labels and labeling, 1513.0040

Lines (see Valves and lines under this topic)

Liquid level gauging devices (see Liquid level gauges and gauging devices under this topic)

Location, 1510.1050, 1513.0130

Marks and marking, federal regulations, compliance, 1510.1040

Materials, 1513.0200

Nameplates, 1513.0140

Nonrefrigerated storage containers (see Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations under this topic)

Nurse tanks, nameplates, 1513.0140

Openings, 1513.0040

Paint, 1510.1020, 1513.0140, 1513.0150, 1513.0220

Portable tanks, 1513.0820

Post welding heat treatment, 1513.0120

Pressure relief devices and valves (see Pressure relief devices and valves under this topic)

Protection, 1510.1060

Railroad tank cars (see Rail transportation under this topic)

Refrigerated storage systems (see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic)

Requirements, 1513.0030

Safety devices and equipment, 1510.1070

Tampering, 1510.1060

Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)

Thermometer wells, 1510.0920, 1513.0140, 1513.0190

Thermometers, 1510.0920, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Trucks (see Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting under this topic)

Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)

Welding, 1513.0120

Conversion to aqueous ammonia, 1510.0980

Converters, sites, 1510.0980

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)**Cylinders**

- Application of law, 1510.1030, 1513.0900
 - Burial, 1513.0910
 - Connections, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Exclusions, 1513.0030
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0910
 - Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0910
 - Location, 1513.0910
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 - Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 - Standards, 1513.0910
 - Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Surfaces, 1513.0910
 - Transfers, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
- Data, pressure relief valves, 1513.0180**
- Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030**
- Discharge, safety relief devices, 1510.0910**
- DOT portable tanks**
- Application of law, 1513.0900
 - Burial, 1513.0910
 - Charging, filling, or transfers (see Transfers under this topic)
 - Connections, 1513.0910
 - Containers, 1513.0820
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0910
 - Generally, 1513.0910
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0910
 - Location, 1513.0910
 - Pressure relief devices (see Pressure relief devices and valves under this topic)
 - Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 - Standards, 1513.0910
 - Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Surfaces, 1513.0910
 - Transfers, 1513.0910
 - Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)

Drainage, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420, 1513.0480**Electrical equipment, 1513.0230****Emergencies**

- Alarm systems, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Containers, accessibility requirements, 1513.0130
- Shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480

Emergency showers

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640

Excess flow valves

- Appurtenances, 1513.0150
- By-passes, 1513.0150
- Exceptions, 1513.0150
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Gauges and gauging devices, 1510.1010
- Hoses, 1513.0160
- Installation, 1513.0150
- Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
- Marking, 1513.0150
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0200, 1513.0320
- Pipes and piping, 1510.0960
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1510.0960, 1513.0640
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
- Unloading, 1513.0200

Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010**Eye wash units**

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0640

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)**Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation****Application of law, 1513.1000****Containers**

- Appurtenances, 1513.1030
- Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
- Construction, 1513.0120
- Coupling devices, 1513.1030, 1513.1060
- Design, 1513.1010
- Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.1030
- Filling connections, 1513.1030
- Friction, elimination, 1513.1020
- Gauges (see Gauges and gauging devices under this topic)
- Guards, 1513.1030
- Hold-down devices, 1513.1020
- Hoses, 1513.1030
- Identification, 1513.1040
- Labels and labeling, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Mounting, 1513.1020
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.1060
- Storage, 1513.0910
- Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)
- Slow-moving vehicle emblem, 1513.1040
- Towing restrictions, 1513.1050

Federal regulations**Compliance**

- Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1030
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1510.1070
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0790
- DOT regulations**
- Compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0920
 - Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
- First aid supplies, cargo tanks, safety requirements, 1513.0040**

Fittings

- Design, 1513.0160
- Generally, 1513.0160
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740

Full face shields

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Generally, 1513.0040
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0490
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Gas masks

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Gauges and gauging devices

- Columnar gauge glasses, 1510.1010
 - Excess flow valves, 1510.1010
 - Liquid level gauging devices (see Liquid level gauges and gauging devices under this topic)
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0350
 - Pressure gauges (see Pressure gauges under this topic)
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Gloves, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830**

Hoses

- Excess flow valves, 1510.0960
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Generally, 1513.0170

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Hoses (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling, 1513.0170
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0170
- Shutoff valves, 1513.0170
- Tests and testing, 1513.0160
- Transfer hoses, 1513.0170
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720, 1513.0740

Identification

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1040
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, premises, 1513.0380
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0760

IDLH, defined, 1513.0030

Incorporation by reference

- DOT regulations, 1513.0030
- Standards, 1513.0020

Inspections

- Containers, 1513.0120
- Inspectors, qualifications, 1513.0120
- National board inspection code, 1513.0030
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0470
- Repairs, 1513.0030
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0750

Insulation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

Labels and labeling

- Compressors, 1510.0950
- Containers and systems, generally, 1513.0040
- Cylinders, 1513.0910
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Farm wagons and implement of husbandry, containers, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Meters, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Pumps, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0710

Lines (see Valves and lines under this topic)

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices

- Bleeding, 1510.0990, 1513.0210
- Design pressure, 1510.0990
- Excess flow valves, exception, 1513.0150
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Fixed liquid level gauges, 1510.1000
- Generally, 1513.0210
- Installation, 1513.0150
- Location, 1510.0990
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
- Maximum liquid level gauges, 1513.1030
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0770, 1513.1030
- Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)

Loading and unloading

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0200
- Definitions, 1513.0030
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1510.0970, 1510.0980, 1513.0640
- Signs, 1510.0970, 1513.0640

Marks and marking

- Containers
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1510.1040

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Marks and marking (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

- Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Refrigerated containers, 1513.0430
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0760
- Cylinders, 1513.0910
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
- Valves and lines, 1510.0890, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Meters, retail sales, measurement, 1513.0200

Monitoring, transfers, 1513.0200

Nonrefrigerated storage containers

- Appurtenances, 1513.0470
- Gauging devices (see Gauges and gauging devices under this topic)

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations

- Application of law, 1510.1090, 1513.0300
- Appurtenances, 1513.0370
- Buried containers, 1513.0340
- Coatings, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Connections, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
- Construction, 1513.0310, 1513.0340
- Corrosion resistance, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Design pressure, 1513.0310
- Discharge, 1513.0320, 1513.0330
- Filling densities, 1510.0920
- Horizontal aboveground containers, 1513.0340
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Location, 1513.0370
- Manholes or housings, 1513.0330
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Openings, 1513.0140
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200, 1513.0330
- Protection, 1513.0340, 1513.0370
- Separation, 1513.0340
- Signs, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Underground containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)

Operators

- Training, 1513.0200
- Transfers, duties, 1513.0200

Paint

- Containers, 1510.1020, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
- Valves and lines, 1513.0150

Permanent storage installations

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0490

Pipes and piping

- Backflow check valves, 1510.0960
- Excess flow valves, 1510.0960
- Generally, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief valves, vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Shutoff valves, 1510.0950
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0740
- Vent pipes, 1513.0330

Welding

- Connections, 1513.0160
- Repairs, 1513.0030

Portable tanks

- Containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0820

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Portable tanks (Cont'd)
 - DOT (see DOT portable tanks under this topic)
- Pressure gauges
 - Compressors, 1510.0950, 1513.0200
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0350
 - Pumps, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
- Pressure relief devices and valves
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Cylinders, 1513.0930
 - Data, 1513.0180
 - Definitions, 1513.0030
 - Discharge, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0450, 1513.0750
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
 - Flow capacity, 1513.0180
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0030, 1513.0180
 - Inspections, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 - Installation, 1510.0900
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0180
 - Manifold flow rating, testing, 1513.0180
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0180
 - Minimum flow rates, table, 1513.1100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
 - Pumps, 1513.0200
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0620, 1513.0640
 - Rain caps, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0750
 - Records and record keeping, 1513.0180
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450, 1513.0480
 - Replacement frequency, 1513.0180
 - Standards, 1513.0180
 - Start-to-discharge pressure, 1510.0900
 - Tampering, 1513.0180
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0750
 - Vapor space, contact, 1513.0180
 - Vent pipes, 1513.0330
 - Weep holes, 1513.0180
- Protective clothing
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Chemical splash goggles (see Chemical splash goggles under this topic)
 - Full face shields (see Full face shields under this topic)
 - Gas masks (see Gas masks under this topic)
 - Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Pumps
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
 - Liquid pumps, 1510.0940
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0200
 - Positive displacement pumps, 1510.0940
 - Pressure gauges, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
 - Relief valves, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
 - Shutoff valves, 1510.0940
 - Transfer of ammonia, use for, 1510.0970, 1513.0200, 1513.0770
 - Working pressure, 1510.0940
- Rail transportation
 - Application of law, 1513.0600
 - DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0600, 1513.0630
 - Emergency equipment, 1513.0640
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks
 - Gauging devices, 1513.0640
 - Generally, 1513.0610, 1513.0640
 - Identification, 1513.0630
 - Inspections, 1513.0640
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0630

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Rail transportation (Cont'd)
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks (Cont'd)
 - Leakage, 1513.0640
 - Loading and unloading, 1510.0970, 1510.0980, 1513.0200, 1513.0640
 - Marks, labels, and placards, 1513.0630
 - Shutoff valves, 1510.0960
 - Transfers for conversion to aqueous ammonia, 1510.0980
 - Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)
 - Signs, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 - Records and record keeping, pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Refrigerated storage systems
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Alarms and alarm systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Application of law, 1513.0400
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
 - Atmospheric storage, 1513.0450
 - Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 - Compressors, 1510.0950, 1513.0480
 - Condenser systems, 1513.0480
 - Construction, 1510.0930
 - Discharge and discharge lines, 1513.0450
 - Drainage, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
 - Filling densities, 1510.0920, 1513.0190
 - Generally, 1513.0410
 - Inspections, 1513.0470
 - Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0420, 1513.0470
 - Insulation, 1513.0480
 - Liquid containment systems, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0430
 - Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
 - Noncorrosive stacks, 1513.0450
 - Protection
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Containers and appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
 - Refrigeration load and equipment, 1513.0480
 - Safety equipment, 1513.0490
 - Separators, 1513.0480
 - Signs, 1513.0500
 - Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
 - Tests and testing, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
 - Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)
- Relief valve manifolds, flow rating, 1510.0890
- Respiratory protective equipment
 - Gas masks (see Gas masks under this topic)
 - Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Safety, training requirements, 1513.0040
- Safety devices and equipment
 - Boots (foot wear), 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Chemical splash goggles (see Chemical splash goggles under this topic)
 - Containers, 1510.1070
 - Cylinders, 1513.0040
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1060
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1510.1070
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 - Safety relief devices, discharge, 1510.0910
 - Trucks, semitrailers, or trailers, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
- Scope of rules, 1513.0010
- Separators
 - Maximum liquid level alarms, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0480

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Separators (Cont'd)
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Short-term exposure limit (STEL), defined, 1513.0030
- Shutoff valves
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 - Containers, 1513.0150
 - Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Integral excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Locations, 1513.0180
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0370
 - Pipes and piping, 1510.0950
 - Positive shutoff valves, 1513.0150
 - Pumps, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
 - Railroad tank cars or tank car tanks, 1510.0960
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
 - Stationary storage installations, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
- Signs and signals
 - Loading and unloading, 1510.0970, 1513.0640
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
- Standards
 - Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Stationary storage systems
 - Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200
 - Fittings, 1513.0200
 - Nonrefrigerated containers, 1510.1090, 1513.0300
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0200
- Storage
 - Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Nonrefrigerated storage container (see Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations under this topic)
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 - Stationary storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, unloading locations, 1513.0770
- Systems
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Existing systems, regulations, 1513.0110
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0040
 - Markings, 1513.0140
- Tampering, protection, 1510.1060, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
- Temperature
 - Generally, 1513.0200
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
 - Transfers, 1510.0930
- Tests and testing
 - Containers, 1510.1080, 1513.0120, 1513.0350
 - Fittings, 1513.0160
 - Hoses, 1513.0160
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, underground containers, 1513.0350
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
 - Tubing, 1513.0160
- Thermometer wells, containers, 1510.0920, 1513.0140, 1513.0190
- Thermometers, containers, 1510.0920, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Transfers
 - Compressors, 1510.0950, 1513.0200
 - Cylinders, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
 - Definitions, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Filling densities, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 - Generally, 1513.0200
 - Monitoring, 1513.0200
 - Operators, 1513.0200
 - Owner's authorization, 1510.0930, 1513.0200
 - Pumps, 1510.0940, 1513.0200, 1513.0770
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1510.0970, 1510.0980
 - Supervision, 1510.0930
 - Temperature, 1510.0930
- Transportation
 - DOT regulations
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Incorporation by reference, 1513.0030
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry (see Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation under this topic)
 - Rail transportation (see Rail transportation under this topic)
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting
 - Application of law, 1513.0700
 - Compressors, 1513.0770
 - Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 - Baffles, 1513.0710
 - Construction, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Contents, weighing or gauging, 1513.0770
 - Design and design pressure, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 - External cradles, 1513.0720
 - Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 - Friction, elimination, 1513.0720
 - Hold-down devices, 1513.0720
 - Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 - Identification, 1513.0760
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0710
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices (see Liquid level gauges and gauging devices under this topic)
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0760
 - Mounting, 1513.0720
 - Openings, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0740
 - Placards, 1513.0760
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 - Pressure gauges (see Gauges and gauging devices under this topic)
 - Protection, 1513.0730, 1513.0770
 - Thermometers and thermometer wells, 1513.0770
 - Tubing, 1513.0740
 - Valves (see Valves and lines under this topic)
 - Inspections, 1513.0750
 - Loading and unloading, 1513.0770
 - Pumps, 1513.0770
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 - Vehicles
 - Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 - Collision protection, 1513.0800
 - Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0790
 - Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
 - Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 - Tow bars, 1513.0780
 - Wiring, 1513.0790
- Tubing
 - Generally, 1513.0160

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Tubing (Cont'd)

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers,
1513.0740

Valves and lines

Back pressure check valves

Containers, 1513.0150

Cylinders, 1513.0910

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910

Installation, 1513.0150

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320

Protection, 1513.0910

Backflow check valves

Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200

Pipes and piping, 1510.0960

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers,
1513.0730

Unloading, 1513.0200

Bleed valves

Hoses, 1513.0170

Liquid level gauging devices, 1510.0990

By-pass valves, pumps, 1513.0200

Check valves, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440

Containers, generally, 1513.0150

Control valves, farm wagons and implements of
husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Cylinders, 1513.0920

Design specifications, 1513.0150

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Excess flow valves (see Excess flow valves under this
topic)

Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180

Lines

Discharge lines, refrigerated storage systems,
1513.0450

Unloading lines, 1513.0740

Liquid withdrawal lines

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry,
containers, 1513.1030

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers,
1513.0720

Marks and marking, 1510.0890, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Materials, 1513.0160

Outlet valves, empty cylinders and tanks, 1513.0920

Paint and painting, 1513.0140

Pressure relief valves (see Pressure relief devices and
valves under this topic)

Protection, 1510.1060, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Quick-closing valves, 1513.0320

Quick-opening valves, 1513.0150

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Relief valve manifolds, flow rating, 1510.0890

Relief valves

Compressors, 1510.0950

Flow rating, 1510.0890

Pumps, 1510.0940

Riser hose end valves, 1513.0370

Shutoff valves (see Shutoff valves under this topic)

Vapor equalizing valves

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry,
containers, 1513.1030

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers,
1513.0730

Welding and welders

Containers

Nameplates, 1513.0140

Requirements, 1513.0120

Pipe connections, 1513.0160

Piping repairs, 1513.0030

Tank cars and tank car tanks, repairs, 1513.0640

Wiring, 1513.0230

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Application of law, meat inspection, exemptions,
1540.0020

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Importation for, poultry, disease control classification
exemptions, 1700.3700

Inspections, poultry and poultry products, hatcheries,
1710.1480

Livestock or poultry fed on garbage, permits, 1720.0970

Permits

Livestock or poultry fed on garbage, 1720.0970

Poultry, quarantined flocks, sale, 1710.1450

Poultry

Permits, quarantined flocks, sale, 1710.1450

Reactors, pullorum-typhoid, 1710.1455

Scope of rules, 1545.0890

Sheep, health certificates, importation without, 1700.4700

Slaughter cattle (see SLAUGHTER CATTLE)

Slaughter swine (see SLAUGHTER SWINE)

ANIMAL DISEASES

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510

Aleutian disease (see ALEUTIAN DISEASE)

Anaplasmosis (see ANAPLASMOSIS)

Anthrax (see ANTHRAX)

Antigens or biological products

Containers, 1720.0620

Licenses, 1720.0620

Poultry, 1710.1410, 1720.0640

Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products,
research, 1705.2530

Sale, distribution, or manufacture

Containers, 1720.0620

License requirements, 1720.0620

Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640

Restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620

Storage, 1720.0630

Application of law, poultry, antigens or biological
products, 1720.0640

Bison brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON
BRUCELLOSIS)

Bovine brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON
BRUCELLOSIS)

Bovine paratuberculosis (see BOVINE
PARATUBERCULOSIS)

Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)

Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis (see BOVINE AND
BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Cattle (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Goats (see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS)

Swine brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)

Cervidae (see FARMED CERVIDAE)

Coggins test

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

Reactors

Disposition, 1700.2450

Movement, restrictions, 1700.2450

Records, 1700.2300

Contagious or infectious diseases, veterinarian's duties
regarding, 9100.0200

Control or eradication

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0900,
1720.0910, 1720.0930

Poultry (see Disease control programs under
POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Disposal of refuse and dunnage (see GARBAGE)

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

Coggins test (see Coggins test under this topic)

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Equine infectious anemia (EIA) (Cont'd)
 - Official identification
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 - Officially identified, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Reactors
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Disposition, 1700.2450, 1715.0580
 - Sales, 1715.0560
 - Goat brucellosis (see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Goat tuberculosis (see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Kennels (see Diseases and diseased animals under KENNELS)
 - Lumpy jaw (cattle), actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
 - Mycoplasma
 - Control programs, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
 - Mycoplasma meleagridis, 1710.1420
 - Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
 - Newcastle disease
 - Exotic, generally, 1700.4200
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Poultry diseases
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Generally (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 - Newcastle disease
 - Exotic, generally, 1700.4200
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Origin, investigations, 1710.1445
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
 - Pseudorabies (see PSEUDORABIES)
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900
 - Quarantines
 - Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Quarantines under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Bovine tuberculosis (see Quarantines under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Goat tuberculosis (see Quarantines under GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Livestock (see Quarantines under LIVESTOCK)
 - Poultry (see Quarantines under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 - Rabies (see Quarantines under RABIES)
 - Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1240
 - Rabies (see RABIES)
 - Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)
 - Scabies (see SCABIES)
 - Swine brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Trichinosis, pork and pork products, treatment and handling, 1540.4290 to 1540.4350
 - Tuberculosis, goats (see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Typhimurium, 1710.1300 (Cont'd)
 - Tests and testing (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Violations and penalties, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, garbage trucks, license revocation or refusal, grounds, 1720.0900
- Wild animals (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)
- ANIMAL FEED**
 - See FEED
- ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
 - Aboveground manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100
 - Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit application requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 - Animal manure (see Manure under this topic)
 - Animal units
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Appeals
 - Delegated county program, 7020.1700
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 - CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 - Permits (see NPDES permits under this topic)
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 - Certificates and certification
 - Natural resources conservation service (NRCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Soil conservation service (SCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Certificates of compliance
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Closure and cessation of operations
 - Procedures, generally, 7020.2025
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
 - Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505
 - Compost
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150
 - Concentrated animal feeding operations (see CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations) under this topic)
 - Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 - Construction
 - Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Permits (see Construction short-form permits under this topic)
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction, notice requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction, 7020.2110
 - Construction certification plans, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Construction short-form permits
 - Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 - Duration and expiration, 7020.0535

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Construction short-form permits (Cont'd)
 - Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Corrective or protective measures
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Open lot feedlots, 7020.2003
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- County feedlot pollution control officers
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Duties, generally, 7020.1600
 - Notice received
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Change of ownership, 7020.0405
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Reports received, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Data, registration program, 7020.0350
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7020.0300
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Delegated counties
 - County feedlot pollution control officers (see County feedlot pollution control officers under this topic)
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Notice given
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
 - Notice received
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
 - Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Receipts (documents), owners, registration, 7020.0350
 - Registration with, 7020.0350
 - Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225
- Delegated county program
 - Delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 - Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 - Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600
 - Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700
 - Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Scope of program, 7020.1600
 - Scope of rules, 7020.1500
 - Severability of rules, 7020.1800
 - Variations, 7020.1900
 - Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600
- Design engineers
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Discharge
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Domestic fertilizer
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permit requirements, 7020.2000
- Drinking water supply management areas, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Expansion
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 - Permits (see Construction short-form permits under this topic)
 - Proposed expansion, notice requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005
 - Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Fees, permits, 7020.0505
- Floodplains, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Flow distance
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Forms (documents)
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Proposed construction or expansion, notice requirements, 7020.2000
 - Registration, 7020.0350
- Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Hearings, delegated county program, 7020.1700
- Incorporations by reference
 - American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) analysis and test methods, 7020.0205
 - Federal regulations, 7020.0205
 - Feedlot inventory guidebook (water and soil resources board), 7020.0205
 - Maps, state and federal, 7020.0205
 - Natural resources conservation service practice standard, 7020.0205
- Inspections and inspectors
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Interim permits
 - Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 - Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 - Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535
 - Interim A permits, 7020.0355
 - Interim B permits, 7020.0355
 - Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300
- Investigations, soils investigation, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Liners
 - Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Liquid manure storage areas
 - Generally, 7020.2100
 - Natural resources conservation service (NRCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Soil conservation service (SCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110
- Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
- Location restrictions
 - Generally, 7020.2005
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Maintenance (see Operation and maintenance under this topic)
- Manure
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Land application, 7020.2225
 - Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permit requirements, 7020.2000
 - Nutrients, application rate standards and testing requirements, 7020.2225
 - Transportation, 7020.2010
- Manure compost sites
 - Generally, 7020.2150
 - Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
- Manure-contaminated runoff
 - Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Manure management plans
 - Land application requirements, 7020.2225
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
- Manure packs and mounding
 - Management standards, 7020.2000
 - Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300
- Manure stockpiling sites
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125
 - Permit requirements prior to stocking, 7020.0405
 - Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125
 - Standards, 7020.2125
- Manure storage areas
 - Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Liners (see Liners under this topic)
 - Liquid manure storage areas (see Liquid manure storage areas under this topic)
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- New animal feedlots
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 - NPDES permits (see NPDES permits under this topic)
 - SDS permits (see SDS permits under this topic)
- New technology
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - SDS permits (see SDS permits under this topic)
- Notice requirements
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - County delegation program, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
- NPDES permits
 - Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Open lot feedlots
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Operation and maintenance
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Owners
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Notice given
 - Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Notice received, registration requirements, 7020.0350
- Pastures
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Exclusion from rules, 7020.0300
- Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535
- Permits
 - Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7020.0505
 - Fees, 7020.0505
 - Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 - Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
 - Construction short-form permits (see Construction short-form permits under this topic)
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Exemptions, 7020.0405
 - Interim permits (see Interim permits under this topic)
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits (see NPDES permits under this topic)
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 - State disposal system permits (see SDS permits under this topic)
 - SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 - Variances, applications for, 7020.0505
- Plans and specifications
 - Air emission plans, 7020.0505
 - Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225
- Pollution hazards
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Interim permits (see Interim permits under this topic)
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
- Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Process wastewaters
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Land application, 7020.2225
 - Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permit requirements, 7020.2000
 - Storage (see Manure storage areas under this topic)
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Professional soil scientists, unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Access to records, 7020.0250
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
 - Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 - Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
 - Retention of records, 7020.0250
 - Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Registration program
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 - Generally, 7020.0350
- Reports about
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600
- Right of entry, 7020.0250
- Scope of rules
 - Delegated county program, 7020.1500
 - Generally, 7020.0200
- SDS permits
 - Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Separation distance to bedrock
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Severability of rules, delegated county program, 7020.1700
- Shorelands, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Short-term manure stockpiling sites
 - Additional requirements, 7020.2125
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
- Sinkholes, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Special protection areas, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Standards
 - Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit application requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 - Closure, 7020.2025
 - Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 - Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
 - Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Overview, 7020.2000
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 - Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Standards (Cont'd)
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 - Statutory compliance
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Permits, variances, 7020.0505
 - Variances, 7020.1900
 - Stockpiling sites (see Manure stockpiling sites under this topic)
 - Submittals, supplementary facts or corrected information, 7020.0250
 - SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 - Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820
 - Farm labor, 3315.0825
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Generally, 7020.2110
 - Variances
 - Delegated county program, 7020.1900
 - Permits, 7020.0505
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 - Waters of the state, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Wells, feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Zoning authorities, notice received, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505
- ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
- Administration by
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 - Poultry disease control programs, 1710.1300
 - Agents (see Authorized agents under this topic)
 - Agreements by, national poultry improvement plan, participation, 1520.5400
 - Appeals, poultry and poultry products, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 1710.1530
 - Approvals by
 - Cattle, mycobacterium bovis, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, cattle, 1700.0600
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Antigens, 1710.1410
 - Approved salvage programs, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, 1710.1410
 - Pseudorabies
 - Approved pseudorabies differential tests, 1705.2400
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Scabies, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle, permits, 1715.0800
 - Swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
 - Trucks transporting carcasses, covers, 1719.1200
 - Veterinarians
 - Public stockyards, veterinary services contractors, 1715.1270
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, official veterinarians, 1715.0800
 - Authorization by, pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
 - Authorized agents
 - Authorization, poultry and poultry products, testing, 1710.1500
 - Definitions, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Education and training, poultry and poultry products, testing, 1710.1500

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Authorized agents (Cont'd)
 - Fees
 - Exemptions, 1720.1575
 - Poultry and poultry products, testing, 1710.1500
 - Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 - Records and record keeping, poultry and poultry products, 1710.1500
- Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680
- Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
- Cattle (see CATTLE)
- Certificates and certification, livestock sales premises, compliance, 1715.0230
- Condemnation by, bovine and bison brucellosis, complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
- Consulting, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040
- Cooperation
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 - Pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
- Copies to
 - Cattle
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, tests, 1715.0920
 - Female cattle of beef breeds, affidavits, 1715.0440
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Cats, 1700.1700
 - Dogs, 1700.1700
 - Goats, 1700.1900
 - Horses, 1700.2300
 - Swine, 1700.2800
 - Impounded animals used for research, receipts and requisitions, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, invoices, 1705.0726
- Duly authorized agents (see Authorized agents under this topic)
- Enforcement of law
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Cat dealers, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Dog dealers, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Kennels, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Rendering plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Fees
 - Animals procured for research, licenses, 1720.0680
 - Cat dealers, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Dog dealers, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Kennels, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
- Filing with
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, brucellosis-free herds, compliance agreements, 1705.0350
 - Bovine tuberculosis, tuberculosis-free herds, compliance agreements, 1705.1040
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0800
 - Goat brucellosis, compliance agreements, 1705.1800
 - Goat tuberculosis, compliance agreements, 1705.1950
 - Mink, aleutian disease-free herds, negative tests, 1705.2270
- Forms (documents)
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, vaccination reports, 1705.0300
 - Bovine tuberculosis, test reports, 1705.0900
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, licenses, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, licenses, 1720.0890
 - Impounded animals used for research
 - Institutional licenses, 1720.0670
 - Requisitions, 1720.0740

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 - Owner's notice of shipment, pseudorabies control (see Owner's notice of shipment under PSEUDORABIES)
- Permits
 - Livestock, community sales, 1715.0220, 1715.0240
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0800
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, applications, 1715.0650
- Poultry and poultry products
 - Diseases, negative tests, 1715.0140
 - Test charts, 1710.1500
- Rabies
 - Data forms, 1705.1110
 - Positive case investigations, 1705.1120
 - Slaughter cattle, identification reports, 1720.1690
- Goat brucellosis (see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS)
- Goat tuberculosis (see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
- Hearings
 - Impounded animals procured for research use, license cancellations, 1720.0810
 - Poultry and poultry products, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 1710.1530
 - Public stockyards, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290
- Importation
 - Asses or mules (see ASSES)
 - Bison (see BISON)
 - Dogs (see DOGS)
 - Elk (see ELK)
 - Goats (see GOATS)
 - Horses (see HORSES)
 - Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 - Swine (see SWINE)
- Inspections
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4100
 - Carcasses
 - Composting facilities, 1719.4100
 - Trucks for transporting, 1719.1200
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830
 - Fur farms, 1719.4100
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, 1720.0890
 - Impounded animals used for research, records, 1720.0720
 - Livestock sales premises, 1715.0230
 - Pastures, 1700.0550
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1530
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1530
 - Pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1280, 1715.1340, 1715.1350
 - Rendering plants, generally, 1719.0500, 1719.4100
- Inspectors, state
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Supervision by, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Investigations
 - Cats, dealers, 1720.1575
 - Dogs, dealers, 1720.1575
 - Impounded animals used for research, procurement, 1720.0680
 - Kennels, 1720.1575
 - Poultry and poultry products, diseases, origin, 1710.1445
 - Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Kennels (see KENNELS)
 - Licenses, institutions, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0670

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)

Notice given

- Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Affected herds, 1705.0330
 - Quarantines, 1705.0140, 1715.0330
- Bovine tuberculosis, quarantines, 1705.0960
- Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, 1719.1000
- Impounded animals procured for research use, license cancellations, 1720.0810
- Poultry and poultry products, 1710.1530
- Pseudorabies, 1705.2500
- Quarantines
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0140, 1715.0330
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0960
 - Pseudorabies, 1705.2500
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1650

Notice received

- Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment, 1705.2270
- Anthrax
 - Animals dead of, 1540.2140
 - Cases in animals, 1705.0040
- Bovine and bison brucellosis, disposition of quarantined animals, 1705.0440
- Livestock, sales, 1715.0360
- Quarantines
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantined animals, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030

Permits

- Animal matter processing, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
- Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Permits under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS)
- Carcasses (see Permits under CARCASSES)
- Cattle (see Permits under CATTLE)
- Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5000
- Fur farms, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
- Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
- Goat tuberculosis, quarantined herds, removal, 1705.1990
- Horses, importation, 1700.2310
- Livestock (see Permits under LIVESTOCK)
- Pet food processing requirements, 1719.2500
- Poultry (see Permits under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Rabies, dogs, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210
- Rendering plants (see Permits under RENDERING PLANTS)
- Slaughter houses, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
- State-federal approved cattle markets (see Permits under CATTLE)
- State-federal approved swine markets (see Permits under SWINE)
- Stockyards (see Permits under STOCKYARDS)
- Swine (see Permits under SWINE)
- Pet food processing (see PET FOOD)
- Poultry and poultry products (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Poultry dealers (see POULTRY DEALERS)
- Poultry diseases (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Proclamations, rabies epidemics, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
- Public stockyards (see STOCKYARDS)
- Reports received
 - Anaplasmosis, tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Exposed, suspected, or reactor cattle, 1705.0070, 1715.0740, 1715.1210

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

- Bovine and bison brucellosis (Cont'd)
 - Infected herds, 1705.0070
 - Quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0300
- Bovine paratuberculosis
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0727
- Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0850, 1705.0900, 1715.1080
- Carcasses, inspections, 1719.0500
- Cattle
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1690
- Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.0890
- Garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890
- Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960
- Livestock
 - Quarantined or restricted movement livestock, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Sales, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0320
- Pet food processing plants, sanitation violations, 1719.2500
- Poultry and poultry products
 - Diagnostic services, positive specimens, 1710.1435
 - Program diseases, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050
- Pseudorabies
 - Diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Diagnoses, 1705.2420
 - Diagnostic biological products, test results, 1705.2530
- Quarantines
 - Livestock, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Rabies, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.1030
 - Swine, 1715.0720
- Rabies
 - Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
 - Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100
- Scabies, 1705.1220
- Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1690
- Swine
 - Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Sales, 1715.0740
 - State-federal approved markets, sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 - State-federal approved markets, slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 - Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560
- Right of entry
 - Pseudorabies approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Public stockyards, inspections, 1715.1340
- Service of process by, quarantine notices
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0140
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0960
 - Swine brucellosis, infected herds, 1705.1650
- State inspector
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Supervision by, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Stockyards (see STOCKYARDS)
- Supervision by
 - Aleutian disease, testing, 1705.2320
 - Public exhibitions of livestock and poultry
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Supervision by (Cont'd)

Public exhibitions of livestock and poultry (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 1715.0010

Exemptions, 1715.0020

Scabies, dipping facilities, 1705.1250

Swine (see SWINE)

Swine brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)

Veterinarians, investigations by, positive rabies cases, 1705.1120

Waivers, poultry and poultry products, disease control classifications, 1700.3700

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Meat and meat products, inedible products, handling, 1545.0250

Slaughter houses, handling, 1545.0910

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Application of rules, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200

Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Inspections, plants, 1719.4100

Mink food (see PET FOOD)

Permits, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300

Pet food (see PET FOOD)

Plants

Construction, 1719.2200, 1719.2300

Defined as establishments, carcasses, 1719.0100

Inspections, 1719.4100

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400

Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100

Rendering plants (see RENDERING PLANTS)

Sanitation, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Security, 1719.3100

Rendering plants (see RENDERING PLANTS)

Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Agricultural products, animals defined as, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Bison (see BISON)

Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Carcasses (see CARCASSES)

Cats (see CATS)

Cattle (see CATTLE)

Cattle feeding program (see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS)

Chickens (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2642.0380

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Diseases (see ANIMAL DISEASES)

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk (see ELK)

Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2642.0380

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Feeds (see FEED)

Fish (see FISH)

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Game (see GAME ANIMALS)

Hogs (see SWINE)

Horses (see HORSES)

Human agents, definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Kennels (see KENNELS)

Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Manicure salons, keeping at, 2642.0380

Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Markets (see CATTLE)

Mules or asses (see ASSES)

Organisms, animals defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Owners

Animals procured for research use, delivery to, 1720.0790

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660, 1720.0790

Pests (see PESTS)

Pet food (see PET FOOD)

Pets (see PETS)

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Processing (see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING)

Rabies (see RABIES)

Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)

Research, animals used for

Bears, 6232.3400

Procurement of impounded animals (see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))

Rodents (see RODENTS)

Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scales (see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES)

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sheep (see SHEEP)

Slaughtering (see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)

Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Stockyards (see STOCKYARDS)

Swine (see SWINE)

Vermin (see PESTS)

Veterinarians (see VETERINARIANS)

Wild animals (see WILD ANIMALS)

ANKOLE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

ANNIE BATTLE LAKE

Fishing

Electronic devices, 6264.0300

Experimental regulations, 6264.0300

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

ANNUITIES

Contracts, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0600, 2751.0700

Insurance annuities, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Modified guaranteed annuities

Agents, 2751.1200

Application of rules, 2751.0300

Authority for rules, 2751.0200

Contracts, 2751.0600, 2751.0700

Definitions, 2751.0400

Filing, 2751.0500, 2751.0600

Foreign companies, compliance, 2751.1100

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

- Modified guaranteed annuities (Cont'd)
 - Insurers, generally, 2751.0500
 - Licensing, 2751.0500
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, 2751.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 - Reserve liabilities, 2751.0800
 - Restrictions, 2751.1300
 - Sale, 2751.0500, 2751.1200
 - Scope of rules, 2751.0300
 - Separate accounts, 2751.0900
- Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
- State employees (see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)
- Variable annuities (see Modified guaranteed annuities under this topic)

ANOKA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way (see RIGHTS OF WAY)
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
- Seaplanes
 - Generally (see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT)
 - Operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 4, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

ANSWERS

- Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020
- Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570
- Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
- Human rights, 5000.1200
- Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
- Public Utilities Commission (see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings (see Answers under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES)

ANTACIDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTEATERS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTELOPES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, antelope defined as, food code, 4626.0020

ANTENNAE

- Capitol area
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

ANTENNAE (Cont'd)

- Capitol area (Cont'd)
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Satellite dishes, capitol area, 2400.0220

ANTHRAX

- Animals dead of
 - Carcasses (see Carcasses under this topic)
 - Necropsies, restrictions, 1705.0030
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0040
 - Quarantines of herds, 1705.0045
 - Treatment of other animals, 1705.0050
- Carcasses
 - Blood, excreta, dirt, or litter, disposition, 1705.0010, 1705.0050
 - Burial or cremation, 1719.0700
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020
 - Condemned, disposition and notice, 1540.2140
 - Cremation, 1705.0010
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Buildings, 1705.0020
 - Carcasses, 1705.0020, 1705.0050
- Exposed or suspected animals
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0040
 - Standard operating procedure, 1705.0050
- Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
- Notices about, knowledge or suspicion of disease, 1705.0040
- Quarantines, 1705.0045
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Standard operating procedures, 1705.0050

ANTIBIOTICS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIGENS

- Animal diseases (see Antigens or biological products under ANIMAL DISEASES)

ANTIHISTAMINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ANTISLAMMING LAW

- Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

- Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
- Common areas
 - Defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Smoking regulations, 4620.0400, 4620.1400
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1620
- Food service, equipment, 4626.0505
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Requirements, 1341.1620 to 1341.1640
 - State building code, exceptions, 1341.0100
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Renovation mortgage program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Smoke detectors and alarms, state building code, amendments, 1305.0310
- Smoking regulations (see **SMOKING**)
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APIARIES

- Agricultural products, apiary products defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Apiary products
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under **FOOD**)
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under **FOOD**)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements (see **ORGANIC FOOD**)
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under **FOOD**)

APPAREL

See **CLOTHING**

APPEAL

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See **COURT OF APPEALS**

APPEARANCE

See specific index headings

APPLIANCES

- Air conditioning (see **AIR CONDITIONING**)
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Direct vent sealed combustion appliances, energy code exceptions, 7672.0900
- Exhaust fans, energy code exceptions, 7672.0900
- Freezers, 4626.0020
- Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Gas burning equipment, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Handicapped accessibility, multifamily housing developments, 1341.1640
- Installation
 - Building permits, 1300.0120
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3536
- Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565
- Liquefied petroleum gas appliances
 - Fire code, compliance, 1346.0504
 - Mechanical code, compliance, 1346.0504
- Major appliances
 - Defined, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0660
- Mechanical code (see **Appliances under MECHANICAL CODE**)
- Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Oil burners (see **OIL BURNERS**)
- Ovens (see **OVENS**)
- Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Recycling, standards, 7027.1150
- Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

- Refrigerators (see **REFRIGERATORS**)
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
- Space heating appliances, gas-designed appliances, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Technicians
 - Certification requirements, 7027.1100
 - Self-certification, 7027.1150
 - Ventilation (see **VENTILATION**)
- Warewashing machines
 - Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see **Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

APPLICATION OF RULES

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

Coordination with elections (see **Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS**)

APPRAISERS

- Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051
- Farmer-lender mediation requirements, 1502.0024
- Real estate appraisers (see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**)
- Real estate brokers and agents (see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**)
- Real estate limited partnerships (see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**)
- Securities (see **SECURITIES**)
- State lands
 - Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 - Adjacent to public waters
 - Appeals, 6122.0400
 - Appraised value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 - Appraisers, 6122.0300, 6122.0400
 - Arbitration, disputed lease values, 6122.0400
 - Definitions, 6122.0200
 - Lease fees, 6122.0200 to 6122.0400
 - Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 - Market value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 - Mass appraisals, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 - Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 - Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data, 6122.0100, 6122.0300
 - New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 - Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 - Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 - Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 - Uniform standards, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
- Water bank program
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICESHIPS

- Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
- Age, qualification, 5200.0320

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

- Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
- Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
- Asbestos abatement programs
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Assessors, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030
- Authority for rules, 5200.0290
- Barbers (see BARBERS)
- Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
- Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
- Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
- Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Children, 5200.0320
- Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
- Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
- Corrections Department, wage rates, 5200.0390
- Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
- Definitions, 5200.0320
- Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Minnesota minimum standards, 5200.0320
 - Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 - Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
- Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
- Experience, credit, 5200.0320
- Hours of work, 5200.0320
- Jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
- Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
- Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
- Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
- Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
- Pipefitter apprenticeship programs
 - Registration, 5230.0115
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.0115
- Pipefitter trainees, licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Generally, 5200.1070
- Probationary period
 - Generally, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
- Progress records, 5200.0420
- Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
- Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
- Records, 5200.0420
- Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
- Safety training, 5200.0350
- Scope of rules, 5200.0290
- Sponsors
 - Duties, 5200.0350
 - Records, 5200.0420
- Standard agreements, 5200.0320
- Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
- Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
- Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
- Training standards, 5200.0310
- Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
- Voluntary apprenticeship division, director
 - Approval of program, 5200.0300
 - Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 - Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 - Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Youth works programs, postservice benefit program (see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM)

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

APRONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

AQUACULTURE

- Aquatic farms
 - Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 - Exotic species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
- Licenses
 - Aeration system approval, 6116.0030
 - Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Taking animals for, eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Facilities, 7050.0216
- Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Quarantine facilities
 - Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 - Backup systems, 6287.0400
 - Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400
 - Definitions, 6287.0100
 - Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection
 - Disinfection stations, 6287.0400
 - Procedures, 6287.0600
 - Effluent
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Treatment, 6287.0400
 - Final testing, 6287.0900
 - Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
 - Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 - Inspections
 - Commissioner powers, 6287.0500
 - Fish in quarantine, 6287.0800
 - Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
 - Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 - Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 - Personnel
 - Access limitations, 6287.0600
 - Clothing, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600
 - Qualifications, 6287.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
- Quarantine units
 - Capacity, 6287.0400
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
- Receiving area
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 - Persons permitted, 6287.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 6287.0400
- Records and record keeping, 6287.0700
- Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
- Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
- Scope of rules, 6287.0200
- Security requirements, 6287.0400
- Siting of facility, 6287.0400
- Size, 6287.0400
- Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
- Water supply, 6287.0400
- Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Wetlands
 - Aquaculture defined, 8420.0110
 - Production activities on, wetlands value, 8420.0103
 - Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUARIUMS

- Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
- Food and beverage service establishments, permitted use, 4626.1585

AQUARIUMS (Cont'd)

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Definitions, 6270.0100

Easement aquatic management area

Defined, 6270.0100

Permitted activities, 6270.0200

General use aquatic management area

Defined, 6270.0100

Permitted activities, 6270.0200

Prohibited activities, 6270.0200

Natural Resources Department operations, permitted in area, 6270.0200

Posting, 6270.0200

Restricted use aquatic management area

Defined, 6270.0100

Permitted activities, 6270.0200

Prohibited activities, 6270.0200

Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

African oxygen weed, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Algae

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150

Aquarium watermoss, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Aquatic plant management permits

Actions not requiring permit, 6280.0250

Activities requiring permit, 6280.0250

Amendments, 6280.0900

Appeals about, 6280.1100

Application of law, 6280.0450

Applications, 6280.0450

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0900

Duration of permit, 6280.0450

Fees, 6280.0450

Justification for issuance, 6280.0250

Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200

Purposes prohibited for permit issuance, 6280.0250

Reports, 6280.0450, 6280.0800

Revocation, 6280.0800, 6280.0900

Standards, generally, 6280.0250

Variations, 6280.1000

Carolina fanwort, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Eurasian water milfoil (see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL)

European frog-bit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Exotic species, 6216.0250

Fanwort, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Flowering rush, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Giant salvinia, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Hydrilla, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Indian swampweed, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Management

Algae control, 6280.0350

Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700

Definitions, 6280.0100

Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600

Inspections, 6280.0350

Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000

Mechanical control, 6280.0350

Monitoring, 6280.0350

Notice of treatment, 6280.0350, 6280.0800

Permits (see Aquatic plant management permits under this topic)

Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600

Supervision, 6280.0350

Parrot's feather, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Purple loosestrife (see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE)

Water aloe, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Water chestnut, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Water lilies

Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150

Water soldiers, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

AQUIFERS

Aquifer test plans

Approval, 4720.5320

Content, 4720.5540

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Maps, 4720.5540

Notice requirements, 4720.5320

Review, 4720.5555

Revision and resubmittal, 4720.5320

Water suppliers, duties, 4720.5320

Confined aquifers

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow boundaries

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230

Pumping tests, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation, 4720.5270

Tests and testing (see Aquifer test plans under this topic)

Transmissivity

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests, definitions, public water supply, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Unconfined aquifers

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520

Wellhead protection areas (see Wellhead protection areas under WELLS)

Wells, construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, 6115.0660

Waters of the state

Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020

Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400

Arbitrators and arbitration boards (see Labor arbitration under this topic)

Awards (see Labor arbitration under this topic)

Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1900

Labor arbitration

Arbitrator roster

Application of rules, 5530.0100

Definitions, 5530.0300

Generally, 5530.0100 to 5530.1300

Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200

Size of roster, 5530.0700

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

- Labor arbitration (Cont'd)
 - Arbitrator roster (Cont'd)
 - Status of arbitrators on roster, 5530.0500
 - Arbitrators
 - Application procedure, 5530.0700
 - Appointment, generally, 5530.0700
 - Awards, 5530.0800
 - Conduct of arbitration proceedings, duties, 5530.1000
 - Conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 5530.0600
 - Domicile, 5530.0600
 - Fees, 5530.0800, 5530.1000
 - Initial appointment, procedure, 5530.0700
 - Qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Renewal appointment, criteria, 5530.1200
 - Renewal appointment, procedure, 5530.0700
 - Reports given, 5530.0800
 - Selection, 5530.0900
 - Standards of conduct, 5530.0800
 - Status, 5530.0500
 - Term of appointment, 5530.0700
 - Awards, reports about, 5530.0800
 - Mediation Services Bureau
 - Duties, generally (see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**)
 - Duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 - Panels
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Selection, procedure, 5530.0900
 - Proceedings, 5530.1000
 - Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreements, 7811.1800
 - Petitions, 7811.1700
 - Motor vehicle insurance (see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**)
 - Public employees
 - Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5170
 - Hearings (see **Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**)
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
 - Workers compensation (see **Equitable apportionment arbitration under WORKERS COMPENSATION**)

ARCHERY

- Bows and arrows (see **BOWS AND ARROWS**)
- Fishing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
- Hunting
 - Crows, 6240.2300
 - Deer (see **Hunting under DEER**)

ARCHERY RANGES

- Indoor, capitol area mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

ARCHITECTS

- Asbestos abatement
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Design by, manufactured homes
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 - Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 - Support systems, 1350.2600
- Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
- Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Examinations
 - Application for, 1800.0900
 - Oral examinations, 1800.1600
 - Scheduling, 1800.0900
- Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
- False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Landscape architects (see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**)
- Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Education and experience, 1800.1000
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900 to 1800.1200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Procedures, 1800.1100
 - Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
- Licensing board (see **ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**)
- Misconduct, 1805.0900
- Plans and specifications
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030
 - Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.2500
- Professional and personal conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100
- Qualifications
 - Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400
 - Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000
- Reciprocity
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0900
- Seals and sealing, 1360.2500, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
- Signatures, prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Specifications (see **Plans and specifications under this topic**)
- State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, *intention*, 1335.1000
- Supervision
 - Direct supervision, defined, 1805.1600
 - Responsible charge, defined, 1805.1600
- Violations and penalties
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 - General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

- Architects (see ARCHITECTS)
- Certification, interior designers (see INTERIOR DESIGNERS)
- Conduct, rulemaking, mechanical code, 1346.0203
- Decisions, mechanical code, generally, 1346.0203
- Engineers (see ENGINEERS)
- Geoscientists (see GEOSCIENTISTS)
- Interior designers (see INTERIOR DESIGNERS)
- Investigations, 1800.4500
- Land surveyors (see SURVEYORS)
- Landscape architects (see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS)
- Licensing
 - Architects (see ARCHITECTS)
 - Engineers (see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS)
 - Geoscientists (see GEOSCIENTISTS)
 - Landscape architects (see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS)
 - Surveyors (see SURVEYORS)
- Plans and specifications, mechanical code, 1346.0302
- Professional engineers (see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS)
- Registration
 - Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660.0400
 - Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658.4000
- Reports received
 - Nonprofit corporations, 1800.4600
 - Professional corporations, 1800.4600
- Rulemaking, professional conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Surveyors (see SURVEYORS)

ARCHIVES

- State archives
 - Data practices (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 - Management, 1205.0200

ARCO LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

- Grants, payment, 5520.0710

ARENAS

- Automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Enclosed sports arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS)
- Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public TTYs, 1341.0405
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Smoking regulations (see Public places under SMOKING)
- Telephones, interior public TTYs, 1341.0405

ARKOSE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

- Absentee voting, 8210.0200
- Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes, exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
- Death in service, Minnesota state retirement system, refund, 7900.1100
- Discharge or release
 - Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 - Discharge records, Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, 7900.1100

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

- Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700
- Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500
- Identification cards
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 - Primary documents
 - Drivers' licenses (see Primary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS)
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title (see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Motor vehicle registration (see Primary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Retirement, Minnesota state retirement system, service credit or refund, 7900.1100
- Veterans (see VETERANS)

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Members, service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Notice received, wetland banking plans, 8420.0740

ARRAMBA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARRESTS

- Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700
- Booking, correctional facilities, 2911.0900, 2911.5100
- Charges, information about, 2911.2700
- Drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
- Mass arrests, correctional facilities, plans for, 2911.0400
- ARROWHEAD CREEK
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARROWHEAD LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ARSENIC

- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500
- National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ARSON

- Racetracks
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100

ART GALLERIES

- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ARTESIAN WELLS

- See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTICHOKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICHOKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100, 5610.0300

Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFACTS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

ARTISANS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

ARTISTS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

Arts board (see ARTS BOARD)

Arts grants (see ARTS GRANTS)

Grants to (see ARTS GRANTS)

Notice received, grant contracts, 1900.0810

Regional arts councils (see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

School for the arts (see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION)

Supplies, defined, listed metals, 7039.0020

ARTS BOARD

Advisory panels (see ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES)

Agreements by, regional arts councils

Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010

Legislative arts allocations, duties, 1900.3410

Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410

Appeals to, regional arts council designation, 1900.3310

Applications to, grants, procedure, generally, 1900.0810

Appointments by

Arts board advisory committee members, 1900.0410

Regional arts advisory committee members, 1900.3510

Approval by, grant applications, advisory committee recommendations, 1900.0710

Assistance by

Grants (see ARTS GRANTS)

Other forms of assistance, obtaining, procedure, 1900.0810

Block allocations (see Block allocations under REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS)

Designation by, regional arts council status, 1900.3210

Determination by, funds, distribution, 1900.0910

Employees, screening of grant applications, duties, 1900.0810

Grants programs

Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910

Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

Arts in education programs, 1900.2010, 1900.2110

Contracts, content, 1900.1210

Folk arts programs, 1900.1810, 1900.2110

Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910

Grantees, legal relationship with board, 1900.1210

Information regarding, public access, 1900.1310

Institutional support programs, 1900.1510

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Pilot programs, 1900.1410

Presenter support programs, 1900.1710

Review criteria, establishment, duties, 1900.0510

Interpretation of rules, grantees, legal relationship with board, 1900.1210

Notice given, grant contracts, 1900.0810

Notice received, regional arts councils, biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910

Payments by, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010

Payments to, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

Regional arts councils (see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS)

Reports received, regional arts councils, 1900.4110

Review by, regional arts councils

Biennial plans, 1900.2810

Block allocation funds, carryforward, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Rulemaking, arts assistance grants programs

Authority, 1900.0110

Pilot programs, change of status, 1900.1410

Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

Rules and information regarding, public access, 1900.1310

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Grant applications, review criteria

Arts across Minnesota support programs, 1900.1620

Arts in education programs, 1900.2010

Folk art programs, 1900.1810

Generally, 1900.0610

Institutional support programs, 1900.1510

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota percent for art in public places programs, 1900.2210

Presenter support programs, 1900.1710

Service programs and projects, 1900.0610

Members

Appointment, 1900.0410

Compensation and salaries, 1900.0410

Conflicts of interest, 1900.0410

Qualifications, 1900.0410

Recommendations by

Institutional support program, 1900.1510

Review criteria, 1900.0610

Regional arts advisory committee

Application of rules, 1900.3510

Members, 1900.3510

Purpose, 1900.3510

Recommendations by, disputes, regional arts councils and arts board, 1900.3610

ARTS GRANTS

Advisory panels (see ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES)

Appeals process, 1900.1110

Art in public places programs, 1900.2210

Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910

Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

Arts in education programs, 1900.2010, 1900.2110

Definitions

Art in public places program, 1900.2210

Artist assistance program, 1900.1910

Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620

Folk arts program, 1900.1810

Generally, 1900.0310

Institutional support program, 1900.1510

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Presenter support program, 1900.1710

Eligibility requirements

Additional requirements

Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910

Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620

Arts in education programs, 1900.2010

Folk art programs, 1900.1810

Institutional support programs, 1900.1510

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210

Pilot programs, 1900.1410

Presenter support programs, 1900.1710

All applicants, 1900.1010

Individual artists, 1900.1010

Organizations, 1900.1010

Folk arts programs, 1900.1810, 1900.2110

INDEX

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Grant applications
 - Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
 - Arts board, duties, 1900.0710
 - Arts board advisory committees, review criteria, 1900.0610
 - Eligibility (see Eligibility requirements under this topic)
 - Folk arts program, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Procedure, generally, 1900.0810
- Grantees
 - Legal relationship with arts board, establishment, 1900.1210
- Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
- Juried listings, 1900.2110
- Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs, 1900.2210
- Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
- Regional arts councils (see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS)
- Review criteria
 - Arts board, 1900.0510
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
- Rulemaking
 - Authority, 1900.0110
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

ASBESTOS**Abatement**

- Completion procedures, 4620.3575
- Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Enclosure (see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic)
- Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
- Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
- Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
- Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559
- Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Affidavits
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, certification requirements, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300

Air pollution

- Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
- Definitions, 7011.9921
- Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
- Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
- Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
- National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
- Spraying, 7011.9923
- Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926

Air quality monitoring

- Definitions, 4620.3592
- During glove bag procedures, 4620.3592
- During mini-containment procedures, 4620.3592
- Evacuation and corrective measures, 4620.3592
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Permit fees, 4620.3430
- Project design, 4620.3480
- Sampling and analysis
 - Clearance air (see Clearance air sampling under this topic)
 - Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 - Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
 - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Air quality monitoring (Cont'd)**

- Standards
 - Clearance, 4620.3100
 - Indoor (see Indoor air standard under this topic)
 - Suspected nonasbestos dust, 4620.3592
 - Training courses (see Training courses under this topic)
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
- Application of rules
 - Abatement
 - Generally, 4620.3000
 - Work practices, 4620.3559
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 - Assessments, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Disposal, project design, 4620.3480
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation (see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic)
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Inspectors, duties, 4620.3460
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Notice requirements
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Reports about, 4620.3460
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Waste (see Waste under this topic)
- Asbestos-related work (see Projects under this topic)
- Certificates and certification
 - Contractors, 4620.3200
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
- Clearance air sampling
 - Clearance standard, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3594
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Containment
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
 - Freestanding containments, 4620.3568
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Requirements, 4620.3568
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575
- Containment area (see Work areas under this topic)
- Contracting entities
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Records and record keeping, 4620.3450
- Contractors
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Contractors (Cont'd)**

- Employees (see Workers under this topic)
- License fees, 4620.3200
- Licenses, generally, 4620.3200
- Notice given
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Posting requirements, 4620.3435
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
- Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
- Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
- Records and record keeping, 4620.3440
- Responsible individuals (see Responsible individuals under this topic)
- Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200

Contracts

- Asbestos contractors (see Contractors under this topic)

- Contracting entities, 4620.3100, 4620.3450

Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927

- Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410

Critical barriers

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Installation requirements, 4620.3567
- Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566

Decontamination units

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Procedures, generally, 4620.3569

Definitions, 4620.3100**Demolition**

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground
 - Generally, 4620.3585
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708**Education and training**

- Certified transcripts
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Site supervisor certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Inspector certification, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Providers (see Training course providers under this topic)
- Refresher courses (see Training courses under this topic)
- Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
- Training courses (see Training courses under this topic)
- Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Written examinations, 4620.3716

Emergency projects

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Notice requirements, 4620.3420

Encapsulation (see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic)**Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation**

- Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
- Adequately wet
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Removal procedures, 4620.3571

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation (Cont'd)**

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Encapsulation requirements, generally, 4620.3572
- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
- Project design, 4620.3480
- Project plans, 4620.3560
- Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
- Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
- Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
- Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922**Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925****Facilities**

- Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Facility components

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, 4620.3594**Federal regulations, compliance (see Incorporations by reference under this topic)****Fees****Certification**

- Inspectors, 4620.3330
- Management planners, 4620.3340
- Project designers, 4620.3350
- Site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Workers, 4620.3300

Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200**Permits**

- Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
- Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
- Training courses, 4620.3702
- Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430

Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925**Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923****Friable asbestos material**

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585

Glove bag procedures

- Generally, 4620.3580
- Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
- Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Gloves, sales and use tax, 8130.5400**Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems**

- Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
- Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
- Shutdown, project plans, 4620.3560

HEPA-filter equipped vacuums

- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
- Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters

- Defined, 4620.3100
- HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570

HEPA-filter equipped vacuums (see HEPA-filter equipped vacuums under this topic)**HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems (see Ventilation under this topic)****Homogeneous area**

- Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Homogeneous area (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Incorporations by reference
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 - Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 - Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 - Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- Indoor air monitoring (see Air quality monitoring under this topic)
- Indoor air standard
 - Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100
- Inspections
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Reports about
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Visual inspections
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Inspectors
 - Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460
 - Certification fees, 4620.3330
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 - Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 - Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Training courses (see Training courses under this topic)
- Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
- Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
- Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Maintenance or maintenance activities
 - Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation (see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic)
- Management planners
 - Certification fees, 4620.3340
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 - Training courses (see Training courses under this topic)
- Management plans
 - Administrator, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements, 4620.3470
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Negative air pressure
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Negative air pressure (Cont'd)
 - Measurements
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Minimum requirements, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
- Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
- Notice requirements
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 - Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 - On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 - Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
- Occupational safety and health
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - General industry locations, 5205.0660
- Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
- Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
- Permits
 - Fees (see Fees under this topic)
 - Projects, 4620.3425
 - Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
- Personal protective equipment
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Project design, 4620.3480
- Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3597
- Planning
 - Management planners (see Management planners under this topic)
 - Management plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3470
 - Project plans (see Project plans under this topic)
- Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Project design
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements, 4620.3480
- Project designers
 - Certification fees, 4620.3350
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
 - Training courses (see Training courses under this topic)
- Project plans
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Requirements, 4620.3560
- Project site (see Work areas under this topic)
- Projects
 - Air quality monitoring (see Air quality monitoring under this topic)
 - Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
 - Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Projects (Cont'd)**

Designers (see *Project designers under this topic*)

Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420

Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415

Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430

Permits, 4620.3425

Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560

Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435

Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250

Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410

Small residential abatement (see *Small residential abatement under this topic*)

Reciprocity

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Records and record keeping

Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450

Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570

On-site records, 4620.3440

Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440

Training course providers, 4620.3720

Removal (see *Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic*)**Respiratory protection**

Hands-on training, 4620.3718

Project design, 4620.3480

Responsible individuals

Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Defined, 4620.3100

Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440

Sampling and analysis

Air quality monitoring (see *Air quality monitoring under this topic*)

Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569**Site supervisors**

Certification fees, 4620.3310

Certification requirements, 4620.3250, 4620.3310

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Defined, 4620.3100

Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Denial of certification, 4620.3310

Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310

Indoor air monitoring, sampling requirements, 4620.3596

Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310

Renewal of certification, 4620.3310

Training courses (see *Training courses under this topic*)

Small residential abatement

Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Decontamination units, 4620.3569

Defined, 4620.3100

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575

Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Permit fees, 4620.3430

Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923**Standards**

Clearance, 4620.3100

Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Statutory compliance

Certification, denial

Inspectors, 4620.3330

Management planners, 4620.3340

Project designers, 4620.3350

Site supervisors, 4620.3310

Workers, 4620.3300

Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200

Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Statutory compliance (Cont'd)**

Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704

Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926

Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926

Training course providers

Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716

Notice given

Cessation of training, 4620.3720

General course information, 4620.3710

Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704

Records and record keeping, 4620.3720

Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712

Training courses

Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716

Attendance requirements, 4620.3712

Conditions, generally, 4620.3716

Content and length, 4620.3718

Defined, 4620.3100

Diplomas, 4620.3708

Enrollment limits, 4620.3714

Fees, 4620.3702

Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722

General course information, 4620.3710

Hands-on training, 4620.3718

Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718

Instructors, 4620.3716

Notice requirements, 4620.3710

Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704

Providers (see *Training course providers under this topic*)

Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722

Refresher courses

Annual courses, 4620.3718

Completion requirements, 4620.3716

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310

Worker certification, 4620.3300

Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722

Site of courses, 4620.3716

Variances, 4620.3724

Written examinations, 4620.3716

Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3598**Tunnels**

Abatement work practices, 4620.3559

Defined, 4620.3100

Variances, training courses, 4620.3724**Ventilation**

Fans and blowers, 4620.3594

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems (see *Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under this topic*)

HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581

Requirements, 4620.3570

Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922

Violations and penalties, citations or notices of violation, contractor license applications, 4620.3200**Warning signs**

Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572

Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573

Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568

Waste

On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580

Removal procedures, 4620.3571

Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**Work areas****Area preparation**

Defined, 4620.3100

Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582

Requirements, 4620.3566

Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Critical barriers (see Critical barriers under this topic)

Defined, 4620.3100

Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100

On-site records, 4620.3440

Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568

Project design, 4620.3480

Project plans, 4620.3560

Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580

Work experience

Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330

Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050

Lead risk assessors, licensing requirements, 4761.1040

Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340

Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350

Site supervisor certification requirements, 4620.3310

Worker certification requirements, 4620.3300

Workers

Certification fees, 4620.3300

Certification requirements, 4620.3250, 4620.3300

Defined, 4620.3100

Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Denial of certification, 4620.3300

Duplicate certificates, 4620.3300

Indoor air monitoring, sampling requirements, 4620.3596

Notice received

Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450

Denial of certification, 4620.3300

Renewal of certification, 4620.3300

Training courses (see Training courses under this topic)

Workers' compensation insurance, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE

See PLUMBING

ASH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities

Acceptable waste, 7035.2885

Analysis of samples, 7035.2910

Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910

Closure, 7035.2885

Construction, 7035.2885

Cover system, 7035.2885

Design, 7035.2885

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2885

Hydrogeologic evaluations, 7035.2885

Leachable contaminants, maximum levels, 7035.2885

Leachate detection, collection, treatment, 7035.2885

Liners, 7035.2885

Location, 7035.2885

Maintenance, 7035.2885

New facilities, 7035.2910

Operation, 7035.2885

Postclosure, 7035.2885

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities (Cont'd)

Sampling, 7035.2910

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Sewage sludge rules

Exclusion, 7041.0300

Storage requirements, 7035.0700

Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915

Testing requirements, 7035.2910

Transportation, vehicles and containers, 7035.0800

Type I storage facilities, 7035.2915

Type II storage facilities, 7035.2915

Water monitoring system requirements, 7035.2885

ASH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ASH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASHDICK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counseling, training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Asphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks (see Asphalt cement, tanks containing under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Corrosive environments, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution

Additives, 7011.0913

Ambient air quality standards, compliance with, 7011.0903

Control equipment, 7011.0917

Definitions, 7011.0900

Dryer burner, maintenance of, 7011.0911

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Fuels, 7011.0903, 7011.0913

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909

Materials, 7011.0913

Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Performance tests

Exceptions, 7011.0922

Frequency, plants using fabric filters, 7011.0920

Frequency, plants with control equipment using liquid, 7011.0920

Generally, 7011.0920

Limitations, 7011.0922

Methods and procedures, 7011.0920

Operational requirements, 7011.0922

Record keeping, 7011.0922

Throughput limit, 7011.0922

Standards of performance

Air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Generally, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

ASSAULT

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Correctional facilities, incidents, reporting, 2911.3700
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
- Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

See also AUDITORIUMS

Accessible routes

- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
- Wheelchair lifts, 1341.0411
- Wheelchair locations, 1341.0482

Assistive listening devices, 1341.0476

Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Exits

- Emergency exits, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
- Wheelchair locations, 1341.0482

Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

Furnishings, flammability, 7510.3542

Handicapped accessibility

- Assistive listening devices, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
- Building alterations, 1341.0411
- Listening systems, 1341.0482
- Performance areas, 1341.0411
- Requirements, 1341.0482
- Seating, 1341.0405
- Wheelchairs, 1341.0482

Listening systems, 1341.0482

Performance areas

- Accessible routes, 1341.0482
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411

Posting (notices), handicapped accessible seating, 1341.0405

Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0411, 1341.0482

Signs

- Assistive listening devices, 1341.0405
- Seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

ASSES

Certificates of veterinary inspection, removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480

Definitions

- Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

EIA (see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES)

Importation (see Importation under HORSES)

Livestock, mules defined as, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Production, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

ASSESSMENTS

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Commodity pools, 2875.8120

Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7240

Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA)

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Fees, 1950.1070

License requirements, 1950.1050

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Application of rules, 1950.1010

Apprenticeships, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030

Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA)

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Fees, 1950.1070

License requirements, 1950.1030

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Certified Minnesota assessor specialist (CMAS)

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Fees, 1950.1070

License requirements, 1950.1040

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

City assessors

Defined, licensing, 1950.1000

Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)

New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Conflicts of interest, outside activities, 1950.1090

Contested cases, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

Continuing education

Definitions, 1950.1000

License reinstatement requirements, 1950.1080

Requirements, generally, 1950.1080

County assessors (see COUNTY ASSESSORS)

Defined, licensing, 1950.1000

New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020

Requests for licensing level review, 1950.1020

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Definitions, 1950.1000

Education and training

Accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1050

Certified Minnesota assessor specialists, 1950.1040

Certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030

Continuing education, 1950.1000, 1950.1080

License reinstatement requirements, 1950.1020

Self-directed and correspondence courses, listing, 1950.1030 to 1950.1050

Senior accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1060

Transcript fees, 1950.1070

Transcripts, 1950.1080

Employees making exemption, classification, or valuation decisions, licenses, 1950.1020

Examinations for licensure

Course challenge examinations, 1950.1070, 1950.1080

Retesting, 1950.1070 to 1950.1090

Senior accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1060

Fee appraisals, violations and penalties, 1950.1090

Fees

Accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1050, 1950.1070

Certified Minnesota assessor specialists, 1950.1040, 1950.1070

Certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030, 1950.1070

Course challenge examination, 1950.1070

Educational transcripts, 1950.1070

Grading fees, form or narrative appraisals, 1950.1070

Investigatory surcharges, 1950.1070

License reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1070 to 1950.1090

List of, 1950.1070

Records retention, 1950.1070, 1950.1080

Retesting, 1950.1070

Senior accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1060, 1950.1070

Form appraisals

Certified Minnesota assessor specialists, 1950.1040

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Form appraisals (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Grading fees, 1950.1070
- Incorporations by reference, license levels list, 1950.1020
- Investigations
 - Investigatory surcharges, 1950.1070
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1950.1090
- Licenses
 - Accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1050
 - Basic requirements, 1950.1020
 - Certified Minnesota assessor, 1950.1030
 - Certified Minnesota assessor specialists, 1950.1040
 - Criteria for licensing levels, 1950.1020
 - Definitions, 1950.1000
 - Fees (see Fees under this topic)
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1080, 1950.1090
 - Senior accredited Minnesota assessor, 1950.1060
 - Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
 - Term, 1950.1020
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Local assessors
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Licenses
 - Accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1050
 - Certified Minnesota assessor specialists, 1950.1040
 - Certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Requirements, generally (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Senior accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1060
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Narrative appraisals
 - Accredited Minnesota assessor, 1950.1050
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Grading fees, 1950.1070
 - Senior accredited Minnesota assessor, 1950.1060
- Notice given, floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Records and record keeping
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Record retention fee, 1950.1070, 1950.1080
- Senior accredited Minnesota assessor (SAMA)
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - Fees, 1950.1070
 - License requirements, 1950.1060
 - Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
- Specific assessing jurisdictions
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Review of licensing levels, 1950.1020
- Standards of practice, senior accredited Minnesota assessors, 1950.1080
- Violations and penalties, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, grounds, 1950.1090
- Work experience
 - Accredited Minnesota assessor, 1950.1050
 - Certified Minnesota assessor, 1950.1030
 - Certified Minnesota assessor specialist, 1950.1040
 - Senior accredited Minnesota assessor, 1950.1060

ASSESSORS BOARD

- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Applications to, assessor licenses, 1950.1030 to 1950.1060
- Contested cases, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
- Definitions, 1950.1000

ASSESSORS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Fees (see Fees under ASSESSORS)
- Interviews, accredited Minnesota assessor, license requirements, 1950.1050
- Investigations by, investigatory surcharges, 1950.1070
- Licenses (see Licenses under ASSESSORS)
- Lists
 - Assessor license levels, incorporation by reference, 1950.1020
 - Self-directed and correspondence courses, 1950.1030 to 1950.1050
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Review by, specific assessing jurisdictions, assessor licensing level, 1950.1020

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

See WORKERS COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

ASSIGNMENTS

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
- Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531
- Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Contracts for deed, family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Farm lands, contracts for deed, family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200
- Limousine permits, 8880.0500
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
- Minnesota state retirement system, money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
- Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
- RIM payments for easements, 8400.3560
- Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
- State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750

ASSINIKA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

- Assistive listening devices
 - Assembly halls, 1341.0405
 - Courthouses, 1341.1120
 - Legislative facilities, 1341.1130
 - Regulatory facilities, 1341.1130

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, notice, 7848.1000

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
- Business organizations, digital signatures (see Business organizations under DIGITAL SIGNATURES)
- Comprehensive health association (see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
- Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
 Securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

ASSUMPTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASTRINGENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATRIUMS

Fire code requirements, 7510.3538
 Smoke-control systems, building code amendments, 1305.0404

ATTACHMENT

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, breach of contract, grounds, 1230.0500
 State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.0704
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

Adoption assistance program, payment, 9560.0083
 Agricultural improvement loan program, payment, 1650.0621
 Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020
 Hospitals, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Special education, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 Application of law, 1415.3200
 Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Settlement stipulations, 1415.2000
 Statement of fees, 1415.3200

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings (Cont'd)
 Temporary orders for payment of benefits, 1415.2300
 Withholding, 1415.3200
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appearances before, accountants, 1105.1300
 Approvals by, pesticide applicators, certification, reciprocity agreements, 1505.1290
 Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Election of

Ballots, general elections (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Enforcement of law

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4250
 Carcasses, 1719.4250
 Fur farms, 1719.4250
 Pet food processing plants, 1719.4250
 Rendering plants, 1719.4250

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Intervention

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700
 Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800
 Wetlands, compensation claims against local governments, 8420.0268

Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Lawsuits

Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830

Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)

Residential Utilities Division

Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Notice received

Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

Interconnection requirements, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service on

Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Service on, power lines
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

ATTORNEYS

- Appearance, farmer-lender mediation meetings, 1502.0017
- Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600
- Contested cases (see CONTESTED CASES)
- Credit unions, attorneys representing, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
- Disbarment, income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers, appearing before tax court, 8610.0020
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
- Farmer-lender mediation (see MEDIATION)
- Fees (see ATTORNEY FEES)
- Harmful substance claims
 - Members, 7190.0001
 - Representing claimants, 7190.0005
- Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Inquiries, vocational rehabilitation services provided, duties, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1100
- Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500
- Licenses, numbers, inclusion on legal documents, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500
- Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping requirements, 9515.3110
- Nonresidents, tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Notice given, workers compensation litigation proceedings
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Intervenor, 1415.1100
 - Third parties, 1415.1100
- Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350
- Opinions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
- Pretrial conferences, duties, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1900
- Representation by, contested cases, occupational safety and health, 5210.0576
- Retainer agreements, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0800
- Right to an attorney
 - Contested cases, 1400.5800
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300
 - Dairies, 1525.1560
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0014
 - Foster care, 9560.0603
 - Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7871.0150
 - Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0600
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
 - School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

- Right to an attorney (Cont'd)
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, parties to contested review, 9200.4800
 - Teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Substitution of attorney, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0800
- Tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Translators, driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Transportation Department proceedings, 8920.3100
- Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210
 - Hearings (see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES)
 - Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUBURN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUCTIONEERS

- Contracts, state surplus property, auction services, 1255.0400

AUCTIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Advertising, state surplus property, sale, 1255.0400
- Auction rooms, recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900
- Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

AUDIO

- Two-way audio communication
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic X-ray systems, 4730.1630

AUDIO TAPES

- Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1050

AUDILOGISTS

- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Definitions, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

AUDITORIUMS

- See also ASSEMBLY HALLS
- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Furnishings, 7510.3542
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Smoking regulations (see Public places under SMOKING)

AUDITORS

- Banks, internal auditor, 2675.2620
- Notice given, audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
- Reports given
 - Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 - Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

AUDITS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
 Ambulance services (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
 Banks (see Audits and examinations under **BANKS**)
 Certified information systems
 Auditors, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Security professionals, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
 Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
 Community mental health services, 9520.0130
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit program (see **ENERGY AUDITS**)
 Credit unions
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
 Digital signatures law (see Audits and examinations under **DIGITAL SIGNATURES**)
 Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
 Education Department, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 Energy (see **ENERGY AUDITS**)
 Gambling organizations (see Organizations under **GAMBLING**)
 Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
 Income taxes (see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**)
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, 9530.6300
 Lawful gambling organizations (see Organizations under **GAMBLING**)
 Libraries, multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
 Mediation Services Bureau, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
 Mentally ill persons, residential treatment services grants, 9535.2700
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
 Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 MinnesotaCare
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
 Natural Resources Department, audits and examinations, county boat and water funds, 6110.2000
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7380.0840
 Outdoor recreation grants (see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**)
 Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest, 7635.0260
 Program audits, 7635.0160
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts (see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**)
 Securities (see **SECURITIES**)
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 Transportation revolving loan fund, audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Wetland banking, 8420.0750
 Workers' compensation
 Managed care plans, 5218.0800

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AUGUSTA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUTHORITIES

See also **STATE AGENCIES**
 Data (see **GOVERNMENT DATA**)
 Definitions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Political subdivisions, authorities defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

See Statutory Authority Table, this volume

AUTISM

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), definitions, special education, 3525.1325
 Autistic children (see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**)
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

AUTOMOBILES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AUTOPSIES

Carcasses, necropsies, animals dead of anthrax, restrictions, 1705.0030
 Hospital rooms, 4645.0700

AVIAN SPECIES

See **BIRDS**

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Gasoline taxes, refund, 8125.1300
 Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors
 Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Flight instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Contracts, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Flight instructors, flight schools, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Mechanics
 Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Physical examinations, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Pilots
 Agricultural aircraft, protective clothing, 8800.3800
 Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Records and record keeping, commercial operations, 8800.3200

AVIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Pilots (Cont'd)

Secondary documents

- Drivers' licenses (see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES)

- Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS)

- Motor vehicle certificates of title (see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES)

- Motor vehicle registration (see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)

- Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

- Protective clothing, pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

- Records and record keeping, pilots, 8800.3200

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers (see DIAPERS)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS

Bingo hall license applicants, 7862.0010

Children in out-of-home placement providers, foster care, 2960.3060

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360

Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Driver education instructors, 7411.0610

Driver's license agents, 7404.0360

Foster care, 2960.3060

Gambling managers, 7861.0030

Home care hospice program, licenses, 4668.0012

Home health care, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

Horse racing

- Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

- Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300

Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, record keeping, 9515.3100

Peace officers, 6700.0701, 6700.1101

Personal care assistants, medical assistance requirements, 9505.0335

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

BACKPACKING

Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, 6140.1000

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Foodborne disease control (see FOOD AND

BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Organisms, bacteria defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)

BAD BOY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAD DEBTS

Sales and use taxes

- Deductions, 8130.7400

- Reporting period, 8130.7400

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAGGAGE

Baggage areas

- Airports and landing fields, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040

- Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030

BAGS

Burlap bags, potatoes, 1505.0660

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Paper bags, potatoes, 1505.0630

Plastic bags

- Cook and chill operations, food processing, use, 4626.0020

- Potatoes, 1505.0630

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Used bags or sacks for flour and related products, laundering, 1550.0880

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600

Crayfish (see Crayfish under FISH)

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Defined

- Bears, 6232.2600

- Deer, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

- Small game, 6234.0900

Fishing (see Bait under FISHING)

Harvesting

- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400

- Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAKE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKERIES

Air conditioners and air conditioning

- Filters, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

- Generally, 1550.1410

Application of law, 1550.1255

Approaches, cleanliness, 1550.1280

Bread moulders, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, icing machines, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490

Ceilings, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Cleaning equipment and supplies

- Labels and labeling, 1550.1510

- Storage, 1550.1510

Coating equipment, 1550.1490

Compressors, filters, 1550.1490

Construction and design

- Compliance, 1550.1360

- Generally, 1550.1350

Containers

- Distribution containers, 1550.1490

- Portable ingredient containers, 1550.1490

Contamination, prevention, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Conveyors, 1550.1490

Cutting and slicing equipment, 1550.1490

Definitions

- Food, general rules, 1550.1260

- Food code, 4626.0020

Depanners and delidders, 1550.1490

Docks (shipping and receiving), approaches, 1550.1280

Doors

- Construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

- Dressing rooms, 1550.1370

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Doors (Cont'd)
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
 Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490
 Dough troughs, 1550.1490
 Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490
 Drains and drainage
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Requirements, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1360
 Dressing rooms
 Compliance requirements, 1550.1380
 Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Ventilation, 1550.1380
 Dust, ventilation, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 Electric fans, exhaust fans, vents, 1550.1420
 Electrical systems, requirements, 1550.1490
 Employees
 Clothing, 1550.1370, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Health and hygiene, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Training, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Equipment and utensils
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Construction and design, 1550.1480, 4626.0505
 Flour handling equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Handling, 1550.1490
 Sanitation, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Satisfactory compliance, 4626.0505
 Sifters, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 1550.1490
 Faucets, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Filters
 Air conditioners, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 Compressors, 1550.1490
 Ventilation, 1550.1410
 Floors, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Food establishments, bakeries defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Garbage, disposal, 1550.1470
 Hand-washing facilities
 Location, 1550.1370
 Signs, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Soap, 1550.1380
 Towels, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Water and water temperature, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Hot water, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380
 Incorporation by reference, equipment and utensils, standards, 1550.1490
 Insects, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Inspections, lighting, 1550.1400
 Labels and labeling, cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Lights and lighting
 Compliance, 1550.1400
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Generally, 1550.1390
 Production areas and rooms, 1550.1400
 Shields, 1550.1400
 Shower facilities, 1550.1400
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
 Liquid fermenting equipment, 1550.1490
 Living quarters, construction, 1550.1360
 Location, 1550.1280
 Mixers, 1550.1490
 Odors, ventilation, 1550.1420
 Ovens, 1550.1490
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Pan greasers, 1550.1490
 Perishable foods and ingredients, equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Pests, control
 Compliance, 1550.1430
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Plumbing
 Waste disposal, 1550.1470

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Plumbing (Cont'd)
 Water supply, 1550.1450
 Posting (notices), products, dating, 1550.1140
 Premises
 Compliance, 1550.1280
 Requirements, 1550.1270
 Product areas, defined, 1550.1260
 Product contact areas and surfaces
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Employees, health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 Equipment, 1550.1480
 Lights, shielding, 1550.1400
 Pests, control, 1550.1440
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Production areas and rooms
 Construction requirements, 1550.1360
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Racks, pan trucks, and dollies, 1550.1490
 Refrigeration and refrigeration facilities
 Drains and drainage, 1550.1320
 Perishable supplies and products, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 Sanitation, 1550.1320
 Temperature, 1550.1320
 Retail bakeries, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Rodents, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Rounders and bun machines, dividers, 1550.1490
 Sanitation
 Compliance, 1550.1510
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Ingredients, 1550.1290
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Production areas, 1550.1510
 Refrigeration, 1550.1320
 Schedules, 1550.1510
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Sewers
 Lines, 1550.1360
 Refrigeration facilities, construction and backflow prevention, 1550.1320
 Requirements, 1550.1470
 Shower facilities, lighting, 1550.1400
 Signs, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Soap, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380
 Solid waste, disposal, 1550.1470
 Storage
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Employee clothing, 1550.1370
 Insecticides and rodenticides, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
 Sanitation, 1550.1340
 Ventilation, 1550.1340
 Temperature
 Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Compliance requirements, 1550.1380
 Lighting, 1550.1370, 1550.1400
 Location, 1550.1380
 Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Urinals, 1550.1380
 Ventilation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Transportation facilities, refrigeration, 1550.1320
 Ventilation
 Compliance, 1550.1420

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Generally, 1550.1410
- Storage, 1550.1340
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Walls, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Waste disposal

- Compliance, 1550.1470
- Containers, 1550.1370, 1550.1380, 1550.1460
- Generally, 1550.1460

Water supply, requirements, 1550.1450

Weighing systems, 1550.1490

Windows

- Construction, 1550.1360
- Screens, 1550.1420

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Adulteration

- Prohibited, 1550.1290
- Protection from, 1550.1310
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

Ingredients

- Adulterated ingredients, 1550.1300
- Inspections, 1550.1300
- Sanitation, 1550.1290, 1550.1300

Inspections, ingredients, 1550.1300

Misbranding, definitions, 1550.1260

Processing, defined, food, general rules, 1550.1260

Quality assurance dating, rules in lieu of open dating, 1550.1140

Refrigeration, perishable products, 1550.1310

Sanitation

- Compliance, 1550.1300
- Ingredients, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
- Inspections, 1550.1300

BAKING POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BAKING SODA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BALCONIES

Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422

Building materials, exterior, state building code requirements, 1303.2000

Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0316

Handicapped accessibility

- Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
- Elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405
- Requirements, 1341.0920

BALD EAGLE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLET SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BALLOONS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Portable and/or temporary signs, capitol area, requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860

BALLOTS

Absentee voting (see Ballots under ABSENTEE VOTING)

Ballot envelopes

- Absentee voting (see Return envelopes under ABSENTEE VOTING)

Challenged ballots, 8235.0800

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Ballot envelopes (Cont'd)

- Optical scan voting systems (see Ballot envelopes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

Ballot questions (see Referendum ballots under this topic)

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Candidate names

- Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350

Independent candidates, on white ballots, 8250.1000

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, 8250.0800, 8250.1000

Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Constitutional amendments (pink ballots), 8250.0365

Counting

- Electronic voting systems (see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

- Optical scan voting systems (see Counting votes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300

Definitions, white ballots, 8250.0100

Election judges, training (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)

Elections (see ELECTIONS)

Electronic voting systems (see Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Forms (documents)

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Buff ballots, 8250.0395

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Hospital district ballots, 8250.0398

Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385

Municipal questions, 8250.0390

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

School district offices, 8250.0395

School district questions, 8250.0397

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200

Generally, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

Gray ballots (judicial nonpartisan offices), 8250.0375

Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Instructions to voters

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 7900.0200

Optical scan voting system ballots (see Ballots under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

Political party designation

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Party preference indicator, 8250.0900

State primary ballots, 8250.0350

White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, 8250.0900

Primary ballots (state)

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

- Primary ballots (state) (Cont'd)
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1800
 - State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
- Punch-card ballots (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Recount officials, duties
 - Absentee ballots, 8235.1000
 - Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600
 - General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 - Notice given, 8235.0300
 - Persons designated as, 8235.0200
 - Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200
 - Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000 to 8235.1100
- Recounts
 - Absentee ballots, procedures, 8235.1000
 - Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200
 - Ballot questions, 8235.0800
 - Candidates, 8235.0700, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
 - Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100
 - Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100
 - Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
 - Electronic voting systems, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 - Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200
 - Legal adviser, 8235.0200, 8235.0700
 - Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600
 - Notice requirements, 8235.0300
 - Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 - Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700, 8235.1000
 - Recount officials (see Recount officials, duties under this topic)
 - Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300
 - Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000 to 8235.1100
 - Scope of rules, 8235.0200
 - Security deposit, 8235.0300, 8235.1200
 - Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
 - Summary statements (see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Waivers, 8235.0300
- Referendum ballots
 - Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390
 - Canary ballots (counties), 8250.0370
 - Goldenrod ballots (school district question), 8250.0397
 - Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 - Tan ballots (hospital district questions), 8250.0398
- Sample ballots
 - General elections (white ballots), 8250.0200
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8250.1800
- Security (safety)
 - Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 - Recounts, 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
- Spoiled ballots
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365
- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
- Tan ballots (hospital district offices), 8250.0398
- Voting instructions (see Instructions to voters under this topic)
- Voting machines and systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- White ballots (general elections)
 - Back of ballot, 8250.1100
 - Candidate listings, 8250.0700 to 8250.1000
 - County auditors, duties, 8250.0200
 - Defined, 8250.0100
 - Form, generally, 8250.0300
 - Heading, 8250.0500
 - Order of offices, 8250.0600
 - Preparation, 8250.0200

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

- White ballots (general elections) (Cont'd)
 - Printing, 8250.0200
 - Sample ballots, 8250.0200
 - Top of ballot, 8250.0400
 - Type styles, sizes, 8250.1200
 - Write-in voting on, 8250.0800
- Write-in voting
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350, 8230.1450
 - White ballots, 8250.0800

BALLPARK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANCROFT CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANDAGES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

- Orchestras
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
- Risers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Symphony orchestras, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANG'S DISEASE

- See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

BANK ACCOUNTS

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

BANKRUPTCY

- See also INSOLVENCY
- Farmer-lender mediation act, application of law, exceptions, 1502.0011
- Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470
- State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies), 7905.2600
- Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- Unemployment insurance taxes, notice, 3315.1005

BANKS

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements
 - Assets, 2675.1150, 2675.2200
 - Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 - Bond investments, 2675.1100
 - Cash items, 2675.2100
 - Checks, drafts, and check certifications, 2675.2260
 - Common stock, 2675.2220
 - Dividends payable, 2675.2240
 - Equipment, 2675.2130
 - Furniture and fixtures, 2675.2130
 - Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 - Liabilities, contingent or actual, 2675.2270
 - Motor vehicles, 2675.2130
 - Personal property, 2675.2130
 - Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
 - Real property owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170, 2675.2180
- African Development Bank, bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

BANKS (Cont'd)

Agreements by
 Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
 Safe deposit boxes, rental, 2675.2300
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
 Asian Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Assets
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.1150, 2675.2200, 2675.2210
 Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 Purchase at premium or discount, 2675.1150
 Audits and examinations
 Agreed upon procedures examination, 2675.2640
 Annual report, 2675.2610
 Certified public accountants, duties, 2675.2620 to 2675.2640
 Examining authority, qualifications, 2675.2620
 Examining committee, 2675.2620
 Internal auditor, duties, 2675.2620
 Licensed public accountants, duties, 2675.2620
 Opinion audit, 2675.2630
 Banking house and premises, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110
 Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Board of directors (see Audits and examinations under this topic)
 Bonds (public debt) (see Investments permitted to banks under this topic)
 Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
 Buildings, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2110
 Capitol area
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Cash dividends, 2675.2240
 Cash items, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2100
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 Charter, display and replacement copies, 2675.2500
 Checks (see CHECKS)
 Checks, drafts, and check certifications, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2260
 Consulting, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Disclosure, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 Dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
 Electronic funds transfers (see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS)
 Employees, safe deposit boxes, procedures, 2675.2300
 Equipment, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Examinations (see Audits and examinations under this topic)
 Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
 Federal Financing Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Federal home loan banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

BANKS (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, banks defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Financial statements
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Opinion audits, 2675.2630
 Furniture and fixtures, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2130
 Income taxes, estimated taxes, contents of declaration, 8093.2000
 Inter-American Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Internal control systems
 Annual examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Written policy, 2675.2600
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Investments permitted to banks
 Bonds (public debt)
 African Development Bank, 2675.1180
 Asian Development Bank, 2675.1180
 Holding on par or face value, 2675.1140
 Inter-American Development Bank, 2675.1180
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 2675.1180
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Investment records, 2675.1100
 Leases, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 Securities
 Canadian securities, 2675.1180
 Eligible securities, generally, 2675.1110
 Foreign borrowers' securities, restrictions, 2675.1180
 Holder options, restrictions, 2675.1170
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Issuer options, purchase prohibited, 2675.2040
 Noneligible securities, purchase prohibited, 2675.2050
 Railroad equipment trust obligations, 2675.2050
 Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
 Trust agreement, securities issued under, 2675.1120
 Leases
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Leasehold improvements, 2675.2110
 Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 Liabilities
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2210
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Loans
 Corporations, 2675.0600
 Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
 Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
 Financial statements, 2675.0200
 Participation loans, 2675.0400
 Partnerships, 2675.0600
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
 Real property loans, 2675.0901
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Mortgage bankers, financial institutions, mortgage bankers defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Mortgages (see MORTGAGES)
 Motor vehicles, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2130

BANKS (Cont'd)

- National banking associations, financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- National consumer cooperative bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Notice given, dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
- Officers and employees
 - Acting as insurance agents or securities broker-dealers, 2675.2420
 - Internal control resolution officer, 2675.2600
 - Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
- Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Personal property, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2130
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Real property owned by bank
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 - Other real estate, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 - Tax records, 2675.2180
- Records and record keeping
 - Annual examination report, 2675.2610
 - Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Reports given, examinations, annual report, 2675.2610
- Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Savings banks (see SAVINGS BANKS)
- Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Securities (see Investments permitted to banks under this topic)
- Shares, common stock, additional sales, 2675.2220
- Trustees, banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Valuation of property
 - Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 - Other real estate, 2675.2170
- Violations and penalties, investments, purchase of noneligible securities prohibited, 2675.2050
- Wetland banking (see Wetland banking under WETLANDS)
- WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090

BAPTISM RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAPTISTERIES

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

BARBECUE SPARERIBS

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

BARBER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

- See also BARBER SCHOOLS
- See also BARBERS
- See also BARBERSHOPS
- Apprentices (see Apprentices under BARBERS)
- Approvals by, barbershop floor plans, shop registration card requirements, 2100.7100
- Certificates and certification
 - Apprentices (see Apprentices under BARBERS)
 - Barbers (see Licenses or registrations under BARBERS)
- Definitions, licensing, registration, and operation, 2100.0100
- Fees, 2100.9300
- Filing with, barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Barber schools
 - Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 - Student observation sheets, 2100.6300
 - Barbershops, generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Licenses or registrations
 - Apprentices (see Apprentices under BARBERS)
 - Barber schools (see Licenses or registrations under BARBER SCHOOLS)
 - Barber shops (see Licenses or registrations under BARBERSHOPS)
 - Barbers (see Licenses or registrations under BARBERS)
 - Generally, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 - Instructors (see Instructors under BARBER SCHOOLS)
- Reports received, barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
- Seals and sealing, duplicate licenses, 2100.9300
- BARBER SCHOOLS**
- See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
- See also BARBERS
- See also BARBERSHOPS
- Apprentices (see Apprentices under BARBERS)
- Barber chairs, placement and space requirements, 2100.7600
- Certificates and certification
 - Apprentices (see Apprentices under BARBERS)
 - Barbers (see Licenses or registrations under BARBERS)
- Chairs, 2100.7600
- Cleanliness and sanitization
 - Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
 - Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900
- Fees, 2100.9300
- Inspections
 - Fees, 2100.9300
 - Procedure, 2100.9200
 - Right of entry, 2100.9000
 - Slips, 2100.9100
- Instructors
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 2100.4000
 - Examinations, 2100.4000, 2100.4100, 2100.4500
 - Experience, 2100.4500
 - Fees, 2100.9300
 - Generally, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700
 - Qualifications, 2100.4500
 - Renewals, 2100.4200
 - Temporary permits, fees, 2100.9300
 - Vocational teacher certificates, 2100.4200, 2100.4500
 - Student-license ratio, 2100.5200
- Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100
- Licenses or registrations
 - Applications, 2100.5100
 - Corporations, 2100.5400
 - Fees, 2100.9300
 - Generally, 2100.5000 to 2100.6600
 - Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)
 - Locations, transfer of locations, or expansions, 2100.5500
 - Public hearings, 2100.5300
 - Public welfare considerations, 2100.5200
 - Renewals, 2100.5600
 - Required, 2100.7800
- Licensing board (see BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD)
- Lighting, 2100.8500
- Locations, licenses or registrations, 2100.5500
- Medical treatment, 2100.7900
- Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
- Personnel, health, 2100.8600
- Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
- Premises, use, 2100.7700

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Registration (see Licenses or registrations under this topic)
- Reports given, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
- Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
- Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
- Signs, 2100.6600
- Students
 - Aptitude tests, 2100.5800
 - Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
 - Observation sheets, 2100.6300
 - Physical examinations and doctor certificates, 2100.5900
 - Reports about, 2100.6200
 - Student work completion, 2100.6100
 - Transfers, 2100.6400
- Teachers (see Instructors under this topic)
- Tests and testing, aptitude tests, prospective students, 2100.5800
- Towels, cleanliness and sanitization requirements, 2100.8200
- Ventilation, 2100.8500
- Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions, violations
 - Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
 - Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
 - Responsibility, 2100.8800

BARBERS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERSHOPS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

Apprentices**Licenses or registrations**

- Certificates of course completion, 2100.0200
- Certificates of registration to practice as apprentice, expiration, 2100.1700
- Examinations, 2100.0200, 2100.0500 to 2100.1000, 2100.1400, 2100.1700, 2100.3200
- Examinations, contents, 2100.0600
- Examinations, exceptions, 2100.0200
- Examinations, grading, 2100.0700, 2100.3000
- Examinations, models, 2100.0800, 2100.3100
- Examinations, review, 2100.0900
- Generally, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700
- Home study course during practice, 2100.1300
- Nonresident qualifications, 2100.0300
- Practice requirements, 2100.1100 to 2100.1700, 2100.3200
- Supervision, 2100.1200, 2100.1500

Barbering, defined, barber examiners board, 2100.0100

Barbershops (see BARBERSHOPS)

Certificates and certification

- Apprentices (see Apprentices under this topic)
- Barbers (see Licenses or registrations under this topic)

Definitions, barber examiners board, 2100.0100

Examinations (see Apprentices under this topic)

Fees, 2100.9300

Has practiced as a barber, defined, barber examiners board, 2100.0100

Instructors (see Instructors under BARBER SCHOOLS)

Licenses or registrations

- Apprentices (see Apprentices under this topic)
- Certificates of registration, expiration and renewal, 2100.3300
- Examinations, 2100.2500 to 2100.2600, 2100.2900 to 2100.3300
- Fees, 2100.9300
- Generally, 2100.2500 to 2100.3300
- Instructors (see Instructors under BARBER SCHOOLS)
- License or certificate of registration as practicing barber
 - Defined, barber examiners board, 2100.0100
 - Nonresident qualifications, 2100.2700

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Licenses or registrations (Cont'd)

Required, 2100.7800, 2100.9300

Licensing board (see BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD)

Practice of barbering, defined, barber examiners board, 2100.0100

Registration (see Licenses or registrations under this topic)

Shops (see BARBERSHOPS)

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERS

Addresses, 2100.7000

Apprentices (see Apprentices under BARBERS)

Barber chairs, placement and space requirements, 2100.7600

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

Capitol area

- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Chairs, 2100.7600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Cleanliness and sanitization

Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400

Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900

Fees, 2100.9300

Floor plans, 2100.7100

Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7510.5540

Inspections

- Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

Licenses or registrations

- Cosmetology laws, 2642.0400
- Registration cards
 - Fees, 2100.9300
 - Generally, 2100.7100
 - Required, 2100.7800

Licensing board (see BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD)

Lights and lighting

- Energy code, 7676.1300
- Operation, 2100.8500

Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

Medical treatment, 2100.7900

Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900

Premises, use, 2100.7700

Registration (see Licenses or registrations under this topic)

Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700

Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900

Shop registration cards (see Licenses or registrations under this topic)

Towels, cleanliness and sanitization requirements, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions

Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900

Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

BARBOUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities (see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES)

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

BARGES (Cont'd)

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNUMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARRELS

Pickle barrels, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200

Anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Ionizing radiation, 4730.1600

Safety, building code amendments, 1305.3302

Whole body protective barriers, x-ray procedures, staff and ancillary personnel, 4730.1510

X-ray equipment (see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASEMENTS

Ceilings, minimum height

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Residential code requirements, 1309.0305, 1309.0310

Dairies, restrictions, 1525.0830

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Doors, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Elevators, 1341.0405

Exits, emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1009

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Handicapped accessibility, elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405

Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Windows, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400

BASIS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASS

Largemouth bass

Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575

Experimental regulations, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Smallmouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Possession limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH OILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING CAPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Adaptable dwelling units, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000

Bathroom fixtures (see BATHROOM FIXTURES)

Bathubs (see BATHTUBS)

Ceilings, minimum height, 1305.1207, 1309.0305

Chronic disease hospitals

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Nursing units, 4645.2100

Compartmented bathrooms, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

BATHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
- Doors, privacy latches, 1341.0411
- Ducts, exhaust ducts, 1346.1104
- Existing buildings, electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
- Floors, building code amendments, 1305.1209
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Correctional facilities, 1341.1250
 - Courthouses, 1341.1120
 - Depots and stations, 1341.0405
 - Developments, 1341.1640
 - International symbol, 1341.0403
 - Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0462
 - Signs, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
- Handwashing facilities (see HANDWASHING FACILITIES)
- Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
- Lights and lighting, energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
- Shower facilities (see SHOWER FACILITIES)
- Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200
- Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906

BATHING SUITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHROOM FIXTURES

- Bathtub enclosures, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456
- Bathtubs (see BATHTUBS)
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456
- Shower enclosures, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456
- Shower stalls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456

BATHROOM SCALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

- Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Enclosures, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456
- Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456, 1341.0468
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456, 1341.0468
- Handrails, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0468
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

BATTERED WOMEN

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), hardship extensions, 9500.4375
- Programs and services, Corrections Department
 - Advisory council, 2915.0300
 - Data submission, 2915.0700
 - Definitions, 2915.0100
 - Grant awards, 2915.0500
 - Introduction, 2915.0200
 - Project coordinator, 2915.0400
 - Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600

BATTERIES

- Dry cell, 9215.0670
- Household batteries
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Dry cell battery management programs, waste management, 9215.0670
 - Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686
- Lead-acid (see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES))
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

BATTERIES (Cont'd)

- School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
- Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

- Lead acid batteries, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650
- Used lead acid batteries, management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670

BATTLE BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAUDETTE RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BAVARIA LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAY RUM

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAZAARS

- Food preparation and service, mass gatherings, 4626.1840, 4626.1865
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Specific standards, 6115.0201

BEAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK RESERVOIR

- Fishing
 - Bluegill, limits, 6264.0300
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR TRAP CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARS

- Cubs, defined, 6232.2600
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, bear defined as, food code, 4626.0020

BEARS (Cont'd)**Hunting**

- Bait, defined, 6232.2600
- Bait stations, 6232.3200
- Dens, 6232.2800
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Guides, licenses, 6232.3500
- Licenses
 - Age requirements, 6232.2900
 - Applications, 6232.2900
 - Drawing, 6232.2900
 - Eligibility, 6232.2900
 - Guides, 6232.3500
 - Quotas, 6232.2900
 - Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800
- Limits, 6232.2800
- No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100
- Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
- Party hunting, 6232.2800
- Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200
- Registration
 - Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 - Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 - Requirement, 6232.2800
- Research bears, 6232.3400
- Samples, 6232.2800
- Seasons, 6232.2700
- Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800
- Tagging, 6232.2800
- White bears, 6232.2800
- Zones, deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Research bears, 6232.3400

White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS
See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTIFUL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER DAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER HUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Branches

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams

Hunting, damage to, 6234.2100
Wetlands created by, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
Limits, 6234.1900
National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
Seasons, 6234.1900
Snowmobile, 6234.2100
Trapping, 6234.2100
Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900
Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545
WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Fire code requirements, 7510.3530
Food service

- Equipment, 4626.0505
- Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010

Smoke detectors and alarms

- Building code amendments, 1305.0310
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3530

BEDDING

Ambulances, equipment requirements, 4690.1400
Correctional facilities, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
Kennels, 1720.1400
Linens (see LINENS)

BEDPANS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700
Boarding care homes (see Bedrooms under BOARDING CARE HOMES)
Ceilings, minimum height, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310
Doors, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

BEDROOMS (Cont'd)

Individual sewage treatment systems (see Bedrooms under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)

Nursing homes (see Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES)

Smoke detectors, residential code requirements, 1309.0317

Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906
Windows, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

BEDS

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Handicapped accessibility
Correctional facilities, 1341.1250
Courthouses, 1341.1120

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600

Municipal jails, 2945.2540

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEBE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BEEF

Chopped or ground beef and products

Hamburger and hamburger products, 1545.0310

Labels and labeling, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, labels and labeling, 1540.3020

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product, food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0360

Labels and labeling

Chopped or ground beef and products, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, 1540.3020

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Names, 1545.0830

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Seasonings, 1545.0260

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360

Tenderizing solutions, use, 1545.0200

Weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

BEER

See also MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price

Generally, 7515.0760

Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

Automatic filters, 1550.1660

Contamination, protection, 1550.1690

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

BEER (Cont'd)

Cans

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Containers

Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

Federal regulations, 7515.1090

Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1080

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Kegs, labeling requirements, 7515.1110

Labels and labeling

Bottles, 1550.1680

Cans, 1550.1680

Containers, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs

Containers, 1550.1620

Dispensers, 1550.1620

Violations and penalties

Bottling, generally, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Generally, license or permit suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

BEERS LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BEES

Agricultural products, bees defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under FOOD)

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)

"Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)

BEETLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEETLES

Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BEGINNING FARMERS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)

BELLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Insurance contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9930

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BERGMAN BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9940

BETA PARTICLES

See IONIZING RADIATION

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Application of law

Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including waters, 1550.1710

Self-service dispensing, 1550.3100

Beer (see BEER)

Beverage bases and syrups (see Manufacturing under this topic)

Bottle caps, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Bottled water (see Bottled water under WATER)

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Filling and sealing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1800

Inspections, 1550.1790

Labels and labeling, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

Sanitizing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1790

Self-service dispensing (see Self-service dispensing under this topic)

Washers and washing, 1550.1790

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575

Carbonated water, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Coffee (see COFFEE)

Containers

Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850

Requirements, 1550.1840

Contamination, prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, 1550.1810

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment and supplies

Sanitation, 1550.1840, 1550.1850

Self-service dispensing (see Self-service dispensing under this topic)

Syrup and base handling, 1550.1810

Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments (see Beverages under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Inspections, bottles, 1550.1790

Labels and labeling

Bottles, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Lights and lighting
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1790, 1550.1820
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
- Malt beverages (see MALT BEVERAGES)
- Manufacturing
 - Application of law, 1550.1710
 - Basements or subgrade areas, 1550.1720
 - Beverage and syrup base, equipment, sanitation, 1550.1810
 - Bottle washers and washing, 1550.1790
 - Buildings and premises, 1550.1720 to 1550.1780
 - Employees, hygiene and health practices, 1550.1870
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1780
 - Lights and lighting, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
 - Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.1780
 - Sanitation, 1550.1730
 - Storage, 1550.1730
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1730 to 1550.1780, 1550.1830
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1780
 - Ventilation, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
 - Water supply, 1550.1860
- Packages and packaging, areas, 1550.1820
- Plumbing, syrup rooms, 1550.1830
- Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Generally, 8130.0800
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sanitation
 - Bottles and bottle washers, 1550.1790
 - Employees, 1550.1870
 - Equipment and supplies, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1730
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
- Self-service dispensing
 - Application of law, 1550.3100
 - Bottles
 - Closures, 1550.3120
 - Contents, measuring, 1550.3130
 - Filling with funnels, 1550.3130, 1550.3140
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3120, 4626.0440
 - Multiuise, 1550.3120, 1550.3150
 - Refilling, 1550.3120
 - Requirements, generally, 1550.3120
 - Washing, 1550.3150
 - Equipment and utensils
 - Bottle washers, 1550.3150
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.3130, 1550.3160
 - Contamination, prevention, 1550.3130
 - Generally, 1550.3130
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3130
 - Location, 1550.3110
 - Sinks, 1550.3160
 - Hand-washing sinks, 1550.3170
 - Instructions, 1550.3130
 - Posting (notices), funnels, use, 1550.3140
- Sparkling water, 1550.3200
- Storage
 - Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 - Liquid sugar, 1550.1810
 - Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Ventilation
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

BIBS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BICYCLE WAYS

- Application of law
 - State-aid requirements, standards, 8820.2500
 - Traffic accidents, 8810.6300
 - Traffic regulations, 8810.6300
 - Trunk highways, use, 8810.6800
- Approval, railroad grade crossings, intersections, 8810.7000
- Average bicycle traffic volume, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Bicycle lanes
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Width, 8810.6600
- Bicycle lanes with barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9912
- Bicycle lanes without barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9911
- Bicycle paths
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913
- Bicycle routes, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Classification, 8810.6500
- Clearances, vertical, 8810.6600
- Clearways, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Conflict of law, bicycle ways on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
- Construction, Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
- Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Design
 - Criteria, 8810.6300
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913
 - Speed, 8810.6600
 - Standards, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 - Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
- Diagrams
 - Bicycle lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 - Bicycle lanes with no barriers, 8810.9911
 - Design, 8810.9913
 - Traffic criteria, 8810.9910
- Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.9910
- Grades, 8810.6600
- Hazards, sight distance, 8810.6600
- Interpretation of law
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 - Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
- Jurisdiction, establishment, 8810.6300
- Lanes
 - Generally (see Bicycle lanes under this topic)
 - Lanes with barriers (see Bicycle lanes with barriers under this topic)
 - Lanes without barriers (see Bicycle lanes without barriers under this topic)
- Maintenance and repair, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
- Marks and markers, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation requirements, 8820.4020
 - Shoulders, 8820.9981
- Placement, 8810.6500
- Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
- Radius of curvature, 8810.6600
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
- Routes, classification, 8810.6500
- Scope of rules, 8810.6100
- Standards, design, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
- Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300
- Traffic regulations, application of law, 8810.6300
- Width
 - Lanes, generally, 8810.6600

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

Width (Cont'd)

- Lanes with barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
- Lanes without barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9911

BICYCLES

Application of law

- Operation, 8810.6300
- Traffic accidents, 8810.6300
- Traffic regulations, 8810.6300

Applications, licenses

- Acceptance, 7407.0700
- Contents, 7407.0400

Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways (see BICYCLE WAYS)

Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600

Contents of applications, 7407.0400

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Deposits, fees, 7407.1200

Deputy registrars, redeposits, 7407.1200

Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800

Fee deposits, 7407.1200

Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500

Highways (see HIGHWAYS)

Inventories, 7407.1300

Licenses

- Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700
- Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800
- Location, 7407.0900
- Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
- Refunds, 7407.1000
- Replacement, 7407.0500

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610

Motorized bicycles

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Operator permits (see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES)

Safety

- Courses, 7410.4600
- Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- Two-wheeled driver safety courses (see Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Operation

- Application of law, 8810.6300
- Interstate highways, 8810.0050
- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

Ownership, proof, 7407.0600

Parking facilities, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540

Proof of ownership, 7407.0600

Purpose of rules, 7407.0200

Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Registration cards, 7407.0500

Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800

Replacement licenses, 7407.0500

Safety, motorized bicycles

- Courses, 7410.4600
- Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Scope of rules, 7407.0300

Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300

Traffic regulations

- Application of law, 8810.6300
- Bicycle ways, application of law, 8810.6300
- Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200
- Driving rules, 8810.6300

BIDS

Competitive bidding (see Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS)

Sealed bids

- State contracts (see Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS)
- State surplus property, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

BIG BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BASS LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BIRCH LAKE

Fishing

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG ELBOW LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FLOYD LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FORK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BIG GAME

All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950

Bears (see BEARS)

Deer (see DEER)

Elk (see ELK)

Hunting

- Archery, 6232.0100
- Limits, wounded game, 6232.0100
- Stands, 6232.0100
- Tags, 6232.0100

Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100

Moose (see MOOSE)

Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)

Restitution value, 6133.0040

Transportation

- Inspection by officers, 6232.0100
- Removal from site of kill, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

BIG RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing
Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SIOUX RIVER

Medary Creek, watershed unit, 8420.0549
Pipestone, watershed unit, 8420.0549

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG STONE COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Pseudorabies control
Generally (see PSEUDORABIES)
Northern zone, 1705.2472
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing
Seasons and limits, 6266.0300
Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

BIG SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG THUNDER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG TURTLE LAKE

Fishing
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG WOLF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLES

BILL COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Capitol area, permitted, charts, 2400.0870
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

BILLBOARDS (Cont'd)

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLFOLDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BILLIARD HALLS

Capitol area
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020
Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
Milk and milk products, 1525.1330
Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)

BINGO

See also GAMBLING

Balls

Calling letters and numbers, 7861.0070
Selection devices, standards, 7864.0030
Specifications, 7861.0070

Bingo hall licenses

Appeals, license determinations, 7862.0010
Application, contents, attachments, 7862.0010
Contested cases, 7862.0010
Convictions of crime, effect, 7862.0010
Denial, 7862.0010
Expiration date, 7862.0010
Fees, 7862.0010
Issuing, 7862.0010
Local approval, 7862.0010
Qualifications for licensure, 7862.0010
Record keeping requirements, 7862.0010
Renewal, 7862.0010
Reporting requirements, 7862.0010
Requirement, generally, 7862.0010

Bingo hard cards

Prohibitions on use, 7861.0070
Record keeping, 7863.0020
Reserving, prohibitions, 7861.0070
Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo leased premises

Defined, 7861.0010
Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0060

Bingo occasions

Approval by organization, 7861.0070
Conducting, 7861.0070
Defined, 7861.0010, 7861.0070
Employees, prohibited from participation, 7861.0070

Bingo paper sheet packets

Defined, 7861.0010
Reserving, 7861.0070
Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo paper sheets

Defined, 7861.0010
Duplication, 7861.0070
Record keeping, 7863.0020
Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo programs, substitute programs for bad weather, 7861.0070

Braille hard cards, use permitted by legally blind players, 7861.0070

Break-open bingo, procedures, 7861.0070

Case paper

Defined, 7861.0010
Restrictions on use, 7861.0070

Cash sales, 7861.0070

Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0070

Defined, 7861.0010

Employees, 7861.0070

BINGO (Cont'd)

- Excluded bingo, registration requirements, 7861.0130
- Gross receipts, checking, 7861.0070
- Inventory records, 7861.0070
- Investigation, background investigation, applicants, 7862.0010
- Leased premises, restrictions, 7861.0060
- Number selecting devices, prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Player information requirements, 7861.0070
- Posting notices about games, 7861.0070
- Price to play, 7861.0070
- Prior approval, gambling equipment purchase, 7864.0030
- Prizes
 - Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0070
 - Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0070
 - Restrictions, 7861.0070
- Record keeping
 - Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
 - Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0070
- Rent limits, 7861.0060
- Restrictions on licenses, 7862.0010
- Video cameras, use, 7861.0070
- Volunteer, considered employee, 7861.0070

BINGSCHICK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BINOCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- Antigens or biological products
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - Licenses, 1720.0620
- Poultry
 - Application of law, 1720.0640
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
 - Sale, distribution, or manufacture
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - License requirements, 1720.0620
 - Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 - Storage, 1720.0630
- Veterinarians' duties concerning
 - Definitions, 9100.0100
 - Storage requirements, 9100.0200

BIOMASS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Renewable energy resource, biomass defined as, 7670.0325

BIRCH BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE RESERVOIR

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIRDS

- Chukar partridges, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2642.0380
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300
- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
- Egyptian geese, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Emus (see RATITAE)
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- English sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2642.0380
 - Exotic species
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Falconry, use in (see FALCONRY)
 - Game birds (see GAME BIRDS)
 - Guineas
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - House sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - Hungarian partridges, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - Importation
 - Definitions, 1700.4300
 - Health certificates, 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease, generally, 1700.4200
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), exposed or infected species, 1700.4400
 - Manicure salons, keeping at, 2642.0380
 - Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800
 - Mute swans, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Nests, crows, 6240.2500
 - Ostriches (see RATITAE)
 - Peafowl, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - Pigeons, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)
 - Rheas (see RATITAE)
 - Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - Rock doves, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 - Sichuan pheasants, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Starlings, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 - Waterfowl (see WATERFOWL)
- BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**
- Amendments
 - Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300
 - Tangible interest, 4601.1000, 4601.2600
 - Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100
 - Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Birth certificates, commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 - Birth records
 - Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 - Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900
 - Births occurring in institutions, 4601.0600
 - Births occurring outside institutions, 4601.0600
 - Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 - Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300
 - Civil registration information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Delayed registration
 - Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.0900

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Birth records (Cont'd)
 - Documentation requirements
 - Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600
 - Generally, 4601.1100
 - Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600
 - Summaries, 4601.1200
 - Expungement, 4601.1400
 - Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100
 - Foreign adoptions, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Health information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525
 - Live birth, defined, 4601.0100
 - Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000
 - Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 - Replacement records
 - Amendments to, 4601.1000
 - Contents, 4601.1300
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Registration requirements, 4601.1300
 - Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
- Birth registration, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Births in moving conveyances
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
 - Generally, 4601.0700
 - Reports about, 4601.0800
- Certificates, death registration military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100
- Certificates of birth abroad, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Certified birth certificates
 - Amendments to birth records, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
 - Applications for, 4601.2600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2525
 - Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
- Certified copies, birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Certified death certificates
 - Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
 - Applications for, 4601.2600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2550
 - Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
- Copies, fees, 4601.0400
- Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
- Death records
 - Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Cause of death information
 - Amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Who may provide, 4601.1800
 - Certified records (see Certified death certificates under this topic)
 - Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
 - Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
 - Delayed registration
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.2000

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Death records (Cont'd)
 - Demographic information
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
 - Expungement, 4601.2400
 - Fact of death information
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Registration by court order, 4601.2000
 - Place of death, 4601.1700
 - Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 - Time of death, 4601.1700
 - Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
- Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement system refunds, 7900.1100
- Deceased persons, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Vital records, 4601.0100
- Delayed registration
 - Birth records (see Birth records under this topic)
 - Death records (see Death records under this topic)
 - Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement system refunds, 7900.1100
- Electronic recording system
 - Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200
 - Establishment, 4601.0200
 - Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
 - Requirements, generally, 4601.0200
- Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400
- Fees
 - Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
 - Generally, 4601.0400
- Fetal deaths
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
 - Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
 - Records, expungement, 4601.2400
 - Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200
- Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Forms (documents)
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
- Funeral establishments
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
- Induced terminations of pregnancy
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports about, 4601.2200
- Infants of unknown parentage
 - Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Documentation of birth, 4601.0600
- Institutions
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Late registration (see Delayed registration under this topic)
- Local registrars
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Duties, generally, 4601.0300
 - Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 - Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
 - Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 - Reports received
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800
 - Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
 - Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600
 - Verification by
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
- Notarized statements
 - Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
- Nurse midwives, reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
- Orders, court orders
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
 - Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000
- Paper records
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
 - Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300
- Parents
 - Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
 - Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
 - Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600
- Physicians
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
- Records and record keeping
 - Paper records (see Paper records under this topic)
 - Replacement birth records (see Birth records under this topic)
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Reports of birth abroad of U.S. citizen, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- State registrar
 - Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600
 - Duties, generally, 4601.0200
 - Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 - Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600
 - Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 - Reports received
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- State registrar (Cont'd)
 - Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 - Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- Statutory compliance
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Local registrars, 4601.0300
- Waivers
 - Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified birth or death certificates, application requirements, 4601.2600
 - Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

- Family planning, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Family planning special project grants (see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS)

BISMUTH

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

- Animals, bison defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
- Brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Definitions

- Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Herds

- Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Infected herds, brucellosis (see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Suspect herds, brucellosis (see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
- Importation (see Importation under CATTLE)

BJORK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BEAR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BEAR LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKHOOF RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKLISTING

Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

See ASPHALT CONCRETE

BLACKWATER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKWATER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BLEACHERS

Aisles, building code amendments, 1305.1008

Fire code requirements, 7510.3580

Guards (safety devices)

Building code amendments, 1305.1003, 1305.1008

Exceptions, 1305.1003

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

State building code, safety requirements, 1303.2100

BLESNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIGHTED AREAS

Definitions, community block grants, 4300.0100

Slums and blight, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100

BLIND PERSONS

Children, special education (see Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

Deaf-blind persons (see DEAF-BLIND PERSONS)

Definitions, special education, 3525.1345

Discrimination, insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Electronic funds transfer terminals, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0484

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Notetaking services, 3325.0420

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Reader services, 3325.0420

Rehabilitation services (see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES)

Teachers of

Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500

Licenses, 8710.5100

Vending stand operators

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

Copy for operators, 3321.1400

Revocation, 3321.0500

Seniority, 3321.1000

Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Default by operator, 3321.1000

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)

Equipment

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings

Agency decisions, 3321.1200

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Income, amount, 3321.0900

Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

Licenses

Duration, 3321.0300

Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

Licensing agency

Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400

Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

Responsibilities, 3321.0600

Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

Net proceeds

Amount, 3321.1000

Defined, 3321.0800

Set-asides, 3321.0800

Nonhandicapped employees, 3321.1000

Notice

Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

Intent to leave program, 3321.1000

License termination, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300

Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

Pension plans, 3321.0900

Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Relief operators, 3321.1000

Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000

Retirement plans, 3321.0900

Scope of rules, 3321.0100

Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000

Seniority considerations, 3321.1000

Set-aside funds, 3321.0800, 3321.0900

Sick leave, 3321.0900

Stock of merchandise

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700

Selection, 3321.1000

Selling price, 3321.1000

Training requirements, 3321.0300

Vacations, 3321.0900

Visual status, determining, 3321.0350

Workers' compensation insurance, 3321.1000

Warning devices, buildings, vertical clearances, 1341.0424

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460

Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480

Appeals, 3325.0480

Application procedure, 3325.0120

Case records

Access, 3325.0120

Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410

Independent living program, 3325.0270

Self-care program, 3325.0340

Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200

**BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Child rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380
 Case record, 3325.0410
 Eligibility, 3325.0350
 Evaluations, 3325.0360, 3325.0370
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0360
 Termination, 3325.0400
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
 Scope of services, 3325.0390
 Termination of services, 3325.0400
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370
 Client financial participation, 3325.0440
 Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
 Communication center services, 3325.0420
 Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
 Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
 Definitions, 3325.0110
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
 Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
 Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
 Federal agency review, 3325.0490
 Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
 Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Income verification, 3325.0440
 Independent living program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Eligibility, 3325.0210
 Evaluations, 3325.0220, 3325.0230
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0220
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 Referrals, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 Scope of services, 3325.0250
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230
 Initial interview, 3325.0120
 Interpreter services, 3325.0420
 Judicial review, 3325.0490
 Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
 Legal representatives, 3325.0120
 Low vision services, 3325.0420
 Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
 Mobility services, 3325.0420
 Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
 Note taking services, 3325.0420
 Notice
 Administrative review, 3325.0480
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Overpayments, 3325.0450
 Orientation services, 3325.0420
 Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
 Postemployment services, 3325.0420
 Progress reports, 3325.0470
 Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
 Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120

**BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Review conferences, 3325.0480
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Self-care program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 Case records, 3325.0340
 Eligibility, 3325.0280
 Evaluations, 3325.0290, 3325.0300
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0290
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 Scope of services, 3325.0320
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances, financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 Work evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420
BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BLIZZARDS
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages, 7615.0320
BLOOD
 Disposal, slaughter houses, 1545.1090, 1545.1870
BLOOD TESTS
 Alcohol and drug testing
 Employees (see LABORATORIES)
 Horse racing, Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)
 Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

BLOOD TESTS (Cont'd)

Samples

Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Blood samples under **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**)

Pseudorabies (see Tests and testing under **PSEUDORABIES**)

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

HBV (see Hepatitis B virus (HBV) under **HEPATITIS**)

HIV (see **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**)

Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400, 3100.4100

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF PIPING

See **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Beds and bedding

Requirements, 4625.1000

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Food code, 4626.0020

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940

Drugs and medicine

Labels and labeling, 4626.1660

Storage, 4626.1660

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire code requirements, 7510.3530

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Food establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food service operations

Equipment, 4626.0505

Food managers, exemption establishments, 4626.2010

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handicapped accessibility

Auxiliary alarms, 1341.0472

Requirements, generally, 1341.0910 to 1341.0930

Handwashing facilities

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Requirements, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Laundry facilities, 4626.0930

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Notice requirements, visual devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Criteria, 8130.1000

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Shower facilities

Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Sleeping rooms

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Visual notification devices, 1341.0920

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Storage

Drugs and medicines, food code, 4626.1660

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Unemployment insurance taxes, valuation, 3315.0213
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES

- Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
- Accidents
 - Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 - Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
- Activities areas
 - General requirements, 4660.4840
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Sanitary facilities, 4660.4840
 - Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 - Size, 4660.4810
 - Space arrangements, 4660.4840
 - Storage, 4660.4840
- Activity and recreation programs
 - Equipment and materials, 4655.5200
 - Frequency of events, 4655.5200
 - General requirements, 4655.5200
 - Staff, 4655.5200
- Adequate care, 4655.6400
- Administrators
 - Appointment, 4655.1200
 - Designation, 4655.1300
 - Full-time, 4655.1300
 - Posting names, 4655.1300
 - Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
- Admissions
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 - Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 - Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 - Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 - Record, 4655.3300
 - Selection of residents, 4655.1500
- Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
- Air conditioning
 - Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 - Maintenance, 4660.7800
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
- Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
- Air supply, 4660.6300
- Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
- Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Appliances
 - Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 - Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Power panels, 4660.8420
- Applicants, assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058 to 9549.0059
- Attendants' station, 4660.3600
- Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Barber and beauty room
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Bathing facilities
 - Bathtubs (see Bathtubs under this topic)
 - Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
 - Shower facilities (see Showers and shower facilities under this topic)
- Bathtubs
 - Accessibility requirements, 1341.0456, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 - Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 - Grab bars, 1341.0456
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Bedrooms
 - Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 - Capacities, 4660.3400
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Closet space, 4660.3460
 - Doors, 4660.3450
 - Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 - Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 - Furnishings, 4655.7000
 - Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Location, 4660.3410
 - Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 - Numbering, 4660.4500
 - Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 - Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 - Size, 4660.3420
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 - Storage space, 4660.3460
 - Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 - Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 - Windows, 4660.3440
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4660.3430
 - Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 - Linens, 4655.7000
 - Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 - Size, 4655.7000
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
- Brine tanks, 4660.7800
- Building accessibility, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
- Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
- Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Carpeting
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6900
 - Specifications, 4660.6900
- Ceilings
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Finish, 4660.6200
 - Height, 4660.6200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041
- Clergy visits, 4655.1910
- Closets
 - Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
 - Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
 - Janitor's closets
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9020
 - Dietary department, 4660.4900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Closets (Cont'd)
 - Janitor's closets (Cont'd)
 - Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 - Supplies stored in, cleaning, 4655.9020
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
- Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Construction
 - Building code requirements, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
 - Final inspections, 4660.1000
 - Plans (see Plans, new construction under this topic)
 - Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800
- Contested cases
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 - Variations and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655.1600
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200
- Conveyors
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Corporations
 - Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
 - Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310
- Corridors
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Size, 4660.3500
 - Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Cutting boards, 4660.4910
- Day care for adults (see ADULT DAY CARE)
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810
- Dayrooms
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Location, 4660.4820
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Windows, 4660.4820
- Death of residents
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Notice, 4655.2100
 - Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
 - Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
 - Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170
- Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Children, 4655.0400
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Operation of home, 4655.0100
 - Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100
- Dental care
 - Dentures, identification, 4655.4800
 - Emergency care, 4655.4800
 - Record keeping, 4655.4800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.4800
- Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
 - Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520, 4660.4900
 - Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510, 4660.4900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
 - Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700
 - Dishwashing (see Dishwashing under this topic)
 - Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620
 - Floors, specifications, 4660.6900
 - Food
 - Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
 - Handling, generally, 4655.8600
 - Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
 - Nonperishable food, 4655.8670
 - Perishable food, storage, 4655.8670
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
 - Quality, 4655.8630
 - Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
 - Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
 - Sources of food, 4655.8670
 - Storage, 4655.8670
 - Transporting, 4655.8680
 - Variety, 4655.8630
 - Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 - Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910
 - Food service operations, 4626.0020
 - Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 - Ice (see Ice under this topic)
 - Kitchens, 4655.8690, 4660.4900
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Meals, 4655.8620
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Milk, 4655.8610, 4655.8650
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610
 - Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 - Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700
 - Vending machines, 4655.8670
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 - Walls, specifications, 4660.7500
- Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
- Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Discharge
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170
- Disclosure
 - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4655.1200
 - Lessee organizations, 4655.1200
 - Officers and directors, 4655.1200
 - Partners, 4655.1200
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
- Diseases
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300
 - Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655.3000
- Dishwashing
 - Code compliance, 4660.8610
 - Dishwashing machine
 - Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 - Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
 - Operation, 4655.8810
 - Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
 - Facilities, 4660.4920
 - Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
 - Location, 4660.4920
 - Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
 - Scullery sink, 4655.8830

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dishwashing (Cont'd)
 - Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
 - Ventilation, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Handles, 4660.6400
 - Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 - Kitchens, 4660.4900
 - Laundry, 4660.5000
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 - Restraints, 4655.6600
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
- Drainage, generally, 4660.8000
- Drinking fountains, 4660.4400, 4660.4910
- Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 - Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 - Containers, 4655.7830
 - Distribution system, 4655.7810
 - Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 - Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 - Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 - Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
 - Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
 - Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850
- Dumbwaiters
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680
- Electrical systems
 - Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 - Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 - General requirements, 4660.7800
 - Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 - Plans (see Plans, new construction under this topic)
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
- Elevators
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6600
 - Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Number required, 4660.6600
 - Size, 4660.6600
- Emergencies
 - Dental care, 4655.4800
 - Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 - First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 - Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700
- Employees
 - Activities program staff, 4655.5200
 - Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 - Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 - Competency, 4655.2600
 - Coordinator, 4655.5400
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
 - Discrimination, 4655.0700
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 - Inservice education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.5400

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Inservice education (Cont'd)
 - Safety program, 4655.6500
 - Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 - Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 - Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 - Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 - New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 - Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 - Number required, 4655.5100
 - Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Compliance with tuberculosis testing requirements, 4655.3000
 - Contents, 4655.4400
 - Filing, security, 4655.4400
 - Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 - Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 - 24-hour duty, 4655.5100
- Entrances
 - Handicapped accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4655.1300
 - Lobby area size, location, 4660.5400
- Equipment
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - General requirements, 4655.1200
 - Resident units, 4655.7000
 - Safety equipment, 4655.6500
- Existing facilities
 - Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 - Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 - Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800
- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
- Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
- Fire safety
 - Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 - Corridors, size requirements, new construction, 4660.3500
 - Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 - Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Fire alarms, 4660.7800, 4660.8460
 - Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 - Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4660.8460
 - State fire marshal requirements, 4660.0300
- First aid supplies, 4655.7100
- Floors
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Drains, 4660.8000
 - Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 - Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.6900
 - Thresholds, 4660.6910
- Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
- Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
- Garbage and refuse
 - Can washing area, 4660.4940
 - Holding areas, 4660.5200
 - Incinerators, 4660.7100
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, 4655.8690
 - Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 - Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Grab bars
 Horizontal grab bars, 4660.4100, 4660.4120
 Required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
 Showers, assisted bathing areas, 4660.4120
 Size, type, water closets, 4660.4100
 Vertical grab bars, 4660.4100, 4660.4120
 Grounds surrounding home
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Guard railings, 4660.7400
 Handicapped accessibility
 Definitions, state building code, 1341.0350
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Employee policies, 4655.2000
 Mirrors, accessibility, 1341.0454
 Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200
 Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800
 Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Heating systems
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
 Hot water
 Booster heater, dishwasher requirements, 4660.8000
 Supply, 4660.8000
 Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Housekeeping
 General requirements, 4655.9000
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
 Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
 Ice
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Incinerator, 4660.5200
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 Inservice education (see Employees under this topic)
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by Health Department, 4655.2300
 Kitchens
 Arrangement, 4660.4900
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Doors, 4660.4900
 Location, 4660.4900
 Locks, 4660.4900
 Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code requirements, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 Doors, 4660.5000
 Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 Location, 4660.5000
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Laundry (Cont'd)
 Processing room, 4660.5020
 Size, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
 Licensees
 Appointments by, administrator, 4655.1200
 Duties, generally, 4655.1200
 Licenses
 Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Effective date, 4655.0300
 Expiration, 4655.0300
 Fees, 4655.0300
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 Posting, 4655.0300
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 Renewals, 4655.0300
 Requirement, generally, 4655.0300
 Separate premises, license required, 4655.0300
 State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4660.0300
 Lighting
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Linen
 Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 Laundry (see Laundry under this topic)
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
 Main entrance area, 4660.5400
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
 Mechanical systems
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Mechanical equipment rooms, 4660.8370, 4660.8450
 Plans (see Plans, new construction under this topic)
 Medical records
 Accessibility, 4655.3600
 Admission record, 4655.3300
 Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Contents, 4655.4000
 Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 Form of entry, 4655.3200
 Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
 Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 Physical control, 4655.3500
 Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 Placement, 4655.3200
 Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 Restrains, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 Retention, 4655.3600
 Storage, 4655.3600
 Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
 Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Mirrors
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0454
 Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
 Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- New construction
 - Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 - Defined, 4660.0100
 - Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 - Plans (see Plans, new construction under this topic)
 - State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
- Notice
 - Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 - Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 - Death of resident, 4655.2100
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 - Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 - Variations, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 - Waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
- Nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Nurses' station
 - Location, 4655.7300
 - Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 - Space requirements, 4655.7300
- Nursing services, medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
- Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
- Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
- Ownership changes
 - Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 - Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
- Ozone generators, 4655.9030
- Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
- Personal funds of residents
 - Access to records, 4655.4130
 - Accounting system, 4655.4130
 - Commingling, 4655.4120
 - Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
 - Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
 - Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
 - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
 - Use by home, 4655.4120
 - Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
 - Written authorization, 4655.4110
 - Written policies, 4655.4100
- Pest control, 4655.9040
- Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910
- Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655.0900
- Physicians
 - Designation for each resident, 4655.4600
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700
- Plans, new construction
 - Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
 - Final plans, 4660.0700, 4660.0800
 - Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
 - Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
 - Preliminary plans, 4660.0500, 4660.0600
 - Preparation, 4660.0400
 - Retention of records, 4660.1100
 - Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
 - State fire marshal's approval, 4660.0300
- Plant operation and maintenance services, medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
- Plumbing systems
 - Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
 - Piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Valves, 4660.8000
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Policies
 - Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
 - Double beds, 4655.7000
 - Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Policies (Cont'd)
 - Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Posting
 - Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
 - Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
 - Licenses, 4655.0300
 - Menus, 4655.8630
 - Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Purpose of rules, 4655.0110
- Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000
- Ramps
 - Building accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Rates and charges
 - Refund policy, 4655.1600
 - Written agreement, 4655.1600
- Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Records
 - Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 - Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
 - Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
 - Generally, 4655.4200
 - Inspections by department, 4655.2300
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041, 9549.0059
 - Medical care record (see Medical records under this topic)
 - Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
 - Personnel records (see Employees under this topic)
 - Residents personal funds, 4655.4140
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900
- Reports
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 - Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800
- Residents
 - Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
 - Admissions (see Admissions under this topic)
 - Age for admittance, 4655.0400
 - Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058 to 9549.0059
 - Care record (see Medical records under this topic)
 - Death (see Death of residents under this topic)
 - Defined, 4655.0100
 - Discrimination, 4655.0700
 - Furniture owned by, fire code exemptions, 7510.5540
 - Illness or accident, 4655.4000, 4655.6700
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
 - Medical care record (see Medical records under this topic)
 - Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
 - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
 - Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
 - Personal funds (see Personal funds of residents under this topic)
 - Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 - Privacy, 4655.6400
 - Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
 - Smoking, 4655.1910
 - Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
 - Telephones, access, 4655.1910

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500

Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910

Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Safety

Fire safety (see Fire safety under this topic)

Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500

Written plan, 4655.6500

Scatter rugs, 4660.6920

Scope of rules

Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050

Operation, 4655.0090

Physical plant, 4660.0090

Special transportation services, 8840.5300

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500

Shelving, surface, cleanliness, 4655.9050

Showers and shower facilities

Accessibility requirements, 1341.0458, 4660.4110, 4660.4120

Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000

Grab bars, 1341.0458

Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900

Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920

Number required, 4660.3900

Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120

Ventilation, 4660.9940

Water temperature, 4660.7800

Sinks

Activity areas, 4660.4840

Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000

Food preparation areas, 4660.4900

Installation, height, 4660.4100

Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020

Number required, 4660.3900

Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910

Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300

Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000

Water temperature, 4660.7800

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code, 1305.0310, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations

Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520

Generally (see SMOKING)

Requirements, 4620.1200

Restrictions, 4655.1910

Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010

Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)

Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300

Stairs

Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900

Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920

Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400

Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450

State Building Code requirements, generally, 4660.8610

Storage

Activities areas, 4660.4840

Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460

Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200

Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200

Central storage areas, 4660.5100

Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040

Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920

Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400

Food, 4655.8670

Hazardous materials, 4660.7800

Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020

Ice, 4655.8660

Janitors' closet, 4660.4300

Lighting requirements, 4660.8450

Linen, 4655.8300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

Medical records, 4655.3600

Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900

Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900

Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100

Refuse area, 4660.5200

Residents

Belongings, 4655.7000

Valuables, 4660.5500

Solid waste, 4655.9010

Sterile supplies, 4655.7400

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300

Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910

Toilets and toilet facilities

Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000

Activity areas, 4660.4840

Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900

Doors

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462

New construction, 4660.4000

Employee facilities, 4660.5600

Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000

Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000

Food preparation areas, 4660.4900

Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900

Layout of room, 4660.4100

Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900

Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400

Location, 4660.3900

Number required, 4660.3900

Paper dispensers, 1341.0448

Privacy door locks, 4660.4000

Specifications, type, 4660.4100

Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900

Towel dispensers

Activity areas, 4660.4840

Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900

Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900

Variances

Appeals, 4655.1060

Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Criteria for granting, 4655.1010

Denial, 4655.1050

Effect of, 4655.1030

Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020

Refusal to renew, 4655.1050

Renewals, 4655.1040

Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000

Revocation, 4655.1050

Vending machines, 4655.8670

Ventilation

Air supply, 4660.6300

Bedrooms, 4660.3410

Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030

Dietary area, 4660.8350

Filtering, 4660.8340

Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320

Janitors' closets, 4660.8310

Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310

Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360

Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370

Plumbing waste lines, 4660.8000

Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940

Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330

Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310

Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900

Toilet areas, 4660.8310

Violations and penalties

Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200

Generally, 4655.9250

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
- Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
- Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
- Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210

Volunteers

- Identification badges, 4655.5100
- Inservice education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Supervision, 4655.1200
- Training, safety program, 4655.6500

Waivers

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Walls

- Building code requirements, 4660.7500
- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- Electrical switches, 4660.8440
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Specifications, 4660.7500

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4660.3440
- Day rooms, 4660.4820
- Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
- Screens, 4655.9060
- Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies storage, 4660.5300

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

- Advisory boards (see specific index headings)
- Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Directors (see Board of directors under specific index headings)
- Licensing boards (see specific index headings)

BOARDS OF HEALTH

Agencies, WIC program (see Local agencies under WIC PROGRAM)

- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Enforcement of law, rabies law and proclamations, 1705.1200

BOARS

See also SWINE

European wild boar, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

- Accidents, reports, 6110.1900
- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
- Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Boathouses (see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES)

Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land, prohibited activities, 6100.1400

Boats

- Abandoned boats, disposal, 6100.1650
- Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)

Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

Canoes (see CANOES)

Child labor, 5200.0910

Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Enforcement watercraft

- License numbers, 6110.0900
- Pennants, 6110.1000

Equipment

- Fire extinguishers, 6110.1200
- Horns or whistles, 6110.1200
- Lights and lighting, 6110.1200
- Personal floatation devices, generally, 6110.1200
- Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Eurasian water milfoil infestations (see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL)

Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns (equipment), 6110.1200

Houseboats, defined, public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Kayaks (see KAYAKS)

Launching facilities (see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES)

Lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)

License certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200

License numbers

- Dealer license numbers, 6110.0800
- Display, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300
- Issuance, 6110.0100
- State license numbers, 6110.0900

Licenses

Applications

- Local governments, 6110.0900
- Requirements, generally, 6110.0100

Certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200

- Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
- Electronic issuance, agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)

Fees, 6110.0100

- Numbers (see License numbers under this topic)
- Validation decals, 6110.0300 to 6110.0600

Lighting equipment, 6110.1200

Manufacturer's capacity plates

- Boats built after August 1, 1980, generally, 6110.1400
- Definitions, 6110.1400
- Generally, 6110.1400

Marinas (see MARINAS)

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Motorboats (see MOTORBOATS)

Motorized watercraft

- Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Motorized watercraft (Cont'd)
 - License numbers, display, 6110.0300
 - License validation decals, 6110.0300, 6110.0600
 - Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 - Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700
 - Speed limits
 - Regulation, 6110.3700
 - Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
 - Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
- Navigation on state waters (see NAVIGATION)
- Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
- Nonmotorized watercraft
 - Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
 - Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
 - License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 - License validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600
 - Licensing (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
 - Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
- Operation
 - Divers' warning flags, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 - Interference with aircraft, 6110.1200
 - Mississippi River, locks and dams, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 - Personal floatation devices, 6110.1200
 - Wake or wash, endangerment of others, 6110.1200
- Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, 6110.1200
- Paddle boats (see PADDLE BOATS)
- Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Public conveyances
 - Boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Smoking regulations, 4620.1100
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700
- Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Rental watercraft
 - Businesses, 6110.1100
 - License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 - Licensing (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Operating condition, 6110.1100
 - Operating equipment, generally, 6110.1100
- Rice boats, extensions to increase capacity, 6284.0300
- Rowing shells
 - License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 - License validation decals, display, 6110.0400
 - Licensing (see Licenses under this topic)
- Sailboards
 - License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 - License validation decals, 6110.0500, 6110.0600
 - Licensing (see Licenses under this topic)
- Sailboats (see SAILBOATS)
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)
- Square Lake (see SQUARE LAKE)
- Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license requirements, 7400.1000
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
- Violations and penalties
 - Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 - Misdemeanor, 6110.2200

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700
- Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600
- BOBCATS**
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Areas, 6234.1600
 - Limits, 6234.1600
 - Seasons, 6234.1600
 - Snaring, 6234.2300
 - Tags, 6234.1600
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Pelts
 - Registration, 6234.2600
 - Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600
- BOGS**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BOGUS BROOK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BOGUS LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BOILER ENGINEERS**
 - Chief engineers
 - Defined, 5225.0400
 - Designation, 5225.0410
 - Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 - Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 - Responsibilities, 5225.0410
 - Working hours, 5225.0410
 - Examinations
 - Minimum grade, 5225.0500
 - Procedures, 5225.0500
 - Retaking, 5225.0500
 - Licenses
 - Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 - Fees, 5225.8600
 - Lost licenses, 5225.0700
 - Operating engineers (see Operating engineers under this topic)
 - Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
 - Requirements, generally, 5225.0400
 - Operating engineers
 - Affidavits, requirements with application for examination, 5225.0100
 - Defined, 5225.0050
 - Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 - Licenses
 - Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 - Application for examination, 5225.0100
 - Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 - Contested case conferences, 5225.0880
 - Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Expiration, 5225.0300
 - Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
 - Renewal, 5225.0300
 - Revocation, suspensions, 5225.0880
 - Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
 - Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400

BOILER ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Operating engineers (Cont'd)

Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110

Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300

Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERS

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Alterations, 5225.2600

Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200

Backflow preventers, 4715.2110

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000

Blowoff valves, 5225.4900

Boiler and furnace rooms, 7510.3560

Boiler rooms

Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

Fire detectors, 1305.0907

One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Burners

Continuous pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Conversion burners, defined, 1346.0405

Dual fuel, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Intermittent pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interrupted pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200

Capitol area, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

Certificates, exemption certificates, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Chief boiler inspectors

Defined, 5225.0050

Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100

Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400

Combustion air

Openings, location, 1346.0602

Sources, ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604

Common main connection, 5225.4700

Continuous pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Conversion burners

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.1521, 1346.2500

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0404, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Dual fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0406

Efficiency requirements, energy code, 7678.0700

Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200

Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700

Engineers (see BOILER ENGINEERS)

Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225

Exemptions

Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300

Exposed, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0407

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100

Fittings, safety, 5225.4500

Floodproofing, state building code, 1335.2400

Flow-sensing devices, 5225.2500

Food and beverage service establishments

Standards, 4626.0505

Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630

Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment

Combustion air, 1346.0602 to 1346.0604

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Fuel burning equipment (Cont'd)

Systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400

Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas burning equipment

Burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300

High pressure, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404

High pressure boiler plants

Attendance by operating engineer, 5225.1140, 5225.1180

Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180

Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180

High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410

Hobby boilers

Inspection fees, 5225.8600

Operation standards, 5225.1140

Horsepower rating, 5225.1000

Hospitals, 4645.2900

Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090

Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540

Inspections and inspectors

Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200

Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200

Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200

Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200

Damage reports, 5225.1350

Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300

Display of certificate, 5225.2200

Examinations, 5225.1225

Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700

Fees, 5225.8600

Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300

Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000

Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200

Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Personal injury reports, 5225.1350

Professional conduct, 5225.3000

Qualifications, 5225.1225

Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400

Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200

Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700

Reports

Insurance companies, 5225.3150

Repairs, 5225.2600

Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900

Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

Suspension, 5225.3300

Insurance

Annual inspection reports, 5225.3150

Coverage report, 5225.3100

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Interlocks, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intermittent pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interrupted pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Low pressure hot water, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Low pressure steam, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Low water cutouts, 5225.2500

Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110

Mechanical code (see Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems under MECHANICAL CODE)

Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110

Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.2600

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Operation standards, 5225.1110
 Operators (see Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS)
 Owners
 Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 Repair program, 5225.2610
 Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400
 Package boilers, definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Pilots, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Psig (pounds of pressure per square inch), defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Purge, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Annual inspection report, insurance companies, 5225.3150
 Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Safety
 Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Safety shutoff valves, proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Safety valves
 Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 High and low pressure, 5225.4100
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Service piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0421
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Switches, proof of closure switches
 Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Safety shutoff valves, 1346.0418
 Symbols, construction stamps, 5225.2100
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Testing, requirements before use, 5225.2100
 Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, state building code, 1335.2400
 Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
 Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400
 Valves
 Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Check valves, 5225.5000
 Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960
 Safety shutoff valves, proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Ventilation, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0424
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
 Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200
 Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050

BOILING SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Agricultural dikes
 Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOIS DES SIOUX RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Abstracters
 Generally, 2830.0030
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Aeration system operators, 6116.0030
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500
 Aircraft (see AIRCRAFT)
 Alcoholic beverages
 On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Credit unions, 2675.6250
 Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900
 Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0370
 Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name, 3800.3740
 Electricity Board inspectors, 3800.3630
 Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
 Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
 Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 Grain banks (see GRAIN BANKS)
 Grain buyers (see GRAIN BUYERS)
 Grain storage (see GRAIN STORAGE)
 Grain warehouses (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)
 Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0230
 Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Licenses, 7080.0710
 Surety bonds, 7080.0710
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4020
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120
 Rights-of-way, construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000
 Sales and use taxes, payment, 8130.7600
 Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Securities (see SECURITIES)

Self-insurance plan administrators (see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS)

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

Subdivided land sales (see SUBDIVIDED LAND)

Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250

Wholesale produce dealers (see Surety bonds under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)

Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and economic development board

Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Agricultural and economic development program (see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Banks (see BANKS)

Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Counties

County buildings, state-aid transportation, maintenance, 8820.1500

County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0245 to 7380.0270

General obligation bonds, definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Housing pool allocations (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Municipal bond index, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

New housing mortgage revenue bonds (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Public facilities authority, drinking water revolving fund, revenue bonds, 7380.0245

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Revenue bonds, definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Rural finance authority

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

United States (see UNITED STATES)

BONE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

BONUSES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Manuals (see MANUALS)

Publishers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

BOOKSTORES

Adult bookstores (see ADULT BOOKSTORES)

BOOT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOT LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOTS

Anhydrous ammonia, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

BORDEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Use as, food preservative, 1550.0370

BORINGS

Abandonment, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

Nuclear logging using NARM, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100, 4730.2750

Sealing, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

BORON

Fertilizers, warning statements, labels, 1510.0421

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220

Hours of operation, 7515.1210

Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Storage requirements, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beer, capping, 1550.1540

Beverages, self-service dispensing, 1550.3100 to 1550.3170

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Labels and labeling, nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3510

Malt beverages, capping, 1550.1540

Nonalcoholic beverages

Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Labels and labeling, 1550.3510

Misbranding, 1550.3520

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, bottles defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Water (see Bottled water under WATER)

BOULDER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOUNDARIES

Cannon River (see CANNON RIVER)

Capitol area, zoning districts, 2400.0150

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Drinking water supply management areas
 - Generally, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5205
- Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, 6115.0960
 - Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
- Mining
 - Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 - Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Wellhead protection areas (see Wellhead protection areas under WELLS)
- Wetlands (see Boundaries under WETLANDS)
- BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
 - Abandoned property, 6140.0800
 - Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
 - Agricultural dike construction
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
 - Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
 - Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
 - Backpacking, 6140.1000
 - Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Boats
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 - Camps and camping
 - Campsites, 6140.0200
 - Closing, 6140.0400
 - Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 - Penalties, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 - Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Equipment
 - Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
 - Fires, 6140.0500
 - Fish houses, 6140.0700
 - Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Guide sheet, 6140.1500
 - Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
 - Hunting, 6140.1200
 - Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
 - Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
 - Maps, 6140.1500
 - Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
 - Motorboats
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Permitted uses, 6140.0800

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Motorboats (Cont'd)
 - Storage, 6140.0900
- Overland trails, 6140.1000
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
- Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Roads, 6140.0800
- Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
- Scope of rules, 6140.0100
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300
- Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
- Storage of watercraft
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Use of waters, 6140.1100
- Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, 6140.1000
- Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
- Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Waters in, agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1310
- BOUQUETS**
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 - Application of law, official identification tags, 1720.1055
 - Appraisal, nonreactors or exposed cattle, 1705.0540
 - B-branded cattle
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0210
 - Shipping permits, 1700.0300
 - Blood samples
 - Blood tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Collection, 1705.0090, 1705.0320
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0090
 - Market cattle test tags, removal, 1720.1070
 - Brands
 - B-branded (see B-branded cattle under this topic)
 - S-branded (see S-branded cattle under this topic)
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 - Compliance agreements, 1705.0350
 - Duration, 1705.0420
 - Issuance, 1705.0360
 - Negative tests, 1705.0360
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
 - Suspension or cancellation
 - Grounds, 1705.0370
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 - Sale without testing, 1715.1140
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0870
 - Cleaning and disinfection
 - Infected premises, 1705.0250
 - Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540
 - Condemnation
 - Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1705.0540
 - Complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
 - Exceptions, 1705.0540
 - Exposed cattle, 1705.0540
 - Indemnity, payment, 1705.0540

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Condemnation (Cont'd)
 - Nonreactors, 1705.0540
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0540
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
- Destination of cattle, dealers, duties, 1705.0500
- Diagnosis
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Infected herds, quarantines, 1705.0190
 - Reactors
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.1420
 - Unvaccinated cattle, 1705.0310
- Disinfection
 - Infected premises, 1705.0250
 - Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540
- Ear tags
 - Official identification tags (see Official identification tags under this topic)
 - Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0540
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0100
 - Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270, 1705.0280
- Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540
 - B-branded cattle (see B-branded cattle under this topic)
 - Condemnation (see Condemnation under this topic)
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Identification, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Infected herds (see Infected herds under this topic)
 - Isolation, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 - Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0070, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - S-branded cattle (see S-branded cattle under this topic)
 - Suspected herds (see Suspect herds under this topic)
 - Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Herds
 - Condemnation (see Condemnation under this topic)
 - Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Infected herds (see Infected herds under this topic)
 - Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Origin (see Herds of origin under this topic)
 - Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060
- Herds of origin
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, return, 1705.0220
 - Reactors (see Reactors under this topic)
- Identification
 - Ear tags (see Ear tags under this topic)
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Nonreactors, condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
 - Official identification
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Tags (see Official identification tags under this topic)
 - Records, 1705.0490
 - Vaccinated cattle
 - Ear tags or tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Identification (Cont'd)
 - Vaccinated cattle (Cont'd)
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300
- Indemnification, condemnation or appraisal, payment, 1705.0540
- Infected herds
 - Community notification, 1705.0330
 - Condemnation (see Condemnation under this topic)
 - Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0070
- Investigations
 - Condemnation, 1705.0530
 - Suspicious ring tests, 1705.0320
- Isolation
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 - Reactors, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - State-federal approved market premises, 1715.1240
- Market cattle test (MCT)
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, 1705.0060
 - Reactors, herds of origin, 1705.0180
- Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Negative tests
 - Additions to certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0380
 - Brucellosis-free certification, 1705.0360
 - Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Quarantined cattle
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0150
 - Shipping permits, 1705.0230
 - Requirement for movement of cattle, 1700.0700
- Negatives
 - Exposed and suspected animals, release from quarantine, 1705.0170
 - Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Quarantined cattle, movement, 1705.0230
 - Nonreactors, appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540
 - Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates
 - Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Reactors (see Reactors under this topic)
 - Official calfhood vaccinates
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
 - Definitions
 - Animal Health Board, 1700.0100
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Exceptions, 1705.0310
 - Reporting requirements, 1700.0100, 1715.0780
- Official identification tags
 - Application, 1720.1055, 1720.1060, 1720.1065
 - Application of law, 1720.1055
 - Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1720.1050
 - Other tags, 1720.1060
 - Records and record keeping, 1720.1065
 - Removal, restrictions, 1720.1070
 - Sale, restrictions, 1720.1055
 - Use requirements, 1720.1060
- Official tests, 1700.0700
- Official vaccinates (see Official calfhood vaccinates under this topic)
- Permits
 - Brucellosis exposed or suspected animals, removal for slaughter, 1715.0460
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Removal for slaughter, 1715.0460
 - Reactors
 - Movement from markets, 1715.1190
 - Removal for slaughter, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - Vaccination, retattooing, 1705.0290

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Beef breed under 18 months of age, origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1230
 - Brucellosis-free certification, suspension, 1705.0370
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Release, 1705.0170
 - Return to farms of origin, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Sale for slaughter, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Facilities, improper maintenance, correction requirements, 1705.0450
 - Feeding cattle, disposition, reporting requirements, 1705.0440
 - Infected herds
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Release, 1705.0150, 1705.0370
 - Notice requirements
 - Release, 1705.0330
 - Service of process, 1705.0140
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0440, 1705.0450
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Release
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0170
 - Herds of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 - Infected herds, 1705.0150, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, 1705.0150
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0330
 - Suspect diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0130
 - Restricted areas, 1705.0200
 - Shipping permits (see Shipping permits under this topic)
 - Steers, condemned herds, 1705.0540
- Reactors
 - B-branded cattle (see B-branded cattle under this topic)
 - Brucellosis-free certification, suspension or cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0190, 1715.1420
 - Ear tags (see Ear tags under this topic)
 - Exposed cattle (see Exposed or suspected cattle under this topic)
 - Herds of origin, ring tests, investigation, 1705.0320
 - Isolation, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - Market cattle tests (see Market cattle test (MCT) under this topic)
 - Movement from market, 1715.1190
 - Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Removal
 - Cleaning and disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 - Removal to slaughter, permits, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - S-branded cattle (see S-branded cattle under this topic)
 - Sales, times, 1705.0120
 - Slaughter
 - Generally (see SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1370
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0120
 - Weight, approved state-federal markets, record keeping requirements, 1715.1240

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Contents, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0480, 1705.0490, 1705.0500
 - Official identification tags, 1720.1065
 - Quarantines, calves, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Reactors, weight, 1715.1240
 - Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Calves, 1715.0910
 - Community sales, 1715.0490
 - Owners, 1715.0490
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470
 - Reactors, origin, 1715.0470
 - Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Generally, 1715.0910
 - Time, 1705.0300
- Retests
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Certified brucellosis-free herds, additions to, 1705.0380, 1705.0390
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0110
 - Frequency, 1705.0110
 - Infected herds, 1705.0110
- Ring test (BRT)
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Frequency, 1705.0320
 - Suspicious tests, investigation, 1705.0320
- S-branded cattle
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Movement, 1705.0210
 - Reactors, 1715.1370
 - Sale, 1715.0460
- Sales
 - Reactors, isolation, 1715.0450
 - Slaughter cattle (see SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
 - Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Shipping permits
 - B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Shipment for slaughter, 1705.0170
 - Movement to stockyards or slaughter establishments, 1700.0300
 - Quarantined cattle
 - Brucellosis-negatives, 1705.0230
 - Sale for slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Transfer and receipt, 1705.0240
 - Reactors or suspects, 1700.0300, 1705.0120, 1715.1220
 - S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Suspect herds
 - Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Generally (see Exposed or suspected cattle under this topic)
- Tattoos, vaccinated cattle
 - Requirements, 1705.0270
 - Retattooing, permits, 1705.0290
- Test sheets, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920
- Tests and testing
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Blood samples (see Blood samples under this topic)
 - Blood tests
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.0150
 - Recertification, 1705.0420

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

Brucellosis-free certified herds

Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410

Exemptions, 1705.0380

Recertification requirements, 1705.0420

Requirements, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390

Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390

Cattle removed from public stockyards, 1715.1420

Cattle vaccinated with *Brucella abortus* vaccine, 1705.0310

Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)

Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Ear tags (see Ear tags under this topic)

Eligibility, 1705.0080

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070

Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5200

Feeding cattle, 1705.0440

Frequency, exceptions, 1705.0160

Importation, 1700.0700

Improper quarantines, owners' duties, 1705.0450

Infected herds

Owners, duties, 1705.0070

Requirements, generally, 1705.0070, 1705.0080

Market cattle test (MCT) (see Market cattle test (MCT) under this topic)

Negative tests (see Negative tests under this topic)

Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0290

Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200

Release from quarantine, 1705.0170, 1715.0150

Requirements, 1700.0700

Retests (see Retests under this topic)

Ring test (BRT) (see Ring test (BRT) under this topic)

Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870

State-federal approved cattle markets

Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120

Origination in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130

Records and record keeping, 1715.0920

Reporting requirements, 1715.0920

Requirements, 1715.0860, 1715.0870, 1715.0920, 1715.1110

Test sheets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920

Vaccination

Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

Identification, veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300

Identification (vaccinates), ear tags and tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates (see Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates under this topic)

Official calfhood vaccinates (see Official calfhood vaccinates under this topic)

Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)

Reporting (see Reporting requirements under this topic)

Vaccines, *brucella abortus*

Licensing and administering, 1705.0260

Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Vaccinated cattle not official vaccinates, 1705.0310

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0640

Diagnosis, vaccination, requirements for, 1705.0727

Herds, defined, 1705.0640

Identification

Tested cattle, 1705.0720

Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0727

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)Permits, *mycobacterium paratuberculosis* bacterin, 1705.0727

Reporting requirements

Tests and testing, 1705.0725

Vaccination, 1705.0727

Tests and testing

Charts, serum or fecal tests, 1705.0725

Costs, payment, 1705.0732

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, use, 1705.0727

Reporting requirements, 1705.0725

Who may perform, 1705.0732

Vaccinated cattle

Defined, 1705.0640

Identification, 1705.0727

Vaccination

Administering, 1705.0727, 1705.0732

Costs, payment, 1705.0732

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin

Permits, 1705.0727

Sale or use, restrictions, 1705.0726, 1705.0727

Reporting requirements, 1705.0727

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Certificates and certification (see Tuberculosis-free accredited herds under this topic)

Cervidae (see FARMED CERVIDAE)

Cleaning and disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1070

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0840

Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020

Exposed or suspect cattle

Defined, 1705.0840

Reporting requirements, 1705.0850

Farmed cervidae

Accredited herds, 1705.1086

Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)

Herds

Accredited (see Tuberculosis-free accredited herds under this topic)

Defined, 1705.0840

Infected (see Infected herds under this topic)

Negative herds, defined, 1705.0840

Newly assembled herds on depopulated premises, 1705.1020

Herds of origin, infected cattle, tracing and testing, 1705.1030

Identification

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1080

Reactors, tags and brands, 1705.0930

Tested cattle, 1705.0890

Indemnification, reactors, 1705.0940

Infected herds

Defined, 1705.0840

Depopulation, *mycobacterium bovis*, 1705.1020

Reporting requirements, 1705.0850

Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)

Isolation, additions to accredited herds, 1705.1070

Mycobacteriosis, accreditation, cancellation, grounds, 1705.1060*Mycobacterium bovis*, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020

Negative herds

Defined, 1705.0840

Exposed herds

Defined, 1705.0840

Reporting requirements, 1705.0850

Negative tests

Accreditation

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1070

Requirements, 1705.1050

Defined, 1705.0840

Quarantines, release, 1705.0970, 1705.0980

Reaccreditation, 1705.1080

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Reactors, suspect herds, 1705.0980
 - Shipping permits
 - Quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
 - Reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
- Quarantines
 - Infected or suspect herds
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0960
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0950
 - Movement of cattle to slaughter, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
 - Release, 1705.0970, 1705.0980
 - Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
- Reactors
 - Accreditation, cancellation, grounds, 1705.1060
 - Appraisal, 1705.0940
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Identification (see Identification under this topic)
 - Indemnity, eligibility, 1705.0940
 - Shipping permits (see Shipping permits under this topic)
 - Shipping permits, slaughter, 1705.0940, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
- Reporting requirements
 - Infected herds, 1705.0850
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0900
 - Tuberculin tests, 1705.0900, 1705.1080
- Retests
 - Accredited herds, additions to, 1705.1050, 1705.1070
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0970
- Shipping permits
 - Quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
 - Reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
- Suspects
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0850
- Tested cattle
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0900
 - Requirements, 1705.0890
- Tests and testing
 - Authority, 1705.0860
 - Cervical tests, restrictions, 1705.0910, 1705.0920
 - Comparative tests, restrictions, 1705.0910, 1705.0920
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Eligible cattle, 1705.0880
 - Farmed cervidae
 - Accreditation, 1705.1086
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1086
 - Additions to qualified herds, 1705.1087
 - Importation, 1700.5300
 - Newly assembled herds, 1705.1088
 - Qualified herds, 1705.1087
 - Reaccreditation, 1705.1086
 - Test charts, 1705.1087
 - Herds of origin, 1705.1030
 - Identification of tested cattle (see Identification under this topic)
 - Infected herds, who may test, 1705.0920
 - Negative tests (see Negative tests under this topic)
 - Newly assembled herds on depopulated premises, 1705.1020
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0860
 - Procedures, 1705.0870
 - Reporting requirement, tuberculin tests, 1705.0900, 1705.1080
- Retests
 - Accredited herds, additions to, 1705.1050, 1705.1070
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0970
- Tuberculosis-free accredited herds
 - Accreditation
 - Cancellation, grounds, 1705.1060
 - Establishment, 1705.1040

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis-free accredited herds (Cont'd)
 - Accreditation (Cont'd)
 - Procedures and duration, 1705.1050
 - Additions, 1705.1050, 1705.1070
 - Farmed cervidae, 1705.1086 to 1705.1088
 - Owners, compliance agreements, 1705.1040
 - Reaccreditation, procedures, 1705.1080
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance, generally, restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
- BOWFINS**
 - Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- BOWLING ALLEYS**
 - Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903
 - Capitol area
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
 - Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
 - Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- BOWLING EQUIPMENT**
 - Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- BOWS AND ARROWS**
 - Archery (see ARCHERY)
 - Big game hunting, 6232.0100
 - Hunting
 - Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- BOWSTRING LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BOXES**
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- BOXING GLOVES**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- BOY LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BOY SCOUTS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- BOYS LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, trout, limits, 6264.0300
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BRACELETS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- BRAFEES CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BRAIN**
 - Traumatic brain injuries, definitions, special education, 3525.1348
 - Traumatic brain injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010

BRAIN (Cont'd)**Traumatic brain injury registry (Cont'd)**

Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined,
4643.0020

Traumatically brain injured persons (see SPECIAL
EDUCATION)

BRAKES

Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license
tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4840, 7410.5160, 7410.5320

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting,
1513.0810

Antilock brake systems, driver education, curriculum
requirements, 7411.0510

Braking systems, driver education, curriculum, 7411.0510,
7411.0550

Dual control brakes, driver education, class D vehicles,
7411.0400

Emergency brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's
license road tests, 7410.5160

Motor vehicles

Antilock brakes, driver education, curriculum
requirements, 7411.0510

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license test
requirements, 7410.4500, 7410.4820, 7410.5160

Dual control brakes, driver education, class D
vehicles, 7411.0400

Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking
or motor vehicle offenses, driver education,
7411.0100

School buses, driver's license roads, 7410.5180

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Parking brakes

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road
tests, 7410.5160

Violations, setting, defined as parking or motor
vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

Violations and penalties, parking brakes, setting, defined
as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver
education, 7411.0100

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400

Mental health centers, 9520.0780

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions (see
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

BRAND LABELS

Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANDS

See also LABELS

Agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0100, 7515.0800
to 7515.0870

Cattle (see Brands under CATTLE)

Definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011

WIC program, 4617.0002

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY
INSPECTION)

Misbranding

Food

Generally, 1550.0410

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

BRANDS (Cont'd)**Misbranding (Cont'd)**

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor
default, grounds, 1230.1100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0720,
1550.0760

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3520

Vinegar, 1550.0630

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Food and beverage service establishments, use
restrictions, 4626.0465

Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Ingot production plant, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910,
7011.1915

Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests,
sampling rates, 7011.1915

Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards,
7011.1905

Secondary production plants

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to
7011.1915

Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1920

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRASS FITTINGS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and
below, 5230.0860

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25
psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125
psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

See PLUMBING

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Grain banks, storage contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1700

Grain buyers, cash sale contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.0700

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100, 1562.1700

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREAST PUMPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400

Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300

Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300

Applications for approval

Required information, 7501.0400

Samples required, 7501.0500

Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

Approved devices, listing, 7501.0900

Calibration, 7501.0300

Certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Certification, testing laboratories, required information,
applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

- Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
- Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
- Definitions, 7501.0100
- Descriptions and instructions, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
- Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
- Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)
- Duration of approval, 7501.0700
- Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
- Information, required, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
- Instruments permitted, 7502.0420
- Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430
- Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)
- Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Manufacturers and trade names, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Minimum standards and specifications
 - Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 - Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 - Listing, 7501.0300
- Nondisposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
- Operation, 7501.0300
- Procedures required, 7502.0410
- Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
- Recertification, 7501.0800
- Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
- Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
- Scope of rules, 7501.0200
- Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TESTS

- Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing (see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING)
- Alcohol and drug testing, horse racing
 - Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 - Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

BREATHING MASKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREDA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDING

- Cattle (see Breeding cattle under CATTLE)

BREWERIES

- Beer (see BEER)
- Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465
- Malt beverages (see MALT BEVERAGES)

BRIAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

- Contract crime, bribery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

BRIBERY (Cont'd)

- Conviction
 - Business-related violations (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)
 - State contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Definitions
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)
- Local public health employees merit system, examination or appointments, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

- Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDAL WEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

- Abandonment, alteration, or vacation
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Authorization, 8810.8200
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Funding (see Funding under this topic)
 - Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400
 - Public waters work permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Restrictions, 8810.8110
 - Standards, 8810.8500
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8200
- Costs, town road bridge needs, 8820.0100
- Definitions
 - Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Diagrams, measurements, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Funding
 - Eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
- Highway bridges
 - County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Infrastructure, bridges defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Inspections

- County state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Definitions, 8810.9000
- Engineers, duties, 8810.9400
- Frequency, 8810.9400
- Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
- Manual, 8810.9000
- Manuals, 8810.9500
- Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
- Reporting requirements, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
- Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
- Scope of rules, 8810.9000
- Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
- Thoroughness, 8810.9400
- Training manuals, 8810.9000

Inspectors

- Qualifications, 8810.9300
- Training manuals, 8810.9200, 8810.9300

Inventories

- Changes, 8810.9500
- Construction and reconstruction priorities, determination, 8810.8400
- Defined, 8810.9000
- Frequency, 8810.9400
- Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
- Ratings, 8810.9500
- Reporting requirements, 8810.9700
- Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
- Scope of rules, 8810.9000
- Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
- Lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)
- Load limits
 - County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Posting (notices), 8810.9000, 8810.9600
 - Ratings, 8810.9000, 8810.9500
 - Signs, 8810.9000
- Maintenance, improvement, and repair, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Measurements, diagrams, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Plans and specifications, town bridges, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
- Posting (notices)
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Load limits, 8810.9000
- Purpose of rules
 - Generally, 8810.8100
 - Inspections, 8810.9100
 - Inventories, 8810.9100
- Railroads (see RAILROADS)
- Ratings
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Load limits, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500
- Rehabilitation
 - Defined, local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0100
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Replacement, town bridges, 8820.2900
- Reporting requirements
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 8810.8100
 - Inspections, 8810.9000
 - Inventories, 8810.9000
- Signs, load limits, 8810.9000, 8810.9600
- Standards
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500
 - Inspections, 8810.9200

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Inventories, 8810.9200
- Town bridges
 - Abandonment (see Abandonment, alteration, or vacation under this topic)
 - Construction (see Construction and reconstruction under this topic)
 - Funding (see Funding under this topic)
 - Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Rehabilitation, 8820.1500
 - Replacement, 8820.2900
 - Town road bridge needs, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

BRIEFS (DOCUMENTS)

Tax court (see TAX COURT)

- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Generally, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRIGGS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BROACHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

- Private career schools (see Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)

BROKERS

- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

- Proxy statements, domestic stock insurance companies, procedures, 2715.7310

BROMINE

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BROWN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

INDEX

BROWN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

BROWNIE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BROWN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine and bison (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Goats (see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS)

Negative tests, farmed cervidae, importation requirements, 1700.5200

Reactors, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Suspects, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Swine (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)

Vaccines

Brucella abortus vaccine, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

BRULE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRYANT LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUBBLE BATHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKBOARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUCKMAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALO LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUFFALO RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

BUFFALOFISH

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

BUFFERIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUHL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING EVALUATORS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 7655.0260

Certification, 7655.0220, 7655.0240

Conflicts of interest, 7655.0260

Decertification, grounds, 7655.0260

Discrimination, 7655.0200

Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310

Education and training, 7655.0210, 7655.0260

Endorsements by, 7655.0330

Estimates, installation costs and energy savings, 7655.0310

Exclusion, applicable program measures, 7655.0330

Inspections, 7655.0310

Insurance, minimum value, 7655.0220

Measurements, 7655.0310

Negligence, 7655.0260

Orientation session, 7655.0210

Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330

Qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260

Recertification, 7655.0250

Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330

Reports given

Failure to report, decertification, 7655.0260

BUILDING MATERIALS

Gypsum board, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Lath, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Roofing flux, defined as type C substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Tile, installation, state building code exemptions, 1300.0120

BUILDING OFFICIALS

Copies to, Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, and Interior Design Board, decisions, 1346.0203

Filing with, oil- or fuel-fired equipment, test records, 1346.2600

Plans and specifications, powers, 1346.0302

State building official (see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL)

BUILDING PERMITS

Capitol area (see Building permits under CAPITOL AREA)

Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)

Fees

Distribution, 1302.0600

Inspections, 1302.0600

Plans and specifications, review, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600

Purpose of rules, 1302.0200

Schedules, 1302.0600

Surcharge fees, 1302.0600

Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100

BUILDING PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
- Issuance, administration department, duties
 - Public buildings, 1302.0850
 - State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
- Plans and specifications, review
 - Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600
 - Recycling space, inclusion requirement, 1303.1500
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Applications, 1360.1300
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0202
- Saint Paul (city) (see Building permits, capitol area under SAINT PAUL (CITY))
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Submittal documents, plans and specifications, fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

- Education and training, teachers licenses, construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
- Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classification, 5200.1100
- Roofers, 5205.0010, 5208.1500
- Special trade contractors, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

BUILDINGS

- Accessible routes
 - Additions, 1341.0409
 - Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
 - Doors, 1341.0422
 - Entrances, 1341.0444
 - Exits, 1341.0422
 - Fixed or built-in seating areas and tables, 1341.0405
 - Floor surfaces, 1341.0405, 1341.0426
 - Ground surfaces, 1341.0405, 1341.0426
 - Interior routes, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0422
 - Wheelchairs, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Accessory buildings (see ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES)
- Additions, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0409
- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 - Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Alterations
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411, 1341.0413
 - Application of rules, alterations, 1341.0411
 - Area, building code amendments, 1305.0501
 - Areas of rescue assistance, accessible routes, 1341.0422
 - Assembly halls (see ASSEMBLY HALLS)
 - Balconies (see BALCONIES)
 - Basements (see BASEMENTS)
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
 - Building code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 - Building components
 - Defined
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Building components (Cont'd)
 - Industrialized/modular buildings (see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
- Buildings of undetermined use, fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903
- Capitol area (see Buildings under CAPITOL AREA)
- Change in use, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Checkpoints, secured, communication systems, 1341.0405
- Child-occupied facility, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Circulation paths, protuberances or overhangs, compliance, 1341.0405
- Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Clear floor space, wheelchairs, 1341.0420, 1341.0426, 1341.0470
- Closets (see CLOSETS)
- Combustible projections, unlimited area buildings, building code amendments, 1305.0704
- Commercial canneries (see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES)
- Construction or design, work experience
 - Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 - Lead project designers, licensing requirements, 4761.1040
- Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Disabled persons (see DISABLED PERSONS)
- Doors
 - Accessible routes, 1341.0422
 - Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
- Dumbwaiters (see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS)
- Electric space heating (see SPACE HEATING)
- Elevators (see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS)
- Enclosed sports arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS)
- Energy conservation (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
- Entrances
 - Alterations, 1341.0411
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0444
 - Secured, communication systems, 1341.0405
 - Service entrances
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0444
 - Signs and signals, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
- Escalators (see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS)
- Existing buildings
 - Building code amendments, 1305.3401
 - Rehabilitation, guidelines (see Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB) under STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Exits (see EXITS)
- Facilities, buildings defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Fire code (see FIRE CODE)
- Fireplaces (see FIREPLACES)
- Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
- Floodproofing of buildings (see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS)
- Floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Floors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Garages (see GARAGES)
 Gas heating systems (see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS)
 Gas leasable floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Gross square footage, definitions, special fire protection systems, 1306.0030
 Ground floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Group residential housing, 9545.1470
 Handicapped accessibility
 Accessible elements and spaces, 1341.0470
 Accessible routes, 1341.0405
 Additions, 1341.0409
 Alterations, 1341.0411
 Dressing and fitting rooms, 1341.0405
 Elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405
 Generally (see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS)
 Historic preservation, 1341.0413
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
 Secured entries or checkpoints, communication systems, 1341.0405
 State building code (see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Wheelchairs, space allowance and reach ranges, 1341.0420
 Hazardous buildings (see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS)
 Height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Capitol area (see Building height under CAPITOL AREA)
 Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Historic buildings (see Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION)
 Historic preservation (see Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION)
 Hoists (see LIFTS AND HOISTS)
 Incinerators (see INCINERATORS)
 Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120
 Industrialized/modular buildings (see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Lifts (see LIFTS AND HOISTS)
 Manufactured buildings (see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mezzanine floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Mezzanines
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Elevators, 1341.0405
 Mobile home parks (see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
 New buildings, fire alarm and detection systems, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 New construction, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0409
 Occupant loads, 1341.0405
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Occupiable, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Office buildings (see OFFICE BUILDINGS)
 Oil burners (see OIL BURNERS)
 Permits, indirect source (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
 Plans and specifications
 Energy code, 7670.0100
 Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings (see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Press boxes, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 Primary function areas
 Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Property lines, unlimited area buildings, building code amendments, 1305.0507
 Public use, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Ramps, accessible ramps, use instead of elevators, 1341.0405
 Real property, buildings defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Recreational home parks (see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
 Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
 Relocated buildings, energy code, exemption, 7670.0100
 Remodeling (see REMODELING)
 Rescue assistance areas, signs, 1341.0405
 Residential building contractors (see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS)
 Roofs (see ROOFS)
 Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1604
 Rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403
 Sanatoriums (see SANATORIUMS)
 Seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Service entrances
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0444
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403, 1341.0411
 Sleeping accommodations
 Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Smoke barriers
 Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0422
 Signs, 1341.0422
 Two-way communication, 1341.0422
 Snow loads (see SNOW LOADS)
 Solar energy (see SOLAR ENERGY)
 Space, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Stairs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0434
 State building code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Stories
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Elevators, 1341.0405
 Structural frame, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Tables, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Temporary buildings
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Handicapped accessibility exceptions, 1341.0401
- Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Unsafe buildings (see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS)
- Usable floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Ventilation (see VENTILATION)
- Vestibules, areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
- Warm air heating (see HEATING SYSTEMS)
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900

BUILDINGS CONSERVATION CODE

- Replacements to International Building Code, 1305.0011

BULK FOOD

- Dispensing, establishments, food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010

BULK FOOD CONTAINERS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Bulk food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Single-use articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

BULK SALES

- Pesticides (see PESTICIDES)
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULLARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BULLDOZERS

- Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

BULLETINS

- Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Securities
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
- State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

BULLHEADS

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650
 - Spearing, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

- Anhydrous ammonia, vehicles transporting, 1513.0800

BUNGO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNKER HILL BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUOYS

- Anchor buoys, 6110.1500
- Channel marker buoys, generally, 6110.1500
- Coloration, generally, 6110.1500
- Dimensional requirements, generally, 6110.1500
- Eurasian water milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500
- Form, generally, 6110.1500

BUOYS (Cont'd)

- Informational buoys, generally, 6110.1500
- Lighting, generally, 6110.1500
- Mid-channel buoys, 6110.1500
- Milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500
- Mooring buoys
 - Placement, 6110.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
- Navigational buoys
 - Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 - Waters, permits, 6110.1800
- Reflectorization, generally, 6110.1500
- Regulatory buoys, generally, 6110.1500
- Safe water buoys, 6110.1500
- Shoreward obstruction (point) buoys, 6110.1500
- Size, generally, 6110.1500
- Swimming area marker buoys, generally, 6110.1600
- Temporary buoys, 6110.1800
- Warning buoys
 - Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 - Swimming areas, 6110.1600
- Waterway markers, generally, 6110.1500

BURBOT

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

BURDEN OF PROOF

- Contested cases, 1400.7300
- Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400
- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700
- Dentists, license expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2200
- Franchises, interpretive opinions, requests, 2860.0300
- Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
- Home health care, waivers or variances, erroneous denial, 4668.0016
- Horse racing
 - Class C licenses, eligibility, 7877.0125
 - Licenses, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170
- Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, variances, 4650.0139
- Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, 7900.0700
- Physicians, fee splitting violations, 5620.0140
- Public utilities, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603, 1400.8607
- Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900
- Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4100, 3525.4300
- State contracts, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, preference eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
- WIC program, appeals, 4617.0100

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

- See BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

- See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BURGEN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURIAL

- Carcasses (see Disposition under CARCASSES)
- Costs
 - Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
 - Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 - State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Conversion burners, gas- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.1521, 1346.2500

Definitions, mechanical code

Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2202

Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.0406, 1346.2600

Generally, 1346.0405, 1346.0408, 1346.0409

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600

Intermittent pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interrupted pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.2600

Pilot

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418

Intermittent, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interrupted, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNHAM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURROS

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIA (see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES)

Importation (see Importation under HORSES)

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Benches and shelters, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1020

Bus stops, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1010, 1341.1020

Charter services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Driver education (see DRIVER EDUCATION)

Licenses (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)

Intercity buses, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances

Buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, 4620.1100

Routes, identification, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1020

Rural buses, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

BUSES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)

Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Terminals and service facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit (see TRANSIT)

BUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations (see

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATIONS)

Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Loans, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0220

Multiunit development mortgage loans (see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS)

Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

Uniform business licensing (see BUSINESS LICENSES)

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

Articles of incorporation (see ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION)

Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100

Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors (see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS)

Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)

Data processing organizations (see Clerical service (data processing) corporations under this topic)

Debentures (see DEBENTURES)

Deeds, forms (see DEEDS)

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.0150

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends (see DIVIDENDS)

Foreign corporations (see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Horse racing licenses (Cont'd)
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030,
 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes
 Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Estimated taxes
 Contents of declaration, 8093.2000
 Extension of time for filing declarations,
 8093.3000
 Short taxable years, 8093.2100
 Evasion, 8034.0100
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue
 Department, 8052.0300
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 International association of corporation administrators,
 approvals by, UCC financing statements,
 amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Joint stock companies
 Income taxes, 8092.0300
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been
 made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Limousine services (see LIMOUSINES)
 Loans to
 Requirements, 2675.0600
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Medical corporations (see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL
 CORPORATIONS)
 Mental health centers, organizational structure,
 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
 licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle
 records, 7410.0100
 Officers, unemployment insurance taxes, employment,
 3315.0520
 Owners, home health care (see Home care providers
 under HOME CARE SERVICES)
 Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department,
 8052.0300
 Professional corporations (see PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS)
 Professional medical corporations (see
 PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL
 CORPORATIONS)
 Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural
 business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 S corporations (see S CORPORATIONS)
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.1200
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Shares and shareholders (see STOCK AND
 STOCKHOLDERS)
 Smoking (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 Stock and stockholders (see STOCK AND
 STOCKHOLDERS)
 Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxes
 Income taxes (see Income and franchise taxes under
 this topic)
 Sales and use taxes (see Sales and use taxes under
 this topic)
 Unitary business taxes
 Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 Centralized management, 8019.0100
 Common ownership, 8019.0100
 Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 Credits, 8019.0300
 Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 Forms, 8019.0405
 Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 Members with different accounting periods,
 8019.0405
 Presumptions, 8019.0100
 Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Returns, single combined group corporate franchise
 tax returns, 8019.0405
 Schedules, 8019.0405
 Tax liability, 8019.0405
 Taxable year, 8019.0405
BUSINESS EDUCATION
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700
BUSINESS EXPENSES
 Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE
 TAXES)
 State facility clients or residents, gross income
 deductions, 9515.2300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
BUSINESS LICENSES
 Applications, preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 Definitions, employment and economic development
 department, 4348.0100
 Employment and economic development department,
 business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos
 abatement contractors, license applications,
 4620.3200
 Pipes and pipelines, high pressure piping systems,
 1346.2127
 Reports about, workers' compensation, failure to report
 or false report, 5220.2865
 Uniform business licensing
 Definitions, 4348.0100
 Employment and economic development department,
 duties, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Initial response periods, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
 Preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 Written reviews and opinions, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU
 Environmental permits (See ENVIRONMENTAL
 PERMITS)
 Preapplication conferences, duties, 4348.0200
BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle
 records, 7410.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-
 insurers, 2780.3300
BUSINESSES
 Affiliates or subsidiaries of a business dominant in its
 field of operation
 Defined, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts (see Preferences under
 STATE CONTRACTS)
 Assistance counters, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0720

INDEX

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Brokers (see **BROKERS**)
 Capitol area (see **Businesses under CAPITOL AREA**)
 Commercial establishment, defined, public works
 highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Contract crimes (see **State construction contracts under
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**)
 Contracts (see **STATE CONTRACTS**)
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Distributors (see **DISTRIBUTORS**)
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
 8001.0300
 Dominant in its field of operation, defined, state
 contracts, 1230.0150
 Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0710,
 1341.0720
 Home care providers (see **Home care providers under
 HOME CARE SERVICES**)
 Home occupations (see **HOME-BASED BUSINESSES**)
 Joint ventures
 Defined, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts (see **Preferences under
 STATE CONTRACTS**)
 Licenses (see **BUSINESS LICENSES**)
 Loans to
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to
 4355.0500
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos
 abatement contractor license applications,
 4620.3200
 Partitions, handicapped accessibility, voice
 communications, 1341.0720
 Principal place of business
 Defined, campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Security glazing, handicapped accessibility, voice
 communications, 1341.0720
 Signs
 Announcement signs, defined, capitol area zoning
 and design, 2400.0011
 Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Identification and nameplates, defined, capitol area
 zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Small businesses (see **SMALL BUSINESSES**)
 Standard industrial classification (SIC)
 Defined, state contracts, 1230.0150
 State contract preference programs, revenue or sales
 limitations, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 Targeted group businesses, definitions, state contracts,
 1230.0150
 Telephones, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0720
BUTTER
 Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Grades and grading, labels, uniform insignias, 1525.3030
 Labels and labeling, grade, uniform insignias, 1525.3030
 Milk products, butter defined as, dairy industry,
 1525.3040
 Overruns, calculation, 1525.0585
 Production, workplace accident and injury reduction
 programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
BUTTERFIELD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BUTTERFLIES
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
BUTTONS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BUZZLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

Insurance companies, 2700.0200, 2715.7890
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0466
 Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Rights-of-way, user standards (see **RIGHTS OF WAY**)
 Rural telephone company exemptions, claims denied,
 7811.2000
 Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDIS FLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for
 testing program, 4740.2040
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
 incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Products containing, listed metals advisory council
 review, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120

CAKE DECORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCAREOUS FENS

See **FENS**

CALCIUM

Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

CAMELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CAMERAS

Regional treatment center clients, personal property,
 exclusion, 9515.2500
 State nursing home residents, personal property,
 exclusion, 9515.2500

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing
 Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

Agreements, general account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450

Audits

Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
Powers, generally, 4525.0500
Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Campaign practices (see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES)

Complaints to, filing, form, content, 4525.0200

Confidential or privileged information

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Contested cases

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
Definitions, 4525.0100
Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900
Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Definitions, hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100

Filing with

Inactive political committees or funds, debt payment plans pending dissolution, 4503.0300
Lobbyists (see Registration and reporting requirements under LOBBYISTS)
Reports or other documents, general requirements, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Hearings

Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000
Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
Contested cases (see Contested cases under this topic)
Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000
Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations

Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
Complaints, 4525.0200
Powers, generally, 4525.0500
Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Meetings

Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500
Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000

Notice received, political committees or funds, change of officers, 4503.0200

Oaths, complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Orders, contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900

Reports received

Anonymous contributions, 4503.0500
District court judicial candidates, contributions exceeding 400 dollars from one source, 4503.0400

Scope of rules

Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010
Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

Statutory authority, ethics in government act, compliance, 4501.0010

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CANDIDATES

Advances of credit

Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Application of rules, campaign finance activities, 4503.0010

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1700

Campaign materials

Multicandidate materials, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800

Certificates and certification, signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200

Compliance with laws, candidates, duties, 4503.0200

Constituent services

Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950

Contributions (see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS)

Definitions

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Generally, 4501.0100

Disbursements, generally

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950

Disclosure

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
In-kind donations, district court judicial candidates, 4503.0400

Documents and documentation, signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

Expenditures

Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
In-kind donations, 4503.0800
Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization requirements, 4501.0300
Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950
Receipted bill, defined, 4503.0100

Fees, late filing, assessment, 4501.0700

Filing requirements, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Fundraising

During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
Joint fundraising, 4503.1200

Funds and accounts, political committees or funds, 4503.0200

Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Local or public officials, determination of status, 4501.0400

Mail and mailing, certified mail, refused or returned, effect, 4501.0600

Noncampaign disbursements

Constituent services, 4503.0950
Defined, 4503.0900
Reporting requirements, 4503.0900

Notarization, 4501.0300

Political committees

Depositories, 4503.0200
Inactive committees, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
Loan agreements, writing requirements, 4503.1500
Officers, notice of changes, 4503.0200
Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Political contributions (see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS)

Political funds

Depositories, 4503.0200

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political funds (Cont'd)

- Inactive funds, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
- Loan agreements, writing requirements, 4503.1500
- Officers, notice of changes, 4503.0200
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
- Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Political parties, fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Principal campaign committees

- Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
- Governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200
- Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Officers, 4503.0200
- Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300, 4503.0500
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400

Records and record keeping

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
- Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300

Reporting requirements

- Applications for exemption
 - Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
 - Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
 - Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
- Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950
- Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400
- Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900
- Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300
- Preelection financial reports, facsimile transmissions approved, 4503.1700
- Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300

Scope of rules

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
- Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010
- General provisions, 4501.0010

Securities, definitions, exclusions, valuation, 4501.0200

Services for a constituent (see Constituent services under this topic)

Signatures

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
- Loan agreements, 4503.1500
- Requirements, generally, 4501.0300

Solicitation of political contributions (see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS)

Statutory compliance

- Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
- Preelection financial reports, filing, 4503.1700
- Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100

Violations and penalties, fundraising during legislative session, fines, 4503.1600

Writing, requirements

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Loan agreements, 4503.1500
- Submissions and disclosures, 4501.0500

CAMPBELL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPBELL LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CAMPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

- State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000
- State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500

CAMPGROUNDS

- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

CAMPING AREAS

See also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)
- Camp premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Children's camps (see YOUTH CAMPS)
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Forest campgrounds (see Camping under FOREST CAMPGROUNDS)
- Forest day use areas (see Camping under FOREST DAY USE AREAS)
- Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- State trails
 - Permitted use, 6100.3400
 - Specific rules, 6100.3500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

CAMPS

- Children's camps (see YOUTH CAMPS)
- Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CANADA

- Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100
- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Boundary waters
 - Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100
- Dental examiners, boards of, certificates and certification
 - Dental hygienists, good professional character, 3100.1200
 - Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100
- Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Employees, photo identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
- Fishing in
 - Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Fishing licenses
 - Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Manitoba, 6266.0700
 - Ontario, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Passports, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

CANADA (Cont'd)

Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250
 Securities, investments in, by banks, 2675.1180
 Social insurance cards, definitions, drivers' licenses,
 vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, foreign country
 employment, 3315.0550

CANADA THISTLE

Noxious weed, Canada thistle listed as, 1505.0730

CANALS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, construction,
 3315.0830

CANBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANCER

See also **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS**
 Carcinogens, groundwater pollution, health risk limits
 (see *Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND
 WATER POLLUTION*)

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

See also **CANCER**

Case reports

Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Electric data submission, 4606.3304
 Information required, 4606.3304
 Reporting standards, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306
Contracts

Quality assurance, 4606.3308
 Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
 Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302**Dentists**

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health commissioner

Development contracts, 4606.3308
 Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
 Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
 Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
 Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
 State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
 Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner,
 4606.3305

Medical clinics

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Reporting entities

Applications, content, 4606.3308
 Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Designating, 4606.3303
 Priority of applications, 4606.3308

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Research**

Contracts to conduct, 4606.3307
 Criteria, 4606.3307
 Information releases by researchers, 4606.3307
 Scientific peer review committee, 4606.3307
 Written protocol, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research
 proposals, 4606.3307

Scope of rules, 4606.3301

State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, 4606.3309

Tumor registries

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

See also **CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC
 DISCLOSURE BOARD**

See also **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**

Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200

Civil defense employees merit system, political activity,
 7520.0300

Economic interest disclosure

Application of rules, 4505.0010
 Definitions, 4505.0100
 Filing requirements, 4505.0900
 Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700
 Scope of rules, 4505.0010

Election recounts, duties

Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 Observation and access, 8235.0700, 8235.1000

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Independent candidates, listing on white ballots,
 8250.1000

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Names on ballots (see *Candidate names under
 BALLOTS*)

Nominating petitions

Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050

Filing officers

Defined, 8205.1040
 Duties, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Nomination, certification by secretary of state, 8250.0800

Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300

Principal campaign committees, duties and
 responsibilities, 4503.0200

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400

Signatures

Campaign reports or other documents, generally,
 4501.0300
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public
 subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CANDY**Sales and use taxes**

Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products,
 exemptions, 8130.4800
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

CANFIELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

CANNED FISH

See **CANNED TUNA**

CANNED FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1180
 Cased, defined, 1550.1180

CANNED FOOD (Cont'd)

Containers, defined, food code, 4626.0020
Distressed food (see DISTRESSED FOOD)

CANNED TUNA

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0350
WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

CANNED VEGETABLES

Canneries (see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES)

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Cannon River

Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610
Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts,
management plan, administration, duties,
6105.1670

CANNON RIVER

Boat access sites, design, 6105.1700

Campground sites, design, 6105.1700

Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1700

Land use districts

Descriptions of property, 6105.1680
Mining operations, restrictions, 6105.1610
Moratoriums, 6105.1610
Sand and gravel extraction, restrictions, 6105.1610
Special rules, 6105.1610

Management plan

Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670
Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610
Building restrictions, 6105.1610
Land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments,
duties, 6105.1610
Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610

Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580

Property descriptions and acreage, land use districts,
6105.1680

Recreation management

Enforcement of rules, Natural Resources
Department, duties, 6105.1660

Generally, 6105.1630

Policy, 6105.1630

Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640

Recreational facilities

Maintenance, Natural Resources Department,
duties, 6105.1650

Priorities, 6105.1640

Signage, Natural Resources Department, duties,
6105.1650

Rest areas

Acquisition of land, 6105.1620

Diagrams, 6105.1700

Rest area sites, design, 6105.1700

Severability of rules, 6105.1590

Signage, design, 6105.1690

Sites typical, diagrams

Boat access, 6105.1700

Campgrounds, 6105.1700

Canoe access, 6105.1700

Primitive campsites, 6105.1700

Rest areas, 6105.1700

Signage, 6105.1690

Trail design, 6105.1700

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Trails, design, 6105.1700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

Wild, scenic, and recreational river

Classification, 6105.1600

Definitions, 6105.1580

Designation, 6105.1550

Severability of rules, 6105.1580

CANNON RIVER (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational river (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOEES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, 6140.0900

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

Display, 6110.0400

Removal, 6110.0600

Licenses, generally, 6110.0100

CANS

Defects and damage, food rendered unfit for use,
1550.2910

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900

Requirements, 2911.4800

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVAS CLOTH

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, duties, 5208.1500

CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates and certification, election recounts, results,
8235.1100

County canvassing boards, voting return reports, filing
with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Election recounts (see Recounts under BALLOTS)

Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100

Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL ASSETS

Definitions

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
payments, 9553.0020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
9549.0020

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
treatment, 9549.0060

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Occupational safety and health, unitary business taxes

Aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Proration of capital losses, 8019.0500

Partnerships (see PARTNERSHIPS)

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

CAPITOL

Purpose of rules, capitol area zoning and design,
2400.0005

CAPITOL AREA

See also CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND
PLANNING BOARD

Accessory buildings

Application of rules, 2400.0650

Attached buildings, 2400.0660

Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170

Height, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680

Medium-density multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0245

Nonconforming, 2400.1060

Accessory uses

Defined, 2400.0011

Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

Permitted, generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0170

Administration of rules

Certificates of design compliance, 2400.1350

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Administration of rules (Cont'd)
 - Permit expiration, 2400.1420
 - Signs
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1300
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
- Adult uses
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Merchandise, sale in mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
- Advertising devices, signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Animated signs (see Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic)
- Announcement signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Application of rules
 - Accessory buildings, 2400.0650
 - Exemptions, 2400.0950, 2400.0960
 - Nonconforming lots, 2400.1060
 - Parking facilities, legislative resolutions, 1225.0300
 - Variations, procedures, 2400.1500
- Architectural features, exception, 2400.1020
- Billboards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Boundaries, 2400.0150
- Building codes, compliance
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - State building code, 2400.0860, 2400.1380
- Building height
 - Accessory buildings, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0410
 - Maximum, 2400.0410, 2400.1170
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0410
 - Minimum, 2400.1170
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0410
 - Two-family dwellings, 2400.0410
- Building permits
 - Building structures, 2400.1380
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Buildings
 - Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050
 - Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1400
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Entrances, 2400.1240
 - Facades, 2400.0860, 2400.1240
 - Fences (see Fences (structures) under this topic)
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.0011
 - Front elevation, 2400.1240
 - Height (see Building height under this topic)
 - Maintenance and repair, unsafe buildings, 2400.1100
 - Materials, 2400.1240
 - Nonconforming
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100
 - Principal buildings, 2400.0011
 - Roofs, 2400.0870, 2400.1240
 - Scale, 2400.1240
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0400
 - Setbacks (see Setbacks under this topic)
 - Signs, placement, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Spacing, 2400.1240
 - State building code, compliance, 2400.1380
 - State buildings, 2400.1180
 - Underground structures (see Underground structures under this topic)
 - Unsafe buildings, maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Buildings (Cont'd)
 - Walls (see Walls under this topic)
 - Windows
 - Requirements, 2400.1200
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Business signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Businesses
 - Home-based (see Home-based businesses under this topic)
 - Newsstands, accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Outdoor businesses
 - Loading spaces, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Pedestrian ways, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Canopy signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Capitol area zoning and design rules
 - Citation, 2400.0001
 - Generally, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
- Certificates and certification
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Design compliance (see Design compliance certificates under this topic)
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Occupancy
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Requirements, 2400.1400
- Certificates of occupancy
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Requirements, 2400.1400
- Clearances, corners, 2400.0820
- Commemorative works (see State monuments under this topic)
- Comprehensive plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
- Conditional uses
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.0160
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0160, 2400.0180
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200, 2400.1170
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0245
 - Outside storage, 2400.0180
 - Permits, capitol area architectural and planning board, delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300
- Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
- Custodians, dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Definitions
 - Nonconforming buildings, structures, or signs, 2400.1050
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - Zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.0011
- Descriptions of property, zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Design
 - Compliance certificates (see Design compliance certificates under this topic)
 - Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
 - Criteria, generally, 2400.1240
 - State monuments, 2400.1460
 - Street and landscape elements, 2400.0830
 - Variations, 2400.1240, 2400.1530
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1240
 - Walls, 2400.1240
 - Windows, 2400.1240

INDEX

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Design compliance certificates
 - Applications, procedures and requirements, 2400.1360, 2400.1370
 - Building structures, 2400.1380
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Notice requirements, 2400.1370
 - Off-street parking, landscaping, 2400.1360
 - Variances, 2400.1370
 - Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1370, 2400.1380
- Development signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Directional signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.0860
 - Parking lots, 2400.0860
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Districts
 - Governmental district (G-1) (see Governmental district (G-1) under this topic)
 - Governmental district (G-2) (see Governmental district (G-2) under this topic)
 - Height (see Height districts under this topic)
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential (see Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2) under this topic)
 - Mixed use (see Mixed use district (MX) under this topic)
 - One-family dwelling (RM), lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060
- Domestic services, dwelling, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Drains and drainage, off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Driveways, site plans, 2400.1330, 2400.1340
- Easements
 - Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Swimming polls in, 2400.0220
- Enforcement of rules
 - Signs, capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
- Entranceways
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Residential districts, 2400.0810
- Essential services
 - Application of rules, exemptions, 2400.0960
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted services, 2400.0960
- Exterior lights and lighting (see Outdoor lights and lighting under this topic)
- Fees
 - Amount, 2400.1430
 - Building permits, 2400.1430
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1430
 - Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1430
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1430
 - Inspections, 2400.1430
 - Nonpayment effect, 2400.1430
 - Schedules, 2400.1430
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.1430
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1430
- Fences (structures)
 - Commercial buildings, 2400.0700
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Gates, 2400.0220
 - Height requirements, 2400.0700
 - Hospitals, 2400.0700
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Fences (structures) (Cont'd)
 - Utility buildings, 2400.0700
- Flashing, animated, or moving signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Restrictions, 2400.0860
- Front yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Governmental district (G-1), setbacks, 2400.0410
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Off-street residential parking, 2400.0460
 - Parking lots, setbacks, 2400.0740
 - Visual screens, 2400.0710
- Gardens, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190
- Governmental district (G-1)
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Application of rules, exceptions, 2400.0950
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses
 - Generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0180, 2400.0200
 - Outside storage, 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Front yards, 2400.0410
 - Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Open space, 2400.0170
 - Principal uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0235
 - Setbacks, 2400.0410
 - Signs (see Signs under this topic)
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0410
- Governmental district (G-2)
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Conditional uses, underground construction and structures, 2400.0200, 2400.1170
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Landscaping, 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
 - Open space, 2400.0190, 2400.1170
 - Principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Signs (see Signs under this topic)
 - Street and landscape elements, approval, 2400.0830
- Grass, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190
- Ground signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Height restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0510
 - Symbols, 2400.0510
- Height districts
 - District 3a, 2400.0420
 - District 3b, 2400.0420
 - Maps, 2400.0420
 - Maximum height, 2400.0420
 - Requirements, 2400.0420
- Home-based businesses
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Identification signs, 2400.0220
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Vehicles, restrictions, 2400.0220
- Identification and nameplate signs
 - Generally, 2400.0860
 - Home-based businesses, medium-density, multiple-family residential districts (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Parking lots, 2400.0860
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
- Illuminated signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800
 - Permitted, chart, 2400.0870

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board documents, commemorative works, 2400.1460
 - Outdoor lighting, standards, 2400.0800
 - Parking facility requirements, 2400.0710
- Inspections
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
- Interpretation of rules
 - Exemptions, 2400.0950
 - Polling places, 2400.0970
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0950
 - Signs, permit exemptions, 2400.0190
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Land (see Real property under this topic)
- Landscaping
 - Corner clearances, 2400.0820
 - Design compliance certificates (see Design compliance certificates under this topic)
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
 - Plans and specifications
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
 - Visual screens, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Lights and lighting
 - Exterior (see Outdoor lights and lighting under this topic)
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Outdoor (see Outdoor lights and lighting under this topic)
- Loading spaces
 - Fences (see Fences (structures) under this topic)
 - Landscaping, 2400.0600
 - Minimum number, 2400.0620
 - Minimum size, 2400.0610
 - Off-street, 2400.0600
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Requirements, 2400.0600
 - Screening, 2400.0600
- Lot area
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Lots abutting streets and alleys, calculation, 2400.0990
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Lot coverage
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Townhouses, 2400.0410
- Lots
 - Area (see Lot area under this topic)
 - Basic lot requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Coverage
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Townhomes, 2400.0410
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Depth, defined, 2400.0011
 - Existing lots, principal uses, 2400.0980
 - Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320
 - Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, calculation, 2400.0990
 - Lots of record, defined, 2400.0011
 - Nonconforming
 - Accessory buildings, 2400.1060

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Lots (Cont'd)
 - Nonconforming (Cont'd)
 - Application of rules, 2400.1060
 - One-family dwellings, 2400.1060
 - Undivided parcels, 2400.1060
 - Yard requirements, variances, 2400.1060
 - Through lots, defined, 2400.0011
 - Width, defined, 2400.0011
 - Zoning lots, defined, 2400.0011
- Maintenance and repair
 - Buildings, nonconforming use, 2400.1100
 - Landscaping, visual screens, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Signs, 2400.0860
- Maps
 - Height districts, 2400.0420
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1150
 - Zoning districts, 2400.0140
- Marquees, signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 - Accessory buildings, uses, 2400.0210
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Dwelling units, permitted number, computation, 2400.0410
 - Entranceways, 2400.0810
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Fences (see Fences (structures) under this topic)
 - Front yards, 2400.0220
 - Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
 - Landscaping, 2400.0220
- Lots
 - Basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, area requirements, 2400.0220
 - Outside storage, restrictions, 2400.0220
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0220
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Rear yards, 2400.0220
 - Setbacks
 - Residential buildings, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Side yards, 2400.0220
 - Signs (see Signs under this topic)
 - Swimming pools, requirements and restrictions, 2400.0220
- Mixed use district (MX)
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Lots, basic requirements, 2400.0410
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
 - Signs (see Signs under this topic)
- Moving signs (see Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic)
- Multiple dwellings
 - Exceptions, 2400.1000
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Townhouses (see Townhouses under this topic)
 - Two-family dwellings (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0410
- Newsstands, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Notice requirements
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Signs, unsafe or unsightly, repair or removal, 2400.0860
- Occupancy certificates
 - Fees, 2400.1430

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Occupancy certificates (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 2400.1400
- Off-street parking
 - Access requirements, 2400.0540
 - Bicycle parking, 2400.0540
 - Building permits, 2400.0540
 - Compact car areas, 2400.0540
 - Construction, 2400.0540
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Drains and drainage, 2400.0540
 - Elimination, 2400.0480
 - Exclusions, 2400.0530
 - Generally, 2400.1190
 - Ingress and egress, 2400.0540
 - Joint facilities, 2400.0490
 - Landscaping, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
 - Lights and lighting, 2400.0540
 - Location, 2400.0460, 2400.0470
 - Maneuvering lanes, 2400.0540
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0540
 - Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Parking lots (see Parking lots under this topic)
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0540
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 2400.0450
 - Residential use, 2400.0470
 - Residential use
 - Requirements, 2400.0470
 - Within front yard setback, 2400.0460
 - Spaces
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Joint facilities, 2400.0490
 - Minimum number, 2400.0530
 - State-owned lots, restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Surfacing, 2400.0540
 - Variations, 2400.0490, 2400.0540
 - Visual screens, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
 - Walls, 2400.0540
 - Wheelstops, 2400.0540
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1310
- One-family dwelling districts (RM), lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060
- Open space
 - Buildings, relationship to, 2400.1240
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Governmental district (G-2)
 - Adjacent to visual corridors, 2400.1170
 - Principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Townhouses, 2400.0410
 - Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
- Outdoor businesses (see Businesses under this topic)
- Outdoor lights and lighting
 - Approvals, 2400.0800
 - Construction, 2400.0800
 - Placement and shielding, 2400.0800
 - Signs, illumination, 2400.0800
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 2400.0800
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0800
- Outside storage
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 - Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Parking facilities
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Handicapped parking, 2400.0510
 - International access symbol, 2400.0510

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Parking facilities (Cont'd)
 - Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Off-street (see Off-street parking under this topic)
 - Parking lots (see Parking lots under this topic)
 - Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
 - Requirements, incorporation by reference, 2400.0710
 - Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 - Spaces
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Off-street (see Off-street parking under this topic)
 - Storage in, open, 2400.0500
 - Violations and penalties
 - Citations, issuance, 1225.0300
 - Vehicles, removal and impoundment, 1225.0300
- Parking lots
 - Front yard setback requirements, 2400.0740
 - Landscaped islands, 2400.0740
 - Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - State owned, parking restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Symbol, 2400.0860
- Pedestrian ways, outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
- Permits
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Conditional uses, 2400.1300
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Records and record keeping, 2400.1300
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - Visual screens, approval, 2400.0740
 - Zoning (see Zoning permits under this topic)
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
- Petitions, rezoning, procedures, 2400.1440
- Planning, comprehensive use plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
- Plans and specifications
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1300, 2400.1330
- Comprehensive plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
- Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
- Elevations, 2400.1320
- Landscaping, 2400.1320
- Monuments, 2400.1460
- Off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Record keeping, 2400.1300
- Review, 2400.1330
- Signs, 2400.0890
- Site plans
 - Additional requirements, 2400.1340
 - Approval, 2400.1330
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Driveways, 2400.1330
 - Fences (structures), approval, 2400.1370
 - Landscaping, 2400.1370
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Variance requests, 2400.1510
 - Visual screens, plants (vegetation), 2400.0740
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1300, 2400.1320
- Plants (vegetation)
 - Grass, governmental district (G-2) principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Landscaping (see Landscaping under this topic)
 - Trees and shrubs (see Trees and shrubs under this topic)
 - Visual screens, 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Polling places, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Porches, exceptions, 2400.1010
- Portable and/or temporary signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860
- Principal buildings (see Buildings under this topic)
- Principal uses
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Existing lots, 2400.0980
 - Generally, 2400.0160
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0235
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 - Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235
- Public transit
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Purpose of rules, 2400.0005, 2400.1500
- Pylon signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Real estate signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Real property
 - Buildings (see Buildings under this topic)
 - Fee owners, zoning permit requirements, 2400.1320
 - Lots (see Lots under this topic)
 - Nonconforming use
 - Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Land without structures, 2400.1070
 - Structures and land, 2400.1070
 - Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110
 - Owners
 - Variations, notice received, 2400.1520
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
 - Structures (see Structures under this topic)
 - Visual corridors, land adjacent to, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170
- Rear yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Records and record keeping, permits, 2400.1300
- Rights-of-way, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
- Roofs (see Buildings under this topic)
- Scope of rules
 - Buildings and structures, 2400.0400
 - Interpretation and exemptions, 2400.0950
 - Parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Setbacks
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Governmental district (G-1), front yards, 2400.0410
 - Off-street parking, restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Parking lots, 2400.0740
 - Plants (vegetation), 2400.0710, 2400.0740
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
- Side yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Signs
 - Actual construction, defined, 2400.1050
 - Administration of rules, 2400.0890
 - Alteration, destruction, enlargement, extension, or moving, restrictions, 2400.0880
 - Announcement signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Application, 2400.0900
 - Billboards
 - Defined, 2400.0011

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Signs (Cont'd)
 - Billboards (Cont'd)
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Business signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Canopy signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Definitions, 2400.0860
 - Design compliance certificates (see Design compliance certificates under this topic)
 - Development signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Directional signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Enforcement of rules
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
 - Flashing, animated, or moving signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Government bodies, 2400.0860
 - Ground signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Height restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Identification (see Identification and nameplate signs under this topic)
 - Illuminated signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800
 - Permitted, chart, 2400.0870
 - Inflatables, 2400.0860
 - Inspections, zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 - Interpretation of rules, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Lots with signs, 2400.0860
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0860
 - Nonconforming
 - Continuance, 2400.0880
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Moving, restrictions, 2400.0880
 - Repainting, reposting, or removal, 2400.0880
 - Permits
 - Exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Requirements, 2400.0860
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
 - Placement
 - Exterior facades, 2400.0860
 - Interference with traffic signs and signals, 2400.0860
 - Public rights-of-way or easements, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Roofs, 2400.0870
 - Trees, rocks, or utility poles, signs painted on, 2400.0860
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0890
 - Political advertising
 - Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Portable and/or temporary signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Projections, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.0850
 - Pylon signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Real estate signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Removal, structures losing nonconforming status, 2400.0880
 - Revolving freestanding signs, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Roof signs, 2400.0011
 - Saint Paul (city) building code, compliance requirements, 2400.0860

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)**Signs (Cont'd)**

State building code, design standards, compliance, 2400.0860

Traffic signs and signals, 2400.0860

Unsafe or unsightly signs, maintenance, repair, or removal, 2400.0860

Variations, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530

Single-family housing

Accessory apartments or dwelling units, defined as, accessory uses, 2400.0011

Building heights, 2400.0410

Lots

Basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410

Nonconforming, 2400.1060

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410

Standards, variance requests, approvals, 2400.1530

State building code, compliance, 2400.0860, 2400.1380

State buildings (see Buildings under this topic)

State monuments

Capitol area architectural and planning board documents, incorporation by reference, 2400.1460

Design requirements, 2400.1460

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0200

Objectives, 2400.1460

Plans and specifications, 2400.1460

Storage

Accessory use, storage defined as, 2400.0011

Outside (see Outside storage under this topic)

Parking facilities, open storage prohibited, 2400.0500

Street furniture, approval, 2400.0830

Streets and roads

Corner clearance, 2400.0820

Major thoroughfares

Defined, 2400.0011

Mixed use district, conditional uses restrictions, 2400.0245

Recreational facilities, 2400.0220

Visual corridors (see Visual corridors under this topic)

Structures

Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050

Buildings (see Buildings under this topic)

Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1400

Design compliance certificates (see Design compliance certificates under this topic)

Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.0011

Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320

Nonconforming

Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070

Destruction, effect, 2400.1070

Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050

Land and structures, 2400.1070

Moving, compliance with rules, 2400.1070

Signs, removal or repainting, 2400.0880

Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110

Signs (see Signs under this topic)

Underground (see Underground structures under this topic)

Symbols

Handicapped accessibility, 2400.0510

Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860

Temporary signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Townhouses

Lots, minimum size, 2400.0410

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Open space, 2400.0410

Principal structures, lot coverage, 2400.0410

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)**Traffic signs and signals**

Generally, 2400.0860

Signs interfering with, 2400.0860

Transit shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Trees and shrubs

Landscaping (see Landscaping under this topic)

Signs painted on, 2400.0860

Visual screens, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740

Two-family dwellings (RM-2)

Building heights, 2400.0410

Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410

Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410

Two-family detached dwellings, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Underground structures

Defined, 2400.0011

Governmental district (G-2), conditional uses, 2400.0200

Ventilation, aboveground structures, restrictions, 2400.0200

Use

Accessory uses (see Accessory uses under this topic)

Adult uses

Defined, 2400.0011

Merchandise, sale in mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

Conditional uses (see Conditional uses under this topic)

Defined, 2400.0011

Principal uses (see Principal uses under this topic)

Restrictions, 2400.0160

Zoning permits, 2400.1320

Variations

Capitol area architectural and planning board

Delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300

Duties, 2400.1520

Defined, 2400.0011

Design, 2400.1240

Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370

Nonconforming lots, yard requirements, 2400.1060

Off-street parking, 2400.0490, 2400.0540

Procedures, application of rules, 2400.1500

Purpose of rules, 2400.1500

Requests

Approval, standards, 2400.1530

Design rules, 2400.1530

Disposition, 2400.1520

Notice requirements, 2400.1520

Public participation, 2400.1520

Requirements and procedures, 2400.1510, 2400.1520

Signs, rules, 2400.1530

Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530

Visual corridors, 2400.1240, 2400.1250

Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1500, 2400.1510

Vending machines, approval, 2400.0830

Ventilation, underground structures, restrictions, 2400.0200

Visual corridors

Access and egress, 2400.1210

Adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170

Buildings, setback requirements, 2400.0410, 2400.1180

Design criteria, 2400.1240

Designation, 2400.1150

Landscaping, 2400.1200

Maps, 2400.1150

Mechanical and electrical equipment, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230

Scope, 2400.1160

Signs, 2400.1220

Variations, 2400.1240, 2400.1250

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Visual screens
 - Construction, 2400.0740
 - Fences (see Fences (structures) under this topic)
 - Height requirements, 2400.0700, 2400.0740
 - Landscaping, 2400.0720
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Location, approval and requirements, 2400.0720
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
 - Openings, restrictions, 2400.0730
 - Permits, approval, 2400.0740
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0740
 - Plants (vegetation), 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Variations, 2400.0750
- Walls
 - Buildings, 2400.1240
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Hospitals, 2400.0700
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Utilities, 2400.0700
 - Visual screens, 2400.0700
- Windows
 - Buildings, 2400.1240
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Yards
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Front yards (see Front yards under this topic)
 - Nonconforming lots, variations, 2400.1060
 - Rear yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional use, 2400.0220
 - Side yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional use, 2400.0220
- Zoning
 - Administrator (see Zoning administrator under this topic)
 - Capitol area zoning and design rules
 - Citation, 2400.0001
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
 - Compliance, certification, 2400.1470
 - Districts (see Zoning districts under this topic)
 - Lots (see Lots under this topic)
 - Maps, 2400.0140
 - Permits (see Zoning permits under this topic)
 - Rezoning, petition procedures, 2400.1440
- Zoning administrator
 - Administration of rules, signs, 2400.0890
 - Approvals by, outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800
 - Certificates and certification
 - Design compliance certificates, duties, 2400.1370
 - Zoning compliance, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Designation, 2400.0011, 2400.0890
 - Determination by, 2400.1320
 - Enforcement of rules, duties
 - Generally, 2400.1470
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Fees, duties, 2400.1430
 - Inspections
 - Generally, 2400.1470
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Notice given
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Variance requests, 2400.1520
 - Outdoor lights and lighting, duties, 2400.0800

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Zoning administrator (Cont'd)
 - Permits
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Zoning permits, duties, 2400.1320
 - Variations, duties, 2400.1510, 2400.1520
- Zoning districts
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Governmental district (G-1) (see Governmental district (G-1) under this topic)
 - Governmental district (G-2) (see Governmental district (G-2) under this topic)
 - Lots (see Lots under this topic)
 - Maps, 2400.0140
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2) (see Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2) under this topic)
 - Mixed use district (MX) (see Mixed use district (MX) under this topic)
- Zoning maps, zoning districts, 2400.0140
- Zoning permits
 - Applications, 2400.1320
 - Building structures, 2400.1380
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1310, 2400.1330
 - Description of property, 2400.1320
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Interpretation of rules, 2400.1320
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.1300, 2400.1320, 2400.1330
 - Requirements, 2400.1310
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.1320
- CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD**
 - Administration of rules
 - Duties, generally, 2400.1300
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Approvals by
 - Landscaping, 2400.0720
 - Site plans, 2400.1330
 - Street and landscape elements, 2400.0830
 - Variations
 - Delegation of duties, 2400.1300
 - Nonconforming lots, yard requirements, 2400.1060
 - Requests, 2400.1530
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1250
 - Visual screens, 2400.0720
 - Delegation of duties, 2400.1300
 - Designation by, zoning administrator, 2400.0011, 2400.0890
 - Documents, commemorative works, incorporation by reference, 2400.1460
 - Employees, zoning administrator (see Zoning administrator under CAPITOL AREA)
 - Enforcement of rules, signs, 2400.0890
 - Executive secretary, acting as zoning administrator, 2400.0011
 - Fees, duties, 2400.1430
 - Meetings, variance requests, notice requirements, 2400.1520
 - Notice given, variance requests, 2400.1520
 - Permits
 - Duties generally, 2400.1300
 - Record keeping, 2400.1300
 - Visual screens, 2400.0740
 - Zoning (see Zoning permits under CAPITOL AREA)
 - Records and record keeping, permits, 2400.1300
 - Registration with
 - Rulemaking, notice requests, 2400.1520
 - Variance requests, notice, 2400.1520
 - Resolutions by, fees, amount, 2400.1430

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD (Cont'd)

Review by, site plans, 2400.1330
Zoning permits (see Zoning permits under CAPITOL AREA)

CAPITOL SECURITY

Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Authority for rules, 7525.0200
Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
Definitions, 7525.0100
Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Inspection, 7525.0300
Penalties, 7525.0500
Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Public rallies (see PUBLIC RALLIES)
Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
Records, presence, 7525.0300
Scope of rules, 7525.0200
Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAR WASHES

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120

CARBOLIC ACID

Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON

Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption
 radiation limits, 4730.3500

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution (see AIR POLLUTION)
Occupational safety and health
 Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

CARCASSES

Application of law
 Composting, 1719.4000
 Meat inspection, 1540.0020
Brands, custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
Cleaning and disinfection
 Carcasses with hide and skin left on, 1540.1370
 Persons transporting, 1719.1700
 Transporters and agents, 1719.1700
 Trucks, 1719.1700, 1719.2000
Collecting stations
 Construction, ventilation, and drainage requirements,
 1719.2200
 Defined, 1719.0100
 Inspections, 1719.0500
 Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 Pest control, 1719.2200
 Retention of carcasses, time, 1719.2100
 Sanitation, 1719.2400
 Unloading at, 1719.2100
Composting
 Agriculture Department, application of rules,
 1719.4000
 Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700
 Best management practices, 1719.4000
 Defined, 1719.0100
 Emergency and commercial composting, 1719.4000
 Facilities, 1719.4000, 1719.4100
 Finished product, 1719.4000
 Manure and composted materials, handling and
 storage, 1719.4000

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Composting (Cont'd)
 Operation, protocols, 1719.4000
 Pest control, 1719.4000
 Pollution control, application of rules, 1719.4000
 Processing, 1719.4000
 Species allowed, 1719.4000
 Temperature, 1719.4000
 Toxic materials in composting materials, 1719.0800
Condemnation, unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome
 carcasses, 1540.1270, 1540.4510, 1540.4520
Condemned carcasses
 Holding, 1719.2700
 Identification, 1719.2700
 Transportation, 1719.2700
Containers, transportation, 1719.1300, 1719.1400
Definitions
 Animal Health Board, 1719.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Denaturing
 Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses,
 1540.1270, 1540.2140
 Unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome carcasses,
 1540.4510, 1540.4520
Discarded animal parts
 Condemned parts, 1719.2700
 Defined, 1719.0100
 Disposal by other methods, 1719.0100, 1719.1300
 Disposition (see Disposition under this topic)
 Fur farms, feeding to animals, 1719.1100
 Rendering, 1719.2300
 Transportation (see Transportation under this topic)
Diseased carcasses
 Disposition, 1540.1480
 Inspectors, duties, 1540.1480
Disposal by other methods
 Defined, 1719.0100
 Transportation, truck requirements, 1719.1300
Disposition
 Animals dead of anthrax (see Carcasses under
 ANTHRAX)
 Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750
 Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800
 Burying or burning, Pollution Control Agency rules,
 1719.0600
 Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals,
 notice requirements, 1719.1000
 Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses,
 1540.1270
 Swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2434
Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
Establishments
 Animal matter processing (see ANIMAL MATTER
 PROCESSING)
 Rendering plants (see RENDERING PLANTS)
Identification
 Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet
 and mink food, 1719.2800
 Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460,
 1540.4480, 1540.4490
Inspection, prior cleaning, 1540.1370
Inspections
 Collecting stations, 1719.0500
 Composting facilities, 1719.4100
 Conditions and temperature, 1719.2600
 Permit requirements, 1719.0500
 Pet and mink food, 1719.2500, 1719.2600
 Reporting requirements, 1719.0500, 1719.2600
 Trucks, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
 Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500
Labels, marks, or tags
 Custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, 1540.1270
Liquid waste, disposal requirements, 1719.2400

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

- Livestock
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, disposition, 1515.3400
- Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses
 - Conveying to inedible product tanks, 1540.2060
 - Defined, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Denaturing and disposition, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
 - Generally, 1540.1270
 - Notice requirements, 1540.2140
- Minnesota retained, defined, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Necropsies, animals dead of anthrax, restrictions, 1705.0030
- Off-site pickup points
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Location, 1719.1900
 - Removal of carcasses, 1719.1900
- Owners, notice received, domestic animals, health, endangerment, 1719.1000
- Permits
 - Collecting stations, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200
 - Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
 - Specimens, education purposes, removal, 1540.2150
 - Transportation (see Transportation permits under this topic)
- Pest control
 - Collecting stations, 1719.2200
 - Composting, 1719.4000
- Pet food, use as (see PET FOOD)
- Pollution control, composting, application of rules, 1719.4000
- Rendering plants (see RENDERING PLANTS)
- Reporting requirements, inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.2600
- Research, specimens, use for, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
- Sanitation
 - Collecting stations, 1719.2400
 - Pet and mink food processing, 1719.2900
 - Trucks, 1719.1700
- Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300
- Specimens
 - Diseased carcasses, inspection, 1540.1480
 - Research and other purposes, removal, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
- Swine, pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434
- Temperature, composting, 1719.4000
- Toxic materials
 - Animals dead of, disposition, 1719.0800
 - Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 - Defined, 1719.0100
- Transportation
 - Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700
 - Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750
 - Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800
 - Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet or mink food, 1719.2800
 - Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice requirements, 1719.1000
 - Condemned carcasses and discarded animal parts, 1719.2700
 - Containers, 1719.1300, 1719.1400
 - Dispose by other methods, 1719.1300
 - Fur farmers
 - Permit requirements, 1719.1100
 - Trucks, identification, 1719.1600
 - Medical or scientific purposes, 1719.1400
 - Permits (see Transportation permits under this topic)
 - Persons transporting, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
 - To compost sites, 1719.4000
 - Trucks (see Trucks under this topic)
 - Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100
- Transportation permits
 - Applications, 1719.0200, 1719.0400
 - Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 - Duration, 1719.0300

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

- Transportation permits (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions, 1719.0300, 1719.0700
 - Fur farmers, 1719.1100
 - Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
 - Permittees, duties, 1719.0300
 - Trucks, 1719.0300, 1719.0400
- Trucks
 - Body number and identification, display requirements, 1719.1500
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700, 1719.2000
 - Crossing state lines, 1719.0310
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Equipment and construction, 1719.1200, 1719.1300
 - Fur farms, 1719.1600
 - Insecticides, use, 1719.1800
 - Inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
 - Operators, duties, 1719.0400
 - Owners, duties, 1719.0400, 1719.1500
 - Permits (see Transportation permits under this topic)
 - Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100
 - Use for other purposes, restrictions, 1719.2000
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

- Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Basic cardiac life support, cardiopulmonary resuscitation defined as, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Child care center staff, training, 9503.0035
- Correctional facility employees, administering, 2911.6100
- Courses of study
 - Dental hygienists, requirements for administering nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 - Dentists, requirements for administering anesthetics, 3100.3600
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, staff training requirements, 9545.1105
- Training
 - Ambulance services, medical directors, 4690.2200
 - Approval, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 - Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
 - Dental auxiliaries, 3100.6300
 - Dentists, 3100.3600, 3100.6300
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff requirements, 9515.3070

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CAREY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARGO

- Dunnage, defined, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

CARIBOU CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOUS

- See also FARMED CERVIDAE
- Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
- Definitions
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

CARLSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CARLSON CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLTON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

CARNIVALS

Food preparation and service (see **FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE**)

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0426

CARPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERS

Alcoholic beverages, requirements, 7515.0940

Common carriers (see **COMMON CARRIERS**)

Express carriers, sales and use taxes, 8130.5900

Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Insurance (see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**)

Motor carriers (see **MOTOR CARRIERS**)

Oil (see **OIL**)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Sales and use taxes, transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CARSEATS

Application of law

Special transportation services, use, 8840.5925

Taxicabs, use, 8840.5925

Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

Special transportation services, use, application of law, 8840.5925

Taxicabs, use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARTERS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARVER COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan significance review (see

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,

6240.2000, 6240.2100

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards (see **RIGHTS OF WAY**)

Seaplanes

Generally (see **Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT**)

Operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

Definitions

Family community support services, 9505.0326, 9535.4010

Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327

Emotionally disturbed children, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1460

Mental health case management services

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Mentally ill persons (see **Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**)

Mentally retarded persons (see **Case management services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**)

Minnesota family investment program (see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**)

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0150

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs.

George R. Pettersen, individually, et al.,

Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH BASIS

See **ACCOUNTING**

CASH DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CASS LAKE

Fishing

Designated special management waters, spearing prohibition, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASUAL LABORERS

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0545

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Application of rules, rate filings, fees, 2605.0400

Casualty insurance companies, certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700

Coverage, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800

Hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700

Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

Filing fees, generally, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATALOGS

Private career schools (see **Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600

CATERERS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CATFISH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATHETERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATS

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Collars, kennels, use requirements, 1720.1410

Dealers

Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Kennels (see **KENNELS**)

Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560

Euthanasia, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.1600

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Kennels (see **KENNELS**)

Pet food (see **PET FOOD**)

Rabies (see **RABIES**)

Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546

Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Vaccination, rabies (see **Vaccination under RABIES**)

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CATTLE

See also **LIVESTOCK**

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510

Affidavits, female cattle of beef breeds, 1715.0440, 1715.1070

Animal feedlots (see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**)

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Animals

Cattle defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Ankole

Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Anthrax (see **ANTHRAX**)

Beef breeds, definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Bovine paratuberculosis (see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**)

Bovine tuberculosis (see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**)

Brands

B-branded cattle (see **B-branded cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**)

Bruceellosis reactors (see **B-branded cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**)

Effacing, prohibited, 1720.1070

S-branded cattle (see **S-branded cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**)

Breeding cattle

Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Identification (see **Identification under this topic**)

Records (see **Records and record keeping under this topic**)

Bruceellosis (see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**)

Calves, vaccination, records, 1715.0910

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Approval, 1700.0600

Cattle consigned to public stockyards, approved markets, or slaughtering establishments, exception, 1700.0200

Cattle originating in other states

Consignments, 1715.1100

States not classified bruceellosis-free, 1715.1130

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exceptions, 1700.0500, 1700.0550, 1700.1200

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 - Importation requirements without, quarantine, 1700.1200
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Record keeping, 1715.0870
 - Requirements, 1700.0600
 - Sale
 - Requirements, 1715.0850, 1715.0870
 - Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
 - Slaughter cattle, exceptions, 1700.0200
- Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1000
 - Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Premises, 1715.1240
 - Sales premises, violations, 1715.0810, 1715.0920
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Cows (see COWS)
- Dairy breeds, definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Dealers
 - Origin and destination of cattle, duties, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0500
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Diseases
 - Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
 - Anaplasmosis (see ANAPLASMOSIS)
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Bovine paratuberculosis (see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS)
 - Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, state-federal approved markets, isolation pens, orders, 1715.0840
- Ear tags, bovine and bison brucellosis testing (see Ear tags under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
- Examination (see Inspections under this topic)
- Exposed herds
 - Anaplasmosis (see ANAPLASMOSIS)
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Exposed or suspected cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Bovine tuberculosis (see Infected herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
- Feeding and watering facilities, isolation pens, 1715.1000
- Feeding cattle
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Importation (see Importation under this topic)
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
- Feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Female cattle of beef breeds
 - Movement from markets, affidavit and permit requirements, 1715.1070
 - Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates (see Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Gayal
 - Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Herds
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, defined, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis (see Herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds (see Brucellosis-free certified herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Cattle returned from pasture, permits, 1700.0550
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Infected herds
 - Bovine tuberculosis (see Infected herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Brucellosis (see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Suspect herds, brucellosis (see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
- Herds of origin
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Cattle returned to from other states, 1700.0550
 - Cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, identification requirements, 1715.1390
- Identification
 - Back tags, cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, 1715.1390, 1715.1440
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Identification under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Breeding cattle
 - Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
 - Sales, 1715.0300
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.1060
 - Ear tags (see Ear tags under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
 - Identification numbers, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
 - Identification tags
 - Cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510
 - Community sales, 1715.0500
 - Market cattle identification program, 1715.0430
 - Official identification, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Slaughter cattle (see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
- Importation
 - Brucellosis testing (see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Feeding cattle, segregation and quarantine requirements, 1700.1500
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Permit requirements, 1700.1500
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.1120
- Infected herds
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Bovine tuberculosis (see Infected herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
- Inspections
 - Accredited veterinarians, duties, 1700.1200

CATTLE (Cont'd)**Inspections (Cont'd)**

Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)

Importation requirements, 1700.1200

Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Public exhibitions, 1715.0072

State-federal approved markets

Facilities, 1715.0970, 1715.1010

Infectious or contagious diseases, 1715.0840

Laboratories, 1715.0830

Market facilities, 1715.0970

Market premises, 1715.1010

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0820, 1715.0840, 1715.1010

Origin and destination records, 1715.1040

Reporting requirements, 1715.0800

Sales, 1715.1010

Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets

Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1000

Construction, 1715.1000

Contagious or infectious diseases, orders, 1715.0840

Drains and drainage, 1715.1000

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200, 1715.1240

Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.1000

Livestock species, separation, 1715.1000

Location, 1715.1000

Movement from markets, exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200

Notices, posting, 1715.1000

Reactors, 1715.1190, 1715.1240

Refuse, disposal, 1715.1000

Shipping permits, slaughter cattle, 1715.0890

Livestock, cattle defined as, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Lumpy jaw, actinomycosis cattle with, sale permits, 1715.0510

Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Market cattle

Brucellosis testing (see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Identification program, slaughter cattle, 1715.0430

Market management

Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Notice given, quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030

Official veterinarians (see Official veterinarians under this topic)

Reports given, quarantines, 1715.1030

Requirements, 1715.0940

Market premises

Cattle testing and examination facilities, 1715.0970

Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240

Construction, 1715.0940

Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)

Isolation pens (see Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets under this topic)

Paving, 1715.0960

Sanitation

Requirements, 1715.0940

Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0920

Veterinarians' offices and laboratories, 1715.0950

Markets

Management (see Market management under this topic)

Premises (see Market premises under this topic)

Qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds (see Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds under this topic)

State-federal approved markets (see State-federal approved markets under this topic)

Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds

Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds (Cont'd)

Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Isolation (see Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets under this topic)

Requirements, 1715.1240

Movement from markets, state-federal approved markets

Exposed and suspected animals, permits, 1715.1200, 1715.1220

Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070

Negative herds

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840, 1705.0850

Official identification, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official veterinarians

Acceptance or release of livestock, duties, 1715.1020

Approval, 1715.0800

Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Duties, generally, 1715.0820

Offices and laboratories

Construction and maintenance requirements, 1715.0940

Heat and heating, 1715.0950

Provision of, 1715.0830, 1715.0950

Temperature, 1715.0950

Orders

Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020

Infectious or contagious cattle, isolation, 1715.0840

Permits (see Shipping permits under this topic)

Reports given

Brucellosis reactors, origin, 1715.1210

Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Quarantines, 1715.0920

Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920

Tests, reactors or suspects, origin, 1715.0470

State-federal approved markets

Designation, 1715.0820

Permit requirements, 1715.0800

Test records, duties, 1715.0420

Orders

Isolation pens, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.0840

State-federal approved markets

Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020

Isolation pens, 1715.0840

Origin

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0100

Herds (see Herds of origin under this topic)

Owners

Addresses

Reactors, records, 1715.0420

Vaccination records, 1715.0490

Agreements by

Bovine and bison brucellosis, condemnation or appraisal of herds, 1705.0540

Bovine tuberculosis-free accredited herds, compliance requirements, 1705.1040

Brucellosis-free herds, compliance with rules, 1705.0350

Brucellosis tests, duties, infected herds, 1705.0070, 1705.0450

Definitions

Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840

Improper quarantines, duties, 1705.0450

Names

Reactors, records, 1715.0420

Vaccination records, 1715.0490

CATTLE (Cont'd)**Owners (Cont'd)**

Notice given, quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440

Notice received

Bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140

Bovine tuberculosis, quarantines, 1705.0960

Payments by

Bovine and bison brucellosis tests, costs, 1705.0450

Bovine paratuberculosis tests and vaccinations, costs, 1705.0732

Examination costs, 1700.1200

Testing costs, 1700.1500

Service of process on

Bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140

Bovine tuberculosis, quarantines, 1705.0960

Statements and declarations by, cattle consigned to markets, 1715.1080, 1715.1100, 1715.1120

Vaccination records, 1715.0490

Permits

Importation, 1700.1500, 1715.0410

Return from pasture, 1700.0550

Return to herd of origin, 1700.1200

Sales, cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510

Shipping (see Shipping permits under this topic)

Slaughter cattle, 1700.1200

State-federal approved markets

Annual permits, 1715.0800

Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200

Female cattle of beef type, removal, affidavit requirements, 1715.1070

Reactors, 1715.1190

Requirements, 1715.0790

Revocation or denial, 1715.0810

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public stockyards (see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS)

Purchasers, affidavits, female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440

Quarantines

Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Bovine tuberculosis (see Quarantines under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)

Brucellosis (see Quarantines under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Cattle from states not classified "Brucellosis-free," 1715.1230

Community sales, 1715.0480

Entry into state, restrictions, 1700.0400

Examination, 1700.1200

Feeding cattle, 1700.1500

Female cattle of beef breeds, 1715.0440, 1715.1070

Public stockyards, 1715.1370

Release, 1700.1100, 1700.1500

Reporting requirements

Market management, duties, 1715.1030

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920

State-federal approved markets

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200

Female cattle of beef breeds, 1715.1070

Market management, duties, 1715.1030

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920

Reporting requirements, 1715.0920, 1715.1030

Testing requirements, 1700.1200, 1700.1500

Without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200

Reactors

Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Reactors under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Bovine tuberculosis (see Reactors under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)

Markets qualified to accept (see Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds under this topic)

Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

CATTLE (Cont'd)**Reactors (Cont'd)**

Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)

State-federal approved markets

Consignment, shipping permits, 1715.1150

Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.1210

Records and record keeping

Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Records and record keeping under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Community sales

Identification tags, 1715.0500

Tests and testing, 1715.0420

Movement through markets, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0870

State-federal approved markets

Breeding cattle, sale, 1715.1060

Calves, vaccination, 1715.0910

Movement through markets, 1715.0870

Origin and destination, inspection, 1715.1040

Reactors, 1715.1240

Requirements, 1715.0910, 1715.0920

Retention requirements, 1715.1050

Tests and testing

Examination by purchasers, 1715.0900

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0420, 1715.0900

Reactors, 1715.0420

Requirements, 1715.0900, 1715.0910

Reporting requirements

Reactors, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Sales, 1715.0420

State-federal approved markets

Inspections, 1715.0800

Market premises, sanitation, 1715.0920

Reactors, origin, 1715.1210

Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920

Suspected animals, origin, 1715.0470

Sales

Brucellosis reactors (see Reactors under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510

Community sales (see Community sales under LIVESTOCK)

Consignment sales (see Consignment sales under LIVESTOCK)

Female cattle of beef breed, 1715.0440

Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410

Identification requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.0300

Management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430

Market management (see Market management under this topic)

Market premises (see Market premises under this topic)

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds Origin, 1715.0470

Reporting (see Reporting requirements under this topic)

Slaughter cattle

Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

Sales from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0890

State-federal approved markets

Acceptance or release of livestock, 1715.1020

Diseased or exposed cattle, restrictions, 1715.0840

Prohibited sales, 1715.0850

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150

Sale without testing, 1715.1140

Slaughter cattle, 1715.0890, 1715.1160

Test records, inspection by purchasers, 1715.0420

Sales management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430

Sales premises, violations and penalties, 1715.0810, 1715.0920

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Sanitation, market premises, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
- Scabies (see SCABIES)
- Shipping permits
 - Brucellosis reactors or suspects (see Shipping permits under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1200
 - Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150
 - Slaughter cattle, sale from isolation pens, 1715.0890
- Skin diseases (see SCABIES)
- Slaughter cattle (see SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
- State-federal approved markets
 - Acceptance and delivery of cattle
 - Orders, 1715.1020
 - Reactors, suspects, and quarantined cattle, 1715.1240
 - Consignments
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, testing, 1715.1120
 - Cattle originating in Minnesota, owners' statements, 1715.1080
 - Cattle originating in other states, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1100
 - Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1160
 - Slaughter cattle, 1715.1160
 - Definitions, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, movement from markets, permits, 1715.1200
 - Isolation pens (see Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets under this topic)
 - Laboratories
 - Inspections, 1715.0830
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0830
 - Sales premises, sanitation violation, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Market premises (see Market premises under this topic)
 - Movement from or through markets
 - Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070
 - Record keeping requirements, 1715.0870
 - Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 - Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties, state-federal approved markets under this topic)
- Stockyards (see STOCKYARDS)
- Suspect herds (see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
- Tests and testing
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
 - Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Facilities, 1715.0970
- Transportation (see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS)
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Bovine brucellosis (see Vaccination under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Bovine paratuberculosis (see Vaccination under BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS)
- Violations and penalties, state-federal approved markets
 - Generally, permit denial or revocation, grounds, 1715.0810
 - Market premises, sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
- Yaks
 - Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Yaks (Cont'd)
 - Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS**
 - Accountability of property, 2875.6220
 - Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140
 - Administrative expenses, 2875.6140
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 - Advertisements, 2875.6240
 - Affiliates
 - Compensation, 2875.6140
 - Liability, 2875.6170
 - Prospectus, 2875.6250
 - Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Amending agreement, 2875.6260
- Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Assessments, 2875.6240
- Assignments, 2875.6240
- Branding
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Venture interest, 2875.6220
- Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
- Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
- Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
- Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
- Dissolution, 2875.6260
- Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
- Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
- Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
- Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
- Experience, management, 2875.6120
- Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
- Feed
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Markups, 2875.6140
- Feedlots
 - Facilities, 2875.6210
 - Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
- Fees
 - Management fee, 2875.6140
 - Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
- Financial statements
 - Prospectus, 2875.6130
 - Sponsors, 2875.6150
- Form of business, 2875.6110
- Future exchanges, 2875.6160
- Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
- Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
- Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
- Impoundment account, 2875.6250
- Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
- Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
- Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
- Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
- Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
- Legal expenses, 2875.6140
- Leverage, 2875.6190
- Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
- Management
 - Experience, 2875.6120
 - Fees, 2875.6140
- Markups, feed, 2875.6140
- Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
- Meetings, 2875.6260
- Minimum investments, 2875.6240
- Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130

INDEX

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between
 venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
 Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase,
 2875.6130
 Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Plan of business, 2875.6110
 Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
 Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
 Prospectus
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions,
 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
 Records
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
 Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
 Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture
 and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
 Time
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250
 Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
 Veterinarians, services
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Voting rights, 2875.6260
 Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
 Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
 Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250

CAULKING

Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
 Residential conservation program, energy saving
 calculation, 7635.1010

CEDAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Spearfishing prohibited, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CEDAR RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

Capitol area, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEILINGS

Bakeries, 1550.1360
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Requirements, 1550.1750
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7676.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Ceilings
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505
 Height

 Minimum height, habitable spaces, building code
 amendments, 1305.1207
 Residential code, 1309.0305, 1309.0310
 Honey houses, 1550.2360
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Sanitation
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1930
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing
 facilities, 1550.3650
 Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing
 facilities, 1550.3650

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cementitious material
 Definitions, 7011.0850
 Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854
 Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CEMETERIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND
 MORTICIANS
 Burial expenses, 9515.2500, 9560.0083
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMETERY CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**CENAIKO LAKE**Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**CENSORSHIP**

Correctional facilities, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data, precinct finders, voter registration requirements, 8200.9315

CENTER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CENTERVILLE LAKEEurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**CEREAL**Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)**CERIUM**

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITBanks, certificates from other financial institutions, 2675.2246
Insurance, drinking water revolving fund, linked deposit loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
Investments in, drinking water revolving fund, linked deposit loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265**CERTIFICATES OF NEED**Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500
Solid waste management facilities
Approval, 9215.0920, 9215.0930
Existing certificates of need, review of, 9215.0950
Expiration, 9215.0950
Final decision, 9215.0930
Requests for
Contents, 9215.0900
Hearings, 9215.0910
Timing, 9215.0890
Revocation, 9215.0940
Scope of rules, 9215.0890
Solid waste management planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)**CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**Apartment sales, required information, 8110.0250
Assessment/sales ratio study, information for, 8110.0500
Commercial/industrial sales, required information, 8110.0250
County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400
Farm sales, required information, 8110.0250
Financial information, 8110.0200
General information, 8110.0100
Signature of buyer, 8110.0400
Supplemental documents, 8110.0300
Type of property, information required, 8110.0200**CERTIFIED COPIES**

Drivers' records, driver education instructors, 7411.0610

CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

Private career schools, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200

Transcripts

Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
Dentists, 3100.3600**CERTIFIED FOOD MANAGERS**

See FOOD MANAGERS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTSAccountancy Board (see ACCOUNTANCY BOARD)
AICPAApproved report acceptance body, 1105.5300
Notice given, CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1105.2200, 1105.5300

Appearances by

Accountancy Board, 1105.1300, 1105.2800
Attorney general, 1105.1300

Audits and examinations

Banks, 2675.2620, 2675.2630
Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Failure to perform, 1105.7800

Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800

Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400

Gambling organizations (see Organizations under GAMBLING)

Record keeping requirements, 1105.7850

Certificates and certification

Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300

Applications, 1105.2500

Continuing education (see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic)

Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)

Experience, 1105.2600 to 1105.2800

Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.0900, 1105.1000

Initial certificates

Applications, 1105.2500

Education requirements, 1105.2900

Experience, 1105.2600, 1105.2700

Issuance, 1105.3800

Lapsed certificates, 1105.3000

Nonresidents, 1105.3100, 1105.7900

Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500

Reinstatement, 1105.6200

Renewal certificates

Applications, 1105.2500

Certificate holders not meeting experience requirements, 1105.3900

CPE requirements, 1105.3000

Exemption, 1105.3700

Reciprocity, 1105.3500

Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Suspension or revocation, 1105.3900, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Valid certificate, defined, 1105.6550

Verification of data, 1105.0900

Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600

Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800

Consent, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Continuing professional education (CPE)

Exceptions, 1105.3000, 1105.3300

Exempt applicants, 1105.3700

Failure to report, 1105.7800

False reporting, 1105.7800

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600

Qualified programs, 1105.3100

Quality review reports, 1105.5400

Records, 1105.3200

Requirements, generally, 1105.3000

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Corporations
 - Generally (see Firms under this topic)
 - License requirements (see Firms under this topic)
 - Licensed practice units (see Quality review under this topic)
- Courses of study
 - Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 - Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
- CPE (see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic)
- Definitions
 - Accountants, 1105.0100
 - Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 - Quality review, 1105.4600
 - Valid certificate, permit, and registration, 1105.6550
- Disciplinary action
 - Continuing education
 - Fraudulent reporting, 1105.3200
 - Noncompliance, 1105.3000
 - CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200
 - Firms
 - Audit work papers, failure to comply, 1105.7850
 - Grounds, 1105.5600
 - Proceedings, disclosure, 1105.5500
 - Quality review oversight committee, recommendations, 1105.4300
 - Quality review reports, failure to file, 1105.5400
 - Grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 - Relief from, applications, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
- Disclaimers, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500
- Education and training (see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic)
- Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
- Examinations
 - Application, 1105.1600
 - Cheating, 1105.2200
 - Conditional credits, 1105.2000
 - Content, 1105.1800
 - Emergency procedures, 1105.2400
 - Experience, 1105.2700
 - Failure to appear, 1105.1600
 - Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.0900, 1105.1600, 1105.2100
 - Foreign states, examination in, 1105.2000
 - Grading, 1105.1900
 - Irregularities in conducting examination, 1105.2300
 - Postponement, grounds, 1105.2300
 - Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 - Retakes, 1105.2000
 - Security breaches, 1105.2300
 - Time and place, notice requirements, 1105.1700
 - Waivers, 1105.2000, 1105.2400
- Exempt status, 1105.3700
- False statements, licensing, grounds, 1105.5600
- Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
- Fees paid by (see specific subjects under this topic)
- Financial statements, preparation by
 - Misleading statements, disciplinary action, 1105.7800
 - Nonlicensees, disclaimers, 1105.6500
- Firms
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 - Disciplinary action (see Disciplinary action under this topic)
 - Internet practices, 1105.4400
 - Legal form changes, 1105.4100
 - Names, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
 - Notice given, change of information, 1105.4100
 - Permits
 - Applications, 1105.4000, 1105.4200
 - Conditions, 1105.4300
 - Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 - Initial issuance, 1105.4200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Firms (Cont'd)
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - Quality review (see Quality review under this topic)
 - Reinstatement, 1105.6200
 - Renewals, 1105.4200, 1105.4300
 - Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 - Valid permit, defined, 1105.6550
 - Quality review (see Quality review under this topic)
 - Records and record keeping, audit work papers, 1105.7850
- Fraud, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600
- Gross negligence, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600
- Inactive status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3900
- Incorporation by reference
 - Audit work papers, 1105.7850
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 - Quality review standards, 1105.4700
- Internet practices, 1105.4400, 1105.7900
- Licensed practice units (see Quality review under this topic)
- Licenses
 - Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 - Certificates (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 - Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100
 - Continuing education (see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic)
 - Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500
 - Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)
 - Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.1000
 - Firms (see Firms under this topic)
 - Verification of data, 1105.0900
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Limited liability companies (see Firms under this topic)
- Limited liability partnerships (see Firms under this topic)
- Nonlicensees, financial statements, preparation by, disclaimers, 1105.6500
- Nonresidents, certificates and certification, 1105.3100, 1105.7900
- Notice given
 - Change of information, 1105.1100
 - CPA examination, failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600
 - Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
- Notice received
 - Conferences, 1105.5900
 - CPA examination, time and place, 1105.1700
 - Hearings, 1105.5900
- Partnerships (see Firms under this topic)
- Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1105.3700
- Practice privilege applications
 - Expiration, 1105.7900
 - Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700
 - Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
- Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200
- Quality review
 - Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
 - Exemption, 1105.4900
 - Firm permits, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
 - Licensees not practicing in firm, 1105.3600
 - New firms, 1105.5100
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600
 - Report acceptance bodies, qualifications, 1105.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.7800
 - Requirements, generally, 1105.4800
 - Review cycles, 1105.5000
 - Reviewers, qualifications, 1105.5200
 - Standards, 1105.4700

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, audit work papers, 1105.7850
- Reports given (see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic)
- Self-employment, licensing requirements, 1105.2700
- Service of process on, 1105.5900, 1105.6000
- Sole proprietorships, permits
 - Applications, 1105.4000
 - Generally (see Firms under this topic)
- Title, use without certificate, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education
 - Fraudulent reporting, disciplinary action, 1105.3200
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.3000
 - CPA examination, cheating, actions, 1105.2200
 - Disciplinary action (see Disciplinary action under this topic)
 - Foreign candidates, sanctions imposed by foreign credentialing body, grounds for board action, 1105.3500
 - Generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

CERVIDAE

See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CESSPOOLS

- Commercial canneries, 1550.1940
- Floodproofing, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800
- Sanitation, commercial canneries, 1550.1930
- Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

CHAINS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
- Kennels, animals confined by, 1720.1410
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Seating generally (see Seating furniture, flammability under FURNITURE)

CHALLENGE GRANTS

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

CHALLENGES

See VOTER REGISTRATION

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

- Definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
- Regularly established safety organizations, chambers of commerce defined as, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHANCROID

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CHANGE OF NAME

- See also NAMES
- Abstracts, change on license, 2830.0050
- Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500
- Evidence of, 7410.0410
- Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300
- Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300
- Orders
 - Driver's license applicants, 7410.0500

CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota identification card applicants, 7410.0500
- Peace officers, licenses, effect, 6700.1000
- Podiatrists, 6900.0200
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

CHANNELS

- Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
- Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

- Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
- Veterans homes, chaplain service requirements, 9050.1030

CHARGED WATER

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates, form, 8130.3100
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Permits, 8130.2500
- Trusts and trustees, 4501.0200

CHARLEY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

- Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
- Personnel variances, requests for, 8710.1400
- Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

CHARTERS

- Banks, 2675.2500
- Savings associations, 2675.3190

CHASE BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHECKS

- See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Banks, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2260
- Cashier's checks, driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400
- Certified checks
 - Banks, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2260
 - Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400
 - Utilities, interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Check cashing facilities, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
- Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200
- Manufactured home licenses, returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

CHECKS (Cont'd)

- Payments by check
- State contracts (see Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS)
- State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

- See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Curing, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Labels and labeling
 - Aged cheese, 1550.1150
 - Pasteurized or pasteurized process cheese, 1550.1150
 - Ricotta cheese, 1525.2630
- Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Production, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Quality assurance dating
 - Exceptions, 1550.1150
 - Generally (see Quality assurance dating under FOOD)
- Ricotta cheese
 - Acidifying agents, 1525.2610, 1525.2640
 - Generally, 1525.2600
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.2630
 - Making, procedure, 1525.2610
 - Milk used in, 1525.2620, 1525.2630
 - Part-skim ricotta, 1525.2650
 - Whey cheese, 1525.2700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Whey cheese, 1525.2700
- WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

CHEESE FACTORIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

CHELLBERG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

- Treatment
 - Drivers, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Outpatient treatment, drivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7409.3600
 - Programs, smoking regulations (see SMOKING)
- Treatment facilities, fire code requirements, 7510.3530
- Treatment programs, smoking regulations, 4620.1200

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322
- Children, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Community mental health services (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)
- Community social services recipients (see Public assistance recipients under this topic)
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund (see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND)
- Detoxification centers (see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS)
- Drivers' licenses
 - Generally (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Limited licenses, 7409.3600
 - Suspension, revocation, cancellation (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Driving while impaired
 - Generally (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)
 - Offenses, effect on licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)
- Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- General assistance recipients (see Public assistance recipients under this topic)
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
- Housing, special needs housing (see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, disqualification, 2950.0310
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Medical assistance (see Public assistance recipients under this topic)
- Medical service and treatment
 - Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 - Outpatient program
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Motor vehicle operation
 - Driving offenses, effect on licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Driving while impaired (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)
- Outpatient programs
 - Administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Adolescents, 9530.6400
 - Assessment of need for treatment programs, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 - Budgets, 9530.6300
 - Confidential information, 9530.5500, 9530.6300
 - Counselors, 9530.6300
 - Definitions, 9530.5200
 - Director, 9530.5700
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
 - Funds, 9530.5800
 - Individual treatment plans, services, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 - Licenses
 - Assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Procedures (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)
 - Requirement, generally, 9530.5300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Physicians, 9530.6300
 - Psychiatrists, 9530.6000
 - Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 - Records, 9530.5800, 9530.6300
 - Recreation, 9530.5800, 9530.6400
 - Registered nurses, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 - Services, deletion or addition, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Volunteers, 9530.5800, 9530.6100
- Public assistance recipients
 - Appeals, 9530.6655
 - Application of rules, 9530.6600
 - Assessments
 - County responsibility, 9530.6610
 - Documentation requirements, 9530.6615
 - Methods, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6615
 - Assessors
 - County designees, 9530.6610
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Exceptions to requirements, 9530.6610
 - Qualifications, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6610
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6630, 9530.6631

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Public assistance recipients (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9530.6605
 - Effective date of rules, 9530.6660
 - Extended care
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6640
 - Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 - Funding sources, governing, 9530.6600
 - Halfway houses, placement criteria, 9530.6645
 - Level of care determinations, 9530.6620
 - Level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 - Outpatient treatment, placement criteria, 9530.6625
 - Placement criteria
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 - Exceptions, 9530.6650
 - Extended care, 9530.6640
 - Halfway houses, 9530.6645
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
 - Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635
 - Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 - Placement information, 9530.6620
 - Primary rehabilitation, placement criteria, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, placement criteria, 9530.6635
 - Rating level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 - Record keeping requirements, counties, 9530.6610
 - Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272
 - Scope of rules, 9530.6600
 - Second assessments, 9530.6655
- Rehabilitation programs
- Academic programs, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Admission policies, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
 - Application of rules, 9530.4110
- Category I
- Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Client education, 9530.4370
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4370
 - Health facility licenses, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
- Category II
- Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4380
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4380
 - Counseling services, 9530.4380
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4380
 - Health facility licenses, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4380
- Category III
- Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4390
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4390
 - Counseling services, 9530.4390
 - Family counseling, 9530.4390
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4390
 - Health facility licenses, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Category III (Cont'd)
 - Living skills development, 9530.4390
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4390
 - Category IV
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4400
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4400
 - Counseling requirements, 9530.4400
 - Educational services, 9530.4400
 - Employment services, 9530.4400
 - Family counseling, 9530.4400
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4400
 - Health facility licenses, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Living skills development, 9530.4400
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4400
 - Chemical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Client services, application information, 9530.4120
- Clients
- Abandoned property, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Chemical restraints, 9530.4340
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Education, 9530.4370
 - Fund account, maintaining, 9530.4310
 - Grievance procedure, 9530.4310
 - Photographs, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Physical restraints, 9530.4340
 - Property management, 9530.4310
 - Protective procedures, recording use, 9530.4340
 - Record keeping requirements, 9530.4350
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Rights, written statement, 9530.4310
 - Seclusion, 9530.4340
 - Services, 9530.4370 to 9530.4400
 - Tape recordings, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Visitors, 9530.4310
- Counselor supervisors
- Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
- Counselors
- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Discharge summaries, 9530.4410
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
- Definitions, 9530.4100
- Discharge policies
- Requirements, 9530.4300
 - Summary for clients, 9530.4410
- Discrimination, policy against, 9530.4300
- Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation
- System, participation, 9530.4230
- Emergency physician services, 9530.4330
- Evaluation reports, 9530.4230
- Family counselors, qualifications, 9530.4270
- Follow-up data, 9530.4230
- Grievances
- Clients, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Staff, 9530.4250
- Health monitoring plan, 9530.4320
- Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
- Insurance coverage, application information, 9530.4120
- Licensing
- Change in terms, 9530.4120

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitative programs (Cont'd)
 - Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Counseling, client services, 9530.4120
 - Exempt persons, application of rules, 4747.0050
 - Information requirements, applications, 9530.4120
 - Insurance coverage, 9530.4120
 - Procedures (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)
 - Requirements, 9530.4120
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Notice
 - Admission policies, 9530.4300
 - Clients' rights, 9530.4310
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.4250
 - Physical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Policy and procedures manual
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Requirements, 9530.4200
 - Prescription medications, administering, 9530.4330
 - Program director
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Program evaluation plan, contents, 9530.4230
 - Protective procedures plan, 9530.4340
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Relicensure, evaluation report requirements, 9530.4230
 - Resident managers, alcohol and drug counselor licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
 - Schools, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Scope of rules, 9530.4110
 - Seclusion of clients, 9530.4340
 - Staff
 - Adolescent treatment, 9530.4450
 - Continuing education requirements, 9530.4250
 - Development plan, 9530.4250
 - Grievance procedures, 9530.4250
 - Job descriptions, 9530.4250
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Organizational structure, 9530.4250
 - Orientation programs, 9530.4250
 - Personnel files, contents, 9530.4260
 - Personnel policies, 9530.4250
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Technicians
 - Alcohol and drug counselors licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Visitors to clients, 9530.4310
- Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
- Treatment (see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)
- Treatment programs, assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020

CHEMICALS

- Agricultural chemicals (see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS)
- Asbestos (see ASBESTOS)
- Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
- Brass (see BRASS)
- Bronze (see BRONZE)
- Chemical assessment teams (see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)
- Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020
- Chlorine (see CHLORINE)
- Chromium (see CHROMIUM)
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Emissions, health risks (see HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS))
- Epoxy resins production, emission standards, 7011.7220
- Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Chemicals under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
- Great Lakes water quality (see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES)
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200
- Hazardous chemicals
 - Acute health risk value, 4717.8050, 4717.8200
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Air toxics, multimedia exposure, 4717.8250
 - Benchmark concentration (BMC), 4717.8050, 4717.8100, 4717.8350
 - Benchmark dose (BMD), 4717.8050, 4717.8350
 - Carcinogens
 - Cancer index and hazard index, 4717.8550
 - Definition, 4717.8050
 - Exposure calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 - Unit risk, 4717.8100
 - Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN), 4717.8050, 4717.8100
 - Chronic health risk values (chronic HRV), table of specific chemicals, 4717.8100
 - Defined mixture, 4717.8050
 - Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0600
 - Endpoint of concern/endpoint, defined, 4717.8050
 - Hazard index, multiple noncarcinogenic toxicant exposure, 4717.8600
 - (H_b/g)_A values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
 - (H_b/g)_H values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
 - Human equivalent concentration (HEC), 4717.8050
 - Inventory reports, 7507.0100 to 7507.0600
 - Micrograms per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
 - Milligrams per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
 - Modifying factor, defined, 4717.8050
 - Multimedia exposure, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, HRV calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 - Reference concentration (RfC), 4717.8050
 - Subchronic health risk values, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150
- Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Industrial process equipment (see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT)
- Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900
- Mercury (see MERCURY)
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Minnesota Zoo, release of prohibited, 9900.1400
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040
- Nitric acid (see NITRIC ACID)
- Non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
- Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610
- Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420, 7011.7440
- Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420, 7011.7440
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sulfuric acid (see SULFURIC ACID)
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
- Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965
- X-ray film development, 4730.1510

CHEMIGATION

- Antipollution devices
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
 - Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2300
 - Modification, 1505.2700
 - Requirements, 1505.2300
- Applicators, permit requirements, 1505.2200
- Automatic low pressure drain valves, defined, 1505.2100
- Automatic low pressure drains
 - Check valves, 1505.2300
 - Installation, 1505.2300
- Check valves
 - Certified, lists, 1505.2300
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Requirements, 1505.2300
- Chemigation systems
 - Calibration, 1505.2100, 1505.2500
 - Definitions, 1505.2100
 - Equipment, cleaning, 1505.2500
 - Inspections, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
 - Installation, 1505.2700
 - Maintenance and repair, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
 - Modification, 1505.2700
 - Operation requirements, 1505.2500
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
 - Safety information, 1505.2600
 - Substantially altering
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Permit requirements, 1505.2200
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800
- Containers, permit applications, 1505.2200
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Enforcement of law, 1505.2800
- Fertilizer chemigation, defined, 1505.2100
- Incidents, defined, 1505.2100
- Injection units, defined, 1505.2100
- Inspections
 - Chemigation systems, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
 - Permit requirements, 1505.2400
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
- Interlocks, defined, 1505.2100
- Irrigation systems, applications through
 - Fertilizers, 1505.2300
 - Pesticides, 1505.2300
- Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
- Permits
 - Inspection requirements, 1505.2400
 - Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
 - Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
 - Pesticide chemigation, defined, 1505.2100
 - Posting (notices), pesticide treatment sites, 1505.2300
 - Purging systems, 1505.2300
 - Records and record keeping
 - Chemigation system equipment, 1505.2300
 - Fertilizer applications, 1505.2400
 - Inspections, 1505.2400

CHEMIGATION (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Pesticide applications, treatment sites, 1505.2400
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers
 - Certified, lists, 1505.2300
 - Requirements, 1505.2300
- Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, defined, 1505.2100
- Safeguards
 - Generally, 1505.2200, 1505.2300
 - Water supply, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
- Safety, Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.2600
- Scope of rules, local control, 1505.4010
- Valves
 - Automatic low pressure drain valves, 1505.2100
 - Check valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 - Definitions, 1505.2100
 - Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
 - Modification, 1505.2700
 - Vacuum relief valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800
- Water supply
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Permit applications, 1505.2200
 - Safeguards, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

CHEMISTS

- Horse racing
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 - Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEST PROTECTORS

- Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CHESTER CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHETOMBA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

- Taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)

CHICKEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHICKEN POX

- Vaccination
 - Definitions, 4604.0200
 - School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
 - Scope of rules, 4604.0100

CHICKENS

- See also **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Animal feedlots (see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**)
- Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Backyard chickens
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Importation (see **Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)
- Breeding flocks (see **Breeding flocks under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)
- Carcasses (see **CARCASSES**)
- Control programs (see **Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)
- Definitions
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Disease control classifications (see **Disease control classifications under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)
- Fancy, exhibition, and game chickens, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Hatcheries (see **Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)
- Importation (see **Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)
- Manure storage areas (see **Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**)
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan (see **National poultry improvement plan under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)
- Other domesticated fowl, chickens defined as, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Poultry, chickens defined as
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

CHICKENTOWN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHILD ABUSE

- Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Maltreatment (see **Maltreatment under CHILDREN**)
- Parents of victims, crime victims reparations board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
- Reports about, alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060

CHILD CARE

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Child care assistance programs
 - Child care fund (see **CHILD CARE FUND**)
 - Transitional benefits, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Child care centers (see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**)
- Cosmetology salons, services at, 2642.0380
- Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Day care centers (see **DAY CARE CENTERS**)
- Esthetician salons, services at, 2642.0380
- Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000
- Manicure salons, services at, 2642.0380

CHILD CARE CENTERS

- Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
- Accidents
 - Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Age category groupings, 9503.0040
- Application of rules, 9503.0010
- Bedding, 9503.0050
- Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
- Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Child care fund (see **CHILD CARE FUND**)
- Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
- Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Child with special needs
 - Defined, 9503.0065
 - Individual program plan, 9503.0065
 - Staff requirements, 9503.0065
- Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
- Clean
 - Defined, 9503.0005
 - Requirements for center, 9503.0140
- Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
- Contagious and infectious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
- Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
- Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Correction orders, 9503.0170
- Data privacy
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
- Definitions, 9503.0005
 - Fire code, 7510.3530
- Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
- Diaper changing, 9503.0140
- Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Drop-in child care programs
 - Age category grouping, 9503.0075
 - Defined, 9503.0015
 - Requirements, 9503.0075
 - Staff requirements, 9503.0075
 - Supervision requirements, 9503.0075
- Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
- Emergencies
 - Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
 - Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
- Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Equipment
 - Condition, 9503.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
- Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Field trips, 9503.0100
- Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
- Fire extinguishers
 - Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 - Posted instructions, 9503.0140
- Fire inspections, 9503.0155
- Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
- Fire protection (see **Child care centers under FIRE CODE**)
- First aid kits
 - Availability, 9503.0140
 - Field trips, 9503.0100

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Food
 Allergy information, 9503.0145
 Meals and snacks
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Providing, 9503.0145
 Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 Menus, 9503.0145
 Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 Sanitation, 9503.0145
 Food service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, 4626.2010
 Furnishings
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Hand sinks, 9503.0155
 Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant review, 9503.0140
 Health policies, written, 9503.0140
 Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
 Human services commissioner
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Licenses
 Fines for violations, 9503.0170
 Posting, 9503.0170
 Requirements, who must have license, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Mentally retarded children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, 9503.0090
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Parents, consulting with (Cont'd)
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program (see STUDENT GRANTS)
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Record keeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 In service training by staff, 9503.0035
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements
 Abuse and neglect, 9503.0130
 Death of child in center, 9503.0130
 Emergency medical services to child, 9503.0130
 Fires, 9503.0130
 Injury to child requiring physician, 9503.0130
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sick care programs
 Admission policies, review, 9503.0085
 Chicken pox, separation of children, 9503.0085
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Evaluation of sick child, 9503.0085
 Group size, 9503.0085
 Health commissioner standards, 9503.0085
 Physicians review, admission policies, 9503.0085
 Separation of children with contagious conditions, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Staff
 Accidents, instruction, 9503.0110
 Aides, 9503.0034
 Assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, 9503.0035
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0035, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Staff (Cont'd)
 - Health consultant, 9503.0140
 - Injuries, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Inservice training, 9503.0035
 - Licensed practical nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Orientation training, 9503.0035
 - Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 - Registered nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Special needs children, 9503.0065
 - Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Teachers, 9503.0032
 - Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 - State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 - Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 - Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 - Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
 - Toddlers
 - Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 - Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 - Toilets
 - Cleaning, 9503.0140
 - Number, 9503.0155
 - Requirements, 9503.0140
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
 - Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
 - Transportation, 9503.0150
 - Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
 - Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
 - Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 - Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Water, 9503.0145
 - Water hazards, 9503.0155
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- CHILD CARE FUND**
- Access to children during care, 3400.0120
 - Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
 - Administering agencies
 - Applications, duties, 3400.0035
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Duties, 3400.0035
 - Notice given, transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090
 - Administrative expenses
 - Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - AFDC child care program (see MFIP child care assistance program under this topic)
 - Allocations
 - Amendments, 3400.0150
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030, 3400.0060
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Plans
 - Approval, 3400.0150
 - Content, 3400.0150, 3400.0140
 - Correction plans, 3400.0210
 - Submitting, frequency, 3400.0150
 - Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183
 - Appeals, termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 - Applicants
 - Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 - Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
 - Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
 - Providers, selection, 3400.0035
 - Requirements, generally, 3400.0020
 - Application of rules, 3400.0010

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 - County of residence, 3400.0060
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
 - Procedures, 3400.0035
- Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040
- Assistance given
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - Disqualification, 3400.0183
 - During education or training, 3400.0040
 - During employment, 3400.0040
 - Maximum weekly, 3400.0040
 - Suspension, 3400.0040
 - Termination, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care program, generally, 3400.0235
- Audits and examinations, exceptions, 3400.0220
- Basic sliding fee program
 - Allocations, notice, 3400.0030
 - Allocations from fund, 3400.0060
 - Applications, 3400.0060
 - At-home infant child care, generally, 3400.0235
 - Eligibility (see Eligibility under this topic)
 - Family copayment fees, 3400.0020, 3400.0100
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0060
 - Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 - Waiting lists, 3400.0060
- Complaints
 - Counties, duties, 3400.0140
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
- Contracts, administration of fund, 3400.0140
- Data collection, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
- Definitions, 3400.0020, 3400.0235
- Education and training
 - Acceptable courses of study, 3400.0040
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
 - Maximum eligibility, 3400.0040
 - Satisfactory progress in education program, 3400.0040
- Eligibility
 - Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 - Generally, 3400.0040
 - Informational release, 3400.0035
 - Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 - Loss, grounds, 3400.0040
 - MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 - Priorities, 3400.0140
 - Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Redetermination, 3400.0180, 3400.0187
 - Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
 - Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0090
 - Transition year child care, 3400.0090
- Employability development plan
 - Requirements, 3400.0080
 - Transferability, 3400.0060
- Employment
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
 - MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Fees, failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040
- Funding
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - County claims, 3400.0140
 - Portability pool, 3400.0060
- Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230
- Income
 - Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Determining, 3400.0170, 3400.0235
 - Documenting, 3400.0040

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170
 Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220
 Informal conferences, 3400.0230
 Investigations, legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Job search
 Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 Legal nonlicensed providers
 Complaints, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Eligibility, 3400.0120
 Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Rates, 3400.0130
 Registration requirements, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 MFIP child care assistance program
 At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 Family copayment fees
 Calculation, 3400.0100
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Schedules, 3400.0035
 Moving to different county, 3400.0080
 Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
 Overpayments
 During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180
 Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0140, 3400.0187, 3400.0230
 Participants
 Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035
 Moving to different county, 3400.0060, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 Notice received
 Adverse actions, 3400.0185
 Overpayments, 3400.0187
 Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
 Reporting requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 Payment
 Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110
 Amount, 3400.0110
 At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
 Counties
 Duties, 3400.0110
 Payments to, 3400.0200
 Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
 Pending appeals, 3400.0185
 Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230
 Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 Sick child care, 3400.0110
 Providers
 Acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 Change, notice requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
 Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
 Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Legal nonlicensed providers (see Legal nonlicensed providers under this topic)
 Notice received
 Adverse actions, 3400.0185
 Assistance, termination, 3400.0185
 Parent's choice, 3400.0120
 Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
 Registration fees, 3400.0130

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 Termination of care, notice requirements, 3400.0120
 Public information and education programs, counties, duties, 3400.0140
 Purpose of rules, 3400.0010
 Reporting requirements, counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
 Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
 State median income
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Publication, State Register, 3400.0020
 Termination of assistance
 Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 Grounds, 3400.0183
 Hearings, 3400.0230
 Notice requirements, 3400.0185
 Transition year child care
 Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0090
 At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 Eligibility, 3400.0090
 Notice requirements, 3400.0090
 Transition year families
 Eligibility, notice requirements, 3400.0090
 Moving to another state, 3400.0090
 Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060
 Violations and penalties
 Disqualification, grounds, 3400.0183
 Welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187
 Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Centers, capitol area, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
 Child care fund (see CHILD CARE FUND)
 Fires, family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Licenses (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)

CHILD CUSTODY

Custodians, definitions, 9560.0521
 Legal custody
 Definitions
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Foster care, transfer to local agency, 9560.0523 to 9560.0525
 Infant medical neglect, transfer to local agency, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment determination, 9560.0220

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

See also CHILD CARE CENTERS
 See also DAY CARE CENTERS
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Definitions, fire code, 7510.5520

CHILD LABOR

Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Dangerous employment
 Minors under 16, 5200.0920
 Prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Definition, 5200.0900
 Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
 Exemptions
 Permit applications, 5200.0950
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Permits

Applications, 5200.0950
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permits, 5200.0940
 Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption (see **ADOPTION**)
 Child-placing agencies
 Adoption assistance program, duties, 9560.0082, 9560.0091, 9560.0102
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection of services, 9560.0430
 Foster care (see **FOSTER CARE**)
 Maltreatment, procedures, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223
 Placing agency, defined, foster care, 2960.3010

CHILD PROTECTION

See **CHILD ABUSE**
 See **CHILD PLACEMENT**
 See **CHILD WELFARE**

CHILD SUPPORT

Assignments, child care fund, child care portion, 3400.0040
 Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILD WELFARE

Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Protective services
 Children in need of protection or services (see **CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES**)
 Maltreatment (see **Maltreatment under CHILDREN**)

CHILDREN

Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Adoption (see **ADOPTION**)
 Alcoholic beverages (see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**)
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
 At-risk children, definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
 Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Camps (see **YOUTH CAMPS**)
 Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Child abuse (see **CHILD ABUSE**)
 Child care center licensing (see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**)
 Child care fund (see **CHILD CARE FUND**)
 Child care grants program (see **STUDENT GRANTS**)
 Child-caring institutions (see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**)
 Child labor (see **CHILD LABOR**)
 Child mortality review panel, duties, 9560.0232
 Child-occupied facilities
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Child-occupied facilities (Cont'd)
 Lead poisoning prevention (see **Child-occupied facilities under LEAD POISONING**)
 Children in need of protection or services (see **CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES**)
 Children's homes, state building code, 1303.1500
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Day care (see **DAY CARE**)
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0360, 9560.0521
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323, 9505.0324, 9505.0326, 9505.0327
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Diapers (see **DIAPERS**)
 Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Drop in programs (see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**)
 Emotionally disturbed children (see **EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**)
 Employment, 3300.0500
 Family day care homes (see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**)
 Family foster care (see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**)
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Fishing, take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510
 General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1219
 Group residential housing (see **GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING**)
 Guardians (see **GUARDIANS OF MINORS**)
 Handicapped children
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Mentally retarded children (see **MENTALLY REGARDED PERSONS**)
 Services (see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**)
 Teachers of, licenses
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)
 Hunting
 Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500
 Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 Infants
 Generally (see **INFANTS**)
 Infant health (see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**)
 Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Ionizing radiation, exposure, restrictions, 4730.0360

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)

Juvenile residential facilities (see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES)

Labor and employment

- Child labor (see CHILD LABOR)
- Youth employment, 3300.0500

Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)

Maltreatment

- Appeals, 9560.0225
- Assessments
 - Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
 - Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220
 - Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
- Child protection teams, establishment, 9560.0232
- Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Training, 9560.0234
- Data
 - Assessments or investigations, interviewees, rights, 9560.0216
 - Collection, 9560.0220
 - Reporters, access, 9560.0226
 - Definitions, 9560.0214
 - Interviews, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
- Investigations
 - Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
 - Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 - Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Facilities, 9560.0222
 - Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
- Local review panels, duties, 9560.0232
- Placement of child, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223
- Protective services
 - Administrative requirements, 9560.0232
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Facilities, 9560.0222
 - Family unit, 9560.0220
 - Generally, 9560.0228
 - Termination, 9560.0228
 - Training, 9560.0234
- Purpose of rules, 9560.0210
- Records and record keeping
 - Child interviews, 9560.0220
 - Generally, 9560.0230
 - Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234
- Removal from home, 9560.0220 to 9560.0221
- Reporters
 - Access to data, 9560.0226
 - Disclosure of identity, restrictions, 9560.0230
 - Status of report, 9560.0216
- Reports
 - Definitions, 9560.0214
 - Facilities, 9560.0222
 - Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0230
 - Requirements, 9560.0216 to 9560.0220, 9560.0224
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0212, 9560.0214
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060
- Maternal and infant health (see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH)
- Maternity shelters (see MATERNITY SHELTERS)
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, eligibility, 9500.1452
- Mentally retarded children (see Children under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
- Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

Night care programs (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)

Notice received, minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500

Ongoing, routine pediatric care (see Ongoing, routine pediatric care under HEALTH CARE)

Paternity (see PATERNITY)

Pipefitters (see PIPEFITTERS)

Private child foster care placement agencies (see FOSTER CARE)

Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700

Rehabilitation program, blind persons (see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES)

Requests by, private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500

Sick child care programs (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)

Sinks, use by, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0464

Snowmobiles (see SNOWMOBILES)

Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600

Victims of crime, children of (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)

WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Birth records (see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS)

Paternity (see PATERNITY)

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Application of rules, 9560.0430

Change in residence, 9560.0440

Consents, 9560.0450

Data, classification, 9560.0480

Definitions, 9560.0430

Funds and accounts, 9560.0460

Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440

Hearings, 9560.0475

Indian children, social service plans, 9560.0440

Maltreatment (see Maltreatment under CHILDREN)

Minority children, social service plans, 9560.0440

Multidisciplinary child protection teams

- Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
- Establishment, 9560.0232

Notice requirements, 9560.0440

Purpose of rules, 9560.0420

Records and record keeping, 9560.0480

Scope of rules, 9560.0410

Services

- Postguardianship services, 9560.0485
- Provision up to age 21, 9560.0470
- Social service plans, 9560.0440

Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475

Status of child, hearings, 9560.0475

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

CHIMNEYS

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408, 1346.0409

Gas heating systems (see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS)

Liners, masonry chimneys, gas appliances vented through, 1346.0913

Mechanical code, 1346.0913

CHIP DIP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally (see PSEUDORABIES)
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CHIPPEWA RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

See also CHIROPRACTORS

- Approvals by
 - Continuing education programs and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410
 - Graduate preceptorship training program, 2500.2525
- Executive director, graduate preceptorship training program, administration, duties, 2500.2505
- Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100, 2500.1150
- Generally, 2500.0100 to 2500.5050
- Notice given, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110
- Notice received, licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105
- Reports received, continuing education program sponsorships, 2500.1420
- Rules, variances, 2500.5050

CHIROPRACTORS

- Acupuncture
 - Continuing education, 2500.3000
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Fees, 2500.3000
 - Invasive, defined, exclusion, 2500.0100
 - Needles, sterilization and disposal requirements, 2500.3000
 - Offices or clinics, sanitary requirements, 2500.3000
 - Qualifications, 2500.3000
 - Registration, 2500.3000
- Advertising
 - Board certification advertising, 2500.0600
 - Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 - Free or discounted services, 2500.0500
 - Generally, 2500.0200 to 2500.0600
 - Professional designations and references, 2500.0510, 2500.0550
 - Professional standards, 2500.0200
 - Prohibited advertisements, 2500.0400
- Affidavits, acupuncture, education and experience, proof of hours, 2500.3000
- Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Certificates and certification
 - Acupuncture, practice requirements, 2500.3000
 - Advertising, 2500.0600
 - Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
- Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, individuals operating X-ray equipment on humans, equivalent examinations, 4730.5400
- Continuing education
 - Acupuncture, 2500.3000
 - Alternatives to traditional classroom presentations, 2500.1550
 - Annual requirements, 2500.1200, 2500.1550
 - Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
 - Emeritus registration, 2500.2125
 - Failure to comply, 2500.1110, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 - Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 - Generally, 2500.0700 to 2500.2135
 - License renewals, deadline deferments, 2500.1110
 - Program approvals and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410, 2500.1500, 2500.1600, 2500.1710
 - Program development, 2500.1720
 - Purpose, 2500.1200
 - Records, 2500.1420
 - Reports about, 2500.1420
 - Schedule of required units, 2500.1200
 - Units
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Examiners, 2500.0710
 - Waivers or deferments of requirements, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
- Data, reporting (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)
- Definitions, chiropractic examiners board, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Education and training
 - Accredited schools, defined, 2500.0100
 - Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Full-time faculty, continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 - Graduate preceptorship program (see Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic)
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Instructors, defined, 2500.0100
- Emeritus registration
 - Change to active status, 2500.2130
 - Status, 2500.2120
- Externs (see Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic)
- Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100, 2500.1150
- Graduate preceptorship training program
 - Administration, 2500.2505
 - Definitions, 2500.2500
- Externs
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Eligibility, responsibilities, and limitations, 2500.2520
 - Malpractice insurance, 2500.2520
 - Generally, 2500.2500 to 2500.2530
- Preceptors
 - Defined, 2500.2500
 - Eligibility and responsibilities, 2500.2515
 - Fees, 2500.2515
 - Role of, 2500.2510
 - Program, minimum requirements and approval, 2500.2525
 - Termination, 2500.2530
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Certificates (see Certificates and certification under this topic)

Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)

Definitions, 2500.0100

Emeritus registrations, 2500.2115 to 2500.2135

Examinations, 2500.0700, 2500.0710, 2500.0750, 2500.0800, 2500.1000

Expiration, 2500.1110

Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100

Good standing, defined, 2500.0100

Inactive licenses

Defined, 2500.0100

Procedures and requirements, 2500.2020

Reinstatements, 2500.2040

Renewals, 2500.2030

Independent examination registration, 2500.1160

Name or address changes, notification requirements, 2500.1105

Qualifications and prerequisites, 2500.0720

Reciprocity, 2500.0800

Reinstatements, 2500.1900, 2500.2040, 2500.2110

Renewals, 2500.1100, 2500.1110, 2500.2030

Termination procedures, 2500.1110

Voluntarily retired licenses

Defined, 2500.0100

Procedures and requirements, 2500.2100

Reinstatements, 2500.2110

Licensing board (see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD)

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0245

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Notice given

Licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105

Notice received, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110

Patients

Acceptance of services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000

Diagnosis, defined, 2500.0100

Direct patient care, defined, 2500.0100

Free or discounted services, 2500.0500

Independent examinations, 2500.0100, 2500.1160

Invasive, defined, 2500.0100

Record keeping, 2500.5000

Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.0100, 2500.6000

Preceptorship program (see Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic)

Private practice, defined, 2500.0100

Radiographic facilities

NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine," 4730.1610

NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation," 4730.1610

NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particulate accelerator facilities," 4730.1610

Reciprocity

Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100

Licenses, examinations, 2500.0800

Record keeping

Independent examinations, defined, 2500.0100

Requirements, 2500.5000

Registration (see Licenses under this topic)

Rehabilitative therapy treatment

Administration and responsibility, 2500.4000

Definitions, 2500.0100

Practice requirements, generally, 2500.4000

Qualified staff, defined, 2500.0100

Supervision, 2500.4000

Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)

Reports received, physical therapist reports

General requirements, 5601.1200

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Reports received, physical therapist reports (Cont'd)

Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Rules, variances, 2500.5050

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000

Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050

Supervision, rehabilitative therapy treatment, 2500.4000

Titles, professional designations and references, advertising requirements, 2500.0510, 2500.0550, 2500.0600

Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700

Verification by, disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification card requirements, 7410.0700

Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030

Violations and penalties

Advertising, fraudulent and misleading, 2500.0400

Continuing education, failure to comply, 2500.1800, 2500.1900

License renewal fees in arrears, fines, 2500.1100

Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050

Workers' compensation health services fees

Fee adjustments, 5221.4061

Procedure codes, 5221.4060

X-ray equipment

Design requirements, 4730.1610

Operators' booths, 4730.1610

Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510

Shielding, 4730.1610

X-rays, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)

CHISAGO COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CHISAGO LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

CHISHOLM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CHLORIDES

Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250

Swimming pools (see SWIMMING POOLS)

Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500

Water haulers, records, 4720.4600

CHLORINE (Cont'd)

Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)

CHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHRISTINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, 7045.0120

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800

Administration departments, 4645.1700

Assembly rooms, 4645.2100

Barber shops, 4645.2100

Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300

Bathing facilities

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100

Beauty parlors, 4645.2100

Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100

Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Dayrooms, 4640.6400

Dental facilities, 4645.2000

Dental service, 4640.6200

Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800

Dining rooms

Common rooms, 4640.6400

Patients, 4645.2100

Doctors offices, 4645.2000

Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300

Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000

Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000

Handwashing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Kitchens, 4645.2200

Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300

Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Location, 4645.1700

Medical staff, 4640.6100

Nurses

Departments, 4645.2100

Number, 4640.6100

Offices, 4645.2000

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Patients rooms, 4645.2100

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Quiet rooms, 4645.2100

Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400

Service departments, 4645.2200

Sites, 4645.1700

Solariums, 4640.6400

Special service rooms, 4645.2000

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Staff, 4640.6100

Storage facilities, 4645.2200

Treatment rooms, 4645.2000

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospitals (see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS)

Waiting rooms, 4645.2000

Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300

X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUB CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHUKAR PARTRIDGES

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Announcement signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

Food service (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Consumers, use tax, exemption, 8120.3100

Credits, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Exemptions, use tax exemption, 8120.3100

Forms (documents), informational reports, 8120.5200

Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Imposition of tax, tobacco products, 8120.4000, 8120.4100

Informational reports

Tobacco products returned to manufacturer (form CT-301B), 8120.5200

Tobacco products sales outside of Minnesota (form CT-301C), 8120.5200

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Reports about, 8120.5200

Stamps

Credits, 8120.1000, 8120.1200

Damaged stamps, credit for, 8120.1000

Denomination, 8120.0600

Payment, 8120.0600

Purchase, 8120.0600

Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200

Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling, 8120.0400

Unaffixed stamps, inventory, 8120.1900

Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300

Tax liability

Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100

Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000

Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Use taxes, cigarette use tax, exemption, consumers, monthly use, 8120.3100

Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Waivers, tobacco products, credits, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
 Distributors
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Records and record keeping, 8120.1900
 Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting,
 8120.0300
 Environmental tobacco smoke
 Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Minimizing, 4620.0300
 Forms (documents), license applications, 8120.1500
 Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping requirements,
 8120.1900
 Licenses, applications, 8120.1500
 Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors' invoices and inventory, 8120.1900
 Licensed warehouses, 8120.1800
 Sales, invoices, 8120.1900
 Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
 Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)
 Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500
 Tax stamps (see Stamps under CIGARETTE AND
 TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)
 Taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO
 PRODUCTS TAXES)

CIGARS

Environmental tobacco smoke
 Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Minimizing, 4620.0300
 Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)
 Taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO
 PRODUCTS TAXES)

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Securities
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry, exemptions,
 1715.0020
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Fishing, Mille Lacs Lake, special management
 regulations, 6264.0400
 Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
 Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800
 Sport gill netting, restrictions in Eurasian water milfoil
 infested waters, 6216.0400

CITIES

Administration, international building code mandatory
 chapters, 1305.0011
 Agencies, cities defined as, trunk highway system,
 8810.8000
 Agency agreements
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid streets (see Agreements under
 MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
 Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0100
 Agreements by
 Agency agreements, 8820.0100
 Force account agreements, 8820.0100
 Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
 Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500
 Municipal state-aid streets (see Agreements under
 MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
 Alcoholic beverages
 Municipal liquor stores (see Municipal liquor stores
 under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
 On-sale license applications, duties, 7515.0430

CITIES (Cont'd)

Agreements by (Cont'd)
 Application of rules, home health care
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 Power of attorney, 4668.0035
 Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Assessors (see ASSESSORS)
 Bingo halls, license approval, 7862.0010
 Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER
 PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)
 Committees (see Screening committees under
 MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
 Community action agencies (see COMMUNITY
 ACTION AGENCIES)
 Comprehensive water plans (see LOCAL WATER
 MANAGEMENT)
 Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
 Contracts
 Municipal state-aid streets (see Contracts under
 MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
 State building code, enforcement and administration,
 1302.0850
 Cooperation, limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
 Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0002
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Departments, street and road departments, 8820.0100,
 8820.0400
 Disaster boards, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0100,
 8820.2100
 Drinking water (see DRINKING WATER)
 Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING
 WATER REVOLVING FUND)
 Driver's license agents (see Driver's license agents under
 PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
 Election jurisdictions
 Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems (see Election jurisdictions,
 duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING
 SYSTEMS)
 Employees (see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)
 Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
 Energy conservation loans (see ENERGY
 CONSERVATION)
 Enforcement of law, limousines, 8880.1400
 First class cities
 Ambulance services
 Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Force account agreements
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid streets (see Force account
 agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID
 STREETS)
 Forms (documents), railroads, crossing inventories,
 duties, 8830.0300

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Funds and accounts, advances from, municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
- Grants to
 - Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 - Reforestation and sanitation, shade tree disease control programs, 1505.0420 to 1505.0546
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600
- Home rule charter cities
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Grain warehouses
 - Generally (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)
 - License requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
- Housing pool allocations (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Housing preservation program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Housing programs
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Inspections, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Insurance, self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
- Inventories (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Lawsuits, municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300
- Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Local government units
 - Cities defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Local units of government, cities defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Medical assistance (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)
- Metropolitan cities, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
- Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal state-aid street screening committees (see Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
- Municipalities, cities defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Names
 - Railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Neighborhoods, established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area
 - Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Defined, 8800.2400

CITIES (Cont'd)

- New housing mortgage revenue bonds (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Notice given
 - County state-aid highway fund, objection to transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Notice received
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 4401.0460
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Variances, 8820.3300
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040
- Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
- Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
- Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)
- Ordinances
 - Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 - Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
- Outdoor recreation grants (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)
- Payments by
 - Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 - Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
 - Noxious weeds, enforcement of law, cost reimbursements, 1505.0752
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 - State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Payments to
 - Fees
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, construction (structures), review, 1302.0600
 - Municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
- Pesticide control, local implementation (see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES)
- Pipeline routing (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
- Planning (see Plans and specifications under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
- Plumbing code (see PLUMBING)
- Political subdivisions, cities defined as
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Railroad crossings, duties (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Records and record keeping
 - Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, 1505.0600
- Reforestation advisory committees, shade tree disease control programs, 1505.0440, 1505.0470
- Regulatory authority, cities defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Reports given, municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Expenditures, 8820.1400

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Reports given, municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Reports received
 - Local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
 - Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 - Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
 - Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)
 - Road and bridge funds, deposits to
 - Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 - Turnback funds, 8820.2900
 - Screening committees (see Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
 - Second class cities
 - Ambulance services
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 - Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
 - Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
 - State building code enforcement
 - Administration, 1305.0011
 - Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 - Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 - Fire sprinklers, ordinances, 1306.0070
 - Statutory cities
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Grain warehouses
 - Generally (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)
 - License requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 - Street and road departments
 - Administration by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Establishment, 8820.0400
 - Streets and roads
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets (see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
 - Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
 - State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 - Street and road departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400
 - Targeted areas, housing preservation programs (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 - Units of government, cities defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Urban areas, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Urban municipalities, definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Urban service area, defined, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 - Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 - Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 - Wetlands, duties regarding (see Local government units under WETLANDS)
 - Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
- CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
- Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 - Legal noncitizens, lawful short-term admission status, persons with, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
 - Physicians licenses (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)
 - Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- CITRUS FRUITS**
- Oranges, color added oranges, 1550.0870
 - Perishable foods, citrus fruit defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- CITY BRIDGES**
- Inspections, municipal state-aid streets, standards, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair, municipal state-aid streets, standards, 8820.2700
 - Standards
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 8820.2700
 - Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
- CITY CLERKS**
- Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Certificates and certification, election administration training, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1800
 - Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 - Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 - Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Optical scan voting systems (see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties as (see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS)
 - Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)
 - Filing with, noxious weeds, enforcement of law, cost statements, 1505.0752
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 4401.0460
 - Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
 - Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 - Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 - Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 - Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, city clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)

CITY COUNCILS

- Appointments by
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Certificates and certification
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 - Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
- Certifying to, municipal state-aid streets, approved designation, 8820.0800
- Definitions, soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Election of members
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
- Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Notice received, wellhead protection plans
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
- Resolutions by
 - Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
 - Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
 - Public transit participation program
 - Allocations, 8835.0320
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Contracts, 8835.0330
- Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

CITY LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

City councils (see CITY COUNCILS)

City engineers

- Certificates and certification, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Estimates, municipal state-aid streets, costs, 8820.1000
- Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
- Plans and specifications, municipal state-aid streets, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Reports given
 - Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 - Municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

City engineers (Cont'd)

- Representation
 - Local road research board, 8820.3150
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
- Requests by, municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800
- Supervision by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointment as, 7404.0350
 - Generally (see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Employees
 - Comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest (see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
 - Economic interest statements (see ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE)
 - Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Mayors (see MAYORS)
- Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
- Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)

CITY TREASURERS

Election of

- Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Added classes, 7520.0550
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
- Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400
- Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
- Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
- Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
- Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 7520.0100
 - Plan, contents, 7520.0350
- Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
- Amendment of rules
 - Policy statement, 7520.0200
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Amendments, compensation plan
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
- Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
- Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Appointments
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Authority for rules, 7520.0400
- Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
 Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Classification plan
 Adoption, 7520.0500
 Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 Class specifications, 7520.0540
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Preparation, 7520.0500
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Revision, 7520.0550
 Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Compensation and salaries
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Compensation plan
 Adjustment, 7520.0620
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Adoption, 7520.0600
 Amendments, 7520.0610, 7520.0620
 Appointments, 7520.0800
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Demotions, 7520.0800
 Emergency management, 7520.1000, 7520.1100
 Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Preparation, 7520.0600
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions
 Generally, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiations, salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exclusive representatives, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Office support, compensation, 7520.1100
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications (see Compensation plan under this topic)
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Promotions (Cont'd)
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Violations, 7520.0370

CIVIL DISORDER

See RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
 Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Mentally retarded persons, vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100

CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300

Administration

Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400
 Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Affirmative action

Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300
 Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Appointments

Eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**Appointments (Cont'd)**

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300

Authorization

Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 Salaries, 3900.2100

Candidates

Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Certification

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Selective certification, 3900.7200

Changes

Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700

Civil defense employees merit system (see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

Classification

Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Class titles, 3900.1100
 Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining

Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100

State personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Competitive open examinations

Administration, 3900.4400
 Applications, 3900.4100
 Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300

Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700

Public notice, 3900.3200

Scoring, 3900.4500

Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200

Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500

Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300

Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

Eligible lists

Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200

Duration, 3900.6300

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

Maintenance of lists, 3900.6100

Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200

Removal

Generally, 3900.6400

Notice, 3900.6500

Restoration of names, 3900.6600

Revised certification, 3900.7400

Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100
 Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100
 Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Examinations
 Announcements, contents, 3900.3300
 Competitive open examinations (see Competitive open examinations under this topic)
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Expenses
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Handicapped applicants
 Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100
 Health employees (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Lists, eligible (see Eligible lists under this topic)
 Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Merit systems
 Civil defense (see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Human services (see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Public health (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Notice
 Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600
 Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Public safety merit system (see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
 Qualifications
 Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Qualified handicapped examinations
 Criteria, 3900.5200
 Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Ratings
 Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists, 3900.6100
 Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200
 Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200
 Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement
 Lists, 3900.6200
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600
 Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
 Other elements of system, 3900.0200
 Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Termination
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
 Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
 Vacancies
 Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Other means filling positions, 3900.8100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Vacancies (Cont'd)

Six months or less, temporary appointments,
3900.8300

Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100

Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified
handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLAIMS

Grain warehouses, 1562.1700

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Non-state-aid highway projects, hold harmless provisions,
8820.1800

CLAMS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish

Clams defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments (see
Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

CLASS ACTIONS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLASSROOMS

Handicapped accessibility, kitchen areas, 1341.0405

CLAY

Clay products, manufacturers, workplace accident and
injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state
building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements,
1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent
area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Asbestos abatement (see ASBESTOS)

Enclosed sports arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS
ARENAS)

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hockey arenas (see HOCKEY ARENAS)

Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law,
4665.9090

Variations

Environmental heated, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allocating grant funds, 7076.0180

Allocating loan funds, 7076.0180

Awarding financial assistance funds, 7076.0190

Awarding grants, procedures, 7076.0190

Awarding loans, procedures, 7076.0190

Best management practices

Defined, 7076.0110

Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270

Continuation of project implementation

Applications, 7076.0200

Approvals, 7076.0200

Eligibility, 7076.0200

Funding allocations, 7076.0180

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210

Definitions, 7076.0110

Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130

Grants

Amount, 7076.0210

Application periods, 7076.0140

Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160

Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

Conditions of grants, 7076.0210

Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200

Contracts, 7076.0210

Duration, 7076.0210

Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210

Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

Notice of availability, 7076.0140

Payments, 7076.0280

Project ranking, 7076.0170

Project reporting requirements, 7076.0225

Reapplications, 7076.0190

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Types available, 7076.0120

Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280

Implementation plan, 7076.0250, 7076.0260

Loans

Amount, 7076.0215

Application periods, 7076.0140

Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160

Audit requirements, 7076.0215

Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200

Contract, 7076.0215

Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215

Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

Interest, 7076.0215

Notice of availability, 7076.0140

Payments, 7076.0285

Project ranking, 7076.0170

Project reporting requirements, 7076.0225

Reapplication, 7076.0190

Records, 7076.0215

Repayment, 7076.0215

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Review and budget adjustment, 7076.0285

Second-tier, 7076.0215

Types available, 7076.0120

Local share

Defined, 7076.0110

Requirements, 7076.0130

Monitoring plan, 7076.0230

Notice

Grant availability, 7076.0140

Loan availability, 7076.0140

Project coordination team

Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170

Defined, 7076.0110

Project costs

Eligibility, 7076.0130

Local share, 7076.0130

Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Project sponsors

Audit requirements, 7076.0210

Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Implementation plan, 7076.0250

Record keeping requirements, 7076.0210

Work plan, 7076.0230

Projects

Reporting requirements, 7076.0225

Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076.0230

Purpose of rules, 7076.0100

Ranking of projects and resource investigations,
7076.0170, 7076.0190

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Rejection
 - Grant applications, 7076.0160
 - Loan applications, 7076.0160
- Rescinding
 - Grants, 7076.0290
 - Loans, 7076.0290
- Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110
- Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120
- Water of concern
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
- Work plan, 7076.0230

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Honey houses, 1540.2470
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

CLEANING MATERIALS

- Bakeries, 1550.1510
- Bleach, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820
- Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Detergents (see DETERGENTS)
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, surgical suites, 4675.0900
- Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415
- Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Soaps (see SOAPS)
- Use, fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
- Water pollution (see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under WATER POLLUTION)

CLEANSING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CLEARWATER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Lake trout, 6262.0200
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CLERGY

- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1310
- Prisoners, rights regarding, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Domestic services, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

- Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIFF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLIFF LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Licensing (see SOCIAL WORKERS)

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

- See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

- Cancer surveillance system (see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS)
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Clinic sites, WIC program, agency duties, 4617.0015
- Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Community health clinics
 - Definitions, 9505.0255, 9505.1696
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
- Community mental health clinics (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS)
- Cosmetology schools, operational requirements, 2644.0740
- Definitions
 - Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
- Federally qualified health centers
 - MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
- Hospitals, affiliated clinics, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
- Juvenile detention facilities, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services
 - Community health clinic services, 9505.0255
 - Generally, 9505.0250
 - Public health clinic services, 9505.0380
 - Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Outpatient clinics

Definitions, state building code, 1300.0070
 Fire alarm systems, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Fire code requirements, 7510.3530
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Physician-directed clinics

Definitions, 9505.0345

Public health clinics

Definitions, 9505.0380
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

Reports given, disciplinary action

Practical nurses, 6321.0500
 Registered nurses, 6321.0500

Rural clinics

Definitions, 9505.0395
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

Smoking regulations

Generally (see **SMOKING**)
 Requirements, 4620.1200

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLITHERALL LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CLOCKS

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
 Handicapped accessibility, airports and landing fields, 1341.1040

CLOQUET RIVER

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOSETS

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0466
 Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906

CLOTHES DRYERS

Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
 Operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

Bakery employees, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
 Food employees, 4626.0100
 Group residential housing, 9545.1470
 Hunters
 Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 Moose hunters, 6232.3700
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Occupational safety and health (see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**)
 Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Shoes (see **SHOES**)
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing, 9055.0090
 Uniforms (see **UNIFORMS**)
 Wearing apparel (see **WEARING APPAREL**)

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLOVER SEED

Records and record keeping, samples, 1510.0261
 Samples and sampling
 File samples, 1510.0261
 Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

See also **ASSOCIATIONS**
 Country clubs, 4715.3600, 8130.0900
 Curling clubs, dues, 8130.0900
 Flying, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Restaurants (see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 Social clubs, membership, 8001.0300, 8130.0900
 Tennis clubs, dues, 8130.0900

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 7515.0440

COACHES

Licenses
 Education requirements, 3512.3100
 Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 Qualifications, 3512.3100
 Renewal, existing licenses, 3512.3000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

COAL

See also **COKE**
 Air pollution (see **AIR POLLUTION**)
 Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1150
 Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 Direct heating equipment (see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**)
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Environmental protection
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fuel, coal defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 Fuel conversion facilities (see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**)
 Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Pipelines (see **COAL PIPELINES**)
 Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution
 Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cessation of operations, 7011.1125
 Definitions, 7011.1100
 Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120
 Methods, performance test, 7011.1130
 Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

- Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115
- Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110
- Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115
- Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7011.1125
- Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7011.1115
- Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
- Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
- Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7011.1115
- Duluth, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1140
- Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7011.1120
- Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
- Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7011.1120
- Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.1130
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
- Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105
- Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
- Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Performance standards, air pollution
 - Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
- Performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
- Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
- Procedures
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 - Performance tests, 7011.1135
- Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
- Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
- Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Standards of performance, air pollution
 - Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 - Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1135
- Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7011.1115
- Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7011.1135
- Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7011.1105
- Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7011.1140
- Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7011.1125

COAL PIPELINES

- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
- Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Alternative proposed facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Required information, 7855.0410
- Alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470
- Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
- Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Databases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 - Required information, proposed new facility, 7855.0430
- Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0470
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
- Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420
- Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Highways, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Historic sites and markers, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0420
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
 Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450
 Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
 Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
 Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
 Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
 Noise, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0400
 Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 7855.0420
 Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420
 Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 7855.0400
 Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020
 Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0410
 Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
 Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
 Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 7855.0260
 Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
 Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460
 Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
 Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
 Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Waters (geographical features), location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
COAST GUARD (U.S.)
 Vessels (boats), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140
COATINGS
 Aluminum, chemical conversion coating, hazardous waste, 7045.0135
 Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Corrosive-preventive coatings
 Hazardous waste storage facilities
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Piles, 7045.0534
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0100, 7150.0500
 Corrosive protective coatings
 Anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Ducts, metal, 1346.1004
 Hazardous waste, treatment, polymerized inorganic coating, 7045.1360
 Insulation, protective coatings for, foundations walls, 7640.0140, 7670.0470
 Lead paint (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Perfluorocarbon coatings, kitchenware, use limitations, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0493
 Power piping systems, coatings for, 5230.1040
 Reinforcement steel, building code amendments, 1305.1907
 Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360
COATS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
COBALT
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
COBB CREEK
 Ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
COBB RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
COCAINE
 See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
COCKTAIL MIXES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
COCOA
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
COCOA BUTTER
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COD LIVER OIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CODE ADMINISTRATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Administrative actions against building officials, duties, 1301.1201

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Application of rules, contested cases, 1400.7700

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Public Utilities Commission (see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 5530.0800

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

School administrators, 3512.5200

Social workers, 8740.0300

Teachers, 8700.7500

COERCION

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD REMEDIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, 1550.2320

Appeals, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Auctions, 1550.2320

Ceilings, 1550.2210

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Chill rooms, 1550.2190

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Employees, communicable or contagious diseases, 1550.2250

Floors, 1550.2210

Food

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Destruction or disposal, stop order food, 1550.2310

Marking and identification, 1550.2180

Marks and marking, 1550.2170

Owners, sale of food, notice, 1550.2320

Receiving, package requirements, 1550.2260

Sale, 1550.2320

Sanitation, 1550.2280

Transfer, 1550.2200, 1550.2330

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Inspections, 1550.2130

Leases, notice requirements, 1550.2120

Licenses, records and record keeping, 1550.2150

Manufacturers, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Marks and marking

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Removal or erasure, 1550.2200

Notice received, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Orders

Food sale, 1550.2320

Food stop orders, 1550.2310

Owners

Food in storage, duties, 1550.2280

Notice given, stop order food, appeals, 1550.2310

Packages and packaging, food received for storage, 1550.2260

Processors, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Rate schedules, 1550.2130

Receipts

Records, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records and record keeping

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Food in storage, 1550.2150, 1550.2170

Receipts, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Sales, 1550.2150

Sales records, 1550.2150

Sanitation

Food, 1550.2280

Generally, 1550.2210

Service of process on, 1550.2310

Storage

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Marking, 1550.2180

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Ventilation, 1550.2220

Violations and penalties, 1550.2200

Walls, sanitation, 1550.2210

Warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Waste disposal, 1550.2240

COLD WEATHER RULE

Disconnections, reports about, 7826.0200, 7826.1500

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

COLLATERAL (Cont'd)

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, small business development loans, 1589.0300
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
- Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
- Railroads, 8830.0100
- Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

COLLECTION AGENCIES

- Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
- Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
- Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
- Application forms, 2870.1100
- Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
- Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
- Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
- Blacklisting, 2870.3700
- Bond forms, 2870.1100
- Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
- Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
- Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
- Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
- Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
- Death of licensee, 2870.1400
- Debt prorating, 2870.4100
- Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
- Definitions, 2870.0100
- Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
- Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
- Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
- Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
- Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
- Forms (documents)
 - License renewal, 2870.1500
 - Licenses, 2870.1100
- Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
- Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
- Hearings
 - Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
 - Rejection
 - Applications, 2870.2100
 - Notice of application, 2870.2200
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
- Inspection
 - Books and records, 2870.1700
 - Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
- Intimidation, 2870.3700
- Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
- Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
- Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
- Letters
 - Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 - Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 - Forms, 2870.1100
 - Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 - Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 - Renewal, 2870.1500
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Hearing, 2870.2200
 - Notice, 2870.1900
- Liquidating business, 2870.5100
- Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
- Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
- Methods of collection, 2870.3300
- Names, improper use, 2870.3900
- Notice
 - Application
 - Hearings, 2870.2200
 - Rejection, 2870.1900
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 - Office location, change, 2870.1400
 - Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 - Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 - Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 - Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 - Records, inspection, 2870.1700
 - Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
- Reports
 - Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 - Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
- Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
- Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
- Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
- Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
- Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
- Threatening suit, 2870.3100
- Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030
- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
- Correctional facility employees, 2911.2000
- Election of representatives
 - Challenge of voters, 5505.1100
 - Consent elections, procedure, 5505.1200
 - Procedure, generally, 5505.1000
 - Void elections, 5505.1100
- Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, employer's duties, 2740.1100
- Human services merit system, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
- Mediation, employer associations, petitions, 5500.0400
- Representation, Mediation Services Bureau, duties, generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
- Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance requirements, 5208.0070
- Workers' compensation (see Collective bargaining agreements under WORKERS COMPENSATION)

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Air pollution, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610

Certificates and certification
 Driver education (see Certificates and certification under DRIVER EDUCATION)
 Student residences, 8200.5100
 Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155

Child care grants program (see STUDENT GRANTS)

Community colleges (see COMMUNITY COLLEGES)

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Courses of study, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300

Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0155

Driver education programs (see DRIVER EDUCATION)

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Grants (see STUDENT GRANTS)

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Instructors, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Land grant universities
 Names, soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020
 Reports given, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 Soil testing laboratories (see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)

Loans (see STUDENT LOANS)

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical schools (see MEDICAL SCHOOLS)

Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Names, private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2800

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Defined, 4840.0100
 Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Documentation, registration requirements, 4840.0400
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Names, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities (Cont'd)
 Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 Records and record keeping, 4840.0400
 Registration with higher education services office
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 Student records, 4840.0400
 Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, grounds, 4840.0700

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Permits, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Private colleges and universities
 Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Defined, 4840.0100
 Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Documentation, registration requirements, 4840.0400
 Driver education programs (see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Names, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 Records and record keeping, 4840.0400
 Registration with higher education services office
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 Student records, 4840.0400
 Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, grounds, 4840.0700

Records, peace officer education programs, retention requirements, generally, 6700.0300

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Scholarships (see STUDENT GRANTS)

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Student grants (see STUDENT GRANTS)

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Student loans (see STUDENT LOANS)

Teachers (see TEACHERS)

Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota (see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA)

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

COLLUSION

State contracts

Bidding, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150

Contract cancellation, grounds, 1230.1200

COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOR ADDITIVES

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors, 1550.3590

Oranges, labeling requirements, 1550.0870

Safe materials, color additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Soda water, 1550.3440

Tom and Jerry batter, mix, or base, 1550.3590

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Dangerous air contamination

Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Fire code (see FIRE CODE)

Flammable, defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200

Gas heating systems (see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS)

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE

See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property (see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY)

Agreements by, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, supervision, 2660.0060

Agricultural and economic development program (see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Applicability of rules, sexual discrimination in insurance, 2735.0400

Applications to

Franchises, alternative applications, public offering statements, 2860.3800

Real estate broker licensing, 2800.1300

Approvals by

Banks, cash dividends, 2675.2240

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

Continuing education courses

Continuing legal education, 2809.0060

Course coordinators, 2809.0070

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2809.0060

Real estate appraisers, 2809.0060

Real estate brokers and agents, 2809.0060

Residential building contractors, 2809.0060

Cosmetology schools, curriculum, 2644.0500

Credit unions, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Franchises, public offering statements, advertisements in, 2860.3200

Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5100

Regulated lenders, loan accounts, disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140

Savings associations, branch offices, 2675.3160

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2610

Surety bonds, subdivided land sales, 2810.2400, 2810.3300

Assessments, investigation costs, local

telecommunications service providers, competitive

local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Attorney for service of process, nonresident real estate appraisers, 2808.1300

Audits and examinations, continuing education

Course sponsors, 2809.0150

Education records, licensees, 2809.0160

Authority, subdivided land sales, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading advertising, 2810.1400

Authority for rules, sexual discrimination in insurance, 2735.0300

Authorization by, insurance companies, 8855.0850

Banks (see BANKS)

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Bulletin, commerce department bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900

Certificates and certification

Cosmetologists, certificates of identification, 2642.0450

Estheticians, certificates of identification, 2642.0450

Manicurists, certificates of identification, 2642.0450

Collection agencies (see COLLECTION AGENCIES)

Commissioner

Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590

Homeowners insurance nonrenewal (see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE)

Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400

Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400

Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800

Self-insurance

Plan administrators (see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS)

Political subdivision pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)

Commissioner's orders

Real estate appraisers, 2808.1400 to 2808.1600

Real estate broker licensing, revocation or denial, 2800.2000

Toys

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800

Safety testing results, filing with department, 2630.0800

Conservation improvement programs (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Cooperation, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, supervision, 2660.0060

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Cosmetology (see COSMETOLOGISTS)
 Cosmetology schools (see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)
 Currency exchanges (see CURRENCY EXCHANGES)
 Data service organizations, schedule rating plans, 2705.3000
 Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100 to 2675.7140
 Deceptive acts and practices (see UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES)
 Decorative gas lamps (see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS)
 Deeds (see DEEDS)
 Designation by
 Distressed areas, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Telephone exchange areas, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Determinations by
 Cosmetology licensing examinations, schedules and sites, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
 Petroleum tank releases, cleanup reimbursements, 2890.4400
 Qualified insurance plans, determining actuarial equivalence to, procedure, 2740.9904 to 2740.9992
 District heating systems (see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS)
 Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
 Energy Code (see ENERGY CODE)
 Energy conservation loans (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
 Fees
 Continuing education, 2809.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0500
 Insurance policy forms or rate filings, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Prelicensing, 2809.0020
 Real estate appraiser licenses, 2808.1000
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.1100
 Subdivided land sales
 Registration by qualification, amendments, 2810.2170
 Filing with
 Advertisements, subdivided land sales, 2810.1200
 Consent, depositories, franchises, impoundments, 2860.1800
 Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Contracts, 1215.1200
 Plans, 1215.0500
 Financial institutions, electronic financial terminal authorization applications, 2675.8120
 Franchises
 Advertisements for, 2860.4200
 Annual reports, 2860.2500
 Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300
 Public offering statements, 2860.3100
 Registration applications, 2860.1200
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises
 Financial statements, 2860.5300
 Franchisee information, 2860.5300
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications, 2660.0030, 2660.0110
 Withdrawal of license or application
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.1400
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.1800
 Fluorescent lamp ballast standards (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
 Forms, manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500
 Forms (documents)
 Banks, declaration of dividends, 2675.2240

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 Continuing education
 Reports, 2809.0190
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0030
 Debt prorating companies, surety bonds, 2675.7100
 Financial institutions, electronic financial terminal authorization application, 2675.8120
 Franchises
 Application, registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.9910
 Consent for service of process, 2860.9930
 Corporate verification, 2860.9920
 Real estate appraisers
 Attorney for service of process, 2808.1300
 License application forms, 2808.1100
 Prelicensing education course completion certificates, 2808.1700
 Real estate broker licensing
 Individual appointment of attorney for service of process, 2800.1751
 Real estate course completion certificates, 2800.2150
 Real estate salesperson automatic transfer, 2800.1750
 Subdivided land sales
 Annual reports, generally, 2810.9950
 Annual reports, registration by notification, 2810.2800, 2810.9940
 Applications, registration by notification, 2810.2700
 Applications, registration by qualification, 2810.2100, 2810.2150
 Exemption from registration, request for, 2810.9960
 Public offering statements, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 Registration by notification, 2810.9940
 Registration by qualification, 2810.9910
 Service of process, consent, 2810.9920
 Franchises (see FRANCHISES)
 Health and accident insurance (see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
 Hearings
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure orders, 2630.0500
 Savings associations
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0030
 Homeowners insurance nonrenewal (see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE)
 Industrial loan and thrift companies (see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES)
 Inspections
 Cosmetology salons, 2642.0120, 2642.0310
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0120, 2644.0380, 2644.0670
 Esthetician salons, 2642.0310
 Manicure salons, 2642.0310
 Insurance (see INSURANCE)
 Insurance continuing education (see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION)
 Intervention by, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Investments (see INVESTMENTS)
 Joint self-insurance plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)
 Licenses
 Cosmetologists (see Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS)
 Estheticians (see Licenses under ESTHETICIANS)
 Manicurists (see Licenses under MANICURISTS)
 Prelicensing and continuing education, generally, 2809.0010 to 2809.0230

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Life insurance (see LIFE INSURANCE)
 Limited partnerships (see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Long-term care assessments (see LONG-TERM CARE)
 Mail and mailing, hazardous toys, banning and seizure orders, 2630.0500
 Model Energy Code (see ENERGY CODE)
 Modified guaranteed annuities (see LIFE INSURANCE)
 Motor vehicle insurance (see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE)
 Motor vehicle self-insurers (see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE)
 Notice given, savings associations
 Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160
 Liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0030, 2660.0080
 Notice received
 Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.2000
 Continuing education
 Approval applications, information changes, coordinators and instructors, 2809.0090
 Course changes, 2809.0070
 Disciplinary actions, coordinators and instructors, 2809.0090
 Cosmetologists
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0510
 Name or address changes, 2642.0190, 2642.0350
 Refresher courses, certificates of completion, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 Cosmetology salons
 License applications, 2642.0310
 Name or address changes, 2642.0350
 Cosmetology schools
 Business hours and location, 2644.0120
 Citations, correction, 2644.0120
 Duplicate licenses, affidavits, 2644.0360
 License applications, 2644.0310
 Management, instructional staff, or curriculum changes, 2644.0320
 Name or address changes, 2644.0320, 2644.0370
 Ownership changes, 2644.0370
 Credit unions
 Dividends, payment, 2675.6143
 Officers, directors, or committee members, changes, 2675.6180
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans, modification, 1215.1300
 Estheticians
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0520
 Name or address changes, 2642.0190, 2642.0350
 Refresher courses, certificates of completion, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 Salons, license applications, 2642.0310
 Financial institutions, electronic funds transfer terminals, change of operators, control, relocation or termination, 2675.8130
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.5130
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Manicurists
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0530
 Name or address changes, 2642.0190, 2642.0350
 Refresher courses, certificates of completion, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 Salons, license applications, 2642.0310

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Real estate appraisers
 Change of information contained in license application, 2808.1200
 Withdrawal of license or application, 2808.1400
 Real estate brokers and agents
 Change of license application information, 2800.1600
 Civil judgments against, 2805.0400
 Compliance, unclaimed property act, 2800.1500
 Criminal proceedings against, 2805.0400
 Disciplinary action against, 2805.0400
 Request for refund, overpayment of license fees, 2800.1100
 Regulated lenders
 Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
 State licensees, request for refunds, overpayment of license fee, 2809.0020
 Opinions, franchises, 2860.0300
 Petroleum tank releases (see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES)
 Publication by, banned toys list, 2630.0400
 Purpose of rules, sexual discrimination in insurance, 2735.0200
 Real estate appraisers (see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS)
 Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
 Registration with
 Franchises
 Applications, denial, grounds, 2860.1200
 Requirements, generally, 2860.1100
 Insurance companies
 Common carriers, 8855.0850
 Motor carriers, 8855.0850
 Renewable resource pilot programs (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Reports received
 Continuing education, education reports, licensees and applicants, 2809.0160
 Credit unions, examiner's report, 2675.6180
 Debt prorating companies, 2675.7110
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Plans, 1215.0500
 Service, 1215.0900
 Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Requests by, banks, audits and examinations, 2675.2630, 2675.2640
 Residential building contractors (see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS)
 Residential conservation program (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)
 Review by, emergency 911 telephone systems, design standard variances, 1215.1000
 Savings associations (see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)
 Savings banks (see SAVINGS BANKS)
 Scope of rules, sexual discrimination in insurance, 2735.0400
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators (see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS)
 Political subdivision pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
 Service on
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Service on (Cont'd)

Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)

Intercarrier negotiation agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Intercarrier negotiation mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

Intercarrier negotiation notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Notice, price increase, 7811.1050

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Power lines

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Subdivided land sales (see SUBDIVIDED LAND)

Telephone assistance plan (see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN)

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170

Unemployment insurance (see Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under CREDIT INSURANCE)

Variable life insurance (see LIFE INSURANCE)

Variances

Cosmetology schools, physical requirements, 2644.0300

Emergency 911 telephone systems, design, 1215.1000

Violations and penalties

Cosmetologists, authority to impose penalties, 2642.0650

Cosmetology schools, authority to impose penalties, 2644.0750

Estheticians, authority to impose penalties, 2642.0650

Manicurists, authority to impose penalties, 2642.0650

Waivers

Continuing education, grounds, 2809.0180

Cosmetologists, waiver of rules, 2642.0820

Cosmetology schools, waiver of rules, 2644.0820

Estheticians, waiver of rules, 2642.0820

License experience requirement, real estate broker licensing, 2800.1300

Manicurists, waiver of rules, 2642.0820

Weights and measures division (see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION)

Workers' compensation self-insurance (see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE)

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Poverty persons, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms

Requirements, 1550.1910

Window screens, 1550.1920

Buildings

Lights and lighting, 1550.1900

Paint, 1550.1900

Ventilation, 1550.1900

By-products, disposition, 1550.2040

Cans and containers

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880

Cases, defined, 1550.1880

Cleaning, 1550.1990

Storage, 1550.1990

Ceilings

Paint, 1550.1900

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Ceilings (Cont'd)

Sanitation, 1550.1930

Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940

Condemnation

Equipment and supplies, 1550.1980

Machinery, 1550.1980

Construction or reconstruction, notice requirements, 1550.1950

Contamination, prevention

Interpretation of law, 1550.2050

Requirements, 1550.2050

Corn, 1550.1920, 1550.2000

Doors, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Drains and drainage

Floors, 1550.1930

Premises, generally, 1550.1890

Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080

Employees

Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090

Health and hygiene practices, 1550.2060

Restricted practices, 1550.2065

Smoking, restrictions, 1550.2065

Equipment and utensils

Condemnation, 1550.1980

Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970

Sanitation, 1550.1970

Floors

Sanitation, 1550.1930

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Fruits, 1550.2000

Housekeeping, 1550.1900

Inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Interpretation of law, contamination, prevention, 1550.2050

Lavatories, 1550.2030

Lights and lighting

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910

Buildings, 1550.1900

Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Machinery

Condemnation, 1550.1980

Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970

Sanitation, 1550.1970

Peas, 1550.1920, 1550.2000

Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.2060

Premises, requirements, 1550.1890

Sanitation

Ceilings, 1550.1930

Employees, 1550.2060, 1550.2090

Equipment and utensils, 1550.1970

Floors, 1550.1930

Generally, 1550.1930

Machinery, 1550.1970

Walls, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Screens, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Storage, cans and containers, 1550.1990

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Vegetables, 1550.2000

Ventilation

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910

Buildings, 1550.1900

Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Vining stations

Peas, exemption from rules, 1550.2100

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2020

Walls

Paint, 1550.1900

Sanitation, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Water supply, 1550.1960

Windows

Cleaning, 1550.1900

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL CODE

Compliance, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
Farm products (see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS)

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Federal regulations, occupational safety and health, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COMMERCIAL FEED

See FEED

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING**Areas**

Assignment, 6260.2000
Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
Indian reservations, 6260.2300
Lists, 6260.2400

Boundary waters

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

General requirement, 6260.0400
Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

Exporting, 6259.1000
Harvesting
Activities, 6259.1000
Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
Sites, identifying, 6259.1000
Importing, restrictions, 6259.1000
Notice, harvest operations, 6259.1000
Permits
Duration, 6259.1000
Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
Rearing and holding crayfish, 6259.1000
Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
Revocation, 6259.1000
Variances, 6259.1000
Record keeping requirements, 6259.1000
Transportation, 6259.1000

Definitions, 6260.0100**Equipment**

Maintenance, 6260.1200
Rough fish, 6260.1400
Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100

Indian reservations, 6260.2300

International waters, 6260.1500

Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Land access and use, 6260.0700

Licenses

Angling license, 6260.0200
Applications, 6200.0200
Delay, 6260.0400
Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
General requirement, 6260.0200
Revocation
Grounds for, 6260.0400
Relicensing after, 6260.2200
Mississippi River, 6260.1900

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)**Nets****Fyke nets**

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Mississippi River, 6260.1900
Permits, 6260.0300

Gill nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
Mississippi River, 6260.1900
Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Hoop nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Mississippi River, 6260.1900
Permits, 6260.0300
Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Repair, 6260.1200

Seines

Class B permits, 6260.0300
Inland waters, 6260.2000
Specifications, 6260.1400

Trap nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

Operators

Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
Inland commercial operators
Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
Indian reservations, 6260.2400
Inspections, 6260.0600
Permits, 6260.0300

Notice given

Fish kills, 6260.1000
Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500

Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.1800

Permits

Class A, 6260.0300
Class B, 6260.0300
Class C, 6260.0300
General requirement, 6260.0200
Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)

Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400

Transportation of fish, exemption from requirements, 6262.3300

Traps

Class B permits, 6260.0300
Cleaning, 6260.1200

Turtles

Class A permits, 6260.0300
Methods, 6256.0500
Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aerial applications

Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800

Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Certified pesticide applicators, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1610

Food and beverage service establishments

Food code compliance, 4626.0035

Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Liability, limitations, 1505.1250

Liability insurance, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Licenses

Aerial pest control, 8800.3800

Financial responsibility, 1505.1240

Local control, 1505.4010

Pest control (see PEST CONTROL)

Pesticide chemigation (see PESTICIDES)

Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290

Surety bonds

License requirements, 1505.1240

Requirements, 1505.1250

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Buildings

Energy code (see Commercial buildings under ENERGY CODE)

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Capitol area, fences (structures), 2400.0700

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Veterinarians' facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Animal scales (see Livestock scales under this topic)

Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Hopper scales

Capacity, 7601.5000

Defined, 7601.0100

Dust-control systems, 7601.5000

Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000

Incorporation by reference

NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010

NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Inspections, fees, 7602.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas

Measuring, 7601.6000

Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Livestock scales

Aboveground scales, 7601.4000

Approaches, 7601.4020

Defined, 7601.0100

Foundations

Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010

Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010

General requirements, 7601.4010

Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010

Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000

Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000

Printing devices, 7601.4030

Shift test, 7601.4040

Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

Tolerances, 7601.4040

Minimum division

Defined, 7601.0100

Variances from rules, prohibitions, 7601.0200

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Defined, 7601.0100

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)

Certification, 7601.1010

Defined, 7601.0100

NIST Handbook 44

Amendments, 7601.1000

Compliance, required, 7601.1010

Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1000

Incorporated by reference, 7601.1000

Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable, 7601.1000

NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Outdoor scales protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

Railroad track scales

Application of law, 7601.3015

Approach panels, 7601.3030

Approach rails, 7601.3030

Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020

Foundation, 7601.3020

Installer's plans, 7601.3000

Length requirements, 7601.3020

Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000

Permits, 7601.3010

Soil bearing information, 7601.3000

Soil bearing test, 7601.3020

Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070

Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010

Service, repair, testing

Problem resolution system, 7601.7090

Registered persons

Defined, 7601.0100

List, publication by director, 7601.7100

Privileges, powers, 7601.7050

Responsibilities, 7601.7060

Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060

Training, problem resolution system, 7601.7090

Registration, voluntary registration program

Applications, 7601.7010

Certificates of registration, 7601.7020

Establishment by director, 7601.7000

Fees for registration, 7601.7030

Privileges, voluntary registrants, 7601.7050

Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040

Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, 7601.7060

Revocation of registration, 7601.7090

Suspension of registration, 7601.7090

Registration certificate

Authority under certificate, 7601.7020

Defined, 7601.0100

Duration, 7601.7020

Fees, 7601.7030

Issuance by director, 7601.7020

Reciprocity, 7601.7040

Reinstatement, 7601.7090

Revocation, 7601.7090

Suspension, 7601.7090

Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070

Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060

Standards and testing equipment, 7601.7080

Violations of rules, 7601.7090

Soil bearing

Defined, 7601.0100

Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000

Test

Railroad track scales, 7601.3020

Vehicle scales, 7601.4010

Variances to rules, 7601.0200

Vehicle scales

Aboveground scales, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Vehicle scales (Cont'd)
 - Approaches, 7601.4020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSIONERS

- Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Responsible authorities in state agencies
 - Commissioners defined as, data practices, 1205.0200
 - Government data practices (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)

COMMISSIONS

- Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000
- Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
- Regional development commissions (see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS)
- Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

- Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200
- Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500
- Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

- Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.7100
- Designated agencies
 - Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Mentally retarded persons, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016

COMMITTEES

- Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Cultural diversity committee, 4747.0030, 4747.1200
 - Education committee, 4747.1300
- Blind persons, vending stand operators management committee, 3321.1100
- Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900
- Community mental health services, 9520.0230
- Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500
- Health professional services advisory committee (medical assistance), 9505.0185
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0025
- Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600
- Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
- Land use advisory committee (see LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE)
- Liquor liability marketing assistance, 2782.0300

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0560
- Mentally retarded persons, aversive or deprivation procedures, review committees, 9525.2750
- Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4000
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600
- Quality review oversight committee, 1105.4300, 1105.5500
- Vending operator management committee, 3321.1100

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

- Agricultural commodities (see Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS)
- Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- State surplus property (see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY)
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0840
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY POOLS

- Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Advisers, experience, 2875.8110
- Annual reports, 2875.8140
- Assessments, 2875.8120
- Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130
- Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130
- Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120
- Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130
- Experience, management, advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110
- Fees, 2875.8130
- Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150
- Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Gems, 2875.8170
- Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130
- Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Investment gems, 2875.8170
- Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Management
 - Experience, 2875.8110
 - Fees, 2875.8130
 - Meetings, 2875.8140
 - Minimum subscription, 2875.8120
 - Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 - Net worth, determination, 2875.8110
 - Notice
 - Meetings, 2875.8140
 - Redemptions, 2875.8160
- Offering expenses, 2875.8130
- Organizational expenses, 2875.8130
- Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120
- Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
- Redemptions, 2875.8160
- Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130
- Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Reports, 2875.8140
- Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Sponsors
 - Experience, 2875.8110
 - Fees, 2875.8130
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150
 - Financial condition, 2875.8110
 - Liability, 2875.8110
- Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120
- Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110

COMMODITY POOLS (Cont'd)

Time, redemptions, 2875.8160
 Voting rights, 2875.8140
 Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

Application of law, special transportation services, 8840.5300
 Cargo, insurance, 8855.0410, 8855.0500
 Certificates and certification, insurance, filing requirements, 8855.0500
 Charter carriers, insurance, 8855.0410, 8855.0500
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Identity and identification, food delivery, 1550.1020
 Incorporation by reference, insurance, 8855.0500
 Insurance
 Freight, 8855.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 8855.0500
 Passenger carriers, 8855.0410
 Liability insurance, 8855.0410, 8855.0500
 Passenger carriers, insurance, 8855.0410
 Regular route common carriers, definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Surety bonds, 8855.0500

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists (see **AUDIOLOGISTS**)
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**)

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Audit requirements, 3350.0160
 Cessation
 Circumstances for cessation, 3350.0050
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 3350.0100
 Definitions
 Designation and recognition, 3350.0020
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Designation
 Authority to designate, 3350.0030
 Changing, 3350.0050
 Cost of designation, 3350.0030
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Hearings, 3350.0030
 Notice of intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Official resolution, 3350.0030
 Review, Economic Security Department, 3350.0030
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748
 Eligibility documents, 3350.0030
 Funding
 Administration, 3350.0160
 Allocation, formula, 3350.0070
 Applications, procedures, 3350.0170
 Approval for, 3350.0170
 Denial of, 3350.0170
 Eligible activities, 3350.0110
 Ineligible activities, 3350.0110
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 3350.0040, 3350.0100

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Grants (see **Funding** under this topic)
 Hearings
 Procedure, 3350.0030
 Proposed designation, 3350.0030
 Record, 3350.0030
 Summary, preparation by presiding officer, 3350.0030
 Low-income households
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 Participation by, 3350.0120
 Maps, service area, 3350.0030
 Mission statement, 3350.0030
 Monitoring by department, 3350.0200
 Notice
 Intent to change designation, 3350.0050
 Intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Withholding cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Plans
 Altering, procedures, 3350.0160
 Maintenance of recognition plan, 3350.0130
 Political subdivisions
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Notice of intent, filing with department, 3350.0030
 Public hearing, conducting, 3350.0030
 Terminating designation, 3350.0060
 Poverty level population, defined, 3350.0070
 Programs
 Evaluation process, 3350.0140
 Funding, eligibility, generally, 3350.0010
 Guidelines, 3350.0110
 Low-income persons, participation
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 Participation by, 3350.0120
 Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 3350.0190
 Purpose of rules, 3350.0010
 Recognition
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Failure to maintain, 3350.0040
 Governor's recognition, 3350.0040
 Maintenance of recognition, 3350.0040
 Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 3350.0130
 Provisional recognition, 3350.0040
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Record keeping, retention, 3350.0190
 Reporting requirements
 Annual evaluation report, 3350.0150
 Grantees receiving funds, 3350.0080, 3350.0090
 Subgrantees
 Defined, 3350.0180
 Delegation from grantees, procedures, 3350.0180
 Successor, designating, 3350.0060
 Termination
 Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Converting from withholding, 3350.0100
 Costs, 3350.0060
 For cause, 3350.0060
 Petitions, 3350.0060
 Transition plan, changing designation, 3350.0050
 Withholding
 Cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Defined, 3350.0020
COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Application of federal law, 4300.0400
 Applications
 Application years, defined, 4300.0100
 Business and community development applications, defined, 4300.0100
 Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
 Comparison of competitive applications, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project evaluations, 4300.1900
 Economic development project evaluations, 4300.1901
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation, 4300.1300
 - Generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 - Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
 - Process and requirements, 4300.1200
 - Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 - Time limits for submission, 4300.1200
- Audits and auditing, 4300.3200
- Awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
- Business and community development needs, defined, 4300.0100
- Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
- Competitive grants
 - Applications, comparisons, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 - Defined, 4300.0100
 - Programs, objective, 4300.0300
 - Types available, 4300.1100
- Comprehensive grants, availability, 4300.1100
- Comprehensive programs
 - Defined, 4300.0100
 - Project evaluations, 4300.1900
- Contracts and agreements, 4300.3100
- Definitions, 4300.0100
- Determinations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
- Economic development grants and projects
 - Definitions, 4300.0100
 - Evaluations, 4300.1901
 - Noncompetitive, 4300.1101
- Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
- Eligible activities, defined, 4300.0100
- Evaluations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
- Federal law, application, 4300.0400
- General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
- Generally, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
- Grant awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
- Grant ceilings, 4300.2000
- Grant close outs, defined, 4300.0100
- Grant years, defined, 4300.0100
- Grants, defined, 4300.0100
- Housing and community development needs assessments, defined, 4300.0100
- Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
- Infrastructure, defined, 4300.0100
- Local governments, general purpose, defined, 4300.0100
- Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100
- Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
- Nonentitlement areas, defined, 4300.0100
- Objective, 4300.0300
- Per capita assessed valuations, defined, 4300.0100
- Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
- Procedures, generally, 4300.0200
- Program, defined, 4300.0100
- Program areas, defined, 4300.0100
- Program income, defined, 4300.0100
- Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
- Purpose, 4300.0200
- Record keeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
- Single purpose grants and projects
 - Availability, 4300.1100
 - Defined, 4300.0100
- Slums and blight, defined, 4300.0100
- Termination of grants, 4300.3100
- Urban counties, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY CARE

See **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- Child care grants program (see **STUDENT GRANTS**)
- Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 - Tuition, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

- Application for participation, 2905.0300
- Community resources, 2905.1000
- Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400
- Costs, payment, gambling assessments, reimbursement, 9585.0030
- Counties, gambling assessment (see **Gambling assessments under GAMBLING**)
- County responsibility, 2905.0800
- Definitions, 2905.0100
- Fiscal management, 2905.0800
- Information systems, 2905.0600
- Introduction, 2905.0200
- Lists, gambling assessors, Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020
- Local programs and services, 2905.1200
- Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
- Program relevance, 2905.1100
- Training and education, 2905.0700

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- Boards of directors, 4309.0400
- Definitions, pilot community development projects, grants, 4309.0100
- Designated community, geographic area of operation, 4309.0400
- Designation as corporation, eligibility, 4309.0400
- Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
- Economic development regions, defined, pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
- Eligibility, 4309.0400
- Employees, 4309.0400
- Federal poverty level, defined, pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
- Grants to, pilot community development project grants
 - Applications, priorities for approval, 4309.0500
 - Approval, 4309.0500
 - Availability of funds, 4309.0300, 4309.0500
 - Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 - Criteria, generally, 4309.0200
 - Criteria, organizational, 4309.0400
 - Definitions, 4309.0100
 - Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 - Eligibility, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 - Generally, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 - Planning grants, 4309.0500
 - Restrictions on use of funds, 4309.0500
- Incorporated as nonprofit corporations, 4309.0400
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Low-income, defined, pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
- Membership, 4309.0400
- Nonprofit incorporation, 4309.0400
- Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
- Programs, defined, pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

- Cosmetology schools, offering off-site, 2644.0420
- Definitions, cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
- Directors
 - Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 - Demonstration of mastery, 3512.3500

COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Education requirements, 3512.3500
- Exceptions to licensing requirements, procedures, 3512.3500
- Institutional licensure programs, 3512.3500

Licenses

- Continuing licenses, 3512.3500
- Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
- Human relations training, 3512.2700
- Issuance, 3512.3500
- Renewal, 3512.3500
- Requirement, generally, 3512.3500
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- Specific abilities required, 3512.3500

- Legal education for farmers, farmer-lender mediation act, 1502.0004

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

- Administrator, 4736.0110
- Indian health grants, 4736.0100

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

- Indian health grants, 4736.0100

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

- Application of rules, health maintenance organization coverage, 4685.0200
- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Essential community providers (see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE)
- Group purchasers
 - Community integrated service networks defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variations, 4652.0140

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Access to records, 3301.0210
- Administration, 3301.0210
- Application of rules, 3301.0180
- Child care, providing, 3301.0210
- County boards
 - Administration of program, 3301.0210
 - Establishment of program, 3301.0200
 - Plan, procedures, 3301.0220
 - Support services, providing, 3301.0210
- Definitions, 3301.0190
- Employers, 3301.0210
- Employment conditions, 3301.0230
- Establishment, 3301.0200
- Length of participation, 3301.0210
- Monitoring, 3301.0210
- Plan, contents, 3301.0220
- Purpose of rules, 3301.0180
- Standards, 3301.0200
- Support services, 3301.0230
- Transportation, providing, 3301.0210
- Travel distance, 3301.0230
- Wages, 3301.0230

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Work hours, 3301.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

- Advisory committee
 - Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230
 - Purpose, 9520.0230
- Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Advisory committee, 9520.0230
- Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
- Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
- Audits, 9520.0130
- Authority for rules, 9520.0010
- Board, duties, 9520.0020
- Budgets
 - Adjustments, 9520.0190
 - Content, 9520.0060
 - Transfers, 9520.0180
- Center director, 9520.0200
- Children
 - Family community support services (see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN)
 - Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Children's mental health collaboratives, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Community mental health centers
 - Definitions, 9520.0030
 - Services, 9520.0040
 - State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070
- Community support services programs, grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Director, 9520.0200
- Fees, 9520.0150
- Funds
 - Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 - Generally, 9520.0090
 - Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
 - Payment, 9520.0140
 - Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 - Withdrawal, 9520.0170
- Grants for
 - Applications, 9535.1715 to 9535.1720, 9535.1735
 - Budgets, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 - Definitions, 9535.1705
 - Distribution, 9535.1720 to 9535.1725
 - Eligibility, 9535.1710
 - Payments, 9535.1740
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 - Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 - Records and record keeping requirements, 9535.1760
 - Scope of rules, 9535.1705
 - Special projects, 9535.1730, 9535.1750
 - Supplemental allocation, 9535.1750
 - Termination and repayment of funds, grounds, 9535.1745
- Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
- Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
- Payment, funds, 9520.0140
- Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
- Priorities, plans, 9520.0060
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
- Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- Reports
 - Program activities, 9520.0080
 - Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- State aid
 - Approval of application, 9520.0210
 - Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070
 - Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400

Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans, 2935.2300

COMMUNITY SALES

See LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500

Supervision, correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Community social services plans

Adult foster care, 9555.5405

Definitions, 9525.1800

Homemaking services, 9565.1200

Definitions, 9500.1206

Employees (see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also PARDONS

Applications for

Contents, 6600.0400

Deadline, 6600.0200

Eligibility to apply, 6600.1000

Exclusion, grounds, 6600.0500

Premature applications, 6600.0600

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030

COMPANIES

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600

Appeals, 3920.1200

Benefits

Computing, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700

Compliance review

Data review period, 3920.0400

Decisions, notice, 3920.0800

Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

Tests, generally, 3920.0400

Contested cases, 3920.1200

Definitions, 3920.0100

Exceptional service pay

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Test, 3920.0700

Implementation reports

Data classification, 3920.0300

Form, 3920.0300

Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200

Incomplete reports, 3920.0200

Information required, 3920.0300

Submitting, time, 3920.0300

In compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300

Job evaluation system

Criteria, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Jurisdiction

Defined, 3920.0100

Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200

Documents to support determination, 3920.0200

Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900

Requesting, 3920.0200

Maintaining pay equity, 3920.1300

Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300

Not in compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice, 3920.0800

Notice

Compliance notice, 3920.0800

Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000

Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200

Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300

Penalties

Enforcing, 3920.1000

Noncompliance, 3920.1000

Request for suspension, 3920.1100

Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900

Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700

Reports

Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800

Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300

Salary

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Salary range test, 3920.0700

Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500

Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult halfway houses (see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES)

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Aid to families with dependent children (see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC))

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390

Civil defense employees merit system (see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

Civil service, 3900.2100

Commissions (compensation) (see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION))

Community investment programs, 3301.0230

Comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Crop damage by elk (see ELK)

Deferred compensation, state plan (see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)

Definitions

Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Cosmetologists, 2642.0010

Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251

Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

Employment compensation, lobbyist gifts, exclusion, 4512.0600

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

Honorarium, defined, campaign practices, 4501.0100

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Human services merit system employees (see Compensation and salaries under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

Income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390

Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Minimum wage (see MINIMUM WAGE)

Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251

Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Occupational safety and health investigations (see Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Oil and gas investment programs (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)

Overtime (see OVERTIME)

Prevailing wages (see PREVAILING WAGE)

Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130

Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)

Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs (see Wages under REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS)

Salary, defined, 5200.0211

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Securities (see SECURITIES)

Sick pay, 3315.0210, 3315.1010

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

State deferred compensation plan (see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)

Tips, 3315.0211, 3315.1010

Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)

Vacation pay (see VACATIONS)

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, complaint procedures, 3905.0500

Agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Alcohol and drug counselors, complaints against, 4747.0700, 4747.1500

Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380

Children in out-of-home placement, foster care, 2960.3080

Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350

Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Defined, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Dentists, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200

Discrimination

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Generally (see DISCRIMINATION)

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Foster care, 2960.3080

Grievances (see GRIEVANCES)

Health maintenance organizations (see Complaints under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)

Home care services (see Complaints under HOME CARE SERVICES)

Human rights (see HUMAN RIGHTS)

Kennels, handling, 1720.1575

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Labor and Industry Department, occupational safety and health

- Amendment, 5210.0570
- Service, 5210.0570

Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1463

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Pollution Control Agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Private career schools, category C schools, resolution requirements, 4880.2500

Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

Soil conservation (see Complaints under SOIL CONSERVATION)

Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

Teachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300, 9555.7500

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots

- Compost, defined, 7020.0300
- Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Carcasses (see Composting under CARCASSES)

Classification of compost, 7035.2836

Definitions

- Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Facilities, solid waste composting

- Classification of compost, 7035.2836
- Design requirements, 7035.2836
- Distribution plan, 7035.2836
- Drainage runoff, 7035.2836
- End use, 7035.2836
- Operational requirements, 7035.2836
- Personnel training, 7035.2836
- Reporting requirements, 7035.2836
- Storage areas, 7035.2836

Yard waste, 7035.2836

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Local comprehensive plans, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Watershed management, metropolitan area, 8410.0160, 8410.0170

Wetland protection and management, 8420.0250, 8420.0650

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)

COMPRESSED AIR

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2720

COMPRESSORS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Contested cases (see CONTESTED CASES)

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Human rights, 5000.0800

Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

- Public utilities
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
- Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.0600
- Workers compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
- Workers compensation court of appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700
- Workers compensation litigation proceedings (see **WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- Electronic voting systems (see Computer programs under **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)
- Farm financial analysis (FINPAC)
 - Agricultural extension service, duties, 1502.0004
 - Printouts, farmer-lender mediation requirements, 1502.0024
- Public water suppliers
 - Data dictionaries, 4720.5500
 - Electronic cross-reference tables, 4720.5500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS

- Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Electronic data transmission (see **ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION**)
- Electronic mail
 - Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
 - Digital signatures law, addresses in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
- Financing statements, uniform commercial code
 - Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 - Filing fees, 8280.0480
- Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000
- Farm product liens, central notification system (see **FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS**)
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900
- Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
- Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 8130.9700
 - License to use, 8130.0500
 - Records, 8130.7500
- Software (see **COMPUTER SOFTWARE**)
- Student grant program, computer capability requirements for schools, 4830.0300
- Voting, elections (see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)

CONCENTRATES (FOOD)

- Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520
- Labels and labeling
 - Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520

CONCENTRATES (FOOD) (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530
 - Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530

CONCERTS

- See **MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT**

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

- Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

CONCHU LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

- Conferences, Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0016
- Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCRETE

- Building code amendments
 - Floors, 1305.2304
 - Reinforcements, 1305.1907
 - Support, 1305.2304
- Definitions, Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Foundation walls, state building code requirements, 1303.1900
- Manufacturing plants (see **CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS**)
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

- Air emission permits
 - Definitions, 7005.0100
 - Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
 - Records and record keeping, 7008.2250
- Air pollution standards
 - Breakdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859
 - Control equipment, 7011.0854
 - Definitions, 7011.0850
 - Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857
 - Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854
 - Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850
 - Noise limits, 7011.0858
 - Notice given, breakdowns or shutdowns, 7011.0859
 - Opacity, limits, 7011.0852
 - Particulate matter
 - Limits, 7011.0852
 - Preventing from becoming airborne, 7011.0857
 - Record keeping, fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854
 - Shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859
- Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100
- Records and record keeping, air emission permits, 7008.2250

CONCRETE PIPE

- See **PLUMBING**

CONDEMNATION

- Brucellosis (see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**)
- Carcasses, 1719.2700
- Correctional facilities, 2911.0300
- Eminent domain (see **EMINENT DOMAIN**)
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

- See **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

CONDIMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CONDITIONAL SALES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Leases, 8130.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

- Bois de Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

- Air pollution, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Permits, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

CONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Adoption records, 9560.0180
- Adult day care centers, participants' records, 9555.9670
- Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500
- Campaign finance and public disclosure board
 - Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500
- Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Classification, restrictions, 1205.0200
- Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300
- Correctional facilities
 - Inmate records, 2911.2300
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Data (see CONFIDENTIAL DATA ON INDIVIDUALS UNDER GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060
- Family day care homes, 9502.0345
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
- Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040
- Group residential housing, 9545.1460
- Home health care, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Human rights
 - Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800
 - Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Intoxicated persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800
- Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
- Mediation, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, license holders, duties, 9515.3040
- Occupational safety and health
 - Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 - Trade secrets, 5215.1100
- Orders, occupational safety and health, contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Physical therapists, 5601.3200
- Pollution Control Agency, 7000.1300
- Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
- Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700
- Railroads
 - Accounting data, 8830.3400
 - Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
- Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0330
- Special transportation services, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

- Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100
 - Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 - Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7700
- CONFINED SPACES**
- Air, tests and testing, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
 - Air pollution
 - Air monitoring, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 - Dangerous air contamination
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Entry permits, 5207.0302
 - Lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
 - Occupational safety and health, construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 - Tests and testing, preentry requirements, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
 - Ventilation requirements, 5207.0303
 - Application of rules
 - Construction standards, 5207.0300
 - Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training requirements, 5207.0304
 - Combustible materials, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 - Confined space entry, 5207.0301, 5207.0304
 - Construction standards, definitions, 5207.0301
 - Corrosive substances
 - Eyewash stations and showers, 5207.0303
 - Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303
 - Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Electrical equipment, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 - Emergencies
 - Employees, training requirements, 5207.0304
 - Rescues, 5207.0302
 - Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304
 - Employees
 - Access to data
 - Air test results, 5207.0303
 - Entry permits, 5207.0302
 - Education and training, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 - Entry permits, 5207.0302
 - Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303
 - Entry into
 - Class I, II, or III spaces, 5207.0304
 - Communications requirements, 5207.0304
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0304
 - Entry without standby persons, 5207.0304
 - Lifts and hoists, 5207.0304
 - Notice requirements, 5207.0304
 - Oxygen, monitoring, 5207.0304
 - Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304
 - Standby persons, 5207.0304
 - Entry permit systems
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0302
 - Permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 - Entry permits
 - Annual, 5207.0304
 - Duration, 5207.0302
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0304
 - Low hazard spaces, annual permit, 5207.0304
 - Requirements, 5207.0302
 - Retention, 5207.0302
 - Revocation, test deviations, grounds, 5207.0304
 - Explosives, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
 - Eyewash stations, corrosive materials, 5207.0303
 - Fire protection and prevention, automatic fire protection systems, deactivation requirements, 5207.0303

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

First aid, training requirements, 5207.0304
 Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Hazards, entry permits, 5207.0302
 Hot work
 Oxygen enrichment, restrictions, 5207.0303
 Restrictions, 5207.0304
 Identity and identification, entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Ignition sources, restrictions, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
 Incorporation by reference
 Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Permit required spaces, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Interconnected spaces, air testing requirements, 5207.0303
 Lifts and hoists, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
 Lights and lighting, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 Lockout/tagout devices, preentry, 5207.0303
 Mechanical code, 1346.0608, 1346.1906
 Monitoring
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Equipment, calibration requirements, 5207.0303
 Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5207.0300
 Construction sites, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Requirements, 5207.0302
 Scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Operating procedures, 5207.0302
 Oxygen, testing requirements, 5207.0304
 Oxygen consuming equipment, use, 5207.0303
 Oxygen deficiency
 Air monitoring, 5207.0303
 Air tests, preentry requirements, 5207.0303
 Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
 Ventilation, 5207.0303
 Oxygen enrichment, 5207.0303
 Permit-required confined spaces
 Entry permit systems
 Employers, duties, 5207.0302
 Permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Entry permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Personal protective equipment, 5207.0302
 Planning, emergency rescue, 5207.0302
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Protective clothing, corrosive substances, 5207.0303
 Records and record keeping
 Air tests and testing, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Tests and testing, 5207.0304
 Respiratory protective equipment
 Requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Standby persons, 5207.0304
 Safety belts or harnesses, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Scope of rules, construction standards, 5207.0300
 Shower facilities, corrosive materials, 5207.0303
 Smoking, prohibited, 5207.0303
 Standby persons
 Notice given, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
 Respiratory protective equipment, 5207.0304
 Training, 5207.0302
 Tests and testing
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Entry permits and entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Low hazard spaces, test deviations evocation of entry permits, grounds, 5207.0304
 Oxygen, 5207.0304
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Records and record keeping, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304
 Testing equipment, calibration requirements, 5207.0303
 Toxic substances, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
 Ventilation
 Class I spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Low hazard spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Requirements, generally, 5207.0303
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304
CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
 Alcoholic beverages (see Confiscation under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
 Exotic species violations, 6216.0600
 Hazardous toys, 2630.0500
CONFLICT OF LAWS
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1004
 Bicycle ways on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
 Capitol area, zoning and design, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
 Clean indoor air, 4620.1440
 Definitions, floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with Administrative Procedure Act, 7620.0320
 Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
 Horse racing, recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9553.0041
 Minnesota Zoo, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9549.0041
 Recreational vehicles, operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
 Rights of way, 7819.0050
 State contracts
 Bid conditions, 1230.0400
 Contract cancellation, grounds, 1230.1200
 Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450
 Waste tire facilities, standards, 9220.0440
 Water quality standards, compliance, 7050.0150
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 1512.0500
 Alcoholic beverages
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Assessors, outside activities, 1950.1090
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230
 Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Civil service, 3900.9500
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0260
 Essential community providers, 4688.0120
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
 Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Horse racing (see HORSE RACING)
 Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700
 Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630
 Petroleum tank release compensation board members, 2890.0050
 Pollution Control Agency, members, 7000.9000
 Public officials, 4515.0010 to 4515.0500
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct (see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)
 Real estate appraisers, disclosure, 2808.6000
 Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition on inspection, 7635.0500
 Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Special education, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, grounds, 3525.2450
 Unemployment insurance, appeal referees, 3310.2915
 WIC program
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES

Food service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, 4626.2010

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Election of members
 Ballots, general elections (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONSENT

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
 Adoption, 9560.0030
 Adult halfway houses
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450
 Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
 Foster care (see Consent under FOSTER CARE)
 General assistance, application requirements, contact with third parties, 9500.1215
 Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, no defense, 2500.6050
 Veterinarians' duties concerning client consent, 9100.0800
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested cases
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Electricity (see ELECTRICITY)
 Energy conservation (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
 Energy supply emergencies (see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES)
 Erosion (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
 Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
 Improvement programs (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need Applications, 7853.0260
 Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Oil (see OIL)
 Residential conservation program (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)
 Resource recovery facilities (see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES)
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)
 Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
 Solar energy (see SOLAR ENERGY)
 Wetland conservation (see WETLANDS)

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Approvals by, livestock destroyed by endangered species, disposal of carcasses, 1515.3400
 Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Determinations by, livestock destroyed by endangered species, fair market value, 1515.3600
 Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
 Investigations, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500
 Notice received
 Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Livestock, loss, 1515.3200
 Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700
 Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
 Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSIGNMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Application of rules, 9530.7005
 Client eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
 Client information system, vendor participation, 9530.7030
 Client's household size, determining, 9530.7020
 Counties (see Local agency under this topic)
 DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Vendor participation requirements, 9530.7030
 Definitions, 9530.7000
 Denial of payments, 9530.7025
 Fee schedule, determining, 9530.7022
 Income
 Category III programs, 9530.7024
 Category IV programs, 9530.7024
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Eligibility determinations, 9530.7015
 Local agency
 Client eligibility determinations, 9530.7020
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Treatment services, providing, 9530.7010

**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
TREATMENT FUND (Cont'd)**

- Payments
 - Denial, 9530.7025
 - Determining amount, 9530.7022
- Policyholder
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Third party payor, 9530.7020
- Reporting requirements, vendors, 9530.7030
- Responsible relative
 - Cooperation with local agency, 9530.7020
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Schedule for payments, determining, 9530.7022
- Scope of rules, 9530.7005
- Summary data, treatment surveys, form, 9530.7030
- Third-party payment source
 - Client eligibility, 9530.7015
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Payment agreements, 9530.7021
- Vendors
 - Clients
 - Countable income, determining, 9530.7024
 - Fees, duty to collect, 9530.7031
 - Information system participation, 9530.7030
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Discharging clients, notice to local agency, 9530.7021
 - Vendor agreements, 9530.7012

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

- Contested cases, 1400.6350

CONSPIRACY

- State contracts, cancellation, grounds, 1230.1200

CONSTABLES

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

- Amendments
 - Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

- Amendments
 - Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 - Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

- See INTERPRETATION OF LAW

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

- See also BUILDING PERMITS
- Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250
- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Application of rules, occupational safety and health, 5205.0015
- Authorization
 - Code compliance, 1302.0700
 - Plans and specifications, review requirements, 1302.0700
- Bulk pesticide storage facilities (see PESTICIDES)
- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Certificates and certification, definitions, construction approvals, 1302.0400
- Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Construction approval rules
 - Citation, 1302.0100
 - Generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
 - Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
- Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Dams (see DAMS)
- Debris, operator and inspector certification
 - Application for examination, 7048.0800
 - Certification, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations, 7048.0900
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Definitions
 - Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Designing professionals, certification, defined, construction approvals, 1302.0400
- Energy conservation standards (see ENERGY CODE)
- Enforcement of rules, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Excavation (see EXCAVATION)
- Fall protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0500
- Fill, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2100
- Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401, 1341.0403
- Hazardous air pollutant sources (see Hazardous air pollutants (HAPS), major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS)
- High voltage transmission line routing (see High voltage transmission lines under POWER LINES)
- Incorporation by reference
 - Fall protection, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Safety, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Inspections, fees, 1302.0600
- Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
- Library construction grants (see LIBRARIES)
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
- Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Occupational safety and health, application of rules, 5205.0015
- Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Operator and inspector certification (see Debris, operator and inspector certification under this topic)
- Plans and specifications, review
 - Fees, 1302.0600, 1302.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 - Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 - Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200, 1360.0300
- Prevailing wages (see PREVAILING WAGE)
- Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200
- Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Rendering plants, 1719.2200

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120
- Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Safety
 - Building code amendments, 1305.3302
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Fire safety during, 7510.3585
 - Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Sites, portable toilet units, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0403
- Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
- State Building Code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Steel erection, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0170, 1370.0190
- Surcharges, fees, 1302.0600
- Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Vending machines (see VENDING MACHINES)
- Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
- Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

- Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records, non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

- Application of law, state contracts, 1230.1910
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)
- Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- Medical consultants, infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Services, state contracts, application of law, 1230.1910
- Veterinarian consultants, direct supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
- Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

- See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

- Collection agencies (see COLLECTION AGENCIES)
- Credit cards (see CREDIT CARDS)

CONSUMER GOODS

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Manufacture, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

- Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Living expenses
 - Regional treatment center clients, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 - State nursing home residents, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
- Power companies, safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
- Product recalls, bottled water, notice requirements, 1550.3220
- Utilities, medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service, 7826.1800

CONSUMERS

- Complaints, manufactured homes (see Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES)
- Consumer reports, nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account participants, 4763.0330
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

CONTACT LENSES

- Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- See also BACTERIA
- See also DISEASES
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Amabiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Animal diseases (see ANIMAL DISEASES)
- Anthrax (see ANTHRAX)
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bakery personnel, restrictions, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - HBV (see Hepatitis B virus (HBV) under HEPATITIS)
 - HIV (see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism
 - Clostridium botulinum
 - Food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020
 - Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Chancroid
 - Health education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
- Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Communicable disease, defined
 - Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
 - Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
- Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Correctional facilities, 2911.3700, 2911.7000
- Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Disease data collection, 4735.0110

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

E. coli (see ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION)

Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Employees

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
- Slaughter houses, 1545.2010

Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300

Food and beverage service establishments

- Notice requirements, 4626.1795
- Prevention (see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Foodborne diseases

- Botulism (see Botulism under this topic)
- Contagious or infectious diseases (see Foodborne disease and prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Salmonella (see SALMONELLOSIS)

Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Haemophilus influenza type B, vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0500

Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110

Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hepatitis (see HEPATITIS)

Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700

Infection control

- Continuing dental education, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental offices (see Infection control under DENTISTS)

Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)

Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800

Juvenile temporary holdover facility

- Employees, restrictions, 2950.0330
- Residents, 2950.1700, 2950.1800

Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Persons with

- Cold storage warehouse employees, 1550.2250
- Food salvage establishment employees, restrictions, 1550.2800

Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Prevention and control

- Home health care providers, Inservice training, 4668.0065
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rabies (see RABIES)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling

- Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
- Application of rules, 4605.7020
- Child care facilities, 4605.7070
- Children's camps, 4605.7070
- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health Department, 4605.7100
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Physicians, 4605.7030
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050
- Syndromes, 4605.7080
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reports about

- Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
- Generally, 4605.7040

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonella species

 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Salvage food establishments, employees, prohibited, 1550.2800

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Scabies (see SCABIES)
- Sexually transmitted diseases, reporting requirements
(see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES)
- Shade trees (see SHADE TREE DISEASES)
- Shigella species (see SHIGELLOSIS)
- Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Skin diseases (see SCABIES)
- Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases,
4665.4000, 4665.9900
- Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Tuberculosis (see TUBERCULOSIS)
- Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Vaccination (see VACCINATION)
- Veterinarians, guidelines regarding, 9100.0200
- Water haulers, 4720.4200
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
 - Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 - Waste disposal, 6244.2800
- Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAINERS

- Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
- Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Anhydrous ammonia (see Containers under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 - Nonburnable food and beverage containers,
6140.0300
 - Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Cheese and cheese products (see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS)
- Dairy products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)
- Definitions
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Eggs, 1520.0900, 1520.1600
- Explosives and blasting agents (see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS)
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
- Food (see Containers under FOOD)
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Hermetically sealed containers, defined, food code,
4626.0020
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000
- Meat and meat products (see Containers under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
- Nonbreakable containers
 - Ambulances, sanitation, 4690.1400
 - Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Pesticides (see Containers under PESTICIDES)
- Sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Moving household goods, 8130.5200
- Sanitation, ambulances, 4690.1400
- Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Slaughter houses (see Containers under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)
- Transport containers, radioactive materials, 4730.0100
- Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINATION

See specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES

- See also specific index headings
- Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200
- Administrative law judges
 - Administrative notice, 1400.8100
 - Assignment, 1400.5400
 - Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
 - Conduct of hearings, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 - Continuances, granting, 1400.7500
 - Disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Duties, generally, 1400.5500
 - Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.7700
 - Judicial notice, 1400.7300
 - Motions, 1400.5500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Reports, 1400.8100
 - Requests for, 1400.5300
 - Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400
- Adverse parties
 - Cross-examination, 1400.7300
 - Impeachment of witnesses, 1400.7300
- Affidavits
 - Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge,
disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Affidavits of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 - Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
- Affirmations, administration, administrative law judge,
duties, 1400.5500
- Agencies, participation, 1400.7900
- Amendment, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Appearance
 - Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 - Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
- Application of law, relevant facts or opinions, requests,
1400.6800
- Application of rules
 - Code of judicial conduct, 1400.7700
 - Generally, 1400.5010
 - Rules of evidence, 1400.7300
- Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Attorney fees, itemization, 1400.8401
- Attorneys
 - Reports to, 1400.5800
 - Right to, 1400.5800
 - Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.7800
- Burden of proof, 1400.7300
- Cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
- Commencement, 1400.5600
- Commerce Department (see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT)
- Compromise and settlement
 - Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 - Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
- Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Consent orders, entry into record, 1400.7800
- Consolidation of cases
 - Objections, 1400.6350
 - Petitions for severance, 1400.6350
 - Stipulation, 1400.6350
- Continuances
 - Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 - Following final argument, 1400.7800
 - Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 - Grounds, 1400.7500
- Default, 1400.6000
- Definitions, 1400.5100
- Digital signatures
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of
presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080,
8275.0115

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Evidence, 1400.6700
 Motions, 1400.6700
 Requests
 Filing requirements, 1400.6700
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witness statements, 1400.6700
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, grounds, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case
 Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Moot cases, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Documents
 Alternative documents, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Service and filing requirements, 1400.5550
 Economic Security Department, community action agencies, 3350.0060, 3350.0100
 Education Department
 Licensure denials, 3512.1600
 Suspension and revocation of licenses, 3512.1400
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Electricity Board, appeal of orders, 3800.3750
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Environmental protection (see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION)
 Environmental Quality Board (see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
 Evidence
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Hearing record, 1400.7400
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.7300
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exhibits, participation by public, 1400.6200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2055
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Fees, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Filing, notice of appearance
 Intent to appear, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Forms (documents)
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Gambling control board
 Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
 Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0030
 Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0020
 Permit and license denials, 7863.0010
 Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Health Department
 Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 Hearings
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 Disruption, prohibited, 1400.8000
 Human rights department requests, 1400.5600
 Informal disposition
 Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Informal disposition (Cont'd)
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Interlocutory orders, failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervenor, objections, 1400.6200
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested cases (see Contested cases under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT)
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mediation, 1400.5950
 Medical practice board hearings (see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS)
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, 1400.5500
 Motions
 Certification, 1400.7600
 Discovery motions, 1400.6700
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Requirements, generally, 1400.6600
 Natural Resources Department
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
 Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500
 Notice and order for hearing
 Alternative documents, when permitted, 1400.5600
 Content, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, time limits, 1400.6200
 Notice requirements, proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Oaths, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Occupational safety and health (see Contested cases under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Parties
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Cross-examination, 1400.7300
 Evidence, presentation, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.7150
 Right to attorney, 1400.5600, 1400.5800
 Rights, generally, 1400.7100
 State agencies, participation, 1400.7900
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0300, 6700.1000
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Intervention, 1400.6200
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Petroleum tank release compensation board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.4600
 Pollution Control Agency
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Permits, 7001.0130
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Petitions (Cont'd)
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening
 Decisions, 7000.2200
 Petition for, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Underground storage tank project certification,
 revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 Preemption, limitations, emergency proceedings,
 1400.8400
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Public safety department
 One call excavation notice system, response to notice,
 7560.0500
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims
 disputes, 7521.0200
 Public Utilities Commission (see Practice and procedure
 under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings,
 4410.7910
 Rehearings, notice requirements, 1400.8300
 Review of decision, medical practice board, 5615.1300
 Rules of civil procedure
 Application, discovery procedure, 1400.6700
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Service of process
 Orders
 Final orders, 1400.8200
 General requirements, 1400.5550
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Order for consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Petitions, intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Severance, 1400.6350
 Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
 Special operating permits
 All-terrain vehicles (see ALL-TERRAIN
 VEHICLES)
 Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway
 motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)
 Off-road vehicles (see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES)
 Statement of charges, demand for more definite
 statement, 1400.5500
 Stipulation
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, requests for
 Administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
 Requirements, generally, 1400.7000
 Summary disposition, generally, 1400.5500
 Tape recorders, use during hearings, limitations,
 1400.8000
 Teaching board, contested cases (see Contested cases
 under TEACHING BOARD)
 Television cameras, use during hearings, limitations,
 1400.8000
 Testimony, witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1400.5500
 Time
 Computation
 Legal holidays, 1400.6100
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Occupational safety and health, contested cases,
 pleadings or documents, filing, 5210.0554
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Power plant siting and power line routing
 hearings, 1405.0700
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Computation (Cont'd)
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Publication, notice and order for hearing,
 1400.5600
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0300
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0300
 Representation by counsel, notice of right,
 1400.5600
 Rulemaking procedure, generally, 1400.2030
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5010
 Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
 Subdivided land, 2810.0200
 Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings,
 1415.0700
 Intervention in proceeding as party, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Service by mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Transcript of hearing record, 1400.7400
 Transportation Department, 8920.3100
 Witnesses
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Examination
 Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Exclusion, 1400.7200
 Generally, 1400.7200
 Impeachment, 1400.7300
 Lists, 1400.6950
 Prefiled testimony, 1400.5500
 Service of process on, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Workers' compensation
 Medical services review board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife design contests
 Migratory waterfowl stamps (see Stamps under
 MIGRATORY WATERFOWL)
 Pheasant stamps (see Stamps, design contests under
 PHEASANTS)
 Salmon stamps (see Stamps, design contests under
 SALMON)
 Trout stamps (see Stamps, design contests under
 TROUT (SALMONINAE))

CONTINUANCES

Adoption, investigations, 9560.0160
 Contested cases (see CONTESTED CASES)
 Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE
 RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
 Tax court, 8610.0060
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures (see
 WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
 PROCEDURES)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Accountants
 Certified public accountants (see Continuing
 professional education (CPE) under
 CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
 Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.7000
 Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies,
 6800.1600

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counselors (see Continuing education under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS)

Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Building officials (see Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE)

Case managers, mentally ill persons, 9520.0912

Chemical dependency rehabilitation program staff, 9530.4250

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6610, 9530.6615

Chiropractors (see CHIROPRACTORS)

Cosmetology school instructors, 2642.0200

Course coordinators

- Approvals, Commerce Department, duties; 2809.0070
- Certificates and certification, course completion, duties, 2809.0070
- Course evaluations, duties, 2809.0070
- Instructor qualifications, duties, 2809.0080
- Investigations by, complaints, 2809.0070
- Notice given
 - Approval applications, information, changes in, 2809.0090
 - Approved course credits, 2809.0140
 - Course changes, 2809.0070
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090
- Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
- Record keeping, duties, 2809.0070

Course instructors

- Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090
- Duties, generally, 2809.0080
- Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
- Qualifications, 2809.0080

Courses of study

- Advertising for, 2809.0130
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees, generally, 2809.0100
- Supplementary materials, 2809.0120

Definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800

Dental assistants (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Dental auxiliaries (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Dental hygienists (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Dentists (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTISTS)

Dietitians (see Continuing education under DIETITIANS)

Electricians (see ELECTRICIANS)

Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 7655.0250

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2800

Extended employment programs, 3300.2010

Fire protection systems

- Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 7512.1900
- Managing employees, 7512.1500

Food managers, 4626.2015

Individual sewage treatment professionals, 7080.0820, 7080.0830

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers (see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION)

Licenseses

- Denial, suspension, or revocation of license, grounds, 2809.0170
- Education records, falsification, effect, 2809.0160
- Notice received, approved course credits, 2809.0140
- Reports given, education reports, 2809.0160, 2809.0190
- Waivers and extensions, 2809.0180

Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0320

Medical education (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Nursing home administrators (see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS)

Nutritionists (see Continuing education under NUTRITIONISTS)

Optometrists (see OPTOMETRISTS)

Peace officers (see PEACE OFFICERS)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Physicians licenses (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0300

Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.2700

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0140

Real estate appraisers (see Continuing education under REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS)

Real estate brokers and agents (see Continuing education under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)

Registered dental assistants (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Registered nurses (see REGISTERED NURSES)

Residential building contractors (see Continuing education under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS)

Residential conservation program, auditors, 7635.0610

Social workers, 8740.0285

State building code, certified officials (see STATE BUILDING CODE)

Tree inspectors, 1505.0080

Veterinarians, licensing requirements, 9100.1000

Waivers, grounds, 2809.0180

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Correctional facilities, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300

Juvenile detention facilities

- Searches, 2930.7000
- Security, 2930.6700

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0870

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, monitoring, 9515.3040

Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also BIRTH CONTROL

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)

Asbestos abatement (see Contractors under ASBESTOS)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Contracts (see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS)

Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110

Definitions

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100

Electricians (see ELECTRICIANS)

Elevator contractors

- Bond requirements, 5226.0300
- Examination and license fees, 5226.0300
- Insurance requirements, 5226.0300

Fire protection systems (see Contractors under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS)

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Independent contractors

- Cosmetologists, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
- Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
- Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
- Estheticians, 2642.0400, 2642.0450

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Independent contractors (Cont'd)
 Home care services, 4668.0008
 Manicurists, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Liability, wetlands, work-caused drainage or fill, 8420.0290
 Licenses
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 Machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Pipefitters (see PIPEFITTERS)
 Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)
 Residential building contractors (see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS)
 Sales and use taxes
 Imported goods, 8130.4300
 Leases, 8130.0400
 Pretax agreements, 8130.1200
 State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Subcontractors (see SUBCONTRACTORS)
 Underground storage tank project certification (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
 Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555
 Vending stands and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers (see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS)
 Workers' compensation coverage
 Accountants, 5224.0040
 Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 Appeals, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Artisans, 5224.0020
 Babysitters, 5224.0090
 Barbers, 5224.0030
 Bifurcation, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 Buckers, 5224.0270
 Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 Collectors, 5224.0060
 Consultants, 5224.0070
 Control over performance, 5224.0330
 Couriers, 5224.0292
 Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
 Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 Entertainers, 5224.0300
 Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 Forwarders, 5224.0270
 Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 Jockeys, 5224.0311
 Laborers, 5224.0110
 Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Messengers, 5224.0292
 Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Nurses, 5224.0240
 Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 Photographers models, 5224.0200
 Physicians, 5224.0220
 Professional persons, 5224.0210
 Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 Skidders, 5224.0270
 Sports officials, 5224.0310
 Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 Timber fellers, 5224.0270

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage (Cont'd)
 Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
 Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements (see APPRENTICESHIPS)
 Arbitration (see ARBITRATION)
 Battered women, 2915.0500
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Clean water partnership program
 Grants, 7076.0210
 Loans, 7076.0215
 Contract crimes, definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 Cosmetology schools, enrollment, 2644.0640, 2644.0650
 Counties (see Contracts under COUNTIES)
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Employment agencies (see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES)
 Franchises (see FRANCHISES)
 Group residential housing, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Health and accident insurance (see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
 Health maintenance organizations (see Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Improvements (see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
 Insurance policies (see INSURANCE POLICIES)
 Local social services agencies (see Contracts under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES)
 Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Lottery retailers (see STATE LOTTERY)
 MinnesotaCare (see Contracts under MINNESOTACARE)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
 Pipefitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
 Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
 Private career schools, 4880.1600
 Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists, 7200.0600
 Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Railroad loans (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
 Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
 Real estate investment trust
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- State contracts
 - Generally (see STATE CONTRACTS)
 - Transportation construction (see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)
- Subcontracts (see SUBCONTRACTORS)
- Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 - Termination, 3315.1020
- United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water pollution control fund, loan application attachment, 7075.2000
- Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
- Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

- Assignments, family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200
- Default, cancellation of contract by state, 1560.2700
- Family farm security program, liens, subordination, 1560.2500
- Farm lands
 - Family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200
 - Liens, subordination, 1560.2500
- Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
- Termination, family farm security loans, default, 1560.2700
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

- Application of rules, political contributions, limits, 4503.0700
- Charitable contributions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- In-kind donations, political contributions
 - Approved expenditures deemed as, 4503.0800
 - Automobile use, value, 4503.0500
 - Constituent services paid with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800
 - District court judicial candidates, disclosure, 4503.0400
 - Limits, 4503.0700
 - Multipurpose materials, 4503.0800
 - Office facilities, 4503.0800
- Political contributions
 - Affidavits of contributions
 - Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 - Special elections, 4503.1400
 - All receipts deemed contributions, 4503.0500
 - Anonymous contributions
 - Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 - Procedures, 4503.0500
 - Between principal campaign committees, same candidate, 4503.0500

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Political contributions (Cont'd)
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure board (see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD)
 - Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 - Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600
 - Defined, 4503.0500
 - General account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450
 - Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Hennepin County registered associations, notice requirements, 4503.0500
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Identification of contributors, 4503.0500
 - In-kind donations (see In-kind donations, political contributions under this topic)
 - Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500
 - Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Limits, generally, 4503.0700
- Loans
 - Limits, 4503.0700
 - Loan agreements, 4503.1500
- Local public health merit system employees, 4670.0500
- Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400, 4503.1450
- Refund program, participation, effect of public subsidy agreement, 4503.1400
- Solicitation of
 - During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
 - Registration not required, 4503.0200
- Special elections, limits, 4503.0700
- Time of receipt, 4503.0500
- Transmission to treasurer, 4503.0500

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Acetorphine, 6800.4210
- Acetyldihydrocodeine, 6800.4210
- Acetylmethadol, 6800.4210
- Alfentanil, 6800.4220
- Allylprodine, 6800.4210
- Alpha-ethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
- Alpha-methylfentanyl, 6800.4210
- Alphacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
- Alphameprodine, 6800.4210
- Alphamethadol, 6800.4210
- Alphaprodine, 6800.4220
- Alprazolam, 6800.4240
- Aminorex, 6800.4210
- Amobarbital
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
- Amphetamine
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
- Anabolic steroids, 6800.4230
- Anileridine, 6800.4220
- Apomorphine, 6800.4220
- Assisted living home health care, central storage, 4668.0865
- Atropine sulfate, 6800.4240
- Barbital, 6800.4240
- Barbituric acid, 6800.4230
- Benzethidine, 6800.4210
- Benzidine, 6800.4220
- Benzphetamine, 6800.4230
- Benzylmorphine, 6800.4210
- Betacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
- Betameprodine, 6800.4210
- Betamethadol, 6800.4210
- Betaprodine, 6800.4210
- Bezitramide, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes (see Drugs and medicine under BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Brevital, 6800.4230

Bromazepam, 6800.4240

Bufotenine, 6800.4210

Butabarbital, 6800.4230

Butorphanol, 6800.4240

Camazepam, 6800.4240

Carfentanil, 6800.4220

Cathine, 6800.4240

Cathinone, 6800.4210

Central storage, assisted living home health care, 4668.0865

Chloral betaine, 6800.4240

Chloral hydrate, 6800.4240

Chlordiazepoxide, 6800.4240

Chlorhexadol, 6800.4230

Chlorphentermine, 6800.4230

Clobazam, 6800.4240

Clonazepam, 6800.4240

Clonitazene, 6800.4210

Clorazepate, 6800.4240

Clortermine, 6800.4230

Clotiazepam, 6800.4240

Cloxacolam, 6800.4240

Coca leaves, 6800.4220

Cocaine, 6800.4220

Codeine, 6800.4220, 6800.4230

Codeine methyl bromide, 6800.4210

Codeine n-oxide, 6800.4210

Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800

Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Cosmetologists

 Services provided under the influence, 2642.0510

Cosmetology schools

 Instructors or students, services provided under the influence, 2644.0430

Cyprenorphine, 6800.4210

Delorazepam, 6800.4240

Delvinal, 6800.4230

Depressants

 Schedule I, 6800.4210

 Schedule II, 6800.4220

 Schedule III, 6800.4230

 Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Desomorphine, 6800.4210

Dextromoramide, 6800.4210

Dextropropoxyphene, 6800.4240

Diampromide, 6800.4210

Diazepam, 6800.4240

Dichloralphenazone, 6800.4240

Diethylpropion, 6800.4240

Diethylthiambutene, 6800.4210

Diethyltryptamine, 6800.4210

Difenoxin

 Schedule I, 6800.4210

 Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Dihydrocodeine, 6800.4220

Dihydroetorphine, 6800.4220

Dihydromorphine, 6800.4210

Dihydromorphinone, 6800.4220

Dimenoxadol, 6800.4210

Dimepheptanol, 6800.4210

Dimethylthiambutene, 6800.4210

Dioxaphetyl butyrate, 6800.4210

Diphenoxylate, 6800.4220

Dipipanone, 6800.4210

Dispensing, 6800.4300, 6800.9952

Distribution, samples, 6800.4500

Driving while impaired (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)

Dronabinol (synthetic), 6800.4230

Drotebanol, 6800.4210

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (see DRUGS AND MEDICINE)

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Estazolam, 6800.4240

Estheticians

 Services provided under the influence, 2642.0510

Ethchlorvynol, 6800.4240

Ethinamate, 6800.4240

Ethyl loflazepate, 6800.4240

Ethylmethythiambutene, 6800.4210

Ethylmorphine, 6800.4220

Etonitazene, 6800.4210

Etorphine, 6800.4210

Etorphine hydrochloride, 6800.4220

Etoperidine, 6800.4210

Fencamfamin, 6800.4240

Fenethylline, 6800.4210

Fenfluramine, 6800.4240

Fenproporex, 6800.4240

Fentanyl, 6800.4220

Fludiazepam, 6800.4240

Flunitrazepam, 6800.4210

Flurazepam, 6800.4240

Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225

Furethidine, 6800.4210

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, 6800.4210

Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid

 Schedule I, 6800.4210

 Schedule III, 6800.4230

Glutethimide, 6800.4220, 6800.4230

Halazepam, 6800.4240

Hallucinogenic substances, 6800.4220, 6800.4230

Haloxazolam, 6800.4240

Heroin, 6800.4210

Home health care, unused, destruction, 4668.0870

Hydrocodone, 6800.4220

Hydromorphanol, 6800.4210

Hydromorphone, 6800.4220

4-hydroxybutanoic acid, 6800.4210

Hydroxypethidine, 6800.4210

Ibogaine, 6800.4210

Immediate precursors, 6800.4220

Inclusions, 6800.4200

Isomethadone, 6800.4220

Ketamine, 6800.4230

Ketazolam, 6800.4240

Ketobemidone, 6800.4210

Labels, 6800.4150

Legend drugs, 6800.3750

Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, 6800.4220

Levomethorphan, 6800.4220

Levomoramide, 6800.4210

Levophenacymorphan, 6800.4210

Lorphanol, 6800.4220

Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Loprazolam, 6800.4240

Lorazepam, 6800.4240

Lormetazepam, 6800.4240

Lotusate, 6800.4230

Lsd (lysergic acid diethylamide), 6800.4210

Lysergic acid, 6800.4230

Manicurists

 Services provided under the influence, 2642.0510

Marijuana, 6800.4210

 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Mazindol, 6800.4240

Mebutamate, 6800.4240

Mecloqualone, 6800.4210

Medazepam, 6800.4240

Mefenorex, 6800.4240

Meprobamate, 6800.4240

Mescaline, 6800.4210

Metazocine, 6800.4220

Methadone, 6800.4220

Methamphetamine

 Schedule II, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Methamphetamine (Cont'd)
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Methaqualone, 6800.4210
 Methcathinone, 6800.4210
 Methohexital, 6800.4240
 Methyl substituted isomers of fentanyl, 6800.4210
 Methylsdesorphine, 6800.4210
 Methylhydromorphone, 6800.4210
 Methylphenidate, 6800.4220
 Methylphenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Methpyrlyon, 6800.4230
 Metopon, 6800.4220
 Midazolam, 6800.4240
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition of, 9900.2800
 Modafinil, 6800.4240
 Moramide, 6800.4220
 Morpheridine, 6800.4210
 Morphine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Myrophine, 6800.4210
 N, n-dimethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 N-ethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 Nalorphine, 6800.4230
 Narcotics
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Nicocodeine, 6800.4210
 Nicomorphine, 6800.4210
 Nimetazepam, 6800.4240
 Nitrazepam, 6800.4240
 Noracymethadol, 6800.4210
 Nordiazepam, 6800.4240
 Norlevorphanol, 6800.4210
 Normethadone, 6800.4210
 Normorphine, 6800.4210
 Norpipanone, 6800.4210
 Nursing homes (see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES)
 Opium
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Oxazepam, 6800.4240
 Oxazolam, 6800.4240
 Oxycodone, 6800.4220
 Oxyamphetamine, 6800.4220
 Parahexyl, 6800.4210
 Paraldehyde, 6800.4240
 Pemoline, 6800.4240
 Pentazocine, 6800.4240
 Pentobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Pentothal, 6800.4230
 Pethidine, 6800.4220
 Petrichloral, 6800.4240
 Peyote, 6800.4210
 Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, duties
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Samples, 6800.4500
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Generally, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, duties (Cont'd)
 Schedule II (Cont'd)
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Phenadoxone, 6800.4210
 Phenampromide, 6800.4210
 Phenazocine, 6800.4220
 Phencyclidine, 6800.4220
 Phendimetrazine, 6800.4230
 Phenmetrazine, 6800.4220
 Phenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Phenomorphan, 6800.4210
 Phenoperidine, 6800.4210
 Phentermine, 6800.4240
 Phenylacetone, 6800.4220
 Phenylcodine, 6800.4210
 Pimindodine, 6800.4220
 Pinazepam, 6800.4240
 Pipradrol, 6800.4240
 Piritramide, 6800.4210
 Poppy straw, 6800.4220
 Prazepam, 6800.4240
 Proheptazine, 6800.4210
 Properidine, 6800.4210
 Propiram, 6800.4210
 Psilocybin, 6800.4210
 Psilocyn, 6800.4210
 Public information and education programs, driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Quazepam, 6800.4240
 Racemethorphan, 6800.4220
 Racemoramide, 6800.4210
 Racemorphan, 6800.4220
 Remifentanil, 6800.4220
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 Samples, 6800.4500
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Listing, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Secobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Seconal, 6800.4220
 Sedatives, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Sibutramine, 6800.4240
 Sodium oxybate, 6800.4210
 Sodium oxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Stimulants, 6800.4210, 6800.4220, 6800.4230, 6800.4240, 6800.4250
 Sufentanil, 6800.4220
 Sulfondiethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonmethane, 6800.4230
 Talbutal, 6800.4230
 Temazepam, 6800.4240
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, 6800.4210
 Tetrazepam, 6800.4240
 Thc, 6800.4210
 Thebacon, 6800.4210
 Thebaine, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Tiletamine, 6800.4230
 Tilidine, 6800.4210
 Tincture of opium, 6800.4220
 Triazolam, 6800.4240
 Trimeperidine, 6800.4210
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Vinbarbital, 6800.4230
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, driver's license denial or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Driver's license examinations (see Knowledge tests under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 Zaleplon, 6800.4240
 Zolazepam, 6800.4230
 Zolpidem, 6800.4240

CONVALESCENT HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

CONVENIENCE STORES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions

 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishments, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CONVENTION CENTERS

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public TTYs, 1341.0405

CONVENTS**Capitol area**

 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Congregate residences, convents defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

CONVERSION

Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See also DEEDS

Probate proceedings (see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS)
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land, 2810.3600, 2810.3700

CONVEYORS

Accidents, 1307.0040

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

 Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Authorities having jurisdiction

 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 Defined, 1307.0025
 Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, state building code, 1307.0025

Enforcement of rules

 Generally, 1307.0010
 Municipal option, 1307.0010

Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)**Inspections**

 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090
 Vertical reciprocating conveyors, 1307.0032

Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065

Installation

 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Operation, discontinuance

 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Following accidents, 1307.0040

Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040

Permits

 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 Exceptions, 1307.0030
 Requirements, 1307.0030

Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal

 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040

Safety

 ASME standard, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020

 Tests and testing, 1307.0035

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Vertical reciprocating conveyors

 Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 Defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 Permits, 1307.0030

Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

CONVICTION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0060, 4747.0070

Bingo hall licensees, effect on, 7862.0010

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7400

Driver's license agents, appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360

Gambling managers, affect on license, 7861.0030

Horse racing licensees

 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

 Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110

Mental health workers, denial of filing, unlicensed mental health practitioners, for criminal conviction, 9000.0140

Records and record keeping, limousine services, permits, 8880.0100

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

CONVICTS

Compulsive gamblers (see Compulsive gamblers under GAMBLING)

Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling assessments (see Gambling assessments under GAMBLING)

Hiring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0090

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

Offenders, convicts defined as, gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Screening, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020

COOK COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

COOKING OILS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Generally (see **EDIBLE FATS AND OILS**)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

COOKING WINE

See **WINE**

COOLIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning (see **AIR CONDITIONING**)

Capitol area, visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230

Cooling equipment, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300

Ducts, attached private garages, restrictions, 1346.1207

Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160

Forced air systems, attached private garages, restrictions, 1346.1207

Once-through cooling conversion loan program (see **ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS**)

Once-through cooling systems

Defined, 7685.0100

Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130

Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Refrigeration systems (see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**)

Replacement cooling systems

Application of rules, 7685.0100

Authority for rules, 7685.0100

Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130

CFC

Defined, 7685.0120

Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130

Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120

Definitions, 7685.0120

Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130

Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140

Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100

Purpose of rules, 7685.0100

COOLRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COOLRIDGE CREEK (Cont'd)

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON-SANDWICK LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural cooperatives

Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils (see **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS**)

Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under **FOOD**)

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under **FOOD**)

"Organic product" labeling statements (see **ORGANIC FOOD**)

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under **FOOD**)

Manufacturers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Processors, agricultural cooperatives defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producers, agricultural cooperatives defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Retailers, agricultural cooperatives defined as,

Minnesota grown labeling statements,

1556.0110

Units of stock, defined, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Wholesalers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota grown labeling statements,

1556.0110

Agricultural product processing facilities (see

Agricultural product processing facilities under **AGRIPROCESSING**)

Cooperative housing associations

Defined as private developers, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Electric cooperatives

Utilities taxes, valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0500

Utility property, depreciation and retirement, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities (see

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities under **WIND ENERGY**)

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Ownership**

Agricultural product processing facilities (see
Agricultural product processing facilities under
AGRIPROCESSING)

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities (see
Farm-generated wind energy production
facilities under WIND ENERGY)

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Retailers, cooperative associations defined as, Minnesota
food products logo, 1550.2950

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
to 3545.0900

Special education cooperatives, planning, total special
education system (TSES), 3525.1100

Vocational education cooperative centers

Approval, state board, 3505.1500

Financial accounting reporting requirements,
3545.0600 to 3545.0900

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality
standards, 7826.0100

Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to
7848.2100

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Records and record keeping, transmission planning
meetings, 7848.1200

Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Service of process by

Biennial transmission project report exemption
requests, 7848.1700

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Web sites

Transmission planning mailing list registration,
7848.0800

Transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

Brass (see BRASS)

Breweries, use, 4626.0465

Bronze (see BRONZE)

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for
testing program, 4740.2040

Food and beverage service establishments, use
restrictions, 4626.0465

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor
publication, 4410.5200

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

Water pollution

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint
Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

COPPER TUBING

See PLUMBING

COPYRIGHT

Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages,
3315.0220

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Nonalcoholic cordials and liqueurs, labels and labeling,
1550.3530

Standards, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORN

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms,
1558.0010 to 1558.0090

CORN CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORN GROWING ZONES

Map, 1510.0330

CORONA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on
ballots, 8250.1800

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farm corporations

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate
branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE
AUTHORITY)

Family farm partnerships, definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate
branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Producers, family farm corporations or partnerships,
defined as, Minnesota food products logo,
1550.2950

CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
to 1652.0080

Air pollution (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

Articles of incorporation (see ARTICLES OF
INCORPORATION)

Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts,
1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes,
aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties,
2675.6100

Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping
duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors (see Continuing
dental education sponsors under DENTISTS)

Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)

Data processing organizations (see Clerical service (data
processing) corporations under this topic)

Deeds, forms (see DEEDS)

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.0150

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends (see DIVIDENDS)

Flying clubs (see FLYING CLUBS)

Foreign corporations (see FOREIGN
CORPORATIONS)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses,
4675.0300

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes
 Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Estimated taxes
 Contents of declaration, 8093.2000
 Extension of time for filing declarations,
 8093.3000
 Short taxable years, 8093.2100
 Evasion, 8034.0100
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue
 Department, 8052.0300
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 International association of corporation administrators
 Approvals by, UCC financing statements,
 amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Joint stock companies
 Income taxes, 8092.0300
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been
 made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Limousine services (see LIMOUSINES)
 Loans to
 Requirements, 2675.0600
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Medical corporations (see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL
 CORPORATIONS)
 Mental health centers, organizational structure,
 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
 licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Names
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records,
 7410.0100
 Nonprofit corporations (see NONPROFIT
 CORPORATIONS)
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Officers, unemployment insurance taxes, employment,
 3315.0520
 Owners, home health care (see Home care providers
 under HOME CARE SERVICES)
 Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department,
 8052.0300
 Professional corporations (see PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS)
 Professional medical corporations (see
 PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL
 CORPORATIONS)
 Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural
 business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 S corporations (see S CORPORATIONS)
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.1200
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Shares and shareholders (see STOCK AND
 STOCKHOLDERS)
 Smoking (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 Stock and stockholders (see STOCK AND
 STOCKHOLDERS)
 Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxes
 Income taxes (see Income and franchise taxes under
 this topic)
 Sales and use taxes (see Sales and use taxes under
 this topic)
 Unitary business taxes
 Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 Centralized management, 8019.0100
 Common ownership, 8019.0100
 Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 Credits, 8019.0300
 Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 Forms, 8019.0405
 Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 Members with different accounting periods,
 8019.0405
 Presumptions, 8019.0100
 Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Returns, single combined group corporate franchise
 tax returns, 8019.0405
 Schedules, 8019.0405
 Tax liability, 8019.0405
 Taxable year, 8019.0405
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Abuse resistant materials, construction standards,
 security areas, 2900.0600
 Access to windows and doors, construction standards,
 security areas, 2900.0600
 Accessible routes, security systems, 1341.1220
 Accounts, 2911.3200
 Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300
 Administrative segregation
 Design capacity, 2911.0340
 Generally, 2911.2800
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
 Admissions
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
 Adult halfway houses (see ADULT HALFWAY
 HOUSES)
 Air temperature, 2900.0200
 Alarms, visual, 1341.1260
 Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210
 Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility,
 exceptions, 1341.1210
 Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
 Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200
 Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900
 Bathing facilities
 Generally, 2911.6300
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Bedding, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
 Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Body searches, 2911.5300
 Booking
 Booking staff, 2911.0900
 Number, 2911.5100
 Telephone calls, policies, 2911.5100
 Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500
 Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)
 Canteens, 2911.4800
 Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370
 Ceilings
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Height, 2900.0200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cells
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Locks, 2911.1900
 Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330
 Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 Class I facilities (see Holding facilities under this topic)
 Class II facilities (see LOCKUPS)
 Class III facilities (see JAILS)
 Class IV facilities, jail annexes, 2911.0900, 2911.2600
 Class V facilities
 Canteen, 2911.4800
 Defined, 2911.0200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Introduction, 2911.0100
 Class VI facilities
 Canteen, 2911.4800
 Defined, 2911.0200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Introduction, 2911.0100
 Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200
 Closed circuit television, 2900.0200
 Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
 Commitments, 2911.7100
 Community correctional facilities, meetings, 2920.2000
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Commutations (see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE)
 Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200
 Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Condemnation, 2911.0300
 Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200
 Construction
 New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Management, policy, 2911.7000
 Reporting, 2911.3700
 Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
 Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Control areas, 2900.0200
 Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500
 Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Correspondence, 2911.3200
 Corridors
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Counts, procedures, 2911.5700
 Custody staff
 Age, 2911.0600
 Multifloor jails, 2911.0900
 Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900
 Requirements, 2911.0900
 Training, 2911.1300
 Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100
 Definitions
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Generally, 2911.0200, 2911.0330, 2911.0370

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Deprivation
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 Reports about, 2911.2800
 Design, new construction, 2900.0200
 Detention information system, correctional facilities, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
 Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation
 Design capacity, 2911.0340, 2911.0350
 Generally, 2911.2850
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Dispatchers, 2911.0900
 Doors and doorways
 Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Security doors, 2911.5400
 Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330
 Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2911.6700
 Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600
 Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
 Record keeping, 2911.6800
 Storage, 2911.6500
 Due process, 2911.2850
 Eating area separation, 2900.0200
 Education and training
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
 Emergencies
 Emergency health care, 2911.5800
 Planning, 2911.3700
 Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Employees
 Age, 2911.0600
 Booking staff, 2911.0900
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Collective bargaining, 2911.2000
 Custody staff (see Custody staff under this topic)
 Designated training officers, 2911.1600
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Discrimination, 2911.0600
 Education and training
 First aid, 2911.6100
 Medication delivery, 2911.6600
 Plans, 2911.1000
 Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
 Extra duty, 2911.0800
 Facility administrators (see Facility administrators under this topic)
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
 Merit system, 2911.2000
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
 Probationary period, 2911.0700
 Recruitment, generally, 2911.0600
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Staffing plan, 2911.0900

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Support employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
 Work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400

Entrances
 Generally, 2900.0200
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Public entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

Escapes, 2911.3700

Essential rule deficiencies, 2911.0300

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500

Facility administrators
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Death investigations, 2911.3700
 Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
 Duties, generally, 2911.0900
 Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Number of, 2911.0900
 Restraints, policies about, 2911.3000
 Staff training plans, 2911.1000
 Staffing plans, 2911.0900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Facility inspectors
 Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)

Federal building regulations, 2900.0100

Fingerprinting, 2911.5100

Fire alarms, 2911.7300

Fire code requirements, 7510.3520

Fire sprinkler systems, corridor glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408

Fire walls, security glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408

Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.5600

Fires, 2911.3700

First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000

Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800

Floors
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Line level, new construction, 2900.0500
 Surface, 2900.0200

Food
 Meals (see Meals under this topic)
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400

Food service, 2911.3800

Force, use, 2911.3000

Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100

Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500

Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Grievance procedure, 2911.2900

Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Guard towers, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

Guards (see Custody staff under this topic)

Halfway houses (see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES)

Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 Public entrances, 1341.0405
 Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
 Telephones
 Portable TTY devices, use in inmate portions, 1341.0405
 Volume controls, 1341.1260

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Hazardous materials, 2911.5500

Health care
 Drugs and medicine (see Drugs and medicine under this topic)
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Hygiene, 2911.6300
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0050
 Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000

Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500

Holding cells, 2911.0330 to 2911.0350

Holding facilities
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Canteens, exemption, 2911.4800
 Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
 Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 Uses, 2911.0300

Hot water, 2900.0200

Illumination, 2900.0200

Infirmaries, 2911.5800

Inmates (see PRISONERS)

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Inspections
 Contraband, 2911.5300
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Fire inspections, 2911.7300
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Intake
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.5100

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails (see JAILS)

Juvenile detention facilities (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)

Juvenile residential facilities (see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES)

Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5400

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Laundry services, 2911.3675

Lawsuits, suits against facilities, notice of intent to file, 2911.3700

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

Library services, 2911.3100

Lights
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Energy code requirements, 7676.1300

Limited use agreements, 2911.0300

Linens, 2911.3650

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Locks, 2911.5400

Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Mandatory rules, sanctions, 2911.0300

Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900

Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500
 Meals
 Frequency, 2911.4100
 Hot meals, 2911.4700
 Supervision, 2911.4500
 Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900
 Medical screening, 2911.5100, 2911.5800
 Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Medium security facilities, segregation of inmates, 2911.2500
 Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100
 Mentally retarded inmates, 2911.7100
 Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600
 Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5700
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200
 Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Noise
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Levels, 2900.0200
 Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300
 Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
 Observation of inmates, 2911.5700
 Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500
 Orientation, 2911.5100
 Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Padlocks, 2900.0200
 Pardons (see PARDONS)
 Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
 Pest control, 2911.7500
 Photographs, 2911.5100
 Planning
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Mass arrests, 2911.0400
 Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Staff training, 2911.1000
 Staffing, 2911.0900
 Work stoppages, 2911.0400
 Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100
 Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Policies and procedures
 Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
 Correspondence, 2911.3100
 Counting of inmates, 2911.5700
 Custody staff training, 2911.1300
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care, 2911.5800
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Manuals, 2911.1900
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Personal hygiene, 2911.6300
 Program staff, 2911.1500
 Releases, 2911.5200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures (Cont'd)
 Restraint or force, use, 2911.3000
 Security and control, 2911.4900
 Security equipment, 2911.5600
 Support employees, 2911.1200
 Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Privacy, 2900.0500, 2911.5100
 Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400
 Programmed activities, 2900.0200
 Programs, information about, 2911.2700
 Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
 Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
 Record keeping
 Confidentiality, 2911.2300
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
 Formats, 2911.2200
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Storage space, 2911.2100
 Recreation, 2911.3100
 Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Releases
 Generally, 2911.5200
 Prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Reports
 Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
 Firearms use, 2911.5600
 Force, use, 2911.3000, 2911.5600
 Restraints, use, 2911.5600
 Weapons, use, 2911.5600
 Writing, training about, 2911.1300
 Resources, 2905.1000
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
 Rooms
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Sally ports, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
 Sanctions, 2911.0300
 Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Scope, 2911.0100
 Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Security
 Locks and keys, 2911.5400
 Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
 Post orders, 2911.5000
 Searches, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
 Security area separation, 2900.0200
 Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Separation of prisoners
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Service deliveries, 2900.0200
 Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Sex offender treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)
- Shower facilities
 - New construction, 2900.0500
 - Private facilities, 2900.0400
- Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
- Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330
- Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
- Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
- Special management inmates, 2911.2600
- Staff work stations, 2900.0200
- Standards, construction, 2900.0100
- Standpipe systems
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0905
 - Location, 1305.0905
- State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100
- State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Storage
 - Areas, 2900.0200
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Suicides
 - Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
 - Reports, 2911.3700
 - Risks, training, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Telephones
 - Portable TTY devices, use in inmate portions, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, 1341.1260
- Television, 2900.0200
- Temperature, 2900.0200
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
- Training officer, 2911.1600
- Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800
- Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
- Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
- Two-way communications, 2900.0200
- Uses of facilities, 2911.0300
- Variations, 2911.0400
- Ventilation
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0500
 - Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Visitation
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 - Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300
- Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
- Volunteers, 2911.3500
- Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700
- Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Waste disposal, 2911.7600
- Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240
- Weapons, 2911.5600
- Well-being checks, 2911.5700
- Windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Work assignments
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Protective clothing, 2911.3600

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

- Administration, sex offender treatment system, 2965.0010
- Adult release office (see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT)
- Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
- Appeals
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Appeals (Cont'd)
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
- Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
- Approvals by
 - Correctional facilities, action plans to correct deficiencies, 2911.0300
 - Correctional facility staffing plans, 2911.0900
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
- Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Certificates and certification
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Certification studies, 2955.0040
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Generally, 2955.0010
 - Issuance, 2955.0040
 - Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)
- Commissioner, appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
- Contested cases, sex offender residential treatment programs, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
- Education and training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
- Evaluation by, sex offender residential treatment programs, request for variance, 2965.0070
- Filing with
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification, renewal, 2955.0030
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification procedures, 2965.0030
- Forms (documents)
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variance requests, 2955.0070
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, request for variance, 2965.0070
- Hearings and release unit (see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT)
- Inspections, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040, 2965.0050
- Investigations, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
- Licenses, sex offender residential treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)
- Lists, gambling assessors, Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020
- Mail and mailing, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060
- Monitoring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
- Notice given
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, grounds, 2955.0060
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Noncompliance, 2965.0060
 - Variations, grant or denial, 2965.0070
- Notice received
 - Correctional facility emergencies, 2911.0400

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060
- Office of adult release (see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT)
- Programs, special education, corrections department considered school district, 3525.2325
- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Authority, 2955.0010
 - Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
 - Variances, 2955.0070
- Review by, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040
- Rulemaking, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0010
- Sex offender treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)
- Variances
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)
- Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

- Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

- Accessible routes, 1341.0422
- Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
- Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Dead-end corridors
 - Fire code, compliance, 1311.0403, 7510.3560
 - State building code, compliance, 1311.0403
- Definitions, building code amendments, 1305.1002
- Elevator lobbies, building code amendments, 1305.0707
- Existing buildings, electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
- Fire doors, building code amendments, 1305.0714
- Fire-resistive corridors, areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Head room, 1341.0424
 - Protruding objects, 1341.0424
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
- Outpatient clinics, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

- Confined spaces, protective clothing and equipment requirements, 5207.0303
- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 - Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

COSMETOLOGISTS

- Address changes, notice, 2642.0190
- Advertising
 - Defined, 2642.0010
 - Restrictions and prohibitions, 2642.0110
- Advertising, restrictions and prohibitions, 2644.0110
- Barber shops, licenses, 2642.0400
- Barbers (see BARBERS)
- Beauty salons, licenses, 2642.0400
- Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
- Business hours, 2642.0120, 2642.0310
- Capitol area
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Certificates of identification, 2642.0450
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
- Definitions, 2642.0010
- Documentation
 - Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0510
 - Defined, 2642.0010
 - Professional training, 2642.0150
 - Student records, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
 - Work experience, 2642.0150
- Education and training
 - Advanced training, 2644.0010, 2644.0420
 - Community education, 2644.0010, 2644.0420
 - Courses of study, enumeration, 2644.0510
 - Credit toward other licenses, 2642.0610, 2644.0550
 - Full course of instruction, 2644.0710
 - Instructors (see Instructors under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)
 - Professional training, documentation of, 2642.0150
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 2642.0150, 2642.0180, 2644.0150
- Refresher courses
 - Generally, 2642.0600
 - Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210
 - License renewal requirements, 2642.0200
 - Reciprocity, 2642.0180
 - Salons, 2644.0540
- Unregulated services training, ineligibility for credit, 2644.0100
- Examinations for licenses
 - English language requirement, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
 - Individual licenses, 2642.0140
 - Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
 - Reciprocity, 2642.0180
 - Reexam limit, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
 - Schedules and sites for, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
 - Time period for taking examination, 2644.0690
- Fees
 - Applications for license, 2642.0140, 2642.0160
 - Examination fees, 2642.0140
 - Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210
 - Name or address changes, 2642.0350
 - Reinstated licenses, 2642.0220
 - Renewal of license, 2642.0200, 2642.0330, 2642.0340
- Forms (documents)
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2642.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2642.0100
- Health and safety procedures, 2642.0380, 2642.0450
- Hours of training, certification, 2642.0150, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
- Inactive licenses
 - Issuance, 2642.0200
 - Reactivation, 2642.0210
- Independent contractors, 2642.0400, 2642.0450

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Inspections, 2642.0120, 2642.0310
 Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210
 Licenses
 Annual expiration date, 2642.0200
 Applications for, 2642.0140, 2642.0200
 Barber shops, 2642.0400
 Beauty salons, 2642.0400
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2642.0180, 2642.0190
 Credit toward other licenses, 2642.0610, 2644.0550
 Display, 2642.0190, 2642.0380
 Examinations, 2644.0130, 2644.0690
 Existing licenses, validity of, 2644.0300
 Fees, 2642.0140, 2642.0160
 Inactive licenses, 2642.0200, 2642.0210
 Instructors (see INSTRUCTORS under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)
 Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210
 Professional training requirements, 2642.0150, 2642.0180, 2642.0210
 Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2642.0150, 2642.0180, 2644.0150
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2642.0220
 Renewal, 2642.0190, 2642.0200
 Salons (see Salons under this topic)
 Transfer, prohibited, 2642.0230
 Work experience requirements, 2642.0160, 2642.0200
 Name changes, notice, 2642.0190, 2642.0350
 Notice requirements
 Citations, notice of correction, 2642.0120
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0510
 Name or address changes, 2642.0190, 2642.0350
 Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
 Posting (notices)
 Beauty shops, 2642.0400
 Inspection reports, availability, 2642.0120
 Licenses, display, 2642.0190, 2642.0380
 Unregulated services, 2642.0100, 2644.0100
 Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180, 2644.0150
 Reports received, inspections, 2642.0120
 Salons
 At health care facilities, 2642.0400
 Buildings, physical requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0360
 Business hours, 2642.0120, 2642.0310
 Child care services, 2642.0380
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2642.0310, 2642.0320, 2642.0390
 Country shops, location and maps, 2642.0120
 Equipment, 2642.0370, 2642.0390
 Fees
 Licenses, 2642.0330, 2642.0340
 Name or address changes, 2642.0350
 Fixtures, 2642.0370, 2642.0390
 Furniture, 2642.0370, 2642.0390, 7510.5540
 Generally, 2642.0300 to 2642.0400
 Health and safety procedures, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380
 In private homes, 2642.0400
 Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2642.0400
 Inspections, 2642.0120, 2642.0310
 Liability insurance, 2642.0400
 Licenses
 Applications for, 2642.0310
 Delinquent licenses, 2642.0340
 Fees, 2642.0330, 2642.0340
 Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2642.0350
 Posting (notices), 2642.0320, 2642.0380
 Provisional licenses, 2642.0310
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2642.0220
 Renewal, 2642.0320 to 2642.0340
 Specific types of licenses, 2642.0400
 Termination, 2642.0350
 Location, 2642.0350

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)
 Managers
 Duties, 2642.0390
 License requirements, 2642.0160
 Name changes, notice, 2642.0350
 Operational requirements, 2642.0380
 Records and record keeping, 2642.0390
 Refresher courses, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 Sanitation practices, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Separation from cosmetology schools, 2644.0370
 Supervision by owner or manager, 2642.0390
 Supplies and materials, storage, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
 Towels and linens, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
 Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2642.0350
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2642.0350, 2642.0390
 Unregulated services, notice, 2642.0100
 Sanitation practices, 2642.0380, 2642.0450
 Schools (see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)
 Scope of rules, salons, 2642.0300
 Services
 Health care facilities, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 Licensed services, defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Private homes, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2642.0510
 Salons or schools, providing at, 2642.0350
 Unregulated services
 Advertising, prohibited, 2642.0110, 2644.0110
 Courses of study, disclosure, 2644.0100
 Defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Disclosure and notice, 2642.0100, 2644.0100
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2642.0110, 2644.0110
 Citations, correction and notification time period, 2642.0120
 Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2642.0650
 Salons
 Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2642.0380
 Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2642.0350
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2642.0350
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2642.0510
 Waivers of rules, requests for, 2642.0820
 Work experience
 Certificates of identification, 2642.0450
 Licenses, 2642.0160, 2642.0200
COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Address changes, notice, 2644.0320, 2644.0370
 Advanced training and demonstrations
 Defined, 2644.0010
 Offering off-site, 2644.0420
 Advertising
 Copies of ads and other materials, retention period, 2644.0320, 2644.0730
 Defined, 2644.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2644.0110
 School license applications, 2644.0310
 Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 Application of law
 Facilities requirements, 2644.0380
 Fixtures, furniture, and equipment, 2644.0400
 Physical requirements, 2644.0390
 Barbers (see BARBERS)
 Buildings
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2644.0380
 Physical requirements
 Generally, 2644.0310, 2644.0390
 Variances, 2644.0300

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Buildings (Cont'd)
 - Remodeling or significant alteration, notice, 2644.0320
 - School license applications, 2644.0310
 - Separation of schools from salons, 2644.0370
- Business hours, 2644.0120, 2644.0310, 2644.0680
- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Certificates and certification
 - Hours of training, 2642.0150, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
 - Refresher courses, completion, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 - Transfer students, 2644.0700
- Charges and rates, services performed at clinics, 2644.0740
- Clinics
 - Defined, 2644.0010
 - Operational requirements, 2644.0740
- Community education
 - Defined, 2644.0010
 - Offering off-site, 2644.0420
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2644.0310, 2644.0380, 2644.0600
- Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2644.0310, 2644.0640, 2644.0650
- Cosmetology services, providing at, 2642.0350
- Courses of study
 - Changes, notice, 2644.0320
 - Cosmetologist training, 2644.0510
 - Curriculum, approval and content, 2644.0500
 - Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 - Full course of instruction, 2644.0710
 - Manicurist training, 2644.0530
 - Refresher courses
 - Generally, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 - Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210
 - License renewal requirements, 2642.0200
 - Reciprocity, 2642.0180
 - Saturday or evening classes, 2644.0680
 - School license applications, 2644.0310
 - Unregulated services, disclosure, 2642.0100, 2644.0100
- Definitions, 2644.0010
- Disclosure
 - Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 - Unregulated services, 2642.0100, 2644.0100
- Dispensary
 - Defined, 2644.0010
 - Physical access, restrictions, 2644.0390
- Enrollees and enrollment
 - Enrollment contracts, 2644.0640, 2644.0650
 - Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 - School license applications, 2644.0310
 - Students (see Students under this topic)
- Equipment, 2644.0400
- Examinations
 - Cosmetologists (see Examinations for licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS)
 - Estheticians (see Examinations for licenses under ESTHETICIANS)
 - Manicurists (see Examinations for licenses under MANICURISTS)
 - School managers, 2642.0160
- Expulsion of students, records and record keeping, 2644.0670
- Fees
 - Instructors
 - Examination fees, 2644.0140
 - License renewal, 2642.0200
 - Refunds (see Refunds, tuition and fees under this topic)
 - School licenses
 - Applications, 2644.0310
 - Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 - Reinstatement after revocation, 2644.0190
 - Renewal, 2644.0330, 2644.0340
 - School managers, examination fees, 2642.0160

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Transfer students, 2644.0700
- Financial statements, school license applications, 2644.0310
- Fixtures, 2644.0400
- Forms (documents), inspection reports, notice of availability, 2644.0120
- Furniture, 2644.0400
- Health and safety procedures, clinics, 2644.0740
- Identification as school, notice, 2644.0610
- Inspections, 2644.0120, 2644.0380, 2644.0670
- Instructional materials and aids, 2644.0410
- Instructors
 - Changes, notice, 2644.0320
 - Continuing education, 2642.0200
 - Customer services provided in salons, restrictions, 2644.0370
 - Duties, generally, 2644.0630
 - Education and training, 2644.0140, 2644.0150
 - Esthetician instructors, 2644.0140
 - Examinations, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
 - Fees
 - Examination fees, 2644.0140
 - License renewal, 2642.0200
 - Full instructors, 2644.0140
 - Guest instructors, 2644.0370
 - Identification badges, 2644.0630
 - Instructor/student ratio, 2644.0630
 - License examinations, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
 - Licenses, 2644.0140, 2644.0150
 - Manicurist instructors, 2644.0140
 - Nonlicensed substitute instructors, 2644.0630
 - Practice areas, restrictions, 2644.0140
 - Reciprocity, licenses, 2644.0150
 - School license applications, 2644.0310
 - School license renewal, 2644.0330
 - Senior instructor licenses, discontinuation, 2644.0300
 - Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2644.0740
 - Unlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2644.0370
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2644.0430
 - Work experience, 2644.0140, 2644.0150
- Liability insurance, 2644.0330
- Licenses for practitioners
 - Cosmetologists (see Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS)
 - Estheticians (see Licenses under ESTHETICIANS)
 - Instructors, 2644.0140, 2644.0150
 - Manicurists (see Licenses under MANICURISTS)
 - School personnel, display requirements, 2644.0720
- Licenses for schools
 - Applications for, 2644.0310
 - Delinquent licenses, 2644.0340
 - Display, 2644.0320, 2644.0720
 - Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 - Fees
 - Applications, 2644.0310
 - Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 - Reinstatement after revocation, 2644.0190
 - Renewal, 2644.0330, 2644.0340
 - Issuance, 2644.0380
 - Reinstatement after revocation, 2644.0190
 - Renewal, 2644.0330, 2644.0340
 - Termination, 2644.0370
 - Transfer, prohibited, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
- Location, 2644.0120, 2644.0370, 2644.0740
- Managers
 - Changes, notice, 2644.0320
 - Duties, generally, 2644.0620
 - Examinations, 2642.0160
 - School license applications, 2644.0310
 - School license renewal, 2644.0330
 - Separation of schools from salons, 2644.0370
 - Work experience, 2642.0200

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Name changes, notice, 2644.0320, 2644.0370
- Notice requirements
 - Citations, notice of correction, 2644.0120
 - Curriculum changes, 2644.0320
 - Identification as school, 2644.0610
 - Managerial or instructional staff changes, 2644.0320
 - Name or address changes, 2644.0320, 2644.0370
 - Ownership changes, 2644.0370
 - Remodeling of buildings, 2644.0320
- Operational requirements, 2644.0600 to 2644.0750
- Ownership changes, licensing requirements, 2644.0370
- Posting (notices)
 - Clinics, 2644.0740
 - Identification as school, 2644.0610
 - Inspection reports, availability, 2644.0120
 - School licenses, 2644.0320, 2644.0720
 - School personnel licenses, 2644.0720
 - Student rules and regulations, 2644.0660
 - Unregulated services, 2644.0100
- Records and record keeping, student records, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
- Reference materials, 2644.0410
- Refunds, tuition and fees
 - Policies regarding, 2644.0310, 2644.0650
 - Preenrollment disclosure requirements, 2644.0730
- Reports given, student reports, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
- Reports received, inspections, 2644.0120
- Sanitation practices, clinics, 2644.0740
- School personnel, licenses, display requirements, 2644.0720
- Separation from cosmetology salons, 2644.0370
- Signs and signals, identification as school, 2644.0610
- Students
 - Dress code, 2644.0660
 - Identification badges, 2644.0740
 - Records and record keeping, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
 - Rules and regulations, copies, 2644.0310, 2644.0660
 - School license applications, 2644.0310
 - Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2644.0740
 - Transfer students, 2644.0700
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2642.0510, 2644.0430
 - Withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion, 2644.0670
- Supplies and materials, 2644.0410
- Suspension of students, records and record keeping, 2644.0670
- Towels and linens, 2644.0410
- Tuition, refunds (see Refunds, tuition and fees under this topic)
- Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2644.0340, 2644.0370
- Unregulated services (see Unregulated services under COSMETOLOGISTS)
- Use as private residence, prohibited, 2644.0370
- Variances, physical requirements, 2644.0300
- Violations and penalties
 - Citations, correction and notification time period, 2644.0120
- Instructors
 - Nonlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2644.0370
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2644.0430
- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2644.0750
- Residential usage, prohibited, 2644.0370
- Students, use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2644.0430
- Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2644.0340, 2644.0370
- Waivers of rules, requests for, 2644.0820
- Withdrawal of students, records and record keeping, 2644.0670
- Workers' compensation insurance, 2644.0330

COST-SHARING

- Cystic fibrosis (see CYSTIC FIBROSIS)
- Handicapped children's services (see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES)
- Hemophilia (see HEMOPHILIA)
- Soil conservation (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Workers compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3300

COSTUMES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

COTTONWOOD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COTTONWOOD RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

COUGH DROPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COUGH SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COUNCILS

Battered women programs, 2915.0300

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians advisory council

Membership, 4695.3100

Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200

Human services merit system council (see Council under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Metropolitan Council (see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL)

Pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010

Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Regional arts council (see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS)

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors (see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS)

Chemical dependency (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Gambling (see Gambling counselors under GAMBLING)
- Intoxicated persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Private schools (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
- School counselors, teaching licenses (see School counselors under TEACHERS)
- Social services (see SOCIAL SERVICES)

COUNTERFEITING

- WIC program, vendor stamps, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

COUNTIES**Administration**

- International building code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
- Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400

- Agencies, counties defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

- Agency agreements, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agreements by

- Agency agreements, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- County state-aid highways (see Agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
- Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0100
- Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- Public guardianship, transfers of responsibility, 9525.3075

- Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Animal feedlots

- Delegated county program, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
- Duties (see Delegated counties under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Appeals by

- Day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330
- Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1930
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020

- Appeals to, day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330

Application of rules, home health care

- Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
- Power of attorney, 4668.0035

- Application to, wetland preservation area designation, 8420.0400

- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors (see ASSESSORS)

- At-home infant child care program, duties, 3400.0235

- Attorneys (see COUNTY ATTORNEYS)

- Auditors (see COUNTY AUDITORS)

Audits and examinations

- Boat and water funds, audits, 6110.2000
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

- Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

- Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010

Budgets

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2400, 9535.2800

- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**Chemically dependent persons**

- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund (see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND)
- Public assistance recipients (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

- Civil service (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

- Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

- Community action agencies (see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES)

- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

- Community mental health services (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)

- Comprehensive water plans (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)

- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

- Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400

- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contracts

- Case management services for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012

- Community mental health services, 9535.1735, 9535.1760

- County state-aid highways (see Contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230 to 9525.1240

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200

- Family community support services, 9535.4020

- Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930

- Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3080

- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500

- Semi-independent living services, 9525.0940

- State building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

- Cooperation, limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

- Coordination, family community support services, 9535.4020

- Corrections counties (see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS)

County authorities

- Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

- Rural development financing (see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES)

County of financial responsibility**Definitions**

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105

- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

- Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

- Family community support services, 9535.4010

- Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County veterans service officer grant program (see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT)

Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Delegation of duties, public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3070

Departments, highway departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400

Drinking water (see DRINKING WATER)

Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)

Driver's license agents (see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)

Election jurisdictions

- Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Electronic voting systems (see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370

Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Employees (see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)

Energy conservation loans (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)

Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Enforcement of law, limousines, 8880.1400

Fees

- Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0230

Force account agreements

- County-state-aid highways (see Force account agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
- Defined, state-aid streets and highways, 8820.0100

Forms (documents), railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Funds and accounts

- Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
- Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
- County municipal accounts (see Financing under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
- Defined, community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
- Disaster accounts, county state-aid highway fund

 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Generally, 8820.2100

- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Road and bridge funds (see Road and bridge funds under this topic)
- Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400

General assistance (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

Grants to

- Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
- Reforestation and sanitation, shade tree disease control programs, 1505.0420 to 1505.0546
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
- Semi-independent living services (see Grants under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS))
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Hazardous waste

- Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

Highway departments

- Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Establishment, 8820.0400

Highways (see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

Host county

- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0032, 9525.0036

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Inspections, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600

Lawsuits, county state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government units

- Counties defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

Local units of government, counties defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Maps, 911 telephone systems, 1215.0500

Medical assistance (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)

Memberships

- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030

Merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

Metropolitan counties

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan counties (Cont'd)
 Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300
 Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
 Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
 Notice given
 County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6229
 Family community support services, 9535.4020
 Foster care, 9560.0665
 Natural preservation routes
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.4070
 Designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
 Semi-independent living services grants, county variances, 9525.0995
 Notice received
 County agricultural inspectors, noxious weed enforcement duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752
 County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
 State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Emergency 911 systems
 Design standards, variances, 1215.1000
 Selective routing, cost variances, 1215.1400
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 Natural preservation routes
 Designation, 8820.4040
 Designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Semi-independent living services grants
 County variance requests, 9525.0995
 Overpayments, 9525.1000
 Trunk highways, turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 Officers and employees (see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)
 Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)
 Ordinances
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
 Outdoor recreation grants (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900
 Payments by
 County state-aid highways
 Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1910

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
 State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 Payments to
 At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
 County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
 Fees
 Building permits, 1302.0600
 Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600
 Gambling assessment costs, reimbursements, 9585.0030
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1910
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
 Permits, animal feedlots (see Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
 Pesticide control, local implementation (see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES)
 Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 1215.1400
 Pipeline routing (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
 Planning
 Community social services, 9555.5405
 Comprehensive water plans (see Comprehensive water plans under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)
 County state-aid highways (see Plans and specifications under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0300, 1215.0500, 1215.1100
 Plumbing code (see PLUMBING)
 Political subdivisions, counties defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030
 Proposals by, home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1880
 Public information and education programs, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900
 Public transit participation program (see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
 Recorders (see COUNTY RECORDERS)
 Records and record keeping
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1760
 County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
 Family community support services, 9535.4056
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1910
 Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, 1505.0600

Regulatory authority, counties defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
 County state-aid highways
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

Reports received, county state-aid highway fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Representation, natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030

Requests by, at-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235

Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Road and bridge funds, deposits to
 Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 Turnback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5700
 Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Screening boards (see Screening boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Sheriffs (see SHERIFFS)

Social services (see SOCIAL SERVICES)

Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid highways (see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

State building code enforcement
 Administration, 1305.0011
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Fire sprinkler systems, ordinances, 1306.0070

Streets and roads
 Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Tier 1 counties
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program (see Tier 1 counties under WIC PROGRAM)

Tier 2 counties
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program (see Tier 2 counties under WIC PROGRAM)

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

Units of government, counties defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Urban county
 Defined, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Definitions, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Voting machines and systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Waivers, emotionally disturbed children, day treatment services, 9535.4056

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600

Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500

Wetlands
 Duties (see Local government units under WETLANDS)
 Presettlement acres and areas, listing, 8420.0545
 Presettlement wetlands acres and areas, listing, 8420.0545

Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS

Agents of department, authorization, 1505.0756
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Education and training, 1505.0754, 1505.0756, 1505.0758
 Enforcement of law
 Duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752
 Enforcement actions, defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Local weed inspectors, nonperformance of duties, 1505.0752

Identification cards, 1505.0756

Meetings, 1505.0758

Notice given, local weed inspectors, nonperformance of duties, 1505.0752

Notice received
 Duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752
 Meetings, 1505.0758

Performance evaluation, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Planning, work plans, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Qualifications, 1505.0756

Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

Reports received, generally, 1505.0758

Representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400

Defined, licensing, 1950.1000

Licenses (see Licenses under ASSESSORS)

New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020

Notice received, public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Requests for licensing level review, 1950.1020

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0500

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Enforcement of law
 - Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Filing with, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055
- Investigations, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
- Opinions, adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, 9560.0130
- Prosecutions by, wetlands, violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290
- Reports given, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
- Reports received, statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
- Representation, regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, 9515.0700

COUNTY AUDITORS

- Access to data, voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Appointments by
 - Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800
 - Election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Approvals by, optical scan voting systems, write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
- Certificates and certification, certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
- Certificates and certification, property tax levies, town roads and bridges, 8820.2300
- Certifying to
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1350, 8230.4050
 - Optical scan voting systems, number of ballots received, 8230.0560
 - Student residences, educational institutions, 8200.5100
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
- Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
- Cross country ski passes
 - Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 - Record keeping, 6212.1100
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
- Delegation of duties
 - Election judges, training, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Voter registration, 8200.0300
- Delivery to
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0850
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Distribution by, sample ballots, 8250.1800
- Election administration training
 - County election employees, certification, 8240.2900
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2900
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
 - Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050
 - Electronic voting systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Recount officials, duties as (see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS)
 - Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)
 - White ballots, preparation, 8250.0200

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

- Filing officers, county auditors defined as, elections petitions, 8205.1040
- Filing with
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1350
 - Optical scan voting systems, test results, 8230.3550
- Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
- Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 4401.0460
- Lists, absentee voting applications, automatic receipt, 8210.0200
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting (see MAIL BALLOTING)
- Maps
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Voter registration
 - Challenge removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.3100
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Election recounts, 8235.0300
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 4401.0460
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Publication by, voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040
- Publications provided by, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
- Receipts given, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election administration training
 - Municipal clerks, 8240.2700
 - School district clerks, 8240.2800
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voter registration, 8200.0800, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
- Registration of voters (see VOTER REGISTRATION)
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Training authorities, county auditors defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)
- Verification by
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 - Voter registration, election day oaths, 8200.9939

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

COUNTY BOARDS

Administration, adult foster care, 9555.5205

Agreements by

Animal feedlot program, administration, 7020.1600
Wetland preservation area applications, 8420.0400

Appointments by

Election judges, 8210.3000
Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Approvals by

Animal feedlot permits, delegation agreements, 7020.1600
County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754
Secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750

Certificates and certification

County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Emergency 911 telephone systems, plans, 1215.0500
Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800

Certified copies, county state-aid highway fund

Municipal accounts, transfer resolutions, 8820.2400
Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, resolutions, 8820.1900

Certifying to, county state-aid highways, approved designation, 8820.0800

County 911 planning committees, 1215.0300 to 1215.0500

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0324, 9505.0326
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Designation by

Commitments, designated agencies, 9515.0310, 9515.0700
Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Determination by, town road funds, distribution formula, 8820.2300

Election of members

Canary ballots, 8250.0370
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Evaluation by, county agricultural inspectors, performance, 1505.0754

Hearings

County state-aid highway fund, transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090

Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Liability, home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, enforcement of contracts, 9525.1930

Local governments, county boards defined as, soil conservation, 8400.4002

Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Minutes, emergency 911 telephone services

Design variances, authorization, 1215.1000
Statutory waivers, authorization, 1215.1100

Notice given

Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360
Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice received

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060

Wellhead protection plans

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
Development, 4720.5300

Petitions by, county state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.0100, 8820.4090

Requests by, town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500

Requests to, county state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Resolutions by

Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600
Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

County state-aid highway fund

Advances, 8820.1500
County regular accounts, transfers to, 8820.2400
Town road allocations, 8820.1900

County state-aid highways

Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
Funding advances, 8820.1500
Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
Variances, 8820.3300

Emergency 911 telephone services

Design variances, authorization, 1215.1000
Statutory waivers, authorization, 1215.1100

Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800

Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690

Public transit participation program

Allocations, 8835.0320
Applications, 8835.0250
Contracts, 8835.0330

Solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870
Town bridges, replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900

Review by

Disabled children, out-of-home services, parental fees, 9550.6228
Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

Statements, emergency 911 telephone services, funding availability, 1215.1100

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Highway maintenance facilities, funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Optical scan voting systems (see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties as (see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS)
 - Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, county clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)

COUNTY ENGINEERS

- County highway engineers
 - Certificates and certification, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Estimates, county state-aid highways, costs, 8820.1000
 - Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070
 - Plans and specifications, county state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Reports given
 - Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 - County state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800
 - Representation
 - Local road research board, 8820.3150
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 - Supervision by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Requests by, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

- See also AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
- Appointments by, farmer-lender mediators, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
- Approvals by, livestock destroyed by endangered species, disposal of carcasses, 1515.3400
- Copies to
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, promotional orders, 1570.0700
 - Farmer-lender mediation, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Crop damage caused by elk (see Crop damage caused by, compensation under ELK)
- Definitions
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 1502.0002
- Determinations by, livestock destroyed by endangered species, fair market value, 1515.3600
- Farmer-lender mediation (see MEDIATION)
- Filing with, farmer-lender mediation
 - Lack of good faith, affidavits, 1502.0022
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
- Forms (documents), farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0005
- Investigations
 - Elk, damage caused by, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500
- Lists
 - Farm advocates, 1502.0012
 - Farmer-lender mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
- Notice given, farmer-lender mediation
 - Combined notices, 1502.0017
 - Debtor's failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
 - Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Notice received
 - Elk, damage caused by, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 - Farmer-lender mediators, lists, strikes from, 1502.0015
 - Livestock, loss, 1515.3200
- Record keeping, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0017
- Service of process on, farmer-lender mediation notices, 1502.0008
- Signatures, elk, damage caused by, claim forms, 1506.0030

COUNTY FAIRS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Livestock facilities on fairgrounds
 - Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 - Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See PUBLIC LIBRARIES

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

- Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)
- County feedlot pollution control officers
 - Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Duties (see County feedlot pollution control officers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- County highway engineers (see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS)
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointment as, 7404.0350
 - Generally (see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Human services merit system (see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Local forces (see Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest (see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
 - Economic interest statements (see ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE)
 - Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Financing

Advances

Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Defined, 8820.0100

Limitations, 8820.1500

Maintenance, 8820.1400

Bonds (see Bonds (public debt) under this topic)

Contract requirements, 8820.1500

County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000

County municipal accounts, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disaster costs, 8820.2100

Federal aid (see Federal aid under this topic)

Force account agreements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Funds, withholding, grounds, 8820.2700, 8820.3000

Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid funds, use, 8820.1500

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050

Research, 8820.2200

Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500

State-aid limitations, 8820.3100

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500

Turnbacks, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Force account agreements

Construction project requests, 8820.2800

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800

Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300

Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Guard rails, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981

Improvements (see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic)

Inspections

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

County engineers, duties, 8820.2800

Ditches, 8820.2700

Drains and drainage, 8820.2700

Standards, 8820.2700

Investigations

Costs, 8820.1100

County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4030

Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Landscaping

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050, 8820.4060

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Lanes, design standards, 8820.9920

Length of systems

Investigations, 8820.1100

Reporting requirements, 8820.1100

Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Lights and lighting

Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000

Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Local forces

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Force account agreements (see Force account agreements under this topic)

Local road research board (see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

County state-aid highways within cities

Investigations, 8820.2400

Plans and specifications, 8820.1500

Designation, 8820.0500, 8820.0600

Financing (see Financing under this topic)

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070

Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600

Standards (see Standards under this topic)

Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maps

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Status maps, reporting requirements, 8820.3000

Variance requests, 8820.3300

Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030, 8820.4090

Natural preservation routes

Average daily traffic (ADT), 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Bicycle paths (see BICYCLE WAYS)

Bridges (structures), 8820.9981

Characteristics, 8820.4010

Clearances, 8820.9981

Construction and reconstruction (see Construction and reconstruction under this topic)

Costs (see Costs under this topic)

County boards, duties, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

County highway engineers, duties, 8820.4070

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Design

Generally, 8820.4020

Standards (see Standards under this topic)

Types, tables, 8820.9981

Designation and selection (routes)

Approval, 8820.4030, 8820.4040

Categories, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Criteria, 8820.4010, 8820.4040

Descriptions and descriptors, 8820.4000, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Investigations, 8820.4030

Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 8820.4030, 8820.4090

Notice requirements, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Procedures, 8820.4000, 8820.4020, 8820.4090

Removal, 8820.4090

Financing (see Financing under this topic)

Guardrails, 8820.9981

Landscaping, 8820.4050, 8820.4060

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, notice, exemptions, 8820.4070

Maps, 8820.4020

Photographs, 8820.4020

Public participation, 8820.4020, 8820.4070, 8820.4090

Safety, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4030

Shoulders, 8820.9981

Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

Speed limits, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Standards (see Standards under this topic)

Traffic signs and signals, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

Traffic volume, 8820.4010

Zoning, 8820.4020

Needs reports, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Notice requirements

Funds, apportionment, 8820.1200

Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Orders, construction, suspension, 8820.3000

Pavements

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Striping, standards, 8820.2700

Photographs, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Plans and specifications

Construction

Requirements, 8820.2800

Standards, 8820.2500

County engineers, duties, 8820.2800

County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500

Functional classification plans, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Prima facie evidence, natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080
- Project development costs
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
 - State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Projects
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Costs (see Project development costs under this topic)
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Financing (see Financing under this topic)
 - Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 - Reports (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2300
- Reconditioning
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
 - State-aid standards, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926
- Records and record keeping
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
 - Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
 - Project reports, 8820.2800
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - System lengths, 8820.1100
- Research
 - Funding, 8820.2200
 - Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
 - Local road research boards, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
- Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
 - Costs (see Costs under this topic)
 - Easements, 8820.2500
 - Financing (see Financing under this topic)
 - Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
 - Standards (see Standards under this topic)
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Routes
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Collection routes
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 - Selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Designation and selection (see Designation and selection (routes) under this topic)
 - Functional classification plans, 8820.0700
 - Markers
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes (see Natural preservation routes under this topic)
- Rural roadway standards (see Standards under this topic)
- Safety
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4030

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Safety (Cont'd)
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Screening boards
 - Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Determination by, county state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations, cost estimates, 8820.1100
 - Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
 - County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 - State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
- Shoulders
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks (see SIDEWALKS)
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Traffic signs (see Traffic signs and signals under this topic)
- Special resurfacing projects, definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Speed limits, natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Design
 - Geometric design, 8820.2500, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9946
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Reconditioning, 8820.9926
 - Reconstruction, 8820.9936
 - Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9920, 8820.9936
 - Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956
 - Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
 - Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500
 - Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920
 - State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
- State-aid (see Financing under this topic)
- Storm water control systems
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
- Suburban undivided highways, design standards (see Standards under this topic)
- Systems, route markers, standards, 8820.2700
- Technical assistance
 - Agreements, 8820.3000
 - Costs, payment, 8820.3000
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Generally (see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Traffic signs and signals (Cont'd)
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Traffic volume
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 - Selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Turnbacks (see Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks under TRUNK HIGHWAYS)
- Underpasses, clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
- Urban highways, Design standards (see Standards under this topic)
- Variations
 - Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
 - Contested cases, 8820.3300
 - Generally, 8820.3400
- Violations and penalties, State-aid requirements, compliance violations, suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- Zoning, Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

COUNTY SURVEYORS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUNTY TREASURERS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURIER SERVICES (MESSENGERS)

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF STUDY

- Accountants
 - Certified public accountants
 - Continued professional education, 1105.3100
 - Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 - Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.6700
 - Aeration system operators, 6116.0040
 - Cosmetology schools (see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public school requirements, 3500.0550
 - Private career schools (see Programs under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)
 - Teachers (see TEACHERS)
 - Vocational education (see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

- Filing with, Farmer-lender mediation, requests for court supervision, 1502.0023

COURT OF APPEALS

- Appeals to
 - Pesticides, local control delegation agreements, approval, 1505.4120
 - Savings associations, Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 - Water and soil resources board, wetlands decisions, 8420.0280
- Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010
- Judges
 - Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Judges (Cont'd)
 - Recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)

COURT REPORTERS

- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Minnesota municipal board, 6000.1900
- Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Stenographers (see STENOGRAPHERS)
- Tax court, 8610.0070
- Workers' compensation
 - Arbitration, 5229.0700
 - Rehabilitation, 5220.2920

COURT RULES

- Rules of civil procedure
 - Contested cases
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 - Discovery, government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
- Rules of evidence
 - Drivers' licenses, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425
 - Minnesota identification cards, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

- Accessible routes, courtrooms, 1341.1120
- Assistive listening devices, courtrooms, 1341.1120
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Courtrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Entrances, 1341.0405
 - Wheelchair and limited use/limited application lifts, 1341.0405
- Holding facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Jury rooms, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120

COURTS

- Certificates and certification, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, 7410.0400
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- Court of appeals (see COURT OF APPEALS)
- Data, orders, interpretation of law, 1205.0100
- District court (see DISTRICT COURT)
- Juries (see JURIES)
- Orders
 - Data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Supreme court (see SUPREME COURT)
- Tax court (see TAX COURT)
- Workers compensation court of appeals (see WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS)

COVENANTS

- Easements (see EASEMENTS)
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

COVENANTS (Cont'd)

Wetlands, preservation areas, restrictive covenants,
8420.0400

COVER CHARGES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COWS

See also CATTLE

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Ear tattoos, certificates of veterinary inspection,
1700.0600

Official calfhood vaccinates

Certificates of vaccination, 1700.0100

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry,
1700.0100

COYOTES

See PREDATORS

CPA

See CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANBERRIES

Harvesting, wetlands value, 8420.0103

CRANBERRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE**Fishing**

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

Building code amendments, 1305.1607

Inspections

Certification, record keeping requirements, 5205.1200

Record keeping requirements, 5205.1200

Ropes, 5205.1200

Occupational safety and health

Inspections, 5205.1200

Scope of rules, 5205.1200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, certification, 5205.1200

Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200

Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200

Scope of rules

Inspections, 5205.1200

Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200

Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAPPIES

Seasons and limits, restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CREAM

Containers, roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Milk products, cream defined as, dairy industry,
1525.3040

Tests and testing, brucellosis (see Tests and testing under
BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

CREAMERIES

Overruns, butter, calculation, 1525.0585

CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals,
2675.8100

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Procedure, 9700.0200

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

Payments by

Financing statements, filing fees (secretary of state),
8280.0480

Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Application of rules, 2760.0300

Continuation of prior insurance, written requests,
2760.0700

Credit insurance companies

Audits, rights, 2760.0500

Reports given, premiums, rates, 2760.0300

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

Application of rules, 2761.1200

Authority for rules, 2761.0100

Benefits

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400

Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100

Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Closed-end credit, 2761.0400

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices,
2761.0600

Coverage, 2761.0400

Definitions, 2761.0200

Filing, 2761.0300

Loss ratio

Defined, 2761.0400

Requirements, 2761.0300

Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400

Policies

Cancellation, master policy, closed-end credit
insurance, 2761.0400

Eligibility statement, required in policy, 2761.0300

Filing with commissioner, 2761.0300

Presumption of reasonableness, 2761.0400

Re-eligibility, 2761.0400

Premiums

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900

Joint coverage rates, 2761.0400

Methodology, 2761.1000

Prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900

Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700

Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300

Rates, schedule, 2761.0700

Reasonableness, 2761.0400

Refunds, 2761.0500

State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium
rate, 2761.0800

Purpose of rules, 2761.0100

Definitions, reporting and statistical data, 2760.0100

Enrollment, unfair or deceptive trade practices,
2700.3200

Filing, premiums, rates, 2760.0300

Level term insurance, 2760.0600

Premiums

Continuing study, 2760.0800

Existing policies, 2760.0900

Health and accident insurance, schedules, 2760.9910
to 2760.9920

Limitations, 2760.0300

Purpose of rules, 2760.0200

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Premiums (Cont'd)
 - Refunds, 2760.0400
- Renewal, continuation of prior insurance, written requests, 2760.0700
- Reports about, 2760.0300
- Term insurance
 - Level term insurance, 2760.0600
 - Premium rate limitations, 2760.0300
- Unemployment (see Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under this topic)

CREDIT UNIONS

- Account numbers, 2675.6100
- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements
 - Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 - Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100
 - Dividends, 2675.6143
 - Furniture and fixtures, 2675.6230
 - Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 - Investments, 2675.6270
 - Other real estate, 2675.6120
 - Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.6100
 - Statement of accounts, 2675.6100
- Assets
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.6100
 - Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 - Removal, receipts, 2675.6210
- Attorneys representing credit unions, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Audits and examinations
 - Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 - Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
- Bank messengers, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Board of directors
 - Audits and examinations, duties, 2675.6180
 - Delinquent loans, reports received, 2675.6143
 - Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 - Loans, written policy, approval, 2675.6142
 - Meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
- Bonds (public debt), investment in, 2675.6270
- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Certificates and certification, clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.6100
- Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100
- Commingled funds, 2675.6100
- Committee members
 - Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 - Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Credit union premises
 - Investments in, restrictions, 2675.6111
 - Purchase of real property for, 2675.6110
- Dividends, 2675.6143
- Electronic funds transfers (see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS)
- Employees, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Fidelity insurance, 2675.6250
- Financial institutions, credit unions defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Funds and accounts
 - Commingled funds, 2675.6100
 - Inactive accounts, 2675.6100
 - Statement of accounts, 2675.6100
- Furniture and fixtures, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.6230
- Inactive accounts, 2675.6100
- Indians loans (see INDIANS)
- Insurance agency operated by, 2675.6290
- Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
- Investments, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.6270

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Loans
 - Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
 - Fees and charges, 2675.6142
 - Installments loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 - Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 - Mortgages, 2675.6141
 - Single-payment loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 - Written policy, 2675.6142
- Members, insurance, option to purchase from vendor of choice, 2675.6290
- Mortgages, 2675.6141
- Notice given, dividends, 2675.6143
- Officers
 - Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 - Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Real property owned by credit unions
 - Credit union premises, 2675.6110, 2675.6111
 - Mortgages, 2675.6141
 - Other real estate, 2675.6120
- Records and record keeping, board meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
- Sales by, real property, 2675.6120
- Securities, investment in, 2675.6270
- Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.6120

CREDITORS

- See also INDEBTEDNESS
- Collection agencies (see COLLECTION AGENCIES)
- Debtors (see DEBTORS)
- Defined, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
- Disclosure reports, credit card applications, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400
- Farmer-lender mediation (see Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION)
- Indebtedness (see INDEBTEDNESS)

CREDITORS REMEDIES

- Agricultural property, suspension, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0025

CREDITS

- Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

CREEKS

- See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION

- Animals dead of anthrax (see Carcasses under ANTHRAX)

CRIB BLANKETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

- Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Assignment of rights, 3050.0700
- Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
- Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000
- Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500
- Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Claimants
 - Cooperation with board, 3050.0100, 3050.0700
 - Treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Claims
 - Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000
 - Commencement, 3050.0400
 - Commencement of claims, 3050.0400

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
(Cont'd)**

Compensation

- Domestic abuse, 3050.3300
- Funerals, 3050.3750
- Hospital expenses, 3050.3700
- Household services, 3050.3600
- Loss of income, 3050.3200
- Loss of support, 3050.3100
- Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200
- Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200
- Mental health therapy, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
- Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Physician expenses, 3050.3700
- Three-year review, 3050.3100
- Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900
- Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750
- Definitions, 3050.0100
- Discovery, scope, 3050.0600
- Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300
- Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
- Home care service, plan, 3050.2700
- Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
- Household services, reparations prohibited, 3050.3600
- Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200
- Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
- Legal representation, 3050.0300
- Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Mental health treatment
 - Counseling for victims, limitations, 3050.3400
 - Plans, 3050.2700
 - Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
- Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
- Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600
- Net income
 - Defined, 3050.0100
 - Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
 - Determination for loss of support compensation, 3050.3100
 - Three-year review, 3050.3100
- Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
- Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
- Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
- Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
- Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
- Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
- Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700
- Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
- Revision of treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Scope, discovery, 3050.0600
- Secondary victims, 3050.3400
- Subrogation, 3050.0700
- Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
- Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
- Treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Victims
 - Cooperation, 3050.0750
 - Parents of child victims, 3050.3500
 - Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 - Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400
- Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
- Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES

See also MISDEMEANORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 - Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
 - Assault and battery (see ASSAULT)
 - Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 - Commutations (see PARDONS)
 - Compulsive gambling assessments (see Gambling assessments under GAMBLING)
 - Contract crimes (see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)
 - Conviction of
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
 - Gambling managers license, disqualification, 7861.0030
 - Cosmetology (see Violations and penalties under COSMETOLOGISTS)
 - Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 - Criminal proceedings, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Definitions, state transportation construction contracts, 1230.3100
 - Drinking water, 4720.9020
 - Drivers' licenses, effect on (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Driving while impaired (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 - Family day care homes, caregiver requirements, 9502.0335
 - Homicide, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 - Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Incest, 9530.6400
 - Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 - Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Minnesota Zoo (see MINNESOTA ZOO)
 - Pardons (see PARDONS)
 - Perjury, 8052.0300
 - Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 - School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 - Sentencing guidelines (see SENTENCING GUIDELINES)
 - Sexual abuse, chemically dependent persons, 9530.6400
 - Theft (see THEFT)
 - Vandalism
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0400
 - Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 - Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 - Victims reparation hearings (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)
- CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU**
- Criminal history data
 - Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
 - Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Private detectives and protective agents (see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS)
 - Superintendant, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Data, government data practices act (see GOVERNMENT DATA)

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

Criminal sexual behavior, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900

Sex offender residential treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Criminal vehicular homicide, revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

Criminal vehicular injury, revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

CRIMINALS

Background checks (see BACKGROUND CHECKS)

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREAS

Plans and regulations

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Administration, local governments, 4410.9400

Adoption, 4410.9300

Alternative futures, 4410.8900

Amendments, 4410.9500

Approval, 4410.9100

Authority for rules, 4410.8200

Board, 4410.9300

Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400

Characteristics

Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400

Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700

Criteria

Identification of areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Definitions, 4410.8100

Description

Critical areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Designation, 4410.8800

Development in critical areas, 4410.9700

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800

Enforcement, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Evaluation, 4410.8900

Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700

Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700

Final development permits, 4410.9700

Findings of fact, board preparation, 4410.9300

Formulation of objectives, 4410.8900

Governor

Designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

Guidelines

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Planning process, 4410.8900

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Hearings

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Preparation of by board, 4410.9300

Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600

Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300

Implementation, 4410.9400

Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900

Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400

Interim development permits, 4410.9700

Judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900

Legal description

Criteria, 4410.8300

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Limitations on development, 4410.9700

Local governments

Action on recommendations, 4410.8500

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Implementation, 4410.9400

Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800

Plans and regulations, suspended, 4410.9300

Preparation, 4410.9000

Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400

Submission for review, 4410.9100

Update and reevaluation, 4410.9500

Mandatory review, 4410.9500

Meetings

Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500

Modification, 4410.9200

Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600

Modification, 4410.9200, 4410.9500

Notice

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Development permits, application, 4410.9800

Meetings, modification, 4410.9200

Preparation, hearings, 4410.9300

Recommendations, 4410.8500, 4410.8600

Optional update, 4410.9500

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

Preparation, 4410.9000

Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900

Public participation, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Purpose for rules, 4410.8200

Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations

Board action, 4410.8700

Designation, 4410.8400

Local government action, 4410.8500

Record

Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700

Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300

Stages of planning, 4410.8900

Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Regional development commissions

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Recommendations

Duties, 4410.8600

Initiation, 4410.8400

Local government action, 4410.8500

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Regional development commissions (Cont'd)

- Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

- Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

- Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Rejection

- Board action, 4410.8700

- Local governments, 4410.8500

- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

- Review, 4410.9100, 4410.9500

- Revision, 4410.9200

- Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900

- Solicitation, recommendations, regional development commissions, 4410.8600

- Stages of plan, 4410.8900

Standards

- Order of designation, 4410.8800

- Planning process, 4410.8900

- Recommendations, 4410.8400

- State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

- Statement of acceptance or rejection

- Local governments, 4410.8500

- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

- Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

- Table, planning process, 4410.9910

Time

- Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800

- Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500

- Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

- Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800

- Preparation, 4410.9000, 4410.9300

- Review and approval, 4410.9100

Transcript of records

- Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300

- Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700

- Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400

- Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

Branches

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROOKED LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

- Recommendations by, arbitration council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

CROP INSURANCE

- See FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING

- See also PESTICIDES

- Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

CROPS

- See also FARM PRODUCTS

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

- Agricultural crop production, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

- Consultants, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

- Damage to, damage caused by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

- Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

- Harvesting, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

- Insurance, damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 1506.0035

- Market prices, definitions, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

- Organic crops (see ORGANIC FOOD)

- Owners and ownership, damage by elk, compensation

- Claim forms, signatures, 1506.0030

- Definitions, 1506.0015

- Payments to, 1506.0035, 1506.0040

- Reports given, 1506.0025

- Planting, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Prices

- Market price, 1506.0015

- Target price, 1506.0015

- Protection, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

- Target prices, definitions, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

CROSBY LAKE

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400

- Restrictions, 6264.0300

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Passes

Agents

- Applications for agency, 6212.0800

- Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800

- Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

County auditors, duties

- Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

- Electronic issuance, 6213.0510

- Record keeping, 6212.1100

- Reports about, 6212.1100

Duplicates

- Electronic issuance, agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES

- DEPARTMENT)

- Generally, 6212.1200

Fees

- Duplicates, 6212.1200

- Statutory fee, 6212.1300

- Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 6212.1100

- Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000

- Issuance in order, 6212.1300

- Reports about, 6212.1100

- Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies, 6212.1300

State agencies, duties

- Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

- Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300

- Record keeping, 6212.1100

- Reports about, 6212.1100

- Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100

- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

CROSS CUT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Contested cases, 1400.7800

- Hearings, occupational safety and health

- Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070

CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)

- Hearings, occupational safety and health (Cont'd)
 - Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080
- Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining (see Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1400
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

CROSS RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS

- See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW RIVER

- Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080
- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080
- Management plan
 - Administration
 - Kingston, duties, 6105.1070
 - Meeker County, duties, 6105.1070
 - Adoption of plan, land use management, 6105.1040
 - Building height, restrictions, 6105.1040
 - Grading and filling, permits, 6105.1040
 - Vegetative clear cutting, prohibition, 6105.1040
- North fork in Meeker County
 - Classification, 6105.1030
 - Recreational river, classification, 6105.1030
- Recreational river land use district
 - Acreage
 - Per river mile, 6105.1090
 - Scenic areas, 6105.1110
 - Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100
 - Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060
 - Maps
 - Management plan maps, 6105.1120
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1060
 - Policy of state, 6105.1060
 - Recreational facilities, 6105.1060
 - Regulations, 6105.1060
 - Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060
 - Transportation Department, signage, duties, 6105.1080
- Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker County, designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

CROW WING LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

CROWN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWNS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CROWS

- Hunting
 - Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500
 - Electronic calls, 6240.2400
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600
 - Game refuges, 6240.2600
 - Limits, 6240.2300
 - Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400
 - Radios, 6240.2400
 - Seasons, 6240.2300
 - Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600
 - Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

- Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

- Crayfish (see Crayfish under FISH)
- Definitions
 - Captive wildlife, 6244.0300
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020
 - Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300
- Food code
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Live crustacea, permitted use, 4626.0020
 - Shells, use, 4626.0835
- Spring water flea, infestations, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRUTCHES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYSTAL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRYSTAL LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUFFLINKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULLEN BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400
- Wetlands, blockage creating, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

CUPS

- Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

CUPS (Cont'd)

Meals

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

- Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

CURBS

Ramps

- Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Diagonal, 1341.0430
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Alteration, 1341.0411
 - Multifamily housing developments, 1341.1630
 - Requirements, 1341.0426, 1341.0430, 1341.0432
- Obstructions, prohibited, 1341.0430
- Shower facilities, shower stalls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0458

CURFMAN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURLING CLUBS

- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

- Check cashing facilities, capitol area, 2400.0235

Fees

- Amendments, 2872.0100
- Fair and reasonable fees, 2872.0100
- Presumptions, 2872.0100

- Presumptions, fees, fair and reasonable, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

- Aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)
- Ground schools, 8800.3400
- Lead poisoning prevention work (see Training courses under LEAD POISONING)
- Practical nurses (see PRACTICAL NURSES)
- Private career schools, 4880.1700
- Special education (see Curriculum under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Teachers (see TEACHERS)

CUSTODIANS

- Capitol area, dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011

- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

- Custom slaughter houses (see Custom slaughter houses under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)

CUSTOMS DUTIES

- Sales and use taxes, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUTTING TOOLS

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

- Appeals, 4705.1300
- Application, services, 4705.0500
- Application of rules, 4705.0200
- Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600
- Copayments
 - Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Generally, 4705.0600
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500
- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

DABILL BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGGETT BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAIRIES

- Condensers, water supply defects, 1525.0900
- Construction or alteration, approval, 1525.0830

Containers

- Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940
- Handling, 1525.1020
- Single use containers, 1525.0930

- Contested cases, license revocation, 1525.1540 to 1525.1610

Definitions

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

- Drains and drainage, surface areas, 1525.0970

Equipment

- Cleaning, 1525.1020
- Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940
- Handling, 1525.1020

- Evidence, license revocation hearings, 1525.1580

- Identity and identification, factory or plant identification numbers

- Dried milk products, manufacturing, 1525.0610
- Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
- Labels and labeling, 1525.0600

Inspections

- Milk protein testing equipment, 1525.2450

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, milk protein tests, 1525.2490
- Interested persons, hearings, appearance, 1525.1570
- Licenses
 - Appearance, license revocation hearings, 1525.1560
 - Right to an attorney, 1525.1560
- Licenses
 - Qualifications, 1525.1550
 - Revocation
 - Grounds, 1525.1530
 - Orders, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
 - Loading and unloading areas, surface areas, 1525.0970
 - Location, basement or below grade level, restrictions, 1525.0830
 - Manufacturers, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Milk production, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 - Notice given, milk, grades paid for, 1525.2970
 - Orders, license revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
 - Payments by, milk, grade, basis for payment, 1525.2960, 1525.2970
 - Permits, dry milk products, manufacture, 1525.0610
 - Pipes and piping, sanitary piping, 1525.0920
 - Plans and specifications
 - Approval, 1525.0670, 1525.0680
 - Preparation, 1525.0690
 - Plumbing, approval, 1525.0670
 - Processors, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Purchasers
 - Dairies defined as, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 - Milk protein testing, duties, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Purchases by, illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950
 - Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1525.2490
 - License revocation, contested cases, 1525.1610, 1525.1620
 - Milk protein tests, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990
 - Reports given
 - Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 - Quality test records, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Reports received, skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Sanitation
 - Containers, 1525.0930
 - Generally, 1525.0670
 - Pipes and piping, 1525.0920
 - Service of process on, license revocation, show cause orders, 1525.1540
 - Violations and penalties
 - Condensers, water supply defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900
 - License revocation, grounds, 1525.1530
 - Water supply
 - Approval, 1525.0670
 - Defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900
- DAIRY FARMS**
 - Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 - Agricultural products
 - Dairy products defined as
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Dairy products defined as, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Application of law, meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butter (see BUTTER)
- Cheese (see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS)
- Containers
 - Dairy plants, identification, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.0660
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000
 - Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
 - Contamination, prevention, containers and equipment, handling, 1525.1020
- Cottage cheese (see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS)
- Cream (see CREAM)
- Creamed cottage cheese (see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS)
- Dairy plants (see DAIRIES)
- Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Distributors, vehicles, 1525.1310
- Dry products
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.0600
 - Manufacturers, 1525.0610
 - Milk (see Dried or powdered milk under MILK)
 - Packages and packaging, 1525.0600
- Frozen products (see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS)
- Fruit sherbets, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
- Ice cream (see ICE CREAM)
- Ice milk, 4626.0135
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
- Labels and labeling
 - Dry products, 1525.0600
 - "Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)
- Manufacturers
 - Identification numbers
 - Dry products, 1525.0610
 - Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 - Packages, 1525.0600
 - Permits, 1525.0610
- Marketing agreements, termination clauses, 1572.0050
- Milk (see MILK)
- Misbranding, illegible manufacturer identification codes, 1525.0660
- Packages and packaging
 - Dry products, 1525.0600
 - Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
- Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Protein testing of milk (see MILK)
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Whey (see WHEY)
- Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)
- Yogurt, 4626.0135
- DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL**
 - Elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

DAKOTA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project (see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**)
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review (see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**)
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county (see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**)
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards (see **RIGHTS OF WAY**)
- Seaplanes
 - Generally (see **Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT**)
 - Operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

DAKOTA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DALEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAMAGES

- Crops, by elk (see **ELK**)
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Liquidated damages (see **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**)
- Motor carriers
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Property damages (see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**)
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
- Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
- Sand and gravel
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

- Gas heating systems (see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**)

DAMS

- Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
- Additions, 6115.0410
- Alteration, 6115.0350
- Application of law, 6115.0460
- Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Construction
 - Additional information, 6115.0510
 - Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 - Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Definitions, 6115.0320
- Emergencies
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Procedures, 6115.0490
 - Repairs, 6115.0350
- Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
- Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
- Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fees
 - Construction, application, 6115.0350
 - Inspection, 6115.0520
 - Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
- Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
- Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Hazard classification
 - Generally, 6115.0340
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
- Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
- Highways (see **HIGHWAYS**)
- Inspection
 - Access, 6115.0450
 - Emergencies, 6115.0350
 - Fees, 6115.0520
 - Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 - New dams, 6115.0410
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350
 - Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation
 - Generally, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
- Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Owners
 - Liability, 6115.0430
 - Rights, 6115.0440
- Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Permits
 - Assignment, 6115.0480
 - Cancellation, 6115.0500
 - Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 - Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 - Enlargements, 6115.0410
 - Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 - Generally, 6115.0300
 - Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 - Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 - Modification, 6115.0500
 - Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Plans
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 - Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
- Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
- Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520
- Removal, 6115.0350
- Repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350
- Reports about
 - Inspections, 6115.0360
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 - Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Safety inspections, 6115.0360
- Safety rules, 6115.0340
- Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
- Scope of rules, 6115.0310
- Severability of rules, 6115.0330
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
- Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
- Statutory authority, 6115.0300
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
- Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE HALLS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DANCERS

- Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialty, 3600.0045

DANCES

- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANCING COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DANIELS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

- Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

- Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DATA PROCESSING

- See also COMPUTERS
- Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system (see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS)
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900
- Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 8130.9700
 - Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- Competitive markets, Commerce Department, duties, 2705.2300 to 2705.2400

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 2705.0200
- Hearings, ratemaking reports, nonconformity, 2705.1900
- Licenses
 - Applications, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
 - Issuance, 2705.1200
 - Manuals, filing requirements, 2705.1100
- Manuals
 - Licenses, 2705.1100
 - Uniform classification and statistical plans, 2705.2000
- Notice received
 - Licenses, status, 2705.1200
 - Rates and rating plans, noncompliance, 2705.3100
- Planning
 - Licenses, 2705.1000
 - Uniform classification and statistical plans (see Uniform classification and statistical plans under this topic)
- Rates and rating plans
 - Definitions, 2705.0200
 - Filing requirements, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 - Manuals, 2705.1100
 - Reports about, 2705.1600 to 2705.1900
- Reports given, ratemaking reports
 - Contents, 2705.1700
 - Generally, 2705.1600
 - Review, 2705.1900
 - Use, 2705.1800
- Review
 - Aggravated inequity, 2705.2700
 - Experience rating plans, 2705.2600
 - Forms, 2705.2900
 - Loss information, 2705.2800
 - Uniform classification and statistical plans
 - Amendments, 2705.2100
 - Approval, 2705.2000
 - Insurer variations, 2705.2200
 - Licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1100
 - Violations and penalties, rates and rating plans, failure to comply, fines, 2705.3100
- Workers' compensation insurance, policy forms, 2705.3200

DATABASE COLLECTION

- Digital signatures
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

- Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500
- USDOT-AAR crossing inventory (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

DAVIS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

- Adult day care (see ADULT DAY CARE)
- Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
- Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4052
- Family day care homes (see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES)
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

DAY CARE CENTERS

- Adult day care centers
 - Definitions, state building code, 1300.0070
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3675
- Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines, storage, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
- Fire walls, state building code, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0302
- Scope of rules, special transportation services, 8840.5300

DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 Storage, drugs and medicine, refrigerated, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

DAY NURSERIES

See CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Aversive or deprivation procedures (see Aversive or deprivation procedures under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 Billing, medical assistance requirements, 9525.1290
 Case management services, coordination, 9525.0012
 Contracts, medical assistance, 9525.1230 to 9525.1240
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Licensing, 9525.1580
 Employees, staffing, licensing, 9525.1600
 Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 Licensing
 Definitions, 9525.1580
 Requirements, 9525.1580 to 9525.1600
 Medical assistance payments
 Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 ICF/MR's
 Annual reports, 9525.1300
 Appeals, 9525.1330
 Application of rules, 9525.1200
 Billing, 9525.1290
 Client eligibility, 9525.1220
 Contracts, 9525.1230 to 9525.1240
 Definitions, 9525.1210
 Provider requirements, generally, 9525.1230
 Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 Records and record keeping, 9525.1300
 Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1320
 Providers
 Defined, 9525.1210
 Medical assistance requirements
 Generally, 9525.1230
 Payments (see Medical assistance payments under this topic)

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Definitions, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4056
 Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0323
 Emotionally disturbed children, record keeping requirements, 9535.4056
 Special education (see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

See DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

DAYTON (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS
 See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Burial (see BURIAL)
 Cemeteries (see CEMETERIES)
 Funeral directors and morticians (see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS)

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Defined, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

Definitions, special education, 3525.1327
 Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 Assistive listening systems (see ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY)
 Cued speech transliterators, school interpreters/translinterators, special education requirements, 3525.2385
 Deaf-blind persons (see DEAF-BLIND PERSONS)
 Deaf children, special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1331
 Interpreters
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 School interpreters/translinterators, special education, 3525.2385
 National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950
 Public address systems, depots and stations, 1341.1030
 Special education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200
 Teachers of
 Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500
 Licenses
 Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Special education, 8710.5200
 Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500
 Telecommunication access (see TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
 Translinterators, school interpreters/translinterators, special education, 3525.2385
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 Bottled water (see Bottled water under WATER)
 Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Poultry (see POULTRY DEALERS)
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Turtles, licensed dealers, 6256.0500

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESAL
PRODUCE DEALERS)

DEATH

Boarding care homes (see Death of residents under
BOARDING CARE HOMES)
Causing (see Accidents under RAILROADS)
Correctional facility inmates, 2911.3700
Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of
dam, 6115.0340
Emergency circumstances, nursing home and
intermediate care facilities nurses education
account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
Funeral directors (see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND
MORTICIANS)
Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE
TAXES)
Juvenile detention facilities
Generally, 2930.5000
Residents, 2930.5100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900
Nursing homes (see Death of residents under NURSING
HOMES)
Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, 5208.0050
Professional medical corporations, written notice,
5610.0300
Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting,
4605.7050

DEBIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals,
2675.8100

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.7130
Contracts, 2675.7120
Fees and charges, 2675.7140
Records and record keeping, 2675.7130
Reports given, 2675.7110
Surety bonds, 2675.7100
Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS
Collection agencies (see COLLECTION AGENCIES)
Creditors (see CREDITORS)
Farmer-lender mediation (see Farmer-lender mediation
under MEDIATION)

DEBTS

See INDEBTEDNESS

DECALS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, anhydrous
ammonia transfer requirements, 1513.1060
Aircraft (see Registration under AIRCRAFT)
Boats and boating (see Licenses under BOATS AND
BOATING)
Display
All-terrain vehicles (see ALL-TERRAIN
VEHICLES)
Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway
motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)
Off-road vehicles (see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES)
Limousines (see Decals under LIMOUSINES)
Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
Probate proceedings (see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS)
Trusts (see TRUSTS)
UCC information management system, names of debtors
or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Building materials, exterior, state building code,
1303.2000

DECONGESTANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Aged persons, variance applications, 7630.0220
Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions,
4730.0800
Applications, variances, 7630.0220
Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300
Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310
Conversion
Costs, bids, 7630.0300
Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300
Definitions, 7630.0100
Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
Forms (documents), variance applications, 7630.0220
Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200
Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of
conversion, 7630.0360
Length of variance, 7630.0210
Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application,
7630.0210
One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion,
7630.0320
Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200
Purpose of rules, 7630.0110
Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation,
7630.0120
Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220
Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of
conversion, 7630.0340
Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210
Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of
conversion, 7630.0330
Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion,
7630.0350
Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Fire code requirements, 7510.3542

DECORATIVE TREES

Christmas trees, unemployment insurance taxes, farm
inclusions, 3315.0815
Fire code requirements, 7510.3542
Trees and shrubs (see TREES AND SHRUBS)
Visual screens, capitol area (see Visual screens under
CAPITOL AREA)

DEDICATION (LANDS)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development,
preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

See also CONVEYANCES
Contracts for deed (see CONTRACTS FOR DEED)
Easements (see EASEMENTS)
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds, license
requirements, 1350.7300
Mortgages (see MORTGAGES)
Probate proceedings (see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS)
Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development,
6120.3800
State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

Antlerless deer

Defined, 6232.0200

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Zones, 6232.1300

Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)

Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Farmed deer (see FARMED CERVIDAE)

Game animals, deer defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300

Archery

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250

Legal deer, 6232.0700

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Seasons, 6232.0600

Special permits, 6232.0800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Zones, 6232.0600

Bag limit, 6232.0300

Bait

Defined, 6232.0200

Prohibition, 6232.0300

Camp Ripley archery hunt

Access during hunt, 6232.1100

Coyotes, hunting allowed, 6232.1100

Permit requirements, 6232.0900

Porcupines, hunting allowed, 6232.1100

Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000

Registration of deer, 6232.1100

Season, 6232.0900

Transportation of deer, 6232.1100

Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100

Clothing, color, 6232.0300

Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500

Firearms deer hunting

All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500

Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1950

Shotgun use area, 6232.1500

Zones, 6232.1300, 6232.1400

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Intensive harvest permits

Archery hunting, 6232.1250

Defined, 6232.0200

Firearms hunting, 6232.1950

Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000

Purchase, 6232.1250

Restrictions, 6232.1250

Licenses

Deer management permits, archery, 6232.1200

Deer management permits, generally, 6232.0200, 6232.0500

Firearms licenses, 6232.0300

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000

Quotas, 6232.0300

Resident youth license, 6232.0300

Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300

Muzzleloader hunting

Legal deer, 6232.2100

Legal firearms, 6232.2200

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Open areas, 6232.2450

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Muzzleloader hunting (Cont'd)

Seasons, 6232.2100

Special permits, 6232.2400

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Parties, 6232.0300

Permits

Antlerless permits, 6232.1800

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100

Deer management permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300

Firearms deer management permits, 6232.1900

Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250

Intensive harvest permits, firearms, 6232.1950

Intensive harvest permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000

Intensive harvest permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300

Muzzleloader deer management permits, 6232.2450

Preference drawings, antlerless and special area permits, 6232.1800

Special hunt areas, 6232.1900

Special hunt permits, 6232.1600

Undersubscribed antlerless permits, 6232.1900

Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400

Regulations booklet

Bow and arrow permits, designation of valid areas, 6232.0800

Disability permittees, designation of areas, 6232.2500

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280

Seasons

Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300

Snowmobiles, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100

Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

Stands

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Tags, 6232.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Zones

Archery, 6232.0600

Deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700

Firearms, 6232.1300

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

Legal bucks

Defined, 6232.0200

Zones, 6232.1300

Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700

Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

Wintering areas, special consideration, wetland replacement, 8420.0548

DEER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERHORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFACING

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400

DEFAULT

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, loans, 1650.0066
 Contested cases, 1400.6000
 Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Family Farm Security Program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, loans, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1500

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, armed forces members, discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Forms (documents), identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400

DEFENSES

Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, 2500.6050

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, STATE EMPLOYEES

See STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

DEFIBRILLATORS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

A-weighted
 Noise, 7030.0020
 AASHTO
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AASHTO design manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AASHTO manual
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000
 Abandoned
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Abandoned facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Abandoned motor vehicle
 Disposition, 7035.3100
 Abandonment
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Abate
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement increment
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement notice
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Abbreviations
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abode
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Abortion
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Abortion related services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0235
 Aboveground manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Aboveground storage tank system
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Rules governing, 7151.1200
 Aboveground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Absconder
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Absence with notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absence without notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absorption area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Abstract
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Abstract of title
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
 Abstract office
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
 Abuse
 Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020
 Residential and nonresidential program licensure, 9543.1010
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
 Student grants, 4830.0110
 Academic year
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Accept
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Acceptable continuing education activity
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarions, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Acceptable daily intake
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Acceptable graduate training
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Acceptable nonsmoking area
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Acceptable nursing practice
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Acceptable performance
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Acceptable plan
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Acceptable research
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acceptable results
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepted actuarial principles
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing
Securities, 2875.2400

Accepting employment as a public official
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Access aisle
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Access line
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Accessibility code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Accessibility improvement
Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessible element
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessible route
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessible space
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessory signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Accident and health insurance business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Accommodation
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Accommodation service
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Account
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Account holder
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Accountant
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accounting date
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Accounting period
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accreditation
Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0901

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accredited
Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Accredited claims representative
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Accredited course
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited medical school
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Accredited school of osteopathy
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Accrediting association
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Accrual basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Accurate
Government data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and invalid data
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Acid digestion
Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acquire
Railroads, 8830.0100

Acquired
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Acquisition filing statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromioclavicular grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Act
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Act (Cont'd)
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Acted upon
 Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 Acting administrator
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100
 Activated by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Active community service
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Active duty status
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.1105
 Active life
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active participation
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Active portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active remediation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Active treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Active warning device
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Activities of daily living
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 Activity
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Actual acquisition cost
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Actual allowable historical operating cost
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Actual availability
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Actual construction
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.1050
 Actual favorite
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Actual resident day
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Actuarial equivalent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Actuarial standards board
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Actuarially equivalent benefit
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Actuary
 Insurance, 2700.0600
 Acute hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Acute toxicity
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Adaptability
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Adaptable dwelling unit
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Adaptive behavior
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Adaptive equipment for ambulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Adaptive modifications and equipment
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Added money
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Addition
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Addition of new resident services
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Additional case managers
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Additional cash compensation
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Additional lifetime risk
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Additive
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, water quality standards, 7080.0020
 Address
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Adequate errors and omissions insurance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Adequate lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615
 Adequately wet
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Adjacent
 Wetlands, 8420.0240
 Adjacent county
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Adjacent governmental unit
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Adjacent land
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Adjournment sine die
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Adjusted base year operating cost
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Adjusted gross income
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Adjusted income
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Adjusted net capability
 Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Adjustment to blindness services
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Adjustments and uncollectibles
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Administrator
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Administering agency
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Administering entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Administrative and overhead expenses
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative authority
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State building code, 1300.0070
 Administrative costs
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Administrative designee
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Administrative director
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Administrative discharge
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Administrative expenses
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Administrative expenses of the pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Administrative guidelines
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Administrative judge
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Administrative law judge
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Administrative licensing action
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Administrative licensure areas
 Public schools, 3512.0100
 Administrative officer
 Data practices, 1205.0700
 Administrative operating costs
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Administrative review
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Administrative review committee
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Administrative segregation
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative segregation (Cont'd)
 Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Administrative services fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Administrative staff assistant
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Administrator
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Local vocational administrator
 Education Department, secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Admission
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admission area
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Admission certification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Admission of paternity
 Suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Admissions agreement
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Admitting physician
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Adolescent
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Adoptive home
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Adult
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Mentally ill persons
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100
 Adult child
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Adult day care
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult day care center
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 State building code, 1300.0070
 Adult foster care
 Rules governing, 9555.5105
 Adult foster care services
 Rules governing, 9555.5105
 Adult foster home
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult halfway house
Minimum standards, 2920.0100

Adult uses
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adult with serious persistent mental illness
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Adulterated
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Food code, 4626.0020

Adults
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Advance
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Advanced age
General assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced area framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced ceiling framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced standing
Electricians experience credit programs licensing, 3800.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Advanced training
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Advanced wall framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Adverse impact
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Adverse party
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Adversely impact natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisement
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertiser
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adviser
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisor
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Advisory
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory board
Local neighborhood advisory board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Advisory group
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory panel
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Advisory representative
Securities, 2875.2300

Advisory review panel
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advocacy organization
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Advocacy services
Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Aeration system
Water aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aerobic tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

AFDC (aid to families with dependent children)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Affected employee
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Affected governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Affected parties
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.1700

Affected property
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Affected source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Affidavit of continuing education
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Affidavit of graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Affiliate
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
Franchises, 2860.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Medical assistance, 9505.0221, 9505.0365
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliate dealings
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operations
State contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliated company
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated entity
Accountancy Board, 1105.4000

Affiliated flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Affirmative action
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affirmative action (Cont'd)
Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Affirmative action plan
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affordable rental housing
 Affordable rental investment fund program,
 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program
 Loans, 4900.3510

Affordable to the local work force
 Economic development and housing challenge
 program, 4900.3610

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100,
 7812.0100

Aft
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

AFUE (annual fuel utilization efficiency)
 Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings,
 7672.0500

Against medical advice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Age category
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Aged persons
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled,
 8840.5100

Agencies
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agency commissioner
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector
 certification, 7048.0100

Agency members
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Agency status update
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Agency subdivision
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Agent driver
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Aggregate
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Agricultural building
 State building code, 1300.0070

Agricultural buildings
 State building code, 1305.0202

Agricultural business activity
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program,
 1652.0020

Agricultural chemical site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural chemicals
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural commodity
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural crop production
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Agricultural energy resources
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021

Agricultural farmland
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
 1650.0021
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Rural Finance Authority, 1650.0611
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program,
 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021

Agricultural improvements
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural land
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Agricultural product processing facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021

Agricultural products
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Agricultural purposes
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program,
 1651.0021
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Agricultural use
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Agriculturally related organism
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Agronomic rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Aide
 Child care centers, 9503.0034

Aids
 Special education, 3525.0200

Air ambulances
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Air break (drainage system)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air carrier
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Air carrier operating certificate
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air conditioning comfort
Energy code, 7670.0325

Air contaminant
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air cooled condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air cooled desuperheater
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air flow permeability
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air gap (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air pollutant
Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100

Air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Air sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Aircraft
Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airflight equipment
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline company
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300

Airport elevation
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport-to-airport mileage
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Aisle
Building code amendments, 1305.1002

Alarm device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alaska native
State contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol and drug counselor classroom education
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor continuing education activity
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor training
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol concentration
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Horse racing, 7897.0110

Alcohol or controlled substance-related incident
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Alcoholic beverages
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Alert level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI (automatic location identification)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All-inclusive note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

All out status
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

All-round light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

All-terrain vehicles
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Alleged father
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Alleys
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Allocation
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Allowable base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Allowable costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Allowable deductions
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Allowable emission
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Allowance
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Also-eligible
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alter
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Alteration
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Alternate payee
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Alternate SMV emblem
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Alternative clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Alternative facility
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative method
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative regulation plan
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alternative regulation plan (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Alternative standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative techniques
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Alternative verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

AMA chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ambulance service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

AMC per GLPG
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per KWH
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per MCF
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment of certification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

American sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

American standard
 Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Ammonia
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Amortization schedule
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Amortized loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Amusement arcade
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analyst
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Analytical unit
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Anchoring system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Anesthetic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Angle of ambient groundwater flow
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Anhydrous ammonia
 Agriculture, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

ANI (automatic number identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal fats
 Meat inspection, 1540.2690

Animal feedlot
 Generally, 7020.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0215

Animal food processing
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Feedlots, 7050.0215
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Annual adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual fuel utilization efficiency, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Annual pollutant loading rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Annual report
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual revenues
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Annual statistical report
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Annual survey
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Annual system demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Annular space
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Another highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.1100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

ANSI code
State Building Code, 1307.0025

Answer
Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Answer to a charge
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Antenna
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Anticipated graduation date
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Antidote
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antiflooding device
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Antipollution device
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Antiseptics
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer
Big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area
Big game, 6232.0200

Anxiolysis
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Any other group or combination acting as a unit
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

Any person associated with the underwriter
Securities regulation, 2875.1030

Apartment building
Energy audits, 7655.0100

API-ASME code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
Law governing, 6280.0100

Appeal
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appearance status
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Appellant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Appellate office :
Economic Security Department, 3310.2902

Apple cider vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Appliance
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Applicable credit
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Applicable median income
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Applicable requirements
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Applicant
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Exotic species, 6216.0200
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Foster care, 2960.3010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant (Cont'd)**

- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
- Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
- Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
- Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750
- Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
- Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Mental health services, 9000.0100
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
- Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
- Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
- Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Shared housing program, 4900.1805
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Applicant for grant-in-aid
 - Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
- Applicant group
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant-paid fee**

- Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Applicant status update
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Applicants
 - Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
- Application
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 - Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 - Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, 4420.0010
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 - Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 - Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Application cycle
 - Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- Application date
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Application fees
 - Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application for registration
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Application guide
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Application of artificial nails
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Application year
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Apply sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Applying
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Appointed actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050

Appointing authority
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Appointment
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Apportionment
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Appraisal
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Appraisal foundation
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Appraisal standards board
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Appraised value
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Appraiser
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Appraiser qualifications board
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Apprentice
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 General wage and labor rules
 Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Apprenticeship agreement
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320

Apprenticeship site
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Appropriate
 Public utilities, 7825.0200

Appropriate and related knowledge
 Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010

Appropriate communication device
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Appropriate department
 School transportation, 3520.1500

Appropriate modes of communication
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Appropriate record
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Appropriation of water
 Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
 Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approvable application
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Approval
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Approval agency
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Approval period
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825

Approved
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Approved agency
 Building code amendments, 1305.1702

Approved application
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Approved bactericidal treatment
 Food, general rules, 1550.2900

Approved capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0330
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Approved clinical program
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Approved continuing education
 Pharmacies, 6800.1500

Approved continuing education program
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Approved differential pseudorabies test
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Approved externship program
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Approved laboratory
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
 Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100

Approved Minnesota institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Approved mortgagee
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Approved nationally recognized testing laboratory
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Approved office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Approved offspring segregation plan
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Approved practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Approved premises
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Approved provider
 Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Approved salvage program
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Approved sewage system
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Approved source
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Franchises, 2860.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved source (Cont'd)
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Approved sponsor
 Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Approved state-federal market
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Approved state-federal market qualified to accept
 reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined
 herds
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Approved training provider
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Approving authority
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Appurtenance
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Appurtenances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aquaculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Aquaculture therapeutics
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Aquatic animal production
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Aquatic macrophytes
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control,
 6280.0100

Aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Aquatic nuisance
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control,
 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Aquifer determination
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Aquifer test plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications
 service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Arbitration advisor
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
 arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications
 service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
 arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau,
 5530.0300

Area
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Area drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Area labor-management committee
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Area median income
 Affordable rental investment fund program,
 4900.3510

Area of competence
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Area of rescue assistance
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Area preparation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Area subjected to mining
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation,
 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Areas of risk management
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

AREMA manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100

AREMA signal manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Arranged installation
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Arrest or legal intervention related to chemical use
 Chemical dependency care, public assistance
 recipients, 9530.6605

Art supply
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Artesian water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Articulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Articulation disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Artisan
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Artist partner
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Arts advisory council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Arts festival
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Arts services
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Artwork
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

As-builts
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
 7440.0100

Asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos contractor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos inspection
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos management plan
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos project design
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos site supervisor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos work area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Asian or Pacific islander
State contracts, 1230.0150

ASME code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Aspect ratio
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Asphalt cement
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Asphalt plant control equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Assembly area
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Assessment
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Assessment/sales ratio
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Assessor
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Asset adequacy analysis
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Assets
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Flying clubs, 8800.4100
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Assigned risk plan
Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
Workers' compensation, 2781.0100

Assignment
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Medical assistance, 9505.0070
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Assignment of benefits
Medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assistance agreement
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Assistance standard
General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assistance with self-administration of medication
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assistant
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Assistant administrator
Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Assistant commissioner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Assistant secretary
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living home care providers
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living home care service
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted unit
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Associate
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Associated facilities
Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Associated mineral products
Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200

Association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Association of municipalities
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

AST soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

At-grade
Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

At-risk
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer
Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

At the stern and at the stern
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

At work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Athletic program
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliance
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Attached fixtures
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Attached fixtures (Cont'd)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached hospital
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached units
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled,
 8840.5100

Attending physician
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attic bypass, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Attic insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

Attorney
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor
 compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor
 compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Audit requirements
 Higher education financial assistance programs,
 4830.0100

Audit trail
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 State building code, 1307.0025

Authorization
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451

Authorization forms
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Authorization number
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Authorized
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan,
 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized employee representative
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized individuals
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance,
 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized representative
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Authorized service representative
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
 Special education, 3525.1325

Auto body shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auto convenience market
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control,
 6280.0100

Automatic, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Automatic door
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Automatic expansion valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic liquid refrigerant drain valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic location identification
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auxiliary
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Auxiliary lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Availability
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Available
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Available beds
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Available nitrogen
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average bicycle traffic volume
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average busy season
 Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average coupon rate
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Average daily population
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Average daily traffic (ADT)
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average dry weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Average retail utility energy rate
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Aversive procedure
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 Rules governing, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200

Aversive stimulus
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200

Avian species
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Aviation gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

aw (water activity)
 Food code, 4626.0020

Award
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

B-branded cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Baby poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Babysitters
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Back to back
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Backflow
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow connection
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Background
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background review
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Backsiphonage
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backup lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Backup power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backyard chickens
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110

Backyard compost site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bad debt
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Bad debt expense
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Bad faith
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Baffle
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Bait
 Big game, 6232.2600
 Deer, 6232.0200
 Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Bakery products
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Balanced class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Baling
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Balloon payment
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Ballot counter
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Banding
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Bank of elevators
 State building code, 1307.0045

Bar
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Bar bingo
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Barbers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barometric loop
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Barrel
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Base allocation
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base electric cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Base of operation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base rate area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Baseline consumption
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Baseline measurement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Baseline quality
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Basement
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Basic course
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic feed cost
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Basic forecast
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic services
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Basic treatment protocol
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Bathing
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Battery of fixtures
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bead
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Bear bait station
 Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
 Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Beauty coloring product
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Bed and breakfast residence
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Bed change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Bedroom
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Beds of public waters
 Permits, 6115.0170

Beef breed
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Beer
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Liquor control, 7515.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Beginning farmer loan
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Below average
 Special education, 3525.1333

Benchmark concentration (BMC)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Benchmark dose (BMD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Beneath the surface of the ground
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficiary
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Beneficiating plants
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Benefit recipient
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Benefits
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Bentonite
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Best management practices
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Best management practices (Cont'd)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Beverage
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Beverage cooler
 Food, general rules, 1550.1560
 Bicycle
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lane
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lane with barrier
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lane without barrier
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lighting devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Bicycle path
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Bicycle route
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Biennial plan
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Big game
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Bill
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billboard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Billing
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billing and collection costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Billing and enrollment expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Billing code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billing month
 Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Billing rate
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Bingo
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo leased premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo occasion
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo paper package
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo paper sheet
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo paper sheet packet
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo pattern
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo program
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bingo session
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Biofeedback
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Biologics
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Biomass sources
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Biomedical ethics committee
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 Biopiling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Biosolids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Biota-sediment accumulation factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Birth parent
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Black (not of Hispanic origin)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Blast furnace
 Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Bleeder
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Bleeder list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Blind check sample
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0065
 Block
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Block average
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Block valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Blood
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Blood borne diseases
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Blood test
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Bloodborne diseases
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Bloodborne pathogens
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Bluff impact zone
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Bluffline
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Board education units
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Board member
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Board of directors
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Board-operated facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Board-recognized reviewer
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Optometry board, 6500.0100
 Board review panel
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Boarding care
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boarding care (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care home
 Operation, 4655.0100

Boarding or rooming house
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Boards
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Boat
 Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100

Boathouse
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bodily injury
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Bog
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Boiler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050

Boiler, high pressure
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure hot water
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure steam
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler blowoff
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler blowoff tank
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler capacity, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Boiler plant
 Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050

Bois de Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bona fide distribution to the public
 Securities, 2875.1030

Bona fide offer, railroad property
 Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Bona fide sale
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Bond
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Bond market index
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Book depreciation
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Booking
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Bookkeeper
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Books and supplies for postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Bookslip
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Borehole sealing
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Borrower (Cont'd)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Bottled water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottled water plant
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottom ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Boundary rivers
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bovine and bison brucellosis
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Branch
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, fixture
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, horizontal
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch interval
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Brand
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Brand label
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Branding ink
 Food, general rules, 1550.0660

Brass or bronze
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Brass or bronze ingot production plant
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breakdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Breakopen bingo
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Breakwater
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Breast-feeding
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Breast-feeding woman
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Bred in captivity
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Breeder
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Breeding cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Breeding herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Breeding place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breeding swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Breeding swine sales center
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Bridge
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000

Bridge rehabilitation
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Brine
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

British thermal unit (Btu)
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Broker
Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Broker-dealer
Securities regulation, 2875.1590

Brokerage business
Insurance agents, 2795.0100

Bruceellosis-exposed cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Bruceellosis reactor
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Bruceellosis suspect
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Btu (British thermal unit)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Btu/h (British thermal units/hour)
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Buckers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Budget month
General assistance, 9500.1206

Budget period
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Buffer area
Driveways, 8810.4100

Builder
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Building
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Energy conservation investment loans, 7607.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Institution energy loans, 7606.0020
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Building capital allowance
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building classification
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building code
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Building component
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Building drain
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, sanitary
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, storm
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building envelope, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Building height
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Building line
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Building official
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
State building code, 1300.0070

Building project
Energy code, 7670.0325

Building service equipment
State building code, 1300.0070

Building sewer
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, sanitary
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, storm
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building subdrain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Bulb
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bulk food
Food code, 4626.0020

Bulk oil plant operator
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050

Bulk pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Bulk power supply facility
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Bulk sales
Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Bulk sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Bulking agent
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bulky item
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Burner, automatically ignited
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Burner, manually ignited
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Burner, mechanical draft type
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Burner, natural draft type
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Burning capacity
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards,
 7011.1300
 Bus
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Bus shelter/bench sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Business
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210
 Business agent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Business and community development application
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business and community development need
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business day
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code,
 8280.0015
 Business expense
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and
 residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100
 Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051
 Business organization
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 Business referral
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation
 consultants, 5220.1803
 Business-related violation
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Business service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Business sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Business site
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Busy hour
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Busy month
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Busy season
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Bute
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Buyer in the ordinary course of business
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 By-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
 7017.1002
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020
 CAA (community action agencies)
 Law governing, 3350.0020
 CABO (Council of American Building Officials)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Calcium oxide
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Calendar days
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather,
 7820.1600
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Calendar judge
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
 7017.1002
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures,
 1415.0300
 Calendar year
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Calibration
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Call tracing
 Telephones, 7813.0100
 Calls
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Campground
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Campus
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 CAMU (corrective action management unit)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Cancellation and denial
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Cancellation date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of
 coverage, 4685.2200
 Cancer
 Surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Canned or prewritten computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Canopy sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Cap amount
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Capable of directing his or her own care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Capable of taking appropriate action for self preservation
 under emergency conditions
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Capacity
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Capacity building grant
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building loan
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Capacity costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100
 Capacity days
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 payments, 9553.0020
 Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capacity factor (Cont'd)
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Capital contribution
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Capital contribution of the investors
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

Capital debt
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital gain
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital improvement
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Capital loss
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital structure
 Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Capitalized interest
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capitation
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Cappers
 Optometry board, 6500.0400

Captive
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Captive-bred
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Capture efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Capture system
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Carbonated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Carcass
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcinogen
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Card
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Card issuer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Care plan review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Career education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Caregiver
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Caretaker
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Caretaker parent
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Cargo and freight hauling
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Cargo tank
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100

Cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Carpal instability
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Carpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Carried interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Carrier
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Case
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Case equivalents
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Case management
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0326, 9505.0327
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Mentally retarded persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Case management provider
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management services
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management team
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case manager
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Foster care, 2960.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case manager (Cont'd)
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Mentally retarded persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Case mix
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Case mix operating costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Case paper
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Case plan
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Case report
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Case review
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Cash
 Savings associations, 2675.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Cash available for distribution
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Cash flow
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash sale
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Cashier
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Casing
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Casing vent
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Categorical status
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Category
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Category A site
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category B site
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Catholic protection
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catholic protection tester
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Cattle
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Caulking
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Cave
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

CC (chronic criterion)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CCF (community correctional facility)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

CD (certificate of deposit)
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

CDE (continuing dental education)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CE credit
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Ceiling insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation, 7635.0110

Cell
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cellblock
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Cementitious material
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Center
 Adult day care licensing, 9555.9600
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Center-based employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Center director
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Center for independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Central count voting system
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central counting center
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central notification system
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Central office
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central water treatment
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Certificate
 Driver education
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 Generally, 7411.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certificate holder
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Certificate of appointment
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Certificate of authority
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate of compliance
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Certificate of eligibility
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Certificate of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Certificate of veterinary inspection
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Certificate program
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Certification
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
WJC program, 4617.0002

Certification mark
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Certification number
Food code, 4626.0020
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Certification of compliance
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Certification of exclusive representative
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Certification petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Certified
Driver education, 7411.0100
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Certified and exclusive representative
Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Certified audit
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Certified bed
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Certified birth certificate
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified boarding care home
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Certified brucellosis-free goat herd
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Certified building official
Code administration oversight, 1301.1201

Certified building official-limited
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified capacity
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified contractor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified death certificate
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified financial statement
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified firm
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Certified food manager
Food managers, 4626.2000

Certified general real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Certified historic structure
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified HVTL list
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Certified local government
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified milk laboratory
Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Certified professions or occupations
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Certified public accountant
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Certified residential real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Certified respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Certified statement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Certified supervisor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified training program
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Cervidae
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Cessation
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Cesspool
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon)
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cfm (cubic feet per minute), energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Chair
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Listed metals, 7039.0020
Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Chairperson
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Chambered system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Change
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Change in allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Change in occupancy
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change in ownership
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in service
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in use
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change of base of operation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of ownership
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Chargeable
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable pollutant
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Chargeable traffic violation
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charges
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Charitable arts support
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Charitable contributions expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Charity care adjustments
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Charter carrier
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Charter policy
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Cheap stock
 Equity securities, 2875.3010

Check-off fee
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Check-out lane
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Check sample
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Check valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chemical
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemical (Cont'd)
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abstract service registry number
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chemical abuse
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical additive
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Chemical assessment team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Chemical composition
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Chemical dependency
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency counselor
 Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Chemical dependency treatment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment services
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Chemical restraints
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Chemical splash goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Chemical use assessment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605

Chemical water conditioner
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemically dependent persons
 Outpatient program, 9530.5200

Chemicals
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Chemigation system
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chemist
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Chickens
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Chief administrative law judge
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief administrative officer
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief boiler inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief engineer
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief equipment operator
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Chief facility operator
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Chief judge
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 - Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
- Chief law enforcement officer
 - Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
- Child
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Child care center, 9503.0005
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Emotionally disturbed
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Foster care, 9560.0521
 - Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 - Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 - Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323, 9505.0324, 9505.0326, 9505.0327
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Child care
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 - International Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530
- Child care assistance
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Child care building
 - Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- Child care facility
 - Food managers, 4626.2000
- Child care program
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child care program plan
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child care property
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Child care worker
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Child centered
 - Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
- Child day care center
 - Fire code, 7510.5520
- Child-occupied facility
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Child protection services
 - Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
- Child protection worker
 - Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
- Child rehabilitation program
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Child with a handicap
 - Handicapped children, 4705.0100
- Child with severe emotional disturbance
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0324, 9505.0326, 9505.0327
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Child with special needs
 - Child care centers, 9503.0065
- Children
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Group homes, 9545.1420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Children's community-based mental health services
 - Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
- Chiropractic service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0245
- Chiropractor
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0245
- Chlorophyll-a
 - Water pollution, 7050.0150
- Chronic
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Chronic criterion
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Chronic disease hospital
 - Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Chronic health risk value (chronic HRV)
 - Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Chronic standard
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Chronic toxicity
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Cider vinegar
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
- CIP (cleaned in place)
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Circuit vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Circulation path
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Circuses
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Citation
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Citizen contact
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Citrus juice
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- City
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- City assessor
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- City council
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- City engineer
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- City of the first class
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- City of the second class
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- City streets
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Civil registration information
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Civilian labor force
 - Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400
- Claim
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 - Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Claim (Cont'd)
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
- Claim determination period
 - Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- Claim form
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
- Claim processing expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Claimant, harmful substance claims
 - Death benefits, 7190.1000
 - Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
- Claiming authorization
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Claiming race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Claims expenses
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Claims incurred
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Clarification petition
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Class
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
- Class 2 surface water
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Class A-1 supervised living facility
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Class A-2 supervised living facility
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Class A beds
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Class A provider
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Class A supervised living facilities
 - Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
- Class A vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class A waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class B-1 supervised living facility
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Class B-2 supervised living facility
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Class B-3 supervised living facility
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Class B beds
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Class B provider
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Class B supervised living facilities
 - Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
- Class B vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class C provider
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Class C vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class C waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- CLASS call-tracing service
 - Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Class D provider
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Class D vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class D waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class E
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Class E provider
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
- Class I
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Class I building
 - Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
- Class I certification
 - Building official certification, 1301.0200
- Class I dam
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Class I facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Class I municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class I waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class II
 - Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
- Class II dam
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Class II facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Class II municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class II waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class III facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Class III municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class III waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class IV facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Class IV municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class IV waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class of service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Class V facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Class VI facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Classification
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- Classification petition
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
- Classification plan
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
- Classified service
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Classroom
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Classroom discrimination
 - Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
- Classroom hour
 - Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Classroom instruction
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Classroom teaching licenses
 Public schools, administrator license requirements, 3512.0200
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0300

Clean
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Clean sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Clean Water Act
 NPDES permits, 7001.1020
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Clear
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Clear cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clear floor space
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Clearance
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Clearance lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Clearing broker
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Clearway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Client assistance program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Client-centered
 Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client's independent agent
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Climatic conditions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinic
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0250

Clinic town
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical experience
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Clinical practice location
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Clinical residency
 Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical rounds
 Optometry board, 6500.0100

Clinical services
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Clinical setting
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Clinical social work
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Clinical supervision
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323, 9505.0326, 9505.0327
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clinical supervisor
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clock hour
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Clock hours
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Teachers, 8710.7200

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Clock thermostat
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Clone
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Close of the record
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Close relative
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Closed
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closed circuit telephone
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Closed construction
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Closed controlled combustion wood burning appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Closed-end credit
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Closed-end fund
 - Securities, 2875.4300
- Closed-end investment company
 - Securities, 2875.4300
- Closed portion
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Closed system
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Closing
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Closure
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Closure document
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Closure plan
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Cluster development
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling facility
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal liquids pipeline
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010
- Coal refuse
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Coal slurry pipeline
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010
- Coal throughput
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Cocomposting
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Cocurricular
 - Pupil fees, 3500.1050
- Code
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - State building code
 - Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Code numbers
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Coffee
 - Food, general rules, 1550.3360
- Coffered unit
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Coggins test
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Cognitive development equipment and materials
 - Child care centers, 9503.0060
- Cognitive impairment
 - Long-term care insurance, 2745.0030
- Cohort
 - Private career schools, 4880.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Coke burn off
 - Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
- Cold water aquatic animals
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Cold weather months
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Cold weather rule
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
- Collaborating organization
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910
- Collaboration
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910
- Collateral
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Collateral contact
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Collected
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Collecting station
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Collection
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Collection agency
 - Rules governing, 2870.0100
- Collection efficiency
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 - Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700
- Collection program
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0320
- Collection site
 - Hazardous waste
 - Standards, 7045.0020
 - Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
- Collective bargaining agreement
 - Workers' compensation, 5229.0010
- Collector
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060
- Collector roadway
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Colostomy
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Column
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Column dryer
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Coma
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Combination clearance and side marker lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Combination device
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Combination fixture
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Combination light
 - Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Combined ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Combined group
Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Combustible liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Comfort envelope
Energy code, 7670.0325

Comfortable lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Commence construction
Power plant siting, 4400.0400

Commenced construction
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Commencement of construction
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Commercial
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial-agricultural use
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Commercial building
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver education school
Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial drivers' licenses
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Commercial dwelling
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial establishment
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
Food code, 4626.0020

Commercial motor vehicle
Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Commercial navigation facility
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial operations
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Commercial operator
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction
Securities regulation, 2875.0130

Commercial parking facility
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Commercial planned unit developments
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial policies
Commercial insurance filing exemptions, 2700.2460

Commercial purpose
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vehicles
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial vessel
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Comminuted
Food code, 4626.0020

Commission award
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Commission on accreditation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioned inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Commissioner
Public safety
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Commissioner's technical staff
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0130

Commodity
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Commodity adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity-delivered gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Commodity futures contract
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Common carrier transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Common carriers
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Common dining area
Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Common use
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Common vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Communicable disease
Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Communication
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
Telecommunication access, 8775.0100

Communications base
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications skills training
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community action agency
Law governing, 3350.0020
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community action program
 Law governing, 3350.0020
 Community and wellness education expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Community-based
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Community calling plan
 Telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Community correctional facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community Corrections Advisory Board
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community corrections system
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Community development application
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Community development division
 Employment and economic development department, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Community education
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Community employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Community health board
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Community health clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Community health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0255
 Community health services plan
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 Community mental health center
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040
 Community mental health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0260
 Community mental health clinic
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050
 Community or retail pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community sales
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 Community services
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600
 Community services block grant
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community social services administration plan
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Community support services program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Compact
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020
 Compaction
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Companion valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Company-owned vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comparability adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Comparable benefits
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Comparable work value
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Compatible
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Compensable injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Compensation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Compensation actions
 Wetlands, 8420.0268
 Compensation in any month
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Compensation judge
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Competence
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Competencies
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Competent
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Competent professional authority
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Competitive employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Competitive grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Competitive grant projects
 Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800
 Competitive local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Competitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Complainant
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Complaint
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Securities, 2875.1510
 Complete
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Complete application
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Complete change of ownership
 Gambling, premises permits, 7861.0040
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0050

Completely separate facilities for swine
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Completion
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Compliance certificate and data plate
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Compliance document
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100

Compliance inspection
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Compliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Comply with
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Composite
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Composite liner
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Composite sampler
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Composition
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Compost
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Compost facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Composted soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Composting monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting monitoring worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting site application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting site application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Compounded prescription
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Comprehensive care center
 Hemophilia, 4705.0100

Comprehensive health maintenance service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Comprehensive local water plan
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 Health care programs, 9505.0386

Comprehensive plan
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Comprehensive program
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive sewer plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Comprehensive vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Compressor
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Compressor unit
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Compromise agreement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Compulsive gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Computer, software
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer program
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Concentrated aquatic animal production facility
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Concrete
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete grout
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Concrete manufacturing plant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concurrent employment
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Concurrent review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Concurrent time
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condemned tag
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Condensate
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Condenser
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condenser coil
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condensing unit
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condition
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Condition book
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditional fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditional procedures
 Special education, 3525.0200

Conditional use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Conditionally exempt stationary source
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditionally insignificant activity
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditioned floor area
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Conditioned race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditioned space
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conditions of escrow
Securities, 2875.2400

Conditions of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

Conduct unbecoming a person licensed to practice
dentistry or dental hygiene or registered as a
dental assistant or conduct contrary to the best
interests of the public
Dentistry Board, 3100.6200

Conductor
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Confidential data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Confined aquifer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Confined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Confined space
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confined space entry
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confinement
Rabies, 1705.1090

Confining layer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confirmed disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Conflict of interest
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conflict of rules
Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations,
1335.1600

Congested right-of-way
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Congregate residence
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Congressionally chartered veterans organization
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Connected actions
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Conscious sedation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Conservancy
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Conservatee
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons,
9525.3015

Conservation agreement
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation district technical representative
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation easement handbook
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation measure
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

Conservation officer
Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered
species, 1515.3100

Conservation plan
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservator
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Consistently provide
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund
Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000

Consolidation
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consolidation or merger
Securities, 2875.0210

Constant level valve
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Constituent services
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
Hospitals, 4645.0200
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Construction alteration
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction commenced
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Construction compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction cost
Individual sewage treatment systems grants,
7077.0705

Construction fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Construction loan
District heating, 7380.0600
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200

Construction performance bond
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Construction short-form permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Construction work
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Consultant
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

Consultant services
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Consultation
Medical assistance, 9505.0220
Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
9520.0760

Consultation process
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Consumer goods
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Consumer price index
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Consumptive use
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact hour
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums,
4695.2600
Nursing Board, professional and practical
registration, 6310.2600
Optometry board, 6500.0100
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contact hour (Cont'd)
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact hour equivalents
 Optometry board, 6500.0100

Container
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Containment area
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Containment facility
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Contaminated
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Food, general rules, 1550.2850
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contested case
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Campaign finance and public disclosure board hearings, 4525.0100
 Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.3105
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Contested case proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contested claim
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Contingency action plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency plan
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Contingency strategy
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Continuation bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Continued stay review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Continuing education
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Social workers, 8740.0110
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Continuing education and training
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Continuing education coordinator
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0901

Continuing education participation period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education report form
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0901

Continuing education units
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Continuing enrollment
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmaceutical education
 Continuing education, pharmacists, 6800.1500

Continuous discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Continuous liquid feed
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Continuous monitoring system
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0405

Continuous vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuous waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuum of care plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Contraband
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Contraceptive chemicals
 Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Contract
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Contract crime
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Contract holder
 Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600

Contract revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Contract segmentation method
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Contracting pipefitter
 Power piping systems, 5230.0040

Contractor
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Contractor services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contracts
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100

Contractual adjustments
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Contracture
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Control
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1230
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Control, conduct, and maintenance
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530
 Control, safety
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Control center
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Control document
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Control equipment
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Control equipment manufacturer
 Air pollution, 7011.0060
 Control limit
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Control number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Control piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Control program
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Controlled access highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Controlled freeway
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Controlled procedure
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Controlled substance
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Controlling body
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Controlling individual
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Controlling person
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Convenience
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Convenience store
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Convention or association of churches
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530
 Conversion
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conversion burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.0405
 Conversion cost
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion factor
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0475
 Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction of crime
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Cook and chill operation
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Cooled space
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Cooling degree day
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Cooling efficiency
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120
 Cooperating agency
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Cooperative center
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Cooperative housing corporation
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
 Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220
 Cooperative orchestra
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
 Cooperatively developed plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Coordination of benefits
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Coordination of home care services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008
 Coordination unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Coordinator
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
 Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Copayment
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Cord
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Corner clearance area
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Corner clearance (C)
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Corner lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Corporation
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Correction statement
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code,
 8280.0015

Correctional facility
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
 offenders, 2955.0020

Corrective action
 Agricultural chemical response compensation,
 1512.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action management unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrective action plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Correspondent
 Securities, 2875.1140

Corridor
 Building code amendments, 1305.1002

Corrosion expert
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion resistant materials
 Food code, 4626.0020

Corrosion-resistant materials
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Corrosive agent or substance
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic items
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000

Cosmetic services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost categories
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020

Cost effective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost-effectiveness analysis
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Cost increase filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Cost increase rate change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and
 residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of employment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchased
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of project
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Cost of property
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cost of purchased gas
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Cost of services
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents'
 responsibility, 9550.6210

Cost reimbursement contract
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Cost-shared practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Cost-sharing
 Children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing schedule
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Cost-to-charge ratio
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance
 payments), 9500.1100

Costs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Council
 Advisory council on wells and borings, water well
 construction, 4725.0100
 Environmental health specialist/sanitarian advisory
 council, 4695.2600
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Human services occupations advisory council,
 4695.0600
 Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians,
 5100.0200
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Merit system
 Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 Public health employees, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Counsel on Social Work Education
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Counseling
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Countable income
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Counties with high average housing costs
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration
 program, 4900.3371

County
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Family day care and adult and child foster care,
 9543.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County agricultural inspector
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

County assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

County auditor
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Game and fish, 6200.0100
Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0324, 9505.0326
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

County extension agent
Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

County feedlot pollution control officer
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

County funds
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

County highway engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County-municipal account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County of financial responsibility
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

County of guardianship responsibility
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

County of residence
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

County of service
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

County or municipal fuel coordinator
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

County register
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County register (Cont'd)
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

County staff acting as public guardian
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

County veterans service officer
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

County welfare board
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

County welfare director
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Coupled
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Couriers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Course
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Court
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Cover crop
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cover material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Covered employee
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered health services
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered service
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Covered utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

CPA (certified public accountant)
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPT (current procedural terminology) code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Crawl space
Residential code, 1309.0202

Creation
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Credentialed
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Credentialed
Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialing
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credit card application
Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Credits
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Creditworthy cosigner
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Crematorium
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Crimes
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Criminal record
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900

Criminal sexual behavior
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Crisis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Crisis assistance
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0326

Criteria pollutant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Criterion
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Critical barriers
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical control point
 Food code, 4626.0020

Critical item
 Food code, 4626.0020

Critical junctures
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Crop
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Crop owner
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Crop purchase agreement
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Crop year
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Cropping year
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cross appellant
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Cross connection
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Cross-sectional area
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Cross slope
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Crowded facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

CS (chronic standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSJET approval for listing letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSJET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSJET standards
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSO valuation tables (1980)
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

CSSA (Community social services administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Cued speech
 Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Cultivating
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Cultural competence
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cultural competence (Cont'd)
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Cultural diversity committee
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Cultural liaison
 Special education, 3525.0200

Culturally competent
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Culturally sensitive and competent services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Culturally specific programs
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Cumulative health risk value (cumulative HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative impact
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative multimedia health risk value (cumulative MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Curb ramp
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Current
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355

Current assets
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current award
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Current closure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current contingency action cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current employment
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Current liabilities
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control (UIC) facilities
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

Current postclosure care cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
 PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Curricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodial parent
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Custodian
 Foster care, 9560.0521

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Custody personnel
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom feeding
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Custom slaughter house
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer complaint
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer or subscriber
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cylinder
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DAANES
 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000

Daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Dairy breed
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dams
 Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Data
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Data point
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data service organization
 Rules governing, 2705.0200

Data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Date
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Data filed
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Date first put into service, the
 Driver education, 7411.0400

Date of appointment
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of disapproval
 Government data practices, 1205.1800

Date of discovery of contamination
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Date of manufacture
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Date of packaging
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Date of sale
 Family farm security program, 1560.2800

Day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Day care
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Day program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Day training and habilitation services
 ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day treatment
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Days
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Environmental permit, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Government data practices, 1205.1800
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Daytime
 Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deactivation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead end
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Dead heat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Deadband, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Deaf
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing
 Special education, 3525.1331

Deaf-blind
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Special education, 3525.1327

Deal
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dealer
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Dealing
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Debar
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Debarment
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt service account
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Debt-to-asset ratio
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Debtor
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Decertification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Decibel
 Noise, 7030.0020

Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100

Decorative materials
 International Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530

Decorative wood-burning appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Dedicated sources of revenue
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Dedicated sources of revenue for repayment
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Default
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Deferment
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Deferral
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Deferred compensation
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred compensation account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Deficiency reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Defined mixture of chemicals
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degraded wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Degree day
 Heating, energy code, 7670.0325

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Delegated county
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Delegation agreement
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Deletion
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Delinquency
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Delinquent amount
 Public utilities, 7820.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Delirium
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Delivery
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Delivery equipment
Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Demand
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Demand adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Demand-delivered gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Democratic resident association
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Demographic form
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Demographic information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Demolition
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Demolition debris
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Demolition debris land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demonstrable degenerative changes
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Demonstration
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Demonstration ballot
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Demonstration grant
Homeless adults, 4900.3421

Demonstration project
Railroads, 8830.0100

Demotion
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Denial
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Dense growth of submerged vegetation
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Dental care
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dental health care worker (DHCW)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental hygienist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental service
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dental technician
Dentists, 3100.0100

Dentist
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Department
Public safety
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Department claims division
Veterans affairs, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department employees
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Department health care programs
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Dependent
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dependent child of any age who is disabled
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dependent sibling
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent student
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Depletion
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Deployment time
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Deposited in escrow
Securities, 2875.2400

Depositing substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Depositor
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Securities, 2875.2400

Depository
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Depreciable agricultural business property
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Depreciable agricultural property
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Depreciable equipment
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Depreciation accounting
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Depreciation guidelines
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation reserve
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depressant
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
Rules governing, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0200

Deputy commissioner
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Deputy registrars
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Derating
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Design approval inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Design capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Design capacity category I
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340

Design capacity category II
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340

Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design engineer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design loan
 District heating systems, 7380.0600

Design pressure
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Designate
 State building code, 1300.0070

Designated agency
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Designated area
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Designated facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated lobbyist
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated member
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated peace officer
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.1105

Designated property
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Designated regional arts council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Designated registered professional
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Designated rental property
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Designated representative
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated sources
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Designee
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Desirable level of weight
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Destruction
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Destruction efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detect
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921

Detectable warning
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Detection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detention barn
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention room
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention room cluster
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Determination of affiliation
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Determination of need
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Detonator
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
 Licensure of chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Developed length
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of the plant site
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Developer
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development financed in substantial part
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development financed indirectly
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Development well
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Developmental achievement center
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education: special education
 Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
 Special education, 3525.1333

Developmental investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Developmental loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
 Physically handicapped services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled
 Foster care, 9560.0609
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Device
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323, 9505.0326, 9505.0327

Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Diagnostic evaluation
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagonal tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Diameter
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
 Education Department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Dielectric material
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietitian
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Difficulty of care payment
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Dike
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Diploma
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct contact
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Direct cost
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Direct counseling staff
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200

Direct discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct programming
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service employee
 Gratuities/tips credit, 5200.0080

Direct services
 Special education, 3525.0200

Direct supervision
 Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Direct vented appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Direction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Directional sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Director of nurses
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Director of the county agency
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Directory
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Disability
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disabled
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled child
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Disabled vehicle warning device
 Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110

Disabled veteran
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disadvantaged and emerging small business
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disallowed charges
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Disapproval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Disarticulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Disaster
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Disaster account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disaster board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disbursements
General assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discarded animal parts
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Discharge
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharge-induced mixing area
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Discharge into a secondary containment area
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Discharge monitoring report
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Discharge of a pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge papers or equivalent
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Discharge summary
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Discharged
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Disciplinary action
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0901

Disciplinary restrictions
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Disciplinary segregation
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Discipline
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Foster care, 2960.3010
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Disciplines
Nursing homes, 4658.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disciplines of certification
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disclosure
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Disconjugate gaze
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Disconnection of service
Public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinuance
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discontinued
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discount factor
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Discounts
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Discrepancy
Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discretionary power
Securities, 2875.2360

Discrimination
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disease
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control area
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Disease control classification
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dishwashing machine
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Disinfected
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Disking
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dismissal
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disparity
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Dispensary
Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Dispensing fee
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Display device
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Disposal by other methods
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Disposal contract
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disposal facility costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Disposal systems
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Dispose
Railroads, 8830.0100

Disposer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Dispositional hearing
Foster care, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
Tax court, 8610.0070

Disputed formal petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
WIC program, 4617.0002

Disqualify
Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

Dissipation
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Distilled vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Distilled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution medium
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution pipes
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution system
Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code
Construction, 1350.0100
Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

District
Schools
Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

District boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District heating project
District heating loans, 7380.0600

District state-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District supervisor
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

District technical representative
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ditch
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Diversions
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Division director
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Division manager
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Division of enforcement
Game and fish, 6200.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

Do-it-yourselfer used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do not resuscitate
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Dock
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Doctors
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Documentation
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Documented emergency
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Documented methodologies
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

DOE (Department of Energy, U.S.)
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Dollar per ton figure
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Domains of practice
Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Domestic fertilizer
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Domestic septage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic service
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905, 3315.0920
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080

Domestic sewage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domesticated
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Domesticated wild animal
Rabies, 1705.1090

Domestics
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Domicile
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Donations
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Donations and grants for charity care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Donee
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Dormitory
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Dosing chamber, or pump pit, or wet well
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dosing device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DOT (Department of Transportation)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DOT regulations
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Double-bottomed tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Double-walled tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Downspout
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Downstream pressure regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Draft booster
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Draft permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Draft regulator, barometric
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Draft release permit documents
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Draft site permit
Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Draftsperson
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State water bank program, 6115.1210
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Drainage
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Drainage fixture unit
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Drainage system
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Drained wetland
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Drainfield rock
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dramatic play equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Drawdown
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dredged material disposal
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dressed fish
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Dressing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Drilling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling and production facility
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Drilling machine
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permit
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drilling permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Drinking water supply management area
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Drive-in restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Driver
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinic
Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driveway angle (Y)
Driveways, 8810.4100

Driveway width (W)
Driveways, 8810.4100

Driving lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Driving-related episode
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Drop box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Drop-in child care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Drug
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Physicians
Fee splitting, 5620.0110
Licenses, 5600.0100
State trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000

Drug dependency
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Drum disposal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drum disposal management
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry commercial fertilizer
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0401

Dry pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dry rot
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dry storage area
Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dual purpose storm shelter
State building code, 1370.0120

Dual relationship
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Dual-use fallout shelter
State building code, permissive regulations, 1330.1200

Duct
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Duct insulation
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Due date
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Dug well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Duly authorized agent
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Dumpstack
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Dunnage
Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Duplex
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Duplicate ballot
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dust suppression methods
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

DVR
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Dwelling
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dwelling site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Energy code, 7670.0325
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Disyquilibrium
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

E-PROM microchip
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program
Rules governing, 9505.1696

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
Medical assistance, 9505.0275

Early and periodic screening clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Early childhood development training
Child care centers, 9503.0035

Early childhood health and developmental screening program
Program standards, 3530.3000

Early goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income tax credit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Earnings growth rate
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Easement aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Easement program practice specifications
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable
Food code, 4626.0020

Eating
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

EAW
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Release permits, 4420.0010

Economic development grant
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development project
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development region
Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Economic feasibility
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Economic hardship
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Economic or social development
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Economic recovery fund
Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economic vitality and housing initiative group
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Economic vitality and housing initiative guidelines
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Economically disadvantaged
 Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

Ecoregion
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010

Edge clearance (E)
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Edge marker
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edit listing
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Education
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Education-degree program costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education-other costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education records
 Government data practices, 1205.0500

Education revenue
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Educational
 Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Educational costs
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational loans
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Educational program
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

EEOC
 United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

EER (energy efficiency ratio)
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Effective competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date of notice
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Effective financing statement
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Effective life
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Effective opening
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Effectively muzzled
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 HVAC system, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency, combustion, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Efficiency, thermal, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Efficiency factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Efficient use of shading
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Effluent
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Effluent limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent screen
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Egress, accessible means of
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
 Juveniles, 2950.0100

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Elderly homesharing program
 Program standards, 4900.1801

Elderly person
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Election cycle
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Election jurisdiction
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electric company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
 Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric load management
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Electric transmission
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Electrical equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical work
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825

Electrician license
 Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electronic currency validator
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Electronic data submission
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Electronic submission of data
 - Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
- Electronic transmission
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Electronically stored data
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Electroshock therapy
 - Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
- Element
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Elementary neutralization unit
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Elementary or secondary school
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
- Elevation
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Elevator code
 - Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
- Elevator constructor
 - Licensing, 3800.3500
- Eligibility factors
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Eligible
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Eligible activities
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Eligible applicant
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 - Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
- Eligible applicant organization
 - Independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Eligible borrower
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Eligible child
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
- Eligible consumer
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Eligible costs
 - Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - State and federal construction grant programs, 7075.0200
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Eligible developments
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
- Eligible dwelling unit
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Eligible equipment
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Eligible homebuyer
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Eligible institution
 - National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Eligible lender
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Eligible materials
 - Private schools, 3540.0200
- Eligible nonprofit organization
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Eligible organization
 - Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Eligible person
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Eligible project
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Eligible property
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Eligible provider
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Eligible purpose
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Eligible recipient
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
- Eligible relative caregiver
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Eligible school
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible student
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible telecommunications carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Eligible to be licensed
 - Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
- Eligible vehicle
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
- Embedded cost
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Embedded cost of capital
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Emergency
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Police radio communications, 7418.0400
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 - Special education, 3525.0200
 - Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Emergency appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Emergency authorities
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency housing facilities
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Emergency level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Emergency measures
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical reasons
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency medical treatment
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Emergency outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Emergency project
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Emergency response team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Emergency services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0012
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Emergency shelter services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency shower
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Emerging competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Emission facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inventory
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emission point
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emissions unit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emotional abuse
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323, 9505.0324
 Residential treatment programs for children, 9545.0925

Emotional handicap
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Foster care, 9560.0609

Emotional or behavioral disorders
 Special education, 3525.1329

Employ
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Code of conduct, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Gambling employees, 7861.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0297, 9505.0326
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Withholding, 8092.0200
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0010
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Employee benefits
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Employee health benefit pool
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Employee stock purchase plan
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Employee's condition
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Employer
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Withholding, 8092.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employer (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Employer/insurer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Employer-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Employer-provided parking
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Employer-subsidized health coverage
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
 Dentistry Board, 3100.8100
 Employing unit
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment condition
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Employment goal
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Employment related community-based education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Employment site
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Empty containers
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Empty inner liners
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Encapsulation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Enclosed space
 Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Enclosed sports arena
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000
 Enclosure
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Encounter
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Encroach
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Encroachment lines
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Encumbrance
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 End user
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Endangered animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Endangered or threatened species
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Endangered species
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Ending inventory
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Endless belt lift
 State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Endorsement
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Endpoint of concern
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Energy
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Energy (Cont'd)
 Energy code
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 kWh and Btu, energy code, 7670.0325
 Energy code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Energy conservation measures
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy efficiency ratio, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Program standards, 4900.0601
 Energy product
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Energy production
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Energy recovery facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Enforcement action
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110
 Engulfment
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Enhanced 911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Enrolled American Indian students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Enrolled student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Enrollee
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Enrollee copayment provisions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Enrollment period
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
 Entertainment
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Entities
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Entity
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Private career schools, 4880.2700
 Entrance
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Entrance fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entrepreneurship
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Entry
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entry costs
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Entry level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Entry level skills
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Environmental assessment
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Environmental assessment worksheet
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental assistance
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact statement
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental impact statement (EIS)
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Environmental protection agency
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency (EPA)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Environmental protection agency methods
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental review process
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

EPA
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

EPA method 1311
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epi-saturation
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Epidemiologic studies
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
Air pollution, 7009.1010
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

EPS clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EPSDT (Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment) program
Rules governing, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT screening form
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB monitor
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equalization
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equipment
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Food code, 4626.0020
Horse racing, 7869.0100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Equipment and field supplies
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Equipment operator
Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equity
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100

Equity value
General assistance, 9500.1206

Equivalent
Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Equivalent Mcf
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Equivalent method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equivalent training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Erected
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Erosion
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Escrow agent
Securities, 2875.2400

Escrow agreement
Securities, 2875.2400

Escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Esophagostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Essential community provider
Law governing, 4688.0010

Essential government services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Essential health care service
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Essential licensed personnel
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Essential product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Essential project components
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential project components percentage
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential rules
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Essential services
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Establish and maintain
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Established ground surface
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Establishment
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Estimated operating costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

ESY (extended school year)
Special education, 3525.0200

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Ethanol production facility
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020

Ethnic minority group
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Etiology
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Evaluate
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Evaluation
Special education, 3525.0200

Evaluation agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Evaluation for certification of eligibility
Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020

Evaluation of a client's prescribed drugs
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Evaluator/designer
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Evaporative condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator pressure regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Even payment
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Event
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Evidence
Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Ex parte communication
Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Examination
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Examining committee
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Excavation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Excavation report
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation report preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation zone
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Exceed
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exceeded
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Excellent water quality
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Exception
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Exceptional quality sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Exceptional service pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Excess emissions
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Excess of loss reinsurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Excessive algae bloom
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Excessive charges
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500

Excessive infiltration
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive inflow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive soil loss
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Exchange
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded stock
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Excluded time facility
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Exclusionary time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Exclusive representative
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Executive functions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of adult release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
 Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Exempt material
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Exempt product
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Exempt property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Exercise of his or her ministry
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Exhibition poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Existing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0350

Existing beneficial uses
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Existing component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
 Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing installation
 State building code, 1307.0025
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1307.0025

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Existing lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
 Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing system
 District heating loans, 7380.0600

Existing tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Existing waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing work
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Exit
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Expanded
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Expanded interdisciplinary team
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expanded program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Expansion
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expedited proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Experience
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Experience acceptable to the board
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experience rate period
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Experience rating account
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Expiration of the determinate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Explanation of findings
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Explant
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exploratory boring
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory well
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Exploratory work experience
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exposed
Mechanical code, 1346.0407

Exposed cattle
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Exposed swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure incident
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Expressways
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Extended care
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Extended employment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs
Laws governing, 3300.2005

Extended employment provider
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment support plan
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment worker
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended school year (ESY) services
Special education, 3525.0200

Extended time student
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive remodeling
Food code, 4626.0020

Extractive use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Extrarespiratory effect
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDDER)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extreme medical risk
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eyases
Falconry, 6238.0100

Eye wash unit
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Eyeglass services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

F (Fahrenheit)
Food code, 4626.0020

Fabric filter
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850

Face number
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Face-to-face
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Face-to-face supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Facilities-based carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities-based service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0515
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Facility component
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Facility owner
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facility that controls access to chemicals
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Fact of birth information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Fact of death information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Factors
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Faculty
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Faculty dentist
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Failed system
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Failing system
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Failure to conform
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Failure to pay
 - Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100
- Fair
 - Fair labor standards, 5200.0270
- Fair hearing
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Fair market value
 - Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - State water bank program, 6115.1210
- Fair rental value
 - Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
- Fair value of the equity investment
 - Securities, 2875.3000
- Fairly clean
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
- Fairly well-shaped
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
- Falconry
 - Game and fish, 6238.0100
- Fallout shelter
 - State building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
- False
 - Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- False or misleading advertising
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Familial
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Family
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Family assistance unit
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Family community support services
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0327
 - Rules governing, 9535.4010
- Family copayment fee
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Family day care
 - Facilities licensing, 9502.0315
- Family day care home
 - State building code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Family farmers
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Family-focused
 - Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
- Family foster care
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Family income
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Family income and family size
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
- Family member
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Family or household members
 - Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
- Family planning
 - Special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning agency
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family planning methods
 - Special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family planning services components
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning supply
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family psychotherapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Family rental housing
 - Loan programs, 4900.2701
- Family rental housing program
 - Loan programs, 4900.2701
- Family support
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Family unit
 - Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Faradic shock
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Farm
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
- Farm animal
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
- Farm business management course
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farm crossing
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Farm land
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farm tank
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Farm work stock
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Farmed wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Farming
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Farming unit
Fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Farms
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Farmstead
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fast food restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

FB line
Driveways, 8810.4100

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FCC interconnection rules
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Federal act
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, Social Security Act, 4705.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450

Federal agency
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Federal aid policy guide
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal application
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal appraisal subcommittee
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal aviation administration (FAA)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Federal crop adjuster
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Federal energy assistance
Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Federal financial institutions regulatory agency
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
General assistance, 9500.1206

Federal law
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal railroad administration (FRA)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program
Federal jobs tax credit fees, 3320.0020

Federally enforceable
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally mandated sanctions
WIC program, 4617.0084

Federally qualified health center service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally related transaction
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federally subsidized mortgages
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee
Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Fee-for-service
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed crops
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder pig market
Livestock, 1515.0100

Feeder swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Feeding cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Feeding premises
Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feedlot
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Fees
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fees and allowances
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Female-dominated class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Fenestration (window, door, or skylight) area, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Feral swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Fertilizer chemigation
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Fetal death
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

FEV1 (*forced expiratory volume in one second*)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Fiber
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Field
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Field audit
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Field-erected tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field inspection
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of practice
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Field of specialty
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Field office technical guide
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Field technician
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Field test
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Field work notification and scheduling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

50 to 80 percent area
Wetlands, 8420.0110

File
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

File number
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Filed
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Filer
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Filing
Contested cases, 1400.5100

Filing date
Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620

Filing office
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Filing officer
Elections petitions, 8205.1040
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Filing unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Filler
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Fillet
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Filling material
Fire code, 7510.5520

Filter
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Final acute value
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Final determination
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Final permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Financial, accounting, and reporting costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Financial administrator
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial capability
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Financial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Financial consultant
District heating systems, 7380.0600

Financial file
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Financial institution
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Securities, 2875.0170
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial interest
Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Financial need
Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial statements
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Fine
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Fine sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Finishing herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Fire chief
International Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530

Fire code
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Fire code (Cont'd)**

Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fire marshal

Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Child care centers, 9503.0005

Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Fire protection-related work

Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Firearm

Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Firearms course

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Firearms dealer

Security standards, 7504.0100

Fireplace stove

Energy audits, 7655.0100

Firm contract customers

Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Firm power

Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Firm purchases

Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Firm sales

Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

First aid

Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

First aid course

Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

First class city

Environmental review, 4410.0200

First mortgage loan

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

First name

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

First time farmer

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Fiscal agent

Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Fiscal year

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Fish

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Food code, 4626.0020

Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish food

Water pollution, 7050.0216

Fish processing

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishments

Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Fish product**

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment

Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Five-year project plan

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Fixed place of business

Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Fixed property and payroll

Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fixture

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Fixture branch

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture drain

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture supply

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (drainage - d.f.u.)

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (supply - s.f.u.)

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixtures

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flaggers

Railroads, 8830.2500

Flammable

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Flammable liquid

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flash point

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flashboard

Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Flashing, animated, or moving sign

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Flashing warning lamp

Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Fleet type

Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flexible premium policy

Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Flexible work hours

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Flight in revenue service

Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight instructor

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight payroll

Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight property

Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight school

Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Floating roof

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Floating structure

Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Flock

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flock owner

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flood

Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood control structure

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Flood frequency

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Floodplain management, 6120.5000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flood fringe
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Flood level rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flood peak
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood plain
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Flood profile
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Flooding problem
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Floodplain management
 Standards and criteria, 6120.5000

Floodplain regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodplain wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Floodproofing
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodway
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floor area ratio (FAR)
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floor insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Floraculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Flow boundaries
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow distance
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Flow measurement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Flow pressure
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flow regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Flow-through process tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Flow-through wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Fluency disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Fluid grade ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Fluidized bed combustor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Fluoridated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Flush valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flushometer valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fly ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flying clubs
 Aeronautics, 8800.4100

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Focused study
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Fog lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Folk art
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Follow-up
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Follow-up services
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Food
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food, beverage, and lodging facility
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Food and beverages
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Food assistance program
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food cart
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Food-contact surface
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Food employee
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food item
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food plot
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Food processing plant
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food product
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food service equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Food storage equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Foodborne disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020

Foot hygiene
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Footing
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
 Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0500

For hire
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100

For value
 Securities, 2875.0110

Forbearance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Force account agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Forced feed oil lubrication
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Forced outage rate
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Forecast (Cont'd)
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Forecast period
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Foreign insurer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Forequarter
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Forest
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Forest campground
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest day use area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest land conversion
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Forest lands
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest officer
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest recreation area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest trail
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forestry
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Form appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Form number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Form of employment
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Formal course of study
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Formal procedural requirements
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Formation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Former line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Formula grant projects
 Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800
 Formulary
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Forward
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Forwarders
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Fossil fuel
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Foster care
 Rules governing, 9560.0521
 Foster care home
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care maintenance payments
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care provider
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care with therapeutic support
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster child
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster family
 Foster care, 2960.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foster family (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0327
 Foster family home
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster family setting
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster home
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster parent
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster residence setting
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foul
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Foundation
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Foundation appraisal organization
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Foundation insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Foundation system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Four-hour block average
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 14/14 Snellen rating
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Fourth class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 FPMR (federal property management regulations)
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0100
 Franchise
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Franchise breeder
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Franchise hatchery
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Fraternal organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Fraud
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Fraud unit
 Workers' compensation, 5228.0100
 Fraudulent documentation
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Free-flowing
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Free-flowing state
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Free liquids
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Free-living state
 Exotic species, 6216.0200
 Free product
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Free product recovery report worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Free product recovery report worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Free standing ambulatory medical center
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Free standing ambulatory surgical center
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Freeboard
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Freshness date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Front yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Frontage
Driveways, 8810.4100

Frontage boundary line
Driveways, 8810.4100

Frozen food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Frozen malt
Dairy industry, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shake
Dairy industry, 1525.3100

FSP activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FTC (Federal Trade Commission)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Fuel
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burner
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning system
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel conversion facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel gas burner
Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas burning system
Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas combustion device
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Fugitive emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full face shield
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Full name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-time
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full-time equivalent employee
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time student
General assistance, 9500.1206
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully amortize
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fully certified operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional area
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children
Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Functional behavioral assessment (FBA)
Special education, 3525.0200

Functional classification plan
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
Special education, 3525.0200

Functional skills evaluation
Special education, 3525.0200

Functional status
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Workers' compensation
Health services fees, 5221.0410
Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally illiterate
General assistance literacy requirements, 9500.1259

Functionally impaired
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Fund
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fund director
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Fund year
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Funded depreciation
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Funding region
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fundraising event
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Funds
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fur-bearing animals
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Fur farm
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Furnace efficiency maintenance
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Furnace efficiency modifications
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Furosemide
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Fusion
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gainful employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gallon
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Gambling equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Gambling volunteer
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Game birds
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Garage sale
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
 Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage truck
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Gas
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas burning equipment
 Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas-design appliance
 Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas distribution company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Gas volume
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gas volume (Cont'd)
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Gasoline service stations
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Gastrostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gathering lines
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

General account
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

General administration expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

General and administrative costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

General anesthesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General assistance
 Rules governing, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

General construction storm water permit
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

General hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

General industrial storm water permit
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

General method for fill of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0910

General method for water capacity of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0900

General mobile veterinary practice
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

General obligation bond
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General obligation note
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

General purpose equipment
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0290

General purpose local government
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

General rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

General Services Administration
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

General statement of substandard fill
 Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General statement of substandard quality
 Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General use aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

General use pesticide
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Generating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Radioactive waste, 7042.0020

Genetic engineering
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Genetically engineered organism
Agriculture law, 1558.0020

Genetically engineered organisms
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010

GEO
Genetically engineered organism, 1558.0020

Geographic area
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Geographic reference point
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Geographic region
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Geological material
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Gift
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Gift aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Glacial drift
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Glacial outwash
Water well construction, 4725.0100

GLI guidance
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

GLI pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Glider
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Global filing
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Globe temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Glossopharyngeal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Glove bag
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Glucose vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3410

Goal
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Goal unit
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Goggles
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Going concern value
Railroads, 8830.0100

Good cause
Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
General assistance, 9500.1206
Noncompliance with energy efficiency standards, 7655.0410
Optometry board, 6500.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Good cause to believe
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100

Good faith effort
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Good neighbor policy
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Good repair
Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Governing authority
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Governing board/sponsoring agency
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Governing body
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Government development
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Government disability benefits
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Government services
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Governmental action
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Grab sample
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Grade
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Grade A at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade A at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Grade level
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Grade of service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Grade separation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Gradient
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Grain
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grain bank
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain bank bond
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain bank receipt
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain buyer
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain buyer's bond
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain purchase receipt
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain storage bond
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain storage elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Grain warehouse
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain warehouse receipt
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grainy
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Grant
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Grant agreements
Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Grant close out
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Grant program
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Grant year
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Grape vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Gravelless drainfield pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Grazing land
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Grease interceptor
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
Wetlands, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Green coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Greywater
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Greywater system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Grievance
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Groove
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor area
Energy code, 7670.0325

Gross floor space
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Gross motor weakness
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross rent
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Gross revenue conversion factor
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
District heating systems, 7380.0600
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross square footage
Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0030

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Gross vehicle weight rating
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Gross wall area, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Ground anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground floor
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350, 1341.1610

Ground school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ground storage tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Grounds
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Health risk limits, 4717.7600
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water supply, 4720.0450
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Group day care home
State building code, 1300.0070

Group family day care
Licensing, 9502.0315

Group home parent
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group homes
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group I occupancies
Fire code, 7510.5520

Group plan
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Group psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group residence
Food code, 4626.0020

Group spokesperson
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Guarantee
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Guaranteed
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Guaranteed annual endowment
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Guaranteed loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guardian
Foster care, 9560.0521
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Habitable space
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP plan
Food code, 4626.0020

Half-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Half story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Half-time student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Halfway house
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handicapped
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Handicapped child
Family day care homes, 9502.0405

Handicapped person
Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Handicapping condition
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Handler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on instruction
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Hangers
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Hard-of-hearing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Harvesting
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Hatchery
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatchery debris
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatching egg dealer
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hauler
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hayland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Hazardous material underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Hazardous materials
Driver education, 7411.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Driver education, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Standards, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

(H_b/g)A
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

(H_b/g)H
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HCCS code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Head Start agency
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Head Start bus
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Health and residential care services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health and safety component
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Health assessment
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Health authority
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care cost information system
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care personnel
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care prepayment plan
Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care provider
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Health effects assessment summary tables (HEAST)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Health information management
Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health maintenance organization business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Health maintenance referral
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health risk limit
Groundwater, 4717.7150

Health risk value (HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Health service record
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Nonpublic schools, 3400.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health-trained staff person
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Heap and dump leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Hearing aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing officer
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heat
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat reflective and heat absorbing window or door
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Heat stress test
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heat trap, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated slab, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated space
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Heating and cooling equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating degree days
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating oil
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Heating or cooling source
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heating seasonal performance factor
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Heating supplier
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Heavy work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Hedging
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height of building
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

HELP
 Health Care Equipment Loan Program, 4647.0100

Helper
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hemophilia
 Handicapped children services, 4705.0100

Herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herd selling breeding stock
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
 Food code, 4626.0020

High-density corridor
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

High heating value
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High-level disinfection
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

High pressure boiler
 Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure gas
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202

High pressure gas piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure piping
 Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure steam
 Power piping systems, 5230.0040

High pressure steam boilers
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High priority erosion problems
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High priority water quality problems
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High quality waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

High risk and special needs populations
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High risk person
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

High side
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High side float valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High solids bentonite grout
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

High value vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

High-voltage transmission lines
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

High voltage transmission lines (HVTL)
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Higher education services office
 Financial assistance, 4830.0100

Highest and best use
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Highly permeable soils
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Highway
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Highway and heavy construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Highway windbreak
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Highways
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Historic building
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hold out
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Holder of securities
Campaign practices, 4501.0200

Holding area
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Holding cell
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hole
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Holiday
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Home
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
Mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Home and community-based waived services
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Home-based mental health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0324

Home care aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care provider
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900

Home county
Election official training, 8240.0100

Home economist
WIC program, 4617.0002

Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home health agency
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home management services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Home study
Optometry board, 6500.0100

Homeless individual
Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker services
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Homemaking
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service
Rules governing, 9565.1100

Homecowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogeneous area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Honorarium
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Hood
Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Hoop net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horizontal branch drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horse
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Horseback riding
State trails, 6100.3300

Horticulture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hospice care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing, 4640.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital-attached nursing facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Hospital cost index
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Hospital indemnity benefits
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Hospital leave
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital patient care services charges
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Hospital pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Host community
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Host county
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Host family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hot gas bypass regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Hotel
 Fire code, 7510.5520

Hour
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Hours of instruction
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Hours worked
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.1105

Hours worked each day
 Overtime, 5200.0100

House-to-house commission salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Houseboat
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Household
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household at risk of becoming homeless
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Household batteries
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Household goods
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750

Household hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Household income
 Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household labor
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Household member
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household member deduction
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household members
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Household report form
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Household waste
 Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

Houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Housing cost
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Housing facility
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Housing pool
 Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing program
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing unit
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
 Underground water, 4717.7150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.))
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 HUD (Housing and urban development department (U.S.))
 Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
 Human equivalent concentration (HEC)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Human relations program
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Human service agency
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Human services occupations
 Identification and regulation, 4695.0600
 Humane agent
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Humane treatment
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 HVAC (heating, ventilating, air conditioning), energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 HVAC system
 Energy code, basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hybrid animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Hydrated lime
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Hydraulic conductivity
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Hydraulic conductivity estimate
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Hydraulic gradient
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Hydraulic lift tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Hydraulic residence time
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Hydric soils
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Hydrocarbon
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Hydrophytic vegetation
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Dropneumatic tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hydroponic
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Hydrostatic relief valve
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Hypertrophic scar
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Hypnotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Hypoglossal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ice arenas
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000
 ICF/MR (Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation)
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 ICF/MR (intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 ICF/MR (Intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded)
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Identification and nameplate
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Identification card
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Identification lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Identification number
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Identified population group
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Identifying information
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 IDLH
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 IEP (individualized education plan)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 If or if...then
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 IFSP
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Igneous or metamorphic bedrock
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Ileostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Illegal activity
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Illness
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Illuminated sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Image
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
 Immediate container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Immediate family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Immediate labor area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Immediate severe health effect
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Immediate-use container
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Immediately
 Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000
 Immediately available
 Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Imminent danger
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Imminent health hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Imminent threat to public health or safety
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Immunization record
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Impact
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Impacted wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Impaired condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impaired water
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Impermeable
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Implement of husbandry
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Imported breeding swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Importer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agent
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agreement
Securities, 2875.2450

Improper use
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved ceiling framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community
Rehabilitation, visually handicapped, 3325.0110

Improvements
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Improvements on a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In-area services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-family apprenticeships
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

In-home family support services
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

In-kind income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
Railroads, 8830.0100

In operation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In-residence medical services
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

In-school period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-shelter assistant
Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

In the same premises
Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

In attending an elementary or secondary school
Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

Inaccessible
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Inactive licensed officer
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inappropriate and harmful use
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Incentives
WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident notification sign
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident report
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Incidental burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Includable assets
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Income
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Income included under a claim of right
Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Income taxes, withholding
Employee, 8092.0200
Employer, 8092.0300

Incompatible wastes
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Inconclusive
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incubency
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent commission
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Independent flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Independent grain buyer
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Independent inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living skills training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Independent physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent placement
Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study
Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Independent truck owner-operator
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independently audited
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Index of biological integrity (IBI)
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Indian
State contracts, 1230.0150

Indian child
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Indian child (Cont'd)
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Indian tribe
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Indigent
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Indirect cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Indirect deductions
Minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharger
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Indirect-fired appliance
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Indirect heating equipment
Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400

Indirect service employee
Gratuities/tips credits, 5200.0080

Indirect services
Special education, 3525.0200

Indirect supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Indirect waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Indirectly
Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Individual
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Individual artist or artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Individual care plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Individual community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902

Individual education plan
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Individual family community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children
Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0326

Individual generation site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual insured
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Individual line service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Individual nutrition care plan
WIC program, 4617.0002

Individual on-site treatment systems program
Grants, 7077.0705

Individual operating x-ray equipment on humans
Ionizing radiation, 4730.5050

Individual permanent medical record
Medical records, 4642.1000

Individual program plan
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual program plan (Cont'd)
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Individual psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Individual resident placement agreement
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Individual service plan
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Individual services
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Individual sewage disposal system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Individual storm water permit
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Individual supervision
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Individual treatment plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323, 9505.0324
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Individual vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Individual well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Individual with a disability
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Individual with a most severe disability
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Individual with a severe disability
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Individualized
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Individualized education plan
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Individualized education program (IEP)
 Special education, 3525.2810
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Special education, 3525.2810
 Individualized family service plan (IFSP)
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Individualized instructional materials
 Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Individualized written rehabilitation program
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individually priced service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Indoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Indoor tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Induced termination of pregnancy
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Industrial
 Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
 Industrial crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Industrial facility
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Industrial furnace
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Industrial homeworkers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100
 Industrial minerals
 Leases, 6125.8100
 Industrial or municipal by-product ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Industrial process equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0700
 Industrial solid waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Industrial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Industrial wastes
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Industrial wastewater
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Industrialized buildings commission
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Industry members
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Ineligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200
 Inert ingredients
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
 Inert material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Infant
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Child care fund, 3400.0235
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Infant medical neglect
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Infected herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Infection control
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Infection control (Cont'd)
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Infection control practitioner
 Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000
 Infection control requirements
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Infectious waste
 Management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Infiltration
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Informal proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Informed choice
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Informed consent
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 Informed written consent
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Infrastructure
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0122
 Inground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inhabited building
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Inherently unproductive
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 In compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 In the field
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Initial acquisition cost
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Initial appearance at a hearing
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Initial appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Initial efficiency
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Initial fee
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Initial financing statement
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
 Initial licensure period
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Initial placement
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Initial response period
 Business licensing, 4348.0100
 Initial startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Initial stocks
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Initial supplemental security income payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Initiation of operation
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Initiation of treatment
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
 Initiator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Injected
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Injection unit
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Injection well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Injury requiring medical attention
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Inland boat slip
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Inland excavation
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Inmate-intermittent sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Inner liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inner wellhead management zone
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Inorganic fibrous material
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2100
 Inorganic soil
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Inorganic solid debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inpatient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Inpatient care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Inpatient facility
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Inpatient hospital
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Inpatient hospital care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital service
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300
 Inpatient hospital services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient physician care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insanitary
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Inservice
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Insolvency
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Inspect
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Inspection
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Inspection expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspector
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Mechanical code, 1346.2600
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Installation alteration
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation inspector
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation standards
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Installer
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Institution
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

Institution caseworker
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
Medical assistance, 9505.0045

Institution of university grade
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Institutional arrangements
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Institutional arrangements (Cont'd)
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Institutional buyer
Securities, 2875.0170

Institutional Group I
International Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530

Institutional investors
Securities, 2875.0170

Institutions of higher learning
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Institution's share
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Instruction
Driver education, 7411.0100

Instructional site
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Instructor
Driver education, 7411.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Instrument flight rules (IFR)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Instrument piping
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Insufficient financial resources
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Insulation
Thermal, standards, 7640.0120

Insurance
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Insurance agent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurance company
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Insurance policy
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Insure
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601

Insured dependent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insured person
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurer
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Marketing standards, 2790.0100
Workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Managed care, 5218.0010
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Intake
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Intake pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Intangible costs
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Integrated company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Integrated part load value
Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Integrated risk information system (IRIS)
health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Integrated setting
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Intended use plan
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7077.0105, 7380.0410

Intensive harvest permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Intensive vegetation clearing
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Intentionally introduce
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Interagency long-term care planning committee
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Intercept service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interceptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Interconnection costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interdisciplinary group
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary team
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Interest
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Interest credits
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Interest rate
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Interested party
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Interested persons
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Interexchange service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interim assistance
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance authorization agreement
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim loan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Interim permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Interim rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Interim status
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interior air barrier, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interior lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Interior paneling
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
 Mechanical code, 1346.0411
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Intermediate consumer of insulation materials
 Standards, 7640.0120

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Intermittent employees
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Intermittent pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intermittent streams
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Intern
 Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal gross volume
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Internal review committee
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

International Building Code
 Adoption of, 1305.0011

International Classification of Diseases
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

International shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International student exchange visitor
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization
 Registration, 3650.0010

Internship
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Interpersonal skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Interpreter services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterator
 Special education, 3525.2385

Interrupted pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interruptible contract customers (Cont'd)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for
 electric utilities, 7826.0200

Interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intersection
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Intrastate carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Interstate gas pipeline company
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Intervenor
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications
 service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board
 hearings, 5215.0200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure,
 8920.0100

Intervenor costs
 Public Utilities Commission, 7831.0100

Intervention limit
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intoxicated individual
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
 9530.4100

Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, 9530.5200

Intoxicating liquor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 State trails, 6100.3300

Intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intrastate waters
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020

Intravenous infusion
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduce
 Exotic species, 6216.0200

Introduced hayland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduction
 Exotic species, 6216.0200

Inventory
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Invert
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Investigation
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Investigation expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Investigation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (full RI)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (LSI only)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigative
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Investigative activities
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative costs
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health
 services), 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investigator
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Investment advisory contract
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Investment Company Act of 1940
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0020

Invitational race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Involved in an accident
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

IPP (Individual program plan)
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services,
 9525.0004

Irrigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Isolated low density building lot
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Isolated sales
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Isolated wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Isolation
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0925
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Isolation distance
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Issuance of award
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau,
 5530.0300

Issue
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor
 compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy
 statements, 2715.7100
 Securities, 2875.2400

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
 Minimum standards, 7080.0020

ISTS professional
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Jail
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Jar ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Jejunostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Jet fuel
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Job coaching
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups
Affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job search support plan
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Job seeking skills training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job Training Partnership Act
General assistance, 9500.1206
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
State contracts, 1230.0150

Jockey
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Joint hearing
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint venture
State contracts, 1230.0150

Journeyman pipefitter
Pipefitters, 5230.0040

Judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Juried
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Jurisdiction
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Jurisdictional
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Juvenile
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Juvenile residential facility
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Kaolin clay
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Karst
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Karst field survey
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Kennel
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Kenny scale
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Key employees
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Knowledge test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

KWH, kilowatt hour
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

L₁₀
Noise, 7030.0020

L₅₀
Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
Food, general rules, 1550.1040
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Label notice
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Labeling
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory instruction
Driver education, 7411.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake morphometry
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lake Superior Basin
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Land occupier
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land pollution
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land-treated soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment monitoring worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land trust activities
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Land with crop history
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landfilling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Landing and takeoff area
Aeronautics, 8800.1800

Landowner
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Landscape position
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Landspreading
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language change filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Language disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Lapped on break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapse date
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lapsed
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Lapsed license
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Lard
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.0780

Large capital investment
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0030

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Large electric power generating plant (LEPGP)
Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Large energy facility
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large municipal storm sewer system
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Large muscle equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large petroleum pipeline
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large wind energy conversion system (LWECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Last calendar year
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Last name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late application fee
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Late charge
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late-deafened
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Late goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Late model vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Launder
WIC program, 4617.0002

Laundered
Food, general rules, 1550.0880

Law
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agencies
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Law enforcement agency
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
 Laws governing, 7861.0010

Lawful purpose
 Gambling, 7861.0120

Layoff
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Layoff list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
 Individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead paint
 Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead research individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leader
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Leaf lard
 Lard, 1545.0780

Leak-detection system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Lean ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P., labor education advancement program
 Grants, 5227.0110

Lease
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Lease fee
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased minerals
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Leasehold
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave day
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Leave days
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal adviser
 Election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk
 Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
 Big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
 Big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Legal defense costs
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Legal holiday
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legible
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Legislative arts allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Legislative commission
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Lending institutions
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Length
 Vessels, 5225.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Length of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 LEPPG (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Less than 50 acres in area
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Less than 50 percent area
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Lethargy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Letter of authority
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Letter of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Letter of intent
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Letters of approval
 Third-party driver's license testing programs,
 7410.6000
 Level
 Code administration oversight, 1301.1201
 Level of care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of care change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of performance
 Special education, 3525.0755
 LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Liabilities
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program,
 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021
 Liability for past support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 License
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Business licensing, 4348.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0925
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners,
 6400.5100
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs,
 9530.5200
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
 offenders, 2955.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

License (Cont'd)
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs,
 2965.0020
 License bureau
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 License holder
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0925
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 License plate lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening,
 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0100
 Licensed abstracter
 Rules governing, 2830.0010
 Licensed and tested insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Licensed capacity
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Licensed consulting psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Licensed daytime activity center
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded
 persons, 9525.0760
 Licensed health care professional
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
 Licensed health care provider
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
 Licensed health professional
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body,
 4685.1400
 Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Licensed nurse
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Licensed or authorized to do business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Licensed physician
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons,
 9525.3015
 Licensed practical nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Licensed practical nurses
 Nursing programs
 Program approvals, 6301.1200
 Licensed premises
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Licensed professional
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Licensed psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Licensed public accountant (LPA)
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Licensed real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Licensed services
Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensesee

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Food code, 4626.0020

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Hospitals, 4640.0100

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Insurance agents, 2795.0100

Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010

Psychologist, 7200.0100

Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100

Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

Water well construction, 4725.0100

Licensesee of the board
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Licensing agency
Foster care, 2960.3010
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Licensing examination
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Licensing program for vocational teacher education
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Licensure
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Licensure application
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Licensure or registration status
Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensure renewal period
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Lien notice
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Lienholder
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Life activity
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Life estate
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Life safety code
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Light industrial development, facility, or project
Environmental review, 4410.3610

Light industrial facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Light work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lighting device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Lighting equipment
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limestone
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Limit of detection
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limit of quantitation
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limitation
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Limited dealer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Limited dividend
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited service mobile veterinary practices
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited-unit development
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited use agreement
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Limited use applicant
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Limiting ball count
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Limousine
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine operator
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine service
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Linear accelerator
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Lineman
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Linens
Food code, 4626.0020

Liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lines
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Linguistic services
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Linkages
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Linked deposit loan
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Liquefied gas
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquefied natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Liquefied petroleum gas
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Mechanical code, 1346.2202
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquid assets
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid capacity
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Liquid commercial fertilizers
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371

Liquid line
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquid pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Liquid receiver
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Liquid resources
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid waste
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Liquidate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
State contracts, 1230.0150

Liquor vendor
Liability insurance, 2782.0200

Listed
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listed metal
Listed metals advisory council, 7039.0020

Listed product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Listing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Littoral area
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Exotic species, 6216.0200

Live birth
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Live independently
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Livelihood
Drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Livestock
Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock expansion
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock expansion loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1655.0021

Livestock market agency
Livestock, 1515.0100

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Loading capacity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading space
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Loading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
Securities, 2875.3040
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Loan broker
Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

Loan forgiveness
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local agency
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 9560.0521
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Local area
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Local assessor
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- Local authority
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Local calling area
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local cartage carrier
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Local civil defense authority
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Local college club
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905
- Local community
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Local comprehensive plan
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Local detention facilities
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Local education agency
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Local energy assistance provider
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Local enforcement agency
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Local exchange carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
- Local exchange service
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local exhaust ventilation system
 - Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
- Local facility
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Local forces
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local government
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 - Soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Local government, general purpose
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Local government unit
 - Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Local governmental unit
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Local highway or street department
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local housing organization
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Local implementation programs
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
- Local implementation proposal
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
- Local IV-D agency
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Local labor market
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Local loop
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Local match
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
- Local matching money
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Local message
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local message change
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local neighborhood advisory board
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Local niche service
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Local niche service provider
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Local ordinance
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Local projects
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
- Local public health authority
 - Merit system, 4670.0100
- Local rail freight assistance program
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Local regional arts development
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Local revolving loan fund
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Local road research board
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local service
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Local service agency
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1100
- Local service charge
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local service provider
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Local share
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
- Local social service agency
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Local social services agency
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 - Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Local trade area
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Local trade area hospital
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Local unit of government
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local unit of government (Cont'd)
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Loft
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Log book offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Long-term average
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Long-term care facility
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Long-term care hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Long-term care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Long-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Long-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Longevity pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Loop vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loss
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Losses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Lot
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lot area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot coverage
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot depth
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot of record
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot width
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lottery
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lottery ticket
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Low and moderate income housing
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low density residential structure
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Low income
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Low-income
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411

Low income persons living alone
 Housing program, 4900.1905

Low income persons living alone housing program
 Housing program, 4900.1905

Low-level radioactive waste
 Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020

Low or moderate income
 Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Low pressure gas
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Low pressure gas piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0414

Low pressure shutdown device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Low-prevalence pseudorabies area
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Low side
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low side float valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low volume local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Low-water ford type crossing
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted or (LOAEL_(ADJ))
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP gas
 Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPA (licensed public accountant)
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Large SPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Lumen output
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Luxury passenger automobile
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9505.0015

MA population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Machinery
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Class T, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room, restricted
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Magazine
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mail
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Main
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Main vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mainline
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maintenance dredging
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance electrician
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major contributing industry
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Major facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major life activities
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Major NPDES facility
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major service interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Major source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Major utility facility
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Make available
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Malpractice costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Malpractice expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3390

Malted milk
 Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Maltreatment
 Children, 9560.0214
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Manage
 Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
 Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Management
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Management and general costs
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Management information systems expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Management plan
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Managerial capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Managerial official
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Mandatory
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Mandatory terms
 State building code, 1300.0070
 Mandatory work readiness participant
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Manifest
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manifest discrepancies
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476
 Manifest document number
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manipulative, deceptive, or other devices or contrivances
 Notices, securities regulation, 2875.1150
 Manipulative equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Manual
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Manual restraint
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Manufactured gas adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home accessory structure
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home building code
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home installer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home park
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Manufactured state
 Commodities, 3315.0810
 Manufacturer
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Fire code, 7510.5520
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturer of insulation
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
 Manufacturer's representative
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturer's sale agreement
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Manufacturing operation
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manufacturing or mining by-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Manure-contaminated runoff
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
 Marginal agricultural land
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Marijuana
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 Marina
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Marked crossing
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Market assistance plan
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Market cattle test (MCT)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Market management
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Market premises
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Market price
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 Program standards, 4900.0352
 Market rent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Market value
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Marketing year
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Marl
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Marquee sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Marriage and family therapy
 Licensure, 5300.0100
 Mass appraisal
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Mass burn
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Mass gathering
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Master
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 Master application
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Master elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500
 Master flare
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Master plan
 State building code, 1300.0070
 Masthead light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Match race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Material change
 Franchises, 2860.2400
 Material derived from sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Material event
 Franchises, 2860.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Material fact
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Material issue
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material standards
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Material variance
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Materially assisted
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Maternity hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Maternity shelter
 Operation, 9545.1210

Matinee race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mature
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Maxi-audit
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Maximum
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum medical improvement
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum security areas
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Maximum standard
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Maximum valuation interest rates
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

May
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in the past
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Mayor
 State building code, 1300.0070

Mbpd-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MCT
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Meals
 Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Measurement of distances
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Measures warranty
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Meat
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
 Food, general rules, 1550.0810

Mechanical code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Mechanical equipment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Mechanical exhausting devices
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Mechanical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical joint
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical refrigeration system
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical restraint
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200

Mechanical ventilation system
 Residential, energy code, 7670.0325

MECS (Minnesota Energy Conservation Service)
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Media costs
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Contested cases, 1400.5950
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Medical
 Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Medical appropriateness
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medical assistance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Medical assistance cost
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Medical assistance population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance program
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Medical care surcharge
 Health care providers, 9510.2010
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical certification
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical clinic
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Medical condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical conditions
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Medical consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Medical director
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical director of the facility
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Medical evidence
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical fee schedule
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Medical imaging procedures
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medical issues
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2620
 Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical management
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Medical necessity
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical plan of care
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Medical record
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical review agent
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical review agent (Cont'd)
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medical review team
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Medical social services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical social work
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Medical treatment plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medically appropriate
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medically necessary
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medically necessary care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medically necessary eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Medically necessary treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medically related social services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000
 Medicare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medicare crossover
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Medication administration
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medication assistance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Medication reminder
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medicine
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Medium municipal storm sewer system
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Medium sands
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Member
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 - Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 - Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 - Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 - Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
- Member-adopted plan for affordable housing Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Member liability
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Member month
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Member of the family
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Memo of understanding
 - Senior companion program, 9555.0300
- Memorandum of understanding
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Mental disorder
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Mental health case management service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
- Mental health centers
 - Standards for approval, 9520.0760
- Mental health clinics
 - Standards for approval, 9520.0760
- Mental health practitioner
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Mental health professional
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Mental health services
 - Case management, 9520.0902
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
- Mental health services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Mental hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Mental illness
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Mental retardation
 - Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Mental retardation or related condition
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Mental retardation or related condition (Cont'd)
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
- Mentally ill person
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2100
- MEOG (Minnesota economic opportunity grant)
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Merchandise prize
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Merger
 - Public utilities, 7825.1600
- Merit increase
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Merit rating
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
- Message
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Messengers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292
- Metallic minerals
 - Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 - Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 - Regulation, 6125.0200
- Metals recovery incinerator
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Meter
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Method
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
- Method detection level
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Method of Lund and Browder
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Method of payment
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Metropolitan agency
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan area
 - Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Metropolitan city
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Metropolitan Council
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Metropolitan council
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Metropolitan county
 - Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Metropolitan development guide
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan highway
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan planning organization
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Metropolitan significance review
 - Metropolitan council rules, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan statistical area hospital
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan system
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan urban service area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Mezzanine
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Mezzanine floor
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 MFIP caregiver
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 mg/L
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Micrograms per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Middle name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Midlevel professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Migrant farmworker
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Migrant service agency
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Migratory game birds
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Migratory waterfowl stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200
 Mile
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Military leave
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Military uses
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Milk
 Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620
 Milk laboratory
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310
 Milk products
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Milligrams per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Mine
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Mine plot
 Peat, 6131.0010
 Mine waste
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100
 Mineral aggregate
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Mineral deposit evaluation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineral water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Minibulk pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Minimize
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Minimize to the extent practicable
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Minimum death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Minimum division
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Minimum interest rate
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Minimum length
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minimum level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Minimum period for a policy year
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
 Minimum premium plan revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Minimum qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Minimum reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
 Minimum secondary treatment standards
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Minimum wage
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Mining
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Mining activity
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Mining area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Mining operation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Mining overburden returned to the mine site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mining permit
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Mining unit
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Minnesota association
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Minnesota-bred
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Minnesota-bred foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Minnesota-bred sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Minnesota cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota company
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Minnesota condemned
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota correctional facilities
 State grant program, 4830.0400
 Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Minnesota departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota duty officer system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota economic opportunity grant
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Minnesota emergency operations plan
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota-foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota hospital
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota meat inspection act
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota National Service Scholars matching grant
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Minnesota passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota rejected
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota resident
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Minnesota residents
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minnesota service area
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota sire
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota supplemental aid
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

MinnesotaCare
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare tax
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MinnesotaCare tax expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minnow
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Minnow trap
Regulation, 6254.0500

Minor child
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
General assistance, 9500.1206

Minor plan amendments
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minor repair work
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Minor street
Driveways, 8810.4100

Minor surgery
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Minor watershed
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Minor watershed unit
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minorities and women with requisite skills
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Minority
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Minority ethnic heritage
Adoption, 9560.0020
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Minority-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minority race
Adoption, 9560.0020
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Misbranded
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Misbranding
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Miscellaneous payroll period
Withholding, 8092.0100

Miscellaneous rate change
Public utilities, 7825.3100

Miscellaneous tariff change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Miscellaneous tariff filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Miscellaneous unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Misconduct
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Mishandling
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Mississippi headwaters area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mississippi headwaters plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mitigation
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Mitigation plan
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mixed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings
Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Mixed race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixing status
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Mixture
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7600

Mixtures
Food, general rules, 1550.0280

ML (minimum level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfdp-mile
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD
Railroads, 8830.0100

Mn/DOT contract
State contracts, 1230.3100

Mobile
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile food establishments
Food code, 4626.0020

Mobile home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mobility
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Mobility categories
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Mobility impaired
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Model group
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Model rules and regulations
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Moderate partial dislocation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Modification
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified
Medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
Rules governing, 2751.0400

Modified municipal waste combustor unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified premium
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020

Modifier
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Modifying factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Modular waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Molluscan shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Money
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Monitor bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitor downtime
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitored feed swine
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Monitoring
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring plan
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Monitoring point
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monitoring well development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation oversight and development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monoline liquor liability policy
Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Month
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Monthly income
Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Monthly list
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Mooring
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

More restrictive standards
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Morning line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most recent fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mother
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion pictures
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Motor carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Motor fuel
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 State trails, 6100.3300

Motor vehicle air conditioner
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle owner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
 Dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized bicycle
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motorized recreational vehicle
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Motorized valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mottling
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mound system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Mouth toy
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Moving vehicle sign triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MR/RC (Mental retardation or related condition)
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

MR/RC waiver plan (Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions)
 Rules governing, 9525.1800

MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Mton-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Multidisciplinary staff
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifamily dwelling
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Multifamily dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Multifunctional organization
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multiline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Multimedia health risk value (MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Multimember agency
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Multiple-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Multiple family group psychotherapy
 Mental health services, 9505.0323

Multiple health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multipier breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Multistory dwelling units
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Multiuunit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Municipal bond index
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Municipal permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Municipal police facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Municipal power agency
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal service area
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipality
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noise, 7030.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipality (Cont'd)
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300,
 7035.4100
 State and federal construction grant program,
 7075.0200
 State building code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Must
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

MVAC-like appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

N-Code
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
 4643.0020

NAB
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners,
 6400.5100

NAIC Blank
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Nameplate
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Narcotic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Narcotics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Narrative appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

National ambient air quality standards
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

National board inspection code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air
 Pollutants
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system
 (NPDES)
 401 certifications, 7001.1410
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Native soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Natural background
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural preservation route
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Natural supports
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Natural watercourse
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Natural wet-bulb temperature
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naval zero
 License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons,
 9525.3015

Near the site
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement grout
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020

Need
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Needs report
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Negative
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Negative declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative licensing action
 Adult foster care, 9555.6145
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Negative swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative tests
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Neglect
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of
 maltreatment, 9555.7200

Negotiated rate
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund,
 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications
 service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Nerved
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net asset value per unit
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net assets
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale alcoholic beverages, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Vending stand operators, 3321.0800

Net profit interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Net profits
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Net reserve capacity obligation
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neurological examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Neutral lard
Lard, 1545.0780

Neutral physician
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

New
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal feedlot
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New applicant
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

New bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

New construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New customer
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

New discharge
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

New discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New energy, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

New facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

New motor vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

New program
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

New public official
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

New service
Public utilities, 7820.4300

New source
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New source performance standard
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New system
District heating loans, 7380.0600

New tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New water system
Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New wetland credit (NWC)
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Newborn
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Next working day
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0450
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Night
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime temperature setback
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

NIH guidelines
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

1983 GAM Table
Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1983 Table "a"
Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1984 GAR Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Ninety percent compliance
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nitric acid production unit
Air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen oxides
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

No-fault act
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

No load transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_[ADJ])
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No-quota area
Big game, 6232.2600

Nominal generating capability
Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Nominating fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nomination
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nominator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Non-formula-assessed property
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Nonaccessory sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonambulatory
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonapprovable application
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Nonattainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Noncommercial purposes
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Noncompetitive service
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Noncompliance
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Noncompliance list
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Nonconforming building or sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonconforming use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Noncritical item
Food code, 4626.0020

Noncurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondegraded wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Nondestructive testing
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination
Special education, 3525.0200

Nondispositive motions
Tax court, 8610.0070

Nondurable medical equipment
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Nonentitlement area
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Nonexempt
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Nonexpendable personnel property
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Nonferrous metallic mineral
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Nongenerating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Nonhandler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Nonimmigrant visa
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Noninterstate highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Noninvasive vegetation
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Noninvestment grade bonds
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Nonmetropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Nonmobile
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonoperating donations and grants
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating public funding
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoptical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipant
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonparticipating provider
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonpositive displacement compressor
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Nonpotable water
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprecision instrument runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonpressure type vacuum breaker
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprobationary
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit corporation
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Nonprofit entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
 Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonprofit revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Nonqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Nonrecurring income
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonregulated utility
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Nonreleasable wildlife
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresidential
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Nonresidential program
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Nonrisk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Nonspecific administration
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Nonspecified property program
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Nonsudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontenured
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Nontransient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nonwastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Nonwetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Normal high water mark
 Cannon River, 6105.1580
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normal loading procedure
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal retirement age
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Normal startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Normal work period
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Normal working hours
 Capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Not in compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Notarized statement
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Note and loan agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Notetaker services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Notetaking services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of availability
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of compliance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Notice of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notice of intent
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of residential customer rights and possible assistance
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Notification of failure to abate
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notification of proposed penalty
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020

NPDES permit
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPDES/SDS permit
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NPS guidelines
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nuisance algae bloom
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Number 8 test blasting cap
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Number of low-income, owner occupied dwelling units in the county
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Number of low-income, renter occupied dwelling units in the county
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Number portability
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Nurse
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Nurse midwife
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0320
- Nurse midwife service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0320
- Nurse practitioner
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Nurses aides
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
- Nursing ability
 - Nursing Board
 - Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 - Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
- Nursing area
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Nursing assistant
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Nursing care
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Nursing care plan
 - Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
- Nursing facility
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100
- Nursing home
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 - Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Regulations, 4658.0010
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Nursing home administrator
 - Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100
- Nursing personnel
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 - Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0010
- Nursing staff
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Nutrient
 - Water pollution, 7100.0190
- Nutrition counseling
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0353
- Nutrition education coordinator
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Nutritional product
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Nutritional services
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Nutritionist
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- OAG-RUD, Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Objection
 - Workers' compensation, 5220.2865
- Objective
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Objective clinical findings
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Obligated funds
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Obligations of the United States or this state
 - Savings associations, 2675.3100
- Obscuring fence
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Observation
 - Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
- Obsolescence allowance
 - Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
- Occasional sale
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Occupant restraint
 - Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Occupation
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Occupational equipment
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Occupational group
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Occupational licenses
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Occupational or vocational literacy program
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Occupational relations
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Occupational specialty
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Occupational therapist
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Occupational therapy
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Occupational therapy assistant
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Occupational tools
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Occupiable
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Off-highway motorcycle
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Off-peak contract customers
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Off-road vehicle
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Off-site access
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Off-site access time
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Off-site pickup plant
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Off-specification used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Offender
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Offering circular
 Securities, 2875.2390

Office
 Administrative hearings
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Higher education services office
 Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100

Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Office of Child Support Enforcement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Office of cooperative labor-management programs
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Office of supervisory jurisdiction
 Securities, 2875.0910

Officer
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Gambling equipment distributors, 7863.0010
 Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Official brucellosis calftlood vaccinate
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Official calftlood vaccinate
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official controls
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Official establishment
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official identification tag
 Animal Health Board, 1720.1050

Official laboratory
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Official pseudorabies test
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/5)
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/10)
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official state agency
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Official statement
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Official test
 Aleutian disease, 1705.2260
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Official vaccinate
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Official veterinarian
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Officially identified
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Offset
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Offsets
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010

Offshore
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Offsite
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

OHM
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Oil drain float valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Oil or fuel burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Oil or fuel burning equipment
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Oil refinery
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ombudsman
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ombudsperson
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

On a regular basis
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

On-peak hours
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

On site
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

On-site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

On-site review
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

On-site utilities
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

On-specification used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

On-the-job training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

On the premises
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

On the premises where stored
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Once-through cooling system
Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120

Once-through system
Cooling systems, 7685.0120
Energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

One-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

One hour
Marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320

One-hour average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

One hour of instruction time
Driver education, 7411.0100

One-hour period
Air pollution, 7005.0100

One hundred-year flood
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One hundred-year floodplain
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One month's wages
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

One-person household
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

One side of the room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

One-way roadway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

One-year valuation premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Ongoing, routine obstetric care
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ongoing, routine pediatric care
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ongoing employment support services
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Ongoing monthly living expenses
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Online access
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

ON's
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

Opacity
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Opaque areas, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Open dump
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Open enrollment
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Open enrollment (Cont'd)
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Open market
State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational uses
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open watercraft
Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Open-window period
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Open year
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operable part
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Operate
Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Operating and administrative expenses of association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Operating availability
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Operating costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Operating engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
District heating loans, 7380.0600
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Operating experience
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating life of the mine
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Operating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating year
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0360

Operational life
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operative personnel
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Operator (Cont'd)
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Food managers, 4626.2000
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 - Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 - Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Operator supervisor
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Ophthalmia neonatorum
 - Control, 4605.7900
- Ophthalmologic consultant
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Ophthalmologist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Optical low vision aids
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Optical unit
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Optician
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Optometric consultant
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Optometrist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Oral hygiene
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Oral hygiene instruction
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0270
- Orchestra leader
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
- Order
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Order of selection
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
 - Workers' compensation, 5220.2865
- Ordinary high water level
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Ordinary high water mark
 - Permit fees, 6115.0030
 - Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Ordinary useful life
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Organic document
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Organic fertilizer
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Organism
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Organism (Cont'd)
 - Genetically engineered
 - Release permits, 4420.0010
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Organization
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.1510, 1900.1620
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210
- Organization and offering expenses
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Organizational number
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Organized area
 - Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Orientation and mobility services
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Orientation and mobility specialist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Original appointment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Original container
 - Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
- Original cost
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Original equipment
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Original shipping container
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Original soil
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Original source of funds
 - Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100
- Origination period
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- ORV
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
- Other administrative expenses
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Other care-related operating costs
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
- Other container
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Other development
 - Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
- Other disbursements
 - Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- Other domesticated fowl
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Other establishment
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Other financial assistance
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0310
- Other forms of assistance
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Other health coverage
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Other health disability
 - Special education, 3525.1335
- Other health professional services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Other maintenance benefits
 - General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other nonprofit organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Other operating costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Other operating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other patient care costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other patient care services charges
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other person in a supervisory or management position
 Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010

Other person in charge
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Other pit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other real estate
 Investments permitted to banks, 2675.2170

Other reasonable costs
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other recognized technical practices
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Other regulated substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
 Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other systems
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other taxes and assessments expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Other uses
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Other waste material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Otolaryngologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Out-of-area health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Out of control
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Out-of-pocket expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out-of-service facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Out-of-state provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outcall service
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcome
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor recreation grant
 Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outdoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outpatient clinic
 State building code, 1300.0070

Outpatient health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Outpatient surgery center
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Outpatient treatment
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Outpatient treatment program
 Approving or licensing, 9530.5200

Outreach
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Outshelter permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Outside plant
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding convertible security
 Securities regulation, 2875.0220

Outstanding international resource waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Outstanding resource value waters
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Waters of the state, 7050.0180, 7050.0200

Over-the-counter drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Overall program design (OPD)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Overburden
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Overcrowded facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Overflow release
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overnight race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Preclicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

Override clause
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

Overriding health care needs
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Overriding royalty interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Oversize waste tires
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Overtime pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Overvote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Own
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Owned and operated
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
 Owner
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Owner-occupied housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Owner's notice of shipment
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Ownership interest
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
 Ownership or control interest
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Oxygen deficiency
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Oxygen enrichment
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Ozonation
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Pack date
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
 Package boiler
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Packaged
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Paddleticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel table
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Paid basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Paid work
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Painful organic syndrome
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Paint burn-off oven
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Paired artists
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110
 Palliative care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Panel
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Rehabilitation review panel
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Paraphilia
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Paraprofessional
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Paratransit
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Parcel
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Parent
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Parent company
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Parent corporation
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Parenteral
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pari-mutuel central processing unit
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Park-and-ride facility
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Park manager
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Park officer
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Parking areas
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parking lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense
Driver education, 7411.0100

Parking space
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Parole
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Part
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Part 70 permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Part-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officer
Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Partial closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Partial hospitalization
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Partial hospitalization program
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Participant
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Community investment programs, 3301.0190
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
WIC program, 4617.0002

Participant in a solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Participate
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating family
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Participating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Participating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Participating utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Participation
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation level
WIC program, 4617.0002

Participation loan
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation purchases
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation sales
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Parties
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Party
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Campaign finance and public disclosure board hearings, 4525.0100
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Human rights, 5000.0050
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.3105
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Public Employment Relations Board
Independent review, 7315.0400
Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Ex parte communications, 7845.7000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Party (Cont'd)
 Public Utilities Commission (Cont'd)
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Party line service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Pass-limited English proficiency
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280

Pass-translation
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280

Passage raptor
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Passenger
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger fare
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310

Passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Passenger transportation
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Passenger transportation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Passenger trip
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Passenger vehicle
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Passengers for hire
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Passing rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Passive or natural ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Passive reclamation methods
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Passive treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Pastured hillside
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Pastures
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Patch
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Paternity suit
 Settlements, 9500.1655

Path of travel
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pathological gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Pathological use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pathology laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Patient
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Patient (Cont'd)
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Patient and public health education costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient care personnel costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient services revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pattern
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Pavement
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Pawn shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Pay date
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Pay period
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Payback
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

Payer
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Payment adjustment
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Payment of benefits
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Payment of fee
 Franchises, 2860.2500

Payment schedule
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Payout
 Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

Payroll-related costs
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

PCA site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak hourly wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peat
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Peat mining
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pedestrian walkway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Pelleted ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Per capita assessed valuation
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Per diem
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Per diem policies
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Per meter assessments
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Perched groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Perennial cover
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Performance
Handicapped workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Performance-based design
State building code, 1300.0070

Performance certification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance systems
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Performance test
Air pollution, 7017.2005

Performing fee appraisals
Assessor licensing, 1950.1090

Perimeter security
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Periodic payments
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Perishable food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260

Permanent abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent conversion
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Permanent employment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent license or registration number
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent mailing address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Permanent rental housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanent residency
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Permanent sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Permanent stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Permanent storage installation
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Permanent supportive housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4 or 5 wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Permeability
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Falconry, 6238.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

Pollution Control Agency
Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
Procedural rules, 7000.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit holder
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit information center
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit-sticker
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permit to mine
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permitted-by-rule
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Permitted premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0060

Permitted waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permitting authority
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Person
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0710
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
Certificate of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100, 7406.1100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
Noise, 7030.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
Workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rules of practice, 5217.0300
Person assisted by medical technology
Foster care, 2960.3010
Person in charge
Food code, 4626.0020
Person in treatment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
Person of color
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person outside
Data practices, 1205.0700
Person who might be eligible for case management
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0012
Person who prepares sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100
Person with a disability
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Person with mental retardation
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Person with mental retardation or related condition
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Person with related condition
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Personal absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Personal assistance services
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Personal care
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Personal care assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Personal care item
Food code, 4626.0020
Personal care provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Personal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Personal fund account
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Personal identification code
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Personal injury
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Personal on-the-job supervision
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
Personal property
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Personal protective equipment
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Personal supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Personal-use airport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300
Personnel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Personnel licensing section
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Persons and families of low and moderate income
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Persons to be served
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Pertinent return information of a third party
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Pesticide
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pesticide chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Pesticide end-user
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Pet shop
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Petition
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Municipal Board, 6000.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petition for arbitration
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Petitioner
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petitioners
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products
 Taxes, 8125.0200

Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790

Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system
 Standards, 7150.0030

PF (projection factor)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

pH
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pharmaceutical care
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist-in-charge
 Licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacist intern
 Internships, 6800.5100
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Phased action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Photo finish
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photocopying
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Photographer's model
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Physical alteration
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Physical and mental restoration services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical deterioration
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Physical disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Physical disability
 Food code, 4626.0020

Physical handicap
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Physical holding
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Physical impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical manipulation
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical plant
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physical therapist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Physical therapist assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Medical practice board, 5601.0100
 Physical therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Physical therapy aide
 Regulation, 5601.0100
 Physical therapy board
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100, 5601.3105
 Physically handicapped
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Physically impaired
 Special education, 3525.1337
 Physician
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Physician adviser
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Physician assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Physician designee
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Physician-directed clinic
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Physician service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Physician services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Physician's employee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Pickup truck
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Piezometer
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Pile
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Pilot operated valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Pilot program
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410
 Pipe
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pipe (Cont'd)
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Pipe insulation
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Pipefitter trainee
 Pipefitters, 5230.0040
 Pipeline
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Pipeline easement
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Pipeline facilities
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Pipeline interface material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pipeline operator
 Safety enforcement, 7530.0100
 Pipeline project
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline routing permit
 Regulation, 4415.0010
 Piping
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Pistol
 Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100
 Pitless adapter
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pitless unit
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Place
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Place in service
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Place of business
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Place of habitation
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Place of public accommodation
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1200
 Place of public assembly
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Place of service code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Place of work
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Placement
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Placement plan
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Placement rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Placing agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Placing children in foster care
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan (Cont'd)
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Plan amendment
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Plan of care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Plan of personal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Plan of reparation security
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Plan review authorities
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Plan update
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Plane miles
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Planned
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Planned cluster development
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Planning area
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 Planning county
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Planning grant
 Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0010
 Planning loan
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Planning subcategories
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Plans and specifications
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Plant nutrient
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Plant operator
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Plant protection
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Plaque or similar memento
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Plastic limit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plate year
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Plates
 Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100
 Playground
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Plot
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plugging leaks
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Plumbing
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing appliance
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing appurtenance
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plumbing fixture
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing inspector official
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing system
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Ply
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 PM-10 (particulate matter)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 PMAP consumer
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100
 Podiatrist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Podiatry service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Point-of-entry treatment device
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Point-of-use treatment device
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Point source
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Points
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Poisonous or deleterious substances
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.2200
 Poisonous or toxic material
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Policy
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Policy of homeowners insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2880.0100
 Policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Policy processing day
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Policyholder
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Political sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Political subdivision
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
 Political subdivisions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pollutant
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution control fund
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Pollution of water
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Polyurethane
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pooling payment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Population
 Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Port
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portland cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Positive cooling supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive displacement compressor
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Positive flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Positive heat supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive practice overcorrection
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Positive rabies case
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Positive reinforcement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive screening results
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Positive shutoff
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Possible human carcinogen
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

POST board
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

POST (peace officers standards and training) board
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Posting
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Postpartum woman
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Postservice benefit
 Youth works program, 4815.0110

Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Potency slope
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Potency slope/slope factor
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potential contaminant source
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Potential emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potential to emit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
Food code, 4626.0020
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615

Potentially infectious materials
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potting soil
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Poultry
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Pounds of ENP per ton
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Poverty level
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Poverty level population
Community action agencies, 3350.0070

Poverty persons
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Powdered malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Power-assisted door
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Power piping systems
Code requirements, 5230.0260

Power purchase agreement
Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Power tool
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Power vented appliance
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Powered make-up air
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Powers
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Practical life activity equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practical nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Practice of public accounting in any manner
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prearranged pickup
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Preblock grant projects
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Preceptor
Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Preceptorship
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Precinct count counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Prefabricated building
State building code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Pregnant woman
WIC program, 4617.0002

Preliminary biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Premises
Food code, 4626.0020
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Public utilities, 7820.3100
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium financing plan
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
Credit insurance, 2760.0100
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Prenatal care management
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Preopening costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Prepaid contract
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
Food managers, 4626.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prepayment coordinator
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451

Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Prescribed drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003

Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenting activities
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Presenting affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Presenting organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Preserve
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure,
 8920.0100

Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure imposing element
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief device
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressure vessel
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600

Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously diagnosed condition
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Prevocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's,
 9525.1210

Price list
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Price list filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Price paid by depositors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Price paid by public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Prima facie unreasonable
 Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0015

Primal cut
 Food code, 4626.0020

Primarily engaged in the business of
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Primary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary broker
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

Primary care case manager
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health
 services), 9505.2165

Primary care physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451

Primary caregiver
 Home and community-based waived services for
 mentally retarded or related conditions
 persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary exporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary function area
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Primary houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas,
 4630.1900

Primary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Primary plant nutrients
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Primary rehabilitation in a freestanding facility
 Chemical dependency, 9530.6605

Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting
 Chemical dependency, 9530.6605

Primary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Primary treatment facilities
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Primary contractor
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages,
 5200.1106

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prime interest rate
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal diagnosis
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal place of business
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal spillway
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal stockholders
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Principal use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal user
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Principal wage earner
General assistance, 9500.1206

Prior authorization
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Prior authorization for emergency use of isolation or restraints
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Prior service
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prisoner
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Private agency
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Private carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Private developer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Private donations and grants for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private enclosed office
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private grain warehouse operator
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Private heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Private home
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private physician
WIC program, 4617.0002

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private seaplane base
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Private social function
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private use
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Privy
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Pro rata medication
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100

Probable cause
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable fraud
General assistance, 9500.1206

Probable service life
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Probation officer
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Probationary period
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Problem materials
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Procedure (Cont'd)**

- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Procedure code

- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding

- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Rules of practice, 7829.0100
- Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proceedings

- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Proceeds

- Family farm security program, 1560.2800
- Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process

- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process gas

- Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process upset gas

- Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process wastewater

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight

- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processing

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Food, general rules, 1550.1260
- Used oil, 7045.0790

Processor

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota

- Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer

- Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Dairy industry, 1525.2420
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Producer certification

- Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Product

- Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Product area

- Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product contact surface

- Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product management and marketing expenses

- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Production area

- Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Production inspection primary inspection agency

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Productive nursing hours

- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Products

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Professional**

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional activity status

- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional artist

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota

- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional designation

- Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010

Professional engineer

- Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Family community support services, 9535.4010

Professional member

- Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001

Professional nurse

- Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program

- Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education

- Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100

Professional program

- Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Professional relationship

- Psychologists, 7200.0100

Professional services

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Professional soil classifier

- State water bank program, 6115.1210

Professional title

- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Profit interest

- Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Profit-sharing policy

- Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program announcement

- Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program area

- Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program categories

- Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program design

- Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100

Program director

- Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

- Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200

Program funds

- Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

Program income

- Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program information

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Program interest

- Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Program management fee

- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Program measures

- Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program operator

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program review team

- Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Program staff person

- Child care centers, 9503.0005

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Progress report
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Progressive bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Progressive neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive reclamation
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Prohibited products list
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Project
 Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 District heating systems, 7380.0600
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Project advisory council
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Project agreement
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project-based rental assistance
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Project completion
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Project coordination team
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project cost
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Project implementation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation continuation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation grant
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan set rate
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project implementation period
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project manager
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project priority list
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project-specific
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project sponsor
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Projected change
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected effluent quality
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Projected fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projected release plan
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projecting sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Projection factor
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Promotable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Promotion and marketing costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Promotion and marketing expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Promotional practices
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Prompt
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Promptly
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Proof of closure switch
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Proof of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid check-off fee
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Proof of service
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Propane
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Property boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Property damage
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property management fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Property owner
 Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100

Proposal
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proposed
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Proposed effective date of offset
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Proposed permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Proposer
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proprietor
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective applicant
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Prospective drug review
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospectus
 Securities, 2875.2390

Prosthetic or orthotic device
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected groups
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Protected natural area
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Protected waters
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protected wetland
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Protection
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protection factor
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Protective isolation
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Protective list
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protective procedure
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Protestant
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Provide
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provide unauthorized food
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Provider
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home care provider, fees, 4667.0010
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Provider group
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Provider identifier
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Provider number
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Provider rate
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Provider relations and contracting expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
 Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
 Special education, 3525.0200

Provisional appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Provisional certification
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Proxy
 WIC program, 4617.0002

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Proxy statement
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

PRV
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP manager
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Pseudorabies-monitored herd
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

PSI (pounds per square inch) gauge
Power piping systems, 5230.0310

Psia
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psig
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Psychiatric hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological practitioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychophysiological assessment of deception
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychosurgery
State hospital administration, 9515.0310

Psychotherapy
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotherapy session
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotropic medication
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Foster care, 2960.3010
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Public
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access
Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Public adviser
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Public agency
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public airport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Public assembly area of a hotel
Fire code, 7510.5520

Public assistance
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium
Fire code, 7510.5520

Public buildings
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Public conservator
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Public contact site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Public conveyance
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Public education programs
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public exhibition
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0005

Public facility
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Public forum
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Public funds
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public guardian
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health nursing services
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Public heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Public higher education system
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Public housing agency
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Public informational meeting
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public investors
Securities, 2875.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Public meeting
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public occupancies
 Fire code, 7510.5520

Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200

Public roads
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Public safety
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public schools
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Public seaplane base
 Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Public stadium
 Fire code, 7510.5520

Public stockyards
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Public telephone service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public terminal warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transit participation program
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transportation project
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public use
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public use property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utility
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Public value credit (PVC)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public value of wetlands
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public water supplier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100

Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020

Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public waters wetlands
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public way
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Pull date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Pump, automatic oil or fuel
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Pump, oil or fuel transfer
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Pumping discharge rate
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping of free product or petroleum- contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0015

Pumping test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Punishment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Pupil
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200

Purchase
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.0980
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000

Purchase award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Purchase of service agreement
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Purchase price
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Purchased
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Purchaser
 Dairy industry, 1525.2420
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Purchaser (Cont'd)
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Pure premium
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium base rate schedule
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium rate
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium relativities
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Purge
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Purified water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.3490
 Purse
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Purse earned
 Horse racing, 7877.0120
 Purse race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Putrefaction
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Pylon sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Pyramiding
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Pyrotechnics
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 QMRP (Qualified mental retardation professional)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Quad
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Qualified actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 Insurance, 2700.0600
 Qualified dietitian
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605
 Qualified disabled person
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Qualified employee
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified employer
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Qualified expert witness
 Maltreatment of Indian children, 9560.0221
 Qualified health care professional
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Qualified herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Qualified historic building or facility
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0411
 Qualified interpreter
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Qualified medical person
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Qualified Medicare supplement plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Qualified mental retardation professional
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Qualified newspaper
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Qualified personnel
 Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified professional
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Qualified provider
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Qualified recipient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified social worker
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000
 Qualified stock option
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Qualified voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Qualifying construction work in progress
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Qualifying facility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Qualifying list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Qualifying race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Qualifying year
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
 Quality assurance and review
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Quality assurance and utilization management program
 or activity expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Quality assurance date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
 Quality assurance program
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Quality control data
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quality review
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
 Quantification level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Quarantine unit
 Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Quarantined herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Quarry
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Quarry ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Quarter
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Quarterly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Quarterly monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Quarterly monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Quarterly set rate
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Questionnaire
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Quiescently frozen confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quiescently frozen dairy confection
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quorum
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Quotation
Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Quotation medium
Securities, 2875.1060

R (thermal resistance)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325

R-value
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Rabbinical council
Food, general rules, 1550.0650

Rabies specimen
Rabies, 1705.1090

RAC Forum
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Race on the flat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial balance
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racial minority
State contracts, 1230.0150

Racially identifiable school within a school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racially isolated school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rack dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

RACT, reasonably available control technology
Acid rain, 7021.0010

Radiant barrier
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Radioactive waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railroad track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Raising
Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0805

Raising thermostat settings in summer
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

RAM microchip
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Ramp
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

RAP firm
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RAP (Registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rapid settling cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate reduction filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rate year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rates
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Rating
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Rating association
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Ravine
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Raw coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Raw water
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RCRA, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reactor swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Reader services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Readily accessible
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Personal floatation devices, boats and boating,
 6110.1200
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Readily available and reliable data and information
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Readily perishable
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2780
 Readily perishable food
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1260
 Readmission
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance),
 9505.0505
 Ready-to-eat food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Real estate
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Real estate appraiser
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Real estate broker
 Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100
 Real estate development sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Real estate investment trust (REIT)
 Securities regulation, 2875.7100
 Real estate-related financial transaction
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Real estate salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Real estate sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Real estate taxes and special assessments
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Real property
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program,
 9210.0805
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and
 residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Real property appraiser
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Realistic yield goal
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Reallocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Rear cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Rear-position lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Rear yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Reasonable, practicable, and environmentally beneficial
 replacement opportunities
 Wetlands replacement, 8420.0543

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reasonable and customary commissions
 Securities, 2875.0190
 Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered
 services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reasonable cause
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250
 Reasonable compensation
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reasonable cost
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Reasonable efforts
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Reasonable potential
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Reasonable time
 Government data practices, 1205.1600
 Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
 pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Reasonably timely payment
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather,
 7820.1600
 Reauthorization application
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Rebase
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Recall
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Receipt for escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400
 Received bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Received
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Receiver
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
 Receiving county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Recent work history
 General assistance, 9500.1245
 Receptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers,
 4715.5100
 Recertification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance),
 9505.0505
 Recertification test
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
 7017.1002
 Recipient
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance),
 9505.0505
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0015
 Family community support services, 9505.0326
 Mental health case management services,
 9505.0322
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance
 program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration
 program, 9210.0300
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health
 services), 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recipient ID number
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reciprocating state
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Recirculating flow
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Reclamation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Minelands, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Reclamation site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reclassification
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Recognition
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner
 Securities, 2875.0160

Recognized professional standards
 Special education, 3525.0200

Recognized racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Recognized slaughtering establishment
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Recommendation
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconditioned food
 Food, general rules, 1550.2860

Reconditioning
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Reconnection plan
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Reconsideration
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reconstruction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Recooling, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Record
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record keeping
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record of examination
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Recorded
 Tax court, 8610.0070

Recording rules
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Recoupment
 Special education, 3525.0755

Recovered energy, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Recreational area
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Recreational vehicle
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicle lane
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recurrence interval
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
 State building code, 1300.0070

Recycle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycled
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Recycling
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 State building code, 1300.0070

Recycling facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Reticular pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Reticular paresthesia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Reduced oxygen packaging
 Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Reducer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reducing energy use when home unoccupied
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing hot water temperature
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing thermostat settings in winter
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reduction
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Reemployment list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Reentry review
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Reevaluation
 Special education, 3525.0200

Reevaluation for certification of eligibility
 Jobs tax credit, 3320.0020

Referee
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reference area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference concentration (RFC)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference dose
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Reference dose (RfD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reference water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Referendum
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Referral
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Referral centers
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Referral services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Refinery process unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Reflective insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Reflectorized
Railroads, 8830.0100

Reflex reflector
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course equivalent
Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Refrigerant
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pressure activated condenser water regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pump
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refueling positions
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Refuse
Food code, 4626.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse collection service
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse-derived fuel
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Region
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Solid waste, 7035.4100
WIC program, 4617.0002

Regional administrator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Regional arts council
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Regional arts council block allocation
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Forum
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional center
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Regional clearing house
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Regional collection site
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional deposited dose (RDD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional Development Act
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Regional development commission
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Regional flood
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose (RGD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional organization
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional railroad authority
Railroads, 8830.0100

Regional response team program
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional review committee
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Regional review period
WIC program, 4617.0002

Regional revolving loan fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional treatment center
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Regionally accredited
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Register
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Home care providers, 4667.0010
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Registered
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Registered accounting practitioner
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Registered dental assistant
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Registered dietitian
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered fuel recycling facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Registered historic district
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Registered nurse
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered nurse (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Registered person
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registered physical therapist
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered real property appraiser
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Registered rehabilitation vendor
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Registered respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Registered vehicle
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Registrant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registrar
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, laws governing, 7406.0100
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration agency
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Registration block
 Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600

Registration certificate
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registration examination
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Registration expiration date
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Registration renewal
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration renewal deadline
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Regression
 Special education, 3525.0755

Regular basis
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Regular education program
 Special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regular firearms season
 Big game, 6232.0200

Regular goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Regular meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular route
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Regular route common carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Regular school day
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regular services
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0550

Regularly
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly attending classes
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Regularly engaged
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Regularly scheduled
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Regularly supply
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Regulated air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated human body fluids
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated lead work
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Regulated substance
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Regulated utility
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Regulation D
 Securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020

Regulatory basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Rehabilitation agency
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation facility (Cont'd)
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Rehabilitation goal
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation program
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.4100, 9530.6605
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Chemical dependency, 9530.4100
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services costs
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7012

Rehabilitation teacher
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Reheat, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reid vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Reinstatement
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Reinsurance administrator
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pooling agreement
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reissuance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Reject tag
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Rejected
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Rejection
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Related
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Related individual
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Related individuals
 Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related land resources
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Related legal entities
 Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0410
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Related person
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Relative
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Relative source contribution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Relative value
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Relative value unit (RVU)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Release
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release of escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400

Release of impounded proceeds
 Securities, 2875.2450

Release permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
 Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Relevant market area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Relevant recruitment area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Reliability administrator
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

Relief vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Religious organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Reline
 Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Remedial well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Remediation waste
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remodel
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Removable cabinets
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Removable prosthesis
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Removal resource measures
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Remove
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removed
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removing all unique personal identifiers
Data practices, 1205.0700

Remuneration
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rendering
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Rendering plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Renewable energy sources, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Renewal appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Renewal date
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Renewal license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Rental housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental housing for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental service
Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100

Rental subsidy
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental trailer
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Rental truck
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Repackaging
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Repair
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Repair (Cont'd)
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Repair firm
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Repair material
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Reparation obligor
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Repayment period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Replace-in-kind
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Replacement central air conditioner
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Replacement construction seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Replacement unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Report
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Report acceptance body
Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Report form
Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214

Reportable condition
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Reporting lobbyist
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Reporting organization
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting year
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representation petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Representative
Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Representative of the owner
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Representative payee
Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
General assistance, 9500.1272
Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Representative thickness
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Request for action
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Request for proposals
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Required progress record
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Requisitioned animal
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Rerefining distillation bottoms
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Resale service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Research and product development expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Research animal waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Research expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research revenue
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Reseller
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserved bed
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reset, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reside off reservation
Indian health grants, 4736.0100

Reside with
General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015
Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
Home health agency services, 9505.0290
Payments, 9505.0175
Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Residence address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Residency
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residency model
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Resident
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident class
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident day
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Resident dentist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Resident district
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Special education, 3525.0200

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Resident living area
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Resident owner
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident record
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident salaries and benefits
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Residential
Energy conservation program, 7635.0110
Residential adult sex offender treatment program
Corrections Department, 2965.0020
Residential-based habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Residential building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Residential center
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Residential community program
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Residential construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential customer
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Residential electrical space heating customer
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Residential facility
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Foster care, 9560.0521
Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Residential growth
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Residential hospice facility
State building code, 1300.0070

Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Residential location
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Foster care, 2960.3010
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Residential property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Residential unit
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Residential use
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Resident's financial information file
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Residual fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residuals from processing
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Resignation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resolved
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Resource
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource conservation programs
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource investigation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resource investigation grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource plan
Electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Resource recovery facility
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery projects
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery system
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory effect
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory system
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy services
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Respond
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2210

Respondent
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.3105
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100

Responsible authority
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in political subdivisions
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in state agencies
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in statewide systems
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible bidder
State contracts, 1230.0150

Responsible governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Responsible officer
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible official (Cont'd)
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Responsible party
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Responsible person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Responsible physician
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Responsible relative
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Responsible tire collector
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Restated cost
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Restitutional overcorrection
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Restorable drained wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Restoration
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Restoration services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Restoration to another
 Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Restorative therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restraints
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Restricted area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Restricted movement swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restricted stock option
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Restricted use pesticides
 Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted weed seeds
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0320

Restriction
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Restrictive rider
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Resurfacing machine
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Retail bakery
 Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food store
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retail food vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retail store
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Retailer
 Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retailer maintaining a place of business in Minnesota
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4000

Retaining walls
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retraining plan
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrofit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrospective budgeting
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Retrospective review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Return offset
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Reupholster
 Fire code, 7510.5520

Reuse
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Revenue bond
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Revenue code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Revenues
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010

Reverberatory furnace
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Reversionary interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Review
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Review panel
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Review session
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Reviewer
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Revocation
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Revocation of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Revocation or suspension
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revoked
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

RFA
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA beginning farmer program
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021

RFD (reference dose)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Right of first refusal
 Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Right-of-way user
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Rim joist
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

Rim joist insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

Ring test
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Riparian land
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Riprap shore protection
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Riser
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Risk
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Risk assessment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk management services
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Risk to the public
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Riverine wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Rivers and streams
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Riverway boundary
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Road test
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Roadbed
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Rock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Rolling average
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolloffs
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Roof assembly
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Roof/ceiling assembly, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Roof covering
 Building code amendments, 1305.1502

Roof drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Roof sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Room
 Building code amendments, 1305.1002
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Room and board costs
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Room restriction
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Room time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Roomer
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Roughing in
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Route
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200

Route segment
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Route segment (Cont'd)
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200
 Routinely exposed
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Royalty
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 RSC, relative source contribution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Rubbish
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Rule
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Rule 701
 Securities, sales, 2875.0146
 Ruled off
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Run
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Run-on
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Running slope
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Runoff
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Runoff plan
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Runoff pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100
 Runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Rupture member
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Rural
 Development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Rural area
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rural areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Rural district
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Rural health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Rural section
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 S-branded cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
 7440.0100
 SAE standard or recommended practice
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Safe materials
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Safe power capacity
 Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400
 Safeguard
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Safety
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Safety glass
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Safety valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Saint Croix riverway
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Saint Croix riverway ordinance
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Salaries
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620
 Salary adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Salary increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Sale
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Sale for valid consideration
 License plates, administrative impoundment,
 7503.2900
 Sales
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 General provisions, 8130.0110
 Sales management
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Sales premises
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Salesperson
 Overtime, 5200.0220
 Sally port
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Salvaged food
 Food law, general rules, 1550.2850
 Same tax type
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100
 Sample
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Sample shipping and transportation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Sampling piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI
 and below, 5230.1020
 Sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sand interceptor or trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary sewer extension permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 Sanitation
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750
 Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Sanitization
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Sanitize
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Sanitizing
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750
- Satellite pharmacy
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Satellite veterinary facility
 - Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100
- Satisfactorily complete
 - Driver education
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
- Saturated soil
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Saturated zone
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
- Saturation pressure
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Savings and loan holding company
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Saw cutting
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Sawmill operators
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
- SC
 - Shading coefficient, energy code, 7670.0325
- Scale division
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Scale ticket
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Scenic easement
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Scenic rivers
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
- SCH
 - Services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
- SCH adjusted income
 - Services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
- Schedule II drugs
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
- Schedule L purchase
 - Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
- Schedule of allowances
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Schedule of compliance
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Scheduled ambulance service
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Scheduled gross premium
 - Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
- Scheduled premium policy
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- School
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.0100
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- School activity
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
- School age
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- School age child
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- School building
 - Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- School bus
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- School bus driver
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- School bus stop warning signal devices
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- School children
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- School district
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- School district clerk
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- School property
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- School record
 - Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
- School-related trip or activity
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- School revenue
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0310
- Schools
 - Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 - Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 - School desegregation, 3535.0110
- Scientific and natural area
 - Creation, 6136.0300
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Scoring criteria
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0220
- SCORP
 - Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105
- Scram mining operation
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
- Scramble area
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Scrap metal
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Scrap processing
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Scrap processor
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Scratch
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Scratch time
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Screen
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
- Screening
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Screening board
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Screening committee
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Screening device
 - Breath test devices, 7501.0100
- Screening personnel
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Screening program
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Screening team
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Screening team (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

SDS and NPDES permits
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

SDS permit
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seal
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Sealed
 Food code, 4626.0020

Sealing
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sealing leaks
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Seasonal
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal dwelling
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seasonal employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal energy efficiency ratio
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Seasonal high water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seasonal participation power
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal residence
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seating furniture
 Fire code, 7510.5520

Secchi disk transparency
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Seclusion
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Second class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Second medical opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second surgical opinion
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Second-tier borrower
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Second-tier loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Secondary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary containment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary guarantee period
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Secondary houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Secondary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Secondary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Secondary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary treatment facilities
 Water pollution, 7050.0211
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Secondary vocational course
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secretary
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Section
 Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040

Section 8
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 236
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 504 accommodation plan
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 Nonpublic education, 3540.0200

Secure facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Secure juvenile detention facility
 Inspection and licensing, 2930.0100

Secured party
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Secured unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities Act of 1933
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities for which market quotations are readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities
 Securities regulation, 2875.3010

Securities purchased by public investors
 Securities regulation, 2875.2400

Securities salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Securities subject to the impoundment agreement
 Securities regulation, 2875.2450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Security devices
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Security officers
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Security perimeter
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Sediment
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentary bedrock
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Sedimentation
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Seed potato certification inspector
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seepage
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Seepage bed
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seepage pit
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segmented reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Segregated household hazardous waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Segregation
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Selective cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Self care
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-care activities
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-care program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-contained system
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Self-contained voting station
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Self-direction
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-help aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

SELF II loans
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SELF III loans
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Self-insurance business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Self-insure
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Self-insured employer
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Self-insurer
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-insurer's fund
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Self-service storage facility
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Self-sufficiency
Special education, 3525.0755

Self-sufficiency program
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Self-supporting individual
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Sell
Fire code, 7510.5520
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Seller
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan participation program
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsored loan
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Seller-sponsored program
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Selling
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Semester hour
Accountancy Board, 1105.1400

Semi-independent living services
Grants, 9525.0900
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Semiambulatory
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Semiconditioned space
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Semipublic use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Semitrailer
Driver education, 7411.0100

Send
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Senior homeowners
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Senior instructor
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Senior level professional
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Senior nutrition program
Food managers, 4626.2000

Sensitive areas
Acid rain control, 7021.0010

Sensitive groundwater area
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Sensitive resource management
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sensitivity requirement
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Sensory stimulation materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Sentinel fish
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Separate account
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Separate and distinct episode
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Separate detachable units
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Separate employer
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Separate living quarters
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Separation distance to bedrock
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Separation of breeding swine
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
- Septage
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Septic system loan
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Septic tank
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Serial distribution
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Series
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710
 - Bingo regulation, 7861.0010
- Serious and persistent mental illness
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
- Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902
- Serious damage
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
- Serious defect
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Serious functional limitation
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Serious health problem
 - Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
- Serious violation
 - Horse racing, 7897.0130
 - Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170
- Serious violation of policies and procedures
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Serve
 - Contested cases, 1400.5100
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 - Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 - Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Service
 - Contested cases, 1400.5100
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Service (Cont'd)
 - Public employment labor relations
 - Grievance procedure, 5510.5130
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 - Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
- Service agency
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Service animal
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Service area
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Service charges
 - Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300
- Service company
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Service date
 - Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Service order record change charge
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Service piping
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0421
- Service planning team
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
- Service provider
 - Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Service requirement
 - Medical schools, 4810.2100
- Service site
 - Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
- Service station line
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Service that is provided directly
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008
- Service value
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Service water heating, energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Services
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Risk management, 2767.0100
- Services for a constituent
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Services for the blind and visually handicapped
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Services included and excluded from licensure
 - Home health care, 4668.0008
- Services to family members
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Servicing
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Servicing area
 Food code, 4626.0020
Setback
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Settle-up
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Settlement date
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Settlement judge
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
Seven-county metropolitan area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Severance from employment
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Severe disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Severe emotional disturbance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community
 Rehabilitation, 3325.0110
Severely handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Severely multiply impaired
 Special education, 3525.1339
Sewage
 Food code, 4626.0030
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Sewage collection system
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
Sewage disposal system
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Sewage ejector
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Sewage sludge applied to the land
 Law governing, 7041.0100
Sewage sludge incinerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1300
Sewage tank
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
Sewage tank effluent
 Individual treatment system, 7080.0020
Sewage treatment systems
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Sewer policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewer service area
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
Sewer service charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewer service charge (Cont'd)
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
Sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewer system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Sewer use ordinance
 Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewered area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
Sewered wastes
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Sex offender
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender intake assessment
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Sex offender treatment
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Sexual contact
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sexual harassment
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sexual psychopathic personality
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
Sexually abusive behavior
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Sexually dangerous person
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
Shade tree
 Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
Shade tree disease
 Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
Shading coefficient
 Energy code, 7670.0325
Shall
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Shared housing
 Program standards, 4900.1805
Shared housing program
 Program standards, 4900.1805
Shared personal care service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Sharps
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shelf
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shelf display date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Shell and tube condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Shell and tube evaporator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Shell stock
Food code, 4626.0020

Shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Shelter
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care
Foster care, 2960.3010

Shelter care facility
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Shelter services
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Shelterbelt
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Sheltered employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SHGC (solar heat gain coefficient)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Shift differential
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shipper
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Shipper contract
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Shipping
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Shipping container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Shooting preserve
Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shop-fabricated tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Shopping center
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Shore impact zone
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Shoreland
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Shoreland wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Shoreland wetland protection zone
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Shorelands
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Management, 6120.2500

Shoreline
Permit fees, 6115.0030

Short course
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Short length of stay facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Short term
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Short-term debt
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Short-term disability benefit
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Short-term exposure limit
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Short-term security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Short-term stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Short-term storage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Short-term substitute care
Foster care, 2960.3090

Shortage
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Shortfall
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Should
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Shoulder
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Showing of interest
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Shucked shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Shutdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

SIC
State contracts, 1230.0150

Sick care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Sick child
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Side by side
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Side lights
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Side marker lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Sidewalk
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Sidewall
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Sign language
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Sign lighting
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Signage
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Significant change
Veterans homes, 9050.0055

Significant change in a resident's condition
Veterans homes, 9050.1000

Significant change in program or placement
Special education, 3525.0200

Significant discharge
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Significant emissions increase
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Significant environmental permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Significant financial interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Significant harm level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Significant historic site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Significant industrial user
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Significant other
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Significant potential environmental impact
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Significant visual impairment
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Significant wastewater contributor
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Significant water user
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Significantly below average general intellectual functioning
 - Special education, 3525.1333
- Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0016
- SILS (Semi-independent living services)
 - Grants, 9525.0900
- Silviculture
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Similar benefits
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Similar policies
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
- Simulation
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Simulcast
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Single-breed meet
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Single-family attached
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Single-family dwelling
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Single-family dwelling unit
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Single-family housing
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
- Single-family residential
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Single investigation
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Single-occupancy cell or detention room
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Single purpose fallout shelter
 - State building code, 1330.1200
- Single purpose project
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Single purpose storm shelter
 - State building code, 1370.0120
- Single return
 - Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
- Single service
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Single-service article
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Single-story dwelling units
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Single-use article
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Sinkhole
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Site
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Site (Cont'd)
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Site evaluation costs
 - Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- Site improvement
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Site operator
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0320
- Site permit
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200
- Site selection committee
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
- Skidders
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Skilled nursing facilities expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Skilled professional medical personnel and supporting staff
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Skills test
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
- Stacking
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Slag
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
- Slaughter cattle
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Slaughter classes
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Slaughter-only market
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Sleeping accommodations
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Slide registry
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
- Sliding fee schedule
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
- Slightly dirty
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
- Slope
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Slope factor
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Slow moving vehicle
 - Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
- Slow-no wake
 - Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 - Water surface management standards, 6110.3700
- Slow speed
 - Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
- Sludge
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Slums and blight
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Small arms ammunition
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Small arms ammunition primers
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Small business occupancy
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Small firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Small wind energy conversion system (SWECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Smoke
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Smoke layer height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Smoked fish
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smooth
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

SMV emblems
 Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
 Emblems, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300

Social service cost pool
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social service time study
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Social work
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Social worker
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water, 1550.3430
 Food, general rules, 1550.3430

Sodium sulfide
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Soil
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil analysis
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil bearing
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil horizon
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil test
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil test pit excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil textural classification
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil texture
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Solar heat gain coefficient
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solenoid valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Solicitation
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Soliciting agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100

Solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Solid waste capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Solid waste collection
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management facility
 Regulation, 7035.0300

Solid waste storage
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Sound pressure level
 Noise, 7030.0020

Source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Source custodian
 Radium users, 4730.2600

Source documents
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Source other than county funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 South Oaks Gambling Screen
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Spa pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Space
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Sparkling water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Special assessment and treatment procedures
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Special education
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Special event
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Special event food stand
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Special goose season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Special industrial explosive
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Special infant formula
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Special management inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Special meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Special mental health consultant
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Special needs
 Adoption assistance program, 9560.0081
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Special needs inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Special needs rate exception payment
 Authorization, 9510.1020
 Special plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Special project
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Special protection area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Special purpose pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Special resurfacing project
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Special review and notice
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Special tooling
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550
 Special transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Special transportation service
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Special waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Special waste stream
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special wastes
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Specialized care unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2030
 Specialized hospital
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Specialized maintenance therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Specialized rehabilitative services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1200
 Specialized unit of a general hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Specialty physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Specific assessing jurisdiction
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Specific capacity test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Specific learning disability
 Special education, 3525.1341
 Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Specified
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0261
 Specified premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
 Specified product
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Specimen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Specimen card
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Speculation
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Speculative accumulation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Speech impaired
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Speech intensity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Speech-language pathologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Speech therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Spenddown
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Spent material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sphagnum peat moss
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0411, 1510.0431
 Spill
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Spinal cord injury reportable case
 Requirements, 4643.0020
 Spinal stenosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spirit vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3420
 Split
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Split fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Spondylolisthesis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spondylolisthesis grade 1
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spondylolisthesis grade 2
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0100
Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsor-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Sponsored activity
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100

Sponsored continuing education activity
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Sponsoring association
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Spring water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Square feet
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Square footage
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Stabilization test
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilizing devices
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stack
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack group
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stacker box
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Staff
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
Foster care, 2960.3010
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff intervention
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
Child care center staff, 9503.0030
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Stage-one vapor recovery
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Staggered work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Stakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Standard conditions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Standard industrial classification (SIC)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Standard of performance
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard sample
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
Railroads, 8830.0100

Standard system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Standardized resident days
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Standardized tests
Private schools, 3540.0200

Standards
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Start
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Started poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Starter
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human rights, 5000.0050
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 State administrative agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 State adoption exchange
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 State agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 State-aid
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 State-aid engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 State-aid trunk highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 State air pollution control rules
 Air quality, 7005.0100
 State approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 State Building Code
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State building official
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 State building code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 State disposal system permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 State disposal system (SDS) permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 State duty officer emergency contact
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 State facility
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 State-federal approved swine market
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 State financial assistance
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 State gross median income
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 State identifier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 State inspector
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 State institution
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 State licensed facilities
 State building code, 1300.0070
 State licensed facility
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State lottery law
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State median income
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 State medical review team
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State-owned buildings
 State building code, 1300.0070
 State park
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State patrol
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 State permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 State project
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 State rail service improvement account
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 State revolving fund
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 State set-aside
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 State test
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 State trail corridor
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 State wetland banking system
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Statement
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Statement of grievance
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Statewide average reimbursement rate
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Statewide election
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Statewide standards
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Statewide systems
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Static neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Static water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Station
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Station wagon
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Stationary energy-using system
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Stationary source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Statistical significance
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Statute
 Public Facilities Authority, 7380.0100
 Statutory restriction
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Steam
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Steel production cycle
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000
 Steel structure
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Steep slope
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Steerers
Optometry board, 6500.0400

STEL
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Step 1
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2+3
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 3
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step of services
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sterile
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile surgery
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Stern light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Stewards' list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stimulant
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Stipulation agreement
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Stock
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Stock loan
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Stock orthopedic shoes
Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Stockpile
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Stockpiling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Stop lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Stop valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Stopped vehicle sight triangle
Railroads, 8830.0100

Storage
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Storage container
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Storage costs
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Storage media
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Storage pile
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Storage tank project
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Storage vessel
Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500

Storm door
Energy audits, 7655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Storm door (Cont'd)
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Storm drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm-normalized data
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Storm sewer
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm shelter
State building code, 1370.0120

Storm water
Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Storm water collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Storm water project plan
Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Storm water retention ponds
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Storm water treatment system
Municipalities, 7077.0105

Storm window
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Straight-line method
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Strain
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stream design flow
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Street
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Street line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Street market
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Street or highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Structural frame
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Structural height
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structure
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shared housing program, 4900.1805
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Wetlands, 8420.0110
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Structured exercise program
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Student
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Student in good standing
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Student intern
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Student-staff ratio
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Students with special needs
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Study area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Stupor
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Subchronic health risk value (subchronic HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Subcommittee
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subdivision
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Subdivision regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Subgrantee
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Subject
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Subject lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Submerged fill pipe
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitter
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Subordination
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Subregistrar
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Subscriber line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subsidiary
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidies
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Subsidized adoption
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Substance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Substance transfer area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Substandard structure
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Substandard use
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Substantial change
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantial complaints
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Substantial evening meal
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Substantial handicap to employment
 Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

Substantial investment
 Statutory employees, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0515

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantially all of the assets
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210

Substantially altering
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Substantiated
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Substation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Government data practices, 1205.0500

Substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Substitute natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Subsurface disposal system
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Subsurface monitoring point
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Subterranean gas
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Suburban
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Subwatershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Successor
 Securities, 2875.1580

Suction line
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sufficient cause to believe (Cont'd)
 Fire code, 7510.5520
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

Sugar vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3400

Suggested operating guidelines
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Suitability study
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable financing
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Suitable gainful employment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
 Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters,
 5207.0810

Suitable recipient
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Sum of the current cost estimates
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Summary data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Summary of current evidence of coverage
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary registry data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
 4643.0020

Summary statement
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Summer-average
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Summer season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunfish
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunrise
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105

Super request for proposals (RFP) round
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Supervised living facility
 Health Department requirements, 4665.0100
 State building code, 1300.0070

Supervised living facility licensed by the department of
 health
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Supervised release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Supervisee
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervising agency
 Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons,
 9525.3015

Supervising agent
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervising agent (Cont'd)
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
 offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs,
 2965.0020

Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline,
 6321.0100
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervision in approved clinical programs
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision in patient counseling situations
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision of part-time peace officer
 Peace officer standards and training board, 6700.1105

Supervisor
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Child care centers, 9503.0030
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0925
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices
 Voluntary apprentice program administration,
 5200.0320

Supervisory staff
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Supplemental escrow agreement
 Securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal
 lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplemental investment account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Supplementary
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100

Supplementary security income (SSI)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Supplier
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supplies
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supply fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Supply pipe
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Support animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Support costs
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Support service
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Support system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Supported employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Supported living services for adults
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Supported living services for children
Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

Supportive services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supports
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Surcharge
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface disposal tipping fees
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Surface overburden
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Surface removal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface replacement
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface transportation board
Railroads, 8830.0100

Surface water
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Surface water boundary compliance
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Surface water-oriented commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface waters
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Surficial karst features
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surplus
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surrogate parent
Special education, 3525.0200

Survey
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0003
Electricians experience credit programs, 3800.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surveying and surveying equipment
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surveyor
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Suspect
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspect herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspected case
Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspended
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspending payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspension
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Suspension of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Sustaining fees
Horse racing, 7869.0100

SWECS
Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Sweepstakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Swellhead
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Swine concentration point
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Switching service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Synthetic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Synthetic gas
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Syrup
Food, general rules, 1550.0570

System
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
- System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
- System demand
 - Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
- System design costs
 - Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- System emergency
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- System incremental energy costs
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- System installation
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- System plant
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Systemic toxicant
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- T
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Table 1
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0330
- Table for loss of central visual acuity
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Table-mounted equipment
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Tableware
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Tabular cost of insurance
 - Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
- TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 - Eligibility services, 8775.0100
- Tactile
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Tail lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Tailings
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Take
 - Falconry, 6238.0100
- Tandem gait
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Tangible costs
 - Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Tangible net worth
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Tank
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program standards, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
 - Used oil, 7045.0790
- Tank, auxiliary
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, gravity
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, integral
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Tank, storage
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, supply
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, vacuum or barometric
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank motor vehicle
 - Tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100
- Tank service provider
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Tank system
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program standards, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
- TAP enrollment charge
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 - Plan standards, 7817.0100
- Target behavior
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Target group
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Target population
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
- Target price
 - Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
- Targeted allocation
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Targeted group businesses
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Tariff
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Task force
 - Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100
- Tax report
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0100
- Taxable year
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Taxes
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0100
- Taxes, fees, and assessments
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Taxicab
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Taxicab drivers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
- Taxpayer
 - Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
- Tea
 - Food, general rules, 1550.3350
- Teacher
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Teacher preparation program
 - Teacher licensure, 8700.7600
- Team coordinator
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
- Technical approval authority
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Technical assistance
 - Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
- Technical capacity
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Technical college
 - Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010
- Technical representative
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Technical standards and criteria
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Technically adequate instrument
 - Special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Technically completed applications
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Technically infeasible
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Technically qualified individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Teenage houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices
Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Telecommunications carrier
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telemetry
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
Filing requirements, 7810.8200
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone exchange area
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone exchange area central office
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone utility
Service standards, 7810.0100

Televised racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
Food code, 4626.0020

Tempered air
Mechanical code, 1346.2003

Temporarily absent
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Temporary abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary certificate
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary employee (Cont'd)
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Temporary food establishment
Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
Juveniles, 2950.0100

Temporary housing
Program standards, 4900.1701
Temporary housing program grant
Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary labor camp
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary member
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Temporary program
Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Temporary sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Temporary well installation oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Ten percent plan
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Ten-year floodplain
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Tenant-based rental assistance
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Term of escrow
Securities, 2875.2400

Terminal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Terminal condition
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Terminal market
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Terminally ill
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Franchises, 2860.0100
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination date
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Termination of pregnancy
Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

Terms governing socially disadvantaged persons
State contracts, 1230.0150

Terms of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

Tertiary treatment plant
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Test
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Test deck
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Test equipment
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Test level
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test pressure
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Test run
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test specifications
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Test vend
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Test year
Public utilities
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Rates and charges, automatic adjustments,
7825.2400
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Testing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Text telephone
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Textbook
Private schools, 3540.0200

Theft
Surveillance and integrity review program (health
services), 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic injection
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters,
5221.6040

Therapeutic leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Therapeutic milieu
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs,
2965.0020

Therapeutic support of foster care
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Therapeutic support of foster care (Cont'd)
Medical assistance, 9505.0327

Therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
4668.0003
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal conductance, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Thermal door
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Thermal dryer
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal performance
Insulation standards, 7640.0120

Thermal resistance, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Thermal transmittance
Energy code, 7670.0325

Thermal transmittance, overall, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Thermal treatment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
7046.0010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal window
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Thermostatic expansion valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Third class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Third party
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Third party appraisal
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Third party lessor
State contracts, 1230.0150

Third-party notice
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Third-party payer
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Surveillance and integrity review program (health
services), 9505.2165

Third-party payment source
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund,
9530.7000

Third-party reimbursement sources
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Third-party tester certificates
Third-party driver's license testing programs,
7410.6000

Third-party testers
Third-party driver's license testing programs,
7410.6000

Third-party testing programs
Third-party driver's license testing programs,
7410.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

This office
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

This plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

THM
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Threatened animal species
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Threatened species
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Three-way type stop valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Through date
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Through highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Through lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Throughput
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Ticket
Lottery ticket, 7856.1000

Tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Tie bar
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tier 1 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier 2 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier I
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tier II
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tiering
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Timber fellers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Timber harvesters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Time
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Time of travel
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Time out
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Time-out
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Foster care, 2960.3010

Time out for exclusion
Special education, 3525.0200

Time out for seclusion
Special education, 3525.0200

Time out from positive reinforcement
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Time periods
Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010

Time schedule
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Time trial
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Timetable
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Tinnitus
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Tire derived products
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tire derived products (Cont'd)
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Tires
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Title
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Title I condition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title I modification
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title IV-E
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title IV-E money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX
Funding allocation, 9550.0310
Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Title XIX money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX state plan
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

To be accommodated
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Toddler
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Toe of the bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toilet waste
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Toilet waste treatment devices
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Toileting
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Tolerance
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Toll connecting trunks
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Toll stations
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
Food, general rules, 1550.3570

Tom and Jerry batter
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tom and Jerry mix
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Ton
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tools and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Top of the bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Topsoil borrow
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total coliform bacteria
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Total damage
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Total enclosure
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Total lead
Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Total maximum daily load
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Total operating cost
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0280

Total payment rate
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Total petroleum products
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total trihalomethanes
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Totalizator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Totally enclosed treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Townhouse dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7600

Toxic material
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Trade
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade name or number
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trail
State trails, 6100.3300

Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training authority
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training course
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Training equipment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training program
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training station
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transaction-related compensation
Brokerage services, 2875.1590

Transfer
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Transfer agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Transfer of exclusive representative status
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Transfer of property
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transfer station
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Transferable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Transferable skills analysis
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Transferring
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Transient lodging
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transient noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transit
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Transit county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transit vehicle
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Transition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Transition period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Transitional employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Transitional housing
Publicly owned, 4900.3110

Transitional housing facility
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Transmission facilities
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Transmission services
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Transmissivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transparency tube
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Transport
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Transport involved in foreign commerce
Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Transport vehicle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation charges
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Transportation committee
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Transportation Department (MnDOT)
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation Department (U.S.) (USDOT)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Essential community providers, 4688.0010
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Transporter
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Trap
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Trap and trace device
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Trap net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Trap seal
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Traumatic brain injury
Special education, 3525.1348

Traumatic brain injury reportable case
Registry, 4643.0020

Travel and lodging
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Travel and vehicle cost
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Travel expenses
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Travel time
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Traveling salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Traveling zoo or circus
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Traverse ways
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tread
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread wear indicator
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treadway
State trails, 6100.3300

Treatability study
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Treatment
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Government data practices, 1205.0500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Treatment control test
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment foster care
Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1035

Treatment of free product or petroleum contaminated water
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Treatment plan
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Foster care, 2960.3010
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment services
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment staff
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment strategy
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Treatment support staff
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment team
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment technique
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Treatment works
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution effluent standards, 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Treatment zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tree inspector
Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Tremie pipe
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Trench or bed system
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Triage
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Tributary wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Trigeminal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trim point
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Trimming
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Trophic level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Trophic status or condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Trophy animal
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Trout and salmon stamp
Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Truck owner-drivers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290

Truck-tractor
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trucking firm
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

True container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

True interest cost
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

True vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trust assets
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Trustee
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TTY
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Tuber unit
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Tuberculosis hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Tuition
Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

Tuition cap
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tumor registry
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Tunnel
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Turn-signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turnback account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility
Juveniles, 2950.0100

20/20 Snellen chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Two-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Two-tier pay system
Comparable worth, 3920.0300

Two-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

2 x T
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Type A substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type B substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type IV certified operator or inspector
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Typhimurium
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

U (thermal transmittance)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

UBC (Uniform Building Code)
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

UCC information management system
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Ultimate consumer of insulation
Standards, 7640.0120

Ultimate consumers
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ultimate consumers (Cont'd)
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Ultimate controlling person
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Ultimate strength
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Ultraviolet light treatment of water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Unanticipated site condition
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Unauthorized withdrawal
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Uncertainty factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Unclassifiable area
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Unclassified position
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Unclassified service
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Unconditioned space, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Unconfined aquifer
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Unconfined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Unconsolidated materials
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Uncontested proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300
 Uncovered expenditures
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805
 Under honorable conditions
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Under the direction of a physician who is a provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Under the supervision of a veterinarian
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Undergraduate student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Underground area
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Underground lines
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground piping
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Operating requirements, 7150.0030
 Training requirements, 7105.0010
 Underground storage tank system
 Operating requirements, 7150.0030
 Underground structure
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Underground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pollution, 7060.0300
 Underpayment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Underserved populations
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Underutilization
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Undervote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Underwriter
 Securities, 2875.2390
 Underwriting restrictions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Under way
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Undue hardships
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Unearned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Unemployment
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Unemployment insurance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200
 Unfair and inequitable
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5400
 Unfair election practice
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Unfit-for-use tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Unforeseeable emergency
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Uniform allowance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Uniform standards
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Unimproved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100
 Union contractor
 Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
 Unit
 Dietetics and nutrition practice board, 3250.0110
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Teacher licensure, 8700.7600
 Unit clarification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Unit of egress width
 Fallout shelters, 1330.1200
 Unit of government
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Unit of service
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Unit of stock
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Unit risk
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Unit value
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Unitary business
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Unitary reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

United States
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 United States Department of Veterans Affairs
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Universal life insurance policy
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.1750
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Universal service area
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Unlicensed landing area
 Aeronautics, 8800.1300
 Unlicensed person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Unlimited employee, civil service
 State personnel system, 3900.0400
 Unloading
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Unloading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
 pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Unmarked
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Unpaid bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Unpaid family work
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Unprotected tubing
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Unqualified plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Unqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Unreasonable adverse effects
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Unredeemed animal
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Unregulated service
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Unrestricted contributed revenue
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710
 Unroasted coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360
 Unsaturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Unightly
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0860
 Unstabilized solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Updated
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Updated diagnostic assessment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0925
 Updating
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Upgrade
 Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030
 Upgrades or enhancements
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Upgrading
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Upon filing
 Government data practices, 1205.1800
 Uppermost aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Upstream pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Urban area
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Urban areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Urban county
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way,
 7819.5000
 Urban district
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Urban municipality
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Urban revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200
 Urban section
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Urban service area
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way,
 7819.5000
 Urea formaldehyde foam
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Urgent care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300
 Urgently needed care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Usable floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Usable floor space
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 Usable roadway
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 USDA
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan,
 1520.5200
 USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Use constituting disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0665
 Used gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010
 Used in producing a direct effect
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Used oil aggregation point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil filter
 Solid waste, 7035.2535
 Used oil filter broker
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter processor
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter recycler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter recycling intermediary
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil fuel marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Used oil generator
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Used oil processor/rerefiner
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Used oil transfer facility
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Used oil transporter
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
- Useful life
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- User charge
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- USIA designation letter
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- USIA regulations
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- USIA (United States Information Agency)
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Usual and customary
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Usual and customary charge
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Utensil
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Utilities for which the tenant is responsible
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Utility
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 - Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 - Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 - Electrical
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 - Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 - Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 - Power plant siting, 4400.0200
 - Public Utilities Commission
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 - Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Utility backfill investigation
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Utility clearance
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Utility connections
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Utility nonoperating expense
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
- Utility operating expense
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
- Utility runway
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Utility service
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Utility vehicle
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Utilization analysis
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Utilization restriction
 - Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
- Utilization review
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Utilization review and quality assurance costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Utilization review fee revenue
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Utilize
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- V-type sign
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Vaccinated
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
- Vacuum
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vacuum blasting
 - Lead paint, 7025.0020
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Vacuum breaker, nonpressure type (atmospheric)
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vacuum breaker, pressure type
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vacuum relief valve
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Valid certificate
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
- Valid permit
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
- Valid registration
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
- Validated brucellosis-free area
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Validated brucellosis-free herd
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Validation sticker
 - Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
- Valuation date
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Valuation period
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Value
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0080, 7861.0100, 7861.0110
- Value-added agricultural product
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Rural Finance Authority, 1656.0021
- Value-added stock loan participation program
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Value of household labor
 - Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000
- Valve, manual oil or fuel shutoff
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Valve, oil or fuel control
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Valve box
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Van
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Vanpool
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Vapor recovery system
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Vapor retarder, energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variable death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy
 Rules governing, 2750.0100

Variance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Variance bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0370

Variance committee
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Variations
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Variety entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vault system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Vector attraction
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Vehicle
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Vehicle adaptations
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Vehicle lessee
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicle mileage
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vehicle/portable sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Vehicle scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Vehicular way
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vended water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Vending machine
 Food code, 4626.0020

Vending machine locations
 Food code, 4626.0020

Vendor
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor application
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Vendor stamp
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vent pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent stack
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Mechanical code, 1346.0424

Ventilation air
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Verbal
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Verification
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Verified charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Vermin
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Vertical heat exchanger
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vertical reciprocating conveyor
 State Building Code, 1307.0025

Vertical separation
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Vertical tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Vertigo
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Very low income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Very small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Vessel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Vested
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vestibular
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Veteran
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
Veterans affairs department, education programs, 9055.0105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Veterans organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Veterans preference
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Veterinarian
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Disease control, 4605.7000
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Licensing, 9100.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinarian on call
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

Veterinarian's list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary facility
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinary services contractor
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Vice-chair
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Victim
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Video documentation
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Violations
Horse racing, 7897.0130
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170

Visible
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Visible emission
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Visual acuity
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visual field
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual field chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Visual inspection
Hoppers, 5205.1400

Visual runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Visually handicapped
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visually impaired
Special education, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Vital component parts
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

VO2 max
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

VOC-containing materials
Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Vocational aid
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational assessment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational evaluation
Special education, 3525.0200
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational instructional program
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational or cooperative center
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Vocational program advisory committee
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational program areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational rehabilitation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Economic Security Department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
Economic Security Department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational student organization
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational testing
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Voice disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
Offset rule, 7007.4010

Volatile solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Voluntary extension of credit contract
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Voluntary placement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Volunteer
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Senior companion program, 9555.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Volunteer station
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Voting members
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Voucher
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vulnerable adult
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Wading pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Wages
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employer taxes, 3315.0200
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

Waiting period
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Waiver
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Walk
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Walkover
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Wall sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

War orphan
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Ward
Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Warehouse
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Warehousing facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Warewashing
Food code, 4626.0020

Warm and cool water aquatic animals
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Warm side, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Warning lamp alternating flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Warning level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Washed
Self-service beverage dispensing into multiuse bottles, 1550.3150

Washout
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556

Waste
Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste by-products
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste combustor (Cont'd)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste distributing pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Waste household battery
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste materials haulers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291

Waste pesticide
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste processing equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processing facility
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste rock
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste stream
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire storage facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Wasteload allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Wastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Wastewater collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Wastewater treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water activity
Food code, 4626.0020

Water bank program
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water bulk shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water conditioning contractor
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning equipment
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning installer
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water dealer
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water distribution system
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water flow reduction
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Water gels or slurries
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water heater insulation
Residential conservation programs, 7635.0110

Water level control structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water outlet
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-related land use management district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water service area
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water service charge
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water service pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Water supply system
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Water with significant water quality violations
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waterfowl
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
Public lands, 6230.0100
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Waters of the state
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Permit fees, 6115.0030
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Waterset
Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0350

Watershed district
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organization
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Watershed management structure
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Watertight
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

WBG (wet bulb globe temperature index)
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Weapons
Adult foster care, 9555.6225

Weatherization crew
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization laborer
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization project
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherstripping
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

WECS
Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Weekly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Weighing and measuring equipment
Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weighted cost of capital
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Welded joint
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Welfare director
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well pump or pumping equipment
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well-shaped
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Well vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wellhead protection measure
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wet abrasive blasting
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Wet vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Wetland area
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland bank
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland bank account
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland banking credits
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland banking system
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Wetland type
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands located on agricultural land
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wharf
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheelchair
 Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

White ballots
 Elections, 8250.0100

Wholesale purchaser consumer
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

WIC-allowed foods
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC customer
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
 Program standards, 4617.0002

Width of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100,
 1350.7100

Wild and scenic rivers district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Wild animals
 Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Wild rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Wild turkey permit area
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wilderness area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
 Exhibits, 6244.2400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
 Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
 Natural Resources Department, wild animals
 rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind energy conversion system (WECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

Wind wash
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Wind wash barrier, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Window area
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Window sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Window sill
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Window well
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Wine
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code,
 7515.0710

Wine vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Winter season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

With a job but not at work
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
 9520.0760

Withdrawal period
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withholding
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Infant medical neglect, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Within the district
School transportation, 3520.1500

Witness
Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Woman-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Women
State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodash
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Word processing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Word processor
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Work activity
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work area
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Work-based learning
Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825

Work center
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Work day
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Work evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work hours
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worker appeal
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Working capital debt
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Working days
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400

Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Wraparound note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Wrinkling
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Written composition
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Written plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written review and opinion
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Within 25 days of submission to the attorney general
Government data practices, 1205.1900

SX
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

XRF analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Yard waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Waste combustors, 7011.1201

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Year
 - Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 - Year round resident
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
 - Yoke vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Youth
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Zero-bedroom residence
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Zone
 - Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Zone of aeration
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Zone of engineering control
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Zone of saturation
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Zoning administrator
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Zoning lot
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Zoning ordinance
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Zoo premises
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 - Zoo visitor
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 - Zoos
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- DEFROSTERS**
- Drivers' licenses road test requirements, 7410.4820
- DELICATESSENS**
- See **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- DELINQUENT TAXES**
- See **TAXES**
- DEMOLITION**
- Asbestos (see **ASBESTOS**)
 - Debris
 - Defined, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
 - Management programs, solid waste planning, counties and districts, 9215.0690
 - Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 - Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS**
- Livestock operations, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0041
 - Railroads, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
- DEMONTREVILLE LAKE**
- Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- DEMOTIONS**
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Human services merit system (see **Demotions under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**)
 - Local public health employees merit system (see **Demotions under LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**)
- DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
- Addresses, 3100.1700
 - Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
 - Appearance by
 - Conferences and hearings, 3100.6350
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

- Assistants
 - Generally (see **Dental assistants under this topic**)
 - Registered (see **Registered dental assistants under this topic**)
- Blood borne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**)
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**)
- Burden of proof, license or registration expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700
- CDE (see **Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic**)
- Certificates and certification, good professional character, 3100.1200
- Clinical skills
 - Continuing education (see **Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic**)
 - Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.3200
- Conduct unbecoming
 - Cooperation with dentistry board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
- Construction of rules, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
- Contested cases, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
- Continuing dental education (CDE)
 - Clinical subjects, 3100.4100
 - Courses, generally, 3100.4300, 3100.4600
 - Credit, sources of, 3100.4500
 - Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 - Infection control, 3100.4100
 - Licenses or registration
 - Reinstatement requirements, 3100.1850
 - Renewal requirements, 3100.1700
 - Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 - Nonclinical subjects, 3100.4100
 - Participation, 3100.4100, 3100.4600
- Cooperation, Dentistry Board
 - Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental assistants
 - Duties, 3100.8400
 - Limited registration, 3100.8500
 - Radiographs, taking, 3100.8500, 4730.5500
 - Registered (see **Registered dental assistants under this topic**)
 - Supervision, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
- Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Dental hygienists
 - Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 - Continuing dental education (see **Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic**)
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Duties, 3100.8700
 - Education and training (see **Education and training under this topic**)
 - Examinations, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Licensees, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Licenses (see **Licenses under this topic**)
 - Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration, incidents resulting from, 3100.3600
 - Supervision of, 3100.8700
- Dental laboratories, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Dental technicians
 Authorization, 3100.8800
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Duties permitted, 3100.8800
 Inspections, 3100.8800
 Records and record keeping, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Dentistry Board (see DENTISTRY BOARD)

DHCW, defined, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Disciplinary action, license or registration revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700

Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Continuing education (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic)

Dental hygienists
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300

Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300, 3100.8500

Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)

Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600

Registered dental assistants
 Certification, registration requirements, 3100.1300
 Failure of clinical examinations, additional education requirement, 3100.3500

Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600

Examinations
 Clinical skills
 Failed clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300, 3100.3500
 License or registration reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400, 3100.3200
 Simulated dental patient examinations, 3100.1400

Conduct, 3100.3100

Dental hygienists
 Content, 3100.3400
 Continued licensure, 3100.3400
 Continuing dental education, 3100.4500
 Failure of clinical examinations, additional education requirements, 3100.3400
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850, 3100.3400, 3100.4500
 Scope, 3100.3400

Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300, 3100.8500

National boards
 Definition, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 License requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850

Registered dental assistants
 Clinical examinations, failure, additional education requirement, 3100.3500
 Content, 3100.3500
 Continued registration, 3100.3500
 Registration reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Registration requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.1700, 3100.3500
 Scope, 3100.3500

False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Good faith, requests of Dentistry Board, challenges, 3100.6350

Good moral character, registered dental assistants, registration requirements, 3100.1300

Good professional character, certification, license requirement, 3100.1200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Infection control
 Dentists (see Infection control under DENTISTS)
 Hepatitis B virus (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)

HIV (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Investigations, cooperation
 Requirements, 3100.6350
 Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350

Licenses, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licenses
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000

Applications
 Additional information, construction of rules, 3100.1600
 Applicants, sworn statements, 3100.1600
 Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Signatures, 3100.1600

Credentials, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Duplicates, 3100.2000

Duration, 3100.1700

Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)

Expiration
 Extension for continuing dental education or examination, purposes, 3100.1700
 Failure to apply for renewal, grounds, 3100.1700
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

Fees
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 Duplicate licenses, 3100.2000
 Generally, 3100.1400
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 Refunds, 3100.2000
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Verification, 3100.2000

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000

Numbers, 3100.1700

Reinstatement
 Fees, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Requirements, generally, 3100.1850

Renewal, procedures and requirements, 3100.1700

Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds, 3100.6100

Signatures, 3100.1700

Verification, 3100.2000

Voluntary termination, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

Notice given, continuing dental education exemptions, removal, 3100.4100

Notice received
 Continuing dental education exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 Licenses or registrations, requirements for renewal, 3100.1700

Patients, records
 Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Photographs
 License requirements
 Dental hygienists, 3100.1200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Photographs (Cont'd)

License requirements (Cont'd)

Generally, 3100.1400

Registration requirements, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Records and record keeping

Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Registered dental assistants

Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600

Applications, 3100.1300

Continuing dental education (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic)

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Duties, 3100.8500

Education and training (see Education and training under this topic)

Photographs, 3100.1300

Registration (see Registration under this topic)

Registrants (see Registered dental assistants under this topic)

Registration

Affidavits of registration, 3100.2000

Dental assistants, limited registration, 3100.8500

Duplicates, 3100.2000

Duration, 3100.1700

Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)

Expiration

Extension for continuing dental education or examination, purposes, 3100.1700

Failure to apply for renewal, grounds, 3100.1700

Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

Fees, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.2000

Limited registration, 3100.2000, 3100.8500

Numbers, 3100.1700

Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Reinstatement

Fees, 3100.2000

Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1850

Requirements, generally, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

Revoked or suspended licenses, 3100.1850

Renewal, procedures and requirements, 3100.1700

Signatures, 3100.1700

Suspension or revocation, statutory grounds, 3100.6100

Verification, 3100.2000

Voluntary termination

Generally, 3100.1700

Refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325

Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

Right to practice, termination, failure to renew license or registration, grounds, 3100.1700

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Signatures, 3100.1700

Supervision of, 3100.0100

Tests (see Examinations under this topic)

Unbecoming conduct

Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Defined, 3100.6200

Unlawful practice

Acts constituting, 3100.8200

Definitions, 3100.8100

Violations and penalties

Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Unlawful practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Voluntary registration termination, refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325

DENTAL CROWNS

See CROWNS

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Application of rules, intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Incorporation by reference, radiographic facilities, federal regulations, 4730.1620

Intraoral radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Radiographic facilities

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1620

Shielding requirements, 4730.1620

Safety, intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

X-ray equipment

Dental fluoroscopic imaging assemblies, prohibited uses, 4730.1210

Intraoral radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Intraoral radiography, radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510

Registration, fees, 4730.0600

DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)

DENTAL MERCURY

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL REPAIR KITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Addresses, faculty or resident dentists, license requirements, 3100.1750

Certificates and certification

Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Continuing dental education sponsors (see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS)

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists

Fraud, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1150

Licenses

Duration, 3100.1750

Fees, 3100.1750, 3100.2000

Renewal, 3100.1750

Requirements, 3100.1150, 3100.1750

Termination, 3100.1150

Notice given, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, 3100.1150

Signatures, license applications, 3100.1750

Graduation, license applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1160

Institutions, dental schools defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Nonaccredited schools, license applications, 3100.1100

Research, impounded animals, use for research (see

Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))

Resident dentists

Fraud, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Resident dentists (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Duration, 3100.1750
- Fees, 3100.1750, 3100.2000
- Renewal, 3100.1750
- Requirements, 3100.1160, 3100.1750
- Termination, 3100.1160

Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160

Signatures, license applications, 3100.1750

Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICES

Advertising

- Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Routine services, 3100.6600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental auxiliaries, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Equipment (see DENTAL EQUIPMENT)

Group residential housing, 9545.1440

Health maintenance organization, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)

Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

Unnecessary or unauthorized services, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

X-ray equipment (see X-ray equipment under DENTAL EQUIPMENT)

X-rays

- Advertising, 3100.6600
- Dental assistants, duties, 3100.8500
- Exposure, individuals other than patients, restrictions and precautions, 4730.1510
- Intraoral dental radiography, 4730.1510
- Registered dental assistants, duties, supervision, duties, 3100.8500

DENTAL SURGERY

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTISTRY BOARD

Appearance before, applicants for licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Applications to

- Continuing dental education (CDE) sponsors, 3100.4200

Dental auxiliaries

- Licenses (see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Registration (see Registration under DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Dentists, licenses (see Licenses under DENTISTS)

Applications by, consultants, clinical examinations, 3100.3200

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

Approvals by

- Continuing dental education
 - Courses, 3100.4300, 3100.4600
 - Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 - Sponsors, 3100.4200

Dental radiography courses, dental assistants, 3100.8500

Certificates and certification, national board examinations, 3100.1100

Certifying to, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Committees, continuing dental education

- Courses, evaluation, 3100.4300
- Sponsor applications, 3100.4200

Consultants

- Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
- Continuing dental education, 3100.4200, 3100.4300

Contested cases

- Dentists, professional corporations, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
- License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
- Registration revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Cooperation

- Investigations, 3100.6350
- Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Delegation of duties, dentists, review and investigation, 3100.9100

Employees, examination proctors, 3100.3100

Evaluation by, continuing dental education sponsor applications, 3100.4200

Executive secretary, dentists, review and investigation, 3100.9100

Filing with

- Dental assistants, limited registration, applications, 3100.8500
- Nonpracticing dental auxiliaries, affidavits, 3100.4100
- Nonpracticing dentists, affidavits, 3100.4100

Forms (documents)

- Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiety
- Administering, notice, supporting documents, 3100.3600

Incidents resulting from administration of, reports, 3100.3600

Continuing dental education (CDE)

- Participation, 3100.4100, 3100.4300, 3100.4600
- Sponsors, applications, 3100.4200

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

Faculty dentists, license renewal applications, 3100.1750

Licenses

- Applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1200
- Dental hygienists, applications, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
- Dentists, applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1400, 3100.1750
- Reinstatement applications, 3100.1850
- Renewal applications, 3100.1750

Registration

- Registered dental assistants, applications, 3100.1300
- Reinstatement applications, 3100.1850

Inspections, 3100.8800

Investigations

- Closed meetings, 3100.0300
- Cooperation, 3100.6350
- Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200

Licenses

- Dental auxiliaries (see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES)
- Dentists (see Licenses under DENTISTS)

Meetings

Generally, 3100.0300

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)**Meetings (Cont'd)**

- Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300
- Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400

Members, clinical examinations, presence at, 3100.3200

Notice given

- Continuing dental education (CDE)
 - Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 - Requirement for license or registration renewal, 3100.1700
- License renewal, failure to apply, effect, 3100.1700
- Registration renewal, failure to apply, effect, 3100.1700

Notice received

- Continuing dental education exemptions, removal, 3100.4100

Dentists

- Faculty dentists, cessation of practice as, 3100.1150
- General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
- Professional corporations, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400
- Resident dentists, cessation of student status, 3100.1160
- Licenses, voluntary termination, 3100.1700
- Registration, voluntary termination, 3100.1700

Officers, 3100.0400

Quorum, 3100.0300

Reports received

- Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiolysis, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600
- Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200

Resolutions by, applicants for licensure by credentials, submission of patient records, 3100.1400

Review by, dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9200

Standards, continuing dental education sponsors, approval, 3100.4200

DENTISTS

Addresses, licenses, 3100.1700

Advertising

- Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800
- Complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
- False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
- Fees, 3100.6600
- Formerly practicing dentists or associates, 3100.7100
- Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700
- Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100
- Restricted practices, 3100.7000
- Routine services, 3100.6600
- Specialty practice, requirements and restrictions, 3100.6800

Affidavits, continuing dental education, exemptions, removal, 3100.4100

Alcoholic beverages

- Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

American Dental Association, accreditation commission, defined, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Appearance by, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Applicants, continuing dental education (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic)

Assistant (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Auxiliaries (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Blood borne diseases

- Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Boarding care homes, dental care, 4655.4800

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Burden of proof, license expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700

Cancer surveillance system (see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS)

CDE (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic)

Certificates and certification

- Good professional character, 3100.1100
- Licensure, professional corporation annual reports, 3100.9100
- National board examinations, 3100.1100

Certified copies, transcripts, 3100.3600

Clinical skills, examinations (tests) (see Examinations under this topic)

Clinical training

- Failure of examinations, additional training, 3100.3300
- General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Commissions (compensation), conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Complaints, advertising complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200

Conduct unbecoming

- Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200
- Cooperation with Dentistry Board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Defined, 3100.6200

Construction of rules, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600

Contested cases

- License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
- Professional corporation registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Continuing dental education (CDE)

- Applicants, defined, 3100.0100
- Clinical subjects, 3100.4100

Courses

- Defined, 3100.0100
- Generally, 3100.4300, 3100.4600
- Requirements, 3100.4200
- Teachers, qualifications, 3100.4300

Credit

- Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
- Notice of participation, 3100.4600
- Refusal, 3100.4600
- Sources of, 3100.4500

Credit hours, criteria, 3100.4400

Cycles

- Assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Five-year cycles, 3100.4100

Defined, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Evidence of, 3100.4100

Exemptions, 3100.4100

Ineligible subjects, 3100.4100

Infection control, license requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.4100

License requirements, 3100.1700

Minimum hours, 3100.4100

Nonclinical subjects, 3100.4100

Participation, 3100.4200, 3100.4600

Sponsors (see Continuing dental education sponsors under this topic)

Continuing dental education sponsors

- Application procedures, 3100.4200
- Approval, 3100.4200
- Defined, 3100.0100
- Fees, 3100.2000, 3100.4200
- Proof of participation, duties, 3100.3600, 3100.4200
- Renewal, 3100.4200
- Standards, 3100.4200
- Violations and penalties, generally, revocation or denial of approval, grounds, 3100.4200

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Conventions, continuing dental education, credit, 3100.4500

Cooperation, investigations
Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350

Data, reporting (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100

Dental offices
Drains and drainage, 3100.6300
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 3100.6300
Housekeeping, 3100.6300
Infection control, 3100.6300
Ionizing radiation, 3100.6300
Lighting equipment, energy code, 7676.1300
Plumbing, 3100.6300
Safety
Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
Requirements, 3100.6300
Sanitation
Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
Requirements, 3100.6300
Solid waste disposal, 3100.6300
Water supply, 3100.6300

Dental services (see DENTAL SERVICES)

Dentistry Board (see DENTISTRY BOARD)

Direct supervision by (see Supervision by under this topic)

Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700

Drugs and medicine
Administering
General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
Licensing requirements, 3100.1100
Anxiolysis, 3100.0100
Dispensing (see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE)
Orders, home health care, application of rules, 4668.0150

Education (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic)

Education and training
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600, 3100.6300
Clinical training (see Clinical training under this topic)
Continuing (see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic)
General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and advertising, 3100.7000
Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Employees, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450

Ethyl alcohol purchases
Limitation, 7515.1450
Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Examinations
Certificates and certification, license requirements, 3100.1100
Clinical examinations
Diagnosis and treatment, 3100.3300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
Clinical examinations (Cont'd)
Failure, additional education requirements, 3100.3300
License requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
Conduct, 3100.3100
Continuing dental education, 3100.4500
Exemptions, 3100.3300
Graduates of nonaccredited schools, preclinical and testing, procedures, 3100.1100

Licenses
Clinical examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
Continued licensure, 3100.3300
Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

National boards
Certificates and certification, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
Continuing dental education, approval, 3100.4500
Defined, 3100.0100
Exemptions, 3100.3300
Requirements, 3100.3300
Scope, 3100.3300
Written examinations, content, 3100.3300

Faculty dentists (see Faculty dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS)

False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Fees
Advertising, 3100.6600
Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900

Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

General supervision by (see Supervision by under this topic)

Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350

Good professional character, certification, license requirements, 3100.1100

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Hygienist (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Indirect supervision by (see Supervision by under this topic)

Infection control
Defined, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Hepatitis B virus (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
HIV (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
Offices, 3100.6300

Inspections, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Ionizing radiation
Registration
Fees, 4730.0600
Renewal, 4730.0500
Regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)

Licenses, dentists defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licenses
Administration of anesthesia and sedation, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
Applications
Additional information, 3100.1600
Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
Generally, 3100.1100

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Incomplete, return, 3100.1500
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
- Certificates and certifications, examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
- Credentials, 3100.1100
- Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
- Duplicates, 3100.2000
- Duration, 3100.1700
- Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)
- Expiration
 - Extension for continuing dental education or examinations, purposes, 3100.1700
 - Failure to apply for renewal, grounds, 3100.1700
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
- Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
- Fees
 - Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 - Annual fees, 3100.2000
 - Duplicate licenses, 3100.2000
 - Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 - Late fees, 3100.2000
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
 - Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 - Refunds, 3100.2000
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Verification of licensure, 3100.2000
- Good professional character, certification, 3100.1100
- Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
- Numbers
 - Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 - Renewal applications, 3100.1700
- Photographs, 3100.1100
- Professional corporations, annual reports, certification requirements, 3100.9100
- Reinstatement
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, generally, 3100.1850
 - Revoked or suspended licenses, 3100.1850
- Renewal, 3100.1700
- Resident dentists, 3100.1160
- Revocation or suspension
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 - Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
- Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100
- Verification, 3100.2000
- Voluntary termination
 - Refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

National board (see Examinations under this topic)

Notice given

- Continuing dental education exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
- General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600

Notice received, continuing dental education

- Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
- Licenses, requirements for renewal, 3100.1700

Nursing homes (see Oral care under NURSING HOMES)

Patients

- Considerations for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
- Defined, 3100.9600
- Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Names, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
- Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)

Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800

Personal supervision by (see Supervision by under this topic)

Photographs, licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Practices

- Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400
- Professional corporations (see Professional corporations under this topic)

Professional corporations

- Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200
- Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
- Investigations, 3100.9200
- Names, 3100.9500
- Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400
- Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100
- Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, grounds, 3100.9300

Publications by, continuing dental education, credit, 3100.4500

Radiographic facilities, 4730.1620

Records and record keeping

- Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Generally, 3100.9600
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Registered dental assistants (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)

Reports given

- Aggregate health care financial and statistical data (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)
- Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiolysis, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600

Reports received, physical therapist reports, 5601.1200, 5601.2000

Research, continuing dental education, credit, 3100.4500

Resident dentists (see Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS)

Right to practice, termination, grounds, 3100.1700

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Signatures

- Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
- Licenses, 3100.1700

Specialty dentists

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Endodontics, advertising, 3100.7000
- Oral pathology, advertising, 3100.7000

Supervision by

- Definitions, 3100.0100
- Direct supervision
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- General supervision
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Indirect supervision
 - Dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Supervision by (Cont'd)
 - Indirect supervision (Cont'd)
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Personal supervision, dental assistants, 3100.8400
 - Technicians (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)
 - Tests (see Examinations under this topic)
 - Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, unfair or deceptive practices, 3100.6500
 - Advertising complaints, failure to respond, 3100.7200
 - Practice names, 3100.6400
 - Unlawful practice, 3100.8100
 - Voluntary license termination, refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325
- X-rays, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)

DEODORANTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DEPARTMENTS

- See specific index headings

DEPENDENTS

- Children (see CHILDREN)
- Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Harmful substance claims, death benefits (see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY)

DEPLETION

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEPOSITIONS

- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
- Contested cases, 1400.6900
- Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
- Mediation Services Bureau, commission hearings, when permitted, 5500.0900
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
- Physical therapy board, contested case hearings, 5601.3135
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1200
- Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
- Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500
- Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

DEPOSITORIES

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check-off fees, 1570.0900

DEPOSITS

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicle offices, fees and taxes, 7406.0450
- Escrow (see ESCROW)
- Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
- Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

- Automatic fare systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Baggage areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Clocks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Nonpublic areas, elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405
- Platform edges, warning devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030

DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)

- Public address systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
 - Rail crossing, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
 - Signs, route identification, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1020
 - Telephones, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
 - Ticketing areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- DEPRECIATION**
- Definitions
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable depreciation expense, 9553.0060
 - Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 - Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
- DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval, 7406.0450
 - Appointment
 - Applications, 7406.0360
 - Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360
 - Discontinuance of appointment
 - Criteria, 7406.1000
 - Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800
 - Late payment charges, grounds, 7406.0450
 - Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 - General requirements, 7406.0350
 - Information considered, 7406.0370
 - Revocation, 7406.1000
 - Suspension
 - Effect of suspension, 7406.1000
 - Grounds, 7406.1000
 - Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900
 - Transfer, appointments made by county auditor, 7406.0350
 - Certificate of appointment
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Information on, 7406.0370
 - Issuing, 7406.0370
 - Signature requirements, 7406.0370
 - Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400
 - Conviction of crime
 - Application for appointment, information required, 7406.0360
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360
 - Suspension or revocation of appointment, grounds, 7406.1000
 - County auditor
 - Appointment as deputy registrar, 7406.0350, 7406.0360
 - Appointments by, deputy registrar for an approved office location, 7406.0350
 - Authority, 7406.0350
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Vacating office, notice required, 7406.0350
 - Definitions, 7406.0100
 - Driver's license agents, appointment as
 - Application area, use, 7404.0400
 - Bond, 7404.0370
 - Fees
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Depositing, 7406.0450
 - Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500
 - Filing fees, 7406.0500
 - Late payment charge, 7406.0450
 - Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500

INDEX

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Segregation of fees, 7406.0500

Startup funds, 7406.0500

Hearings

Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600

Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Burden of proof, 7406.2200

Continuances, 7406.1800

Decisions

Appeal, 7406.2600

Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500

Default, 7406.1900

Definitions, 7406.1100

Evidence, 7406.2000

Good cause, 7406.1800

Hearing examiner

Appointment, 7406.1300

Conduct requirements, 7406.2400

Decision, 7406.2500

Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300

Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900

Informal disposition, 7406.1700

Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Record, 7406.2300

Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330

Revocation hearings, 7406.1000

Right to counsel, 7406.1600

Service

Defined, 7406.1100

Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200

Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406.1150

Settlements, 7406.1700

Stipulations, 7406.1700

Suspension hearings, 7406.1000

Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100

Time, computation, 7406.1150

Witnesses, 7406.2100

Hennepin County, location of office, 7406.0300

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions

Defined, 7406.0100

Processing requirements, 7406.0450

Reporting requirements, 7406.0450

Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400

Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370

Inventory

Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500

Defective inventory, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406.0450

Location, 7406.0500

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Security requirements, 7406.0400

Late payment charge

Administrative review, 7406.0450

Notice, 7406.0450

Penalty for noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Unpaid late payment charges, procedures, 7406.0450

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Metropolitan counties

Defined, 7406.0100

Location of office, 7406.0300

Next working day

Defined, 7406.0450

Summary report delivery, required by, 7406.0450

Notice

Application information and changes, 7406.0360

Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406.0350

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Contact person for office, 7406.0500

County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350

Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450

Hearings

Contents of notice, 7406.1400

Notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360

Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300

Office

Accessibility, 7406.0400

Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100

Cash register, 7406.0500

Contact person, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Emergency closures, 7406.0500

Exemption from rules, 7406.0700

Existing office

Defined, 7406.0100

Moving, 7406.0330

Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400

Hours, 7406.0500

Location

Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400

Hennepin County, conditions, 7406.0300

Metropolitan counties other than Hennepin and Ramsey, conditions, 7406.0300

Ramsey County, conditions, 7406.0300

Remaining areas of state, conditions, 7406.0300

Management, 7406.0500

Moving, 7406.0330

Physical characteristics, 7406.0400

Processing areas, required, 7406.0400

Proposed office location

Defined, 7406.0100

Inspections, 7406.0370

Requirements, 7406.0300

Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360

Short-term closures, 7406.0500

Signs for identification, 7406.0400

Size requirements, 7406.0400

Variances, closure for more than two days, 7406.0500

Orders

Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700

Correction orders

Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406.0800

Procedures for issuing, 7406.1000

Hearing orders

Contents, 7406.1400

Service, 7406.1200

Purpose of rules, 7406.0200

Ramsey County, location of office, 7406.0300

Record keeping requirements

Daily summary reports, 7406.0450

Deposits to approved depositories, 7406.0450

Registrar

Appointments by, hearing examiners, 7406.1300

Approvals by

Changes in deputy registrar's application information, 7406.0360

Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500

Office hours, changes, 7406.0500

Records and documents, release, 7406.0450

County auditor appointments, transferred to, 7406.0350

Defined, 7406.0100

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**(Cont'd)****Registrar (Cont'd)**

Notice received

Contact person for office, 7406.0500

County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350

County auditor's death, 7406.0350

Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450

Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500

Startup funds, amount, 7406.0500

Review by, requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330

Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500

Reports

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Motor vehicle transactions, daily reports, 7406.0450

Scope of rules, 7406.0200

Solicitations for business, restrictions, 7406.0500

Taxes

Daily summary reports, 7406.0450

Delinquency, denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360

Depositing, 7406.0450

Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360

Variations

Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330

Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400

Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500

Violations and penalties, noncompliance with depositing requirements, late payment charges, 7406.0450

Watercraft licensing, electronic licenses, eligibility, 6213.0300

DERRICKS

State building code, exemptions, 1300.0120

DES MOINES RIVER

East fork, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See TRUSTS

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680

Capitol area, zoning permits, 2400.1320

Crow River

Land use districts, 6105.1100

Scenic areas, 6105.1110

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Fertilizers

Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Form appraisal, defined, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Kettle River

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Land use districts, 6105.0730

Mile by mile, 6105.0720

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Minnesota River

Fee title lands, 6105.1290

Land use districts, 6105.1310

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

Land use districts

Annexation area, 6105.0870

Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930

Fee title acreages, 6105.0900

Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910

Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920

Narrative appraisal, defined, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Noxious weed violations, enforcement notices, 1505.0752

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, applications, 8830.6300

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)**Rum River**

Fee title lands, 6105.1500

Land use districts, 6105.1480

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wetlands drained or filled without replacement, use restrictions, 8420.0115

Wild and scenic rivers system, property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600

Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400

Officers, 3200.0200

Quorum, 3200.0500

Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200

Manufactured home park storm shelters (see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

DETERGENTS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3050

Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0610

Rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0610

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0610

DETROIT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons

Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9525.0770 to 9525.0780

Admissions, 9525.0800

Applicants for grant-in-aid

Defined, 9525.0760

Requirements, 9525.0780

Authority for rules, 9525.0750

Boards

Defined, 9525.0760

Duties and requirements, generally, 9525.0770

Definitions, 9525.0760

Directors

Defined, 9525.0760

Requirements, generally, 9525.0790

Eligibility, 9525.0800

Fees, 9525.0820

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS**(Cont'd)**

Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons
(Cont'd)

- Generally, 9525.0750 to 9525.0830
- Hardship exceptions, 9525.0830
- Licensed daytime activity centers, defined, 9525.0760
- Records and record keeping, 9525.0810
- Reports about, applications, 9525.0800
- Staff, 9525.0790

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See **MENTAL RETARDATION**

DEVELOPMENTS

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1630, 1341.1640

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

Definitions

- Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

Lights and lighting, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

Lofts, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

Multifamily housing developments

- Accessible routes, 1341.1630
- Doors and doorways, 1341.1630
- Entrances, 1341.1630
- Environmental controls, 1341.1630
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1620 to 1341.1640
- Kitchens, 1341.1630
- Lights and lighting, 1341.1630
- Site access, 1341.1630

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1630

Real estate development signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Recreational facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1630

Signs

- Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0070
- Definitions, 2400.0011

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIABETES

Diabetic persons, reports given

- Episodes or driving-related episodes, 7410.2610
- Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, diagnoses, 7410.2610
- Inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
- Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus
 - Reports about, drivers' licenses, 7410.2610
- Violations and penalties, reporting violations or misrepresentation, drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DIAMOND CREEK (Cont'd)

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMOND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

Industrial mineral leases (see **INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**)

DIAPERS

Diaper changing tables, toilet rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0460

Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DICTIONARIES

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, incorporation by reference

Residential code, 1309.0201

State building code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Type B substances, diesel defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DIET AIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Boarding care homes (see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**)

Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)

Nursing homes (see **NURSING HOMES**)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Approvals by

- Continuing education, dietitians and nutritionists Programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125
- Units, 3250.0125

Licenses, nutritionists and dietitians, 3250.0040

Determination by, continuing education units, 3250.0110

Fees paid to, licenses, reinstatement, 3250.0150

Forms (documents)

Continuing education reports, 3250.0145

License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150

Licenses

Dietitians (see **Licenses** under **DIETITIANS**)

Nutritionists (see **NUTRITIONISTS**)

Record keeping, continuing education, 3250.0135

Reports received, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

DIETITIANS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Records of, 3250.0135

Units, determination, 3250.0110

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

Continuing education

Board-recognized reviewers (see Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education) under this topic)

Cycles, 3250.0140

Definitions, 3250.0110

Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, grounds, 3250.0145

Programs

Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Record keeping, 3250.0135

Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

Units

Approval, 3250.0110

Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

Defined, 3250.0110

Determination, 3250.0110

Formats, 3250.0125

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Definitions

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

WIC program, 4617.0002

Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080

Fees paid by (see specific subjects under this topic)

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licenses

Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150

Continuing education

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Noncompliance, nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0145

Education requirements, 3250.0010

Experience requirements, 3250.0010

Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010

Notice requirements, 3250.0045

Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required with application, 3250.0010

Reinstatement

Applications, 3250.0150

Continuing education requirements, 3250.0150

Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045

Renewal

Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Generally, 3250.0045

Term of license, 3250.0040

Termination

Nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0045

Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

Time for applying, 3250.0040

Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program

Agencies, 4617.0015

Defined, 4617.0002

Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100

Recording and reporting, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

Records and record keeping, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

Registration, home health care, 4668.0080

Reports given, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

Review by, correctional facility menus, 2911.4000

Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

DIETS

Children in out-of-home placement, foster care, 2960.3080

Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065

Audits and examinations

Auditors, qualifications, duties, 8275.0070

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070

Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130

Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070

Statutory compliance, 8275.0070

Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030

Business addresses, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055

Business organizations

Defined, 8275.0010

Registration

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Certificates

Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Form, generally, 8275.0060

Issuance, 8275.0045

Issuance limitations, government certification authorities, 8275.0140

96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065

Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085

Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085

Statutory compliance, 8275.0085

Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)

Basic field standards, 8275.0060

Defined, 8275.0010

Incorporation by reference, 8275.0060

Certification authorities (see Licensed certification authorities under this topic)

Certification authority disclosure records

Changes, notice, 8275.0105

Contents, 8275.0105

Judgments, recording, 8275.0105

Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125, 8275.0135

Statutory compliance, 8275.0105

Certification practice statements

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Contents, 8275.0045

Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045

Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070

Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035

Contested cases

Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Databases

Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Definitions, 8275.0010

Disclosure

Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Certification authority disclosure records (see Certification authority disclosure records under this topic)
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Discontinuance of business
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0130
- Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Fees
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070
- Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities
 - Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Indemnification, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Insurance policies, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Interested party, defined, 8275.0010
- Judgments
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 - Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
- Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Liability, limitations, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Licensed certification authorities
 - Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
 - Certificates issued by (see Certificates under this topic)
 - Certification practice statements (see Certification practice statements under this topic)
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Disclosure records (see Certification authority disclosure records under this topic)
 - Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - Government certification authorities (see Government certification authorities under this topic)
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 - Notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Operative personnel (see Operative personnel under this topic)
 - Recognized repositories (see Recognized repositories under this topic)
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120
 - Service of process on, 8275.0055
 - Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065
 - Trustworthy system, 8275.0040
- Licenses
 - Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases, 8275.0080
 - Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Issuance, 8275.0020
 - Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
 - Revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 - Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Suspension, 8275.0080
 - Term, 8275.0020
 - Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
- Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Operative personnel
 - Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, disclosure, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 - Qualifications, statutory compliance, 8275.0035
 - Termination, grounds, 8275.0035
- Orders
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135
- Purpose, 8275.0005
- Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Recognized repositories
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
 - Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
 - Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to, 8275.0065
 - Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Form, 8275.0065
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0065
 - Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0065
 - Subscriber identity records, 8275.0065
 - Time-stamp records, 8275.0065
- Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135
- Repositories
 - Application for recognition, 8275.0110
 - Recognized repositories (see Recognized repositories under this topic)
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Trustworthy system, 8275.0040
- Scope of rules, 8275.0005
- Service of process
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0055
- Statutory compliance
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 - Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
 - Presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Statutory compliance (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Service of process, 8275.0055
- Subscribers
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Identity database, 8275.0065
- Suitable guaranty
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
 - Form, 8275.0025
 - Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Recovery against, 8275.0100
 - Requirements, 8275.0025
- Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Trustworthy system
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Requirements, 8275.0040
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
 - Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135
- Warnings, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Warranty, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Web sites
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Working capital
 - Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 - Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030

DIKES

- Agricultural dikes
 - Farmstead diking, ring dikes, 6115.1370
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
- Bois De Sioux River (see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER)
- Flood control, state building code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DINERS

- Food service (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DINING ROOMS

- Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010
- Food service (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

DINNER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIPLOMAS

- Dental hygienists, 3100.1200
- Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

DIPLOMAS (Cont'd)

- Secondary schools, driver education instructors, 7411.0610
- Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.0600
 - Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 - Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 - Performance standards, 7011.0610
 - Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 - Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 - Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
- Combusting solid waste
 - Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0625
 - Operating log, 7011.0625
 - Reporting requirements, 7011.0625
- Determination, air pollution standards, 7011.0605
- Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610
- Outside Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610
- Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Performance standards
 - Air pollution, 7011.0610
 - Determination, 7011.0605
 - Performance test, air pollution, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
- Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites, 7011.0620
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution performance standards, determination, 7011.0605
 - Air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0620
- Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.0620

DIRECTORIES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Telephone directories
 - Emergency 911, 1215.0900
 - Location, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478

DIRECTORS

- Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Fees, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Intoxicated persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Professional medical corporations (see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS)
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Group disability income insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Joint self-insurance plans (see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**)

DISABLED CHILDREN

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335

Building accessibility (see **Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS**)

Definitions

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Special education, 3525.1335, 3525.1339

Disabilities, defined, child care fund, 3400.0020

Early childhood intervention

Alternatives, 3525.2335

Caseload, 3525.2340

Children age three through six, 3525.1350

Children under age two, multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1350

Definitions, special education, 3525.1350

Eligibility, 3525.1350

Individualized education plans (IEPs), 3525.2335

Services and settings, 3525.2335

Handwashing facilities, accessibility, 1341.0454

Identity and identification, special education

Costs, state aid, 3525.1310

Requirements, 3525.0750, 3525.1100, 3525.2325, 3525.2710

Income and franchise taxes, education expense deductions, 8009.3000

Individualized education programs (IEPs) (see **Individualized education programs (IEPs) under SPECIAL EDUCATION**)

Other health disabilities, definitions, special education, 3525.1335

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Severely multiply impaired children, definitions, special education, 3525.1339

Social services (see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**)

Special education (see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**)

Toilets and toilet facilities, accessibility, 1341.0450

Water closets, accessibility, 1341.0448

DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility deferred loan program (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Accessibility improvement assistance (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Accessibility requirements

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, lawful purpose for gambling, 7861.0120

State building code (see **Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE**)

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)

Defined, horse racing, 7869.0100

Horse racing licensees, compliance requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100

Assistance to, cosmetologist licensing examinations, reading assistance permitted, 2642.0130, 2644.0130

Blind persons (see **BLIND PERSONS**)

Building accessibility

Accessibility code, application, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility

Guidelines (ADAAG), compliance, 1341.0050

Building code amendments, 1305.1101

Compliance, 1341.0050

Floor surfaces, 1341.0426

Generally, 1341.0200

Ground surfaces, 1341.0426

Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200

International symbol, 1341.0403

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)**Building accessibility (Cont'd)**

Protruding objects, 1341.0424

Purpose of rules, 1341.0100

References to other codes, 1309.0020

State building code (see **Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE**)

Wheelchairs, space allowance and reach ranges, 1341.0420, 1341.0426

Buses (see **SCHOOL BUSES**)

Capitol area, parking, 2400.0510

Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Children's services (see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**)

Civil service (see **CIVIL SERVICE**)

Contracts (see **STATE CONTRACTS**)

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Deaf persons (see **DEAF PERSONS**)

Definitions

Horse racing, 7869.0100, 7870.0510

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

State contracts, 1230.0150

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Discrimination, human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090

Driver education, instructors, restrictions, ineligibility, 7411.0610

Education

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Special education (see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**)

Vocational education (see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**)

Emergency circumstances, nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330

Employment, human services merit system

Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Extended employment programs (see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**)

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

Handicapped parking (see **Handicapped parking under PARKING FACILITIES**)

Handicapped transfer loading zones

Multiparty housing developments, 1341.1630

Requirements, 1341.0428, 1341.0444

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.1800, 4670.1920

Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Maltreatment (see **Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS**)

Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Minnesota identification cards (see **Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS**)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing, exemption, 7620.0630

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical or mental impairment

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical therapy (see **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**)

Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090

Preferences (see **Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS**)

Prisoners, disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Purpose of rules, building accessibility, 1341.0100

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Reading-disabled persons
 - Cosmetologist licensing examinations, assistance permitted, 2642.0130, 2644.0130
- Rehabilitation programs (see REHABILITATION FACILITIES)
- Residential and nonresidential programs
 - Admissions, 9570.2400
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Classification, 9570.2300
 - Definitions, 9570.2200
 - Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Developmental services, 9570.2500
 - Discharges, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, 9570.2400
 - Equipage, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Licenses
 - Procedures (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)
 - Requirement, generally, 9570.3400
 - Living areas, 9570.3000 to 9570.3300
 - Organization, 9570.2800
 - Personnel, 9570.2900
 - Program objectives, 9570.2100
 - Records, 9570.2700
 - Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 - Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 - Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 - Staff, 9570.2600, 9570.2900
 - Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, 9570.2400
- Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
- School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
- Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550
- Semiambulatory, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Sheltered workshops (see REHABILITATION FACILITIES)
- Signs and symbols, international access symbol, capitol area parking facilities, 2400.0510
- Special education services (see Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Special education teachers (see TEACHERS)
- Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
- State building code, accessibility (see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
- Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
- Symbols, international facility accessibility
 - Design, 1341.0476
 - Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405
- Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030
- Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Transportation (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- Underserved populations, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
- Vocational education (see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
- Vocational rehabilitation (see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION)
- Waivers, family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
- Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wheelchairs (see WHEELCHAIRS)
- DISABLED VETERANS**
 - Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

DISABLED VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 - Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 - Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
- DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)**
 - Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
 - Group residential housing, contracts, 9545.1430
 - Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 - Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 - Violations and penalties, employee participation in protected activities, 5210.0300
- DISCHARGE LINERS**
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 - Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055
 - Children in out-of-home placement
 - Definitions, 2960.3010
 - Foster care, 2960.3080
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000
 - Foster care, 2960.3080
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 - Mentally retarded persons, aversive or deprivation procedures (see Aversive or deprivation procedures under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 - Municipal jails, 2945.2510
 - Peace officer licenses (see Standards of conduct under PEACE OFFICERS)
 - Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0700
- DISCLAIMERS**
 - Accountants, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500
 - Insurance companies, beneficial ownership statements, 2715.4600
 - Insurance holding companies, disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
- DISCOUNTS**
 - Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Computing sales price, deductions allowed, 8130.1700
 - Returns and records, 8130.7500
- DISCOVERY**
 - Application of rules, data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100
 - Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 - Contested cases (see Discovery under CONTESTED CASES)
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 3050.0600
 - Data, application of law, 1205.0100
 - Depositions (see DEPOSITIONS)
 - Human rights, 5000.0500
 - Interrogatories, human rights, 5000.0500
 - Local telecommunications service providers, proprietary information, 7811.2000
 - Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - State contracts, small businesses, records of assistance to, 1230.1900
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 - Teachers code of ethics, 8700.7500

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

DISCRIMINATION

Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 Adoption, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Affirmative action programs (see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**)
 Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
 Alcohol and drug counselors, professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Alcoholic beverage
 Retail transactions, prohibited, 7515.0410
 Wholesale transactions, prohibited, 7515.0300
 Alcoholic beverages
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Sales, 7515.0300
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Community development corporations, 4309.0600
 Complaints, employee discrimination (see **Employee discrimination under this topic**)
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Correctional facilities, employees, 2911.0600
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employee discrimination
 Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300
 Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0200
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Foster care, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Foster care for adults, prohibited, 9555.6195
 Group residential housing, 9545.1430
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights (see **HUMAN RIGHTS**)
 Human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Insurance
 Blind persons, 2700.3200
 Contracts (see **INSURANCE**)
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Intoxicated persons (see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**)
 Investigations
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discriminatory service rates or terms, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600
 Marital status discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination (see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Psychologists, 7200.4900
 Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, 3500.0550
 Purpose of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Regional development commissions, work program statements, 4310.9520
 Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3731
 Residential conservation program
 Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 Eligible customers, 7635.0140
 School desegregation (see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**)
 Scope of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Senior companion program, prohibited, 9555.0800
 Sexual discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Social services for physically handicapped, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Special education (see **Nondiscrimination under SPECIAL EDUCATION**)
 Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 State contracts (see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**)
 Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases (see **ANIMAL DISEASES**)
 Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bloodborne diseases (see **BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS**)
 Boarding care homes (see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**)
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Child care centers (see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**)
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable diseases (see **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**)
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Contagious or infectious diseases (see **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**)
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cystic fibrosis (see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**)
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diarrhea, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Prevention (see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism (see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES)
 Contagious or infectious diseases (see Foodborne disease and prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Salmonella (see SALMONELLOSIS)
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Genetic diseases (see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS)
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hemophilia (see HEMOPHILIA)
 Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)
 Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lead poisoning (see LEAD POISONING)
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococcemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies (see RABIES)
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health Department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Scabies (see SCABIES)
 Sexually transmitted diseases (see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES)
 Shade trees (see SHADE TREE DISEASES)
 Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Skin diseases (see SCABIES)
 Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900
 Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis (see TUBERCULOSIS)
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination (see VACCINATION)
 Vomiting, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
 Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Waste disposal, 6244.2800
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
DISHES
 Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food services (see Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

INDEX

DISHES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Boarding care homes (see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Food and beverage service establishments (see Warewashing machines under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)

Nursing homes (see **NURSING HOMES**)

Plumbing (see **PLUMBING**)

DISINFECTANTS

Food and beverage service establishments (see **Chemicals under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

Swimming pools (see **SWIMMING POOLS**)

DISINFECTION

Anthrax, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020, 1705.0050

Bovine brucellosis, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0250, 1705.0540

Bovine tuberculosis, infected premises, 1705.1010

Carcasses (see **Cleaning and disinfection under CARCASSES**)

Cattle (see **Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets under CATTLE**)

Home care services (see **Drugs and medicine under HOME CARE SERVICES**)

Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Kennels, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.1460, 1720.1538

Livestock (see **Cleaning and disinfection under LIVESTOCK**)

Motor carriers, livestock vehicles, use for general carriage, 8850.7950

Poultry and poultry products

Cleaning and disinfection (see **Cleaning and disinfection under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)

Hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6000

Scabies, enclosures, 1705.1240

Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300

DISMISSAL

Contested cases, 1400.5500

Human services merit system (see **Dismissals under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**)

Workers compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1700

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY

See specific index headings

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Decrees

Drivers' license applicants, 7410.0500

Minnesota identification card applicants, 7410.0500

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200

Returns, 8038.0100

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950 to 7515.0960

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

Labels (see **Labels and labeling under this topic**)

Limitations, 7515.0300

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1040

Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1000

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, requirement, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging, requirements, 7515.1010

Sales, requirements, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Federal regulations, 7515.1000

Violations, confiscation, grounds, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Sales

Packaging, requirements, 7515.1010

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Representative identification cards, 7515.0210

Shipments, requirements, 7515.0310

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1040

Transportation

Packaging, requirements, 7515.1010

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

Violations and penalties

Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

DISTILLED WATER

Bottled (see **Bottled water under WATER**)

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

Adulteration, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Bactericidal treatments, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Canned distressed foods, treatment, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Containers, storage, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Contamination, 1550.2850

Disposal, 1550.2930

Diversion for animal or poultry feed, 1550.2880

Flour products, reconditioning, 1550.2920

Identification, 1550.2810

Inspection, 1550.2840

Misbranding, 1550.2870

Mislabeled, 1550.2870

Notice requirements, 1550.2820

Quality control, 1550.2830

Salvage (see **SALVAGED FOOD**)

Salvage food processors, duties, 1550.2930

Storage, 1550.2810

DISTRIBUTORS

Chain distributor schemes

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Contracts (see **STATE CONTRACTS**)

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Definitions

Safe toys, 2630.0100

State contracts, 1230.0150

DISTRIBUTORS (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Wholesale distributors (see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS)
- Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
- Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Safe toys, duties (see Distributors under TOYS)

DISTRICT COURT

- Appeals to, state contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
- Appointments by, grain warehouses, receivers, 1562.2000
- Hearings, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055
- Judges, recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)
- Lawsuits, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
- Orders
 - Commitments
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3020
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3020
 - Domestic abuse, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
 - Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060
- Petitions to, regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

- Candidates for office, requirements
 - Contributions exceeding 400 dollars from one source, reporting, 4503.0400
 - In-kind donations, 4503.0400
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

- Construction loans
 - Applications
 - Existing systems, 7380.0620
 - New systems, 7380.0610
 - Procedures, 7380.0630
 - Public facilities authority review, 7380.0640
 - Public service commissioner review, 7380.0630
 - Definitions, 7380.0600
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0650
- Power piping systems (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Armory board, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Definitions, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- State, District of Columbia defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

- County ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110

DITCHES (Cont'd)

- Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Judicial ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Lateral ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600
- Public ditch systems, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Unnamed ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Unnamed dry runs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVERS

- Commercial diving operations
 - Federal regulations, 5210.0150
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

- Banks, 2675.2240
- Credit unions, 2675.6143
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110
- Insurance holding companies, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
- Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Savings associations, 2675.3140
- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DIVING

- Commercial diving operations
 - Federal regulations, 5210.0150
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Skin diving, suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

DOBBINS CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DOCKETS

- Occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

- Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Commercial navigation facilities, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Definitions, port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Longshoring
 - Employers, 5208.1500
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Human right investigations, 5000.0500
Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DOCUMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0415
Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300
Securities (see SECURITIES)
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

DODGE COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
Collars, kennels, use requirements, 1720.1410
Dangerous dogs, uniform tags
Construction, 7417.0200
Description, 7417.0200
Graphic of tag, 7417.0400
Inscription, required on tag, 7417.0200
Purpose of rules, 7417.0100
Registration number, required on tag, 7417.0200
Scope of rules, 7417.0100
Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300
Wearing, 7417.0300
Dealers
Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Record keeping, 1720.1560
Dog sledding, state recreational areas, limitations, 6100.1355
Euthanasia, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.1600
Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970
Food, preparation and labeling, at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Hunting
Foxes, 6234.1300
Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
Raccoons, 6234.1200
Trap tending, 6234.2200
Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
Kennels (see KENNELS)
Muzzles, effectively muzzled dogs, defined, rabies, 1705.1090
Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
Owners, defined, rabies, 1705.1090
Pet food (see PET FOOD)
Pounds (see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))
Public exhibitions
Entrance requirements, dogs originating outside of state, 1715.0162

DOGS (Cont'd)

Public exhibitions (Cont'd)
Rabies vaccination, 1715.0150
Quarantines, rabies (see Quarantines under RABIES)
Rabies (see RABIES)
Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546
Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630
Vaccination, rabies (see Vaccination under RABIES)
Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
DOLLIES (TOOLS)
Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
DOMESTIC ABUSE
See also BATTERED WOMEN
Crime victims reparations board, claims for injuries, 3050.3300
Protection orders, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Anthrax (see ANTHRAX)
Health, endangerment, removal, transportation, rendering or feeding of carcasses, notice requirements, 1719.1000
Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)
Pets (see PETS)
Rabies (see RABIES)
DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
DOMESTIC SERVICES
Capitol area, dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
Home care services (see HOME CARE SERVICES)
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
Insurance companies (see Domestic stock insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES)
DOMICILE
Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
DONKEYS
See ASSES
DOORS
Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
Automatic doors
Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442
Smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422
Bakeries, 1550.1360
Beverage manufacturing facilities
Generally, 1550.1760
Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
Clearances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442
Closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442
Correctional facilities, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0390
Dressing and fitting rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0486
Emergency escape and rescue openings, residential code requirements, 1309.0310
Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
Energy code
All buildings, 7678.0600
Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
Esthetician salons, 2642.0360

DOORS (Cont'd)

Exits (see EXITS)

Exterior door landings, residential code requirements, 1309.0312

Fire doors

Building code amendments, 1305.0714

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950, 1545.3010

Food and beverage service establishments

Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430

Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2580, 1550.2590, 1550.2610

Glazing, fire doors, building code amendments, 1305.0714

Handicapped accessibility

Correctional facilities, 1341.1250

Courthouses, 1341.1120

Developments, 1341.1640

Hospitals, 1341.0442

Requirements, 1341.0442

Hardware, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Honey houses, 1550.2370, 1550.2400

Ionizing radiation installations

Doors, frames, shielding in installations, 4730.1600

Lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600

Latches, smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422

Locks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Manicure salons, 2642.0360

Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Opening force, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Overhead doors, preventing closing, occupational safety and health, 5205.0675

Power-assisted doors

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Residential conservation program

Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 7635.0520

Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Revolving doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)

Self-closing doors, smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422

Signs, smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422

Slaughter houses (see Doors under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)

Smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422

Stops, smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Thresholds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Toilets

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0450

Privacy latches, 1341.0411

Two doors in series, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Width, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORAN SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DORMITORIES

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

DORMITORIES (Cont'd)

Congregate residences, dormitories defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350, 1341.1610

Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940

Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

Handicapped accessibility

Auxiliary alarms, 1341.0472

Requirements, generally, 1341.0910

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Shower facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Sleeping rooms

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920

Visual notification devices, 1341.0920

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0310

Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Transient lodging, dormitories defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

DOUGH

See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.2260

DRAGON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRAGONFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering (see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Bakeries, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1320, 1550.1360

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
 Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
 Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0122
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1004
 Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elevators
 Elevator pit drains, 1307.0065
 Sumps, location restrictions, 1307.0065
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200, 1335.2500
 Floor base and foundation perimeters, building code amendments, 1305.1806
 Floor drains (see **PLUMBING**)
 Food salvage and reconditioning establishments, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780
 Honey houses, 1540.2470, 1550.2390
 Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Parking facilities, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Plumbing (see **PLUMBING**)
 Power piping systems, 5230.0470
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Public drainage system, defined, wetlands, 8420.0122
 Public utility equipment (see **HIGHWAYS**)
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Permits, 6115.1380
 Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 Riparian land, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Roof drainage systems, plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1503
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Shorelands (Cont'd)
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Slaughter houses (see **Drains and drainage under SLAUGHTER HOUSES**)
 Swimming pools (see **SWIMMING POOLS**)
 Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Trap drains, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Waters
 Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Wetlands (see **Drainage under WETLANDS**)
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DREDGES

Harbors and ports, port development assistance, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS

Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2070
 Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0486
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0486
 Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0486
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760

DRESSINGS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See **EXPLORATORY BORING**

DRILLING MACHINERY

Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Handicapped accessibility
 Building alterations, 1341.0411
 Correctional facilities, 1341.1250
 Courthouses, 1341.1120
 General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0446
 Plumbing (see **PLUMBING**)

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water (see **Bottled water under WATER**)
 Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Chlorine feed equipment, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
 Community drinking water supply
 Animal feedlots located near, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, eligibility, 4720.9010

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Contamination
 Agricultural chemical incidents (see Incidents under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS)
 Emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Harmful substance claims, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Drinking fountains (see DRINKING FOUNTAINS)
 Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
 Drinking water supply management area vulnerability Assessments
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5210
 Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Delineation
 Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Variances, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection plans (see Wellhead protection plans under WELLS)
 Exclusions, food code, 4626.0020
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195
 Infrastructure, improvements, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
 Kennels, requirements, 1720.1490, 1720.1500
 Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Lead poisoning prevention (see Drinking water under LEAD POISONING)
 Maps, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015
 Nonprofit noncommunity drinking water supply, drinking water revolving fund projects, eligibility, 4720.9010
 Operators, certificates and certification, drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
 Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control, restrictions, 6280.0250
 Public drinking water suppliers
 Compliance, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 Consolidation, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 Drought, emergency water conservation plans, compliance, 4720.9045
 Notice given, contamination or catastrophic failure, emergency remediation needs, 4720.9055
 Purified water (see PURIFIED WATER)
 Significant water users
 Agreements by, drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0265
 Defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, loan interest rates, 7380.0270
 Source water, protection, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0200
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
 Treatment techniques, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Variances, drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Vending machines (see Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES)
 Violations and penalties
 Acute violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority point assignments, 4720.9020
 Nonacute primary maximum contaminant levels, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority point assignments, 4720.9020
 Water coolers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0446
 Water haulers (see WATER HAULERS)
 Water service areas, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water service charges, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water supply
 Damage or destruction, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Inspections, transient noncommunity public drinking water suppliers, duties, 4720.9070
 Monitoring, transient noncommunity public drinking water suppliers, duties, 4720.9070
 Public drinking water supply
 Drinking water revolving fund projects (see Projects under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
 Infrastructure improvements, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
 Water supply systems, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)
DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Administration
 Health Department, duties, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 Public Facilities Authority, duties, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 Application of rules, definitions, 4720.9005
 Authority for rules, 7380.0245
 Bonds (public debt)
 Authority bonds, 7380.0270
 Official statements, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 Revenue bonds
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Issuance, 7380.0245
 Borrowers
 Agreements by
 Noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 Significant water users, 7380.0265
 Audits, 7380.0297
 Bond counsel, 7380.0265
 Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070
 Compliance
 Compliance plans, 7380.0296
 Requirements, generally, 7380.0265
 Debt service accounts, 7380.0265
 Dedicated sources of revenue
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Requirements, 7380.0265
 Disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 Disbursements to, termination or withholding, grounds, 4720.9075
 Disclosure, 7380.0297
 Financial capability, 7380.0250
 Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 Municipal profiles, duties, 7380.0260
 Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 Notice received
 Applications, deficiencies, 7380.0260

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

- Borrowers (Cont'd)
 - Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 - Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 - Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
 - Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
 - Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 - Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies, 4720.9070
- Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
- Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
- Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
- Federal regulations, compliance, projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297
- Financial assistance recipients (see Borrowers under this topic)
- Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000
- Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065
- Loans by
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0255
 - Applications
 - Contents and requirements, 7380.0260
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Evaluation, 7380.0260
 - Rejection, grounds, 7380.0260
 - Basis points, 7380.0250
 - Borrowers (see Borrowers under this topic)
 - Demographic data, 7380.0270
 - Discounts, 7380.0270
 - Fees, 7380.0290
 - Funds, release, 7380.0295
 - Interest rates
 - Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0275
 - Borrowers providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0270
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 - Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275
 - Quarterly set rate, 7380.0250
 - True interest cost, 7380.0250
 - Linked deposit loans
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Interest rates, 7380.0275
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0265
 - Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
 - Loans funded through sale of authority bonds, 7380.0270
 - Participation loans
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Interest rates, 7380.0275
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0265
 - Projects (see Projects under this topic)
 - Projects involving significant water users, 7380.0270
 - Repayment, 7380.0265, 7380.0270
 - Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 - Supplemental assistance, disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 - Suspension, 7380.0270
 - Terms and conditions
 - Generally, 7380.0265
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0296
 - Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, grounds, 4720.9075
- Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
- Priority points
 - Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 - Compliance, 4720.9035

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

- Priority points (Cont'd)
 - Consolidation, 4720.9035
 - Definitions, 4720.9025
 - Financial need, 4720.9040
 - Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025
 - Natural disasters, 4720.9035
 - Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030
 - Source water protection, 4720.9035
 - Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
- Projects
 - Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 - Amendments, 4720.9050
 - Approval
 - Alteration, 4720.9050
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Project priority, 4720.9015
 - Requirements, 4720.9000
 - Certification, 4720.9060
 - Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080
 - Eligibility
 - Generally, 4720.9010
 - Priority list placement, 4720.9015
 - Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055, 7380.0250
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000
 - Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Inspections, 4720.9065
 - Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 - Noncompliance, 4720.9075
 - Performance, certification, 4720.9065
 - Plans and specifications, 4720.9045, 7380.0260
 - Priority lists, 4720.9015, 7380.0255
 - Priority points (see Priority points under this topic)
 - Project completion, defined, 7380.0250
 - Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Significant alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
- Purpose of rules, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
- Scope of rules, 4720.9005, 7380.0245
- DRIVE-INS**
- See **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- DRIVER EDUCATION**
- See also **DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS**
- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Application to provide, 7411.7400
 - Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600
 - Certificates (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 - Completion
 - Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 - Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Course length, limitations, 7411.7600
 - Definitions, 7411.7300
 - Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400
 - Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)
 - Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.7600
 - Scope of rules, 7411.7200
 - Sponsoring organizations
 - Approval, withdrawal, notice received, 7411.7500
 - Attendance and completion, reports received, 7411.7600
 - Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600
- Advertising, generally, 7411.0700
- Affidavits, driver education programs, records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Application of rules
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.0800
 - Curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
 - Motorcycles, exemptions, 7411.0510
 - Notice requirements, 7411.0700
 - Public high schools, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 - Students, 7411.0510
- Approving authorities
 - Approvals by
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Simulation instructors, training courses, 7411.0610
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Inspections, powers, 7411.0400
 - Notice received, instructors, traffic accidents or traffic regulation violations, conviction, 7411.0610
 - Reports received
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, drivers' records, 7411.0610
 - Instructors, motor vehicle accidents or traffic violations, convictions, 7411.0700
 - Programs, annual reports, 7411.0700
 - Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
 - Review by, instructors, drivers' records, 7411.0610
 - Waivers, motorcycles, riding range requirements, 7411.0550
- Authorized officials
 - Conduct, 7411.0700
 - Designation, 7411.0700
 - Duties, 7411.0700
 - Notice given, students, failure to continue or complete training, 7411.0700
 - Program license or certificate application, 7411.0800
 - Signatures, 7411.0800
- Certificates and certification
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.7500, 7411.7600
 - Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Application of rules, 7411.0800
 - Applications, procedures and requirements, 7411.0800
 - Certified programs
 - Advertising, 7411.0700
 - Reinstatement, notice requirements, 7411.0700
 - Renewal, 7411.0610
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 7411.0800, 7411.7400
 - Termination of certification, grounds, effect, 7411.0700
 - Change of ownership, effect, 7411.0800
 - Commercial programs, each location, separate certificate, 7411.0700
 - Course completion, 7411.0700
 - Display, 7411.0800
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Duplicates, 7411.0800
 - Enrollment, 7411.0510, 7411.0700
 - Fees, 7411.0800
 - Instructors
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
 - Drivers' records, duties, 7411.0610
 - Enrollment, requirement for laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Program application requirements, 7411.0800
 - Motorcycle safety course, completion, 7411.0700
 - Renewal, procedures, 7411.0610, 7411.0800
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0400, 7411.0800
 - Statutory requirements, 7411.0800
 - Surrender, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 - Termination of certification, grounds, effect, 7411.0700
 - Transferability, 7411.0800
- Certified programs
 - Advertising, 7411.0700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Certified programs (Cont'd)
 - Certificates (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Employees, conduct, 7411.0700
 - Fees and charges (see Fees and charges under this topic)
 - Instruction
 - Classroom (see Classroom instruction under this topic)
 - Laboratory (see Laboratory instruction under this topic)
 - Materials, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)
 - Instructors drivers records, copies to, 7411.0610
 - Licenses (see Licenses and licensing under this topic)
 - Location, change, duplicate certificates, issuance, 7411.0800
 - Notice given
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, violations, 7411.0700
 - Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
 - Notice received
 - Certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Instructors, not meeting requirements, 7411.0700
 - Operation, 7411.0610
 - Owners and ownership
 - Change, license and certificate requirements, 7411.0800
 - Conduct, 7411.0700
 - Signatures, instructors' application, 7411.0700
 - Reports given
 - Annual reports, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, suspension, 7411.0700
 - Reports received, mechanical problems, unsafe equipment, 7411.0400
 - Students, program completion, 7411.0700
 - Verification by, student or instructor-supplied vehicles, insurance, 7411.0400
 - Classroom instruction
 - Certified programs, 7411.0700
 - Class A licenses, 7411.0510
 - Class B licenses, 7411.0510
 - Class C licenses, 7411.0510
 - Class D licenses, 7411.0510
 - Commercial programs
 - Limited operations, exemption, 7411.0900
 - Requirements, 7411.0700
 - Completion, verification, 7411.0700
 - Concurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Contracts, 7411.0700
 - Driver's license examinations, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Materials, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Minimum hours, 7411.0510
 - Motorcycles, 7411.0550
 - Nonconcurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Schedule, limitations and requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Classrooms
 - Commercial programs, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, presence in, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Location requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550, 7411.0700
 - Motorcycles, 7411.0400, 7411.0550
 - Size requirements, commercial programs, 7411.0700
 - Commercial programs
 - Affidavits, records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700
 - Agreements by, 7411.0700
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 - Contracts, 7411.0700
 - Employees, conduct, 7411.0700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Commercial programs (Cont'd)
 Instruction
 Classroom (see Classroom instruction under this topic)
 Classrooms, 7411.0700
 Laboratory (see Laboratory instruction under this topic)
 Limited operations, exemptions, 7411.0900
 Materials, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)
 Liability insurance, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
 Location, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 Notice given
 Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 Instructors, termination, 7411.0800
 Records, storage location, 7411.0700
 Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
 Temporary location, 7411.0700
 Notice received
 Instructors not meeting requirements, 7411.0700
 Licenses or certificates, reinstatement, 7411.0700
 Officers and directors, program applications, duties, 7411.0800
 Owners or partners, program applications, duties, 7411.0800
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 7411.0700
 Records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700
 Commercial schools (see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS)
 Construction of rules, licenses and licensing, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, settlement conferences, 7411.0800
 Contested cases
 Certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 Contracts
 Public high school programs, application of rules, 7411.0700
 Requirements and restrictions, 7411.0700
 Who may execute, 7411.0700
 Course content
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400, 7411.7600
 Approval, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Guides, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Motorcycles, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Public high schools, 7411.3300
 Requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.3300
 School bus safety, 7411.0510, 7411.0550, 7411.3300
 Defensive driving
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5910
 Definitions
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Generally, 7411.0100
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0400
 Driver education programs (see Programs under this topic)
 Driver improvement clinics
 Administrators
 Applications, 7411.5400
 Defined, 7411.5100
 Records and record keeping, duties, 7411.5700
 Certificates of approval (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 Course hours, 7411.5700
 Definitions, 7411.5100

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Driver improvement clinics (Cont'd)
 Directors
 Applications, duties, 7411.5500
 Defined, 7411.5100
 Facilities, approval, 7411.5700
 Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Fees and charges (see Fees and charges under this topic)
 Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)
 Operation, 7411.5400
 Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 Records and record keeping, 7411.5700
 Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100
 Scope of rules, 7411.5300
 Senior instructors (see Instructors under this topic)
 Sponsor organizations
 Defined, 7411.5100
 Withdrawal of approval, notice received, 7411.5600
 Statutory requirements, 7411.5700
 Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400
 Who may operate, 7411.5400
 Driving ranges and practice routes
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Motorcycles, 7411.0550
 Routes used for state drivers' license road tests, restrictions, 7411.0550
 Substituting for laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 Fees and charges
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400
 Amendment, 7411.0800
 Certificate applications, 7411.0800
 Certified programs, 7411.0800
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 License applications, 7411.0800
 Fraud, licenses or certificates, revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800
 Inspections
 Approving authorities, powers, 7411.0400
 Motorcycles, classrooms, 7411.0400
 Records, 7411.0700
 Instruction
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7600
 Classroom (see Classroom instruction under this topic)
 Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0700
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Laboratory, 7411.0510, 7411.0700
 Materials, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Observation time (see Observation time under this topic)
 One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 Simulation training (see Simulation training under this topic)
 Instruction materials
 Duplication of state permit, license, or endorsement examination materials, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Instructors
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7600
 Accompanying students
 To driver tests, 7411.0700
 Vehicles used for commercial purposes, 7411.0400
 Age, 7411.0610
 Authorization by, criminal history, investigation, 7411.0610
 Background checks, 7411.0610
 Certificates (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 Certified programs, 7411.0700
 Classrooms, presence in, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Instructors (Cont'd)**

- Commercial programs, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
- Commercial use of vehicles, 7411.0400
- Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100
- Driver evaluation interviews, 7411.0610
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Course applications, 7411.5400
 - Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Workshop attendance, 7411.5700
- Drivers' licenses
 - Numbers, program applications, 7411.0800
 - Requirements, generally, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
- Drivers' records, 7411.0610
- Education and training, 7411.0610
- Evaluation by, student progress, 7411.0550, 7411.0700
- Examination and reexamination, 7411.0610
- Ineligible persons, 7411.0610
- Instructor-student ratio, motorcycles, 7411.0550
- Licenses (see Licenses and licensing under this topic)
- Motor vehicle accidents, reports about, 7411.0700
- Motorcycles, 7411.0610
- Notice given, traffic accidents or violations, 7411.0610
- Notice received
 - Licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Motor vehicle accidents, reporting and insurance requirements, 7411.0700
- Photographs, 7411.0610
- Public high schools, 7411.0700
- Public safety department, duties, 7411.0610
- Qualifications and requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
- Reports given
 - Licenses, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0800
 - Mechanical problems, unsafe equipment, 7411.0400
- Suspension, 7411.0700
- Termination, 7411.0800
- Traffic violations, reports about, 7411.0700
- Two-wheeled driver's safety courses, 7411.0610
- Vehicles (see Vehicles under this topic)
- Waivers, 7411.0610

Insurance

- Liability (see Liability insurance, requirements under this topic)
- Students, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
- Uninsured motorist, 7411.0700

Laboratory instruction

- Certified programs, 7411.0700
- Class A licenses, 7411.0510
- Class B licenses, 7411.0510
- Class C licenses, 7411.0510
- Class D licenses, 7411.0510
- Commercial programs, 7411.0700
- Concurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Consecutive classroom and laboratory instruction, motorcycles, 7411.0550
- Contracts, 7411.0700
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Driving range instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Enrollment certificates, 7411.0510
- License holders, additional training, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Motorcycles, 7411.0550
- Nonconcurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
- On-street instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Outside practice, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Range, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Restrictions, generally, 7411.0510

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Laboratory instruction (Cont'd)**

- Routes used for state driver's license road tests, restrictions, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Schedules, limitations and requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Simulation training (see Simulation training under this topic)
- Student instruction permits, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Vehicles (see Vehicles under this topic)
- Liability insurance, requirements
 - Cancellation, notice requirements and effect, 7411.0700
 - Commercial use of vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Programs, generally, 7411.0700
 - Public high schools, exemption, 7411.0700
 - Student or instructor supplied vehicles, 7411.0400
- Licenses and licensing
 - Advertising, 7411.0700
 - Application of rules, 7411.0800
 - Applications, procedures and requirements, 7411.0800
 - Change of ownership, effect, 7411.0800
 - Contested cases, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Display, 7411.0800
 - Duplicates, 7411.0800
 - Duration, 7411.0800
 - Each location, separate license, 7411.0700
 - Fees, 7411.0800
- Instructors
 - Applications, requirements and procedures, 7411.0800
 - Commercial programs, 7411.0700
 - Drivers' licenses, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 - Duplicates, 7411.0800
 - Loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0800
 - Photographs and criminal history investigation, authorization requirements, 7411.0610
 - Possession during laboratory instruction, 7411.0800
 - Requirements, generally, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Surrender, 7411.0800
 - Teachers' licenses, 7411.0700, 8710.4350
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, 7411.0610
 - Validity, 7411.0800
- Issuance, 7411.0800
- Limited operations, 7411.0900
- New licenses, 7411.0900
- Public high schools, exemptions, 7411.0700
- Reinstatement, notice requirements, 7411.0700
- Renewal, procedures, 7411.0800
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Administrative review, procedures, 7411.0800
 - Contested cases, 7411.0800
 - Effective date, 7411.0800
 - Grounds, 7411.0400, 7411.0800
 - Notice requirements, 7411.0800
 - Public high school teachers, 7411.0800
 - Settlement conferences, construction of rules, 7411.0800
- Statutory requirements, 7411.0800
- Surrender, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
- Termination, 7411.0700
- Transferability, 7411.0800
- Validity, 7411.0800
- Limitations, generally, 7411.0510
- Location
 - Public high schools, exemptions, 7411.0700
 - Requirements and restrictions, 7411.0700
- Motorcycles
 - Age of motorcycle, restrictions, 7411.0400
 - Application of rules, 7411.0510

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Motorcycles (Cont'd)

Classrooms (see Classrooms under this topic)

Course completion, certificates, 7411.0700

Instruction

Classroom (see Classroom instruction under this topic)

Laboratory (see Laboratory instruction under this topic)

Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)

Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 7410.4600

Observation time

Contracts, 7411.0700

Generally, 7411.0510

Limitations, 7411.0510

Programs

Accident prevention (see Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older under this topic)

Authorized officials (see Authorized officials under this topic)

Certified (see Certified programs under this topic)

Commercial (see Commercial programs under this topic)

Contracts (see Contracts under this topic)

Defined, 7411.0100

Driver improvement (see Driver improvement clinics under this topic)

Instruction (see Instruction under this topic)

Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)

Notice given

Authorized officials, 7411.0700

Instructors, termination, 7411.0800

Instructors, traffic accident or traffic violation convictions, 7411.0700

Insurance, coverage, 7411.0700

Notice received, licenses or certification, reinstatement, 7411.0700

Owners and ownership, change, new certificate or license, 7411.0800

Public schools (see Public schools under this topic)

Reports given

Annual reports, 7411.0700

Instructors, traffic accidents or violations, 7411.0700

Records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700

Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700

Reports received, vehicles, unsafe equipment or mechanical problems, 7411.0400

Students (see Students under this topic)

Vehicles (see Vehicles under this topic)

Verification by, vehicles supplied by students or instructors, safety, insurance, 7411.0400

Public schools

Certificates, issuance, 7411.0800

Contracts, exemptions, 7411.0700

Course requirements, 7411.3300

Defined, 7411.0100

Driver's license testing, certification for (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)

Experimental programs, exemption procedures, 7411.0700

Instructors, teachers' license, 7411.0700

Insurance and surety bonds, exemptions, 7411.0700

Licenses and licensing, 7411.0700, 7411.0800

Location, exemption, 7411.0700

Purpose of rules, 7411.3100

Records and record keeping, 7411.0700

Scope of rules, 7411.3200

Purpose of rules

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200

Generally, 7411.0200

Public high schools, 7411.3100

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

Contracts, 7411.0700

Inspections, 7411.0700

Loss, mutilation, or destruction, reporting requirements, 7411.0700

Requirements, generally, 7411.0700

Storage, 7411.0700

Vehicles, inspections, 7411.0400

Riding ranges, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

Safety standards, vehicles, 7411.0400

Scope of rules

Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300

Generally, 7411.0300

Motorcycles, 7411.0550

Public high schools, 7411.3200

Student and course requirements, vehicles, 7411.0510

Signatures

Authorized officials, 7411.0800

Contracts, who may execute, 7411.0700

Simulation training

Generally, 7411.0510

Instructors, 7411.0610

Motorcycles, 7411.0550

Substituting for laboratory instruction, 7411.0510

Students

Age requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0700

Certified programs, completion, 7411.0700

Contracts, 7411.0700

Failure to continue or complete required training, notice requirements, 7411.0700

Insurance, 7411.0400

License and permit requirements

Generally, 7411.0510

Motorcycles, laboratory instruction, 7411.0550

Motor vehicle accidents, notice requirements, 7411.0700

Progress, evaluation, 7411.0550, 7411.0700

Protective clothing, 7411.0550

Records and record keeping, 7411.0700

Traffic accident reports, 7411.0700

Vehicles (see Vehicles under this topic)

Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, drivers' licenses

Endorsements (see Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES)

Road tests, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses

Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)

Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Vehicles

Age, restrictions, 7411.0400

Commercial use, restrictions, 7411.0400

Date first put into service, defined, 7411.0400

Equipment, 7411.0400

Firearms, transporting in, prohibited, 7411.0510

Inspections, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Insurance

Cancellation, removal from program, grounds, 7411.0700

Requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Laboratory instruction, 7411.0510

Lists, removal from, grounds, 7411.0700

Mechanical problems, reporting requirements, 7411.0400

Motorcycles

Application of rules, 7411.0510

Course completion, certificates, 7411.0700

Requirements, 7411.0400

Record keeping, inspections, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Reports about, 7411.0400

Safety standards, 7411.0400

Seatbelts, 7411.0400, 7411.0510

Signs, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Vehicles (Cont'd)**

- Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors (see Instructors under this topic)
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Unsafe equipment

- License revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0400
 - Prohibited use, 7411.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 7411.0400
- Use for driver tests, 7411.0700
- Vehicles supplied by students or instructors, 7411.0400

- Violations and penalties, generally, license or certificate revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800

Waivers

- Instructors, training and testing requirements, 7411.0610
- Motorcycles, riding range requirements, 7411.0550

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

See also DRIVER EDUCATION

Commercial schools

- Definitions, 7411.0100
- Licenses (see Licenses and Licensing under this topic)
- Limited operations, classroom instruction, exemption, 7411.0900
- Surety bonds, 7411.0700

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Instructors (see Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Liability insurance, 7411.0400

Licenses and licensing

- Commercial schools
 - Limited operations, 7411.0900
 - New licenses, 7411.0900
 - Programs (see Licenses and licensing under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Requirements, 7411.0100

Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Programs (see Programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Records and record keeping, vehicles, inspections, 7411.0400

Reports received, mechanical problems, unsafe equipment, 7411.0400

Secondary schools (see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Teachers (see Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Two-wheeled vehicle driver safety courses

- Instructors (see Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Verification by, students, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 7411.0400

DRIVERS

Agreements by, driver improvement, license revocation waivers, grounds, 7409.4700

Alcohol or controlled substance-related offenses, driver's license revocation incidents, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2800

Ambulances, 4690.0200, 7521.0200

Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Commercial drivers

- Driver's licenses (see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Pretrip vehicle inspections, driver's license examinations, 7410.4840

Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

DRIVERS (Cont'd)**Definitions**

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education (see DRIVER EDUCATION)

Drivers' records, certified copies, driver education instructors, 7411.0610

Driving records

- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4920
- Limousine drivers, qualification requirements, 8880.0800
- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100

Eyes and eyesight, visual acuity, driver's license cancellation, grounds, 7409.2800

Fitness, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600

Licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)

Limousines (see Drivers under LIMOUSINES)

Log books, offenses, defined, driver education, 7411.0100

Medical conditions, reporting violations or misrepresentation, drivers' license cancellation, denial, or suspension, grounds, 7410.2610

Medical records

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000

Notice received

- Drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
 - License cancellation, 7503.1400
 - License denial, 7503.1400
 - License revocation, 7503.0900
 - License revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
 - License special review, 7503.1250
 - License suspension, 7503.0400

Records and record keeping (see Driving records under this topic)

Rehabilitation

- Additional offenses, effect, 7503.1700
- Chemical dependency treatment, 7503.1700
- Fraudulent documentation, 7503.1700
- Interviews, duties, 7503.1700

Reports about, motor carrier drivers, arrest or conviction, 8850.7400

Reports given

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Medical conditions, 7410.2610

Special transportation services (see Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)

Training schools (see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS)

Violations and penalties

Misrepresentation, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Reporting violations

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500
- Medical conditions, driver's license cancellation, denial, or suspension, grounds, 7410.2610

DRIVERS LICENSES**Affidavits**

- Farm workers, restricted licenses, 7410.4940
- Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Agents (see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
- Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425
- Eye examinations, 7410.2400

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Applicants (Cont'd)
 - License denial (see Denial under this topic)
 - Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - License denial, cancellation, or suspension, 7410.2610
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000
 - Variances, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.5600
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
 - Persons with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, 7410.2610
 - Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
 - Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Signatures, 7410.0200
 - Variances, duties, 7410.0600
- Applications
 - Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4500
 - Daily summary reports, 7404.0450
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 7410.0100
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610
 - Denial (see Denial under this topic)
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Fees
 - Documents returned for refund, 7404.0500
 - Rebates, prohibition, 7404.0500
 - Reporting and depositing, 7404.0450
 - Instruction permits, 7410.0400, 7410.4540
 - Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
 - Processing offices (see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
 - Review, 7410.0425
 - Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
 - Suspense, grounds, 7410.0425
- Cancellation
 - Administrative review, 7503.1500
 - Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Denial, 7503.1300
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800
 - Driving-related episodes, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Mentally retarded persons, 7410.2700
 - Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 - Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800
 - Vision, 7410.2400
 - Medical review board, duties, 7410.2610
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610, 7410.2800
 - Reinstatement following, conditions, 7503.1600
 - Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Grounds, 7409.2800
 - Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, grounds, 7409.4500
- Change of name, evidence of, 7410.0410
- Children
 - Driver education
 - Class D licenses, 7410.4920
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Motorized bicycle permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Children (Cont'd)
 - Restricted licenses (see Restricted licenses under this topic)
- Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Classification
 - Class A licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Class B licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Class D licenses
 - Disqualified commercial drivers, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)
 - Issuance, 7503.2600
 - Limited class D licenses, 7409.3600
 - Limited class D licenses, issuance, 7503.1800
 - Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100
- Commercial drivers' licenses
 - Defined, third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 - Disqualification
 - Eligibility, class D license, 7503.2600
 - Notice requirements, 7503.2500
 - Reinstatement following, 7503.2800
 - Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Circumstances requiring, 7409.0200
 - Controlled substances convictions, 7409.0200
 - Crimes, conviction, 7409.0200
 - Definitions, 7409.0100
 - Implied consent, 7409.0200
 - Lifetime, 7409.0200
 - Notice, 7409.0300
 - Out-of-service order violations, 7409.0200
 - Out-of-state convictions, 7409.0200
 - Railroad crossing violations, 7409.0200
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0300, 7409.0600
 - Traffic violations, 7409.0200
 - Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)
 - Instruction permits (see Instruction permits under this topic)
 - Limited licenses
 - Issuance, prohibition, 7503.1800
 - Restrictions, 7409.3600
 - Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800
 - School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
- Contents
 - Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.4100
 - Generally, 7409.0100
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Denial
 - Administrative review, 7503.1500
 - Definitions, 7410.2100
 - Grounds, 7503.1300
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Mentally retarded persons, 7410.2700
 - Vision, 7410.2400
 - Medical review board, duties, 7410.2610
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610
- Disqualification
 - Administrative review, 7503.1000

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Disqualification (Cont'd)
 - Commercial drivers' licenses (see Commercial drivers' licenses under this topic)
 - Lifetime disqualification, 7503.2400
 - Three-year disqualification, 7503.2400
- Documentation
 - Additional documents, 7410.0425
 - Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Review and verification, 7410.0425
 - Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Duplicate licenses
 - Applicants, duties, 7410.0450
 - Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0450
- Endorsements
 - Examination requirements (see Examinations under this topic)
 - Motorcycles, driver education instructors, 7411.0610
 - School bus drivers
 - Safety violations, revocation, grounds, 7409.1500
 - Special transportation services drivers, qualification, 8840.5900
 - Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Two-wheeled vehicle drivers
 - Motorcycle endorsement, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)
- Examinations
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Double or triple-trailers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Eye examinations, 7410.4200
 - Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 7410.4240
 - Generally, 7410.4200
 - Hazardous materials, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Knowledge tests (see Knowledge tests under this topic)
 - Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4900
 - Purpose of rules, 7410.4000
 - Records (see Records under this topic)
 - Reexaminations, 7410.4400
 - Requirements, 7410.4200
 - Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 - Road tests (see Road tests under this topic)
 - Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800
 - School bus drivers, 7410.4220
 - Scope of rules, 7410.4000
 - Skills tests (see Road tests under this topic)
 - Tanker trucks, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 - Third-party testing (see Third-party testing programs under this topic)
 - Variations, 7410.5600
 - Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)
- Federal regulations
 - Commercial drivers
 - Examinations, 7410.4240
 - Instruction permits, 7410.4560
 - Road tests, 7410.4840
 - Definitions, application of law, 7410.4100
- Fees
 - Examinations, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 - Permits, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 - Reinstatement, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Administrative, after withdrawal of license, 7409.4600
 - Drivers' license violations, 7409.4500
 - Instruction permits
 - Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Applications
 - Generally, 7410.4540
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Class D road tests, 7410.4920
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Driver education students
 - Requirements, generally, 7411.0510
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, 7411.0550
 - Expiration, road tests following, 7410.5380
 - Federal regulations, 7410.4560
 - Knowledge tests (see Knowledge tests under this topic)
 - Motorized bicycles, road test, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Skills tests (see Road tests under this topic)
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Issuance
 - Following denial
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Generally, 7410.0425
 - Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
 - Residence address, 7410.0400, 7410.0410
 - Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 - Knowledge tests
 - Administration, 7410.4540
 - Alcohol and drugs, effects, reinstatement after alcohol or controlled substances violations, 7410.4520, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Class D drivers' licenses
 - Generally, 7410.4500
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4920
 - Commercial drivers
 - Alcohol and drugs, effects, 7410.5560
 - Pretrip inspections, 7410.4500
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5020
 - Commercial licenses, generally, 7410.4500
 - Defined, 7410.4100
 - Driver education requirements, 7410.4540, 7410.4580, 7410.4600
 - Generally, 7410.4500
 - Hazardous materials, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4540, 7410.4560
 - Interpreters, use, 7410.4740
 - Motorcycles
 - Children, 7410.4580
 - Generally, 7410.4500, 7410.4580
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 - Motorized bicycles
 - Generally, 7410.4500
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 - Safety courses, 7410.4600
 - Records (see Records under this topic)
 - Reinstatement, 7410.4520
 - Repeat tests, 7410.4780
 - Review, 7410.4720
 - School bus drivers, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Scores, 7410.4760
 - Specificity, 7410.4500
 - Test procedures, 7410.4700, 7410.4740
 - Voiding, grounds, 7410.4300
 - Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)
 - Lawful short-term admission status, persons with, 7410.0410

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

License records, special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100

Licenseses

- Driver education instructors
 - Certified programs, application requirements, 7411.0800
 - Requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
- Driver education students, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

Limited licenses

- Administrative review, 7503.1800
- Class D licenses, 7409.3600
- Eligible persons, 7503.1800
- Issuance, after revocation or suspension, alcohol or controlled substance-related incidents, 7503.1800
- Juveniles, issuance prohibited, 7503.1800
- Restrictions, 7503.1800

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motorized bicycle operator permits

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Fees, 7410.5000
- Knowledge tests (see Knowledge tests under this topic)
- Road tests (see Road tests under this topic)

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4560, 7410.4900

Nonresidents

- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600
- Reinstatement, 7409.4250, 7410.5500

Numbers

- Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
- Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560
- Limousine drivers, record keeping, 8880.1000
- Special transportation drivers, record keeping, 8840.6100

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images

- Applications without, 7410.0400
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Manufactured home dealers, license applications, 1350.7200
- Religious objections to requirement, variances, 7410.1810
- Requirements, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.1810

Physical and mental qualifications

- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Examinations and reexaminations, 7410.4400
- Medical review boards, 7410.2610, 7410.3000
- Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
- Scope of rules, 7410.2300
- Variances, 7410.3000
- Vision, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Identity, 7410.0300
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Records, examinations

- Defined, 7410.4100
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4920, 7410.4980, 7410.5020
- Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140

Reinstatement

- After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
- Fees, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- Following cancellation, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.1600, 7503.1700
- Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
- Following revocation, 7503.1200
- Following suspension, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.0600
- Knowledge tests (see Knowledge tests under this topic)
- Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
- Mentally retarded persons, 7410.2700
- Nonresidents, 7410.5500
- Orders, time of reinstatement, 7503.1200
- Road tests (see Road tests under this topic)

Reinstatement after alcohol and controlled substances offenses

- Fees, 7410.5520
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

- After cancellation, 7409.4300
- After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
- After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
- After revocation, generally, 7409.4100, 7409.4250
- After suspension, generally, 7409.4200, 7409.4250
- Effective date, 7409.4250
- Nonresidents, 7409.4250
- Notice requirements, 7409.4300, 7409.4350
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reports about

- Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400
- Road tests, permit holders without accompanying licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Resident aliens

- Residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Restricted licenses

- Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
- Children
 - Farm workers, 7410.4940
 - Medical reasons, 7410.4960
- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
- Generally, 7410.2400
- Notice requirements, 7410.2900
- Road tests (see Road tests under this topic)
- Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400

Revocation

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
- Grounds, 7503.0700
- Motor carrier drivers, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
- Notice of revocation, 7503.0900
- Reinstatement following (see Reinstatement under this topic)
- Revocation periods (see Revocation periods under this topic)
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Examinations, waivers, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 Reinstatement (see Reinstatement under this topic)
 Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
 Definitions, 7409.0100
 Examinations, waivers, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
 Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
 Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100, 7409.2000
 Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
 Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
 Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
 Motor vehicle law, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor offenses, 7409.1500
 Motorcycles, 7410.5540
 Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
 Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
 Reinstatement (see Reinstatement under this topic)
 School bus related offenses, 7409.1500
 Revocation periods
 Aggravated violations, 7503.0800
 Criminal vehicular operation incidents, 7503.0800
 Effective until reinstatement procedure completed, 7503.0800
 Expiration, 7503.1200
 Out-of-state convictions, 7503.0800
 Personal injury or fatality, 7503.0800
 Statutory periods, 7503.0800
 Termination, 7503.0800
 Road tests
 Administration, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
 Applicants, duties, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 Children, 7410.4920, 7410.4940, 7410.4960, 7410.5000
 Class D vehicles
 Failure, grounds, 7410.5320
 Generally, 7410.4820
 Prerequisites and proofs, 7410.4920, 7410.5420
 Commercial motor vehicles, 7410.4840, 7410.5020, 7410.5100
 Defined, 7410.4100
 Failure
 Grounds, 7410.5320
 Mandatory practice, 7410.5360
 Federal regulations, 7410.4840
 Fees, 7410.5000
 Following expired permits, 7410.5380
 Frequency, 7410.5340
 Generally, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
 Hazardous materials, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4900
 Motor vehicles used in
 Requirements, 7410.5100
 Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140
 Motorcycle skills
 Approval, 7410.4860
 Equipment safety, 7410.5200
 Prerequisites, 7410.4980
 Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
 Motorized bicycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200, 7410.5320
 Permit holders not accompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
 Physical aids, 7410.5200
 Pretrip vehicle inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
 Prohibitions during, 7410.5100
 Restricted licenses, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
 School bus drivers
 Equipment safety, 7410.5180
 Failure, grounds, 7410.5320
 Pretrip inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Road tests (Cont'd)
 School bus drivers (Cont'd)
 Vehicle requirements, 7410.4900
 Waivers, exception, 7410.5460
 Scoring, 7410.5300
 Second and subsequent tests, 7410.5120, 7410.5140
 Third-party testing (see Third-party testing programs under this topic)
 Three-wheeled motorcycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200
 Voiding, grounds, 7410.4300
 Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)
 Road tests, driver education instructors to accompany students, 7411.0700
 School bus drivers (see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS)
 School bus drivers' licenses
 Endorsements (see Endorsements under this topic)
 Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)
 Knowledge tests (see Knowledge tests under this topic)
 Scope of rules
 Examinations, 7410.4000
 Generally, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
 Secondary documents
 Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 Change of name, 7410.0500
 Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Requirements, 7410.4300
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Signatures
 Applications, 7410.0450
 Requirements, 7410.0200
 Skills tests
 Road tests (see Road tests under this topic)
 Third-party testing (see Third-party testing programs under this topic)
 Special review notices
 Drivers
 Duties, 7503.1250
 Failure to complete and return, effect, 7503.1300
 Public safety department, duties, 7503.1250, 7503.1300
 Special transportation services drivers, requirements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 Status check dates, 7410.0410
 Suspension
 Chemical use assessments, failure to complete, 7503.2000
 Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
 Grounds
 Alcohol or controlled substances, 7503.0200, 7503.2000
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2610
 Hearings following, 7503.0500
 Motor carrier drivers, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Notice of suspension, 7503.0400
 Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
 Suspension periods (see Suspension periods under this topic)
 Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
 Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.2000
 Hearings, failure to attend, 7409.4500
 Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
 Length, 7409.3000

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)
 - Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
 - Misuse of license, 7409.2300
 - Motor vehicle laws
 - Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 - Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
 - Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
 - School bus related offenses, 7409.2250
 - Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200
- Suspension periods
 - Chemical use assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0300
 - Expiration, 7503.0600
 - Revocable offenses, 7503.0300
 - Termination, grounds, 7503.0300
 - Time accrued under, credit, revocation period, 7503.0300
- Temporary licenses
 - Applications, use, 7410.0400
 - Notice of revocation, effect, 7503.0900
- Third-party testing programs
 - Administrative offices, 7410.6140
 - Applicants, definitions, 7410.6000
 - Applications, 7410.6120, 7410.6280, 7410.6290, 7410.6520
 - Audits, 7410.6340
 - Business applicants, 7410.6160, 7410.6220
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Certified testers, 7410.6260
 - Commercial license testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Schools, training hours, 7410.6180
 - Correction orders, 7410.6520
 - Deficiencies, correction orders, 7410.6520
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6220
 - Employees, 7410.6160
 - Entities, definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing programs, 7410.6400
 - Indemnification of state, agreement, 7410.6320
 - Information to test applications, 7410.6460
 - Inspections, 7410.6290, 7410.6340
 - Letters of approval
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Contents, 7410.6300
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
 - Location, 7410.6140
 - Motor carriers, 7410.6100, 7410.6240
 - Motorcycle testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Driver education program status, 7410.6200
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6200
 - Testers, number, 7410.6200
 - Testers, qualifications, 7410.6420
 - Notice given, 7410.6500
 - Postsecondary schools, 7410.6100, 7410.6180
 - Public transit authorities, eligibility, 7410.6100
 - Records and record keeping, 7410.6480
 - Reports given, 7410.6510
 - Road tests
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
 - School bus companies, eligibility, 7410.6100
 - School districts
 - Driver education programs, 7410.6420
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100
 - School bus driver testing for other districts, 7410.6460
 - Training hours, 7410.6180

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Third-party testing programs (Cont'd)
 - Skills tests
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Number given, reports, 7410.6510
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
 - Suspension, 7410.6520
 - Test administration
 - Examinations of, 7410.6340
 - Restrictions, 7410.6460
 - Test routes, requests to change, 7410.6500
 - Testing sites, inspections, 7410.6290
 - Third-party tester certificates
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
 - Third-party testers
 - Certification, 7410.6420
 - Certified testers, requirement to use, 7410.6360
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing testers, 7410.6400
 - Leaving employment, notice, 7410.6500
 - Qualifications, 7410.6420
 - Variances, 7410.6540
 - Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers for nonresidents, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Variances
 - Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Examinations, 7410.5600
 - Generally, 7409.4700
 - Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 - Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
 - Waivers, 7410.5600
 - Violations and penalties
 - Applicants
 - Diabetic persons, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, grounds, 7410.2900
 - Special transportation services drivers, prohibited violations, 8840.5900
 - Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320
 - Waivers
 - Examinations
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Generally, 7410.5400
 - Licenses revoked for alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Licenses revoked for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 - Motorcycle endorsements, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 - School bus drivers, 7410.5480
 - Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4700
 - Variances, 7410.5600
 - Withdrawal, motor carrier drivers, reporting requirements, 8850.7400

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Withdrawal after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Offenses committed in other states, 7410.5500
 - Reinstatement (see Reinstatement under this topic)
- Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 - Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Violations following driver improvement agreements, 7409.4700

DRIVEWAYS

- Access, revocation, grounds, 8810.5300
- Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Alteration, 8810.4400
- Application of rules
 - Energy code, 7676.0200
 - State building code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Capitol area, site plans, 2400.1330
- Construction, 8810.4400
- Definitions
 - Street and district classification, 8810.4100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.4100
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Permits
 - Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
 - Local permits, 8810.4400
 - Violations, revocation of access, grounds, 8810.5300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
- Scope of rules, 8810.4100, 8810.4300
- Surety bonds, construction or alteration, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400
- Use
 - Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Variations, 8810.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
 - Permit violations, revocation of access, grounds, 8810.5300

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- Chemical use assessments
 - Completion, effect, 7503.0800
 - Failure to complete, effect, 7503.0300
 - When required, 7503.2000
- Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Drivers' licenses
 - Examination requirements (see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or denial (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROWNING

- Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

- See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG TRAFFICKING

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

- See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Abuse or addiction (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Administering, adult foster care, 9555.6225
- Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Alcohol in medicine, permit requirements, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
- Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Analgesic, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Analgesics (see ANALGESICS)
- Anesthetic, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Anesthetics (see ANESTHETICS)
- Anxiolysis, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Ambulance services
 - Basic ambulance services, restriction, 4690.0800
 - Variations, 4690.8300
 - Dentists (see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS)
- Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300
- Bute, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Chemical dependency (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
- Commingling of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
- Compounding
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Controlled substances
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Exceptions, 6800.4200
 - Inclusions, 6800.4200
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Samples, 6800.4500
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II
 - Listing, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
- Correctional facilities (see Drugs and medicine under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
- Cytotoxic agents, requirements for parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005
- Definitions
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
 - Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Dentists, dispensing (see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic)

Dependency (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Depressant
Defined, horse medication, 7890.0100

Dispensing by practitioners
Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
Containers, 6800.9952
Controlled substances, 6800.9952
Labeling, 6800.9953
Midwives authority (see NURSE MIDWIVES)
Prescription containers, 6800.9952
Procedures, 6800.9952
Psychiatric nurses authority (see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES)
Record keeping requirements, 6800.9954
Scope of rules, 6800.9950
Storage requirements, 6800.9951
Written prescriptions, 6800.9952

Dispensing of drugs
Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
Hospitals, 6800.7520
Licensed practitioners, regulation (see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic)
Nurse practitioner authority (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750

Distribution
Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, horse medication, 7890.0100

Driving while impaired (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)

Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Drug wholesalers (see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS)

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist, 6800.4050

Expiration dates, 6800.3350

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435

Feed, labels and labeling, 1510.1940

Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660

Furosemide, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700

Horse medication (see Horse medication under HORSE RACING)

Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000

Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000

Labels and labeling
Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
Controlled substances, 6800.4150
Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
Feed, 1510.1940
Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
Small container labels, 6800.3400

Legend drugs
Correctional facilities, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses
Manufacturers, 6800.1400
Wholesale distributors (see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS)

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Manufacturers
Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
Licenses, 6800.1400
Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
Regulations, 6800.1460
Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of drugs, 6800.4050

Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290

Meat glands and organs, organotherapeutic use, 1540.4120

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medication assistance, defined, foster care, 2960.3010

Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462

Methadone
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700

Monitoring, family community support services, 9535.4041

Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450

Narcotic, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100

Nonprescription drugs
Authority to dispense and administer, 4690.0800
Public information and education programs, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Packages
Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200
Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Personal care items
Defined, food code, 4626.0020
Storage, food employees, 4626.1675

Physicians, dispensing (see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic)

Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200

Prescription drugs
Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
Veterinarians, dispensing guidelines, horse racing, 7877.0170

Prescriptions
Blanks, 6800.2900
Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
Expiration dates, 6800.3350
Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
Numbers, 6800.2810
Nurse practitioner authority (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)

Pro ne rata medication, defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100

Psychiatric drugs, community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Psychotropic medications, use in residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1025

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radioactive drugs (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)

Recalls, records, 6800.7520

Refills, prescriptions

- Generally, 6800.3100
- Limitations, 6800.3510
- Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950

Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, administering prescriptions, 9530.4330

Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500

Scheduled substances (see Controlled substances under this topic)

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sedatives

- Administering
 - Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Dentists (see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS)
- Conscious sedation, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335

Stimulants

- Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
- Defined, horse medication, 7890.0100

Storage

- Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
- Hospitals, 6800.7700
- Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)

Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700

Tranquilizers, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100

Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750

Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Veterinarians

- Dispensing (see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic)
- Duties regarding
 - Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Horse medication (see Horse medication under HORSE RACING)
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Wholesale distributors (see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS)

Workplace policies and testing, 8835.0260

DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015

Definitions, 7011.1000

Discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005

DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Federal requirements, 7011.1005

Grain dryer specifications, 7011.1005

Incorporation by reference, grain elevators, performance standards, 7011.1005

Owner or operator duties, 7011.1005

Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY WEATHER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY WOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRYCLEANERS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Petroleum drycleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250

DUCK BOATS

Personal floatation devices, 6110.1200

DUCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DUCKS

Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

- Blinds
 - Cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 - Wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Shot, 6240.0550

Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Shooting preserves

- License to take, 6242.0400
- Mallards, 6242.0400
- Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUDLEY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

Juveniles

- Detention facilities, 2930.3300, 2930.3400
- Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700

DUEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS,
AND MOVING WALKS

DUMPS

Garbage dumps
Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
Defined, big game, 6232.2600
Waste tires (see Tire dumps under WASTE TIRES)

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river
districts, management plan, administration, duties,
6105.1670
Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust
suppressant agents, 7011.1140
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new
facilities, required information, 7855.0450
Concrete manufacturing plants, particulate matter
control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857
Cotton dust, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities,
required information, 7855.0350
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Control measures, 7035.1700
Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
Lead poisoning prevention (see Dust under LEAD
POISONING)
Mining operations
Air pollution, 6130.3700
Barriers, 6130.1500
Nuclear materials
Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550,
7855.0560
Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities,
7855.0650, 7855.0660
Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100
Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Definitions, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
Disposition of diseased trees
Logs, stockpiling prohibited, 1505.0250
Methods, 1505.0230
High risk elm trees, 1505.0140, 1505.0180, 1505.0190
Identification
High risk elm trees, 1505.0180, 1505.0190
Low risk elm trees, 1505.0200
Summer generation of bark beetles, 1505.0180
Inspections, 1505.0160, 1505.0170, 1505.0180
Low risk elm trees, 1505.0140, 1505.0180, 1505.0200
Removal of trees, 1505.0140, 1505.0190 to 1505.0210
Root graft control, 1505.0260
Sanitation, 1505.0150, 1505.0160
Summer generation of elm bark beetles, 1505.0180
Tree inspectors, duties, 1505.0050
Trees, marking, 1505.0190, 1505.0200

DUTCH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DWELLINGS

Abode, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Acquisition of land or existing structures, economic
development and housing challenge program,
4900.3644
Affordable home mortgages (see HOUSING FINANCE
AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
Air conditioning (see AIR CONDITIONING)
American Indians (see AMERICAN INDIAN
HOUSING PROGRAMS)
Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions,
1513.0130
Apartments (see APARTMENT BUILDINGS)
Application of rules, accessibility for buildings and
facilities, 1341.1620
Basements (see BASEMENTS)
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, food and beverage
containers, possession, 6140.0300
Cabinets, removable cabinets, defined, accessibility for
buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
Ceilings, minimum height, exceptions, 1305.1207
Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
Closets (see CLOSETS)
Condominiums (see CONDOMINIUMS)
Congregate residences
Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.1610
Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally,
1341.1620
Construction, economic development and housing
challenge program, 4900.3644
Conversion from other uses, economic development and
housing challenge program, 4900.3644
Dams
Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to
6115.0222
New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
Definitions
Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400
Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
4668.0003
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Demolition or removal of existing structures, economic
development and housing challenge program,
4900.3644
Disabled persons, housing, lead poisoning prevention,
exception, 4761.1010
Driveways (see DRIVEWAYS)
Dwelling units, defined, capitol area zoning and design,
2400.0011
Dwellings (see DWELLINGS)
Electrical code (see ELECTRICAL CODE)
Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
Eligible homebuyers, defined, economic development
and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
Energy code (see ENERGY CODE)
Formaldehyde in housing units (see CLEAN INDOOR
AIR)
Fuel oil
Closing homes and moving to shared shelter,
emergency measures, 7620.0530
Emergency measures, setting thermostat back,
7620.0510

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Furniture (see FURNITURE)
 Garages (see GARAGES)
 Ground floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Harbors
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Household hazardous waste (see Household hazardous waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE)
 Improvements
 Grants, 4900.0610
 Loans, 4900.0510
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Sizing, 7080.0125
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Isolated low density building lots
 Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Defined, aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Lead poisoning prevention (see Residences under LEAD POISONING)
 Loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
 Lofts, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Low density residential structures
 Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Defined, aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Multifamily dwellings, adaptable dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Multiple dwellings, state building code, application, 1300.0040
 Multistory dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Oil burners (see OIL BURNERS)
 One- and two-family dwellings, state building code, application, 1300.0040
 Owner-occupied housing, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Pesticide use, restrictions, 1505.1080
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Private developer, defined, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Private dwellings, food establishments
 Exclusion, 4626.0020
 Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
 Rental property (see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY)
 Residential centers
 Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care services (see HOME CARE SERVICES)
 Residential code
 International, 1309.0010
 Minnesota (see RESIDENTIAL CODE)
 Residential conservation program (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)
 Rooming houses (see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES)
 Sales, American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.1010
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Single-family attached housing, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Single-family housing
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Single-family attached, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Single-story dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, 4626.0035
 Solar energy (see SOLAR ENERGY)
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Unemployment insurance taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213
 Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Vacant or boarded-up houses, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Warm air heating (see HEATING SYSTEMS)
 Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
DYES
 Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Ingredients, listed metals advisory council review, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120
DYNAMITE
 See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
DYSPROSIUM
 Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
EAGLE CREEK
 Branches
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EAGLE LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
EAR PROTECTORS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)
 Appointments, 9505.1730
 Contracts, 9505.1748
 Coordination, 9505.1745
 Definitions, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
 Diagnosis and treatment services, 9505.1724, 9505.1733
 Eligibility, 9505.1699
 Federal aid, 9505.1748
 Forms (documents), 9505.1709
 Foster care children, 9505.1739
 Information about, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0380
 Payments, 9505.0445, 9505.1706, 9505.1724
 Providers, duties and requirements, 9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709

**EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS,
AND TREATMENT (EPSDT) (Cont'd)**

Notice requirements

- Diagnosis and treatment providers, 9505.1733
- Foster care children, 9505.1739
- Special situations, 9505.1736
- Subsequent screenings, 9505.1727

Providers

- Choice of provider, 9505.1701
- Medical assistance, duties and requirements,
9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709

Purpose of rules, 9505.1693

Record keeping requirements, local social services
agencies, 9505.1742

Scope of rules, 9505.1693

Standards, 9505.1718

State aid, 9505.1748

Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.1715

Training, EPSDT clinic staff, 9505.1712

Transportation assistance, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMSEarly childhood education, teachers of, licenses,
8710.3000, 8710.3100Employees, education and training, early childhood
careers, teacher licenses, 8710.1250, 8710.8060Health and developmental screening programs, school
districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Special education

- Early childhood intervention (see Early childhood
intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

**EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL
SCREENING PROGRAMS**Early childhood screenings, school district programs,
3530.3000 to 3530.4310School districts, screening programs, 3530.3000 to
3530.4310**EARRINGS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

EASEMENTSAquatic management areas (see AQUATIC
MANAGEMENT AREAS)

Capitol area

- Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
- Swimming pools in, prohibited, 2400.0220

Conservation easements

- Reinvest in Minnesota (see Conservation easements
under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA
PROGRAM (RIM))

Wetland banking system, 8420.0720

Wetlands, compensation applications, nonapproved
replacement plans, 8420.0270

Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300

Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN
MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))

State lands, 1245.0300

Trunk highways, 8810.3300

Water bank program (see WATER BANK PROGRAM)

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BIG RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST SWAN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACESSee FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS**EATING UTENSILS**

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Food and beverage service establishments (see
Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Tableware, defined, food code, 4626.0020

ECHO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Application of rules, 4505.0010

Definitions, 4505.0100

Filing requirements, 4505.0900

Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700

Scope of rules, 4505.0010

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE (U.S.)

Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

- Blind persons (see **BLIND PERSONS**)
- Community action agencies (see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**)
- Community investment programs (see **COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**)
- Extended employment programs (see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**)
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit, 3320.0010 to 3320.0030
- General assistance, referrals from (see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**)
- General assistance recipients, employment registration (see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**)
- Independent living centers (see **INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS**)
- Rehabilitation facilities (see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**)
- Services for the blind, vending stand operators (see **BLIND PERSONS**)
- Unemployment insurance (see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**)
- Vending stand operators (see **BLIND PERSONS**)
- Visually handicapped persons (see **BLIND PERSONS**)
- Vocational rehabilitation (see **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**)
- Vocational rehabilitation division
 - Defined, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 - Third party status
 - Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1100

ECONOMIC VITALITY AND HOUSING INITIATIVE GROUP

- Defined, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

- See **INDIGENT PERSONS**

EDDY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

- Animal fats
 - Ingredients, names, 1540.2690
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 - Uninspected, rendered animal fats, shipping, 1540.2620
- Beef fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
- Containers, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, marking, 1540.3130
- Designation, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.3100, 1540.3110
- Labels and labeling
 - Contents, 1540.2670
 - Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin, 1540.3100
 - Vegetable stearin, 1540.3100
- Lard (see **LARD**)
- Marks and marking, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, containers, 1540.3130
- Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
- Oleo stearin, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
- Pork fat, rendered pork fat, 1540.3070, 1540.3080
- Rendered edible animal fats or mixtures of edible fats containing animal fats
 - Containers, marks and marking, 1540.3130
 - Oil, stearin, or stock from beef or mutton fats, designation, 1540.3090
 - Rendered pork fat
 - Equipment, preparation, 1540.3570
 - Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 - Terms, use, 1540.3070, 1540.3080
 - Water, adding to, 1540.3120
- Shipping, animal fats, uninspected, rendered animal fats, 1540.2620

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS (Cont'd)

- Shortening, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin
 - Designation, 1540.3100, 1540.3110
 - Labels and labeling, 1540.3100
 - Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
- Water, adding to, 1540.3120
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING**
 - Adult foster care operators and caregivers, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
 - Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800
 - Alcohol and drug counselors (see **Education and training under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**)
 - Apprenticeship programs and agreements (see **APPRENTICESHIPS**)
 - Asbestos-related training courses (see **Training courses under ASBESTOS**)
 - Building officials (see **Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE**)
 - Case managers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
 - Chemically dependent persons (see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**)
 - Child protection workers, 9560.0234
 - Colleges and universities (see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**)
 - Community corrections, 2905.0700
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 - Compost facility personnel, 7035.2836
 - Continuing education (see **CONTINUING EDUCATION**)
 - Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 - Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act (see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**)
 - Cosmetology (see **COSMETOLOGISTS**)
 - Cosmetology schools (see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**)
 - Department (see **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**)
 - Disabled persons (see **DISABLED PERSONS**)
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Drivers (see **DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS**)
 - Election judges (see **ELECTION JUDGES**)
 - Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0210, 7655.0260
 - Family community support services, 9535.4068
 - Family foster care (see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**)
 - Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300
 - Film rentals, traffic safety (see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**)
 - Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 - Foster parents, 2960.3070
 - Foster residence settings, staff training requirements, 2960.3210
 - Graduation rule (see **GRADUATION RULE**)
 - Home and community-based waived services providers, 9525.1850
 - Homemakers, 9565.1200
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.1260
 - Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 - Intoxicated persons (see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**)
 - Jails (see **JAILS**)
 - Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
 - Juvenile detention centers (see **JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**)
 - Juvenile residential facilities (see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**)
 - Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 - Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
 - Occupational therapists (see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**)
 - Peace officers (see **PEACE OFFICERS**)
 - Perpich Center for Arts Education (see **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**)
 - Pipefitters
 - Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Pipefitters (Cont'd)
 - Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
- Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300
- Practical nurses (see PRACTICAL NURSES)
- Private colleges (see PRIVATE COLLEGES)
- Private detectives and protective agents (see Education and training under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS)
- Profile of learning (see GRADUATION RULE)
- Psychologists (see PSYCHOLOGISTS)
- Public guardians of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3095
- Real estate appraisers (see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS)
- Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
- Registered nurses (see REGISTERED NURSES)
- Residential conservation program
 - Auditors, 7635.0610
 - Inspectors, 7635.0620
- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
- Scholarships (see STUDENT GRANTS)
- School for the arts (see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION)
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Secondary vocational programs
 - Cooperative centers, approval, 3505.1500
 - Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700
 - Funds, apportioning, 3505.2000
 - Review, 3505.1200
- Solid waste management facility personnel, 7035.2545
- Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Special education teachers (see TEACHERS)
- Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- Student grants (see STUDENT GRANTS)
- Student loans (see STUDENT LOANS)
- Teachers (see TEACHERS)
- Treatment foster care services, 2960.3330
- Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0080 to 7105.0100
- Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)
- Veterans Affairs Department, educational grants (see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- Agreements by
 - Recommendations for teacher licensure, 8700.7620
- Appeals to
 - Special education
 - Hearing decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4500, 3525.4600
 - Tuition, 3525.0800
- Applications to
 - Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
- Appointments by
 - Special education
 - Hearing or hearing review officers, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 - Superintendent and principal licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
- Approvals by, driver education programs, 7411.0100
- Approving authority, driver education (see Approving authorities under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
- Audits, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
- Certificates and certification
 - Driver education advertising, restrictions, 7411.0700
 - Driver improvement clinics, senior instructors, 7411.5700

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Child care fund (see CHILD CARE FUND)
- Complaints, special education, hearing decisions, 3525.4700
- Contested cases, administrators
 - License denials, 3512.1600
 - License revocation and suspension, 3512.1400
- Data collection, at-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235
- Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Director of teacher licensing, notice received, teachers, loss of license, 8710.7600
- Driver education, duties (see DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Elementary schools (see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS)
- Filing with, special education, hearing decisions, 3525.4500
- Forms (documents), at-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235
- Graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)
- Information received, graduation rule, district reports, 3501.0160
- Investigations, graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150
- Libraries (see LIBRARIES)
- Licenses
 - Driver education advertising, restrictions, 7411.0700
 - Voluntary surrender, procedures, 3512.1300
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, establishment, for teachers in state government, 8710.7300
- Monitoring, special education, 3525.1100
- Nonpublic schools (see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Notice given, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
- Notice received, special education
 - Hearing officers, availability, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, appeals, 3525.4600
- Payments to, teacher license fees (see Fees under TEACHERS)
- Public school requirements (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Recommendations by, teachers, recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
- Reports given
 - Recommendations for teacher licensure, reports about, 8700.7620
 - School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
 - Teacher license fees, 8710.0200
- Reports received
 - Graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150
 - Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
- Review by
 - School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - School districts, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100
- Sanctions, special education hearing decisions, failure to implement, 3525.4700
- School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
- School districts (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- School personnel (see SCHOOL PERSONNEL)
- Secondary vocational education (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)
- Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Teachers (see TEACHERS)
- Teachers in state government, local continuing education/relicensure committees, establishment, 8710.7300
- Variances, special education, caseloads, 3525.2380

EDUCATION FUNDING

- Integration/desegregation aid, reduction for violations, 3535.0150
- Special education
 - Personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Special education aids
 - Reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

EGGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EGGS

Advertisements

False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800

Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700

Candlers, records, 1520.0600

Candling

Definitions, 1520.0200

Generally, 1520.0300

Pack date, defined, 1520.0200

Records, 1520.0600

Cases, grade and size identification, 1520.1000

Checks

Eggs used in manufacture of food products,
1520.1100

Records, 1520.0600

Cleaning, generally, 1520.0500

Containers

Labels and labeling, 1520.1600

Requirements, 1520.0900

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments,
4626.0035

Definitions

Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Delivery equipment

Generally (see Delivery equipment under FOOD)

Requirements, 1550.0960

Dirties

Eggs used in manufacture of food products,
1520.1100

Records, 1520.0600

Federal regulations, restricted eggs, compliance,
1520.1100Foodborne disease prevention (see Foodborne disease
prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Grades and grading

Advertising, 1520.1700

Consumer grades

Dating, 1520.1900

Fresh eggs, 1520.2000

Grade A, 1520.1200

Grade AA, 1520.1200

Grade B, 1520.1100, 1520.1200

Definitions, 1520.1200

Eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800

Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700

Eggs used in manufacture of food products,
1520.1100

Identification of grade, 1520.1000

Invoices, 1520.1500

Labels and labeling, 1520.1600

Pack date

Defined, 1520.0200

Labels, 1520.1600

Requirements, 1520.1900

Purchase grades, 1520.1100

Records, 1520.0600

Shell eggs, weight classes, 1520.1400

Handlers and handling

Candling, 1520.0300

Invoices, 1520.1500

Labels and labeling, duties, 1520.1600

Record keeping, 1520.0600, 1520.1500

Restricted eggs, 1520.1100

EGGS (Cont'd)Hatching eggs, poultry (see Hatching eggs under
POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)Importation (see Importation under POULTRY AND
POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Invoices

Graded eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800

Records, 1520.1500

Labels and labeling

False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800

Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000

Handlers, duties, 1520.1600

Requirements, 1520.1000

Marks and marking

Labels and labeling, 1520.1600

Requirements, 1520.1000

National poultry improvement plan (see National poultry
improvement plan under POULTRY AND
POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Organic eggs (see ORGANIC FOOD)

Packages and packaging

Consumer grade eggs, dating requirements, 1520.1900

False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800

Labels and labeling, 1520.1600

Requirements, 1520.0900

Pasteurization

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0180

Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and
beverage service establishments, use,
4626.0245

Producers, case eggs, identification, 1520.1000

Quality, standards, 1520.1300

Quality assurance date

Defined, 1520.0200

Labels, 1520.1600

Requirements, 1520.1900

Readily perishable food, eggs defined as food, general
rules, 1550.0930

Records and record keeping

Candling, 1520.0600

Grades and grading, 1520.0600

Invoices, 1520.1500

Sales

Bulk sales, label requirements, 1520.1600

Invoices, 1520.0800

Sanitation

Cleaning facilities and procedures, 1520.0500

Containers, 1520.0900

Packages and packaging, 1520.0900

Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Shell eggs

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0175

Quality standards, 1520.1300

Regulations, compliance, 4626.0175

Temperature, delivery equipment requirements,
1550.0960

Weight classes, 1520.1400

Size

Advertising, 1520.1700

Identification, 1520.1000

Labels, 1520.1600

Weight classes, 1520.1400

Standards, quality, 1520.1300

Storage

Sanitation, 1520.0400

Temperature, 1520.0400

Temperature

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

Packaging, 1550.0960

Storage, 1520.0400

Transportation

Sanitation, 1520.0400

Temperature, 1520.0400

Violations and penalties

Advertising, false or misleading statements
prohibited, 1520.1800

EGGS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Sales, false or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
- Weight, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
- WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

EIGHT MILE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIGHTEEN MILE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIKELA LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EITZEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELASTIC STOCKINGS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ELBOW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELDERLY PERSONS

- See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

- See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

- See VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTION JUDGES

- Absentee voting
 - Duties (see Training for election officials under ABSENTEE VOTING)
 - Health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
- Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
- Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Basic training course
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200
 - Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 - Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
 - Trainees, 8240.1655
- Certificates and certification
 - Basic training, 8240.1300
 - Certification maintenance (see Continuing training under this topic)
 - Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
 - Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 - Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 - Optical scan voting systems (see Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Training, generally, 8240.2300
- Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655
- Continuing training
 - Basic training, 8240.1300
 - Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 - Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
- Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000
- Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
- Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300
- Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
- Emergency training courses
 - Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 - Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500
- Head election judges
 - Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
 - Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 - Training courses
 - Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950
 - Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350
 - Length, content, 8240.1750
- Health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
- Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000
- Nursing homes, absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
- Optical scan voting systems (see Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Planning, training plans, 8240.2400
- Records and record keeping
 - Removal of records, 8240.2200
 - Training, 8240.2100
- Registration of voters (see VOTER REGISTRATION)
- Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900
- Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250
- Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Trainees
 - Appointment, 8240.1655
 - Number of, 8240.1655
 - Qualifications, 8240.1655
- Training authorities
 - Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 - Certificates and certification (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 - Defined, 8240.0100
 - Emergency training courses (see Emergency training courses under this topic)
 - Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 - Materials (see Training materials under this topic)
 - Planning, 8240.2400
 - Signatures, 8240.2300
- Training materials
 - Basic course, 8240.1600
 - Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
 - Head election judges, 8240.1750
- Training program
 - Adult education methods course, 8240.1200
 - Basic training course (see Basic training course under this topic)
 - Certification (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 - Certification maintenance (see Continuing training under this topic)
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100
 - Definitions, 8240.0100
 - Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
 - Emergency training courses (see Emergency training courses under this topic)
 - Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 - Head election judge training course (see Head election judges under this topic)
 - Health care facility absentee voting
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 - Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Training program (Cont'd)
 - Materials (see Training materials under this topic)
 - Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 - Number of trainees, 8240.1655
 - Plans, 8240.2400
 - Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300
 - Records and record keeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 - Scope, 8240.0200
 - "Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100
 - Trainees, 8240.1655
 - Training authorities, specific duties (see Training authorities under this topic)
 - Training authority conference, 8240.1100
 - Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
- Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Voter registration, duties (see VOTER REGISTRATION)

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
- Campaign practices (see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES)
- Candidates (see CANDIDATES)
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
- Computer programs and systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Conduct of, 8220.0050
- Contributions (see CONTRIBUTIONS)
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Election cycle, defined, election official training, 8240.0100
- Election judges (see ELECTION JUDGES)
- Election materials, election judges (see Training materials under ELECTION JUDGES)
- Electronic voting systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Environmental Assistance Office (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)
- General elections (see GENERAL ELECTIONS)
- Judges (see ELECTION JUDGES)
- Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Local public health employees merit system, political activity, 4670.0500
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Mediation Services Bureau (see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
- Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
- Municipal elections (see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS)
- Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health boards, 9520.0230
- Nonpartisan elections
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
- Political parties
 - Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
- Presidential primaries (see PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES)
- Primary elections (see PRIMARY ELECTIONS)
- Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
- Redistricting (see VOTING PRECINCTS)
- Referendum (see REFERENDUM)
- Registration of voters (see VOTER REGISTRATION)
- Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- School district elections (see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS)
- Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050
- Special elections (see SPECIAL ELECTIONS)
- State retirement system (see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS))
- Statewide election
 - Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Training for elections officials
 - City clerks (see Election administration training under CITY CLERKS)
 - County auditors (see Election administration training under COUNTY AUDITORS)
 - County clerks (see Election administration training under COUNTY CLERKS)
 - Election judges (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)
 - School district clerks (see Election administration training under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS)
 - Town clerks (see Election administration training under TOWN CLERKS)
- Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)
- Voters (see Voters under VOTING)
- Voting (see VOTING)
- Voting machines (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC FANS

- Bakeries, 1550.1420
- Exhaust fans, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0600
- Fire sprinkler systems, suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, heat release rate, building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Mechanical smoke exhaust fans, building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL CODE

- See also ELECTRICITY
- Administration, 1300.0010
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Compliance, 1315.0200
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Incorporation by reference, National Electrical Code, 1315.0200
- Interpretation of rules, international residential code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
- National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, electric utilities, standards, 7826.0300
- Receptacle enclosures, grounding, amendments to GREB, 1311.0401
- References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Safety features, existing buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
- Scope of rules, 1315.0200
- State codes, compliance, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230, 1513.0790
 Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Approvals
 Definitions, 3800.3619
 Electricity Board, 3800.3620
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capitol area, visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 Dead-man switches, x-ray equipment, 4730.1750
 Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800.3620
 Exemptions, listing requirements, 3800.3620
 Field testing, 3800.3620
 Ground-fault circuit-interrupters, existing buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0401, 1311.0413
 Inspections (see ELECTRICITY BOARD)
 Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3800.3620
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Power off indicators, railroad active warning devices, 8830.1200
 Prefabricated buildings
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Safety standards, 3800.3620
 Switches, dead-man switches, x-ray equipment, 4730.1750
 Transformers, distribution transformers, energy code requirements, 7676.1300

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Alarm and communication systems, connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 1215.0800
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230
 Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Electrical code (see ELECTRICAL CODE)
 Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2730
 Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Technology circuits or systems, electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Veterinarian facilities, 9100.0200

ELECTRICIANS

Alarm and communication contractors, licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
 Citation form, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
 Class A installer
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Class A journeyman electrician
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3830
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Class A master electrician
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Class B installer
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Continuing education
 Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 Board approval, 3800.3603
 Content of instruction, 3800.3602
 Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
 Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
 Definitions, 3800.3601

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Hours required, 3800.3602
 Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603
 Multiple licenses, 3800.3602
 Providers of instruction, 3800.3603
 Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
 Required for license renewal, 3800.3602
 Contractors
 Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
 Employees
 Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
 Licensing information, 3800.3530
 Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
 Inspection fees, payment, 3800.3800
 Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 Responsible master electrician, designating on license application, 3800.3540
 Vehicles, marking, 3800.3570
 Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500
 Electrical contractors (see Contractors under this topic)
 Elevator constructors
 Defined, 3800.3500
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Permitted work, 3800.3510
 Examinations
 Fees, 3800.3590
 Licensing examinations, 3800.3520
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for
 Annual reports, 3800.3845
 Approvals
 Applications, 3800.3840
 Existing programs, resubmission for approval, 3800.3870
 Reapplications, 3800.3850
 Removal, 3800.3850
 Purpose of rules, 3800.3820
 Technical program committee, 3800.3835, 3800.3840
 Two-year programs
 Approval, 3800.3830, 3800.3840, 3800.3845, 3800.3850
 Completion, 3800.3855
 Contents, 3800.3860
 Definitions, 3800.3825
 Instructors, 3800.3865
 Instructors, 3800.3865
 Postsecondary status, 3800.3830
 Purpose, 3800.3820
 Technical program committee, 3800.3835
 Verifications of program completion, 3800.3860
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses
 Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)
 Contractors, 3800.3530
 Duplicates, fee, 3800.3590
 Examination requirements, 3800.3520
 Exemptions, 3800.3550
 Experience credit (see Experience credit for licensing, programs for under this topic)
 Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
 Experience requirements, 3800.3520 to 3800.3870
 Expiration, 3800.3590
 Fees, 3800.3590
 Nonrenewal
 Reasons, generally, 3800.3580
 Responsible master electricians, improper designation, 3800.3540
 Refunds of fees, 3800.3590
 Reissuance fee, 3800.3590

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Responsible master electrician, designating on application, 3800.3540
- Revoking, 3800.3580
- Suspending, 3800.3580

Lineman

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Maintenance electrician

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3830
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Master elevator constructor

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with, evidence required, 3800.3550

Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITYSee also **ELECTRICAL CODE**

Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 7849.0240

Additions

- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270

Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Advertising, certificate of need

- Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
- Criteria, 7849.0120

Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need application, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
- Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
- Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
- Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
- No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Changes

- Applications, certificate of need, 7849.0200
- Certificate of need, 7849.0400
- Quarterly reports, 7610.0130

Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Coal handling facilities (see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**)Cogeneration (see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**)

Confidence levels

- Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270

Conservation

- Effect, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Provision of information, certificate of need application, 7849.0290

Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410

Consumption

- Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270

Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Conversions

- Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
- Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Cooperative power association, historical data and forecast, filing, 7610.0300

Coordination of forecasts

- Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Copies of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Corrections

- Certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140

Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360

Cosmetology schools, 2644.0390

Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Cover letters, certificate of need application, 7849.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Database, forecast

- Discussion, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 7849.0200

Definitions, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0300

Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Description

- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
- Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250

Disconnections, 7826.1500, 7826.1800

Discrepancies between forecasts

- Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600

Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

INDEX

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Electric companies
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 7849.0330

Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

Electrical code (see **ELECTRICAL CODE**)

Electrical hazard, defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Electricians (see **ELECTRICIANS**)

Emergency 911 telephone systems, secondary service provisions, planning requirements, 1215.0500

Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600

Emissions
 Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0330

Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330

Energy conservation (see **Conservation** under this topic)

Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Environmental impact, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Environmental protection (see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**)

Environmental report, 7849.0230

Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Esthetician salons, 2642.0360

Estimates, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Exemptions
 Certificate of need, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
 Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

Federal power commission, reports to, 7610.0170

Fees, certificate of need application filing, 7849.0210

Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Food and beverage service establishments
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Requirements, 4626.1845

Forecasts
 Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 Contents of report, 7610.0310
 Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270

Forms (documents), certificate of need applications, 7849.0200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520

Fuel requirements
 Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Estimates, 7610.0430

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Future plans
 Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 7849.0240
 Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generating capacity (Cont'd)
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 7849.0320
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting (see **Large electric power generating plants** under **POWER PLANTS**)
 Siting hearings (see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**)

Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600

Hazardous installations
 Condemnation orders, 3800.3660
 Correction orders, 3800.3680
 Disconnection, 3800.3670
 Disconnection orders, 3800.3690
 Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610

Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

High voltage transmission line routing (see **High voltage transmission lines** under **POWER LINES**)

Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320

Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 7849.0300

Inservice date, changes, 7849.0400

Interstate power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 7849.0220

Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Large energy facilities (see **Large energy facilities** under **PUBLIC UTILITIES**)

Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0220, 7849.0260

Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600

Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410

Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320

Manicure salons, 2642.0360

Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400

Manufacturers, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Maps
 Certificate of need application
 Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Methodology (Cont'd)
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Minnesota power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Minnkota power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Modification, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Multiparty use, certificate of need applications, contents, 7849.0220
 Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Need summary, certificate of need application, 7849.0240
 No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
 Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
 Northern States Power Company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Occupational safety and health
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Otter Tail Power Company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
 Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
 Peak demand
 Basic forecast, 7849.0270
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410
 Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 7849.0220
 Prefabricated buildings (see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Procedures for application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290
 Promotional activities, certificate of need
 Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 Criteria, 7849.0120
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utility equipment (see HIGHWAYS)
 Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600
 Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600
 Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120
 Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, 7610.0310
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300
 Residential energy sales (see Residential energy sales, customers under POWER COMPANIES)
 Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600
 Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Resold power, report, 7610.0600
 Resource planning filings (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
 Generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
 Revisions of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320
 Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 7849.0210
 Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0030
 Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Service interruptions (see Service interruptions under POWER COMPANIES)
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
 Small power production (see POWER PLANTS)
 Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
 State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150
 Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

INDEX

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Supply emergencies (see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES)
- System capacity description, certificate of need application, 7849.0280
- System reserve margins, methods of determining
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600
- Taxes
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Introduction, 8100.0200
 - Non-formula assessed or exempt property adjustments, 8100.0500
 - Sales and use tax (see Sales and use taxes under this topic)
 - Valuation, 8100.0300
- Television and radio, interference from transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Time, certificate of need decisions, 7849.0200
- Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Transmission lines
 - Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Changes in length, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 - Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Reports, 7610.0500
- Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
- United power association and dairyland power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- United States, reports to
 - Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 - Substitution, 7610.0150
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
- Water use and discharge, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria, 7849.0100

ELECTRICITY BOARD

- Approvals by
 - Electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
 - Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3820 to 3800.3870
- Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Condemnation orders
 - Appeals, 3800.3710
 - Contested cases, 3800.3750
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Hazardous installations, 3800.3660
 - Hearings, 3800.3730
 - Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 - Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800.3750
 - Correction orders
 - Countermanding, 3800.3700
 - Extending time, 3800.3700
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Noncomplying installations, 3800.3680
 - Service, 3800.3650
 - Definitions
 - Electrical act, 3800.3500
 - Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3800.3825
 - Disconnect orders
 - Appeals, 3800.3710
 - Contested cases, 3800.3750
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Hazardous installations, 3800.3670
 - Hearings, 3800.3730
 - Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 - Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
 - Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800.3690
 - Electrical equipment, approvals, 3800.3619, 3800.3620
 - Electricians' licenses (see ELECTRICIANS)
 - Fees, inspections, 3800.3780
 - Inspection fees
 - Electrical equipment, 3800.3620
 - Payment, 3800.3800
 - Prorated fees, 3800.3790
 - Inspections
 - Fees, 3800.3780
 - Request for inspection certificate, 3800.3780
 - Scheduling, 3800.3780
 - Inspectors
 - Bond
 - Obtaining company name, 3800.3740
 - Performance bond, 3800.3630
 - Minor repair work, 3800.3760
 - Qualifications, 3800.3630
 - Request for inspection, 3800.3760
 - Request for inspection certificates, 3800.3780
 - Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800.3770
 - Reports received, electrician licenses, experience credit programs, 3800.3845
 - Technical program committee, electrician licenses, experience credit requirements, program approval, 3800.3835, 3800.3840
- Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

- Card, defined, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Transactions, at electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300
- Digital signatures (see DIGITAL SIGNATURES)
- Electronic authentication (see DIGITAL SIGNATURES)
- Electronic transmission, revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Financing statement, defined, revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Hospitals, data, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0158
- Internet (see INTERNET)
- Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070
- Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085
- Voter registration cards, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**Hunting**

- Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
- Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900

Transmittal by, assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Advertising prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180

Application for authorization, time of filing, contents, 2675.8120

Authority for rules, 2675.8110

Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190

Control

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Definitions, 2675.8100

Disclosure information, 2675.8160

Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0484

Notice requirements, changes of operators, control, or relocation or termination of terminal operations, 2675.8130

Operators

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Purpose of rules, 2675.8110

Scope of rules, 2675.8110

Terminals

- Defined, 2675.8100
- Relocation or termination of operations, notice requirements, 2675.8130

Transaction

- Defined, 2675.8100
- Statements, 2675.8170

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**Absentee voting**

- General rules (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
- Header cards, defined, 8220.0250
- Instructions, 8210.0500

Application of rules, 8230.0050

Ballots

- Application of rules, 8250.1600
- Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Blue ballots, 8250.0390
- Buff ballots, 8250.0395
- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
- Counting (see Counting votes under this topic)
- County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
- Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.0950, 8220.1350
- Form, 8220.1550
- Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
- Gray ballots, 8250.0375
- Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
- Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Secrecy cover, 8220.0250
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825
- Tan ballots, 8250.0398
- Testing (see Testing under this topic)
- Unassigned locations, 8220.1150
- Unissued ballots, 8230.2450

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Ballots (Cont'd)**

Voting procedures (see Voting procedures under this topic)

Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850

Certificates and certification

Election jurisdictions (see Election jurisdictions, duties under this topic)

Examination and certification (see Examination and certification under this topic)

Computer programs

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
- Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
- Certification and approval, 8220.0650
- Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850

Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650

Definitions, 8220.0250

Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450

Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150

Error messages, 8220.0750

Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750

Preparation, 8220.0750

Program failure, costs, 8220.0800

Programmers, duties, 8220.0850

Recertification, 8220.0700

Schedule for completion, 8220.0850

Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850

Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250

Surety bonds, 8220.0800

Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650

Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250

Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650

Counting votes

Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450

Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750

Definitions, 8220.0250

Overvotes

Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450

Computer programs, 8220.0750

Defined, 8220.0250

Testing for, 8220.1150

Precinct count voting system (see Precinct count voting system under this topic)

Undervotes

Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450

Defined, 8220.0250

Testing for, 8220.1150

Valid votes

Computer programs, 8220.0750

Testing for, 8220.1150

Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250

Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650

Definitions, 8220.0250

Edit listings

Defined, 8220.0250

Preliminary testing, 8220.1350

Preparation, 8220.0950

Election judges, duties

Public accuracy test, 8220.1150

Training (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)

Election jurisdictions, duties**Certificates and certification**

Security (safety), 8220.1850

Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750

Computer program changes, 8220.2850

Defined, 8220.0250

Delivery to

Computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850

Edit listings, 8220.0950

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Election jurisdictions, duties (Cont'd)
 - Notice given
 - Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Test deck, 8220.1050, 8220.1650
- Election recounts, procedures, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
- Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
- Examination and certification
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification procedures, 8220.0650
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Fees and costs, 8220.0650
 - Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
 - Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0650
 - Testing (see Testing under this topic)
 - Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
 - Vendors, duties (see Vendors under this topic)
 - Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Fees and costs
 - Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
 - Examination and certification, 8220.0650
- Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Hardware
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Certification, 8220.0650
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Local election officials, duties, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Minimum standards, 8220.0150
- Operating system (see Computer programs under this topic)
- Optical scan voting systems (see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Precinct count voting system
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
- Programmers
 - Edit listings, preparation, 8220.0950
 - Notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), testing requirements, 8220.1450 to 8220.1550, 8220.1850
- Security (safety)
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Computer programs, 8220.2250 to 8220.2850
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 - Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 - Election recounts, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 - Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
 - Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 - Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850
- Software (see Computer programs under this topic)
- Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Testing
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Testing (Cont'd)
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
 - Election recounts, 8235.1000
 - Examination and certification requirements, 8220.0550
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
 - Test deck of ballots
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Vendors
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification requirements (see Examination and certification under this topic)
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
 - Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Training provided by, 8220.0450
- Voting procedures
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
- Write-in voting
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Overvoting, 8220.0750
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350
- ELECTROPLATING**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**
 - See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
 - Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
 - Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 - Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
 - Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
 - Possession, radium-226, excess quantities, 4730.1210
 - Reports, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Teachers (see TEACHERS)

ELEPHANT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ELEPHANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORMS OR RACKS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATOR CODE

Compliance

Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501

High rise buildings, alterations to elevators, 1311.0409

Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

Replaces International Building Code provisions, 1305.0011

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Accessibility requirements, elevator cars

Size, 1307.0045

Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065

Accidents

Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040

Investigations, 1307.0040

Notice requirements, 1307.0040

Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, duties, 1307.0040

Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040

Reporting requirements, 1307.0040

Air conditioning, standby power, 1307.0065

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

Approval, 1307.0035

ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090

Damaged installations, 1307.0090

Fees, 1307.0032

Permits (see Permits under this topic)

Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Application of rules

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

Permit requirements, 5226.0100

Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0050

Authorities having jurisdiction

Defined, 1307.0025

Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Automatic operation, accessibility, 1341.0436

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Boilers

Floodproofing, state building code, 1335.2400

Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400

Certificates of operation, 1307.0030

Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501

Construction

Building code amendments, 1305.3030

Elevators, special provisions, 1307.0045

Contractors, 5226.0300

Conveyors (see CONVEYORS)

Design, elevators, special provisions, 1307.0045

Doors (see Elevator doors under this topic)

Drains and drainage

Elevator pit drains, 1307.0065

Sumps, location restrictions, 1307.0065

Dumbwaiters

Hand powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065

Hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090

Elevator cars

Car controls, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Emergency controls and communications, 1341.0436

Floor buttons, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Floor plans, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Elevator cars (Cont'd)

Floor surfaces, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Lights and lighting

Accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Generally, 1307.0045, 1307.0090

Number in hoistway, 1307.0045

Safety devices, 1307.0090

Safety requirements, 1307.0065

Side emergency exits, prohibited, 1307.0045

Size, 1307.0045

Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090

Elevator doors

Access, additional doors prohibited, 1307.0045

Accessibility, 1341.0436

Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090

Car calls, delay, 1341.0436

Hall calls, door and signal timing, 1341.0436

Hoistways, 1307.0045, 1307.0065

Horizontal swing doors, restrictions, 1307.0045

Restrictive devices, ASME code amendments, 1307.0065, 1307.0100

Safety devices, 1307.0090

Side emergency exits, prohibited, 1307.0045

Elevator entrances, accessibility, 1341.0436

Elevator equipment rooms, 1307.0045, 1307.0065

Elevator lobbies

Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422

Building code amendments, 1305.0707

Construction requirements, 1307.0045

Installation requirements, 1307.0045

Elevator penthouses, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405

Elevator pits, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405

Elevators

Banks, defined, 1307.0045

Cars (see Elevator cars under this topic)

Doors (see Elevator doors under this topic)

Emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, 1307.0065

Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090

Hoistways (see Hoistways under this topic)

Installation (see Installation under this topic)

Limited use, approval, 1307.0035

Lobbies (see Elevator lobbies under this topic)

Power

Automatic disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065

Standby power, 1307.0045

Private residences, 1307.0065

Specific use, waivers, 1307.0045

Winding drum machines, prohibited, 1307.0065

Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0090

Emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, 1307.0065

Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010

Equipment catwalks, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405

Exits

Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090

Elevators (see Elevator doors under this topic)

Fees

Contractor licenses, 5226.0300

Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200

Permits, 5226.0100

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Fire prevention and protection

Power supply, automatic disconnect, 1307.0065, 1307.0090, 1307.0100

Standby generators, equipment room requirements, 1307.0045

Firefighters' service, 1307.0045, 1307.0065, 1307.0100

Fires, emergency signs, 1307.0045

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Freight elevators
 Accessibility, 1341.0436
 Capacity requirements, 1307.0090
 Generator sets, 1307.0045
 Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
 Hall buttons, accessibility, 1341.0436
 Hall lanterns, accessibility, 1341.0436
 Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
 Handicapped accessibility
 Apartment buildings, exceptions, 1341.1620
 Building alterations, 1341.0405
 Exceptions, 1341.0401, 1341.0405
 Exits, 1341.0405
 Group homes, 1341.0950
 Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 Location, 1341.0436
 Requirements, 1341.0436
 Shelters, 1341.0950
 Temporary housing, 1341.0950
 High rise buildings, alterations, elevator code compliance, 1311.0409
 Hoistways
 Access, ASME code amendments, 1307.0100
 Accessibility, 1341.0436
 Ceilings, draft curtains, 1307.0045
 Doors, 1307.0045, 1307.0065
 Emergency keys, 1307.0065
 Number of cars permitted, 1307.0045
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
 Temperature, 1307.0065
 Vents and ventilation, 1307.0045, 1307.0065
 Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 Incorporation by reference, ASME safety code, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Fees, 1307.0032, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0030
 Inspectors
 Qualifications, 1307.0065
 Unsafe conditions, notice and reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Elevators, 1307.0025, 1307.0045
 Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035
 Outdoor moving walks, prohibited, 1307.0045
 Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Winding drum machines, prohibited, 1307.0045
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Lights and lighting
 Elevator cars, 1307.0045, 1307.0090
 Machine rooms, 1307.0090
 Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065
 Machine rooms
 Automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903
 Keys, 1307.0065
 Lights and lighting, 1307.0090
 Requirements, 1307.0065

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Machine rooms (Cont'd)
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0090, 1307.0100
 Sumps, prohibited, 1307.0065
 Venting through, restrictions, 1307.0065
 Maintenance and repair, building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Master elevator constructors (see ELECTRICIANS)
 Mechanical and electrical rooms, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
 Moving walks, outdoor, installation prohibited, 1307.0045
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Operating devices
 Prohibited devices, removal, 1307.0045
 Requirements, 1307.0045
 Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Operation
 Building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Emergency keys, 1307.0065
 Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090
 Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090
 Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
 Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090
 Parking garages, mechanical equipment, 1307.0085
 Passenger elevators
 Building accessibility, 1341.0405
 Cars (see Elevator cars under this topic)
 Permits
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 Exceptions, 1307.0030
 Fees, 1307.0030, 1307.0032
 Requirements, 1307.0030, 5226.0100
 Pipes and piping, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Platforms, size, building alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
 Posting (notices), unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Power
 Automatic disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065
 Standby power
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Requirements, 1307.0045
 Ventilation and air conditioning, connection, 1307.0065
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 Reporting requirements
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Safety
 ASME code
 Amendments, 1307.0065
 Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Elevator cars, 1307.0065
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)**Safety (Cont'd)**

Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090

Safety devices

Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090

Orders, 1307.0090

Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065

Ventilation grilles, 1307.0065

Scope of rules, 1307.0010**Shafts**

Borings (see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**)

Hoistways (see **Hoistways** under this topic)

Signs and signals

Accessibility, 1341.0436

Car position, 1307.0045

Emergency signs, 1307.0045

Hall lanterns, 1307.0045

Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065

Smoke detectors

Elevator lobbies, areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422

Generally, 1307.0045

Smoking regulations

Generally (see **SMOKING**)

Requirements, 4620.1400

Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions,

1307.0065, 1307.0070, 1307.0090

Standby power (see **Power under this topic)****Tests and testing**

ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090

Certificates of operation, 1307.0030

Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Vents and ventilation, hoistways, 1307.0065**Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040****Waivers, specific use elevators, 1307.0045****ELK**

Authority for rules, crop damage caused by, compensation, 1506.0010

Bovine tuberculosis (see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**)

Crop damage caused by, compensation

Authority for rules, 1506.0010

Claim forms

Completion and signing, 1506.0030

County extension agents, duties, 1506.0020, 1506.0025

Crop owners, duties, 1506.0020

Defined, 1506.0015

Federal crop adjusters, duties, 1506.0025

Submitting, 1506.0025

Claims, denial, grounds, 1506.0025

Damage, determination, 1506.0025

Definitions, 1506.0015

Investigations, 1506.0020, 1506.0025

Notice requirements, 1506.0020, 1506.0025

Payments, 1506.0035, 1506.0040

Definitions

Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840

Food code, 4626.0020

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Game animals, elk defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

Clothing, colors, 6232.4400

Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500

Licenses

Drawings, 6232.4500

Fees, 6232.4500

Orientation requirement, 6232.4400

Quotas, 6232.4500

Party hunting, 6232.4400

Registration after taking, 6232.4400

Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400

Tagging, 6232.4400

ELK (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

Zones, 6232.4600

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

Investigations, crop damage caused by, compensation, 1506.0020, 1506.0025

Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200

Tags, 6232.4400

ELK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

ELLEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ELM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELM TREES

See **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

ELY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EMBALMERS

See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**

EMBARGO

Food and beverage service establishments

Food, grounds, 4626.1805

Utensils and equipment, grounds, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

Contract crime, embezzlement defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations (see **Business-related violations** under **WIC PROGRAM**)

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program (see **Business-related violations** under **WIC PROGRAM**)

Public funds, convicts (see **CONVICTS**)

EMBLEMS

See **INSIGNIAS**

See **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

EMBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMERALDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

Adult day care centers, 9555.9720

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Air pollution

Declaration, 7009.1030

Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050

Aircraft, seaplanes, seven county metropolitan area, interpretation of law, 8800.2800

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

INDEX

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4330

Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610

Confined spaces
Rescues, entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities (see Emergencies under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)

CPA examination procedures, 1105.2400

Dams (see DAMS)

Declaration of emergency, Pollution Control Agency, 7000.5000

Declaring, agricultural aircraft, licensing exceptions, 8800.3800

Definitions
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Drought, emergency and water conservation plans (see Emergency and water conservation plans under WATER CONSERVATION)

Elevators, emergency controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0436

Emergency circumstances, nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330

Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0600

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs
Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545.0945

Preparedness, 9545.1125

Energy supply emergencies (see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES)

Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100

Fallout shelters (see FALLOUT SHELTERS)

Family day care homes (see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES)

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Fire code provisions, 7510.3534

Foster care, emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6225

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
Hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400

Plan, 4675.0400

Fuel oil (see FURNACE OIL)

Hazardous chemicals, Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0600

Hazardous materials incidents (see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention facilities
Emergency plans, 2930.4900

Policies and procedures, 2930.2200

Juvenile residential facilities
Disaster plan, 2935.3900

Emergency plan, 2935.3900

Generally, 2935.0300

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities
Emergency plan, 2950.0895

Reporting requirements, 2950.0895

Suspension of rules, 2950.0160

Liquid commercial fertilizers, planning, 1510.0372

Local public health employees merit system, appointments, 4670.2520

Medical assistance (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)

Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, training requirements, 9515.3070

Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Oil, set-aside program
Generally, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)

Planning
Confined spaces, emergency rescues, 5207.0302

Emergency and water conservation plans (see Emergency and water conservation plans under WATER CONSERVATION)

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Police call boxes, 2400.0011

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

Special education (see Emergencies under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services (see Emergencies under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)

State transportation construction contracts, debarment, termination or award during, 1230.3900

Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300

Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)

Unforeseeable emergency, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Waste tire facilities
Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470

Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480

Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE
See EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
Special transportation services, driver and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS
Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
General assistance
Chemical use assessments, 9500.1272

Determination, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES
See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, students, prerequisites, 4690.6900

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Ambulance services (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Emergency room physicians, reports about, hospitals (see **FINANCIAL, SERVICES, AND UTILIZATION REPORTS UNDER HOSPITALS**)
- Fees, workers' compensation, emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
- First aid (see **FIRST AID**)
- Intermediate care course programs, students, admission requirements, 4690.5600
- Patients, outpatients (see **Outpatient registration under HOSPITALS**)
- Program medical directors (see **FINANCIAL, SERVICES, AND UTILIZATION REPORTS UNDER HOSPITALS**)
- Reports about (see **FINANCIAL, SERVICES, AND UTILIZATION REPORTS UNDER HOSPITALS**)
- Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300
- Response teams, notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
- State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090
- Telephone numbers
 - Emergency (see **EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**)
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
- Veterinarians, standards of practice, 9100.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

- Ambulance service regulation (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Certificates and certification, ambulances, 4690.8000
- Emergency medical technicians (see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**)
- Forms (documents), ambulance services, license, 4690.0200
- Variances, ambulance services, drugs and medicine, 4690.8300
- Waivers, ambulance services, 4690.8100

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Ambulance services (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission, 4690.5600
- Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
- Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

- Fees
 - Definitions, 7507.0200
 - Late payment fees, 7507.0700
 - Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
 - Notice of errors, 7507.0600
 - Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
 - Processing fee, 7507.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Application of law, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Audio recordings of calls, 1215.0900
- Automatic number identification (ANI)
 - Costs, payment, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
- Boundaries, plans, map requirements, 1215.0500
- Busy hour
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Busy month
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800
- Calls
 - Busy signal, design standards, 1215.0800
 - Duration, 1215.0900
 - Hold, 1215.0800
 - Nonemergency calls
 - Referrals, 1215.0900
 - Requirements, 1215.0800
 - Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 1215.0500
 - Redirected, estimation formula, 1215.1400
 - Selective routing
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Plans, 1215.0500
- Central offices (see **Telephone exchange area central offices under this topic**)
- Certificates and certification, county 911 plans, 1215.0500, 1215.1400
- Contracts
 - Billing provisions, 1215.0900
 - Requirements, 1215.0900, 1215.1200
- Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Costs
 - Automatic number identification, 1215.1400
 - Billing, 1215.0900
 - Contracts, 1215.0900, 1215.1200
 - Enhanced service, 1215.0900
 - Installation, lists, plan requirements, 1215.0500
 - Payment
 - Local governments, 1215.0900
 - State payment, 1215.0900, 1215.1400
 - Recurring
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Second trunks, low population areas, 1215.1400
 - Service modifications, 1215.0900
 - Variances, grounds, 1215.1000, 1215.1400
 - Waivers, request requirements, 1215.1100
- County 911 planning committees
 - Duties, 1215.0300
 - Establishment, 1215.0300
 - Members, 1215.0300 to 1215.0500
- County 911 plans
 - Final plans, 1215.0500, 1215.1100, 1215.1400
 - Modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Revisions, 1215.1100
- Dedicated 911 trunks
 - Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited, 1215.0800
 - Costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Design
 - Included services, 1215.0800
 - Load requirements, 1215.0800
 - Standards, 1215.0800
 - Variances, procedures, 1215.1000
- Enhanced service, costs, 1215.0900
- Equipment and supplies
 - Backup, 1215.1400
 - Costs (see **Costs under this topic**)
 - County 911 plans (see **County 911 plans under this topic**)
 - Dedicated 911 trunks (see **Dedicated 911 trunks under this topic**)
 - Design standard variances, grounds, 1215.1000
 - Switching equipment, 1215.0200, 1215.0500
 - Telephone companies, duties, 1215.0500
- Establishment
 - Deadlines, 1215.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 1215.0100

**EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Failure, secondary service provisions, planning requirements, 1215.0500
- Federal aid, nonavailability, waiver requirements, 1215.1100
- Funding, eligibility
 - Recurring costs, 1215.1400
 - Service plan modifications, 1215.1300
- Hardware (see Equipment and supplies under this topic)
- Implementation
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Plans (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900
- Installation
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Costs, 1215.1400
 - Plans (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
- Local telecommunications service providers (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS)
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Notice requirements, 1215.0900
 - When performed, 1215.0900
- Maps, county 911 plans, 1215.0500
- Monitoring
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900
 - Requirements, 1215.0900
- Participating agencies
 - Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - County 911 plans, 1215.0500
 - Lists, plan requirements, 1215.0500
- Planning
 - County 911 planning committees, duties, 1215.0500
 - Secondary service provisions, 1215.0500
- Plans and specifications
 - County 911 plans (see County 911 plans under this topic)
 - Service loads, 1215.0900
 - Telephone companies, duties, 1215.0900
- Police call boxes
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Essential services, police call boxes defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- PSAP managers
 - Audio recordings of calls, duties, 1215.0900
 - County 911 plans (see County 911 plans under this topic)
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Operations, duties, 1215.0900
 - Public information and education programs, duties, 1215.0900
 - Services, monitoring, 1215.0900
- Public agencies
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Notice received, emergency calls, 1215.0900
 - Participating agencies, lists, 1215.0500
- Public information and education programs, PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900
- Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
 - Busy hour
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800
 - Busy month
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800
 - Calls (see Calls under this topic)
 - Continuous service, 1215.0900
 - County 911 plans, 1215.0500
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Locations, 1215.0500

**EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Public safety answering points (PSAPs) (Cont'd)
 - Managers (see PSAP managers under this topic)
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Notice received, maintenance work, 1215.0900
 - Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and agreements, 1215.0500
 - Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 1215.0900
 - Secondary service requirements, 1215.0500
 - Purpose of rules, establishment and implementation, 1215.0100
 - Records and record keeping, audio recordings of calls, 1215.0900
 - Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 1215.0900
 - Selective routing
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Plans, 1215.0500
 - Services
 - Call duration, 1215.0900
 - Continuous, 1215.0900
 - Included services, design standards, 1215.0800
 - Modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Monitoring, 1215.0900
 - Reports about, 1215.0900
 - Secondary service requirements, 1215.0500
 - Standards, design, 1215.0800
 - State aid, nonavailability, waiver requirements, 1215.1100
 - Telephone exchange area central offices
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Equipment and supplies (see Equipment and supplies under this topic)
 - Maps, 1215.0500
 - Switching equipment (see Equipment and supplies under this topic)
 - Telephone exchange areas
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Designation, 1215.0200
 - Maps, 1215.0500
 - Telephone numbers
 - Automatic number identification
 - Costs, payment, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Backup numbers, 1215.0900
 - Generally, 1215.0900
 - Tone signals, 1215.0900
 - Trunk routing
 - County plans, 1215.0500
 - Trunk mileage, 1215.0500
 - Variations
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
 - Selective routing costs, state payment, 1215.1400
 - Waivers
 - Counties, duties, 1215.1100
 - Extinguishment, 1215.1100
 - Statutory requirements, 1215.1100
- EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
 - Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 - Traffic patterns
 - Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- EMILY CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Pipeline routing, state powers, 4415.0175
 - State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
- EMOLLIENTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Community mental health services (see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**)

Emotionally disturbed children (see **EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**)

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Case management services

Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Family community support services, 9535.4020

Case managers, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Crisis assistance

Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Family community support services, 9535.4035

Day treatment services

Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Family community support services, 9535.4056

Definitions

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Medical assistance, 9505.0324, 9505.0326, 9505.0327

Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Diagnostic assessments

Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4025

Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323, 9505.0326

Emergency services

Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Family community support services

Administration, 9535.4000

Appeals, 9535.4070

Application of rules, 9535.4000

Authorization, 9535.4023, 9535.4025

Case management services, 9535.4020

Clinical supervision, 9535.4020

Consent, 9535.4023, 9535.4025, 9535.4065

Coordination, 9535.4020

Crisis assistance, 9535.4035

Day care, 9535.4052

Day treatment services, 9535.4056

Definitions, 9505.0326, 9505.0327, 9535.4010

Denial of services, 9535.4020

Design, 9535.4020

Disclosure of information, 9535.4065

Eligibility, 9535.4020, 9535.4025

Financial assistance, 9535.4053

Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Home-based family treatment, 9535.4059

Independent living skills, 9535.4044

Leisure and recreational activities, 9535.4050

Medical assistance requirements, 9505.0326

Medication monitoring, 9535.4041

Notice requirements, 9535.4020, 9535.4023

Outcomes, 9535.4030

Outreach services, 9535.4038

Parenting skills, 9535.4047

Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069

Referrals, 9535.4025

Respite care, 9535.4035, 9535.4052

Scope of rules, 9535.4000, 9535.4010

Service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4023, 9535.4030

Service providers

Defined, 9535.4010

Duties, 9535.4025

Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069

Training requirements, 9535.4068

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Family community support services (Cont'd)

Special mental health consultants, availability, 9535.4020

Termination, 9535.4028

Functional assessments

Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020

Independent living skills, family community support services, 9535.4044

Individual family community support plans, defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Individual treatment plan

Defined, medical assistance, 9505.0323, 9505.0324

Medical assistance

Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324

Mental health services, 9505.0323

Individual treatment plans, defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Legal representatives, defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Medical assistance, covered services

Family community support services, 9505.0326

Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323, 9505.0324

Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents

Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parenting skills assistance, family community support services, 9535.4047

Professional home-based family treatment

Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010

Family community support services, 9535.4059

Recreation and amusement, family community support services, 9535.4050

Residential treatment programs

Administrative review, physical holding or isolation, 9545.0995

Administrator, designation, 9545.1085

Admissions

Criteria, 9545.0955

Education planning requirements, 9545.0965

Information required, 9545.0955

Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, limitations, 9545.1035

Application of rules, 9545.0915

Case manager

Defined, 9545.0925

Discharge notice, 9545.0985

Committee review, physical holding, isolation, time out, 9545.0995

Continued stay, criteria, 9545.0985

Cultural competence

Defined, 9545.0925

Required for licensing, 9545.0945

Definitions, 9545.0925

Dental services, emergency dental services, required for licensing, 9545.0945

Diagnostic assessments, 9545.0925

Discharge

Administrative discharge, 9545.0985

Criteria, 9545.0985

Notice, 9545.0985

Planning criteria, 9545.0985

Shelter services, 9545.1045

Written summary, 9545.0985

Discipline

Defined, 9545.0925

Policies and procedures, 9545.1005

Rules of conduct, 9545.1005

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Education, planning, required for admitted child, 9545.0965
- Emergencies
 - Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545.0945
 - Physical restraints, using, 9545.0995
 - Preparedness, 9545.1125
- Exclusions, 9545.0915
- First aid
 - First aid kit, required, 9545.1125
 - Staff training, 9545.1105
- Food service, compliance with rules, 9545.1115
- Grievance procedure, required for licensing, 9545.0945
- Individual treatment plan
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Development of plan, 9545.0975
 - Progress notes, 9545.0975
 - Quarterly review, 9545.0975
- Informed consent
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Obtaining, 9545.1025
 - Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
- Interpretative services, required for licensing, 9545.0945
- Isolation
 - Administrative review, 9545.0995
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Documentation, 9545.0995
 - Emergency use, 9545.0995
 - Monitoring, 9545.0995
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, 9545.1035
- Legal representative, defined, 9545.0925
- Licenses
 - Programs required for licensing, generally, 9545.0945
 - Requirement, generally, 9545.0935
- Maltreatment, 9545.1015
- Medical care, emergency medical care, required for licensing, 9545.0945
- Mental health professional
 - Clinical supervision requirements, 9545.1075
 - Defined, 9545.0925
- Mental health services, emergency mental health services, required for licensing, 9545.0945
- Notice
 - Discharge, 9545.0985
 - Maltreatment of Minors Act, compliance, 9545.1015
 - Rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, code compliance, 9545.1035
- Outcomes, 9545.0905
- Patient's bill of rights, requirements upon admission, 9545.0955
- Physical holding
 - Administrative review, 9545.0995
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Documentation, 9545.0995
 - Emergency use, 9545.0995
 - Monitoring, 9545.0995
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
- Physical plant, 9545.1115
- Physical restraints
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy concerning use, 9545.0995
- Posting, rules of conduct, 9545.1005
- Program director, designation, 9545.1085
- Psychotropic medication
 - Administration, standards governing, 9545.1025

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Psychotropic medication (Cont'd)
 - Conditions governing use, 9545.1025
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Informed consent, 9545.1025
 - Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
 - Review requirements, 9545.1025
 - Side effects, monitoring, 9545.1025
 - Tardive dyskinesia, monitoring, 9545.1025
- Punishment
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy, 9545.0995, 9545.1005
- Purpose of rules, 9545.0905
- Quality assurance requirements, 9545.1055
- Restrictive techniques, policy, generally, 9545.0995
- Scope of rules, 9545.0915
- Shelter services
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Diagnostic assessments, 9545.1045
 - Discharge, recommendations, 9545.1045
 - Follow-up contact, 9545.1045
 - Immediate needs plan, 9545.1045
 - Individual stabilization plan, 9545.1045
 - Initial assessment, 9545.1045
 - Length of stay, limitations, 9545.1045
 - Number of beds required, 9545.1045
 - Physical examination requirements, 9545.1045
 - Services required, 9545.1045
- Staff
 - Administrator, 9545.1085
 - Annual training, 9545.1105
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, 9545.1105
 - First aid training, 9545.1105
 - Individual staff development, 9545.1105
 - Numbers, requirements for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Orientation requirements, 9545.1095
 - Personnel policies, 9545.1065
 - Program director, 9545.1085
 - Qualifications, 9545.1085
 - Records, 9545.1065, 9545.1105
 - Recruitment, 9545.1065
 - Supervision, 9545.0925, 9545.1075
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, 9545.1035
- Staff training, treatment in a setting with secure capacity, 9545.1035
- Time-out
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
- Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
 - Admissions to, limitations, 9545.1035
 - Compliance with code, 9545.1035
 - Defined, 9545.1035
 - Isolation, limitations on use, 9545.1035
 - Placements, prohibited, 9545.1035
 - Staffing requirements, 9545.1035
 - Variances, 9545.0905
- Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**
 - Affirmative action programs (see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS)
 - Civil service (see CIVIL SERVICE)
 - Comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)
 - Reports received
 - State health care programs, conditions for participation, 9505.5240
 - Social Security (see SOCIAL SECURITY)
- EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
 - Blood borne pathogens
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Regulations, 5206.0600

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Data sheet
 - Availability, 5206.0800
 - Contents, 5206.0800
 - Defined, 5206.0100
- Definitions, 5206.0100
- Employee right-to-know program, written, 5206.0700
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Farming operations training program
 - Application of rules, 5206.1300
 - Data sheet, 5206.1800
 - Definitions, 5206.1500
 - Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
- Handlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
- Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
- Heat exposure
 - Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
 - Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Incidental farm workers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Nonhandlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
- Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
- Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
- Scope of rules, 5206.1400
- Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
- Training requirements, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0500
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1100
 - List, 5206.0500
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, 5206.0500
- Hazardous substances
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0400
 - Exemptions, 5206.0400
 - Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
 - List, 5206.0400
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, 5206.0400
- Infectious agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0600
 - List, 5206.0600
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, 5206.0600
- Labeling, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900
- Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800
- Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900
- Purpose of rules, 5206.0200
- Scope of rules, 5206.0300
- Small business, defined, 5206.0100
- Technically qualified individuals
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

- Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies, 2715.5300, 2715.5400
- EMPLOYEES**
- See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- EMPLOYERS**
- See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Acceptance forms
 - Standards, 5200.0610
 - Uniform provisions, 5200.0580
 - Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
 - Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830
 - Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - License endorsement, 5200.0570
 - Licenses, 5200.0530
 - Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Collection of fees, 5200.0680
 - Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810
 - Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
 - Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
 - Contracts
 - Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 - Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 - Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
 - Corporations, names, 5200.0540
 - Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
 - Definitions, 5200.0500
 - Determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Disclosure, 5200.0790
 - Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
 - Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
 - Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
 - Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
 - Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
 - Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
 - Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 - Forms (documents), job order forms, 5200.0700
 - Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
 - Issuance of license, 5200.0550
 - Job listing services
 - Fees, 5200.0600
 - Record of service report, 5200.0800
 - Job order forms
 - Advertising, 5200.0770
 - Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 - Information required, 5200.0700
 - Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 - Licenses
 - Displays, 5200.0750
 - Generally, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 - Names, 5200.0760
 - Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 - Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 - Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 - Names
 - Licenses, 5200.0760
 - One name, 5200.0540
 - Notice, contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840
 - Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 - Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
 - Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 - Records of service reports, 5200.0800

INDEX

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
- Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
- Scope of rules, 5200.0500
- Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Service reports, records, 5200.0800
- Standard contract language, 5200.0590
- Temporary employment agencies
 - Home health care, licenses, exemption, 4668.0008
 - Licenses, 5200.0560
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- Agricultural and economic development program (see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)
- Applications to, contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
- Approvals by
 - Community block grants, grant awards, 4300.2000
 - Community development corporations projects, 4309.0500
- Assistance by, small businesses, state contract performance, 1230.1900
- Authority for rules, agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance documents, 1587.1200
- Business licensing
 - Definitions, 4348.0100
 - Generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
- Commissioner
 - Administrator, agricultural and economic development board, 1580.0200
 - Definitions, agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
- Community development (see BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)
- Community development corporations (see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS)
- Community development division
 - Defined, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 - Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
- Contamination cleanup grants, applications, generally, 4309.1000
- Definitions
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
 - Community development, 4309.0100
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Forms (documents)
 - Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0500
- Grants by
 - Contamination cleanup development, 4309.1000
 - Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100 to 4647.0400

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Loans by
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 - Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
- Notice given
 - Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
 - Agricultural resource loans
 - Application requirements, 1580.0500
 - Bond issuance, 1580.0900
 - Notice received, state contracts, small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Outdoor recreation grants (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)
- Project grants (see Grants by under this topic)
- Records, state contracts, small business assistance, discoverability, 1230.1900
- Review by
 - Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
 - Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
- Rural development challenge grants (see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS)
- Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program
 - Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 - Applications, 4308.0020, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 - Approvals, 4308.0090
 - Borrowers, eligibility, 4308.0020
 - Collateral, 4308.0070
 - Collection of payments, 4308.0100
 - Community development applications, defined, 4308.0020
 - Credit risks, shared, 4308.0010
 - Defaults, 4308.0100
 - Definitions, 4308.0020
 - Documentation required, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 - Eligible borrowers, defined, 4308.0020
 - Eligible costs, 4308.0030, 4308.0040
 - Eligible projects, 4308.0020, 4308.0030
 - Equipment or machinery, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 - Evaluation procedures, 4308.0090
 - Financial institutions, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 - Generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 - Guaranteed loans, defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rates, 4308.0010, 4308.0050
 - Local units of government
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Written evidence of support, 4308.0080
 - Machinery or equipment, terms of loans, 4308.0060
- Participation loans
 - Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rates, 4308.0050
- Principal owners, personal guarantees, 4308.0070
- Purpose, 4308.0010
- Real property
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Terms of loans, 4308.0060
- Security requirements, 4308.0070
- Septic system loans
 - Defined, 4308.0020
 - Interest rates, 4308.0050
 - Waiting periods waived, 4308.0020
- Servicing of loans, 4308.0100
- Standard industrial classification codes, eligible borrowers, 4308.0020
- Terms of loans, 4308.0060
- Tourism loans, defined, 4308.0020

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Uniform business licensing (see BUSINESS LICENSES)

EMUS

See RATITAE

ENCAMPMENT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Air quality conditions, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700

Application of rules, clean indoor air, 4620.3900, 4620.4700, 4620.4900

Certificates and certification

Definitions, 4620.4000

Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Contested cases, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800

Definitions, 4620.4000

Ice arenas (see HOCKEY ARENAS)

Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800

Owners/operators

Defined as applicants, 4620.4000

Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700

Sponsors of activities, applications for certification, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700

Variances, 4620.4900

ENCUMBRANCES

See also LIENS

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800

Family farm security program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)

Farm products (see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS)

Mechanics' liens (see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS)

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080

Mortgages (see MORTGAGES)

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Amphibians, enumeration, 6134.0200

Birds, enumeration, 6134.0200

Butterflies, enumeration, 6134.0200

Caddisflies, enumeration, 6134.0200

Carcasses, surrender to Natural Resources Department, 6212.2300

Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Destruction by, livestock, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3900

Dragonflies, enumeration, 6134.0200

Fish, enumeration, 6134.0200

Fungi, enumeration, 6134.0400

Game farm licenses, 6242.1200

Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270

Ill or injured animals (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)

Jumping spiders, enumeration, 6134.0200

Leafhoppers, enumeration, 6134.0200

Lichens, enumeration, 6134.0400

Mammals, enumeration, 6134.0200

Mollusks, enumeration, 6134.0200

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Mosses, enumeration, 6134.0400

Moths, enumeration, 6134.0200

Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900

Permits

Permits for other activities, 6212.2100

Permits to possess, 6212.1800

Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000

Plants, enumeration, 6134.0300

Purpose of rules, 6134.0150

Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200

Reports about, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800

Reptiles, enumeration, 6134.0200

Sales, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800

Scope of rules, 6134.0150

Statutory authority, 6134.0100

Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300

Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200

Tiger beetles, enumeration, 6134.0200

Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270

Wetland replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548

ENDANGERMENT

Domestic animals, health, removal, transportation, rendering, or feeding of carcasses, notice, 1719.1000

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDOWMENTS

Insurance, guaranteed annual endowments, 2700.3100, 2700.3200

ENDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

Agricultural energy resources

Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Audits (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Energy improvement loan insurance programs (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Home energy loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Model Energy Code (see ENERGY CODE)

Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Residential conservation program (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)

Solar energy (see SOLAR ENERGY)

Supply emergencies

Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410

Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320

Affirming appeal decisions, 7620.0340

Alerts, 7620.0200

Appeal and review

Content, 7620.0300

Hearings, 7620.0330

Judicial review, 7620.0340

Location, 7620.0300

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Supply emergencies (Cont'd)
 Appeal and review (Cont'd)
 Operating organization, 7620.0220
 Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
 Appointments, local energy conservation boards,
 counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
 Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals,
 7620.0320
 Authority, 7620.0120
 Boards and commissions, local energy conservation
 boards, counties and first class cities,
 7620.0230
 Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards,
 7620.0230
 Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 7620.0320
 Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy
 supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
 Consent orders, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Conservation plans, employers and school districts,
 review, 7620.0220
 Contents, appeals, 7620.0310
 Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Crimes, 7620.0240
 Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
 Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
 Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
 Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear,
 7620.0320
 Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Evidence, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Executive council, responsibility for declaration,
 7620.0210
 Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal,
 7620.0320
 False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities,
 7620.0220
 Fuel oil (see FURNACE OIL)
 Hearings, local energy conservation board, 7620.0330
 Informal disposition, appeals, 7620.0320
 Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
 Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
 Limitation of action, appeals, 7620.0320
 Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230,
 7620.0330
 Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 Location, appeal, 7620.0300
 Motor vehicle fuel (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL)
 Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 7620.0320
 Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
 Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
 Parties, appeals, 7620.0320
 Penalties
 Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 Violations, 7620.0240
 Prehearing conferences, appeals, 7620.0320
 Purpose, 7620.0130
 Recommendations, 7620.0210
 Recommended decisions, appeals, 7620.0340
 Records and recollection, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
 Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
 Reversing appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Review, employer and school district conservation
 plans, 7620.0220
 School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Scope, 7620.0140
 Settlement, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers,
 7620.0420
 Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
 Stipulation, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Time, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
 Witnesses, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wind energy (see WIND ENERGY)
ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 See RECYCLING
ENERGY AUDITS
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification,
 7655.0260
 Air conditioning, replacement of central air
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators,
 7655.0260
 Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Authority for rules, 7655.0120
 Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Calculation procedures, energy savings, program
 measures, 7655.0270 to 7655.0290
 Caulking
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Ceiling insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Certification, evaluators, 7655.0220, 7655.0240
 Clock thermostat, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Conflicts of interest, decertification of evaluators,
 7655.0260
 Conservation measures, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results,
 7655.0320
 Courses, recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250
 Decertification, evaluators, 7655.0260
 Definitions, 7655.0100, 7655.0410
 Disclosure, reports, evaluations, 7655.0300
 Discrimination, evaluators, 7655.0200
 Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Duct insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Efficiency standards, 7655.0400
 Elimination, recertification course requirement,
 evaluators, 7655.0250
 Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 7655.0330
 Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards,
 7655.0400
 Estimates, installation costs and energy savings,
 evaluators, 7655.0310
 Evaluation, conduct, 7655.0300 to 7655.0330
 Evaluators, qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to
 7655.0260
 Examinations, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to
 7655.0230
 Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators,
 7655.0330
 Fees
 Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
 Recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250
 Fine schedule, 7655.0420
 Fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Positive shutoffs, 7655.0400
 Floor insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 7655.0310
 Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 7655.0250
 Foundation insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Furnaces, efficiency modifications, calculation of savings,
 7655.0280
 General energy savings equations, 7655.0280
 Good cause, noncompliance with standards, 7655.0410

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Heat absorbing windows and doors, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Heat reflective windows and doors
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Hot water heating system, solar domestic system, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler or furnace, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Index
Calculation, 7655.0310
Energy index, 7655.0290

Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 7655.0310

Insulation
Costs, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
Minimum standards, 7655.0400
Residential conservation program, R-values, 7635.0230

Insurance
Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or expiration of insurance, 7655.0260

Load management, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Load management devices, electricity, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Measurements, evaluators, 7655.0310

Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration, 7655.0400

Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 7655.0220

Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Nonsufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator certification, 7655.0260

Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators, 7655.0210

Passive solar heat systems, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Penalties for noncompliance, 7655.0420

Pipe insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Presentation, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330

Purpose of rules, 7655.0120

Qualification, evaluators, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260

Recertification, evaluators, 7655.0250

Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 7655.0250

Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330

Relocated buildings, 7670.0100

Reports
Disclosure evaluations, 7655.0300
Failure to report, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 7655.0260

Residential conservation program (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)

Results, presentation, 7655.0320

Retention, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Revocation, evaluator certification, 7655.0260

Rim joist insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Seller of property, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Solar water and space heating systems
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Storm windows and doors
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Swimming pools
Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Term, certification, 7655.0250

Thermal windows and doors, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Thermostats, clock thermostats
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Training
Decertification or failure, 7655.0260
Evaluators, 7655.0210

Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 7655.0220

Vent damper, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Wall insulation
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Water heater insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Weatherstripping
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Wind energy devices
Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Windows
Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 7655.0400
Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 7655.0260

ENERGY CODE

Additions
Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200

Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Adoption, 1305.0021

Air barriers
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0600
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0600
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.0600

Air conditioning
Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200

Air leakage
Commercial buildings, 7676.1400
General code, 7670.0470
Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Alterations
Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200

Alternate methods and materials, general code, 7670.0100

Application of rules
Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
Efficiencies, calculation, 7678.0200
General code, 7670.0100
Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200

Attic access panels
Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
 Authority for rules
 All buildings, 7678.0100
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 General code, 7670.0100
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100
 Bathing facilities, air barriers
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Boilers, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 Building design by systems analysis, general code, 7670.0460
 Building envelope, requirements
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Ceilings
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 Commercial buildings
 Additions, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 Air barriers, 7676.0600
 Alterations, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 Application of rules, 7676.0200
 Attic access panels, 7676.0600
 Authority for rules, 7676.0100
 Ceilings, 7676.0600
 Definitions, 7676.0500
 Design conditions, 7676.1100
 Doors, 7676.0600
 Driveways, 7676.0200
 Effective date, 7676.1500
 Entrances, 7676.0200
 Exemptions, 7676.0200
 Exit signs, 7676.1300
 Floors, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Foundation walls, 7676.0600
 Framed components, 7676.0600
 Generally, 7676.0100 to 7676.1500
 Greenhouses, 7676.0200, 7676.0900, 7676.1300
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7676.1100
 Historic buildings, 7676.0200
 Ice-making water supply, 7676.1200
 Incorporations by reference, 7676.0400
 Inflated structures, 7676.0200
 Insulation
 Pipes, service water heating, 7676.1200
 Thermal insulation, 7676.0300
 Lights and lighting, 7676.1300
 Loose fill insulation, 7676.0600
 Maintenance information, 7676.0300
 Materials identification, 7676.0300
 Mechanical systems, 7676.1100
 Metal buildings, 7676.1000
 Mixed occupancy, 7676.0200
 Parking garages, 7676.1100
 Parking lots, 7676.0200
 Penetrations, 7676.0600
 Pipes
 HVAC systems, 7676.1100
 Service water heating, 7676.1200
 Plans and specifications, 7676.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7676.0100
 R-values and U-values, 7676.0700
 Repairs, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 Roofs, 7676.0700
 Sealants, 7676.0600
 Semiconditioned buildings, 7676.0800
 Service water heating, 7676.1200
 Skylights, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Slab on grade floors, 7676.0600
 Spas, 7676.1200
 Swimming pools, 7676.1200

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial buildings (Cont'd)
 Thermal insulation, 7676.0300, 7676.0600
 Vapor retarders, 7676.0600
 Ventilation, 7676.1100
 Walls, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Wind wash barriers, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Windows, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Definitions
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 General code, 7670.0325
 Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Ventilation, 7672.1000
 Design conditions, general code, 7670.0400
 Doors
 All buildings, 7678.0600
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Dwellings
 Multiple dwellings (see Multifamily housing under this topic)
 Single-family and two-family dwellings (see Single-family and two-family dwellings under this topic)
 Effective dates
 All buildings, 7678.0900
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1500
 General code, 7670.1115
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1300
 Electric motor efficiencies, general code, 7670.0800
 Electrical power and lighting, general code, 7670.0800
 Enforcement of rules
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
 Envelope, thermal transmittance
 All buildings, 7678.0500
 General code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Exemptions
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
 Existing buildings, application to, general code, 7670.0100
 Exterior design temperatures, general code, 7670.0400
 Floors
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Over unheated spaces, 7670.0470
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 Foundation walls
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 Framed components
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Furnaces, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning
 Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
 Mechanical systems, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0800, 7674.1100

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning (Cont'd)
 Operation and maintenance manual, 7670.0610
 Oversizing, 7672.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings
 Additions, alterations, and repairs, 7672.1200
 Duct insulation, 7672.0900
 Envelope thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
 Historic buildings
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
 Ice-making water supply
 General code, 7670.0710
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100
 Incorporations by reference
 All buildings, 7678.0300
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0400
 General code, 7670.0130
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0400
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Insulation
 Duct insulation, general code, 7670.0610
 Foundation walls
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 General code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Loose fill insulation
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 General code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Pipe insulation, general code, 7670.0610
 R-values and U-values (see R-values and U-values under this topic)
 Residential buildings, general code, 7670.0475
 Slabs on grade
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Thermal insulation (see Thermal insulation under this topic)
 Thermal resistance, general code, 7670.0470
 Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
 Interior design conditions, general code, 7670.0400
 Interpretation of law
 International residence code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Lights and lighting
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 General code, 7670.0800
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Power requirements, general code, 7670.0800
 Maintenance information
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 General code, 7670.0260
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
 Masonry walls, 7676.0700, 7678.0500
 Materials, identification
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
 General code, 7670.0260
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
 Mechanical systems
 Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 General code, 7670.0610
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
 Metal buildings, 7676.1000, 7678.0500
 Mixed occupancy
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Mixed occupancy (Cont'd)
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
 MNcheck program
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
 Moisture barriers, foundation wall insulation, 7672.0600
 Moved buildings, 1300.0220
 Multifamily housing
 Additions, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Air barriers, 7674.0600
 Air leakage, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
 Alterations, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Application of rules, 7674.0200
 Attic access panels, 7674.0600
 Authority for rules, 7674.0100
 Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7674.0600
 Building envelope, 7674.0600
 Ceilings, 7674.1100
 Corridors, lighting, 7674.1000
 Definitions, 7674.0500
 Design conditions, 7674.0800
 Doors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Effective dates, 7674.1200
 Electrical metering, 7670.0800, 7674.1000
 Enforcement of rules, 7674.0200
 Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7674.0600
 Exemptions, 7674.0200
 Exit signs, lighting, 7674.1000
 Floors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Food service areas, lighting, 7674.1000
 Foundation walls, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Garages, lighting, 7674.1000
 Generally, 7674.0100 to 7674.1200
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 Historic buildings, 7674.0200
 Ice-making water supply, 7674.1100
 Incorporations by reference, 7674.0400
 Insulation, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Laundries and laundry facilities, 7674.1000
 Lights and lighting, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Maintenance information, 7674.0200
 Materials identification, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
 Mechanical systems, 7674.0800
 Mixed occupancy, 7674.0200
 MNcheck program, 7674.0700
 Penetrations, 7674.1100
 Pipes
 HVAC systems, 7674.0800
 Water heating systems, 7674.0900
 Plans and specifications, 7674.0200
 Porches, 7674.0800
 Repairs, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Roofs, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 Sealants, 7674.0600
 Service water heating, 7674.0900
 Skylights, 7674.0600
 Slabs on grade, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
 Spas, 7674.0900
 Stairs, lighting, 7674.1000
 Storage areas, 7674.1000
 Swimming pools, 7674.0900
 Thermal insulation, 7674.0200, 7674.0600
 Toilets, lighting, 7674.1000
 Vapor retarders, 7674.0600
 Ventilation, 7674.0800
 Walls, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 Wind wash barriers, 7674.0600
 Windows, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Wood framed components, 7674.0600
 Occupancy changes, general code, 7670.0100
 Operation and maintenance manual, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, general code, 7670.0610
 Penetrations, commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Plans and specifications
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
 Submitting for permits, general code, 7670.0100

Porches
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Purpose of rules
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100

R-values and U-values
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Relocated residential buildings, exemption, general code, 7670.0100

Remodeling (see Alterations under this topic)

Repairs
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200

Roofs
 All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0400, 7678.0500
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0700
 General code, 7670.0495
 Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.0500, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0500, 7672.1200

Scope of rules, general code, 7670.0100

Sealants
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Semiconditioned buildings
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0800
 Definitions, 7672.0500, 7674.0500, 7676.0500

Service water heating
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200
 Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800
 General code, 7670.0710
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.1200

Single-family and two-family dwellings
 Additions, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Air barriers, 7672.0600
 Air leakage, 7672.0600
 Alterations, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Application of rules, 7672.0200
 Attic access panels, 7672.0600
 Authority for rules, 7672.0300
 Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7672.0600
 Building envelope, 7672.0600
 Ceilings, 7672.1200
 Clothes dryers, 7672.0900
 Definitions, 7672.0500
 Design conditions, 7672.0900
 Doors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Effective dates, 7672.1300
 Enforcement of rules, 7672.0300
 Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7672.0600
 Exemptions, 7672.0300
 Exhaust fans, 7672.0900
 Fireplaces, 7672.0900
 Floors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Foundation walls, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
 Historic buildings, 7672.0200

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Single-family and two-family dwellings (Cont'd)
 Ice-making water supply, 7672.1100
 Incorporations by reference, 7672.0400
 Insulation, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 Maintenance information, 7672.0300
 Materials, identification, 7672.0900
 Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
 Mixed occupancy, 7672.0300
 MNcheck program, 7672.0800
 Pipes, water heating systems, 7672.1100
 Plans and specifications, 7672.0300
 Porches, 7672.0800
 Repairs, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Roofs, 7672.1200
 Sealants, 7672.0600
 Service water heating, 7672.1100, 7672.1200
 Skylights, 7672.0600, 7672.0700
 Slabs on grade, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 Spas, 7672.1100
 Swimming pools, 7672.1100
 Thermal insulation, 7672.0300, 7672.0600
 Vapor retarders, 7672.0600
 Ventilation, 7672.1000
 Walls, 7672.1200
 Wind wash barriers, 7672.0600
 Windows, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Wood framed components, 7672.0600

Skylights
 All buildings, 7678.0600
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700

Slab on grade floors
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

Solar energy (see SOLAR ENERGY)

Spas
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
 General code, 7670.0710
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Swimming pools
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
 General code, 7670.0710
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Thermal insulation
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1100
 General code, 7670.0260
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.0600

Thermal performance, building components, general code, 7670.0470

Vapor retarders
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Ventilation
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
 General code, 7670.0450
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000

Walls
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 General Code, 7670.0475, 7670.0490, 7670.0495
 Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.1200
 Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Wind wash barriers

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Windows

- All buildings, 7678.0600
- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800

Wood framed components, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Building construction standards (see ENERGY CODE)

Fuel oil (see FURNACE OIL)

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, incentive, 9553.0060

Lights and lighting

- Streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Loans

- Amount of loan, 7606.0040, 7607.0120
- Annual project status report, 7606.0080
- Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Generally, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060, 7607.0140
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
- Approval of loans, 7606.0030, 7607.0150
- Closing loan account, 7607.0180
- Definitions, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
- Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150
- Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110
- Eligible projects, 7606.0030
- Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
- Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170
- Financial reports, 7607.0160
- Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080

Lenders

- Defined, 7606.0020
- Eligibility, 7606.0070
- Participation agreement, 7606.0070
- Loan agreement, contents, 7606.0070
- New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
- Payback
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Term, 7606.0030
- Prior approval, 7606.0030
- Priority for approval, 7607.0150
- Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7606.0080, 7607.0160
- Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030

Loans for, development, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Loans to school districts (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Model Energy Code (see ENERGY CODE)

Purpose of rules, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Residential energy conservation, Housing Finance

- Agency programs (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

School districts, loans (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Scope of rules, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS

Boiler engineers (see BOILER ENGINEERS)

Licensing board (see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD)

Professional engineers (see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS)

ENGINES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Cosmetology licensing examinations, 2642.0130, 2644.0130

English as a second language, teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Government data practices, public notices, 1205.1200

Insurance policies and bylaws, 2700.0200

Unemployment insurance, appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911

Use in rules, Dentistry Board, 3100.0200

ENGLISH SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes

- Artists, 8130.8800
- Generally, 8130.0700

ENNESS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7

- Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045

- Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS

Amusements (see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT)

Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See HUMAN SERVICES

ENTRANCES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVELOPES

See ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project

- Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
- Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form, 4410.1300

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms, release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200

Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Notice

- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
- Proposer of project, 4410.1100
- Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Petitions, 4410.1100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 4415.0030

Potential environmental impacts

- Description, petition, 4410.1100
- Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Preparation, 4410.1400

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Procedural details, 4410.1200

Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500

Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100

Publication, 4410.1500

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Purpose, 4410.1000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Resource protection measures, 4410.1200

Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000

Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300

Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Time

- Comment period, 4410.1600
- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Preparation, 4410.1400

Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wind energy, large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0450

Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Approvals by

- Certificates of need, solid waste management facilities, 9215.0920, 9215.0930
- Solid waste management plans, counties and districts, 9215.0500, 9215.0840, 9215.0870

Certificates of need (see CERTIFICATES OF NEED)

Consulting

- Environmental assistance grant and loan program, applications, 9210.0825
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360

Environmental assistance grant and loan program

- Application of rules, 9210.0800
- Awards, 9210.0825, 9210.0830
- Data, classification, 9210.0825
- Definitions, 9210.0805
- Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0815
- Federal matching grants, 9210.0835
- Final applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825
- Generally, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
- Grant agreements, 9210.0845
- Grants under 1,000 dollars, 9210.0845
- Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
- Limitation on disbursement of funds, 9210.0830

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Environmental assistance grant and loan program (Cont'd)
 - Limitations on grants or loans, 9210.0810
 - Loan agreements, 9210.0850
 - Notice requirements, 9210.0810, 9210.0825
 - Participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
 - Preliminary applications, 9210.0820
 - Reduced awards, 9210.0830
 - Requests for proposals (RFPs), 9210.0810
 - Scope of rules, 9210.0800
 - Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840
- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
- Evaluation by
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825, 9210.0840
 - Environmental testing grants, applications, 9210.0200
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grant or loan applications, 9210.0360
- Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility permits (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS)
- Grants by
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program (see Environmental assistance grant and loan program under this topic)
 - Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Hazardous waste (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
- Hearings
 - Certificates of need, solid waste management facilities, 9215.0910
 - Solid waste management plans, counties and districts, 9215.0860
- Loans by
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program (see Environmental assistance grant and loan program under this topic)
 - Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Notice given
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program Awards, 9210.0825
 - Requests for proposals, 9210.0810
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program
 - Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 - Grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131
 - Solid waste management plans, counties and districts
 - Final approval, 9215.0870
 - Preliminary approval, 9215.0840, 9215.0850
 - Public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grant or loan applications, 9210.0360
- Publication by
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, requests for proposals, 9210.0810
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 - Solid waste management plans, counties and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Review by
 - Certificates of need, solid waste management facilities, 9215.0890, 9215.0950
 - Environmental testing grants, applications, 9210.0200
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0160
 - Solid waste management plans, counties and districts, 9215.0840
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grant or loan applications, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
- Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)
- Solid waste management planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program (see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM)
- Waste tires (see WASTE TIRES)
- ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY**
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500
 - Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
- ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**
 - Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700
 - Advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 - Applications
 - Fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 - Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800
 - College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700
 - Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 - Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 - Definitions, 4695.2600
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 - Examination, registration, 4695.2700
 - Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800
 - False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Fees
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
- Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
- Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000
- Late fees
 - Renewal of registration, 4695.2900
 - Renewal registration application, 4695.2800
- Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700
- Registration
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 - Renewal, 4695.2800
- Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000
- Renewal of registration
 - Application, 4695.2800
 - Application fee, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Addendum, 4410.3000
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0050
 Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
 Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
 Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
 Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
 Application, variance, 4410.3100
 Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
 Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
 Contents, 4410.2300
 Cover sheet, 4410.2300
 Criteria
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
 Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Description of project, 4410.2300
 Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
 Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Determination of adequacy
 Final statement, 4410.2800
 Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Determination of costs, 4410.6200
 Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
 Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
 Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
 Distribution
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
 Draft statement
 Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 Generally, 4410.2600
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Economic impacts, 4410.2300
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmissions lines
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Emergency actions, 4410.3100
 Employment impacts, 4410.2300
 Environmental permits (see Permits under this topic)
 EQB monitor
 Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
 Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
 Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
 Final statement
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generally, 4410.2700
 Information required, 4410.2800

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
 Format, 4410.2300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.1550, 4400.1700
 High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
 Incomplete information, 4410.2500
 Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
 Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
 Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Large electric power generating plants, 4400.1550, 4400.1700
 Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 List of preparers, 4410.2300
 Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
 Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800
 Preparation
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0050
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Records
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
 Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
 Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Scoping process
 Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
 Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
 Costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generally, 4410.2100
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Payments for, 4410.6500
 Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
 Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Standard format, 4410.2300

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
 Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Tiered statements, 4410.4000
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wind energy, large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0450
ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applicants, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 Application of rules, 4350.3020
 Applications
 Generally, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Corporations, signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements (see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS)
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms (documents)
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Funds, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Governmental units, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Grants, information center grant program, 4350.3120

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Municipalities, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Referral system, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Regional development commissions, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 Signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Sole proprietorship, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 State agencies, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution (see AIR POLLUTION)
 Airports (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
 Bacteriological examinations of water (see WATER SUPPLY)
 Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 Coal (see COAL)
 Coal pipelines (see COAL PIPELINES)
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Electricity (Cont'd)
 Certificate of need application (Cont'd)
 Environmental report, LHVT, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Environmental Assistance Office (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarions (see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS)
 Fuel conversion facilities (see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES)
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste permits (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS)
 Heat pollution (see HEAT POLLUTION)
 High voltage transmission line routing (see High voltage transmission lines under POWER LINES)
 Highways (see HIGHWAYS)
 Industrial discharge permit (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water (see WATER SUPPLY)
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
 Littering (see LITTERING)
 Metropolitan waste control (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
 Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Scope, 6130.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system (see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)
 Noise (see NOISE)
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal (see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL)
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Permits
 Environmental (see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS)
 Hazardous waste (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS)
 Pipeline routing (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
 Radioactive waste (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
 Sanitary landfills (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)
 Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)
 Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Testing laboratories, certification (see LABORATORIES)
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

- Agreements by, lead poisoning prevention training courses, reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
- Air emission permits (see AIR EMISSION PERMITS)
- Approvals, asbestos abatement training courses
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Grants by, drinking water revolving fund, capitalization grants, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
- Hazardous waste identification numbers
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0040
- Members
 - Service on
 - Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Pesticide registration
 - Numbers, 1505.3050
- Reciprocity, lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1040

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

- Applications to
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits
 - Alternative permitting process, 4400.2010, 4400.2100
 - Emergency permits, 4400.4050
 - Fees, 4400.1050
 - Joint proceedings, 4400.0675
 - Qualifying projects, alternative permitting process, 4400.2000
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits
 - Alternative permitting process, 4400.2010, 4400.2100
 - Emergency permits, 4400.4050
 - Fees, 4400.1050
 - Joint proceedings, 4400.0675
 - Qualifying projects, alternative permitting process, 4400.2000
- Appointments by
 - Citizen advisory task forces
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permit application process, 4400.1600, 4400.2650
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permit application process, 4400.1600, 4400.2650
- Hearing examiners
 - High voltage transmission line routing, 4400.2850
 - Large electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2850
- Program advisory task force
 - Power plant siting and routing rules and programs, 4400.8000

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Appointments by (Cont'd)
 - Public advisors
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permit application process, 4400.1350, 4400.2400
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permit application process, 4400.1350, 4400.2400
- Approvals by
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Minor alterations, 4400.3820
 - Permit transfers, 4400.3850
 - Route permits, 4400.0400
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Minor alterations, 4400.3820
 - Permit transfers, 4400.3850
 - Site permits, 4400.0400
 - Large wind energy conversion system projects
 - Site permit transfers, 4401.0710
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, mediated agreements, 9200.5000, 9200.5200
- Assessments by
 - Power companies, annual assessment, 4400.7050
- Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200
- Chair
 - Appointments by
 - Public advisor, large wind energy conversion system projects, 4401.0470
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permit applications, duties
 - Alternative permitting process, 4400.2200, 4400.2850
 - Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 4400.1600
 - Environmental impact statements, 4400.1700
 - Full permitting process, generally, 4400.1250
 - Permit application rejection, 4400.3550
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications, duties
 - Alternative permitting process, 4400.2200, 4400.2850
 - Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 4400.1600
 - Environmental impact statements, 4400.1700
 - Full permitting process, generally, 4400.1250
 - Permit application rejection, 4400.3550
- Chairperson
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500
- Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400
- Conduct
 - Requirements, 4405.0300
 - Violation of rules, 4405.0300
- Contested cases
 - Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
 - Decisions, 4405.1200
 - Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
 - Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 - Hearings (see Hearings under this topic)
 - Intervention, 4405.1100
 - Parties, 4405.1000
 - Rehearings, 4405.1300
 - Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200
- Cooperation, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015
- Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)

Decisions by

High voltage transmission lines

Alternative permitting process, 4400.2950

Emergency permits, 4400.4050

Large electric power generating plants

Alternative permitting process, 4400.2950

Emergency permits, 4400.4050

Definitions

Generally, 4405.0100

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance,
9205.0500

Designation by, public advisors

High voltage transmission lines, route permits,
4400.1450Large electric power generating plants, site permits,
4400.1450

Determinations by

Environmental impact statements, power plant siting
and routing, 4400.1700, 4400.1900Large wind energy conversion systems, draft site
permits, 4401.0500Electric power generating plant siting (see Large electric
power generating plants under POWER
PLANTS)Environmental assessment worksheets (see
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
WORKSHEETS)Environmental impact statements (see
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS)Environmental permits (see ENVIRONMENTAL
PERMITS)Environmental review (see ENVIRONMENTAL
REVIEW)

EQB Monitor, notices in

Environmental assessment, power plant siting and
power line routing, 4400.2750Environmental impact statements, power plant siting
and power line routing, 4400.1700Environmental review, power plant siting and power
line routing, local review option projects,
4400.5000Final permit decisions, power plant siting and power
line routing, 4400.1900, 4400.2950

Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400

Fees

High voltage transmission lines, route permits,
applicationsAlternative permitting process, 4400.2050,
4400.2750

Emergency permitting process, 4400.4050

Full permitting process, 4400.1050

Large electric power generating plants, site permits,
applicationsAlternative permitting process, 4400.2050,
4400.2750

Emergency permitting process, 4400.4050

Full permitting process, 4400.1050

Large wind energy conversion system projects,
4401.0800

Filing with

Applications

High voltage transmission lines, route permits,
4400.1025Large electric power generating plants, site
permits, 4400.1025Large wind energy conversion systems, site
permits, 4401.0400Site permit applications, large wind energy conversion
systems, 4401.0400

Genetic engineering (see GENETIC ENGINEERING)

Hearings

Decisions, 4405.1200

Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines

Annual public hearings, 4400.6050

Route permit applications, 4400.1800, 4400.1900,
4400.2850, 4400.4050Route permits, revocation or suspension,
4400.3950High voltage transmission lines, routing, 1405.0200 to
1405.2700

Intervention, 4405.1100

Large electric power generating plants

Annual public hearings, 4400.6050

Site permit applications, 4400.1800, 4400.1900,
4400.2850, 4400.4050

Site permits, revocation or suspension, 4400.3950

Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0550

Parties, 4405.1000

Power line and electrical generating plant siting
hearings (see POWER LINE AND
ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT
SITING HEARINGS)

Power plant siting, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Proposed findings, 4405.0900

Rehearings, 4405.1300

Interpretation of rules

High voltage transmission lines, route permits,
4400.5000Large electric power generating plants, site permits,
4400.5000

Lists

High voltage transmission lines, notification lists,
4400.1350, 4400.2750Large electric power generating plants, notification
lists, 4400.1350, 4400.2750

Meetings

Agenda requirements, 4405.0600

High voltage transmission lines

Annual public hearing, 4400.6050

Informational meetings, 4400.1700

Route permit applications, duties, generally,
4400.1550, 4400.2500

Large electric power generating plants

Annual public hearing, 4400.6050

Informational meetings, 4400.1700

Site permit applications, duties, generally,
4400.1550, 4400.2500

Large wind energy conversion systems

Public information meetings, 4401.0550

Notice requirements, 4405.0600

Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600

Quorum, 4405.0600

Records, 4405.0600

Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Voting, 4405.0600

Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600

Members

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects
reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000Temporary members, supplementary review of waste
facilities, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Monitor (see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW)

Notice given

Agriculturally related genetically engineered
organisms

Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0050

Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040

Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance,
9205.0530, 9205.0550

High voltage transmission lines

Annual public hearings, 4400.6050

Route permit applications, alternative permitting
process, 4400.2850Route permit applications, contested case
hearings, 4400.1800

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)
 - Route permit applications, environmental impact statements, scope, 4400.1700
 - Route permit applications, meetings, 4400.1550, 4400.2500
 - Route permit certification, 4400.3750
 - Route permit conditions, amendment, 4400.3840
 - Route permit transfers, 4400.3850
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Annual public hearing, 4400.6050
 - Site permit applications, alternative permitting process, 4400.2850
 - Site permit applications, contested case hearings, 4400.1800
 - Site permit applications, environmental impact statements, scope, 4400.1700
 - Site permit applications, meetings, 4400.1550, 4400.2500
 - Site permits, certification, 4400.3750
 - Site permits, conditions, amendment, 4400.3840
 - Site permits, transfers, 4400.3850
 - Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Draft site permits, public notice, 4401.0500
 - Site permit applications, 4401.0460
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Contents, 1405.0500
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 - Mediation, 9200.4400
 - Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100
- Notice received
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, releases, unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
 - Assignment of administrative law judge, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400
 - Exemption, witnesses
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000
 - High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permit applications
 - Confirmation of notice, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 - Local review option, eligible projects, 4400.5000
 - Qualifying projects, applications, alternative permitting process, 4400.2000
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications
 - Confirmation of notice, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 - Local review option, eligible projects, 4400.5000
 - Qualifying projects, applications, alternative permitting process, 4400.2000
- Officers, duties, 4405.0500
- Payments by, supplementary review of waste facilities, mediation costs, 9200.4400
- Permit coordination (see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS)
- Permits
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Certification, 4400.3750
 - Exceptions, 4400.0500
 - Generally, 4400.0350
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 4400.3050, 4400.3150, 4400.3250
 - Joint proceedings, 4400.0675
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Certification, 4400.3750
 - Exceptions, 4400.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Large electric power generating plants (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 4400.0350
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 4400.3050, 4400.3150, 4400.3250
 - Joint proceedings, 4400.0675
 - Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Applications, 4401.0400, 4401.0450
 - Requirement, 4401.0300
 - Transfers, 4401.0710
 - Small wind energy conversion systems, requirement, exemption, 4401.0300
- Petitions to (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under this topic)
- Pipeline routing (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
- Power plant siting
 - Authority, 4400.0300
 - Policy of state, 4400.0300
- Publication by
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0050
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
- Records and record keeping, supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
- Referrals to
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permit applications, 4400.5000
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications, 4400.5000
- Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
- Reports given
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Annual public hearings, 4400.6050
 - Route permit application fees, cost of processing, 4400.1050
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Annual public hearings, 4400.6050
 - Site permit application fees, cost of processing, 4400.1050
- Reports received
 - Power companies, retail kilowatt-hour sales, 4400.7050
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, decision of administrative law judge, 1405.2500
- Review by
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permit applications, 4400.1250, 4400.2200, 4400.5000
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permit applications, 4400.1250, 4400.2200, 4400.5000
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under this topic)
- Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
- Site permits
 - Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Applications, 4401.0400, 4401.0450
 - Requirement, 4401.0300
 - Transfers, 4401.0710
 - Small wind energy conversion systems, exemption, 4401.0300
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, defined, 4405.0100
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Computation of time, 9200.5300
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 - Decision of board, 9200.5000
 - Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.4800
 - Eligible persons, who may request review, 9200.3800
 - First phase, 9200.4100

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Supplementary review of waste facilities (Cont'd)
 - Hearings
 - After mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 - Default, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Ex parte communications, 9200.5000
 - Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 - Party, defined, 9200.4800
 - Prehearing procedures, contested review, 9200.4800
 - Records and record keeping, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 - Second phase, 9200.4100
 - Issues, identification and statement of, 9200.4200, 9200.4500, 9200.4600
 - Mediation
 - Hearings after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Recommended disposition, 9200.5000
 - Services, generally, 9200.4400
 - Notice requirements, 9200.4200 to 9200.4400, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 - Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100
 - Petitions for
 - Acceptance of petitions, 9200.3900
 - Additional information requirements, 9200.4000
 - Contents, 9200.3900
 - Submission requirements, 9200.3800
 - Procedures, generally, 9200.4100
 - Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 - Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 - Revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 - Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 - Second phase, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 - Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 - Time periods, computation, 9200.5300
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD CITIZENS TASK FORCES

- Power line routing, 4400.1600, 4400.2650
- Power plant siting, 4400.1600, 4400.2650

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Alternative permitting process, 4400.2750
 - Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 - Routing, 4410.7400
- Large electric power generating plants, alternative permitting process, 4400.2750
- Large energy facilities, 4410.7100
- Power lines, high-voltage transmission lines, certification, 7848.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

- Abbreviations, 4410.0200
- Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Analysis
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Appeal, 4410.0400
- Assessment worksheet (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS)
- Authority for rules
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
 - Generally, 4410.0300
- Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400
- Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Definitions, 4410.0200
- Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Documents
 - Environmental assessment worksheet (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS)
 - Environmental impact statements (see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS)
 - Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900
 - Privacy, 4410.0400
 - Supplying data, 4410.0400
 - Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400
- Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
- Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Emergency certification
 - High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.7000
- EQB monitor
 - Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600
 - Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 - Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100
 - Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500
 - Publication in
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, documents about, 1558.0040 to 1558.0070
 - Exotic species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290
- Exemptions
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
 - Generally, 4410.4600
- Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Federal environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forms (documents), model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- General responsibilities, 4410.0400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
 Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Hearings, EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200
 High voltage transmission lines
 Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Impact statement (see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS)
 Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 Implementation of project, alternative review, 4410.3600
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Iron ore mining
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mandatory categories
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 Selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinance
 Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Generally, 4410.3700
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Notice
 Alternative review, 4410.3600
 Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
 Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 EQB monitor
 Impending projects, 4410.5000
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Objectives of rules, 4410.0300
 Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Permits (see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS)
 Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600
 Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Purpose of rules
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Scope of rules, 4410.0300
 Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Standard exemptions, 4410.4600
 State projects, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400
 Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900
 Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400
 United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Variances, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200
 Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Definitions, 9210.0190
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0200
 Grant agreements, 9210.0200
 Grant applications, contents and procedures, 9210.0200
 Maximum award, 9210.0200

EPIDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine and bison brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
 Rabies (see Epidemics under RABIES)
 Surveys, bovine tuberculosis, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020

EPILEPSY

See DISEASES

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

See ANIMAL DISEASES

EQUINES

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Production, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINES

Aboveground storage tanks (see Equipment under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
 Accessibility (see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries (see BAKERIES)
 Beverages, manufacturing (see BEVERAGES)
 Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100
 Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
 Cosmetology (see COSMETOLOGISTS)
 Food (see FOOD)
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Equipment under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Grain standards testing equipment (see GRAIN)
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
 Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
 Honey houses (see HONEY HOUSES)
 Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

INDEX

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Operable parts, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales tax (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
 School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
 Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
 Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
 Use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 Veterinarians' facilities, maintenance requirements, 9100.0200
 Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
 See COMPARABLE WORTH

ERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERSKINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

ESCAPES

Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)
 Reports about, correctional facilities, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW

Escrow accounts, real estate brokers and agents, 2805.0800
 Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
 Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Subdivided land sales (see SUBDIVIDED LAND)
 Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES

Assessments, 8160.0300
 Collection, amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 Interest, amended returns, 8160.0300
 Penalties (monetary), amended returns, 8160.0300
 Returns, 8160.0300

ESTATES

Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

ESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTES BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ESTHER LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHETICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2642.0190
 Advertising
 Defined, 2642.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2642.0110
 Business hours, 2642.0120
 Certificates of identification, 2642.0450
 Definitions, 2642.0010
 Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0520
 Defined, 2642.0010
 Professional training requirements, 2642.0150
 Student records, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
 Work experience requirements, 2642.0150
 Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2644.0520
 Credit toward other licenses, 2642.0610, 2644.0550
 Full course of instruction, 2644.0710
 Instructors, 2644.0140
 Professional training, documentation of, 2642.0150
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 2642.0150, 2642.0180
 Refresher courses
 Generally, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210
 License renewal requirements, 2642.0200
 Reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Examinations for licenses
 English language requirement, 2642.0130
 Licenses, 2642.0130, 2642.0140, 2642.0180
 Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2642.0130
 Time period for taking examination, 2644.0690
 Fees
 Examination fees, 2642.0140
 Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210
 License applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0160
 License renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330, 2642.0340
 Name or address changes, 2642.0350
 Reinstated licenses, 2642.0220
 Salons, 2644.0540
 Forms (documents)
 Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2642.0120
 Unregulated services, notice, 2642.0100
 Health and safety procedures, 2642.0380, 2642.0450
 Hours of training, certification, 2642.0150, 2644.0670, 2644.0680
 Inactive licenses
 Issuance, 2642.0200
 Reactivation, 2642.0210
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 Inspections, 2642.0120, 2642.0310
 Instructors (see Instructors under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)
 Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Annual expiration date, 2642.0200
 Applications for, 2642.0140, 2642.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2642.0180, 2642.0190
 Credit toward other licenses, 2642.0610, 2644.0550
 Display, 2642.0190, 2642.0380
 Examinations, 2642.0130, 2642.0140
 Existing licenses, validity of, 2644.0300
 Fees, 2642.0140, 2642.0160
 Inactive licenses, 2642.0200, 2642.0210
 Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210
 Professional training requirements, 2642.0150, 2642.0180, 2642.0210
 Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2642.0150, 2642.0180
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2642.0220
 Renewal, 2642.0190, 2642.0200
 Salons, 2644.0540
 Transfer, prohibited, 2642.0230

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Work experience requirements, 2642.0160, 2642.0200
 - Name changes, notice, 2642.0190
 - Notice requirements
 - Citations, notice of correction, 2642.0120
 - Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0520
 - Name or address changes, 2642.0190, 2642.0350
 - Posting (notices)
 - Inspection reports, availability, 2642.0120
 - Licenses, display, 2642.0190, 2642.0380
 - Unregulated services, 2642.0100
 - Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180
 - Reports received, inspections, 2642.0120
 - Salons
 - At health care facilities, 2642.0400
 - Buildings, physical requirements, 2642.0310
 - Business hours, 2642.0120, 2642.0310
 - Child care services, 2642.0380
 - Compliance with laws and rules, 2642.0310, 2642.0320, 2642.0390
 - Equipment, 2642.0370, 2642.0390
 - Fees
 - Licenses, 2642.0330, 2642.0340
 - Name or address changes, 2642.0350
 - Fixtures, 2642.0370, 2642.0390
 - Furniture, 2642.0370, 2642.0390
 - Generally, 2642.0300 to 2642.0400
 - Health and safety procedures, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380
 - In private homes, 2642.0400
 - Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2642.0400
 - Inspections, 2642.0310
 - Liability insurance, 2642.0400
 - Licenses
 - Applications for, 2642.0310
 - Delinquent licenses, 2642.0340
 - Fees, 2642.0330, 2642.0340
 - Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2642.0350
 - Posting (notices), 2642.0320, 2642.0380
 - Provisional licenses, 2642.0310
 - Renewal, 2642.0320 to 2642.0340
 - Specific types of licenses, 2642.0400
 - Termination, 2642.0350
 - Location, 2642.0350
 - Managers
 - Duties, 2642.0390
 - License requirements, 2642.0160
 - Name changes, notice, 2642.0350
 - Operational requirements, 2642.0380
 - Physical requirements, 2642.0360
 - Records and record keeping, 2642.0390
 - Refresher courses, 2642.0600, 2644.0540
 - Sanitation practices, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380
 - Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 - Supervision by owner or manager, 2642.0390
 - Supplies and materials, storage, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
 - Towels and linens, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
 - Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2642.0350
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2642.0350, 2642.0390
- Sanitation practices, 2642.0380, 2642.0450
- Scope of rules, salons, 2642.0300
- Services
 - Health care facilities, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 - Manicure salons, providing at, prohibited, 2642.0400
 - Private homes, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 - Salons or schools, providing at, 2642.0350
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2642.0510
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2642.0110

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2642.0120
 - Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2642.0650
 - Salons
 - Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2642.0380
 - Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2642.0350
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2642.0350
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2642.0510
 - Waivers of rules, requests for, 2642.0820
 - Work experience
 - Certificates of identification, 2642.0450
 - Licenses, 2642.0160, 2642.0200
- ESTIMATED TAXES**
- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Withholding, power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- ESTOPPEL**
- Dams, construction, 6115.0420
- ESTRAYS**
- Rabies testing, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- ETHANOL**
- Agricultural development grants (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)
- Ethyl alcohol (see ETHYL ALCOHOL)
- ETHICS**
- See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
- Abstracters, 2830.0070
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
- Ethics in government act, general provisions, campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
- Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- ETHYL ALCOHOL**
- Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
- Affidavits, 7515.1460 to 7515.1470
- Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Confiscation, grounds, 7515.1300, 7515.1340
- Consignment, 7515.1470
- Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
- Ethanol production facilities
 - Defined, ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 - Economic feasibility, ethanol production facility loan program applications, review, 1654.0050
- Ethanol production facility loan program
- Applicants
 - Business plans, 1654.0030
 - Eligibility, 1654.0050
 - Employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
 - Financial requirements, 1654.0030
 - Insurance requirements, 1654.0040
- Application of rules, 1654.0010
- Applications
 - Approval and review, 1654.0050
 - Contents and procedures, 1654.0030, 1654.0040
 - Disclosure, 1654.0030
 - Fees, 1654.0050
 - Notice requirements, 1654.0050
 - Authority for rules, 1654.0010
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Costs, payment, 1654.0050
 - Issuance, 1654.0050, 1654.0060

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)**Ethanol production facility loan program (Cont'd)**

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)

Notice requirements, 1654.0060

Proceeds, use, 1654.0050

Borrowers, 1654.0070

Certificates and certification

Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

Collateral, 1654.0040

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Collateral

Inspections, 1654.0070

Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070

Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070

Definitions, 1654.0020

Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Inspections, 1654.0070

Lenders, 1654.0070

Loans

Closing, 1654.0070

Funding, 1654.0060

Lenders, duties, 1654.0070

Management, 1654.0070

Notice requirements, 1654.0070

Origination fees, 1654.0050

Terms and conditions, 1654.0070

Notice requirements

Applications, 1654.0050

Bonds (public debt), 1654.0060

Economic feasibility, 1654.0050

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Inspections, 1654.0070

Loans, 1654.0070

Participation agreements, 1654.0070

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Projects

Approval requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0050

Economic feasibility, 1654.0050

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Records and record keeping, 1654.0070

Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480

Importation

Limits, 7515.1410

Resale, 7515.1400

Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430

Limits to importation, 7515.1410

Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440

Permit holders report, 7515.1480

Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470

Reports

Permit holders reports, 7515.1480

Resale, imports, 7515.1400

Storage, 7515.1470

Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Exotic species, designated as, 6216.0250

Infested waters

Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (Cont'd)

Infested waters (Cont'd)

Boating activities, requirements on leaving areas, 6216.0500

Commercial fishing, restrictions, 6216.0400

Designated waters, list, 6216.0350

Designation, 6216.0300

Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500

Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500

Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Marking, buoys, 6110.1500

Notice about, 6216.0300

Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500

Posting requirements, 6216.0300

Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Statutory compliance, taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Transporting water, and live fish from, 6216.0500

Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Violations of law, 6216.0600

Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

EUROPIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EUTHANASIA

Cats, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Dogs, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Rabies, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

EVERGREENS

Capitol area, visual screens, 2400.0720

Christmas trees (see DECORATIVE TREES)

EVERTON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EVICTON

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9110, 2770.9130

Burden of proof (see BURDEN OF PROOF)

Change of name, evidence of, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Contested cases (see Evidence under CONTESTED CASES)

Cross-examination (see CROSS-EXAMINATION)

Definitions

Cosmetologists, 2642.0010

Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Exhibits (see EXHIBITS)

Grain buyers, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Horse racing

Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130

Licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)

Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5505.0600

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance

Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100

Hearings, 2770.5100

Municipal board (see MUNICIPAL BOARD)

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Physical therapy board, contested case hearings
 Admissibility, 5601.3145
 Depositions, when permitted, 5601.3135
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
 1405.1700
 Practical nurses (see PRACTICAL NURSES)
 Presumptions (see PRESUMPTIONS)
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary
 capacity, 2875.4510
 Revenue recapture hearings (see Evidence under
 REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
 Rulemaking hearings (see RULEMAKING)
 Special education due process hearings (see Due process
 hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Tax court (see TAX COURT)
 Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT
 INSURANCE)
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures (see
 Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 LITIGATION PROCEDURES)

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Contested cases, 1400.7700
 Public Utilities Commission (see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 COMMISSION)
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, hearings,
 9200.5000
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS

Alcohol and drug counselors (see Licenses under
 ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS)
 Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Bacteriological examinations of water (see WATER
 SUPPLY)
 Barbers (see BARBERS)
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners,
 7011.1282
 Cigarette taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO
 PRODUCTS TAXES)
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Civil service (see CIVIL SERVICE)
 Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0060
 Cosmetology (see COSMETOLOGISTS)
 Cosmetology schools (see COSMETOLOGY
 SCHOOLS)
 Dental auxiliaries (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)
 Dentists (see DENTISTS)
 Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system,
 7520.0350
 Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to
 7655.0240
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0600
 Human services merit system (see Examinations under
 HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Journeymen pipefitters, licensing examinations,
 5230.0060
 Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL
 PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
 SYSTEM)
 Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300
 Nursing home administrators (see NURSING HOME
 ADMINISTRATORS)
 Occupational therapists (see OCCUPATIONAL
 THERAPISTS)
 Peace officers (see PEACE OFFICERS)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND
 PHARMACIES)
 Physicians licenses (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)
 Pipefitters (see PIPEFITTERS)
 Plumbers
 Fees, 4715.3150

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Plumbers (Cont'd)
 Licensing, 4715.3140
 Professional engineers (see PROFESSIONAL
 ENGINEERS)
 Psychologists (see PSYCHOLOGISTS)
 Real estate appraisers (see REAL ESTATE
 APPRAISERS)
 Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE
 BROKERS AND AGENTS)
 Registered nurses (see REGISTERED NURSES)
 Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates,
 7635.0610
 School bus drivers (see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS)
 School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
 Surveyors, license examinations (see SURVEYORS)
 Underground storage tank project certification,
 7105.0090
 Veterinarians, 4626.0160, 9100.0400
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors,
 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification
 (see WATER AND WASTEWATER
 TREATMENT OPERATORS)
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Fee, 4715.5900
 Licenses, 4715.5800
 Water well construction (see WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION)
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1500

EXCAVATION

Application of law, wetland conservation act, 8420.0102
 Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
 incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wetlands (see Excavation under WETLANDS)

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
 Liquor taxes (see LIQUOR TAXES)
 Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
 United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable
 in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Application of rules
 Arbitration, 5510.2410
 Certification to arbitration, 5510.2410
 Grievance procedure, 5510.5120
 Intent to strike notices, 5510.2410
 Mediation, 5510.2410
 Negotiations, 5510.2410
 Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170
 Certification
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Joint-party petitions, 5510.1810
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Exclusive representative status
 Abandonment, 5510.1310
 Change or transfer, 5510.2310
 Decertification, 5510.2310
 Transfer, 5510.1210
 Fair share fees
 Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
 Challenges
 Burden of proof, 5510.1610

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

- Fair share fees (Cont'd)
 - Challenges (Cont'd)
 - Hearings (see Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
 - Investigations (see Investigations by under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
 - Petitions (see Fair share fee challenges under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
- Grievance arbitration, duties, generally, 5510.5170
- Grievance procedure
 - Application of rules, 5510.5120
 - Step one, duties, 5510.5140
 - Step three, duties, 5510.5160
 - Step two, duties, 5510.5150
- Human services merit system (see Exclusive representatives under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Notice given, fair share fees, assessment, 5510.1410
- Service of process by, notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance arbitration, 5510.5170
- Service of process on, fair share fee challenge petitions, 5510.1510

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

- State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

EXECUTORS

- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

- Application of rules, 1400.2400
- Deadlines required, 1400.2400
- Filing requirements, 1400.2400
- Notice requirements, 1400.2400
- Review, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

- See specific index headings

EXERCISE

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1850, 4626.1860
- Ventilation (see VENTILATION)

EXHIBITIONS

- Dogs, 1715.0150, 1715.0160
- Exhibition space, capitol area, conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245
- Handicapped accessibility, historic preservation, 1341.0413
- Historic preservation, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0413
- Horses (see Public exhibitions under HORSES)
- Livestock (see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK)
- Poultry (see Public exhibitions under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

EXHIBITS

- Contested cases, public participation, 1400.6200
- Metropolitan waste control (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
- Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Railroads (see RAILROADS)
- School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910
- Tax court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130
- Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

EXITS

- Access, building code amendments, 1305.1003, 1305.1004
- Accessible routes, 1341.0422
- Additions to existing buildings, state building code compliance, 1311.0403
- Aisles, building code amendments, 1305.1004
- Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Control devices, building code amendments, 1305.1003
- Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360
- Cosmetology schools, 2644.0390
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Doors (see DOORS)
- Egress, accessible means of, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Emergency escape and rescue, building code amendments, 1305.1008, 1305.1009
- Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300
- Esthetician salons, 2642.0360
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
- Guards (safety devices), building code amendments, 1305.1003
- Hazard categories and classifications, state building code, tables, 1311.0501
- Historic buildings, 1311.0603
- Lighting, 5205.0140
- Manicure salons, 2642.0360
- Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
- Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406
- Press box roofs
 - Building code amendments, 1305.1003
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3580
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Shaft and vertical exit enclosures, openings, building code amendments, 1305.0707
- Signs, areas of rescue assistance, directional signs, accessibility, 1341.0422
- Units of egress width, definitions, fallout shelters, 1330.1200
- Windows (see WINDOWS)

EXOTIC SPECIES

- Anteaters, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Camels, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600
- Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Elephants, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Eurasian water milfoil (see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL)
- Game animals, exotic animals defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Harmful exotic species
 - Aquatic plants
 - List of prohibited plants, 6216.0250
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Birds, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Definitions, 6216.0200
 - Designation, list, 6216.0250
 - Escape of animals, 6216.0280
 - Fish
 - List of prohibited fish, 6216.0250
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Invertebrates
 - Prohibited invertebrate, 6216.0250
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250
 - Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 6216.0100
 - Regulated species, list, 6216.0260
 - Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

EXOTIC SPECIES (Cont'd)

Introduction

- Defined, 6216.0200
- Permit requirement, 6216.0265
- Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290
- Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270

Kangaroos, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Leopards, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Liability for, 6216.0265

Lions, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Permits

- Applicants' facilities, inspections, 6216.0265
- Application for, 6216.0265
- Expiration, 6216.0265
- Renewal, 6216.0265
- Revocation, 6216.0265
- Transfers, 6216.0265

Prohibited exotic species, permits, 6216.0265

Purple loosestrife (see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE)

Regulated exotic species, permits, 6216.0265

Slaughter processing or raising

- Ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0160
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0160
- Inspection requirements, 4626.0160

Tigers, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Violations and penalties, laws governing, misdemeanors, confiscations, 6216.0600

EXPENSES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation

- Application of rules, 6264.0260
- Definitions, 6264.0250
- Department actions, 6264.0270
- Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
- Public meetings, 6264.0280
- Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280

Fishing

- Length of fish, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- Possession of fish, defined, 6264.0300

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

EXPERT WITNESSES

Special education, due process hearings, 3525.4770

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155

EXPLORATORY BORING

Application of rules, 4727.0500

Applications

- License renewals, 4727.0550
- Licenses, 4727.0500

Authority for rules, 4727.0050

Backfilling, 4727.0940

Bedrock

- Borings in, permanent sealing, 4727.1250
- Definition, 4727.0100

Buildings, distance from, 4727.0930

Casings

- Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985

Temporary sealing, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100

Completion of activities, sealing, 4727.1000

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Covering, 4727.0942

Cuttings, 4727.0940

Definitions, 4727.0100

Disposal, use for, 4727.0925

Drilling

- Additives, 4727.0935
- Water for, 4727.0935

Drilling machines

- Registration, 4727.0850
- Registration decals, 4727.0860

Drilling mud, 4727.0940

Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600

Explorers

- Definition, 4727.0100
- Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
- Responsibilities, 4727.0250

Fees, license application, 4727.0500

Gas pipes, distance from, 4727.0930

Geological materials, reports about, 4727.0920

Groundwater

- Flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
- Injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
- Protection, 4727.0942, 4727.1000, 4727.1100

Groundwater contamination

- Sealing, 4727.1000
- Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

Grouting

- Permanent sealing, 4727.1250
- Temporary sealing, 4727.0980, 4727.0985

Hoists

- Registration, 4727.0850
- Registration decals, 4727.0860

Incorporation by reference, 4727.0150

Injection, use for, 4727.0925

Interpretation of rules, 4727.0050

Licenses

- Application, 4727.0500
- Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
- Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Fees, application, 4727.0500

Numbers, placement, 4727.0860

Renewal forms, false information, 4727.0830

Renewals

- Deadlines, 4727.0550
- Forms, false information, 4727.0830

Requirement, 4727.0400

Responsible individuals

- Application requirements, 4727.0500
- Certification, 4727.0600

Revocation

- Generally, 4727.0830
- Reapplication after, 4727.0840
- Return of license, 4727.0830
- Suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 4727.0830

Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4727.0930

Locations, restrictions, 4727.0930

Marking, temporarily sealed borings, 4727.1100

Notices about

- Requirements, 4727.0910
- Responsible person designation
- Certification, 4727.0700
- License, 4727.0500

Nuclear materials, logging with, 4727.0945

Permanent sealing

- Generally, 4727.1250
- Reports about, 4727.0920

Policies, 4727.0200

Power lines, distance from, 4727.0930

Radioactive waste disposal (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)

Repairs, water for, 4727.0935

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

- Responsible individuals
 - Certification
 - Generally, 4727.0600
 - Notices about, 4727.0700
 - Revocation, 4727.0840
 - Disciplinary actions, 4727.0830
 - Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Certification, 4727.0600
 - Notice of certification, 4727.0700
- Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Scope of rules, 4727.0922
- Sealing
 - Generally, 4727.1000
 - Permanent sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1250
 - Temporary sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1100
 - Water for, 4727.0935
- Surface water, injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
- Temporary sealing
 - Aquifers, interconnection, 4727.0975
 - Casings for, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 - Definition, 4727.0100
 - Generally, 4727.1100
 - Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 - Grouting, 4727.0980
 - Reports about, contents, 4727.0920
 - Scope of rules, 4727.0947
- Treatment chemicals, 4727.0940
- Uses, restrictions, 4727.0925
- Vandalism, prevention, 4727.0942
- Variances, 4727.0350
- Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 - Sealing, 4727.1000
 - Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

- Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
- Abrasive blasting methods
 - Definitions, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1180
- Ammonium nitrate
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 - On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 - Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
- Authorities, local
 - Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 - Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
- Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
- Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
- Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
- Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
- Containers
 - Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 - Use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
- Dealer licenses, 7500.0550
- Definitions, 7500.0100
- Delivery
 - Carriers, 7500.2200
 - Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
- Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
- Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500
- Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
- Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
- Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
- General prohibitions, 7500.0700
- General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Hazardous substances and waste, life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
- Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
- Laboratory use, 7500.0700
- Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
- Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
- Local authorities
 - Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 - Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Locations, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Magazines
 - Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 - Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Manufacturing
 - Authorization required, 7500.0600
 - Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
- Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400
- Medicinal use, 7500.0700
- Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Mining operation
 - Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 - Blasting levels, 6130.3800
- Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
 Placards, railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
 Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
 Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Trailers, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition
 Primers, 7500.3600
 Restrictions, 7500.3400
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 United States Department of
 Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
 Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
 Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
 Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
 Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
 User permits, 7500.0560
 Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Vehicles (see *Transportation under this topic*)
 Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Warehouses, storage
 Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
 Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
 See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
EXPRESS CARRIERS
 Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900
EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
EXTORTION LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY
 Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
EYE DROPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
EYE SHADOW
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
EYEGLASSES
 Contact lenses (see CONTACT LENSES)
 Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
 Eye protective devices, motorcycle drivers, driver education students, 7411.0550
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Blind persons (see BLIND PERSONS)
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, mental and physical qualifications, 7410.2400
 Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

- Examinations, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Eye examinations
 - Drivers' license applicants, 7410.2400
 - Driver's license applicants, 7410.4200, 7410.4900
 - Special education, eligibility requirements, 3525.1345
- Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110
- Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses (see Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION)
- Optometrists (see OPTOMETRISTS)
 - Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
- School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
- Vision care services, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0277
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Visual acuity
 - Defined, drivers' licenses, mental and physical qualifications, 7410.2400
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Applicants, 7410.2400
 - Cancellation, grounds, 7409.2800
 - Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, grounds, 7410.2400
- Visual field
 - Defined, drivers' licenses, mental and physical qualifications, 7410.2400
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

- Confined spaces, corrosive materials requirements, 5207.0303

FABRIC

- Fire code (see FIRE CODE)
- Production, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FACE CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FACE SHIELDS

- Full face shields
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
 - Defined, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

- See also INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Smoking regulation (see Factories under SMOKING)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

- See FIREPLACES

FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS

- Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520

FAIR SHARE FEES

- See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAIRS

- See also EXHIBITIONS
- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270

FAIRS (Cont'd)

- Noise, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
- State Fair (see STATE FAIR)
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONRY

- Hunting by falconry, crows, 6240.2300
- Small game
 - Hours, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6234.0800
 - Season, 6234.0800

FALCONS

- Hunting by falconry
 - Birds for
 - Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800
 - Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200
 - Escaped birds, 6238.0400
 - Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 - Facilities, 6238.0200, 6238.0600
 - Feathers, 6238.0700
 - Imping, 6238.0700
 - Kestrels, 6238.0400
 - Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 - Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900
 - Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300
 - Release, 6238.0500
 - Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900
 - Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100
 - Species permitted, 6238.0300
 - Taking, generally, 6238.0400
 - Trapping, 6238.0400
 - Defined, game and fish rules, 6238.0100
 - Equipment, 6238.0200
 - Permit holders
 - Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300
 - Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900
 - Permits
 - Applications, 6238.0200
 - Classes, 6238.0300
 - Examinations, 6238.0200
 - Expiration, 6238.1000
 - Renewal, 6238.1000
 - Requirement, 6238.0200
 - Revocation, 6238.1100
 - Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000

FALL LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

- Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Building code, permissive regulations, scope, 1330.1100
- Capacity
 - Space requirements, 1330.1500
 - Tables, 1330.1600
 - Ventilation requirements, 1330.1600
- Construction
 - General requirements, 1330.0500
 - Objectives, 1330.0500
- Definitions
 - Permissive building code regulations, 1330.1200
 - State building code, 1330.0100
- Design loads
 - Dual-use fallout shelters, 1330.1900
 - Single-purpose fallout shelters, 1330.1900
- Dual-use fallout shelters
 - Defined, 1330.1200
 - Design loads, 1330.1900
 - Flame spread ratings, exemption, 1330.1800
 - Interpretation of rules, 1330.1300

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Electricity, 1330.0900

Exits

Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Units of egress width

Defined, 1330.1200

Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Fire prevention and protection, 1330.0800, 1330.2100

Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces, 1330.1800

Interpretation of rules, state building code, 1330.1000, 1330.1300

Lights and lighting, 1330.0900, 1330.2100

Medical equipment and supplies, 1330.0900

Mixed occupancy, classification, determination, 1330.1400

Occupancy

Dual use (see Dual-use fallout shelters under this topic)

Mixed occupancy, classification, determination, 1330.1400

Passageways, 1330.0800

Per occupant requirements, 1330.1500, 1330.1600

Protection factors

Computation, 1330.0400

Defined, state building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Requirements, 1330.0500

Purpose of rules

Defined, state building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Requirements, 1330.0500

State building code, 1330.0200, 1330.1000

Radiation shielding (see Protection factors under this topic)

Sanitation, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Scope of rules, state building code, 1330.0300, 1330.1000, 1330.1100

Single-purpose fallout shelters

Defined, 1330.1200

Design loads, 1330.1900

Flame-spread rating, 1330.1800

Space

Capacity, 1330.1500

Requirements

Generally, 1330.0600

Space to ventilation requirements, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600

Tables, 1330.1600

Standards

Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000

Purpose of rules, 1330.0200

Storage, supplies, 1330.0900

Supplies

General requirements, 1330.0900

Storage requirements, 1330.0900

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Ventilation**Requirements**

Generally, 1330.0600

Space to ventilation requirements, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600

Tables, 1330.0700, 1330.1600

Water supply, 1330.0900

Windows, 1330.2100

FALLS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

FALSE ADVERTISING

Defined, podiatrists, 6900.0010

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.6500

Dental auxiliaries, prohibited, 3100.6500

Dentists, prohibited, 3100.6500

Food, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Home health care, 4668.0019

FALSE PERSONATION

Minnesota Zoo employees, 9900.3800

FALSE STATEMENTS

Absentee voting, felony, 8210.0200

Accountants, licensing, grounds, 1105.5600

Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, grounds, 1512.1100

Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110

Contract crime, false statements defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

Dentistry Board, 3100.6500

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Eggs, sale, offer for sale, or advertising, prohibited, 1520.1800

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)

Limousines, permit applications, permit revocation, grounds, 8880.1300

Teachers, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

FALSE TEETH

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

FAMES LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450

Family community support services (see Family

community support services under

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN)

Sex offender residential treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Access to residence, 9502.0335

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions

Discrimination, 9502.0405

Health history, 9502.0405

Records, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Agency

Applications, processing, 9502.0335

Defined, 9502.0315

Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345

Training for caregivers, providing, 9502.0385

Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335

Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405

Application of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
 Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Basements, 9502.0425
 Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
 Bed linen, 9502.0435
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Caregivers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 Qualifications, 9502.0355
 Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
 Requirements, 9502.0335
 Substitutes, 9502.0365
 Supervision by, 9502.0365
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Carseats, 9502.0435
 Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
 Child abuse
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Prohibition, 9502.0395
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Children's health, 9502.0435
 Cleanliness, 9502.0435
 Closet door latches, 9502.0425
 Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
 Construction, 9502.0425
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
 Copies of rules, 9502.0405
 Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
 Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Decks, 9502.0425
 Definitions
 Behavior guidance, 9502.0395
 Licensing process, 9502.0335
 Licensure, 9543.0020
 State building code, 1300.0070
 Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
 Diapers, 9502.0435
 Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Diseases, 9502.0435
 Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
 Drinking water, 9502.0445
 Effective date of rules, 9502.0300

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Electrical service, 9502.0425
 Emergencies
 Consent records, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Preparations, 9502.0435
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
 Equipment, 9502.0405
 Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425
 Exclusion
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 License requirements, 9502.0325
 Exits, 9502.0405
 Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425
 Fire safety, 9502.0425
 Firearms, 9502.0435
 First aid supplies, 9502.0435
 Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
 Food, safety, 9502.0445
 Forms (documents), applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
 Group family day care homes
 Additional requirements, 9502.0355
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hand washing, 9502.0435
 Handicapped children, 9502.0405
 Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
 Health
 Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Heating systems, 9502.0425
 Helpers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
 Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
 Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
 Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
 Infants
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about caregivers, requirements to provide, 9502.0405
 Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
 Insults, 9502.0395
 Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
 Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
 Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes in terms, 9502.0335
 Content, 9502.0335
 County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
 Duration, 9502.0335
 Exclusions, 9502.0325, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Nonrenewal, 9502.0335
 Number allowed, 9502.0335
 Posting, 9502.0335
 Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9502.0335
 Provisional, 9502.0335
 Reapplication, 9502.0341

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Return to commissioner, 9502.0335
 Revocation, 9502.0335, 9543.0100
 Suspension, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9502.0335
 Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
 Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
 Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
 Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
 Neglect
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Newborns
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Nutrition, 9502.0445
 Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
 Parents
 Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
 Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Pest control, 9502.0435
 Pets, 9502.0425
 Physical environment, 9502.0425
 Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
 Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Plans and specifications
 Emergencies, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Posting licenses, 9502.0335
 Preschoolers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
 Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
 Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
 Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
 Remodeling, 9502.0425
 Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
 Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
 Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
 Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
 Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
 Seatbelts, requirements, 9502.0435
 Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
 Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
 Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Sick children, 9502.0435
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Snacks, 9502.0445
 Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
 Stairs, 9502.0425
 Statements
 Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
 Structural safety, 9502.0425
 Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
 Supervision by caregiver, 9502.0365
 Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
 Temperatures, 9502.0425
 Toddlers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
 Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
 Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
 Toxic substances, 9502.0435
 Training
 Agency, providing, 9502.0385
 Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Ongoing training requirements, 9502.0385
 Subjects, 9502.0385
 Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Standards, 9502.0335
 Ventilation, 9502.0425
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
 Water hazards, 9502.0425
 Water supply, 9502.0445
 Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445
FAMILY FARM ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Determinations by, family farm security program, guarantees, assumption, 1560.3100
 Recommendations by, family farm security program, guarantee applications, 1560.2100, 1560.2300
FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 Advisory council (see FAMILY FARM ADVISORY COUNCIL)
 Applicants
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Guarantees, final approval, duties, 1560.2200
 Net worth, 1560.2000, 1560.2100
 Notice received, guarantee applications, disposition, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 Purchase agreements, 1560.2100
 Requests by, guarantee applications, reconsideration, 1560.2100
 Applications, procedures, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 Authority for rules, 1560.1800
 Contested cases, defaults, waivers, 1560.2900
 Cooperating agency, defined, 1560.1900
 Data, Agriculture Department, access, 1560.3200
 Defaults
 Defaulted property, sale, 1560.2800
 Effect, 1560.2700, 1560.2800, 1560.3000

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Defaults (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1560.2600
 Guarantees, terms, 1560.2200
 Notice requirements, 1560.2700, 1560.2900
 Waivers, 1560.2900
 Definitions, 1560.1900
 Eligibility, generally, 1560.2000
 Family farm security loans
 Applicants, 1560.1900 to 1560.2200
 Assumption, 1560.3100
 Defaults (see Defaults under this topic)
 Definitions, 1560.1900
 Disaster clauses, 1560.2300
 Extensions, 1560.2300, 1560.3100
 Interest, 1560.2300, 1560.2500, 1560.2700
 Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Multiple loans, 1560.2500, 1560.2700
 Notice requirements, 1560.3000
 Partial release, 1560.3100
 Participants (see Participants under this topic)
 Payments (see Payments under this topic)
 Purpose, 1560.2000
 Reamortization, 1560.3100
 Seller-sponsored loans, 1560.1900, 1560.2200
 Servicing, 1560.3100
 Subordination, 1560.1900
 Terms, 1560.2300, 1560.3000
 Guarantees
 Agreements, 1560.2200
 Applications, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 Approval, procedures, 1560.2100, 1560.2200, 1560.2300
 Assumptions, 1560.3100
 Compliance, loan extension requirements, 1560.2300
 Defaults, effect, 1560.2700
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Eligibility, 1560.2000, 1560.2300
 Foreclosures in lieu of, 1560.2700
 Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 New owners, 1560.3100
 Term, 1560.2200
 Termination, grounds, 1560.3000
 Lenders
 Agreements by, defaults, payments to lenders, 1560.2200
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Guarantees, final approval, duties, 1560.2200
 Letters of commitment, 1560.2100
 Notice given, defaults, 1560.2700
 Notice received
 Guarantee applications, disposition, 1560.2100
 Participants, interest payments, 1560.2300
 Violations, guarantee termination, grounds, 1560.3000
 Loans
 Definitions, 1560.1900
 Family farm security loans (see Family farm security loans under this topic)
 Memorandums of understanding, defined, 1560.1900
 Participants
 Agreements by, defaults, payments to lenders, 1560.2200
 Defaults (see Defaults under this topic)
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Financial statements, 1560.2300, 1560.2500, 1560.2900
 Land sold by, loan repayment, 1560.2500
 Net worth, payment adjustments, 1560.2300, 1560.2500
 Notice given, public service or off-farm jobs, 1560.2900
 Notice received, interest payments, duties, 1560.2300
 Payments by (see Payments under this topic)
 Petitions by, payment adjustments, renewal, 1560.2500

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)
 Waivers, duties, 1560.2900
 Payments
 Adjustment
 Cessation, grounds, 1560.2700
 Default waivers, effect, 1560.2900
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Generally, 1560.2300, 1560.2500
 Late payments, effect, 1560.2500
 Multiple loans, 1560.2500
 New owners, 1560.3100
 Participants, 1560.2300, 1560.2500
 Recipients, 1560.2400
 Reimbursements, 1560.2500, 1560.3100
 Renewal, 1560.2500
 Subordination, 1560.3100
 Amortization schedules
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Requirements, 1560.2300
 Balloon payments
 Defined, 1560.1900
 Reamortization, effect, 1560.3100
 Requirements, 1560.2300
 Defaults (see Defaults under this topic)
 Even payment, defined, 1560.1900
 Fully amortize, defined, 1560.1900
 Interest, 1560.2300
 Purpose of rules, 1560.1800
 State guarantee (see Guarantees under this topic)
 Waivers
 Contested cases, 1560.2900
 Defaults, 1560.2900
FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 See also FOSTER CARE
 Application of rules, 9543.0010
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Definitions, 9543.0020
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Forms (documents), application forms, licenses, 9543.0040
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Denial, 9543.0100
 - Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 - Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 - Renewal, 9543.0040
 - Revocation, 9543.0100
 - Study, 9543.0060
 - Suspension, 9543.0100
 - Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 - Variations, 9543.0050
 - Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Licensing study, 9543.0040
- Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
- Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
- Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
- Medical assistance, therapeutic support, coverage, 9505.0327
- Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing action
- Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, 9543.0100
- Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
- Notice
- County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 - Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 - Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
- Orientation, applicants, 9543.0060
- Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
- Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
- Private agencies
- Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 - Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 - Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 - Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150
- Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
- Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
- Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variations
- County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
- Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
- Applications
 - Content, 4700.2100
 - Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 - Joint applications, 4700.2420
 - Ranking, 4700.2420
- Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
- Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
- Children, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Community health board
 - Defined, 4700.2000
 - Review of applications, 4700.2300
- Community health services subsidy funds
 - Supplanting, 4700.2500
 - Supplementing, 4700.2100
- Counseling, 4700.2210
- Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
- Definitions, 4700.2000
- Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100
- Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
- Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
- Family planning methods, 4700.2210
- Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100
- Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
- Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
- Funds
 - Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 - Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 - Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 - State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 - Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
- Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100
- Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
- Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
- Matching funds, 4700.2500
- Medical, laboratory services, 4700.2210
- Outreach, 4700.2210
- Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
- Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100
- Public information, 4700.2210
- Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
- Referrals, 4700.2210
- Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Scope of rules, 4700.1900
- Service components, 4700.2210
- Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100
- Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAMILY SERVICES

- Family services collaboratives, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

FAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARIBAUT COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

FARLEY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM ADVOCATES

Services, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS
See LIVESTOCK

FARM ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300

FARM LABORERS

Contractors, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Unemployment insurance taxes

Bookkeeping, 3315.0825
Breeding and training horses, 3315.0825
Christmas tree farm, 3315.0815
Clerical work, 3315.0830
Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840
Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845
Commodity retailing, 3315.0830
Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845
Definitions, 3315.0805
Dusting, 3315.0825
Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835
Farm labor, 3315.0825
Farms excluded, 3315.0820
Farms included, 3315.0815
Feedlots, 3315.0825
Fertilizing, 3315.0825
Hatching poultry, 3315.0825
Land clearance, 3315.0830
Livestock, 3315.0825
Mushroom farms, 3315.0815
Office work, 3315.0825
Poultry hatching, 3315.0825
Purpose, 3315.0801
Ranges, 3315.0815
Record keeping, 3315.0830
Seeding, 3315.0825
Separate commodities, 3315.0840
Training and breeding horses, 3315.0825
Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
Waterways work, 3315.0830
Wild rice farms, 3315.0815
Wildlife farms, 3315.0815

FARM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

Acquisition of land (see Family farm security loans under FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)

Agricultural land

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Agricultural land, definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural purposes, definitions

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Appraisals, family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2100

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Contracts for deed, family farm security program

Family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200

Liens, subordination, 1560.2500

Conveyances, family farm security program, loan repayments, 1560.2500

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Crop land erosion, metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Depreciable agricultural property, definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Family farm security program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)

Improvements, definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Land with crop history

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450

Liens

Family farm security program

Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500

Satisfaction, loan guarantee requirements, 1560.2200

Satisfaction, family farm security program, loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200

Marginal agricultural land

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Mortgages, family farm security program liens, subordination, 1560.2500

Prices, family farm security loans, restrictions, 1560.2100

Property tax statements, copies, farm worker restricted drivers' licenses, application requirements, 7410.4940

Sale

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Definitions, 1560.2800

Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2800

Purchase agreements, family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2100

Sedimentation, metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100

Use, family farm security loans, 1560.2000

FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)

Agricultural commodities**Definitions**

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Market prices, defined, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Marketing (see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING)

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Application of law, contracts, 1572.0030

Arbitration

Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045

Defined, 1572.0010

Procedures, 1572.0020

Breach of contract, producers, damages, ineligibility, 1572.0030

Contractors

Letters of credit, 1572.0030

Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Surety bonds, 1572.0030

Contracts

Application of law, 1572.0030

Arbitration provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045

Breach of contract, 1572.0030

Cancellation or termination, 1572.0030

Mediation provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Sample contracts, 1572.0020
 Crops, damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Wild animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000
 Damage to crops by elk (see ELK)
 Damages, contracts, cancellation or termination,
 reimbursement of capital investments, 1572.0030
 Dealers, wholesale (see WHOLESAL PRODUCE
 DEALERS)
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Eggs (see EGGS)
 Enforcement of law, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
 Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Feed (see FEED)
 Handlers (agricultural commodities)
 Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Value limits, 1500.3400
 Labels and labeling
 Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
 "Featuring" labeling statement (see "Featuring"
 labeling statement under FOOD)
 Minnesota grown labeling statement (see "Minnesota
 grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 "Organic product" labeling statements (see
 ORGANIC FOOD)
 "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statement (see "2,000
 miles fresher" labeling statement under
 FOOD)
 Letters of credit, contractors, 1572.0030
 Liability, contractor subsidiaries, parent company
 liability, 1572.0040
 Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Market preparation, workplace accident and injury
 reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Mediation
 Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045
 Defined, 1572.0010
 Procedures, 1572.0020
 Milk and milk products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)
 Minnesota grown labeling statements (see LABELS)
 Organic (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 Potatoes (see POTATOES)
 Prima facie evidence, contracts, arbitration findings,
 1572.0020
 Producers
 Definitions, Minnesota grown labeling statements,
 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling (see Labels and labeling under
 this topic)
 Large capital investments, 1572.0030
 Promotional orders (see Promotional orders under
 AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH
 AND PROMOTION COUNCILS)
 Retailers
 Definitions, Minnesota grown labeling statements,
 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling (see Labels and labeling under
 this topic)
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain,
 8130.3300
 Seeds (see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS)
 Surety bonds, contractors, 1572.0030
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements (see LABELS)
 Unfair trade practices, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation,
 identification of crops, 6115.0680

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Wholesale dealers
 Definitions, Minnesota grown labeling statements,
 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling (see Labels and labeling under
 this topic)
FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Access, 8265.0400
 Central notification system
 Computer magnetic tapes, use, 8265.0500
 Continuation and termination statements, form,
 8265.0600
 Definitions, 8265.0100
 Effective financing statement
 Amending, 8265.0300
 Contents, 8265.0300
 Defined, 8265.0100
 Filing, 8265.0300
 Forms, 8265.0600
 Lien notices, 8265.0100, 8265.0300
 Monthly lists
 Alternate spelling of names, 8265.0500
 Computer disks, receiving on, 8265.0500
 Cost, 8265.0500
 Defined, 8265.0100
 Distribution, 8265.0500
 Duplicate list, 8265.0500
 Information included, 8265.0200
 Registration to receive, 8265.0500
 Products covered, list, 8265.0200
 Retrieval from inactive files, 8265.0400
 Termination statement, effect, 8265.0400
 Computerized filing system (see Central notification
 system under this topic)
 Data entry, 8265.0400
 Forms (documents)
 Continuation and termination statement, 8265.0600
 Effective financing statements, 8265.0600
 Request for information, 8265.0600
 Public inspection, 8265.0400
FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)
 Copies to, agricultural commodity research and
 promotion councils, promotional orders,
 1570.0700
FARMED CERVIDAE
 Accredited herds
 Additions to, 1705.1086
 Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE
 TUBERCULOSIS)
 Generally, 1705.1086 to 1705.1088
 Qualifications, 1705.1086
 Animals, farmed cervidae defined as, meat inspection,
 1540.0010
 Bovine tuberculosis
 Accredited herds, 1705.1086 to 1705.1088
 Generally (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
 Brucellosis, test requirements, importation, 1700.5200
 Certificates and certification, accredited herds, 1705.1086
 Commercial game animals, farmed cervidae defined as,
 food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Identification, qualified herds, 1705.1087
 Importation
 Brucellosis tests, 1700.5200
 Permits, 1700.5000
 Tuberculosis tests, 1700.5300
 Veterinarians' certificates, 1700.5100
 Isolation, accredited herds, additions to, 1705.1086,
 1705.1087
 Negative tests, accredited herds, additions to, 1705.1086

FARMED CERVIDAE (Cont'd)

Newly assembled herds, bovine tuberculosis, accreditation or qualifying status, 1705.1088
Permits, importation, 1700.5000

Qualified herds

Additions to, 1705.1086, 1705.1087
Identification, 1705.1087
Status, standards and duration, 1705.1087
Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)

Retests, qualified herds, additions to, 1705.1087
Tests and testing, bovine tuberculosis (see Tests and testing under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
Veterinarians' certificates, importation, 1700.5100
Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

FARMS

See also AGRICULTURE

Affidavits, farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.4940
Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
Agricultural purposes, definitions, 1650.0021
Appraisals, farmer-lender mediation requirements, 1502.0024
Authorized farm corporation, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Authorized farm partnership, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Budgets, farmer-lender mediation requirements, 1502.0024
Definitions
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
Depreciable agricultural property, definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Family farm, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Family farm corporation, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Family farm partnership, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Family farms
Definitions
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Family farm security program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)
Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Producers, family farms defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Farm crossings (railroads) (see Farm crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
Farm loans
Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
Family farm security program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)
Farm management business courses
Defined, 1560.1900
Family farm security loan
Guarantee applications, 1560.2100
Payment adjustments, 1560.2300, 1560.2900

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farm management programs
Farm management business courses (see Farm management business courses under this topic)
Participation
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program borrowers, 1650.0511
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program borrowers, 1650.0031
Seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041
Farmed wetland, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Farmers
Claims against wholesale produce dealers, priority distribution, 1500.0801
Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
Drivers' licenses
Generally (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
Restricted licenses, 7410.4940
Education and training
Farm management business courses (see Farm management business courses under this topic)
Legal education, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004
First time farmers, 1650.0511
Organizations (see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES)
Pesticide end-users, farmers defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
Restructure farmers, restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
Waivers, family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
Farming, definitions
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
First time farmers, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
Improvements, definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Introduced hayland, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Landowner, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Legal services, family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012
Management, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
Principal operators, farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
Producers, farms defined as, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
Records and record keeping, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024
Valuation of property, restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051
Waivers, farmers, family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
Waste pesticide collection program (see Waste pesticide collection program under PESTICIDES)
Wetlands
Definitions, 8420.0110
Generally (see WETLANDS)
FARNHAM CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FARNHAM CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARQUHAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARRIERS

See HORSE RACING

FAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile distribution services, costs, lobbyist reports, 4511.0600

Facsimile transmissions

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120

Assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860

Campaign practices, authorized use, 4501.0500

Contested cases, filing of documents, 1400.5550

Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360

Financing statements, uniform commercial code

Date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Electronically based processing, 8280.0310

Filing fees, 8280.0480

Ionizing radiation sources

Incident reports, 4730.1120, 4730.1130

Loss or theft reports, 4730.1110

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, pleadings or documents, 5210.0554

Preelection financial reports, approved use, 4503.1700

Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, filing of documents, 1400.8545

Rulemaking procedure, filing of documents, 1400.2030

Service of process, public employment labor relations proceedings, documents, 5510.0310

Transmissions, occupational safety and health, procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Approvals by, wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Asian development bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Banks for cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

College construction loan insurance association, investments subject to tax, 8002.0300

Commodity credit corporation, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Community development corporations, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Election of, optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Embassies, forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Environmental financing authority, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Export-import bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farm credit system financial assistance corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farmers home administration (FMHA)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal aviation administration (see FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION)

Federal crop insurance corporation (see FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION)

Federal deposit insurance corporation (FDIC), 8002.0300

Federal farm credit administration, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal financing bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal highway administration (FHWA), 8830.0100

Federal home loan banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal home loan mortgage corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal national mortgage association (FNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) (see Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.))

Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Fish and Wildlife Service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800

Government national mortgage association (GNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Management and Budget Office (OMB), standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500

Maritime administration merchant marine, federal securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

National consumer cooperative bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Regulations, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

Rural Electrification Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Small Business Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Student loan marketing association, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Surface transportation board (see SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.))

Tennessee Valley Authority, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Units of government, federal agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Units of government, federal agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Units of government, federal agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Community health services grants and subsidies, Indian health grants, 4736.0100

Community health services grants and subsidies, Indian health grants, 4736.0100

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Emergency 911 telephone systems, nonavailability, waiver requirements, 1215.1100
 LAWCON grant program (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 Rail line rehabilitation, Transportation Department, duties, 8830.5300
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Telephone assistance plan (see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN)
 Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Certificates and certification
 Agricultural aircraft operator certification, license requirements, 8800.3800
 Aircraft mechanics, 8800.3900
 Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Notice received, airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400
 Pilots' licenses, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal crop adjusters, damage caused by elk
 Compensation, 1506.0015
 Investigations, 1506.0025
 Notice received, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Signatures, claim forms, 1506.0030

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Loans

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

See FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agricultural contracts, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
 Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes, correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition
 Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300
 Financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Auction sales, 1260.0800
 Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100
 Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800
 Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600
 Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Definitions, 1260.0200
 Direct transfer, 1260.0400
 Disaster victims, 1260.0600
 Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Distribution center, 1260.0600
 Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Fair distribution, 1260.0600
 Field audits, 1260.0700
 Help yourself plan, 1260.0600
 Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500
 Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Negotiated sales, 1260.0800
 Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700
 Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900
 Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300
 Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800
 Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Return by donee, 1260.0500
 Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Sales, 1260.0800
 Screening donees, 1260.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

Definitions, 3320.0020
 Evaluation for certification of eligibility, fees, 3320.0030
 Fees, evaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0030
 Purpose of rules, 3320.0010
 Scope of rules, 3320.0010

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Additives
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 Safety, 1510.2190, 1510.2200
 Adulterants, definitions, 1510.2200
 Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Analysis, drugs and medicine, 1510.2100
 Brands, product and brand names, labels and labeling, 1510.2000 to 1510.2030
 Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
 Caution statements, 1510.2170
 Containers
 Defects, products unfit for feed, 1550.2910
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Control programs, defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Definitions
 Adulterants, 1510.2200
 Exemptions, 1510.1935
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.1930
 Directions for use
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Distressed food, denaturing and use for, 1550.2880
 Distributors, additives, duties, 1510.2190
 Drugs and medicine
 Guarantees, 1510.2100

FEED (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.2100, 1510.2190
 - Safety, 1510.2190
- Enforcement of law, county agricultural inspectors
 - Agents of department, authorization, 1505.0756
 - Planning, 1505.0754
 - Training, 1505.0756
- Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Fat, guarantees, 1510.2070
- Federal regulations, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220
- Fiber, analysis by percentage of weight, 1510.2070
- Fish unfit for human food, denatured fish, 1545.2050, 1545.2060
- Fur farms (see Feed, carcasses used as feed under FUR FARMS)
- Guaranteed analysis
 - Drugs and medicine, 1510.2100
 - Fiber, 1510.2070
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.1940
 - Minerals, 1510.2070, 1510.2080
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2070
 - Protein, 1510.2070
 - Vitamins, 1510.2090
- Ingredients
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.1940
 - Names, 1510.1940, 1510.2130, 1510.2140
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 - Single-ingredient feed, 1510.2030
 - Tentative definitions, 1510.2150
 - Use of "iodized," 1510.2160
- Iodized ingredients, 1510.2160
- Labels and labeling
 - Additives, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 - Approval, 1510.2190
 - Brand and product names, 1510.2000 to 1510.2030
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 - Directions for use, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 - Dried dairy products, 1525.0600
 - Drugs and medicine, 1510.1940, 1510.2100, 1510.2190
 - Generally, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 - Ingredients, names, 1510.2130
 - Meat or meat by-products, 1510.2060, 1545.0250
 - Minerals
 - Analysis, 1510.2080
 - Commercial feed, 1510.1940, 1510.2050, 1510.2120
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2110, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 - Placement, 1510.1950
 - Precautionary statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 - Vitamins, 1510.1940, 1510.2090
- Manufacturers
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.1940
- Manufacturing, good practices, federal regulations, incorporation, 1510.2220
- Marking and identification, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180
- Meat
 - Meat or meat by-products, labeling, 1510.2060, 1545.0250
 - Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
 - Term, use, 1510.2060
- Minerals
 - Analysis, 1510.2070, 1510.2080
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.2050, 1510.2120
 - Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120
 - Names, use of term, 1510.2050
- Names
 - Ingredients, 1510.1940, 1510.2030, 1510.2130
 - Mineralized, use of term, 1510.2050
 - Product and brand names, labels and labeling, 1510.2000 to 1510.2030
 - Vitamin, use of term, 1510.2040
- Nonprotein nitrogen
 - Caution statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180

FEED (Cont'd)

- Nonprotein nitrogen (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1510.2180
 - Guarantees, 1510.2070
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.2110, 1510.2180
- Packages and packaging
 - Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 - Dried dairy products, 1525.0600
- Pet food (see PET FOOD)
- Protein
 - Guarantees, 1510.2070
 - Names, percentage value, 1510.2020
 - Safety, additives, 1510.2190, 1510.2200
 - Sales, denatured fish, 1545.2050
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Single-ingredient products, exceptions to ingredient statements, 1510.2140
- Storage, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180
- Vitamins
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2090
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.2040, 1510.2090
 - Names, use of term, 1510.2040
- Weed seeds, 1510.2210

FEED LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

- See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

- See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

- See specific index headings

FELONIES

- Absentee voting, violations, 8210.0200
- Conviction
 - Assessors, license revocation or denial, grounds, 1950.1090
 - Driver education instructors, ineligibility, grounds, 7411.0610
 - Gambling assessments (see Gambling assessments under GAMBLING)
 - Generally (see CONVICTION)
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115

FELTON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEMALES

- See WOMEN

FENCES (PARTITION)

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area (see Fences (structures) under CAPITOL AREA)
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
- Obscuring fences, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- State building code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Water bank program, 6115.1250
- Waters (geographical features), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130

FENS

- Calcareous fens
 - Alteration, approval, 8420.0520
 - Appeals, Natural Resources Department decisions, 8420.1060
 - Defined, 8420.1020
 - Generally, 8420.1010 to 8420.1060

FENS (Cont'd)

- Calcareous fens (Cont'd)
 - Identification of, 8420.1020
 - Listing, procedures, 8420.1030
 - Management plans, 8420.1040
 - Projects affecting, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 8420.1010
 - Restoration, damaged fens, 8420.1050
 - Wetlands activities, exemption standards, scope of rules, 8420.0115
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FERGUSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERNDALE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERRIES

- Water transportation, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

FERTILIZERS

- Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers (see Liquid commercial fertilizers under this topic)
 - Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Soil testing laboratories (see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)
 - Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Anhydrous ammonia (see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)
- Application of law, liquid commercial fertilizers, exceptions, 1510.0379
- Authority for rules
 - Dry commercial fertilizer, 1510.0400
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0410
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0370
- Bulk fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0413
- Continuous liquid feed, defined, 1510.0411
- Control programs
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Controlled release plant nutrients, generally, 1510.0416
- Custom blend fertilizers
 - Invoices or delivery tickets, 1510.0413
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0413
- Definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Domestic fertilizer
 - Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permit requirements, 7020.2000
- Dry commercial fertilizers
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0400
 - Definitions, 1510.0401
 - Emergencies, planning, 1510.0402
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0408
 - Facilities
 - Approval, 1510.0402
 - Defined, 1510.0401
 - Inspections, 1510.0402

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Dry commercial fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Facilities (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Permits, 1510.0402
 - Substantially altering, 1510.0401
 - Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Incidents
 - Defined, 1510.0401
 - Incident notification signs, 1510.0401
 - Liability, 1510.0407
 - Notice, 1510.0407
 - Responsible parties, duties, 1510.0407
 - Inspections, facilities, 1510.0402
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0400
 - Responsible parties
 - Defined, 1510.0401
 - Incidents, duties, 1510.0407
 - Safeguards
 - Defined, 1510.0401
 - Facility approval, 1510.0402
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Storage
 - Areas, maintenance, 1510.0404
 - Outside, location, 1510.0406
 - Storage containers
 - Defined, 1510.0401
 - Facility approval, 1510.0402
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Variations, 1510.0403
- Emergencies, planning
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Enforcement of law
 - County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0422
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Fertilizer industry, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Fillers, defined, 1510.0411
- Fish emulsions, labels and labeling, 1510.0417
- Foliar fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Genetically engineered fertilizers
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, fertilizers defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Guaranteed analysis
 - Controlled release fertilizers, 1510.0416
 - Exceptions, 1510.0413
 - Investigational allowance, 1510.0420
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
- Hydroponic, defined, 1510.0411
- Incident notification signs, definitions, 1510.0371
- Inspections
 - Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
- Invoices, custom orders, 1510.0413
- Labels and labeling
 - Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 - Bulk fertilizers, 1510.0413
 - Controlled release plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
 - Descriptive terms, 1510.0416
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0405
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0422
 - Environmentally beneficial, claims, 1510.0419
 - Exceptions, 1510.0413
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Generally, 1510.0416

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412, 1510.0413, 1510.0416
- Information requirements, 1510.0412
- Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0377
- Natural base fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Natural fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Natural inorganic fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Natural organic fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Nitrogen, chemical forms, 1510.0413
- Nonplant food materials, 1510.0412
- Organic base fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Organic nitrogen, 1510.0419
- Placement, 1510.0414, 1510.0419
- Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
- Registration requirements, 1510.0419
- Safety, use of term, 1510.0419
- Secondary and micro plant nutrients, 1510.0412, 1510.0420
- Specialty fertilizers, 1510.0412
- Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
- Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Standards, 1510.0419
- Warning statements, 1510.0421

Liability

- Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Liquid commercial fertilizers

- Application of law, exceptions, 1510.0379
- Appurtenances, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
- Authority for rules, 1510.0370
- Definitions, seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371
- Emergencies, planning, 1510.0372
- Enforcement of law, 1510.0380
- Facilities
 - Approval, 1510.0372, 1510.0373
 - Incident notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
 - Inspections, 1510.0372
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
 - Permits, 1510.0372
 - Pipes and piping, 1510.0375
 - Plumbing, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, 1510.0373
 - Substantially altering, 1510.0371, 1510.0372
 - Valves, 1510.0375
- Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Incidents

- Liability, 1510.0378
- Notice, 1510.0378
- Notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
- Responsible parties, duties, 1510.0378

Liability, incidents, 1510.0378

Permits, facility approval, 1510.0372

Purpose of rules, 1510.0370

Responsible parties

- Defined, 1510.0371
- Incidents, duties, 1510.0378

Safeguards

- Defined, 1510.0371
- Facility approval, 1510.0372
- Generally, 1510.0376
- Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Storage containers

- Defined, 1510.0371
- Facility approval, 1510.0372
- Identification signs, 1510.0377
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0377
- Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
- Variances, 1510.0374

Manure (see MANURE)

Natural base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Natural inorganic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural organic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Nitrogen stabilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Organic base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Organic fertilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Packages and packaging (see Labels and labeling under this topic)

Permits

- Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Phosphate fertilizer industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2400

Physical manipulation, defined, 1510.0411

Planning, emergencies, liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Plant nutrients

- Controlled release, 1510.0416
- Defined, 1510.0411
- Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
- Primary plant nutrients, defined, 1510.0411

Purpose of rules

Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0400

Labels and labeling, 1510.0410

Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0370

Registration, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Secondary and micro plant nutrients

Defined, 1510.0411

Guarantees, 1510.0412

Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0420

Specialty fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0412

Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Standards, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Storage tanks, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)

Synthetic, defined, 1510.0411

Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

Variances

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0403
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0374

FESTIVALS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

FETUSES

Ionizing radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310

FIBERGLASS

Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3400

FIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIDELITY BONDS

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Banks, 2675.2400

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDUCIARIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

- Escrow (see ESCROW)
- Income taxes, withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
- Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors
 - Breach of duty, 2875.4510
 - Duties, 2875.5230
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD BINDWEED

Noxious weed, field bindweed listed as, 1505.0730

FIELD GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

FILTERS

- Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
- Aviation gasoline, 8800.1600 to 8800.2200
- Bakeries
 - Air conditioners, 1550.1420
 - Ventilation, 1550.1410
- Beam scattering filters, ionizing radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Filters under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Swimming pools (see SWIMMING POOLS)
- Water vending machines, 1550.3290
- X-ray equipment, 4730.0100, 4730.2450

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested cases, 1400.7800

FINANCE CHARGES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

- Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

- Agricultural and economic development program (see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)
- Approvals by, transcript fees, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2900
- Certifying to
 - County state-aid highway bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid street bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
- Commissioner, chair, agricultural and economic development board, 1580.0200
- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400
- Notice received
 - County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- Payments by, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050
- Payments to, agricultural resource loan application fees, 1580.0500
- Reports received
 - Deputy registrar of motor vehicle offices, money collected and deposited, 7406.0450
 - Teacher license fees, 8710.0200

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

- Agricultural and economic development board (see Financial assistance under AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD)
- Public transit (see Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT)
- Rail service improvement program (see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Banks (see BANKS)
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Capitol area, mixed use district, principal uses, 2400.0235
- Check cashing facilities, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
- Credit unions (see CREDIT UNIONS)
- Currency exchanges (see CURRENCY EXCHANGES)
- Definitions
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Electronic funds transfers (see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS)
- Letters of credit, family farm security loan guarantees, applications, 1560.2100
- Loans
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 - Notice given, tourism loan program, defaults, 4308.0100
 - Once-through cooling conversion loans (see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS)
 - Savings associations (see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)
 - Savings banks (see SAVINGS BANKS)
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 - Trust companies (see TRUST COMPANIES)
- FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600
- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300
 - Cattle feeding programs
 - Prospectus, 2875.6130
 - Sponsors, 2875.6150

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Digital signatures law, 8275.0070
 Franchises (see FRANCHISES)
 Hospitals (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Periodic reports, 2875.5660
 Outpatient surgical centers (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)
 Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATION

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Teachers of, licenses
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300
 Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Air pollution (see AIR POLLUTION)
 Boarding care homes (see Violations and penalties under BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0600
 Capitol, 7525.0500
 Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170
 Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
 Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Energy efficiency standards, noncompliance, 7655.0420
 Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240
 Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 Home health care
 Assisted living home care providers
 Delegated nursing services, violations, 4668.0825
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4668.0855, 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
 Personnel records, violations, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845
 Violations, generally, 4668.0815
 Home care providers
 Payment violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Variance violations, 4668.0230
 Horse racing
 Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130

FINES (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, grounds, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Fruivolous protests, 7883.0160
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Nonpayment of fines, grounds for license suspension, 7897.0130
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
 Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Housing with services establishments, unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, license enforcement, 7080.0900
 Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Limousines, violations, generally, 8880.1200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Mining operations
 Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 Reclamation, 6130.6100
 Nursing homes (see Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES)
 Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative session, 4503.1600
 Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
 Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
 Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
 Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
 Self-insurance pools, reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Soil conservation
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
 Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Workers' compensation (see Penalties under WORKERS COMPENSATION)
 Workers' compensation rules of practice (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

FINGER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

FINGERPRINTS

- Horse racing
 - Class C licensees, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

FINGERWAVE LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FINN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIRE ALARMS

- Automatic fire alarms, egress control devices, building code amendments, 1305.1003
- Building code amendments
 - Exemptions, 1305.0907
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.0419, 1305.0907
 - Group F occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group H-5 occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group I-2 occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group I-3 occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group R-1 occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Group R-2 occupancies, 1305.0907
 - Initiation of alarm systems, 1305.0907
 - Manual fire-alarm boxes, 1305.0907
 - New buildings and structures, 1305.0907
 - Notification requirements, 1305.0907
- Correctional facilities, 2911.7300
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Essential services, fire alarms defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
- School buildings and grounds
 - Accessory spaces, building code amendments, 1305.0419
 - Rooms used by lower grades, building code amendments, 1305.0419
- Standards, building code amendments, 1305.3500
- Work areas, group R occupancies, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408

FIRE CODE

- Aboveground storage tanks, flammable liquids, 7510.3650
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Adult day care centers, 7510.3530, 7510.3675
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Alarms, smoke detectors, 1305.0310, 7510.3560
- Alcohol and drug centers, 7510.3530
- Appliances, installation, 7510.3536
- Area separation walls, 7510.3538
- Assembly halls, 7510.3560
- Assisted living facilities, 7510.3530
- Atria, 7510.3538
- Automatic fire extinguishing systems, 7510.3560
- Barbecues on balconies or patios, 7510.3710
- Bed and breakfast establishments, 7510.3530
- Bleachers, 7510.3580
- Board and care homes, 7510.3530
- Boarding and lodging houses, 7510.3530
- Boiler and furnace rooms, 7510.3560
- Bowling alleys, 7510.3560
- Building services and systems, 7510.3536
- Chemistry labs, 7510.3560
- Child care centers
 - Compliance with, 9503.0155
 - Group I occupancies, 7510.3520, 7510.3530, 7510.3538
 - Group R occupancies, 7510.3530, 7510.3538
- Child day care, definition, 7510.3530
- Christmas trees, 7510.3542
- Churches, 7510.3560
- Coatings, rooms for manufacture, 7510.3560
- Combustible liquids, storage and handling, 7510.3585
- Commercial kitchen hoods, 7510.3536

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Commercial rubbish-handling operations, 7510.3532
- Compliance
 - Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 - Cosmetology salons, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
 - Esthetician salons, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
 - Guidelines for rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0201
 - Manicure salons, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
 - Work areas, dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
- Compliance, liquefied petroleum gas appliances, 1346.0504
- Congregate care facilities, 7510.3530
- Construction, fire safety during, 7510.3585
- Convalescent facilities, 7510.3530
- Correctional facilities, 7510.3520
- Corridors, 7510.3560
- Dead ends, 1311.0403, 7510.3580
- Decorative materials, 7510.3542
- Definitions
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Generally, 7510.3530
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Delayed egress locks, 7510.3580
- Demolition, fire safety during, 7510.3585
- Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800
- Detention and correctional facilities, 7510.3520
- Draft-stop partitions, 7510.3538
- Effective dates of standards, 7510.3674
- Electrical code, references to, 7510.3520
- Emergency planning and preparedness, 7510.3534
- Escalators, enclosures, 7510.3538
- Evacuation, 7510.3534
- Fire alarm systems, 7510.3560
- Fire alarms, evacuation after, 7510.3534
- Fire barrier assemblies, 7510.3625
- Fire breaks, 7510.3532
- Fire command centers, 7510.3535
- Fire doors, 7510.3538
- Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
- Fire-resistive construction, 7510.3538
- Fire service features, 7510.3535
- Fire walls, 7510.3560
- Flammable-liquid-fueled equipment, storage and handling, 7510.3585
- Foster homes, inspections required, 2960.3050
- Fuel gas code, references to, 7510.3520
- Fuel storage, prohibitions, 7510.3710
- Furnishings, 7510.3542
- Gas stations, 7510.3610
- Group homes, 7510.3530
- Group I occupancies
 - Definition, 7510.3530
 - Detention and correctional facilities, 7510.3520
 - Door-locking arrangements, 7510.3710
 - Occupancy separations, 7510.3538
- Group M occupancies, high-piled combustible storage, 7510.3611
- Group R occupancies
 - Definition, 7510.3530
 - Occupancy separations, 7510.3538
- Guest rooms, 7510.3560
- Gymnasiums, 7510.3560
- Halfway houses, 7510.3530
- Hazardous areas, 7510.3538
- Hazardous materials, 7510.3625
- High-piled combustible storage, 7510.3580, 7510.3611
- High-rise buildings, 7510.3560
- Hospices, 7510.3560, 7510.3675
- Hotels, 7510.3530
- Ice rinks and ice arenas, 7510.3560
- Incorporations by reference, 7510.3510
- Institutional group, definition, 7510.3530
- Interior finishes, 7510.3542

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law
 Building code, references to, 7510.3520
 International Code Council codes, references to, 7510.3520
 Mechanical code, references to, 7510.3520
 Plumbing code, references to, 7510.3520
 Residential code, references to, 7510.3520
 Kindergartens, 7510.3580
 Kiosks, 7510.3534
 Kitchens, 7510.3536, 7510.3560
 Laboratories
 Chemistry labs, 7510.3560
 Hazardous materials, 7510.3625
 Locks, special locking arrangements, 7510.3710
 LP gas, requirements, 7510.3670
 Malls, 7510.3534, 7510.3560
 Mechanical and electrical rooms, 7510.3560
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7510.3536
 Motor vehicle service stations, 7510.3610
 Occupancy separations, 7510.3538
 Outpatient clinics, 7510.3530, 7510.3560
 Patios, barbecues on, restrictions, 7510.3710
 Pedestrian malls, 7510.3534, 7510.3560
 Pedestrian walkways, 7510.3536
 Performance-based fire and life safety design, 7510.3520
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4900
 Preschools, 7510.3580
 Press box roof access, 1305.1003, 7510.3580
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7510.4600
 Design, 7510.4800
 Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 Specifications, 7510.4800
 Symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700
 Purpose of rules, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3490
 Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640
 Residential Group R, defined, 7510.3530
 Residential hospice facilities, 7510.3560, 7510.3675
 Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, compliance requirements, 9545.1035
 Scope of rules, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3500
 Shops, 7510.3560
 Smoke barriers, 7510.3538
 Smoke-control systems, building code amendments, 1305.0404
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0310, 7510.3560
 Smoke-exhaust systems, 7510.3560
 Social rehabilitation facilities, 7510.3530
 Sports arenas, 7510.3560
 Sprinkler systems, 7510.3538
 Stairways, 7510.3580
 Storage
 Flammable liquids, 7510.3585
 High-piled combustible storage, 7510.3580, 7510.3611
 Supervised living facilities, 7510.3530, 7510.3675
 Underground storage tanks, flammable liquids, 7510.3650
 Uniform fire code, adopted by reference, 7510.3510
 Vegetation, clearing, 7510.3532
 Ventilation, commercial kitchen hoods, 7510.3536
 Vertical opening protection, 7510.3538
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations, 7510.3520
 Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4700
 Welding, fire safety for, 7510.3585
 Wrestling rooms, 7510.3560

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
 Chiefs
 Agreements by, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, waivers, 1306.0060
 Approvals by
 Automatic fire sprinkler systems, water supply, 1305.0903
 Special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Chiefs, approvals by, emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, 1307.0065
 Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
 Copies to, pesticide release response plans, 1505.3100
 Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372
 Inspections, private career schools, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
 Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Airports and landing fields, 8800.1600 to 8800.2100
 Automatic fire extinguishing systems
 Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
 Work areas, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407
 Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
 Cosmetology salons, 2642.0370
 Education and training, special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Esthetician salons, 2642.0370
 Manicure salons, 2642.0370
 Motor carriers, petroleum, 8850.8050
 Special transportation services
 Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 Warehouses, 1560.8300

FIRE HYDRANTS

Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

Coverage, warehouses
 Household goods, 1560.7900
 Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
 Public grain warehouses, leased facilities, policies, 1562.0600

FIRE INSURANCE TAXES

See INSURANCE TAXES

FIRE MARSHALS

Approvals by
 Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
 Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005
 Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
 Orders, seating furniture, flammability standards, 7510.5570
 State fire marshal (see STATE FIRE MARSHAL)

FIRE PITS

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

- Application of rules, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030
- Apprentice sprinkler fitter
 - Card, 7512.2300
 - Fees
 - Application for registration, 7512.2100
 - Registration renewal, 7512.2200
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Registration
 - Application, 7512.2100
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100
 - Expiration date, 7512.2200
 - Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 - Lapse, 7512.2200
 - Renewal, 7512.2200
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300
 - Supervision, 7512.0900
- Authority for rules, special fire protection systems, 1306.0010
- Authority having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
 - Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Building code amendments
 - Area separation walls, 1305.0903
 - Egress control device and lock requirements, 1305.1003
 - Elevator machine rooms, 1305.0903
 - Fire walls, 1305.0903
 - Monitoring, 1305.0903
 - Special design criteria, 1305.0903
 - Valves, security, 1305.0903
 - Water supply, 1305.0903
 - Buildings of undetermined use, 1305.0903
 - Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Group R-4 residential hospice facilities, 1305.0903
 - Municipal option
 - Adoption, 1306.0010, 1306.0020
 - Authority for rules, 1306.0010
 - Definitions, 1306.0030
 - Exceptions, 1306.0020
 - Existing buildings, 1306.0020
 - New buildings, 1306.0020
 - Ordinances, 1306.0070
 - Requirements generally, 1306.0030
 - Standards, 1306.0040
 - Substitute construction, 1306.0050
 - Waivers, 1306.0060
 - Water supply, 1306.0040
 - Water supply, building code amendments, 1305.0903
- Contested cases
 - Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Contractors
 - Bond requirements, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 - Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100
 - Employees
 - Apprentice fitter (see Apprentice sprinkler fitter under this topic)
 - Journeyman fitter (see Journeyman sprinkler fitter under this topic)
 - Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 - Managing employee (see Managing employee under this topic)
 - Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Fees
 - Licenses, 7512.0500
 - Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 - Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
 - Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 7512.0500
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500
 - Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500
 - Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 - Expiration date, 7512.0600
 - Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600
 - Posting, 7512.0900
 - Refusal to renew, 7512.0600
 - Renewal, 7512.0600
 - Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 - Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 - Transferability, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee (see Managing employee under this topic)
 - Notice
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
 - Permits, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
 - Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 - Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500
- Definitions
 - Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030, 1306.0070
 - Fire protection personnel, 7512.0100
- Designer contractors
 - Bond, 7512.0500
 - Defined, 7512.0500
 - Fees, licenses, 7512.0500
 - License requirements, 7512.0500
- Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0070, 1307.0090
- Existing buildings, stairs, enclosure of vertical shafts, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3538
- Fire protection systems, automatic fire protection systems, confined spaces, deactivation, 5207.0303
- Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 - Card, 7512.2000
 - Certificate
 - Application, 7512.1800
 - Conditional certificate, 7512.1800
 - Fees, 7512.1800
 - Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800
 - Lapse, 7512.1900
 - Limited certificate, 7512.1800
 - Renewal, 7512.1900
 - Required for work, 7512.1800
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Competency requirements, 7512.2000
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
- Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Application, 7512.1700

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Journeyman sprinkler fitter (Cont'd)
 - Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - Fees, 7512.2400
 - Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Managing employee
 - Card
 - Contents, 7512.1600
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Required to carry, 7512.1600
 - Transferability, 7512.1600
 - Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 - Duties, 7512.0800
 - Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
- Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 - Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
- Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
- List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
- Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

FIRE WALLS

- Area separation walls, building code amendments, 1305.0903

FIRE WALLS (Cont'd)

- Church buildings and grounds, state building code, amendments to *International building code*, 1305.0302
- Correctional facilities, security glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
- Day care facilities, state building code, amendments to *International building code*, 1305.0302
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
- FIREARMS**
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
 - Air guns, scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - Carrying in public places, permits
 - Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 - Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
 - Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
- Discharge
 - Minnesota Zoo, prohibition concerning, 9900.5600
 - Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge, 6234.0500
 - Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Machine guns (see MACHINE GUNS)
- Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses (see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS)
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title (see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Motor vehicle registration (see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)
 - Transferees, 7416.0200
- Possession
 - Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Shotguns (see SHOTGUNS)
- Transferee permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
 - Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0200
- Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911
- Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

FIREFIGHTERS

Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 Equipment, airports (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Names, driver education program reports, 7411.0700
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Personal protective equipment, high visibility, 5205.0030
 Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300
 Sirens (see EMERGENCY VEHICLES)
 Volunteers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

FIREMEN'S LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

FIREPLACES

Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
 Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606
 Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

FIRES

See also FIRE CODE
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400
 Airports (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0640
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, inspection requirements, 7515.0640
 Boarding care homes (see Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0500
 Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
 Child-caring institutions (see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS)
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 Definitions
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Emergency planning and preparedness, 7510.3534
 Fallout shelters (see FALLOUT SHELTERS)
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Fire extinguishers (see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS)
 Fire protection systems, regulation (see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS)
 Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces, fallout shelters, 1330.1800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360
 Incidents, fires defined as
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Incinerators (see INCINERATORS)
 Incorporation by reference, fire protection, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Municipal jails, 2945.5490

FIRES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes (see Fire safety under NURSING HOMES)
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320
 Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Prevention and protection
 Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0603
 Commercial cooking operations, building code amendments, 1305.3500
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
 Fire doors, building code amendments, 1305.0714
 Fire doors, opening force, 1341.0442
 Fire resistive material, omitting, building code amendments, 1305.0704
 Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, liquefied petroleum gas piping, 1346.2215
 Hazardous materials, building code amendments, 1305.0714
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0190
 Occupancy separations
 Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sprinkler systems (see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS)
 Standpipes (see STANDPIPE SYSTEMS)
 Warehouses, 1560.8300
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Refrigeration systems (see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)
 Reports about, correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Sprinkler systems (see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS)
 State Building Code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Ventilation (see VENTILATION)
 Vessels (boats), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 Walls (see FIRE WALLS)
 Waste tire facilities
 Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

FIREWOOD

Collection
 Forest lands, restrictions, 6100.0900
 State parks, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 Fuel, firewood defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 Removal from outdoor recreation area, prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

Fire code requirements, 7510.3640

FIRST AID

Child care centers, staff training, 9503.0035
 Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
 Correctional facilities, 2911.6000, 2911.6100
 Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1105, 9545.1125

FIRST AID (Cont'd)

- Group residential housing, 9545.1470
- Instructors, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400
- Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430
- Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
- Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
- Training
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 - Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

- Anhydrous ammonia, cargo tanks, 1513.0040
- Cosmetology salons, 2642.0370
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Esthetician salons, 2642.0370
- Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
- Manicure salons, 2642.0370
- School buses, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
- Special transportation services, 8840.5925
- Storage, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670

FIRST RIVER LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

FISCAL YEAR

- Application year, state fiscal year defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH

- Agricultural products, fish defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Alewives
 - Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Bass (see BASS)
- Bighead carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- Black carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Bullheads, limits, 6262.0650
- Canned tuna (see CANNED TUNA)
- Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
- Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
- Ciscoes (see CISCOES)
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Comminuted products, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Common carp, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Containers
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2060
- Crappies
 - Black crappies, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 - Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

FISH (Cont'd)

- Crayfish
 - Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 - Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 - Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 - Permits
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Importing, 6259.0600
 - Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 - Rusty crayfish, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Sale
 - Personal use, prohibitions, 6259.0800
 - Uses, restrictions, 6259.0200
 - Taking
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Gear, 6259.0100
 - License requirements, personal use, 6259.0800
 - Marking requirements, 6259.0100
 - Personal use, 6259.0800
 - Seasons, 6259.0100
 - Size restrictions, 6259.0100
 - Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 - Traps, tending, 6259.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
 - Definitions
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Denatured fish
 - Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 - Packing boxes and containers, 1545.2060
- Dressed fish
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
- Dyeing, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
- Eggs, quarantine facilities (see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE)
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Exotic species, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Fillets
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
- Fish processing establishments (see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Fish products, definitions
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
- Fish unfit for human food
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2050
 - Minnesota condemned, defined, 1545.2040
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Fish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments (see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Goldfish, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Grass carp, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Habitat data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
- Hatcheries, aeration systems (see PUBLIC WATERS)
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Identity and identification, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
- Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
- Inspections
 - Minnesota condemned fish, 1545.2840

FISH (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota retained fish, 1545.2840
- Koi, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Labels and labeling
 - Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 - "Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statement under FOOD)
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statement under FOOD)
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
- Length limits
 - Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 - Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 - Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200
- Licensed fish packers
 - Labeling requirements, 6262.3250
 - Packing requirements, 6262.3250
- Minnesota condemned, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Minnesota retained, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Organic fish (see ORGANIC FOOD)
- Permits
 - Importing, 6262.0100
 - Stocking live fish, 6262.0100
 - Transporting, 6262.0100
- Processing establishments (see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Rainbow smelt, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Readily perishable food, fish defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Redhorse
 - Limits, 6262.0650
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Round goby
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Rudd, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Ruffe
 - Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Sales
 - Fish unfit for human food, sale for animal food, 1545.2050
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sea lamprey, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Seasons and limits
 - Big Rabbit Lake, 6264.0300
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - East Big Rabbit Lake, 6264.0300
 - Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

FISH (Cont'd)

- Sheepshead
 - Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Shellfish (see SHELLFISH)
 - Silver carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Smoked fish, defined, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 - Smoking establishments (see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Spawning areas
 - Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Wetland replacement plans, special consideration, 8420.0548
 - Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 - Suckers, limits, 6262.0650
 - Taking, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 - Tilapia, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Toxicants, release, insurance requirements, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 - Transportation
 - Definitions, 6262.3150
 - Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 - Labeling, 6262.3250
 - Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 - Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 - Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 - Wrapping, 6262.3200
 - Trout (see TROUT (SALMONINAE))
 - Trout streams (see TROUT STREAMS)
 - Tuna (see CANNED TUNA)
 - Utility crossings, public waters
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Walleye (see WALLEYE)
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - Waters
 - Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0150, 7050.0222
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Wetlands, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
 - White perch
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Zander, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 - Notice received, high-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 - Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- FISH CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FISH FARMS**
- See AQUACULTURE
- FISH HOOK LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- FISH HOUSES**
- Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

FISH HOUSES (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on,
 6230.0250

FISH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Buildings and structures, sanitation, 1545.2910
 Ceilings, 1545.2950

Cleaning materials and facilities, 1545.2970, 1545.3050

Compartments and rooms

Construction, 1545.2960
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Sanitation, 1545.2960, 1545.2970

Containers

Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 Processed products, 1545.3030, 1545.3110

Contamination, prevention

Containers, handling, 1545.3110
 Employees, 1545.3120
 Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Pesticides, 1545.2970
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Water supply, 1545.2980

Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840

Detergents, use, 1545.3050

Doors

Construction, 1545.2950
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010

Drains and drainage

Floors, 1545.2950
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Traps and vents, 1545.2940

Employees, health and hygiene, 1545.3120

Equipment and utensils

Cleaning, 1545.3060
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 Material and construction, 1545.3060
 Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Minnesota rejected
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Tagging, 1545.2890
 Sanitation, 1545.3060

Fish processing, defined, 1545.2840

Floors, 1545.2950

Food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010

Gutters, 1545.2940

Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020

Hearings, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Hoses, 1545.3050

Hot water

Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Sanitation, 1545.2990

Ingredients

Handling, 1545.3110
 Human food, fitness, 1545.3100
 Methods and procedures, 1545.3070, 1545.3110
 Temperatures, 1545.3070

Inspections

Generally, 1545.2880
 Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
 Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860

Inspectors

Defined, 1545.2840
 Rejection tags, duties, 1545.2890

Lights and lighting, 1545.2920

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repair, equipment and utensils,
 1545.3060

Minnesota rejected

Defined, 1545.2840
 Tags and tagging, 1545.2890

Notice received, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Odors, premises free from, 1545.2900, 1545.2960

Orders

Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Packages and packaging, 1545.3110

Parking facilities, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Partitions, 1545.2950

Permits

Generally, 1545.2850
 Reinstatement, 1545.2870
 Renewal, 1545.2860
 Revocation, 1545.2870

Pesticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Pests, exclusion, 1545.2970

Plumbing, 1545.2940

Premises

Dogs, cats, and pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Processed products

Containers, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 Products unfit for human food, removal and
 segregation, 1545.3090

Products creating objectionable conditions, 1545.3040

Right of entry, inspections, 1545.2880

Rodenticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Roofs, 1545.2950

Sanitation

Buildings and structures, 1545.2910
 Compartments and rooms, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
 Generally, 1545.3000, 1545.3070
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Storage, 1545.3070

Screens, insect prevention, 1545.2970, 1545.3010

Service of process on

Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Permits, revocation, notice, 1545.2870

Shellfish (see SHELLFISH)

Smoking establishments (see FISH SMOKING
 ESTABLISHMENTS)

Soap, 1545.3020, 1545.3050

Solid waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Standards, water supply, 1545.2980

Storage, sanitation, 1545.3070

Streets and roads, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Temperatures

Hot water, 1545.2990
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.3010

Towels, 1545.3020

Ventilation, 1545.2930, 1545.3010

Walls, 1545.2950

Waste disposal, 1545.2940

Water supply, 1545.2980

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170

Inspections, permit requirements, 1545.3140, 1545.3160

Permits, generally, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160

Sanitation, compliance, 1545.3170

FISH TRAP LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Areas, 6234.1700

Limits, 6234.1700, 6234.1800

Seasons, 6234.1700

Tags, 6234.1700

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISHING

Aircraft, use (see Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT)

Angling

Commercial fishing, angling license requirement, 6260.0200

Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300

Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Archery

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Bait

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Mussel meat, 6258.0900

Taking fish for

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Minnnows (see MINNOWS)

Boundary waters

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Commercial fishing (see COMMERCIAL FISHING)

Contests

Boat ramps, 6212.2700

Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700

Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600

Parking, 6212.2700

Permits

Applications, 6212.2400

Conditions for denial, 6212.2500

Department permits, 6212.2400

Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400

Removal of debris, 6212.2700

Reports about, 6212.2800

Rules, 6212.2400

Sorting of fish, restrictions, 6212.2600

Dark houses (see DARK HOUSES)

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Equipment

Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600

South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Fish houses (see FISH HOUSES)

Forest campgrounds, fish cleaning, 6100.1500

Forest day use areas, fish cleaning, 6100.1500

Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides

Licensing requirements, 6262.3000

Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050

Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500

FISHING (Cont'd)**Hours**

Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100

Mussels, 6258.0200

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800

Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400

Licenses (see FISHING LICENSES)

Lines

Number, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Set lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Mussels (see MUSSELS)

Nets

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Dip nets, rough fish, limits, 6262.0650

Gill nets

Boundary waters, 6266.0600

Marking, 6262.3100

Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850

Marking, 6262.3100

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

Seines

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Marking, 6262.3100

Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

Possession of fish**Defined**

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Generally, 6262.0500

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Restricted waters

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Mississippi River, 6262.0575

Treaty lakes, 6262.0575

Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700

Spearing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200, 6264.0300

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

State parks, restrictions, 6100.1500

Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Turtles (see TURTLES)

Waters, closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

FISHING EQUIPMENT**Sales and use taxes**

Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400

Exemptions, 8130.5400

FISHING LICENSES**Agents**

Applications, 6212.0100

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100

Record keeping, 6212.0500

Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications

Deadlines, interpretation of rules, 6200.0200

Fees, 6200.0200

Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200

Rejection, 6200.0200

County auditors, duties

Record keeping, 6212.0500

Reports given, 6212.0500

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Duplicate licenses
 - Electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 - Generally, 6212.0600
- Electronic issuance, agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)
- Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
- Forms (documents)
 - Completion, 6212.0300
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
- Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
- Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Issuance, order, 6212.0700
- License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
- Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
- Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
- Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIVE MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIXTURES

- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Controlled access, 1305.2902
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 - Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 - Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 - Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- FLADMARK LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
- FLAGS**
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Advertisements, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 - Divers' warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 - Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650

FLAGS (Cont'd)

School safety patrol (see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL)

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLANDREAU CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

- Group residential housing, 9545.1470
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Special transportation services, 8840.5925
- Vessels (boats), 5225.6200

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FLAX

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

FLEA MARKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3600, 8130.5800

FLETCHER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

- Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Military aircraft, purchase for civilian use, base value, 8800.0400

Payments, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Aeronautical correspondence courses, 8800.3400

Commercial operations

- Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100

- Licenses, 8800.3300

Flight instructors

- Defined, 8800.0100

- Exceptions, 8800.3300

- Records and record keeping, 8800.3300

Flying clubs (see FLYING CLUBS)

Generally, 8800.3300

Ground schools (see GROUND SCHOOLS)

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feedlots located near, expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Building permits

- Exceptions, 1335.1100

- Requirements, 1335.1100

Coordination of activities, 6120.5500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

- Management, 6120.5000

INDEX

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
- Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
- Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Floodplain wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Guidelines, 6120.5500
- Information, disposition, 6120.5500
- Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
- Management
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Defined, 6120.5000
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
- Maps, official floodplain zoning map, state building code amendments, 1335.0300
- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Ordinances
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
- Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
- Public policy, 6120.5100
- Public uses, 6120.6000
- Red River of the North
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 - Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 - Assignments, 1335.1000
 - Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000
 - Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0400
 - Inspections, 1335.1000
 - Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 - Vents, extension, 1335.2600
- Scope of rules, 6120.5200
- Severability of rules, 6120.5300
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Standards for management
 - Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
- Variances
 - Standards, 6120.6100
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Zoning
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

- Appeals, board, 1335.0800
- Application of rules
 - Federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0500
 - Intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 - State building code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Building code, state building code, 1335.1800
- Building permits
 - Exceptions, 1335.1100
 - Requirements, 1335.1100
- Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950
- Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
- Definitions
 - Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 - Habitable space, 1335.1700
- Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Drainage
 - Intentional flooding, 1335.2200

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Drainage (Cont'd)
 - Sump pumps, 1335.2500
- Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
- Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100
- Food products, contents classification, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
- Group M, Division 1 occupancies
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200
 - Requirements, 1335.2100
- Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700
- Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, 1335.2400
- Improvements, statement of intention, 1335.1000
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Cesspools, 1335.2800
 - Requirements, 1335.2700
 - Seepage pits, 1335.2900
- Intentional flooding of spaces, 1335.2200
- Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900
- Natural terrain, 1335.2000
- New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
- Nonconforming use
 - Continuance or discontinuance, 1335.0600
 - Reconstruction requirements, 1335.0600
 - Restrictions, 1335.0600
- Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, 1335.2200
- Placards, 1335.1500
- Plans and specifications
 - Owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200
 - Requirements, 1335.1200
 - Waivers, 1335.1200
- Plumbing, vents, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
- Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, 1335.1300
- Regulatory flood datum (RFD)
 - Elevation, 1335.1000
 - Federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0400
- Space below
 - Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 - Use restrictions, 1335.1400
 - Vent requirements, 1335.2200
- Repairs
 - Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
- Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500
- Space classification
 - Interpretation of rules, 1335.1900
 - Table, 1335.1900
- Sump pumps, drainage, 1335.2500
- Tests, load testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Validity, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0900
- Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

FLOODS

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Cleanup, slaughter houses, retail meat markets, and wholesale meat processors, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
- Damage caused by
 - Canned distressed foods, 1550.2890
 - Meat and meat products, condemnation, 1540.4090
- Dams
 - Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Definitions
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

FLOODS (Cont'd)

- Flooding problem, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Floodwalls, state building code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 - Food and beverage service establishments, notice of floods, 4626.1795
 - High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Incidents, floods defined as
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Location in floodplain, alternative systems, 7080.0172
 - Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
 - Soil treatment systems, location in floodways, 7080.0170
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 - Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 - Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 - Protection from, anhydrous ammonia, containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
 - Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Red River of the North (see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH)
 - Riprap
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Public waters restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)
 - Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
- FLOODWAYS**
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- FLOORS**
- Bakeries, 1550.1360
 - Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 - Beverage manufacturing facilities
 - Generally, 1550.1730
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 - Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 - Building code amendments
 - Bathing facilities, 1305.1209
 - Shower facilities, 1305.1209
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1305.1209
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 - Commercial canneries, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 - Concrete on ground, vapor retarders, 1309.0506
 - Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360
 - Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

FLOORS (Cont'd)

- Esthetician salons, 2642.0360
 - Exterior doors, residential code requirements, 1309.0312
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see Floors under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600
 - Honey houses, 1550.2350
 - Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 - Inspections, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 - Joists, exposed, food establishments, 4626.1370
 - Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 - Manicure salons, 2642.0360
 - Masonry and concrete, building code amendments, 1305.2304
 - Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 - Raised areas, guardrails, residential code, 1309.0316
 - Sanitation
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 - Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0426
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 - Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 - Warehouses, floor loads, 1560.8400
- FLORICULTURE**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- FLORIDA CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLORISTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Bags or sacks, used, laundering, 1550.0880
 - Bakery products (see BAKERIES)
 - Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240
 - Denaturing, products unfit for human food, 1550.2920
 - Distressed flour products, reconditioning, procedures, 1550.2920
 - Mixed flours, labels and labeling, 1550.0600
- FLOUR LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLOWERS**
- Definitions, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Seeds (see Flower seeds under SEEDS)
- FLUORIDATION**
- Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
- FLUORINE**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- FLUTE REED RIVER**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FLUTE REED RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Aircraft

Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600

Reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400

Articles of partnership, 8800.4400

Assets

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Defined, 8800.4100

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 8800.4500

Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting requirements, 8800.4300

FOAM INSTALLATION

See **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

FOLEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOLLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOND DU LAC CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOOD

See also **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Additives (see **FOOD ADDITIVES**)

Adult halfway houses (see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**)

Adulteration

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Distressed food, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0445, 4626.1805

Generally, 1550.0410, 1550.1290

Not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Advertising

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

Application of law

Definitions, 1550.0890

Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Misbranding, 1550.1260

Standards, 1550.0890

Application of rules, generally, 4626.0017

FOOD (Cont'd)

Authority for rules, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0100

Bakeries (see **BAKERIES**)

Bakery products (see **BAKERIES**)

Beer (see **BEER**)

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages (see **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**)

Bills of lading, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Bread (see **BAKERIES**)

Brokers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Bulk food, dispensing, establishments, 4626.2010

By-products, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Canneries (see **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**)

Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Child care centers (see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**)

Children in out-of-home placement, foster care, 2960.3080

Clean, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Cleaned in place (CIP)

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Exclusions, 4626.0020

Coating, staining, or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cold storage warehouses (see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**)

Coloring (see **FOOD COLORING**)

Commercial canneries (see **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**)

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Compounds

Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400

Term, use, 1550.0280

Consumers

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Containers

Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Fill

Definitions, 1550.0910

General method, 1550.0910

Substandard, statement, 1550.0920

Food and beverage service establishments (see **Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Products unfit for human food, 1550.2910

Quality, 1550.0890, 1550.0920

Standards, interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Contamination (see **Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Correctional facilities (see **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**)

Critical points, HACCP (see **HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

Definitions

Application of law, 1550.0890

Containers

Fill, 1550.0910

Substandard quality, 1550.0920

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Delivery of food, 1550.0930

Food code, 4626.0020

Food salvage establishments, sanitation, 1550.2750

Generally, 1550.0930

Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

FOOD (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Reconditioned food, 1550.2860
- Salvaged food, 1550.2860
- WIC program, 4617.0002
- Delivery equipment
 - Construction, 1550.0940, 1550.0950
 - Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
 - Defined, 1550.0930
 - Frozen food, 1550.0970, 1550.1020
 - Hot food, 1550.0980
 - Identification, 1550.1000
 - Licensees, duties, 1550.1000
 - Perishable foods, 1550.0950
 - Readily perishable foods, 1550.0960, 1550.1020
 - Refrigeration equipment, 1550.0960
 - Sanitation, 1550.0940
 - Temperature, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
 - Violations, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 1550.1010
- Delivery services, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Diets (see DIETS)
- Distributors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
- Dressings (see DRESSINGS (FOOD))
- Edible vegetable oils and fats (see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS)
- Eggs (see EGGS)
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1115
- Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1556.0170
- Equipment
 - Delivery equipment (see Delivery equipment under this topic)
 - Salvaging and reconditioning (see Salvage and reconditioning under this topic)
- Expired or damaged food, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
- False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
- Fats, edible (see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS)
- "Featuring" label statement
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Authorization, 1556.0160
 - Color and appearance, 1556.0145
 - Eligible products, 1556.0145, 1556.0170
 - Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 - Inspections, 1556.0170
 - Investigations, 1556.0170
 - Licenses, 1556.0160
 - Use, 1556.0145
- Fees, labeling statements, 1556.0170
- Fish (see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Fish smoking establishments (see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Food code
 - Citation, 4626.0010
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments (see FOOD under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Fruit juices (see FRUIT JUICES)
 - Hazard analysis critical control point plans (see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Food items
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food items (Cont'd)

- WIC program (see Food items under WIC PROGRAM)
- Food products
 - Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
 - WIC program (see Food items under WIC PROGRAM)
- Food salvage establishments
 - Air conditioning systems, 1550.2630
 - Ceilings, 1550.2505
 - Cleaning materials, 1550.2750
 - Compressed air, 1550.2720
 - Construction, 1550.2505, 1550.2510
 - Contamination, prevention
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 - Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
 - Generally, 1550.2500 to 1550.2510, 1550.2560, 1550.2570
 - Lights and lighting, 1550.2630
 - Plumbing, 1550.2550
 - Refrigerated facilities, 1550.2780
 - Distressed food, separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
- Doors
 - Construction, 1550.2505
 - Entryways, 1550.2580
 - Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2590
- Drains and drainage, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780
- Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
- Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
- Elevated platforms of mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
- Employees
 - Cleaning and sanitation, training, 1550.2750
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.2800
- Entryways, 1550.2580
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.2620, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
- Filters, 1550.2720
- Floors, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600
- Garbage, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
- Garbage and refuse receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2760
- Insecticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Lights and lighting, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
- Liquid waste, disposal, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
- Location, 1550.2500
- Maintenance and repair, 1550.2530
- Notice given, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
- Pests, control and eradication, 1550.2770
- Plumbing
 - Code compliance, 1550.2670
 - Contamination, prevention, 1550.2550
 - Generally, 1550.2640
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2780
- Posting (notices)
 - Distressed food not for sale, 1550.2810
 - Hand washing, 1550.2760
 - No smoking signs, 1550.2800
- Premises, 1550.2500
- Processing rooms, 1550.2590
- Quality control, 1550.2830
- Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration facilities, temperature indicators, 1550.2740
- Rodenticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Sanitation
 - Buildings, 1550.2530
 - Definitions, 1550.2750
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
 - Employees, training, 1550.2750
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2710, 1550.2750

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)
 Sanitation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1550.2530, 1550.2750
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
 Scope of rules, 1550.2490
 Sewers, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
 Signs, hand washing, 1550.2760
 Soap, 1550.2760
 Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2680
 Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2690
 Standards, 1550.2490
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
 Towels, 1550.2760
 Ventilation, 1550.2630
 Wall and floor junctures, 1550.2560
 Walls
 Construction, 1550.2505
 Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 Processing rooms, 1550.2560, 1550.2590
 Surfaces, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2660, 1550.2690
 Water supply, 1550.2640
 Windows, 1550.2570
 Wiring, 1550.2730
 Foodborne disease outbreaks
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Prevention, food and beverage service establishments
 (see Foodborne disease prevention under
 **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS**)
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 French dressing (see **DRESSINGS (FOOD)**)
 Fruits (see **FRUITS**)
 Halfway houses (see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**)
 Hearings, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Honey houses (see **HONEY HOUSES**)
 Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Identification (see Food under **FOOD AND
 BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)
 Imminent food hazards, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Inspections
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2840
 Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
 Interpretation of law
 Definitions, 1550.0890
 Standards, 1550.0890
 Investigations
 Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
 Perishable foods
 Aged foods, dating, 1550.1150
 Quality assurance dating, more than 90 days,
 1550.1160
 Invoices, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of
 food, 1550.1020
 Jails (see **JAILS**)
 Juveniles
 Juvenile detention centers (see **JUVENILE
 DETENTION CENTERS**)
 Juvenile residential facilities (see **JUVENILE
 RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**)
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, food service,
 2950.0900 to 2950.0960
 Kosher foods (see **KOSHER FOODS**)
 Labels and labeling
 Adulterations not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
 Containers, below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement (see **WILD
 RICE**)
 Defined, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Destruction or mutilation when opening packages,
 1550.0150
 "Featuring" labeling statement (see "Featuring"
 labeling statement under this topic)
 Food taken from original package, 1550.0130
 Geographical names, use, 1550.0200
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement (see
WILD RICE)
 Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement (see
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement under
 this topic)
 Minnesota grown labeling statements (see **LABELS**)
 Mislabeling, distressed food, 1550.2870
 Misrepresentation, prohibited, 1550.0090
 Misstatements, prohibited, 1550.0090
 Omitting, prohibited, 1550.0100
 "Organic product" labeling statement (see
ORGANIC FOOD)
 Outside containers, 1550.0140
 Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 Quality assurance dating (see Quality assurance
 dating under this topic)
 Retail cartons, 1550.0140
 Sale or offer for sale without label, prohibited,
 1550.0100
 Special labeling, 1550.0110
 "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statement (see "2,000
 miles fresher" labeling statement under this
 topic)
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements (see
LABELS)
 Licenses
 Delivery equipment, 1550.1000, 1550.1010
 Suspension or revocation, delivery equipment
 violations, grounds, 1550.1010
 Logos
 Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
 Minnesota food products logo (see **MINNESOTA
 FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**)
 Malt beverages (see **MALT BEVERAGES**)
 Manufacturers
 Delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
 Intoxicating liquors, use, permit requirements,
 7515.0220
 Margarine, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Meat (see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**)
 Milk products (see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**)
 Minnesota food products logo (see **MINNESOTA
 FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**)
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Authorization, 1556.0160
 Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0170
 Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 Inspections, 1556.0170
 Investigations, 1556.0170
 Licenses, 1556.0160
 Use, 1556.0120
 Misbranding
 Application of law, 1550.1260
 Distressed food, 1550.2870
 Generally, 1550.0410
 Labels, illegible or removed, 1550.0150
 Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Misrepresentation, labels and labeling, prohibited,
 1550.0090
 Mixtures
 Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
 Term, use, 1550.0280
 Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450

FOOD (Cont'd)

Nonalcoholic beverages (see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Numbers and numbering, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Oils, edible vegetable oils (see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS)

Olive oil, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Packages and packaging

- Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Exclusions, 4626.0020
- Food establishments (see Packages and packaging under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
- Quality assurance dating (see Quality assurance dating under this topic)

Perishable food (see PERISHABLE FOODS)

Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170

Pet food (see PET FOOD)

Planning, HACCP plans (see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Potatoes (see POTATOES)

Potentially hazardous food

- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Food establishments (see Potentially hazardous food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Poultry and poultry products (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Powdering, restrictions, 1550.0350

Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Preservatives

- Compounds or mixtures, labeling, 1550.0400
- Generally, restrictions, 1550.0370
- Use to conceal damage or inferiority, prohibited, 1550.0390

Prima facie evidence, delivery equipment

- Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
- Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000

Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Processors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Quality, general statement of substandard quality, 1550.0920

Quality assurance dating

- Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
- Compliance, 1550.1250
- Definitions, 1550.1040
- Foods already labeled, 1550.1210
- Generally, 1550.1030
- Open date and dating
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 - Defined, 1550.1040
 - Display, 1550.1070
 - Exemptions, 1550.1140 to 1550.1170, 1550.1200
 - Expired, display of food, 1550.1190
 - Expired dates, continued display, 1550.1190
 - Explanation, 1550.1080
 - Final sale packages, 1550.1180
 - Generally, 1550.1040
 - Hearings, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 - More than 90 days, 1550.1130
 - Ninety days or less, 1550.1120, 1550.1230
 - Other information, 1550.1090
 - Perishable foods requiring aging, 1550.1150
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Rules in lieu of, 1550.1140
 - Use, 1550.1060

FOOD (Cont'd)

Quality assurance dating (Cont'd)

- Remedies, 1550.1240

Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Reconditioning (see Salvage and reconditioning under this topic)

Rolls (see BAKERIES)

Safety, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015

Sale

- Adulterated food, violations, 1550.0410
- Unlabeled food
 - Deceptive or misleading oral statements prohibited, 1550.0120
 - Packaged food, sale without label prohibited, 1550.0100

Sales, potatoes (see POTATOES)

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.4700
- Meals and drinks, 8130.0800
- Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Salvage and reconditioning

- Food salvage establishments (see Food salvage establishments under this topic)
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Sanitation

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
- Food salvage establishments
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2490
 - Salvage food processing buildings, 1550.2530
- Scope of rules
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
 - Salvage and reconditioning, 1550.2490

Shellfish (see SHELLFISH)

Sources

- Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
- Food establishments (see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Spaghetti, heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Standards

- Application of law, 1550.0890
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
- Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Stickers, wild rice labeling statements, 1556.0132

Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Temperature

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
- Salvage establishments, refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780

Tom and Jerry mix (see TOM AND JERRY MIX)

Tuna (see CANNED TUNA)

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Eligible products, 1556.0120
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0120

Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements prohibited, destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0120

Use taxes (see Sales and use taxes under this topic)

Vegetable oils, edible (see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS)

Vending machines

- Sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300
- Standards (see VENDING MACHINES)

Vinegar (see VINEGAR)

Vitamins (see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS)

Waste materials, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Water activity (aW), defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, food processing use, 7050.0200
- Wholesalers, defined, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- WIC-allowed food (see WIC-allowed foods under WIC PROGRAM)
- Wild rice (see WILD RICE)
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Wholesome food, 6244.2800

FOOD ADDITIVES

- Definitions
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250
- Fresh meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
- Safe materials
 - Defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Soda water, 1550.3440
- Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

- Access aisles, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0530
- Adulterated food
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 - Embargo, removal, or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0540
- Alternative manual warewashing equipment
 - Generally, 4626.0680
 - Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Ambient air, measuring devices, 4626.0560
- Animals
 - Bait, 4626.1585
 - Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 - Prohibited animals, 4626.1585
- Antimicrobial chemicals (see Chemicals under this topic)
- Application of rules
 - Display equipment elevation or sealing, 4626.0730
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - Food code, generally, 4626.0017
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, retail sale, 4626.1605
 - Temporary or portable structures, 4626.1830
 - Walls and ceilings, 4626.1370
 - Wild mushrooms, 4626.0155
- Backflow prevention devices (see Plumbing under this topic)
- Beverages
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Storage (see Storage under this topic)
 - Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Boilers
 - Standards, 4626.0505
 - Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Bulk food
 - Labeling, 4626.0440

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Bulk food (Cont'd)
 - Manual dispensing tools, 4626.0275
 - Storage (see Storage under this topic)
- Can openers, cutting or pressure points, 4626.0735
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
- Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
- Catered feeding locations, food managers, 4626.2010
- Ceilings
 - Attachments, cleaning requirements, 4626.1365
 - Coverings and coatings, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1360
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Certified food managers (see FOOD MANAGERS)
- Chemicals
 - Antimicrobials, application requirements, 4626.1620
 - Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 - Wiping cloths, storage requirements, 4626.0285
- Chill rooms (see Refrigeration and refrigerators under this topic)
- Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Cleaning
 - Dining areas, 4626.1585
 - Equipment (see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic)
 - Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Maintenance (see Maintenance and repair under this topic)
 - Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 - Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 - Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 - Services, cleaning
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265
 - Sinks, 4626.0760
 - Surfaces, 4626.0020
 - Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
- Cleaning equipment and supplies
 - Cleaners and sanitizers
 - Chemical sanitizers, application requirements, 4626.1620
 - Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 - Warewashing equipment, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 - Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 - Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265
 - Storage, 4626.1575
- Cleaning services
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265
- Clothes dryers and washers, 4626.0695
- Clothing
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Food employees, 4626.0100
- Coffee shops, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Commercial kitchens, hoods, fire code requirements, 7510.3536
- Condemnation
 - Compliance violations, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Tags, 4626.1815
- Condiment areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0560
- Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705
- Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Construction
 - Plans and specifications (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
 - Surfaces (see Surfaces under this topic)
 - Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
- Consumer self-service operations
 - Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 - Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 - Utensils, 4626.0330, 4626.0700
- Consumers, notice received, clean tableware, use requirements, 4626.0035
- Containers
 - Bulk milk, 4626.0833
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Food (see Food containers under this topic)
 - Labels and labeling
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, common names, 4626.1595
 - Variances, 4626.0220
 - Water, alternative supply, 4626.1035
- Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715
- Cooking
 - Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 - Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Raw animal foods, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Reheating (see Food under this topic)
 - Temperatures (see Food temperature and time under this topic)
- Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Correctional facilities, 2900.0200, 2911.3800
- Covers or lids, 4626.0570
- Critical control points
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - HACCP plans (see HACCP plans under this topic)
 - Monitoring, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
- Critical items, defined, 4626.0020
- Crustacea
 - Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 - Shells, 4626.0835
- Cutting surfaces (see Surfaces under this topic)
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Dining areas
 - Animals in, 4626.1585
 - Cleaning, 4626.1585
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0540
- Disease prevention (see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic)
- Dishwashing facilities (see Warewashing facilities under this topic)
- Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 - Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 - Design requirements, 4626.0575
 - Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 - Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440
- Display
 - Equipment (see Equipment under this topic)
 - Food
 - Contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
- Doors
 - Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 - Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
- Drainboards
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Warewashing, 4626.0650
- Drains and drainage
 - Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 - Drainboards, 4626.0650, 4626.0750

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Drains and drainage (Cont'd)
 - Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 - Floors, 4626.1345
 - Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, 4626.0595
 - Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220
 - Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 - Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 - Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 - Service sinks, 4626.1080
 - Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 - Sewers (see Sewers under this topic)
 - Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 - Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650
- Dressing rooms
 - Designation, 4626.1480
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 - Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 - Use, requirements, 4626.1560
- Drinking water
 - Bottled, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 - Faucets, service sink requirements, 4626.1080
 - Pipes, 4626.1115
 - Source, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 - Standards, 4626.0995
 - Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985
- Drive-in restaurants
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Driveways
 - Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
- Drugs and medicine
 - Labeling, 4626.1660
 - Restrictions, application of rules, 4626.1660
 - Storage, 4626.1660
- Eggs
 - Pasteurization, 4626.0180
 - Requirements, 1520.1100
 - Shell eggs
 - Raw, cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Requirements, 4626.0175
- Electrical service, requirements
 - Food carts, 4626.1845
 - Mass gatherings, 4626.1845
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, 4626.1845
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1845
 - Temporary food establishments, 4626.1845
- Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815
- Emergencies, notice requirements, 4626.1795
- Employees
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms (see Dressing rooms under this topic)
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food employees (see Food employees under this topic)
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Lockers (see Lockers under this topic)
 - Personal care items, storage requirements, 4626.1675
 - Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 - Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500
- Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685
- Equipment
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935
 - Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
 - Beverage tubing, 4626.0590
 - Can openers, 4626.0535, 4626.0605

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Carbon dioxide and bottled gas cylinders, securing, 4626.0725
 Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
 Clean in place (CIP) equipment, 4626.0520
 Cleaning
 Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
 Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Frequency, 4626.0750
 Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Cleaning equipment (see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic)
 Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590
 Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655
 Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600
 Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505, 4626.0520
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning requirements, 4626.0850
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Design requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620
 Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885
 Dispensing (see Dispensing and dispensing equipment under this topic)
 Display equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.0730
 Domestic equipment, use, 4626.0505
 Drainage, 4626.0520
 Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020
 Embargo, 4626.1805
 Exclusions, 4626.0020
 Fixed, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270
 Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, 4626.0675
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hot or cold food holding, 4626.0620, 4626.0675
 Inspections, 4626.0520
 Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725
 Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning requirements, 4626.0855
 Openings, flanging, 4626.0570
 Ovens
 Microwave (see Microwave ovens under this topic)
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 Polishing, 4626.0935
 Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
 Precleaning, 4626.0865
 Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950
 Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420
 Requirements, 4626.1845
 Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 Sanitation, 4626.0035
 Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 Table-mounted, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 Used, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 Warewashing (see Warewashing equipment under this topic)
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Exhaust systems
 Food carts, 4626.1850

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Exhaust systems (Cont'd)
 International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1860
 Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 Extensive remodeling
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780
 HACCP plans (see HACCP plans under this topic)
 Fast food restaurants
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
 Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Fees, licenses, 4626.1770
 Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
 Filters
 Hot oil filtering equipment requirements, 4626.0530
 Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 Water filters, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
 Fire extinguishers, 4626.1845
 Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795
 First aid, choking, 4626.1825
 First aid supplies
 Labels and labeling, 4626.1670
 Storage requirements, 4626.1670
 Fish
 Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
 Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
 Foodborne disease prevention (see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic)
 Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
 Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
 Record keeping, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
 Shellfish (see Shellfish under this topic)
 Suppliers, 4626.0130
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Floors
 Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
 Cleaning, 4626.1525
 Drains, 4626.1345
 Floor and wall junctures, 4626.1345
 Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
 Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 Walk-in coolers, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Food
 Additives (see Food additives under this topic)
 Adulterated (see Adulterated food under this topic)
 Approved, defined, 4626.0020
 Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0440
 Bulk (see Bulk food under this topic)
 Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 Consumer information, 4626.0440
 Contact surfaces (see Food-contact surfaces under this topic)
 Containers (see Food containers under this topic)
 Cooking (see Cooking under this topic)
 Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection (see Food contamination, protection under this topic)
 Dating information, 4626.0440
 Disease prevention (see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic)
 Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Eggs (see Eggs under this topic)
 - Embargo, removal, or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
 - Fish (see Fish under this topic)
 - Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
 - Fresh fruits and vegetables (see Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic)
 - Frozen (see Frozen food under this topic)
 - HACCP plans (see HACCP plans under this topic)
 - Identification standards, 4626.0425
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435, 4626.0440
 - Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 - Milk
 - Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
 - Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 - Molluscan shellfish (see Shellfish under this topic)
 - Mushrooms, wild, 4626.0155
 - Packaged (see Packages and packaging under this topic)
 - Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0185
 - Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 - Potentially hazardous food (see Potentially hazardous food under this topic)
 - Poultry (see Poultry and poultry products under this topic)
 - Preparation (see Food preparation under this topic)
 - Presentation, 4626.0430
 - Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0440
 - Raw animal foods (see Raw animal foods under this topic)
 - Reheating
 - For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - For immediate service, temperature, 4626.0365
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Shellfish (see Shellfish under this topic)
 - Shellstock (see Shellfish under this topic)
 - Smoking or curing, HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Storage (see Food storage under this topic)
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature (see Food temperature and time under this topic)
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
- Food additives
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Food carts (see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic)
- Food-contact surfaces
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 - Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Construction materials, 4626.0450
 - Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Inspections, 4626.0515

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food-contact surfaces (Cont'd)
 - Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 - Multiuse surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0480
 - Sanitizing
 - Requirements, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0485
 - Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
 - V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Food containers
 - Cleaning, 4626.0235
 - Cooling or cold holding, 4626.0390
 - Hermetically sealed containers, source requirements, 4626.0135
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Liners, linens or napkins, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Returnables, cleaning for refill, 4626.0890
 - Shellfish, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Storage
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
 - Variations, 4626.0220
 - Wood, 4626.0490
- Food contamination, protection
 - Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 - Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food display, 4626.0320
 - Food employees, 4626.0255
 - Linens, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 - Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 - Unpackaged food, 4626.0315
- Food employees
 - Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 - Clothing, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms (see Dressing rooms under this topic)
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 - Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 - Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 - Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Gloves (see Gloves under this topic)
 - HACCP plans, compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Hand sanitizers, use, 4626.0085
 - Handwashing (see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic)
 - Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Personal cleanliness, 4626.0065
 - Reports given
 - Health requirements, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Illnesses, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Wounds, 4626.0035
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 - Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
 - Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045
- Food establishments, food and beverage service establishments defined as, food code, 4626.0020

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food managers (see FOOD MANAGERS)
- Food preparation
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Sinks (see Sinks under this topic)
 - Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
- Food service lines, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0550
- Food storage
 - Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 - Containers (see Food containers under this topic)
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 - Frozen food, 4626.0370
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Food temperature and time
 - Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 - Potentially hazardous food (see Potentially hazardous food under this topic)
 - Raw animal foods, cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
- Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900
- Foodborne disease prevention
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0030
 - Cross-contamination, 4626.0030
 - Employees
 - Health reports, 4626.0045
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0030
 - Handwashing (see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic)
 - Maintenance and repair, 4626.0030
 - Meat, poultry, fish, or eggs, hazards, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Ready-to-eat foods, hand contact, 4626.0030
 - Forms (documents), license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
- Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Fresh fruits and vegetables
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Washing, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
- Frozen food
 - Frozen dairy food, statutes, compliance requirements, 4626.0140
 - Potentially hazardous food (see Potentially hazardous food under this topic)
 - Storage (see Food storage under this topic)
- Game animals
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
- Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Gas hookup and service, 4626.1845
- Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Gloves
 - Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 - Laundering, 4626.0915
 - Restrictions, 4626.0287
 - Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 - Slash-resistant, 4626.0287

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- HACCP plans
 - Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 - Variations, 4626.1700
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Access aisles, 1341.0530
 - Condiment areas, 1341.0560
 - Food service lines, 1341.0550
 - Raised platforms, 1341.0570
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0510
 - Tableware areas, 1341.0560
- Handwashing facilities
 - Cleanser and nail brushes, 4626.1440
 - Employees
 - Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 - Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0070 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 - Location, 4626.1095, 4626.1490
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Number, 4626.1435
 - Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455, 4626.1550
 - Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
- Heating systems, 4626.1475
- Home delivery services, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Hoods and hood systems
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
- Hot water (see Water under this topic)
- Ice
 - Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 - Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 - Liquid waste drain lines passing through, 4626.0595
 - Requirements, 4626.0195
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or food carts, use restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
- Identity and identification
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Storage, common names, 4626.0240
- Incorporations by reference
 - Equipment, standards, 4626.0505
 - Exhaust systems, standards, 4626.1860
 - Food carts, international standards, 4626.1850
 - Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150
- Injected meats (see Meat and meat products under this topic)
- Insect, rodent, and pest control
 - Control devices, 4626.1385
 - Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
- Pesticides
 - Prohibited use, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Supplies, 4626.1610

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Insect, rodent, and pest control (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4626.1565
- Rodents
 - Bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 - Trapping, 4626.1565
- Inspections
 - Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 - Equipment, 4626.0520
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Notice requirements, 4626.1790
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.1790
 - Preoperational, 4626.1745
 - Records, 4626.1790
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1785
 - Supplies, 4626.1565
 - Time, 4626.1790
 - Water treatment devices, 4626.1120
- Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
- Itinerant eating places, food carts (see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic)
- Kickplates
 - Cleaning and inspection, 4626.0545
 - Enclosed hollow bases, prohibited, 4626.0545
- Kitchenware
 - Nonstick coatings, use limitations, 4626.0493
 - Single-service articles (see Single-service articles under this topic)
 - Single-use articles (see Single-use articles under this topic)
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Labels and labeling
 - Bulk food, 4626.0440
 - Containers, common names, 4626.1595
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 - Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
 - Personal care items, 4626.1590
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
 - Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Self-service beverage dispensers, 4626.0440
- Laundry facilities
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
 - Location, 4626.0720
 - Requirements, 4626.0695
 - Use, 4626.0930
- Lavatories (see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic)
- Licenses
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
 - HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
 - Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 - Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge (see Persons in charge under this topic)
 - Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
 - Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
 - Record keeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 - Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, duties, 4626.0220
 - Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
 - Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Applications, 4626.1760, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Fees, 4626.1770
 - Food carts, 4626.1870
 - Portable structures, 4626.1870
 - Qualifications, 4626.1770
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
 - Retail food vehicles, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Transferability, 4626.1780
 - Void, surrender, 4626.1780
- Lights and lighting
 - Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
 - Intensity, 4626.1470
 - Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375
- Linens
 - Clean requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
 - Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Laundry, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage
 - Requirements, 4626.0720, 4626.0950, 4626.0960
 - Soiled linens, 4626.0920
 - Wiping cloths (see Wiping cloths under this topic)
 - Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220
 - Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430
 - Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Lockers
 - Designation, 4626.1480
 - Location, 4626.1500
 - Use, 4626.1560
- Lubricants
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
- Maintenance and repair
 - Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
 - Cleaning (see Cleaning under this topic)
 - Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
 - Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
 - Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Physical facilities, 4626.1515
 - Plumbing, 4626.1100, 4626.1130
 - Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
 - Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
 - Utensils, 4626.0820
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1105
- Marks and marking
 - Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
 - Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
- Mass gatherings
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1840
 - Operation standards, generally, 4626.1865
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1840
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meat and meat products
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0360
 - Injected, 4626.0340
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
- Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Mechanical systems
 - Exhaust (see Exhaust systems under this topic)
 - Heating requirements, 4626.1475
 - Hoods
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE**ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Mechanical systems (Cont'd)
 - Hoods (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation (see Ventilation systems under this topic)
 - Water (see Water systems under this topic)
 - Water heaters, 4626.1475
- Menus, plans and specifications, 4626.1725
- Mezzanines, handicapped accessibility, exemptions, 1341.0540
- Microwave ovens
 - Cleaning, 4626.0850
 - Raw animal foods cooked in, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 - Thawing food in, 4626.0380
- Milk and milk products
 - Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
- Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Mobile food units
 - Construction (see Construction under this topic)
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
 - Food carts (see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic)
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 - Servicing areas
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 - Sewage
 - Holding tanks, 4626.1180
 - Removal, 4626.1205
 - Water supply
 - Generally, 4626.1035
 - Mobile water tanks, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Monitoring, critical control points, HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
- Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, 4626.0155
- Napkins (see Linens under this topic)
- Non-food-contact surfaces
 - Design and construction requirements, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 - Equipment, cleaning requirements, 4626.0855
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
- Notice given
 - Clean tableware, use requirements, 4626.0035
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
- Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
- Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters, use prohibited, 4626.1425
- Operators, food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
- Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
- Organisms, destruction (see Potentially hazardous food under this topic)
- Outdoor refuse areas (see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic)
- Ovens
 - Microwave (see Microwave ovens under this topic)
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Owners
 - Food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
 - Licenses, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Packages and packaging
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE**ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Packages and packaging (Cont'd)
 - Food
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Prepackaged food service, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - HACCP plans (see HACCP plans under this topic)
 - Integrity, 4626.0190
 - Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
 - Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0310
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 - Reduced oxygen, 4626.0420
 - Vended food, 4626.0310
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Persons in charge
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 - Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 - Licenses, 4626.0025
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.1790
 - Record keeping, duties (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reports given, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Requirements, 4626.0025
- Pesticides (see Supplies under this topic)
- Physical facilities, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Pipes and piping
 - Drinking water, 4626.1115
 - Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 - Water systems, 4626.1115
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, 4626.1725
 - Exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.1720
 - Review, fees, 4626.1720
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
- Plumbing
 - Backflow prevention devices
 - Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 - Location, 4626.1100
 - Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, 4626.1090
 - Requirements, 4626.1055, 4626.1060, 4626.1085
 - Water supply, 4626.0030
 - Water systems, 4626.1165
 - Construction, 4626.1045
 - Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 - Design, 4626.1045
 - Fixtures, cleanliness, 4626.1045
 - Installation, 4626.1045
 - Maintenance and repair, 4626.1130
 - Materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Pipes (see Pipes and piping under this topic)
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Retail sale, 4626.1680
 - Supplies (see Supplies under this topic)
- Portable structures (see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic)
- Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Cold or hot holding, temperature, 4626.0395

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

Potentially hazardous food (Cont'd)
 Cooking, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390, 4626.0410
 Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
 Ready-to-eat
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Disposition, 4626.0405, 4626.0410
 Marking, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
 Reduced oxygen packaging (see Packages and packaging under this topic)
 Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
 Reheating for hot holding, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 Slacking, 4626.0375
 Storage, prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Temperature and time
 Generally, 4626.0165
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Slacking, 4626.0375
 Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0620
 Thawing, 4626.0380
 Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310
 Poultry and poultry products
 Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Raised platforms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0560
 Rattiae, cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Raw animal foods
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Fish (see Fish under this topic)
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350
 Ready-to-eat food
 Adulterated, discarding, 4626.0445
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Foodborne disease prevention (see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic)
 Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
 Records and record keeping
 Fish, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 Foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 HACCP plans
 Compliance, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 Licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Licensees, duties, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0060
 Shellfish, tags and labels, 4626.0220
 Water sample reports, 4626.1010
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Disposal
 Generally, 4626.1320
 Removal receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 Equipment, location, 4626.1510
 Receptacles
 Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Covered, 4626.1290
 Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Location, 4626.1270, 4626.1510
 Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 Refilling, prohibited, 4626.0295
 Removal
 Frequency, 4626.1310
 Receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables (Cont'd)
 Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 Storage areas and enclosures
 Location, 4626.1510
 Maintenance, 4626.1300
 Outdoor areas, drainage, 4626.1420
 Waste handling units
 Cleaning, 4626.1265
 Location, 4626.1270
 Maintenance, 4626.1280
 Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
 Refrigeration and refrigerators
 Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 Refuse (see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic)
 Regulatory authorities
 Approvals by
 HACCP plans, 4626.1730
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 Shellfish containers, variances, 4626.0220
 Used equipment, 4626.1725
 Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 Condemnation by
 Compliance violations, grounds, 4626.1810
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Fees, 4626.1720
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 Inspections, duties (see Inspections under this topic)
 Notice given
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 Notice received
 Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 Emergencies, 4626.1795
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
 Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 Reports given, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 Reports received, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, food sales, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Variances
 Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Remodeling
 Extensive (see Extensive remodeling under this topic)
 Plans and specifications (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
 Restaurants, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 Awnings or umbrellas, 4626.1850
 Cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1850
 Construction (see Construction under this topic)
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Exhaust systems, 4626.1850

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts (Cont'd)
 - Fire protection systems, 4626.1850
 - Food, sale restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing devices, 4626.1850
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1850
 - License requirements, 4626.1870
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Refrigeration and cooling, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 - Seasonal temporary food stands (see Seasonal temporary food stands under this topic)
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Single-service articles, 4626.1850
 - Sinks, 4626.1850
 - Special event food stands (see Special event food stands under this topic)
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Waste, holding tanks, and removal, 4626.1850
 - Water supply, 4626.1850
 - Water tanks, 4626.1850
 - Weather protection, 4626.1870
- Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
- Returnables (see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic)
- Rodents (see Insect, rodent, and pest control under this topic)
- Roofs, 4626.1400
- Safety
 - Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0015
- Salad bars
 - Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 - Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
- Sanitation
 - Food employees, duties, 4626.0035
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Supplies (see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic)
- Sanitization
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Warewashing equipment (see Warewashing equipment under this topic)
- Satellite feeding locations
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, 4626.2010
- Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
- Seasonal food stands, construction (see Construction under this topic)
- Seasonal permanent food stands
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
- Seasonal temporary food stands
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
- Self-service
 - Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 - Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Service animals
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Employees, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
- Servicing areas
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
- Sewage
 - Conveying, 4626.1200
 - Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
 - Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 - Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 - Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210
- Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Sewers
 - Drainage
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Requirements, 4626.1185
 - Grease traps
 - Location, 4626.1195
 - Size and installation, 4626.1185
 - Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200
- Shellfish
 - Commingling, prohibited, 4626.0220
 - Containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Identification requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 - Molluscan shellfish
 - Containers, 4626.0215
 - Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 - Source, 4626.0150
 - Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835
- Silverware (see Tableware under this topic)
- Single-service articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Materials, 4626.0500
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Reuse
 - Generally, 4626.0290
 - Prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Storage (see Storage under this topic)
 - Use requirements, 4626.0825
- Single-use articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Materials, 4626.0500
 - Reuse, prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Storage (see Storage under this topic)
- Sinks
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760
 - Compartments, 4626.0680
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Food preparation sinks
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, 4626.1535
 - Requirements, 4626.0780
 - Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455
 - Service sinks
 - Drain requirements, 4626.1080
 - Drinking water faucets, 4626.1080
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 - Requirements, 4626.1485
 - Warewashing sinks
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**Sinks (Cont'd)**

- Warewashing sinks (Cont'd)
 - Use, restrictions, 4626.0760
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925

Slacking (see Food temperature and time under this topic)

Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 4626.1820
 Smoking regulations (see Restaurants under SMOKING)
 Solid waste (see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic)

Special event food stands

- Construction (see Construction under this topic)
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
- Handwashing devices, 4626.1855
- Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Ice, restrictions, 4626.1855
- Kitchenware, air drying, 4626.1855
- Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
- Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
- Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1855
- Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Shielding, 4626.1855
- Slow cookers, prohibited, 4626.1855
- Tableware, air drying, 4626.1855
- Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Utensils, air drying, 4626.1855
- Waste, holding tanks and removal, 4626.1855
- Water supply, 4626.1855
- Weather protection, 4626.1855

Specialized processing, 4626.0415

Spices and condiments

- Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
- Unopened original packages, reservice or sale, 4626.0335

Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475

Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Standards

- Drinking water, 4626.0995
- Equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
- Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
- Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
- Utensils, 4626.0505

Storage

Areas, rooms, and receptacles, 4626.1255

Beverages

- Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260
- Generally, 4626.0300
- Prohibited areas, 4626.0305

Bulk food, 4626.0020

- Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
- Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670

Food (see Food storage under this topic)

Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595

Indoor areas, 4626.1225

Linens, 4626.0720, 4626.0920

Outdoor, surface storage, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285, 4626.1330

Personal care items, 4626.1675

Pest control, 4626.1565

Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680

Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**Storage (Cont'd)**

- Refuse, recyclables, and returnables (see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic)
- Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960

Utensils (see Utensils under this topic)

Wiping cloths, 4626.0285

Wood containers, use, 4626.0490

Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0060

Supplies

Cleaning (see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic)

Containers

- Common name labels, 4626.1595
- Reuse for food prohibited, 4626.1615
- Drying agents, conflict of laws and statutes, 4626.1635
- Inspection, 4626.1565
- Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
- Pesticides, 4626.1610
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655

Surfaces

Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740

Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020

Food-contact (see Food-contact surfaces under this topic)

Indoor, requirements generally, 4626.1325

Non-food-contact (see Non-food-contact surfaces under this topic)

Outdoors, requirements generally, 4626.1330

Tables, counters, and bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0510, 1341.0520

Tableware

- Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
- Presetting, 4626.0975
- Reuse, 4626.0290
- Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
- Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035

Tableware areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0560

Temperature

Food (see Food temperature and time under this topic)

Measuring devices

- Ambient air, 4626.0560
- Calibration, 4626.0820
- Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
- Food, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
- Manual warewashing, 4626.0710
- Readout increments, 4626.0620
- Sensors, location, 4626.0620
- Warewashing machines, 4626.0635
- Water, 4626.0560
- Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
- Variances, 4626.0340

Temporary food establishments

- Construction (see Construction under this topic)
- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Temporary food establishments (Cont'd)
 - Mobile food units (see Mobile food units under this topic)
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts (see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic)
 - Seasonal permanent food stands (see Seasonal permanent food stands under this topic)
 - Seasonal temporary food stands (see Seasonal temporary food stands under this topic)
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
 - Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Number required, 4626.1075, 4626.1460
 - Storage locations, restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Toilet rooms
 - Doors, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Enclosures, 4626.1390
 - Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 - Location, 4626.1495
 - Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 - Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 - Toilet tissue, 4626.1465
- Toxic materials (see Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic)
- Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740
- Utensils
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Ceramic, china, crystal, or decorative, lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 - Cleaning
 - Contamination protection, 4626.0230
 - Requirements, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 - Consumer self-service, 4626.0700
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0230, 4626.1575
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505
 - Dispensing (see Dispensing and dispensing equipment under this topic)
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 - Kitchenware (see Kitchenware under this topic)
 - Maintenance, 4626.0820
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Sanitation and sanitizing, 4626.0035, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Standards, 4626.0505
 - Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Tableware (see Tableware under this topic)
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Warewashing, special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Utilities
 - Gas hoses, quick disconnect, 4626.1340
 - Lines and pipes, installation, 4626.1340

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Variations
 - Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Conditions
 - Change, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Violations and penalties, 4626.1705
 - Containers, 4626.0220
 - Contested cases, 4626.1715
 - Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
 - Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Food managers, 4626.2025
 - Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.0220, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
 - Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
 - Shellfish containers, 4626.0220
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Vegetables (see Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic)
- Ventilation
 - Filters, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
 - Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.1475
- Ventilation systems
 - Cleaning, 4626.1530
 - Exhaust (see Exhaust systems under this topic)
 - Filters, use, 4626.1475
 - Use requirements, 4626.1475
- Walkways
 - Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
- Wall coverings and coatings, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1335, 4626.1360
- Walls
 - Attachments, cleaning requirements, 4626.1365
 - Exterior, 4626.1400
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
 - Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Warewashing
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Equipment (see Warewashing equipment under this topic)
 - Machines (see Warewashing machines under this topic)
 - Manual
 - Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710
 - Sinks (see Sinks under this topic)
- Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Warewashing equipment
 - Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
 - Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Machines (see Warewashing machines under this topic)
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Manual
 - Alternative (see Alternative manual warewashing equipment under this topic)
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
 - Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Heaters, 4626.0640
 - Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
 - Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
 - Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775
 - Mechanical
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0815

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Warewashing equipment (Cont'd)
 - Mechanical (Cont'd)
 - Hot water sanitizing temperatures, 4626.0795
 - Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Warning devices, 4626.0805
 - Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785
 - Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 - Sanitization
 - Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
 - Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
- Warewashing facilities
 - Generally, 4626.1855
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Warewashing machines
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
 - Drainboards, 4626.0680
 - Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
 - Internal baffles, 4626.0630
 - Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
 - Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
 - Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
 - Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805
- Waste
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Holding tanks and removal
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Water
 - Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 - Drinking (see Drinking water under this topic)
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Heaters (see Mechanical systems under this topic)
 - Hot water
 - Requirements, 4626.1025
 - Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 - Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Warewashing equipment
 - Flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 - Lines (see Water lines, storage under or near under this topic)
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0560
 - Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000
 - Pressure, 4626.1020
 - Sampling
 - Reporting requirements, 4626.1010
 - Requirements, 4626.1005
 - Supply (see Water supply under this topic)
 - Systems (see Water systems under this topic)
 - Water heaters, 4626.0505, 4626.1475
 - Water lines, storage under or near
 - Conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
 - Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Water supply
 - Alternative, 4626.1035
 - Backflow protection, 4626.0030

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Water supply (Cont'd)
 - Cross-connections, 4626.0030
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
 - Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Water systems
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
 - Capacity, 4626.1015
 - Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
 - Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
 - Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
 - Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
 - Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175
 - Requirements, 4626.1030
- Water tanks
 - Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
 - Dedication, 4626.1175
 - Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Hoses
 - Inlet and outlet fittings, protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Requirements, 4626.1140
 - Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 - Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120
- Weather protection
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Wiping cloths
 - Air-drying, 4626.0940
 - Laundering, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage, 4626.0285
 - Use, 4626.0285
- Work clothes
 - Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Laundering, 4626.0695
 - Work space, 4626.1845
- FOOD ASSISTANCE**
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
 - WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
- FOOD CODE**
 - See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- FOOD COLORING**
 - DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, 4626.0430
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 - Artificial food extracts or flavors, Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, labeling requirements, 1550.3600
 - Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
 - Labels and labeling
 - Imitation fruit extracts, restrictions, 1550.0540
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors,
1550.3600

Soda water, 1550.3440

FOOD MANAGERS

Certification

Application for, 4626.2015
Certificate, posting, 4626.2010
Denial, 4626.2015
Duplicates, 4626.2015
Issuance, 4626.2015
Renewal, 4626.2015
Validity, 4626.2015

Definitions, 4626.2000

Duties generally, 4626.2010

Education and training

Certificate renewal requirements, 4626.2015
Continuing education, 4626.2015
Courses, 4626.2015

Examinations

Recognized examinations, 4626.2020
Requirement to take, 4626.2015

Hiring

Exemptions from requirement to hire, 4626.2010
Requirements generally, 4626.2010

Scope of rules, 4626.2005

Variations, 4626.2025

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Commercial, capitol area, home-based businesses,
2400.0220

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments (see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)

Supervised living facilities (see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, definitions,
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Breweries (see **BREWERIES**)

Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion,
4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food
and beverage service establishments, obtaining,
4626.0135

Food establishments

Exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
Food processing plants defined as, food code,
4626.0020

Meat inspection (see **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**)

Wholesale meat processing establishments

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
Defined as official establishments, meat inspection,
1540.0010

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Equipment and utensils, compartments, rooms, or
receptacles, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag,
1540.0870

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Official establishments, wholesale meat processing
plants defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Wild mushrooms, identification, application of rules,
4626.0155

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Disqualification, vendors, WIC program, disqualification,
4617.0084

Fines, vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as
WIC program, 4617.0002

Recipients, revenue recapture, exemption, notice,
8165.0300

FOOD THERMOMETERS

Candy thermometers, food and beverage service
establishments, 4626.0510

Glass sensors or stems, food and beverage service
establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See **VENDING MACHINES**

FOOT BRIDGES

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

FOOTCANDLE METERS

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health,
5205.0150

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403

Anhydrous ammonia

Containers, 1510.1050

Storage systems, 1513.0340, 1513.0420

Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1806

Definitions, manufactured home building code,
1350.0100

Depth

Capital area visual screens, 2400.0740

Frost protection

Residential code, 1309.0301

State building code requirements, 1303.1600

Drainage, 1303.1900

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600,
7672.0800

Group occupancies, 1303.1900

Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.1704

Manufactured homes

Clearance, 1350.2700

Concrete slabs, 1350.2900

Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements,
1350.2900

Installation, instructions, 1350.2700

Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Soil requirements, 1350.2700

State building code, compliance requirements,
1350.2600

Plywood, residential code, 1309.0404

Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices,
8830.1600

Reinforcement, corrosive environments, 1305.1907

Tables, 1303.1900

Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740

Walls

Concrete and masonry

Design, building code amendments, 1305.1805

Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.1704

Thickness, building code amendments, 1305.1805

Masonry

Lateral support requirements, building code
amendments, 1305.2109

Wood supporting, building code amendments,
1305.2109

State building code requirements, 1303.1600

FOOTWEAR

See SHOES

FORAGEDefinitions, *genetically engineered organisms*, 1558.0020**FORCED AIR HEATING**

See also FURNACES

Garages, warm air supply ducts, restrictions, 1346.0707
Mechanical code (see *MECHANICAL CODE*)**FORECLOSURE**Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
Agricultural property, family farm security loans, default, 1560.2700

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, loans, 1650.0066

Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081

Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, loans, 1651.0081

Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONSLimousine services (see *LIMOUSINES*)

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sales and use taxes

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Registration, 8130.4200

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160

Birth and death records, certified copies, birth records, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Certified public accountants, certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

Reciprocity

Cosmetologists, licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2644.0150

Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2644.0150

Estheticians, licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Manicure instructors, licenses, 2644.0150

Manicurists, licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

American sign language

Interpreters (see *Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS*)

Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Transliterations, special education, 3525.2385

Spanish, correctional facility policies, copies, 2911.2700

Teachers of, licenses

Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150

Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATESAdoption (see *ADOPTION*)

Agreements by

National poultry improvement plan, affiliated flocks, participation, 1520.5310

Pesticides, applicators, certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)Ambulance services (see *AMBULANCE SERVICES*)

Application of law, private career schools, standards, 4880.2000

Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Certified public accountants

Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400

Continuing professional education, 1105.3100

Examination in foreign state, 1105.2000, 1105.2200

Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Definitions, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Disease control officials, approvals by, dogs removed from rabies quarantine areas, entry, 1705.1210

Drivers' licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3150

Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, *information collection*, 4695.0300

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, reciprocity, 4761.1050

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Manufactured homes, dealers, disciplinary action, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Notice received, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500

Permits

Feeder pigs, 1715.0760

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3150

Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400

Private career schools

Standards, application of law, 4880.2000

Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800

Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Reciprocity

Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2644.0150

Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2644.0150

Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Manicure instructors, licenses, 2644.0150

Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

Registered nurses (see *REGISTERED NURSES*)

Sales and use taxes

Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400

Failure to file return, 8130.7900

Gifts, 8130.5100

Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400

Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200

Payments, credits, 8130.3500

Swine, feeder pigs

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0760

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Permits, 1715.0760

Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Unemployment insurance, multiple state employment, taxes, 3315.0550

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

FOREIGN STUDENTS

- American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Definitions, 3650.0010
 - Host families, 3650.0010, 3650.0020
 - Record keeping requirements, 3650.0020
 - Registration, 3650.0030, 3650.0040
 - Responsible officer, 3650.0010, 3650.0030
 - Students, 3650.0010 to 3650.0030
 - Telephone number, instate, toll free, 3650.0030
 - Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020
- Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Camping

- Boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Campsite occupancy, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Designated camping sites, 6100.1250
- Dispersed camping, 6100.0500, 6100.1350
- Fees, 6100.1250
- Group camping, 6100.1250
- Horse camping areas, portable corrals, use, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Length of stay, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Motorized campers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250
- Parties, registration, 6100.1250
- Permits, 6100.1250
- Prohibited activities, generally, 6100.1250
- Setting up camp, time, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Trailers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250
- Watercraft camping, application of rules, 6100.1250

Dispersed camping

- Camping equipment, abandonment, 6100.1350
- Defined, 6100.0500
- Occupation of camp, 6100.1350
- Prohibited activities, 6100.1350
- Time limits, 6100.1350
- Waste disposal, 6100.1350

Fires, building or maintaining

- Prohibitions, 6100.1000
- When permitted, 6100.1000
- Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets

- Pet waste, removal, 6100.1100
- Restrictions, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREASAbandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
Access to state lands

- Dogsledding, limitations, 6100.1355
- Nonmotorized use, 6100.1355
- Persons on bicycles, 6100.1355
- Persons on foot, ski, or snowshoe, 6100.1355
- Persons on horses, 6100.1355
- Restricted sensitive areas, 6100.1355
- Rock climbing, limitations, 6100.1355

Camping

- Boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Campsite occupancy, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Designated camping sites, 6100.1250
- Fees, 6100.1250
- Group camping, 6100.1250
- Horse camping areas, portable corrals, use, restrictions, 6100.1250

FOREST DAY USE AREAS (Cont'd)**Camping (Cont'd)**

- Length of stay, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Motorized campers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250
- Parties, registration, 6100.1250
- Permits, 6100.1250
- Prohibited activities, generally, 6100.1250
- Setting up camp, time, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Trailers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250
- Watercraft camping, application of rules, 6100.1250

Fires

- Building or maintaining, 6100.1000
- Hot coals, disposal, prohibitions and restrictions, 6100.1000

Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets

- Pet waste, removal, 6100.1100
- Restrictions, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000

Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650

State recreational areas, hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

FOREST PRODUCTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOREST ROADS

Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500

Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950

Natural preservation routes (see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

Standards, minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities (see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES)

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, hunting restrictions, 6230.1400

Roads, wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Silviculture (see SILVICULTURE)

State recreational areas

- Access to state lands, 6100.1355
- Dogsledding, limitations, 6100.1355
- Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
- Nonmotorized use, 6100.1355
- Rock climbing, limitations, 6100.1355
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Water appropriation and impoundment, field investigations, 6115.0790
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

FORESTVILLE CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FORFEITURES

- Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Real estate brokers and agents, license fee overpayments, 2800.1100
- Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
- Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
- State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
- State licensees, license fee overpayments, 2809.0020
- Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORGERY

- Contract crime, forgery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction, state contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Convicts (see CONVICTS)
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

- Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMAL WEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FORMALDEHYDE

See UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMALIN

- Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

- Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
- Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Absentee voting
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0600
 - Military applications, 8210.0200
 - Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Presidential election applications, 8210.0200
 - Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Acquisition filing statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9910
- Actuarial opinions
 - Asset adequacy analysis, statements based on, 2711.0080
 - Asset adequacy analysis not included in statement, 2711.0070
 - Memorandums, 2711.0090
- Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate grant programs, applications, 4830.8130
- Affidavit of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
- Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement or payment applications, certifications, 1512.0900

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

- Alcohol and drug counselors, applications, 4747.0700
- Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Animal feedlots, construction short-form permits, 7020.0535
- Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200
- Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Ballots
 - Blue ballots, 8250.0390
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
 - County offices, 8250.0370
 - Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Hospital district offices, 8250.0398
 - Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385
 - Municipal questions, 8250.0390
 - Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 - Pink ballots, 8250.0365
 - School district offices, 8250.0395
 - School district questions, 8250.0397
 - State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 - Tan ballots, 8250.0398
 - White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
- Banned toys, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
- Beneficial ownership statements, insurance companies, 2715.4400, 2715.6401 to 2715.6404
- Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390
- Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
- Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370
- Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950
- Collection agencies
 - Licenses, 2870.1500
 - Renewal of license, 2870.1500
- Community health services grants and subsidies, Indian health grants, 4736.0100
- Constitutional amendment ballots, 8250.0365
- Contested cases, 1400.5275, 1400.5700
- Contracts for deed (see CONTRACTS FOR DEED)
- Conveyances (see CONVEYANCES)
- Coordination of benefits provisions, health and accident insurance, 2742.0300
- Corrections Department, residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variance requests, 2955.0070
- Cosmetologists
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2642.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2642.0100, 2644.0100
- Cosmetology schools
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2644.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2644.0100
- Decisions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.1100
- Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Deeds (see DEEDS)
- Dental auxiliaries (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)
- Dentists (see DENTISTS)
- Dietetics and Nutrition Board
 - Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 - License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSD), screening form, 9505.1709
- Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
- Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
- Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Electricity Board orders, 3800.3640
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Environmental permits (see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS)
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Franchises (see FRANCHISES)
 Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397
 Grain inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
 Handgun permits (see Pistols under this topic)
 Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
 Home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030
 Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
 Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
 Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000
 Insurance (see INSURANCE)
 Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)
 Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Labor and Industry Department (see Forms (documents) under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT)
 Limited warranty deeds (see DEEDS)
 Local telecommunications service providers, price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000
 Maternal and child health services grants, applications, 4700.3100
 Metropolitan waste control (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
 Mortgages (see MORTGAGES)
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Natural Resources Department, snowmobiles
 Duplicate certificates, 6100.5000
 Registration applications, 6100.5000
 Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010
 Occupational safety and health administration (U.S.), 4620.3200
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200
 Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 Pistols
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places
 Permit, 7416.9950
 Permit application, 7416.9931
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.9911
 Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Presidential absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Private schools (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
 Proxy statements, insurance companies, 2715.7320 to 2715.7330
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
 Radiation hazard warning signs, 4730.0300
 Real estate, conveyances (see CONVEYANCES)
 Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Registration of voters (see VOTER REGISTRATION)
 Registration statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9920 to 2720.9930
 Replacement mail ballot affidavit, 8210.3000
 Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Rulemaking
 Certificates, 1400.2550
 Notices
 Dual notice, 1400.2540
 Hearing notice, 1400.2530
 Intent to adopt expedited rule without public hearing, 1400.2570
 Intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 1400.2520
 Orders, rule adoption, 1400.2560
 Petition, 1400.2500
 Request for comments, 1400.2510
 Secured transactions, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)
 State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Subdivided land sales (see SUBDIVIDED LAND)
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Transaction notices, insurance holding companies, 2720.9940
 UCC financing statement, 8280.0040
 UCC financing statement addendum, 8280.0040
 UCC financing statement amendment, 8280.0040
 UCC financing statement amendment addendum, 8280.0040
 Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)
 Uniform Commercial Code (see COMMERCIAL CODE)
 Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911
 Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts (grain buyers), 1562.1000
 Voter registration
 Challenges, 8200.9950
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
 Warranty deeds (see DEEDS)
 Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
 Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110
 Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
 Wholesale produce dealers, payment protection, notice, 1500.1201
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500

FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOSTER CARE

Accessibility deferred loan program (see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Administrative review

Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
Defined, 9560.0521
Generally, 9560.0606

Adult foster care

Abuse
Complaints, 9543.0070
Prohibited, 9555.6195
Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605

Aversive or deprivation procedures (see Aversive or
deprivation procedures under MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS)

Background checks, 9555.6125

Caregivers

Qualifications, 9555.6125
Training requirements, 9555.6185

Cash resources of residents, safeguards, 9555.6265
Closure of program, 9543.0060

Complaints

Defined, 9543.0020
Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or
board members, 9543.0130

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agencies, duties

Applications, processing, 9543.0030
Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
Contested cases, representing commissioner,
9543.0120

Contracting powers, 9543.0140
Correction orders, 9543.0090
Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
Defined, 9543.0020
Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
Licensure recommendation to commissioner,
9543.0040

Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Definitions, 9543.0020

Discrimination, prohibited, 9555.6195

Effective dates of rules, 9555.5050

Enforcement, commissioner's orders, 9543.0110

Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0110

Foster homes

Capacity, 9555.6165
Development, 9555.5405
Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
Orientation and training, 9555.5505

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice,
9543.0100

Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705,
9555.6167, 9555.6245

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Inspections, licensing requirements, 9555.6125

Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

Appeals, 9555.6145
Applicant studies, 9555.6125
Application of rules, 9555.6105
Applications, 9543.0040, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
Background checks, 9543.0040, 9555.6125
Capacity, 9555.6165
County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
Denial, 9543.0100
Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)**Adult foster care (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

Extensions, 9543.0040

Food, 9555.6215

Individual resident placement agreements,
9555.6167

Informational meetings before licensure,
9543.0040

Inspections, 9555.6125

Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9555.6145

Notice requirements, negative licensing actions,
9555.6145

Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225

Planning, 9555.6235

Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110

Prohibitions against abuse, neglect, and
discrimination, 9555.6195

Purpose of rules, 9555.6105

Records and record keeping requirements,
9555.5515, 9555.6245

Renewal, 9543.0040, 9555.6125

Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265

Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265

Resident's health, 9555.6225

Resident's rights, 9555.6255

Revocation, 9543.0100

Safety requirements, 9555.6225

Study, 9543.0060

Suspension, 9543.0100

Terms, 9555.6125

Tracking application progress, 9543.0040

Training requirements, 9555.6185

Variations, 9543.0050, 9555.6125

Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Water, 9555.6215

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect

Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070
Prohibited, 9555.6195

Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125

Orientation, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Placement standards, 9555.5605

Plans, licensing requirements, 9555.6235

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105

Records and record keeping

Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070

County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130

Generally, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245

Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Residence (see Licenses under this topic)

Residence licenses (see Licenses under this topic)

Residents

Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605

Cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265

Health and safety, 9555.6225

Placement, 9555.5605, 9555.5705

Protection, 9555.6195

Records, 9555.6245

Rights, 9555.6255

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate,
9543.0110

Scope of rules, 9555.5105

Semi-independent living services, eligibility, 9525.0920

Services, 9555.5305, 9555.5705

Training, 9555.5505, 9555.6185

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)**Adult foster care (Cont'd)**

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures,
9543.0080

Variations

County agency recommendation to commissioner,
9543.0040

Defined, 9543.0020

Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

Appeals, 9560.0665

Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300

Application of rules

Foster family settings, 2960.3000

Number of children in foster care, goal, 9560.0850

Assessments**Difficulty of care**

Generally, 9560.0654

Notice requirements, 9560.0665

Records and record keeping requirements,
9560.0656

Scope of rules, 9560.0651

Generally, 9560.0650

Benefits, up to age 21, 9560.0660

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Case plans, definitions, 2960.3010

Children in need of protection or services (see

**CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR
SERVICES**)

Complaints, 2960.3080

Consent

Children placed outside state, 9560.0525

Placement plans, 9560.0552

Release of information, relative searches, 9560.0535

Termination, 9560.0525

Voluntary placement, 9560.0527, 9560.0552

Court-ordered placements

Changes, 9560.0606

Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0545

Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

Definitions

Adult sex offender treatment, 2960.3010

Difficulty of care assessments, 9560.0652

Generally, 9560.0521

Interstate placement of children, 9560.0360

Medical assistance, 9505.0327

Developmentally disabled children, voluntary placement,
reviews, 9560.0609

Difficulty of care

Assessments, 9560.0654, 9560.0656, 9560.0665

Definitions, 9560.0652

Effective date of rules, 9560.0657

Payments, 9560.0653, 9560.0655

Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0656

Scope of rules, 9560.0651

Discipline

Defined, 2960.3010

Requirements, 2960.3080

Discrimination, prohibited, 9560.0670

Dispositional hearings

Defined, 9560.0521

Requirements, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
(EPSDT), 9505.1739

Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Emotionally handicapped children

Voluntary placement, reviews, 9560.0609

Family foster care (see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**)

Family foster homes

Definitions, 9560.0020, 9560.0521

Federal aid

Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320

Definitions, 9550.0310

Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)**Federal aid (Cont'd)**

Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360

Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370

Purpose of rules, 9550.0300

Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Food, 2960.3080

Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception,
4761.1010

Foster care maintenance payments

Appeals, 9560.0665

Defined, 9560.0521

Generally, 9560.0650

Notice requirements, 9560.0665

Parents' contribution, 9560.0640

Reduction, notice requirements, 9560.0665

Relatives' requests, 9560.0665

Termination, notice requirements, 9560.0665

Up to age 21, 9560.0660

Foster care providers

Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620

Authorization to obtain health care for foster
children, 9560.0600

Defined, 9560.0521

Payments to (see Foster care maintenance payments
under this topic)

Placement plans, notice requirements, 9560.0603

Recruitment, 9560.0670

Services, 9560.0580

Training, 9560.0670

Foster children

Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620

Adoption, 9560.0050

Complaints, 2960.3080

Defined, 2960.3010

Health care, 9560.0600

Information about, 2960.3080

Personal property, 2960.3080

Placement plan, notice requirements, 9560.0603

Records, 2960.3100

Rights, 2960.3080

Services, 9560.0580

Foster family settings

Application of rules, 2960.3000

Background studies, 2960.3060

Capacity limits, 2960.3030

Communication plans, 2960.3080

Complaints, 2960.3080

Continued stay, 2960.3080

Definitions, 2960.3010

Diet, 2960.3080

Discharge, 2960.3080

Discipline, 2960.3080

Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Foster parent training, 2960.3070

Home studies, 2960.3060

License holder qualifications, 2960.3060

Licensing process, 2960.3020

Pets, 2960.3050

Physical environment, 2960.3040

Placement procedures, 2960.3080

Program outcomes, 2960.3000

Purpose of rules, 2960.3000

Records and record keeping, 2960.3100

Respite care, 2960.3090

Safety inspections, 2960.3050

Services, 2960.3080

Statements of intended use, 2960.3000

Substitute care, 2960.3090

Treatment foster care services, 2960.3300 to
2960.3340

Trips, 2960.3090

Visitation plans, 2960.3080

Foster parents

Defined, 2960.3010

Training, 2960.3070, 2960.3330

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster residence settings
 Application of rules, 2960.3200
 Background studies, 2960.3060
 Capacity limits, 2960.3030
 Communication plans, 2960.3080, 2960.3230
 Complaints, 2960.3080
 Continued stays, 2960.3080
 Definitions, 2960.3010
 Diet, 2960.3080
 Discharge, 2960.3080
 Discipline, 2960.3080
 Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 Employees
 Drug and alcohol use prohibited, 2960.3220
 Education and training requirements, 2960.3210
 Qualifications, 2960.3220
 Recruitment, 2960.3220
 Staffing requirements, 2960.3220
 Home studies, 2960.3060
 Licensing process, 2960.3020
 Pets, 2960.3050
 Physical environment, 2960.3040
 Placement procedures, 2960.3080
 Purpose of rules, 2960.3200
 Records and record keeping, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 Respite care, prohibited, 2960.3090
 Safety inspections, 2960.3050
 Scope of rules, 2960.3200
 Services, 2960.3080
 Staffing requirements, 2960.3220
 Substitute care, prohibited, 2960.3090
 Visitation plans, 2960.3080
 Volunteers, 2960.3220
 Goals, number of children in, 9560.0850
 Guardians, return to, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 Health care services, 9560.0600
 Indian children
 Generally, 9560.0542
 Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0545
 Relative searches, 9560.0535
 Return to home, 9560.0615
 Voluntary placement agreements, 9560.0527
 Interstate placement
 Definitions, 9560.0360
 Provisions, 9560.0370
 Scope of rules, 9560.0350
 Legal custody
 Local social services agencies, authority, 9560.0523 to 9560.0525
 License holders
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Qualifications, 2960.3060
 Licensed facilities, 9560.0529, 9560.0620
 Licenses
 Adult foster care
 Appeals, 9555.6145
 Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 Application of rules, 9555.6105
 Applications, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 Background checks, 9555.6125
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 Food, 9555.6215
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 Inspections, 9555.6125
 Negative licensing actions, grounds, 9555.6145
 Notice requirements, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 Planning, 9555.6235
 Prohibitions against abuse, neglect, and discrimination, 9555.6195
 Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 Records and record keeping requirements, 9555.5515, 9555.6245

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Adult foster care (Cont'd)
 Renewal, 9555.6125
 Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
 Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
 Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Resident's health, 9555.6225
 Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Safety requirements, 9555.6225
 Terms, 9555.6125
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Variances, 9555.6125
 Water, 9555.6215
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Denial, 2960.3020
 Foster family settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100
 Foster residence settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3230
 Limitations, 2960.3020
 Process, 2960.3020
 Treatment foster care services, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 Variances, 2960.3020
 Medical assistance
 Children, eligibility, 9505.0055
 Therapeutic support of foster care, coverage, 9505.0327
 Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Minority children, 9560.0542, 9560.0545
 Orders, 9560.0552, 9560.0615
 Parents
 Financial contributions, 9560.0640
 Foster parents (see Foster care providers under this topic)
 Notice requirements, 9560.0603
 Return to, 9560.0525, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 Services, 9560.0580
 Payments
 Difficulty of care, 9560.0653, 9560.0655
 Maintenance payments (see Foster care maintenance payments under this topic)
 Placement
 Another county, approval requirements, 9560.0560
 Authority, 9560.0523
 Changes, 9560.0606
 Court-ordered placement (see Court-ordered placements under this topic)
 Criteria, 2960.3080
 Interstate placement (see Interstate placement under this topic)
 Legal custody, 9560.0525
 Licensed facilities, 9560.0529
 Licensing does not guarantee placement, 2960.3020
 Outside state, 9560.0525
 Permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
 Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0545
 Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 Voluntary placement (see Voluntary placement under this topic)
 Placement plans
 Consent, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0603
 Voluntary placement, court reviews, 9560.0609
 Placing agency
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Foster child information, duties, 2960.3080
 Plans
 Foster children, ages 18 to 21, 9560.0660
 Placement plans (see Placement plans under this topic)
 Recruitment of foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Private child foster care placement agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Private child foster care placement agencies (Cont'd)
 - Application of rules, 9545.0755
 - Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees, 9545.0805
 - Fees, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, 9545.0785
 - Licenses, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 - Variations, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers
 - Defined, 9545.0765
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
- Purpose of rules, 2960.3000, 9560.0510
- Records and record keeping
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Difficulty of care, 9560.0656
 - Foster family settings, 2960.3100
 - Foster residence settings, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 - Recruitment of providers, 9560.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0545
- Relatives
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requests for payments, 9560.0665
 - Searches, 9560.0535
- Removal from home, 9560.0532
- Reports about, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Respite care
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3090
- Schools, notice requirements, 9560.0560
- Scope of rules, 9560.0350, 9560.0500, 9560.0521, 9560.0651
- Services
 - Health care services, 9560.0600
 - Placement plans, 9560.0603
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0580
- Special needs children (see Difficulty of care under this topic)
- Substitute care
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3090
- Therapeutic support of foster care
 - Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Family community support services, 9535.4062
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0327
- Treatment foster care services
 - Admission, 2960.3310
 - Capacity, 2960.3340
 - Discharges, 2960.3310
 - Provider qualifications, 2960.3320
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.3300
 - Training requirements, 2960.3330
 - Treatment plans, 2960.3310
- Voluntary placement
 - Authority, 9560.0523
 - Defined, 9560.0521

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Voluntary placement (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 9560.0527
 - Return of child to home, 9560.0615
 - Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0609
- Voluntary placement agreements
 - Consent, 9560.0552
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Local agencies, duties, 9560.0527
- Waivers, 9560.0590

FOSTER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUND LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUNDATIONS

- See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

FOUNTAIN SYRUPS

- Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

FOURMILE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOWL

- Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
- Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

FOWL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FOXES

- Gray foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Predator control program (see Control program under PREDATORS)
- Red foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

- Advertisements (see ADVERTISING)
- Amendments (see Registration under this topic)
- Annual reports
 - Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 - Forms (documents), 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 - Verification, 2860.1700

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (see Financial statements under this topic)

Cancellation
 Good cause, defined, 2860.4400
 Grounds, 2860.4400

Contracts
 Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
 Requirements, generally, 2860.4400
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

Definitions
 Generally, 2860.0100
 Good cause, 2860.4400
 Material change, 2860.2400
 Material event, 2860.2400
 Payment of fee, 2860.2500
 State contracts, 1230.0150

False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Fees, payment, defined, 2860.2500

Financial statements
 Audits and examinations, 2860.1400, 2860.1500
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Out of date financial statements, 2860.1400
 Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500

Forms (documents), verification, 2860.1700

Franchisees
 Impoundment of funds, 2860.1800
 Purchase receipts, 2860.1800

Franchisors
 Financial statements
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Impoundments, duties, 2860.1800
 Purchase receipts, duties, 2860.1800
 Registration, duties, 2860.1100
 Public offering statements, disclosures, 2860.3500

Gas stations (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES)

Hardware franchises
 Application of rules, exception, 2860.7200
 Estimation and projection statements, 2860.7300
 Public offering statements, 2860.7200
 Special classification, 2860.7100

Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars
 Application of rules, exception, 2860.8200
 Financial statements, 2860.8300
 Registration requirements, 2860.8300

Interpretation of rules
 Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300
 Exemptions, 2860.0200

Motor vehicle fuel franchises (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES)

Public offering statements
 Advertisements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Disclosures, 2860.3500
 Filing requirements, 2860.3100
 Hardware franchises, 2860.7100 to 2860.7300
 Publishing requirements
 Content, 2860.3500
 Document format, 2860.3400
 Last page, 2860.3600
 Outside front cover, 2860.3300
 Revised public offering statements
 Alterations, indication of, 2860.2300
 Material change, defined, 2860.2400
 Material event, defined, 2860.2400
 When required, 2860.2100
 Subfranchisor sales, 2860.3700

Registration
 Amendments
 Applications for, 2860.2200
 Forms (documents), 2860.1300
 When required, 2860.2100

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Applications
 Amended registrations, 2860.2200
 Content, requirements, generally, 2860.1200
 Denial, grounds, 2860.1200
 Forms (documents), 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 Verification, 2860.1700
 Extension, 2860.1100
 Financial statements (see Financial statements under this topic)

Impoundments
 Generally, 2860.1800
 Surety bonds in lieu of, 2860.1900
 Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300
 Renewal, 2860.1100
 Requirements, generally, 2860.1100

Separate registrations
 When required, 2860.1100

Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Sales
 Advertisements
 Filing requirements, 2860.4200
 Standards, 2860.4100
 False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Service of process, consent for
 Forms (documents), 2860.9930
 Generally, 2860.0400

Service stations (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES)

Special classifications
 Hardware franchises, 2860.7100
 Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8100
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100

State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

Subfranchisors
 Impoundment of funds, 2860.1800
 Public offering statements, 2860.3700
 Purchase receipts, 2860.1800

Termination
 Good cause, defined, 2860.4400
 Grounds, 2860.4400
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

FRANKLIN LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FRASER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Actuarial opinions (see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE)
 Application of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 Assessments, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Benefit certificates, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Group purchasers, fraternal benefit societies defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
- Memberships, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2200
- Notice given
 - Actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050
 - Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
- Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
- Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
- Reinsurance
 - Actuarial opinions (see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE)
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- Reserves, actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
- Scope of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
- Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

- Fraternity and sorority houses, defined as congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Sales and use taxes, meals, 8130.0800
- Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0310

FRAUD

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
- Abstractors, 2830.0080
- Accountants, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600
- Advertising, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
- Contract crime, fraud defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction
 - Business-related violations (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)
 - State contracts
 - Contract cancellation, grounds, 1230.1200
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Definitions
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Dentists
 - Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Faculty dentists, cessation of practice, failure to give notice, 3100.1150
 - Resident dentists, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160
- Driver education programs or instructors, generally, license or certificate revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 7411.0800
- Employment agencies, 5200.0640
- Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Food (see FOOD)
- Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
- Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Human services merit system
 - Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 - Dismissal, grounds, 9575.0910
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)
- Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Medical assistance (see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD)
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
- Psychologists
 - Fees, 7200.5200
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
- Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
- Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560
- Surveillance and integrity review program (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))
- Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Workers' compensation, fraud unit, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREEBORN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

- Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Administration of centers, 4675.0400
- Administrative areas, 4675.0600
- Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
- Air conditioning, 4675.1600
- Air filters
 - Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 - Laundries, 4675.1700
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 - Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
- Alarms, 4675.1500
- Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400
- Anesthetics
 - Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 - Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 - Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 - Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
- Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
- Applications, license, 4675.0300
- Authority for rules, 4675.0200

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900

Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)

Chief of staff, 4675.0400

Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800

Complaints of patients (see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic)

Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Definitions

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Disaster plan, 4675.0400

Discharge examinations, 4675.0500

Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Ducts

- Linings, 4675.2000
- Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
- Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100

Electrical systems, 4675.1400

Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500

Elevators, 4675.1500

Emergencies

- Ambulance services, 4675.0400
- Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500

Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400

Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500

Equipment

- Essential equipment, 4675.1500
- Maintenance, 4675.1300

Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Fees, licensing, 4675.0300

Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300

Fire alarms, 4675.1500

Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900

Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Follow-up services, 4675.0500

Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Forms (documents), license applications, 4675.0300

General service areas, 4675.1100

Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Grievance mechanism (see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic)

Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400

Heating systems, 4675.1600

Humidity range, 4675.1600

Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Infection control, policies, 4675.0500

Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205

Inservice programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Inspections

- Fees, 1302.0600
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Laboratories

- Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Laboratories (Cont'd)

- Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Laundries

- Air filters, 4675.1700
- General service areas, 4675.1100

Laundry services, 4675.2700

Licenses, 4675.0300

Lights and lighting, 4675.1500

Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100

Maintenance, 4675.1300

Mechanical systems, 4675.1400

Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400

Medical director, 4675.0400

Medical staff, 4675.0500

Notice, patient grievance mechanism (see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic)

Nurses

- Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
- Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Nurses office or station

- Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
- Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000

Operating rooms

- Exhaust system, 4675.2100
- Generally, 4675.0900
- Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600

Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600

Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205

Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600

Patient consultation room, 4675.0600

Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Patients grievance mechanisms

- Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
- Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
- Definitions, 4680.0100
- Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Minimum standards, 4680.0300
- Notice

 - Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 - Time limit, 4680.0700
 - Violations, fines, 4680.1200

- Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
- Person operating system, 4680.0400
- Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
- Records, complaints, 4680.0800
- Reports, 4680.1100
- Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700

Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Plumbing, 4675.1400

Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500

Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500

Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Preparation areas, 4675.0800

Professional peer review, 4675.0500

Radiology area, 4675.0800

Records

- Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
- Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
- Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
- Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400

Recovery area, 4675.1000

Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600

Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Rights of patients (see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic)

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100

State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900

Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700

Storage areas

- General service areas, 4675.1100
- Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
- Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation requirements, 4675.2800

Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600

Temperature range, 4675.1600

Time, patients grievance mechanism

- Notice of limit, 4680.0700
- Response, 4680.0600

Toilet, 4675.0600

Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500

Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700

Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from tuberculosis, 4675.0500

Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400

Ventilation

- General requirements, 4675.1600
- Laundry service, 4675.2700
- Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZER POPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FREEZERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020

FREGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRENCH DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

FRENCH FRIES

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FRENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH FRUIT

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

FRESH PURSUIT

Peace officer standards and training board, written procedures, duties, 6700.2700, 6700.2704

FROGS

Bull frogs, 6256.0050

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020

FROGS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Game and fish, 6256.0050
- Fish, frogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Importing, permits, 6256.0300
- Northern leopard frogs, 6256.0050
- Permits, importing, 6256.0300
- Record keeping requirements, 6256.0400
- Reporting requirements, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400
- Species, 6256.0050
- Taking

 - Allowed times, 6256.0100
 - Size limits, 6256.0200
 - Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FRONTENAC CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Bacterial or coliform counts, quiescently frozen confections, 1525.3080

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP), defined, food code, 4626.0020

Labels and labeling

- Manufacturers' identification numbers or codes, 1525.3120
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1525.3050

Manufacturers

- Identification numbers or codes, 1525.3120
- Misbranding, violations, 1525.3120

Packages and packaging, quiescently frozen confections, 1525.3050, 1525.3120

Quiescently frozen confections

- Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
- Defined, dairy industry, 1525.3040
- Manufacture, 1525.3050
- Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
- Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
- Records and record keeping, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Bacterial or coliform counts, quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3080

Containers, mix, 1525.1340

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040, 1525.3090 to 1525.3110

Food and beverage service establishments

- Obtaining, 4626.0135
- Pasteurization, 4626.0185
- Statutes, compliance requirements, 4626.0140

Frozen malt, defined, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk, defined, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shakes, defined, 1525.3100

Frozen products

- Custard, 4626.0135
- Fruit sherbets, 4626.0135
- Ice cream (see ICE CREAM)
- Ice milk, 4626.0135
- Malted milk, 4626.0135
- Quiescently frozen confections (see Quiescently frozen dairy confections under this topic)
- Sherbets, fruit sherbets, 4626.0135
- Yogurt, 4626.0135

Ice cream

- Manufacture, production reports, 1525.0560

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS (Cont'd)

- Ice cream, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, fruit or ice sherbets, yogurt, frozen malted milk, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135
- Labels and labeling
 - Frozen malted milk, 1525.3090
 - Manufacturers' identification numbers or codes, 1525.3120
 - Mix, 1525.1340
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3050
- Manufacturers
 - Identification number or codes, 1525.3120
 - Reports given, ice cream production, 1525.0560
- Misbranding, manufacturers identification numbers or codes, violations, 1525.3120
- Mix
 - Containers, 1525.1340
 - Pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 - Sanitation, 1525.1340
- Packages and packaging, quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
- Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Quiescently frozen dairy confections
 - Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 - Defined, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 - Manufacture, 1525.3050
 - Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 - Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.3070
- Records and record keeping, quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3070
- Reports about, ice cream production, 1525.0560
- Sanitation, mix, 1525.1340

FROZEN FOOD

- Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Delivery equipment
 - Generally (see Delivery equipment under FOOD)
 - Requirements, 1550.0970, 1550.1020
- Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Frozen food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Frozen dairy foods (see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS)
- Readily perishable food, exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
- Inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
- Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
- Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

FRUIT

- Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
- Agricultural products, fruit defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Fresh (see FRESH FRUIT)
- Home grown
 - Advertising, 1550.3050
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3050

FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Juices (see FRUIT JUICES)
 - Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 - Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - Home grown, 1550.3050
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - Perishable foods, fruit defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
 - Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
 - Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)
- FRUIT JUICES**
- Citrus juice, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
 - Modified fruit juices, labels and labeling, 1550.3540
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
- FRUIT TREES**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- FRY CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
 - Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
 - Air pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
 - Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 - Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
 - Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340
 - Alternatives to proposed facility
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Discussion, 7855.0310
 - Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 - Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 - Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 - Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 - Conservation programs
 - Description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
 - Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 7855.0320
 - Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
 - Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 - Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Customer categories, description, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Dates, construction commencement and Inservice date, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

- Alternative sites, certificate of need applications, 7855.0340
- Proposed facility, 7855.0300

Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 7855.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection

- Certificate of need applications
- Criteria, 7855.0120
- Data for new facilities, 7855.0330
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350, 7855.0360

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Forests, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion in certificate of need application, 7855.0320

Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Highways, location near alternative site, description, 7855.0340

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Input materials, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Joint applications, certificate of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Pollution

- Control and safeguard equipment, 7855.0360
- Required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0330

Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0310

Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 7855.0340

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 7855.0350

Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 7855.0340

FUEL OIL
See FURNACE OIL

FUELS
Coal (see COAL)
Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408

FUELS (Cont'd)

- Firewood (see FIREWOOD)
- Fuel gas, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Home heating oil (see FURNACE OIL)
- International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
- Jet fuel, defined as type B substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Liquefied petroleum gas (see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS)
- LPG (see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS)
- Motor vehicle fuel (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL)
- Natural gas (see NATURAL GAS)
- Oil (see OIL)
- Recyclable fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0125
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

- Fees, licenses, 4610.2800
- Licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800

FUNERAL HOMES

- Fees, permits and licenses, 4610.2800
- Funeral establishments, defined, vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Permits and licenses, 4610.0650, 4610.2800
- Records and record keeping, death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

FUNERALS

- Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0400
- Organisms, fungi defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUNGIBLE GOODS

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUNGICIDES

See LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Beavers (see BEAVERS)
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Fishers (see FISHERS)
- Foxes (see FOXES)
- Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000
- Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
- Lynx (see LYNX)
- Martens (see MARTENS)
- Mink (see MINKS)
- Opossums (see OPOSSUMS)
- Otters (see OTTERS)
- Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Rabbits (see RABBITS)
- Raccoons (see RACCOONS)
- Squirrels (see SQUIRRELS)
- FUR FARMS**
 - Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Feed, carcasses used as feed
 - Processing, 1719.2900, 1719.3000
 - Restrictions, 1719.1100
 - Transportation, 1719.1100, 1719.1600, 1719.2800
 - Inspections, Animal Health Board, 1719.4100
 - Permits, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

FURNACE OIL

- Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Children, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
- Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
- Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520
- Emergencies
 - Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 - Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 - Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 - Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Duties, governor, 7620.0540
 - Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 - Priorities, 7615.0310
 - Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 - Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 - Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 - Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 - Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 - Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
- Fuel, furnace oil defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
- Housing, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510
- Landlords and tenants, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Political subdivisions (see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
- Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520
- State (see MINNESOTA)
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020
- Tanks (see OIL BURNERS)
- Type B substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Type C substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

FURNACE OIL (Cont'd)

Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)

Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FURNACES

See also BOILERS

Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Burners

Btu/h, 1346.2500

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Dual fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Combustion air

Gravity-type warm air furnaces, 1346.0605

Openings, location, 1346.0602

Operation of other household systems and appliances, effect, 1346.0606

Sources, prohibited sources, 1346.0603

Conversion burners

Btu/h, 1346.2500

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)

Dual fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Duct furnaces, installation, 1346.0808

Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)

Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700

Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment

Combustion air (see Combustion air under this topic)

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400

Furnace rooms

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas burning equipment

Burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400

Gas heating systems (see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS)

Gravity-type warm air furnaces, combustion air, 1346.0605

Incinerators (see INCINERATORS)

Industrial process equipment (see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT)

Installation

Duct furnaces, 1346.0808

Exterior walls or roofs, accessibility requirements, 1346.0710

Interlocks, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment

Floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Residential conservation program

Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 7635.1020

Modifications, energy savings, 7635.1010

FURNACES (Cont'd)

Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Service piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0421

Tests and testing, oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600

Ventilation

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0424

Floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400

Warm air furnaces, gas- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.1521, 1346.2500

Warm air heating (see HEATING SYSTEMS)

FURNITURE

Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Fire code requirements

International fire code amendments, 7510.3542

Seating furniture, flammability

Barber shops, 7510.5540

Cosmetologists, salons, 7510.5540

Definitions, 7510.5520

Enforcement, 7510.5570

Health care settings, 7510.5540

Labels, 7510.5550

Nursing homes, residents' furniture, 7510.5540

Purpose of rules, 7510.5500

Reupholstered furniture, 7510.5520, 7510.5540

Scope of rules, 7510.5510

Standards, incorporation by reference, 7510.5530

Testing, 7510.5560

Flammability, fire code, 7510.3542

Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550

Public occupancies, furniture, fire code, 7510.3542

Reupholstered furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7510.5540

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Packing materials, 8130.5200

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

Seating furniture, flammability

Barber shops, 7510.5540

Boarding care homes, residents' furniture, 7510.5540

Definitions, 7510.5520

Enforcement, 7510.5570

Health care settings, 7510.5540

Labels, 7510.5550

Nursing homes, residents' furniture, 7510.5540

Purpose of rules, 7510.5500

Reupholstered furniture, 7510.5540

Scope of rules, 7510.5510

Standards, incorporation by reference, 7510.5530

Testing, 7510.5560

Seating furniture in public occupancies, fire code, 7510.3542

Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0480

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

Bobcats, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

Fishers, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FURS (Cont'd)

Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
 Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Martens, 6234.1800, 6234.2600
 Otters, 6234.2000, 6234.2600
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Tags (see Pelts under TAGS)

GABMICHIGAMI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

GADWALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

GAMBLING

Accounting methods, 7861.0120
 Administrative controls, 7861.0120
 Advertising, 7861.0060
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
 Allowable expenses, 7861.0120
 Appeals
 Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0020
 Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0030
 Premises permits, 7861.0040
 Bank accounts, 7861.0120
 Board (see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD)
 Citation form, 7865.0030
 Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 Compliance review group, 7865.0010
 Compulsive gamblers
 Appointments with gambling assessors, 9585.0020
 Collateral contact (see Gambling assessors under this topic)
 Gambling assessments (see Gambling assessments under this topic)
 Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 Compulsive gambling information, posting requirements, 7861.0060
 Compulsive gambling treatment program
 Aftercare services, 9585.0040
 Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040
 Offenders, 9585.0040
 Treatment plans, 9585.0040
 Treatment providers, gambling assessors, shared financial gain, 9585.0030, 9585.0040
 Conduct of lawful gambling
 Age of participants, 7861.0060
 Cash basis playing, required, 7861.0060
 Exemptions, 7861.0140
 Generally, 7861.0060
 Place of playing, 7861.0060
 Contested cases, unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
 Data, gambling assessments, 9585.0040
 Definitions
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Generally, 7861.0010
 Distributors
 Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0070
 Identification card, required, 7863.0010
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Investigations for licensing, 7863.0010
 Licenses
 Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 Background investigations, 7863.0010
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)**Distributors (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

Classes of license, 7570.0020
 Definitions, 7570.0010
 Denial, 7863.0010
 Expiration date, 7863.0010
 Fees, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 Investigations, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 Issuance, 7863.0010
 Licensing year, 7570.0020
 Qualifications, 7863.0010
 Renewal, 7863.0010
 Restrictions, 7863.0010
 Suspension, 7863.0010
 Termination, 7863.0010
 New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Purchasing gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 Record keeping requirements, 7570.0030, 7863.0020
 Reporting requirements, 7863.0020
 Restrictions on activities, 7863.0010
 Sale of gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Equipment (see Gambling equipment under this topic)
 Exempted lawful gambling
 Financial reporting, 7861.0140
 Registration requirements, 7861.0140
 Restrictions on licensed organizations, 7861.0140
 Expenditures, restrictions, 7861.0120
 Fines
 Appeals, 7865.0030
 Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Imposing, generally, 7865.0030
 Stays, 7865.0040
 Flares
 Posting, 7861.0060
 Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 Tipboards, 7861.0090
 Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0120
 Gambling activities, suspension, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Gambling assessments
 Costs, payment, 9585.0030
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040
 Generally, 9585.0040
 Offenders
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Requirements, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
 Treatment, 9585.0030, 9585.0040
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
 Reports about, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
 Gambling assessors
 Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
 Collateral contacts, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Education and training, 9585.0040
 Financial gain, 9585.0030, 9585.0040
 Human Services Department, lists, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Independent (see Independent gambling assessors under this topic)
 Qualifications, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 Reports given, 9585.0040
 Gambling counselors
 Certification and training, 9585.0040
 Gambling assessors (see Gambling assessors under this topic)
 Gambling devices
 Distributors (see Distributors under this topic)
 Manufacturers (see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic)
 Gambling equipment
 Bingo, 7861.0070

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Gambling equipment (Cont'd)
 - Break-open bingo, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0060
 - Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0030
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0020
 - Record keeping requirements, 7864.0030
 - Registration, 7863.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 7864.0030
 - Return of equipment, 7863.0020, 7864.0030
 - Sale, 7863.0020, 7864.0030
 - Sold to Indian tribes, 7863.0020
 - Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0030
 - Storage, 7861.0060, 7864.0030
- Gambling managers
 - Appeals, license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0030
 - Contested cases, 7861.0030
 - Convictions of crimes, license, 7861.0030
 - Criminal background checks, 7861.0030
 - Duties, generally, 7861.0030
 - Education requirements, 7861.0030
 - Emergency gambling manager, 7861.0030
 - Licenses, 7861.0030
 - Notice, license renewal denials, 7861.0030
 - Proof of identification, required at examinations and seminars, 7861.0030
 - Training requirements, 7861.0150
- Gross receipts, payment of fines from, 7865.0030
- Hearings
 - License denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
 - Premises permit application denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
- Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting requirements, 7861.0060
- House rules, posting, 7861.0060
- Illegal gambling, prohibition, generally, 7861.0050
- Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Incorporation by reference
 - Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
 - Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
 - South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010
- Independent gambling assessors
 - Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Lists, 9585.0020, 9585.0030
- Internal accounting, 7861.0120
- Internal control system, submitting with application, 7861.0020
- Jar tickets
 - Bar code requirements, 7864.0030
 - Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Standards, 7864.0030
- Lawful gambling (see Conduct of lawful gambling under this topic)
- Lawful purpose
 - Defined, 7861.0120
 - Expenditures, 7861.0120
- Leased premises
 - Contents of lease, 7861.0040
 - Renegotiated leases, 7861.0040
 - Rent, payment during suspension of permit, 7861.0050
 - Restrictions, 7861.0060
- Licenses
 - Applications, 7861.0020
 - Bingo halls (see BINGO)
 - Denial
 - Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Generally, 7861.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Distributors (see Distributors under this topic)
 - Effective date, 7861.0020
 - Fees, 7861.0020
 - Gambling managers (see Gambling managers under this topic)
 - Issuing, 7861.0020
 - License number, posting, 7861.0060
 - Manufacturers (see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic)
 - Qualifications, 7861.0020
 - Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Renewals, 7861.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0020
 - Revocation
 - Defined, 7865.0020
 - Grounds, 7865.0020
 - Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 - Stays, 7865.0040
 - Suspension
 - Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Definition, 7865.0020
 - Grounds, 7865.0020
 - Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 - Length, 7865.0020
 - Stays, 7865.0040
 - Termination, 7861.0020
- Managers (see Gambling managers under this topic)
- Manufacturers of equipment
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations, 7864.0010
- Licenses
 - Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 - Background investigations, 7864.0010
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Denial, 7864.0010
 - Expiration, 7864.0010
 - Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 - Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 - Issuance, 7864.0010
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Qualifications, 7864.0010
 - Renewal, 7864.0010
 - Required for purchase by distributor, 7863.0020
 - Requirement, generally, 7864.0010
 - Restrictions, 7864.0010
 - New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 - Record keeping requirements, 7570.0030
 - Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Notice, gambling manager license renewal denials, 7861.0030
- Organizations
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 8122.0350
 - Audits and examinations
 - Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 - Annual financial review, 8122.0600
 - Audit opinion, 8122.0550
 - Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 - Communications regarding, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Definitions, 8122.0150
 - Due dates, 8122.0250
 - Extensions, 8122.0250
 - Failure to file, consequences and penalties, 8122.0650
 - Financial statements, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
 - Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

GAMBLING (Cont'd)**Organizations (Cont'd)****Audits and examinations (Cont'd)**

Illegal acts, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300

Internal control structure, reports about, 8122.0550

Irregularities, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300

Less than 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500

Limited assurance expression, 8122.0600

Material errors, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300

Minimum requirements, 8122.0550

Noncompliance, consequences and penalties, 8122.0650

Purpose of rules, 8122.0100

Scope of rules, 8122.0100

Supplemental schedules, 8122.0550, 8122.0600

Termination, reports about, 8122.0450

Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400

Audits or reviews

Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200

Accountants' workpapers and communications, access and retention, 8122.0400

Annual financial audit, 8122.0550

Annual financial review, 8122.0600

Audit opinions, 8122.0550

Authority for rules, 8122.0100

Definitions, 8122.0150

Due date, 8122.0250

Extension of due date, 8122.0250

Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650

Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300

Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300

Less than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500

Limited assurance, expression of, 8122.0600

More than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0510

Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650

Purpose of rules, 8122.0100

Scope of rules, 8122.0100

Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450

Employees

Identification, 7861.0060

Pull-tabs, restrictions on purchasing, 7861.0080

Financial statements, annual audit and review, 8122.0550, 8122.0600

Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards, 8122.0550

Internal control structure, reports about and responses to, 8122.0550

Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550

Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550

Record keeping (see Record keeping under this topic)

Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550

Reports given, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300

Supplemental schedules, annual audit and review, 8122.0550, 8122.0600

Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550

Variations, reportable conditions, 8122.0550

Paddlewheels

Betting restrictions, 7861.0100

Conduct of play, 7861.0100

Defined, 7861.0010

Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0100

Equipment approval, 7861.0100

Internal controls, 7861.0100

Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0100

Operating procedures, 7861.0100

Paddletickets

Bar codes, 7864.0030

Defined, 7861.0010

GAMBLING (Cont'd)**Paddlewheels (Cont'd)****Paddletickets (Cont'd)**

Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0010

Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0010

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Record keeping, 7863.0020

Retention, 7861.0100

Standards, 7864.0030

Paddlewheel table, defined, 7861.0010

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Prize limits, 7861.0100

Reporting requirements, 7861.0100

Restrictions on play, 7861.0100

Standards, 7864.0030

Tables, standards, 7864.0030

Ticket price limits, 7861.0100

With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100

Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100

Pathological gambling

Defined, 9585.0010

Determination, incorporation by reference, 9585.0040

Posting of information, 7861.0060

Premises, Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, lawful purpose, 7861.0120

Premises permits

Appeals, permit determinations, 7861.0040

Applications, 7861.0040

Complete change of ownership, defined, 7861.0050

Contested cases, 7861.0040

Denial of permit, 7861.0040

Expiration of permit, 7861.0040

Fees, 7861.0040

Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0060

Hearings, 7861.0040

Issuance of permit, 7861.0040

Leases, contents, 7861.0040

Local approval, 7861.0040

Posting, 7861.0060

Record keeping requirements, 7861.0040

Renewals, 7861.0040

Required for licensing, 7861.0020

Requirements, generally, 7861.0040

Suspension for illegal gambling, 7861.0050

Prizes**Merchandise prizes**

Bingo, 7861.0010

Defined, 7861.0010

Paddlewheels, 7861.0100

Pull-tabs, 7861.0080

Raffles, 7861.0110

Service prizes, 7861.0110

Pull-tab dispensing devices

Adding games, 7861.0080

Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0080

Commingled deals, 7861.0080

Commingling using cash registers, 7861.0080

Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0080

Control of devices, 7861.0080

Defined, 7861.0010

Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0120

Identification of persons having access, 7861.0080

Liquor license requirements, 7861.0060

Malfunctions, 7863.0020

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0030

Number permitted, 7861.0060

Operation of game, 7861.0080

Permitted premises, 7861.0060

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Record keeping requirements, 7861.0080

Registration of equipment, 7863.0020

Repair and maintenance

Licensing requirements, 7863.0010

INDEX

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Pull-tab dispensing devices (Cont'd)
 - Repair and maintenance (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers and distributors requirements, 7864.0010
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0080
 - Sale, manufacturers, sale by, 7864.0030
 - Single deals, 7861.0080
 - Transfer of equipment, notice requirements, 7861.0060
 - Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0080
- Pull-tabs
 - Bar codes, 7864.0030
 - Cash register use, 7861.0080
 - Commingled deals, 7861.0080
 - Dispensing devices (see Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic)
 - Disposal, 7861.0080
 - Employees selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0060
 - Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 - Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0080
 - Operation of game, 7861.0080
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Prize, amount, 7861.0080
 - Record keeping requirements, 7861.0080
 - Restrictions, 7861.0080
 - Single deals, 7861.0060
 - Standards, 7864.0030
 - Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0080
- Purpose of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100
- Raffles
 - Conduct, generally, 7861.0110
 - Excluded raffles, registration requirements, 7861.0130
 - Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
 - Prizes, 7861.0110
 - Record keeping requirements, 7861.0110
 - Tickets, 7861.0110
- Record keeping
 - Bingo operations, 7861.0070
 - Continuation bingo games, 7861.0070
 - Multiple winners, 7861.0070
 - Premises permits, 7861.0040
 - Prizes, 7861.0070
 - Progressive bingo games, 7861.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0120
 - Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0070
- Reimbursement
 - Fund losses, 7861.0120
 - Unlawful expenditures, gambling bank account, 7865.0025
- Reporting
 - Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0120
 - Bingo, 7861.0070
 - Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
 - Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
 - Fund losses, 7861.0120
 - Manufacturers, 7864.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0120
- Scope of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100
- South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 9585.0010
 - Pathological gambling screening, use, 9585.0020
 - Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
- Tipboards
 - Bar codes, 7864.0030
 - Information on tipboards, 7864.0030
 - Operation of tipboards, 7861.0090
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Prize limits, 7861.0090
 - Record keeping requirements, 7861.0090
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0090
 - Standards, 7864.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Tipboards (Cont'd)
 - Ticket cost limits, 7861.0090
- Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0060
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0025
- Violations and penalties
 - Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0030
 - Lessors, laws and rules violations, 7861.0040
- Volunteers
 - Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

- Compliance review group, establishment, duties, 7865.0010
- Contested cases
 - Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
 - Gambling managers license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Licensing determinations, 7861.0020
 - Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
- Fines, lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Notice received, lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

GAMBLING TAXES

- Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Pari-mutuel betting, 7871.0090, 7874.0100
- Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

GAME ANIMALS

- See also FISH
- See also WILD ANIMALS
- Big game (see BIG GAME)
- Birds (see GAME BIRDS)
- Commercial game animals
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
- Farms
 - Generally (see GAME FARMS)
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Fur-bearing animals (see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS)
- Hunting (see HUNTING)
- Organic game animals (see ORGANIC FOOD)
- Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
- Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
- Refuges (see GAME REFUGES)
- Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Shooting preserves (see SHOOTING PRESERVES)
- Slaughter, processing, or raising
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0160
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0160
 - Inspection requirements, 4626.0160
- Small game (see SMALL GAME)
- Taking for charitable donation, sanitation standard operating procedures, 4626.0160
- Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GAME BIRDS

- Canada spruce grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Canada spruce grouse, hunting (Cont'd)
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
- Common snipes
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Coots
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Crows (see CROWS)
- Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Diseases, tests and testing (see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Ducks (see DUCKS)
- Gallinules
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Gray partridges, hunting
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Season, 6234.0500
- Great horned owls
 - Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400
 - Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100
- Importation (see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400
- Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100
- Migratory waterfowl (see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL)
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Other domesticated fowl, game birds defined as
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Pheasants, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0400
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0400
 - Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
- Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)
- Restitution value, 6133.0030
- Ruffed grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Ruffed grouse, hunting (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
- Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 - Areas, 6234.0300
 - Limits, 6234.0300
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - Seasons, 6234.0300
- Shooting preserves
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Snipes
 - Common snipes (see Common snipes under this topic)
 - Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500
- Sora rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Turkeys (see TURKEYS)
- Virginia rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Waterfowl
 - Federal waterfowl production areas
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Hunting
 - Seasons, defined, public lands, 6230.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Migratory waterfowl (see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL)
- Woodcocks
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6240.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- GAME FARMS**
 - Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800
 - Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
 - Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200
 - Farmed cervidae (see FARMED CERVIDAE)
 - Inspection of records, 6242.1000
 - Licenses
 - Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600
 - Nonrenewal, 6242.0600
 - Revocation, 6242.0600

GAME FARMS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400

Record keeping requirements, 6242.1000

Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100

Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH

Restitution value, 6133.0080

GAME MEATS

Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360

Processing, food code, 4626.0160

Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

GAME REFUGES

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400

Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300

Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

See IONIZING RADIATION

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Attached private garages, ducts, restrictions, 1346.0707, 1346.1207

Automatic garage door openers, state building code requirements, 1303.1400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Existing buildings, electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Handicapped access, state building code, exceptions, 1341.0100

Lights and lighting, energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200

GARAGES (Cont'd)**Plumbing**

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120

Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE

Application of law, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0870

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, disposition, 6140.0300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cans

Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350

Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Collection

Garbage fed to livestock and poultry, handling, 1720.0920

Individual property, 7035.0800

Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700

Definitions, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Disposal

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2690

Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Environmental Assistance Office (see

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)

Exempt material, defined, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feeding to livestock and poultry

Collected garbage, handling, 1720.0920

Definitions, 1720.0860

Exclusions, 1720.0870

Feeding premises

Maintenance, 1720.0910

Quarantine requirements, 1720.0950, 1720.1010

Removal of livestock or poultry, permits,

1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Inspections

License requirements, 1720.0890

Livestock removed for other than slaughter purposes, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Reporting requirements, 1720.0890

Licenses

Annual licenses, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Quarantines, 1720.1010

Refuse, disposal requirements, 1720.0910

Reporting requirements, inspections, 1720.0890

Slaughter of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Treatment, heating, 1720.0930

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, big game, 6232.2600

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2680

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators (see INCINERATORS)

Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700

Inspections, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Littering (see LITTERING)

Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Permits, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Reporting requirements, feeding to livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.0890

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)

Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

- Trucks (see Garbage trucks under TRUCKS)
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
- Violations and penalties, feeding to livestock and poultry, license revocation or refusal, grounds, 1720.0900
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Disposal, 6244.2800
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

GARBAGE DISPOSALS

- Individual sewage treatment systems, design, 7080.0130

GARDEN LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDEN SEEDS

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GARDENS

- See HORTICULTURE

GARDNER BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GARMENTS

- See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

- Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
- State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600
- Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GARS

- Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

GARVIN BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GARVIN CREEK

- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

GAS

- See also OIL

- Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 - Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 - Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
- Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
- Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Assumptions
 - Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 - Forecast report, 7610.0920
- Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Certificates of need
 - Applications, 7851.0230

GAS (Cont'd)

- Certificates of need (Cont'd)
 - Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
- Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
- Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sale forecast, 7851.0270
- Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120
- Conservation programs
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 - Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
- Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 7851.0310
- Consumption
 - Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 - Reports, 7610.1130
- Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Criteria, assessments, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
- Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
- Customers, categories
 - Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 - Sales by category, 7610.0914
- Database
 - Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 - Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Decorative gas lamps (see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS)
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 - Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
- Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
- Denial
 - Certificate of need application, 7851.0200
 - Probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
- Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
- Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 - Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
- Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
- Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
- Fire code (see FIRE CODE)
- Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

GAS (Cont'd)

Forecasts
 Assumptions used, 7610.1010
 Documentation, 7610.1010
 Methodology, 7610.1010
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Gas distribution companies
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Gasoline (see GASOLINE)
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Investments (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)
 Joint application
 Certificate of need, 7851.0220
 Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Liquefied natural gas (see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS)
 Liquefied petroleum gas (see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS)
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Load information, certification of need applications, 7851.0280
 Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Methodology
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 Noise, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300
 Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Pipelines (see GAS PIPELINES)
 Pollution control
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities, data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utilities, equipment (see HIGHWAYS)
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Registration, 7610.0850

GAS (Cont'd)

Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates, 7851.0370
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 Substitute natural gas
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 Reports, 7610.0910
 Supply
 Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Emergencies (see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES)
 Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
 Taxes, gas companies
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 Valuation of property, 8100.0200 to 8100.0400
 Underground storage facilities
 Future facility requirements, 7610.1110
 Present facilities, 7610.1100
 United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Value of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Taxes, generally, 8100.0200
 Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

GAS (Cont'd)

Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS APPLIANCES

See VENTILATION

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas burning equipment
 Burners, gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 Space heating appliances, gas-designed appliances, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

GAS LAMPS

See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS MASKS

Anhydrous ammonia (see Gas masks under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)

GAS PIPELINES

Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional facilities, future estimates, maps, 7610.1220
 Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Supply information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Application of rules, confined spaces, preentry disconnection, exemption, 5207.0303
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Assumptions
 Consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Corrections
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Filed reports, 7610.0830
 Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
 Database, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Denial, certificate of need
 Applications, 7851.0200
 Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 Description, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment, 7610.1200
 Environmental monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0330
 Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast, evaluation, 7610.1200
 Exemptions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Existing facilities, maps, 7610.1210
 Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Facilities
 Future facilities, maps, 7610.1220
 Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
 Factors used, consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
 Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
 FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Forecast
 Consumption and supply, filing, 7610.1200
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Forms (documents), certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 High pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0300
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, certificate of need, 7851.0220
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Liquefied natural gas
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
 Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Location of proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Low pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
- Maps
 - Future facilities, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Proposed facilities, 7851.0340
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
- Noise, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
- Planned operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Present facilities
 - Maps, 7610.1210
 - Submission of data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Projected operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 7851.0100
- Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
- Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
- Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 - Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 - Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 - Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 - Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 - Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
- Routing (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
- Scope of rules, 7851.0030
- Service piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0421
- Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
- Storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Substitute natural gas
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- United States, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

GAS STATIONS

- Air emission permits
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Operation without permit, conditions for, 7008.2100
- Car washes (see CAR WASHES)
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3610
- Franchises (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES)
- Motor vehicle service stations (see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS)
- Refueling positions
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Number of, notice about, 7008.2100
- Vapor recovery systems
 - Incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 - Installation and use, 7011.0870
 - Stage-one vapor recovery, definitions, 7008.0100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GASES

- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301
- Fuel gas, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Nitrous oxide, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia (see Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia under ANALGESICS)

GASKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

- See also GAS
- Aviation (see AVIATION GASOLINE)
- Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550
- Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
- Emission standards, gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180
- Motor vehicle fuel (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL)
- Records and record keeping, power takeoff (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
- Taxes
 - Generally (see MOTOR FUEL TAXES)
 - Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300
- Transport (see Gasoline transport under TANK TRUCKS)
- Type A substance, gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

GASOLINE TAXES

- See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442
- Security gates, libraries, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0830

GAUTHIER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GAYAL

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Egyptian goose, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Game animals, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - Canada geese
 - Limits, 6240.1500
 - Locations, 6240.1200
 - Permits, early season, 6240.1800
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

GEESE (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1850, 6240.1900

- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Seasons

- Blue geese, 6240.1150
- Definitions, 6240.0100
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
- Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240.1900
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150
- Late seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1900
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Olmsted County, late season, 6240.1900
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Regular seasons, 6240.0100
- Remainder of state, 6240.1100
- Ross' geese, 6240.1150
- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Snow geese, 6240.1150
- Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
- Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
- Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, late season, 6240.1900

- Shot, 6240.0550

Zones

- Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950
- Five goose zone, 6240.1600
- Lac qui Parle controlled hunting zone, 6240.1600
- Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900
- Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860
- Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
- Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
- Two goose zone, 6240.1700
- West central goose zone, 6240.0700
- West goose zone, 6240.0850

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting (see Hunting under this topic)

GELATIN

Labels and labeling, meat and meat products, use of term, 1540.2950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMSTONES

Commodity pools, 2875.8170

Industrial mineral leases (see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS)

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Appeals

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Drug dependent persons, representative payee assignments, 9500.1272
- Rights, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Applicants

- Defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Applicants (Cont'd)**

- Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215
- Responsibilities, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211
- SSI applicants (see SSI (supplemental security income) applicants under this topic)
- Application of rules, 9500.1200

Applications

- Assistance, 9500.1211
- Consent, contact with third parties, 9500.1215
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Requirements, 9500.1213

Assistance payments (see Benefits under this topic)

Assistance unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility, 9500.1219, 9500.1221, 9500.1223

Authorized representative

- County agency, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Designation, 9500.1211

Benefits

- Budgets, 9500.1243
- Drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
- Generally, 9500.1237
- Issuance, 9500.1239
- Pending hearing, 9500.1211

Budgets, payment amounts, determination, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

Contracts, SSI special services, 9500.1256

County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Earned income

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1225

Eligibility

- Assistance unit (see Assistance unit under this topic)
- Changes, 9500.1245
- Documentation, 9500.1215
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Generally, 9500.1219
- Income (see Income under this topic)
- Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
- Property limitations, 9500.1221
- Prospective eligibility, 9500.1233
- Retrospective eligibility, 9500.1233
- Verification, 9500.1215

Emergency, defined, 9500.1206

Emergency general assistance, 9500.1261, 9500.1272

Employment

- Disregards, 9500.1235
- Grants to recipients, 9500.1237
- Requirements, 9500.1219
- Work readiness program, 9500.1245

Family assistance unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Employment disregards, 9500.1235
- Excluded income, 9500.1223

Filing unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1213
- Excluded income, 9500.1223
- Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219

Hearings

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Rights, 9500.1211

Hospitals (see Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Household report forms, 9500.1245

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Income
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Earned income, determination, 9500.1225
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Gross income, 9500.1233, 9500.1235
 Unearned income, determination, 9500.1226

Interim assistance
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement, 9500.1254, 9500.1256

Literacy of recipients
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1259
 Transportation to training programs, state participation, 9500.1232

Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

Negotiated rates
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1237, 9500.1239

Notice
 Applications, 9500.1213
 Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Overpayments
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Recovery, 9500.1243

Payments (see Benefits under this topic)

Payments to vendors
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Direct payments, provisions, 9500.1239
 Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Facilities with negotiated rates, 9500.1237
 Interim assistance, 9500.1254, 9500.1256
 Shelter facilities, 9500.1237

Personal property, eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Physical presence requirements, 9500.1219

Providers (see Qualified providers)

Purpose of program, 9500.1202

Purpose of rules, 9500.1200

Qualified providers
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Payments to (see Payments to vendors under this topic)
 Termination, contract, 9500.1256

Real property
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Recipients
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215
 Literacy (see Literacy of recipients under this topic)
 Responsibilities, 9500.1245
 Rights, 9500.1211

Records, right to review, applicants and recipients, 9500.1211

Referrals
 Chemical use assessment, 9500.1272
 Other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254

Reports about, generally, 9500.1250

Residence
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Requirements, 9500.1219

SSI (supplementary security income) applicants
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Referrals, 9500.1254
 Special services, 9500.1256

Standards, 9500.1231

State participation
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Generally, 9500.1232

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

Suspension, 9500.1233

Termination
 Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
 Prospective ineligibility, 9500.1233
 Provider contracts, 9500.1256

Transportation assistance
 Requirements, 9500.1261
 Transportation to literacy training programs, state aid, 9500.1232

Underpayments
 Correction, 9500.1243
 Defined, 9500.1206

Unearned income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1226

Vendors, defined, 9500.1206

Work readiness
 Exemption, 9500.1251
 Participation requirements, 9500.1245, 9500.1251
 Requirements, generally, 9500.1259

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Appeals
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545

Application of rules, prior authorization, 9505.5000

Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Coordination, medical assistance, 9506.0050

Definitions
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Forms (documents), prior authorization, 9505.5010

Hospital reimbursement (see Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical review agents
 Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Prior authorization
 Appeals, 9505.5105
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Criteria, 9505.5030
 Definitions, 9505.5005
 Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 Procedures, 9505.5010
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Surveillance and integrity review program (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))

Vendors

Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Violations and penalties, prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See also ELECTIONS

Ballots

Sample ballots, 8250.1800
White ballots (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)

Optical scan voting systems

Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
Write-in voting, 8230.4375

GENERAL FUND**Deposits to****Cat dealers**

Fines, 1720.1578
Investigation fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
License fees, 1720.1578

Dog dealers

Fines, 1720.1578
Investigation fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
License fees, 1720.1578

Education Department, teacher license fees, 8710.0200

Fire sprinkler systems violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Grain buyers, securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Grain warehouses, securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Kennels

Fines, 1720.1578
Investigation fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
License fees, 1720.1578

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Regulations, land ambulances, compliance requirements, 4690.1500

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040
Agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020

Definitions

Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Permits for releases, 4420.0010

Environmental review, 4410.8000

Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Incorporation by reference, genetically engineered organism containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020

Permits for releases

Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Application

Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025
Distribution requirements, 4420.0025
Evaluation, 4420.0030
Form, 4420.0025
Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
Rejection by chair, 4420.0025

Application of rules, 4420.0020
Authority for rules, 4420.0015

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)**Permits for releases (Cont'd)**

Comment period, 4420.0030
Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030

Containment facilities

Certification, 4420.0070
Defined, 4420.0010
Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
Inspections, 4420.0070

Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050

Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015

Definitions, 4420.0010

Denying permit, 4420.0030

Draft release permit documents

Comment period, 4420.0030
Defined, 4420.0010
Distribution of documents, 4420.0030
Preparing, 4420.0030

Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050

Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080

Issuing permit, 4420.0030

Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060

Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055

Monitoring by board, 4420.0085

Notice

Application acceptance, 4420.0025
Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
Mailing lists, 4420.0060
Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
Public meetings, 4420.0030
Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075

Purpose of rules, 4420.0015

Revocation, 4420.0050

Scope of rules, 4420.0015

Significant environmental permit

Approval of request, 4420.0075
Defined, 4420.0010
Release permit not required, 4420.0075
Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035

Suspension, 4420.0050

Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045

Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GENTILLY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Confining layers, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
 - Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
 - Examinations
 - Application for, 1800.0900
 - Scheduling, 1800.0900
 - Written examinations, 1800.3920
 - False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Geoscience disciplines, 1800.3900
 - Geoscience practice, 1800.3905
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Interviews, oral, 1800.3915
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Education and experience, 1800.3910
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3900 to 1800.3930
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Geologist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3920, 1800.4000
 - Grandparenting, 1800.3910
 - Qualifications, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.3910
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
 - Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 - Licensing board (see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD)
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional and personal conduct
 - Generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Geoscience practice, 1800.3905
 - Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100
 - Reciprocity
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0900
 - Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 - Soil scientists
 - Licenses
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 - Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 - Soil scientists, liquid manure storage areas, soils investigation, 7020.2110
 - Violations and penalties
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 - General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900
- GERITOL**
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- GERMANIUM**
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

GIFTS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Lobbyist gifts
 - Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200
 - Definitions, 4512.0100
 - Exclusions, 4512.0600
 - Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 - Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
 - Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
 - Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
 - Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 - Scope of rules, 4512.0010
- Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Plaque or similar memento, defined, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
- Sales and use taxes
 - Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 - Transfer without monetary consideration, 8130.5100
- Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

GIJIKI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT PIT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILBERTSON STREAM

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILCHRIST LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILSTAD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

- Artificially propagated ginseng
 - Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
 - Records, 6282.0400
- Wild ginseng
 - Dealers
 - Exports, 6282.0500
 - Licenses, 6282.0400
 - Record keeping, 6282.0400
 - Reports given, 6282.0400
 - Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
 - Harvesting
 - Green roots, 6282.0500
 - Limits, 6282.0200
 - Permits, 6282.0300
 - Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500
 - Season, 6282.0100
 - Size of plant, 6282.0500
 - State parks, 6282.0300
 - Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300
 - Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
Defined, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, reuse, 4626.0290

Manufacturing plants

Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes

Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800

GLEASON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GLOVES

Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
Bakery employees, 1550.1530
Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments (see Gloves under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
Rubber gloves, fish processing establishments, use, 1545.3120
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020

GLYCERINE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

GNIG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Application of rules, other tests, 1705.1930
Certified brucellosis-free herds
 Additions to, 1705.1890
 Certificates and certification
 Recertification, 1705.1880, 1705.1920
 Revocation or cancellation, grounds, 1705.1920
 Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 Public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 Temporary transfers to, breeding, 1705.1900
 Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
Compliance with rules, agreements, 1705.1800
Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
Exhibitions, certified brucellosis-free herds, goats from, 1705.1910
Identification, tested goats, 1705.1810
Infected herds
 Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
Isolation, certified brucellosis-free herds
 Additions to, 1705.1890

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Isolation, certified brucellosis-free herds (Cont'd)
 Exhibited goats, 1705.1910
Negative herds
 Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 Goats from, 1705.1890, 1705.1900
Negative tests
 Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890
 Quarantines, release, 1705.1840
 Suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
Negatives, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
Permits
 Quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1830
 Shipping, goats removed from quarantined herds, 1705.1830, 1705.1860
 Suspects, removal from quarantine, 1705.1860
Quarantines
 Issuance, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 Notice requirements, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1830
 Release, 1705.1840, 1705.1870
 Requirements, 1705.1820
 Suspects
 Notice requirements, 1705.1850
 Removal, 1705.1860, 1705.1870
Reactors
 Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, grounds, 1705.1920
 Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 Destruction, release of quarantine, 1705.1840
 Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
Shipping permits, goats removed from quarantined herds, 1705.1830, 1705.1860
Suspect herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
Suspects
 Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 Destruction, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
 Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
Tests and testing
 Certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890
 Costs, payment, 1705.1810
 Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 Exemptions, 1705.1910
 Generally, 1705.1810
 Identification, 1705.1810
 Other tests, 1705.1790, 1705.1930
 Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 Additions to, 1705.2010
 Certificates, cancellation, grounds, 1705.2000
 Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 Duration, 1705.2000
 Goats from, exhibition, 1705.2030
 Initial accreditation, 1705.2000
 Reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 Temporary transfers, breeding, 1705.2020
 Testing requirements (see Tests and testing under this topic)
Application of rules, other tests, 1705.2050
Certificates and certification, accredited tuberculosis-free herds (see Accredited tuberculosis-free herds under this topic)
Compliance, owners, agreements, 1705.1950
Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
Herds
 Infected herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 Negative (see Negative herds under this topic)
Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Infected herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Isolation, accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Goats from, return from exhibition, 1705.2030
 - Negative herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Goats from
 - Addition to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2010
 - Temporary transfer to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2020
 - Negative tests
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Infected herds, release of quarantine, 1705.1980
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1960
 - Negatives, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Permits, quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1990
 - Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Release, testing requirements, 1705.1960
 - Removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
 - Suspect herds, 1705.1970
 - Reactors
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, grounds, 1705.2040
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Destruction, 1705.1980
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Suspects
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Tests and testing
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Requirements, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1960
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Exemptions, 1705.2030
 - Generally, 1705.1960
 - Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Negative tests (see Negative tests under this topic)
 - Other tests, application of rules, 1705.2050
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds, 1705.1970
- GOATS**
- Animals, goats defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Brucellosis (see GOAT BRUCELOSIS)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Importation, 1700.1900
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with *importation requirements*, 1715.0160
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
 - Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Exhibitions (see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK)
 - Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 - Identification, goat tuberculosis, tested goats, 1705.1960
 - Importation
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1900
 - Herds under quarantine, restrictions, 1700.1800

GOATS (Cont'd)

- Importation (Cont'd)
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Inspection, goat meat (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 - Livestock, goats defined as, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Owners
 - Agreements by
 - Goat brucellosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
 - Goat tuberculosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1950
 - Notice received, goat brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 - Payments by
 - Goat brucellosis, testing costs, 1705.1810
 - Goat tuberculosis, testing costs, 1705.1960
 - Permits, shipping permits, herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
 - Public exhibitions (see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK)
 - Quarantines
 - Goat brucellosis (see Quarantines under GOAT BRUCELOSIS)
 - Goat tuberculosis (see Quarantines under GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
 - Importation restrictions, 1700.1800
 - Shipping permits, herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
 - Sales, diseased or infectious goats, 1715.0520
 - Scabies (see SCABIES)
 - Skin diseases (see SCABIES)
 - Tuberculosis (see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
- GOBIES**
- Round gobies, infected waters, 6216.0350
- GOGEBIC LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GOGGLES**
- Chemical splash goggles
 - Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0030, 1513.0830
 - Defined, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 - Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 - Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- GOLD**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- GOLDENEYE LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GOLDEYES**
- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- GOLF CAPS**
- Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400
- GOLF COURSES**
- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Public golf courses, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 - Putting greens, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, water supply, 6115.0690
- GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

Dental auxiliaries, requests of Dentistry Board, challenges, 3100.6350
Dentists, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
Good cause to believe, defined, driver education, 7411.0100
Good faith effort, defined, horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOODHUE COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

GOOSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See **ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM**

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access to data
Copies, 1205.0300
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0300
Specific data (see specific entries under this topic)
Accountancy Board, quality review data, classification, 1105.5500
Administration
Definitions, 1205.1500
Planning, 1205.1500
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
Administration Department opinions, listed metals, trade secret information, 7039.0060
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, data collection, 1508.0020
Appeals
Contested cases, 1205.1600
Procedures, 1205.1600
Application of law
Data on individuals, 1205.0100
Data practices, 1205.0100

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)
State contracts, 1205.0100
At-home infant child care program, data collection, 3400.0235
Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
Child care centers
Children's records, 9503.0125
Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480
Children's mental health services, family community support services, 9535.4065
Classification
Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1200
Private data on individuals, 1205.1200
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0800
Temporary classification, 1205.1800
Code numbers
Data on individuals, 1205.0200
Defined, data practices, 1205.0200
Treatment as summary data, 1205.0200
Collection
Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Informed consent, 1205.1400
Monitoring, 1205.1700
Necessity, 1205.1500
New purposes, 1205.1400
Private data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300 to 1205.1500, 1205.1700
Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Confidential data on individuals
Access to data, 1205.0600
Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
Defined, data practices, 1205.0200
Lists, 1205.1300
Necessity, 1205.1500
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
Contested cases
Adverse determinations, 1205.1600
Costs, payment, 1205.1600
Definitions, 1205.1600
Copies
Costs, 1205.0300
Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
Public access, procedures, 1205.0300
Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
Criminal history data
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900
Drivers
Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
Special transportation services, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
Data on individuals
Application of rules, 1205.0100
Code numbers, 1205.0200
Definitions, 1205.0200
Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
Scope of rules, 1205.0100
Definitions
Administrative appeals, 1205.1600
Data administration, 1205.1500
Data collection, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Generally, 1205.0200
 Summary data, 1205.0700
 Temporary classification, 1205.1800

Designees
 Appointment, 1205.1100
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Instruction, 1205.1100
 Responsible authorities, authority, 1205.0900
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1100, 1205.1200

Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Disclosure
 Confidential data on individuals, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, release to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400

Disposition, records management act, compliance, 1205.1500

Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects, informed consent, 1580.0400

Educational and examination data
 Access, 1205.0500
 Definitions, 1205.0500
 Exclusions, 1205.0500

Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, classification, 8220.0650

Environmental Assistance Office
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program data, classification, 9210.0825

Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400

Fees, access to data
 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
 Public data on individuals, 1205.0300

Format, data practices, 1205.0200

Forms
 Responsible authorities, appointment, 1205.2000
 Responsible authorities, public notice, 1205.1200

Gambling assessments, 9585.0040

General assistance, applications, 9500.1215

Government data practices act, defined, 1205.0200

Hazardous substance injury compensation board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080

Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, release of personal data, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

Indexes, responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500

Informed consent
 Defined, 1205.1400
 Subjects of data, 1205.1400

Interpretation of law
 Generally, 1205.0100
 Subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100, 1205.0400

Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0620, 2950.0700

Law enforcement data, access, 1205.0500

Listed metals advisory council, 7039.0060

Lists
 Confidential data on individuals, collection requirements, 1205.1300
 Data, generally, 1205.1500
 Private data on individuals, collection requirements, 1205.1300
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300, 1205.1500

Local telecommunications service providers, tariff filings, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760

Mediation, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004

Mediation Services Bureau, labor contract mediation, 5510.2905

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Applicants or recipients, records, access, 9505.0130
 Local social services agencies, 9505.0135

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458

Mentally ill persons
 Community mental health services grants, access, 9535.1760
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700

Mentally retarded persons
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Public guardians, restrictions, 9525.3035

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, access, 9506.0400

Monitoring, collection, 1205.1700

Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400

Opinions, administration department, 7039.0060

Orders, designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100

Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300

Personnel data, social services agencies, application of law, exemption, 1205.1100

Posting (notices), responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1200

Private colleges and universities, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400

Private data, agricultural resource loans and projects, dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400

Private data on individuals
 Access to data
 Fees, 1205.0400
 Minor subjects of data, 1205.0500
 Procedures, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Who may see, 1205.0400, 1205.0500

Classification
 Generally, 1205.1200
 Requirements and restrictions, 1205.0200

Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400

Copies, fees, 1205.0400

Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300

Defined, data practices, 1205.0200

Disclosure, 1205.1400

Educational and examination data, 1205.0500

Lists, 1205.1300

Necessity, 1205.1500

Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500

Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400

Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700

Public data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0300
 Classification, requirements and restrictions, 1205.0200
 Copies, fees, 1205.0300
 Defined, data practices, 1205.0200
 Designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Summary data (see Summary data under this topic)

Purpose of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Railroads
 Accounting, reports, 8830.3400
 Annual reports, 8830.3400

Responsible authorities
 Access to data, 1205.0300, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Administration, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
 Administrative practices, review and analysis, 1205.1500
 Adverse determinations, contested cases, 1205.1600
 Appointment, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Appointments by, designees, 1205.1100
 Authority, 1205.0900

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Responsible authorities (Cont'd)
 Classification, duties, 1205.0800
 Confidential data on individuals, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Data retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Definitions, 1205.0200
 Designees (see Designees under this topic)
 Determination by, minor subjects of private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Fees, 1205.0300, 1205.0400
 Indexes, 1205.1500
 Lists, 1205.1500
 Monitoring, duties, 1205.1700
 Notice given
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.0600
 Minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500
 Public notices, 1205.1200
 Summary data, preparation costs, 1205.0700
 Planning, duties, 1205.1500
 Policy making, 1205.1300
 Private data on individuals, duties, 1205.0800, 1205.1500
 Public accountability, duties, 1205.1200
 Public data on individuals, duties, 1205.0300
 Retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Summary data, access, duties, 1205.0700
 Temporary classification, duties, 1205.1800
 Retention
 Confidential data on individuals, notice requirements, 1205.0600
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, classification and access to data, 2660.0080
 School districts
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Private data on individuals, exclusions, 1205.0500
 Scope of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
 Severability of law, 1205.1900
 Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 State agencies, data processing, grants for, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900
 State contracts, application of law, 1205.0100
 Statewide systems
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under this topic)
 Subjects of data, rights
 Informed consent, data collection, 1205.1400
 Interpretation of law, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 Minor subjects, access of data of, 1205.0500
 Notice received, confidential data, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, access, 1205.0400
 Summary data
 Access to data, 1205.0700
 Application of law, 1205.0100
 Classification, 1205.0700
 Code numbers, treatment, 1205.0200
 Costs, payment, 1205.0700
 Defined, data practices, 1205.0200
 Definitions, 1205.0700
 Preparation, 1205.0700
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0700
 Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
 Temporary classification
 Administration department, duties, 1205.1800
 Application procedures, 1205.1800
 Definitions, 1205.1800
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1800
 Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919
 Veterans affairs department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
 Files, 5220.2880
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Data practices (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 Management, 1205.0200
GOVERNOR
 Appointments by
 Labor referees, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1600
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Approvals by
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551
 Candidates for office
 Campaign financing activities, 4503.1300
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
 Certifying to, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1500
 Civil defense employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
 Community action agencies, recognition, 3350.0040
 Critical areas planning
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
 Declarations by, emergencies, agricultural aircraft, license exemptions, 8800.3800
 Designation by, metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100
 Election of
 Ballots (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Notice received, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 Pardons (see PARDONS)
 Recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)
GRADES AND GRADING
 See specific index headings
GRADUATION RULE
 Appeals
 Notice of procedure, 3501.0120
 Process
 Additional testing process, math and reading, 3501.0050
 Additional testing process, written composition, 3501.0250
 Including in district testing plan, 3501.0140
 Basic skills tests
 Mathematics (see Mathematics standards under this topic)
 Reading (see Reading standards under this topic)
 Content standards
 High school, 3600.0030, 3600.0085
 Intermediate, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
 Curriculum
 Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501.0110
 Profile of learning (see Content standards under this topic)
 Remediation, district requirements, 3501.0110
 Definitions, 3501.0030
 Exemptions
 Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
 Handwriting, written composition component, 3501.0230

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- High school content standards, student completion, number required, Perpich Center for Arts Education eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085
- Individualized education plan, defined, 3501.0030
- Intermediate level performance packages, students with, considerations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Limited English proficient (LEP) students
 - Accommodations
 - English and math, 3501.0100
 - Written composition, 3501.0280
 - Exemptions, 3501.0100
- Mathematics standards
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Required abilities, 3501.0040
 - State test
 - Passing score, 3501.0180
 - Specifications, 3501.0060
- Notices about, district duties, generally, 3501.0120
- Parents
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Notice about requirements, 3501.0120
- Program audits, documentation required, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
- Purpose, 3501.0010, 3501.0200
- Reading standards
 - Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 - Average difficulty required, 3501.0060
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Required abilities, 3501.0040
 - State test
 - Passing score, 3501.0180
 - Specifications, 3501.0060
- Record keeping requirements
 - District duties, generally, 3501.0130
 - Documentation for program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 - Profile of learning content standards (see Content standards under this topic)
- Reporting requirements
 - District to department, 3501.0160
- School district, responsibilities, 3501.0270
- Scope, 3501.0020, 3501.0210
- Section 504 accommodation plan
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Students with, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Statewide standards
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Mathematics (see Mathematics standards under this topic)
 - Reading (see Reading standards under this topic)
 - Testing (see Testing under this topic)
 - Written composition standards (see Written composition standards under this topic)
- Students
 - Notice about requirements, 3501.0120
 - Record of progress, 3501.0130
 - Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Testing
 - Administering
 - Math and reading, 3501.0140
 - Notice about, 3501.0120
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Calculator, use permitted on state test, 3501.0060
 - District testing plan, 3501.0140
 - Grade level for administering
 - Math and reading, 3501.0050
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Limited English proficient students
 - Generally, 3501.0100
 - Reading and math, 3501.0100
 - Written composition, 3501.0280
 - Local test, option, 3501.0050
 - Options available, generally, 3501.0050

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- Testing (Cont'd)
 - Passing score, state test, 3501.0180
 - Results
 - Notice, time, 3501.0120
 - Record keeping requirements, 3501.0130
 - Security requirements, 3501.0150
 - State test
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Mathematics, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 - Passing scores, reading and math, 3501.0180
 - Passing scores, written composition, 3501.0250
 - Reading, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 - Use by district, 3501.0060
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
 - Transfer students
 - Math and reading, 3501.0050
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501.0050
 - Violations of security, reporting to department, 3501.0150
- Written composition standards
 - Definitions, 3501.0220
 - Handwriting, 3501.0230
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0280
 - Purpose of rules, 3501.0200
 - Required abilities, 3501.0230
 - Scope of rules, 3501.0210
 - Scoring, 3501.0230, 3501.0240
 - State test, 3501.0250, 3501.0290

GRAHAM LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAIN

- See also FARM PRODUCTS
- Agricultural products, grain defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Analysis, test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
- Banks (see GRAIN BANKS)
- Buyers (see GRAIN BUYERS)
- Chief equipment operators
 - Defined, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - On-site reviews, 1511.0150
 - Standard samples, duties, 1511.0130
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Grades and grading, grain warehouses, duties, 1562.1400
 - Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)
- Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
- Producers
 - Claims, grain warehouses, breach of bond, 1562.1700
 - Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Purchasers, test equipment or chief equipment operators, on-site review requests, 1511.0150
- Quality, public grain warehouses, duties, 1562.0500
- Records and record keeping, samples, standard samples, 1511.0140
- Sales, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Samples
 - Rights, notice requirements, 1511.0170
 - Standard samples
 - Chief equipment operators, duties, 1511.0130
 - Defined, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Records, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
- Sellers, test equipment or chief equipment operators, on-site review requests, 1511.0150
- Storage (see GRAIN STORAGE)
- Test equipment
 - Authorized service representatives
 - Defined, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Tagging of equipment, duties, 1511.0160
 - Chief operators (see Chief equipment operators under this topic)
 - Condemned tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160
 - Definitions, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Lists, 1511.0120
 - On-site reviews
 - Defined, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Requirements, 1511.0150
 - Reject tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160
 - Testing and retesting
 - Accuracy tests, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Standard samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Tagged equipment, 1511.0160
 - Tolerances
 - Defined, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Established tolerances, 1511.0110
 - Failure to meet, 1511.0140, 1511.0150
- Warehouses (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)

GRAIN BANKS

- Contested cases, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Depositors, defined, 1562.0100
- Grain bank receipts, defined, 1562.0100
- Grain storage, breach of contract, 1562.0100
- Grain storage bonds (see Surety bonds under this topic)
- Liability, reports about, 1562.0900
- Licenses
 - Fees, 1562.0800
 - Generally, 1562.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 - Surrender, 1562.0900
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1562.0900
- Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900
- Surety bonds
 - Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.0700
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 - Requirements, 1562.0700
- Violations and penalties, reporting violations, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

- Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
- Cash sales
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Scale tickets, 1562.0100
- Claims, breach of contract, 1562.1700
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1000
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
- Grain purchase receipts
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.1200
- Independent grain buyers, definitions, 1562.0100
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1562.0200
 - Exemptions, 1562.0300
 - First time applicants, 1562.0700
 - Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Surety bonds (see Surety bonds under this topic)
 - Termination, 1562.2200
- Notice received, surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
- Purchase receipts, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Records and record keeping, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
- Requests by, grain testing equipment, chief test equipment operators, on-site reviews, 1511.0150
- Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
- Surety bonds
 - Amount, determination, 1562.0700
 - Cancellation, 1562.0700
 - Claims, 1562.1700
 - Contract grain sales, exclusion, 1562.1200
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 - Generally, 1562.0700
 - Limitations, 1562.1700
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
- Testing equipment (see GRAIN)
- Voluntary extension of credit contracts
 - Defined, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.1000
- GRAIN ELEVATORS**
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Scale tickets, defined, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Testing equipment (see GRAIN)
- GRAIN STORAGE**
 - Bins, steel, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)
 - Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Licenses
 - Grain banks (see Licenses under GRAIN BANKS)
 - Warehouses (see Licenses under GRAIN WAREHOUSES)
 - Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
 - Surety bonds, defined, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Testing equipment (see GRAIN)
- GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 - See also WAREHOUSES
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, public grain warehouses, 1562.0500, 1562.1100
 - Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 - Agreements by, commodity credit corporation, storage agreements, audits and examinations, 1562.1100
 - Audits and examinations
 - Fees, 1562.0800
 - Forms (documents), 1562.1100
 - Generally, 1562.1100
 - Shortages, 1562.2000

INDEX

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Buyers of grain (see **GRAIN BUYERS**)
 Claims
 Breach of contract, 1562.1700
 Shortages, 1562.1700
 Cleanliness, license requirements, 1562.0500
 Contested cases, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 Contracts
 Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 Definitions, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
 Scale tickets, 1562.1300
 Term, 1562.1500
 Default, Agriculture Department, duties, 1562.2000
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Depositors
 Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Claims, 1562.1700
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Indemnification, 1562.2200
 Notice received
 Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Surety bonds, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Equipment and supplies, license requirements, 1562.0500
 Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain banks (see **GRAIN BANKS**)
 Grain buyers (see **GRAIN BUYERS**)
 Grain in storage
 Contracts (see **Contracts** under this topic)
 Encumbered grain, movement, 1562.2100
 Grade, 1562.1400
 Quality requirements, 1562.0500
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Title, 1562.1000
 Grain storage bonds (see **Surety bonds** under this topic)
 Grain warehouse receipts
 Cancellation, movement of grain, 1562.2100
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Depositors (see **Depositors** under this topic)
 Duplicates, 1562.1900
 Issuance, 1562.1500, 1562.1900, 1562.2100
 Liability, 1562.2200
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Owners or holders, shortages, protection, 1562.2000
 Inspections
 Approval, 1562.0500
 License requirements, 1562.0500
 Insurance, leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Inventory
 Audits and examinations, 1562.1100
 Generally, 1562.1100
 Liquidation, default, grounds, 1562.2000
 Leases and leased facilities
 Insurance, 1562.0600
 License requirements, 1562.0600
 Restrictions, 1562.0600
 Surety bonds, 1562.0600
 Liability
 Reports about, 1562.0900
 Warehouse receipts, 1562.2200
 Licenses
 Applications, 1562.0200
 Change of ownership, 1562.2200
 Exemptions, 1562.0300
 Fees, 1562.0800
 Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Multiple warehouses covered by single license, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 Posting (notices), 1562.0500
 Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds (see **Surety bonds** under this topic)
 Surrender, 1562.0900
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1562.0900
 Termination, 1562.2200
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 1562.0500
 Rates and charges, 1562.1600
 Tariffs, 1562.0500
 Private grain warehouse operators
 Defined, buying and storage of grain, 1562.0100
 Licenses (see **Licenses** under this topic)
 Public grain warehouse operators
 Bonds (see **Surety bonds** under this topic)
 Default, 1562.2000
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Licenses (see **Licenses** under this topic)
 Notice given
 Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 Ownership, change, 1562.2200
 Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600
 Notice received
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
 Place of business, 1562.0500
 Record keeping
 License requirements, 1562.0500
 Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400
 Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 Public terminal warehouses (see **TERMINAL WAREHOUSES**)
 Rates and charges
 Change, notice requirements, 1562.1600
 Filing, 1562.1600
 Posting, 1562.1600
 Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1562.2000
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, 1562.0500
 Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400
 Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900
 Scale tickets
 Cash sales, 1562.0100
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Requirements, 1562.1300, 1562.1400
 Sealing, shortages, grounds, 1562.2000
 Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 Shortages (see **Grain in storage** under this topic)
 Storage of grain (see **GRAIN STORAGE**)
 Surety bonds
 Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900
 Cancellation, 1562.0700
 Claims, 1562.1700, 1562.2000
 Coverage, 1562.1800
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 Generally, 1562.0700
 Grain bank grain liability, inclusion, 1562.0700
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Limitations, 1562.1700
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Securities in lieu of, 1562.0700
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
 Tariffs, posting (notices), 1562.0500
 Testing equipment (see **GRAIN**)
 Trustees, appointment, 1562.2000
 Violations and penalties, reporting violations, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 1562.0900
GRAND MARAIS CREEK
 Red River of the North, watershed unit, 8420.0549

GRAND PORTAGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRANDPARENTS

Victims of crime, grandparents of (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)

GRANITE FALLS (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

GRANT COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

GRANT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRANTS

See also STATE AID
Arts assistance grants (see ARTS GRANTS)
Arts grants (see ARTS GRANTS)
Battered women, 2915.0500
Capacity building grant program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)
Community action agencies (see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES)
Community health services grants and subsidies, Indian health grants, 4736.0100
Cost-share maxi-audit (see ENERGY AUDITS)
County veterans service officer grant program (see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT)
Definitions
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Railroads, 8830.0100
Energy audits, cost-share maxi-audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
Family planning special project grants (see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS)
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
Individual wastewater treatment system grants (see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)
Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130
LAWCON grant program (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)
Library construction grants (see LIBRARIES)
Outdoor recreation grants (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)
Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
Railroads
Rail service improvements (see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
Reforestation (see REFORESTATION)
Regional development commissions (see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS)
Regional library systems (see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS)
Rural and urban homesteading program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
Sanitation (see SANITATION)
Scholarships (see STUDENT GRANTS)
Senior companion program, 9555.1300, 9555.1400, 9555.1500
Senior companions (see SENIOR COMPANIONS)
Solid waste, grants-in-aid (see SOLID WASTE)
Solid waste management planning assistance program (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program (see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM)
Student grants (see STUDENT GRANTS)
Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
Veterans affairs department, educational grants (see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT)
Waste tire processing (see WASTE TIRES)
Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
Wood utilization and disposal systems (see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS)
Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program (see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM)
GRAPHIC ARTS
Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850
GRASS
Capitol area
Governmental district (G-2), principal use, 2400.0190
Visual screens (see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA)
Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
Visual screens, capitol area (see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA)
GRASS SEED
Inert matter limitation, exceptions, 1510.0161
Labels and labeling, variety not stated, 1510.0011
Records and record keeping, generally, 1510.0261
Samples and sampling, 1510.0261
GRASSY CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
GRATUITIES (TIPS)
Unemployment insurance taxes
Records, 3315.1010
Wages, 3315.0211
GRAVE LAKE
Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

GRAVEL

See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also SAND

- Applications, permits, 6125.6100
- Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
- Authority for rules, 6125.6000
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
- Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Damages
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
- Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
- Leases
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 - Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 - Rights, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
- Mineral aggregate, gravel defined as, public works
 - highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Navigation laws, 6125.6900
- Permits
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Duration, 6125.6100
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
 - Rentals, 6125.6800
 - Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
- Prospecting, 6125.6500
- Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
- Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
- Removal of materials, 6125.6400
- Rent
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Reports, sales, 6125.6700
- Royalties
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 - Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
- Sales, records, 6125.6700
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
- Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations,
 - state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Taxes
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Torts, damages, 6125.6200
- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GRAVES LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

GRAY WOLVES

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Restitution value, 6133.0075

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

- Effluent limits
 - Calculating, 7052.0200
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Water quality-based effluent limits
 - Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 - Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 - Revisions, 7052.0260
 - Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 - Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240
- Water quality standards
 - Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
 - Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
 - Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
 - Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
 - Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
 - Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110
 - Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - List, 7052.0350
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
 - CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
 - Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
 - Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
 - Definitions, 7052.0010
 - Effluent limits (see Effluent limits under this topic)
 - Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
 - Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
 - High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 - Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
 - Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
 - Incorporation by reference, 7052.0015
 - Intake credits, 7052.0220
 - Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
 - Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
 - Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
 - Nondegradation
 - Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 - Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 - Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 - Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 - Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180, 7052.0300
 - Permit conditions
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
 - Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
 - Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
 - Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
 - Scope of rules, 7052.0005
 - Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
 - Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin,
 - nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
 - TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
 - Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
 - Total maximum daily loads
 - Defined, 7052.0010

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

- Water quality standards (Cont'd)
 - Total maximum daily loads (Cont'd)
 - Establishment, methods, 7052.0200
 - Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
 - Variations, 7052.0280
 - Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 - Water quality-based effluent limits (see Effluent limits under this topic)
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
 - Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing

- Crappie, size and limits, 6264.0300
- Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
- Northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300
- Smallmouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GREEN WATER LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSES

- Containment facilities, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
- Energy conservation, commercial buildings, 7676.0300, 7676.0900, 7676.1300

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIBBEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0945
- Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500
- Public employees, arbitration, 5510.5170

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

- See WIC PROGRAM

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

- Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

- Conviction, driver education instructors, ineligibility, grounds, 7411.0610
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

- Certificates and certification, students, course completion, 8800.3400
- Classrooms, 8800.3400
- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.3100
- Exceptions, 8800.3400
- Instructors, 8800.3400
- Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3400
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3400
- Surety bonds, 8800.3400

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

- Ambient groundwater flow, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
- Ambient hydraulic gradients, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
- Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Changes, impact, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5220
- Construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Definitions
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Exploratory borings (see EXPLORATORY BORING)
- Flow fields, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
- Grants (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)
- Groundwater flow
 - Ambient groundwater flow, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
 - Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Groundwater resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
- Groundwater sensitivity, wetlands replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Hydraulic gradient, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Large electric power generating plants, use, restrictions, 4400.3450
- Metropolitan counties, comprehensive local water plan, defined
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
- Monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, 4720.5520
- Potential contaminant sources, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
- Quality, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Quantity, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Sensitive groundwater area
 - Agricultural land in, RIM eligibility, 8400.3160
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484
- Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Time of travel
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
- Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Water supply, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

See FOSTER CARE

GROUP INSURANCE

Replacement coverage

Application of rules, 2755.0200

Authority for rules, 2755.0200

Definitions, 2755.0100

Liability, carriers, 2755.0400 to 2755.0500

Purpose of rules, 2755.0300

Scope of rules, 2755.0200

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Additional staff, 9545.1440

Adequate staff, 9545.1440

Administration, 9545.1430

Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430

Agencies, agreements with group home parents, 9545.1430

Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Authority for rules, 9545.1400

Building, 9545.1470

Children's progress reports, 9545.1460

Churches, 9545.1430

Clothing, 9545.1470

Community experiences, 9545.1450

Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430

Compliance with codes, 9545.1470

Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430

Day activity centers, 9545.1430

Definitions

Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Children's facilities, 9545.1420

Food code, 4626.0020

Dental staff, 9545.1440

Description, 9545.1430

Dining areas

Children's facilities, 9545.1470

Common dining areas, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585

Directors, 9545.1440

Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430

Discrimination, 9545.1430

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Employees, 9545.1440

Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470

Financial plans, 9545.1430

Financial records, 9545.1460

Fire code requirements, 7510.3530

First aid kits, 9545.1470

Flashlights, 9545.1470

Functions, 9545.1430

Goals, 9545.1450

Grounds, 9545.1470

Group residences, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0950

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Individual program plans, 9545.1450

Individual records, 9545.1460

Job placements, 9545.1430

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING (Cont'd)

Laundry facilities, 9545.1470

Licenses

Procedures (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)

Requirement, generally, 9545.1480

Location, 9545.1470

Maximum number of children, 9545.1430

Medical records, 9545.1460

Medical staff, 9545.1440

Medications, 9545.1470

Mental health centers, 9545.1430

Needs of children, 9545.1430

Officers and employees, 9545.1440

Organization, 9545.1430

Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470

Parents

Group home parents

Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430

Full-time status, 9545.1440

Organizations, 9545.1430

Personal articles, 9545.1470

Personnel, 9545.1440

Philosophy, 9545.1430

Physical examinations, 9545.1450

Physical facility, 9545.1470

Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440

Programs, 9545.1430, 9545.1450

Progress reports, children's progress reports, 9545.1460

Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440

Psychological consultation, 9545.1440

Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430

Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440

Rates and charges, 9545.1430

Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440

Records, 9545.1460

Recreation

Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470

Planning, 9545.1450

Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450

Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430

School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450

Scope of rules, special transportation services, 8840.5300

Service personnel, 9545.1440

Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470

Social services, 9545.1450

Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)

Staff, 9545.1440

Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440

Substitute parents, 9545.1430

Temperatures, 9545.1470

Time, 9545.1430

Toilets and toilet facilities

Generally, 9545.1470

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Trained group workers, 9545.1440

Transient lodging, group homes defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Vocational training, 9545.1430

Volunteers, 9545.1440

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

GROUSE

Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows, discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GUAM

Birth records, 7410.0100

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Identification cards, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440

GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)

Defined, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Foster children, 9560.0603
Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Definitions

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Fees, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
Home care services clients, responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815
Home health care clients, home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
Incapacitated persons, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Legal guardian, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Mentally retarded persons (see Guardians and conservators under **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**)

Proxies (persons), WIC program, 4617.0002

Public guardians or conservators

Children in need of protection or services (see **CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES**)

Mentally retarded persons (see Public guardianship or conservatorship under **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**)

Regional treatment center clients or residents (see Guardians and conservators under **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**)

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties (see **SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**)

State nursing home residents (see Cost of care under **STATE NURSING HOMES**)

Vulnerable adults, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

GUARDIANS OF MINORS**Affidavits**

Drivers' licenses, restrictions

Farm workers, 7410.4940

Medical reasons, 7410.4960

Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Children in need of protection or services (see **CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES**)

Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521

Foster children, 9560.0527, 9560.0615

Public guardians or conservators (see **CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES**)

Regional treatment center clients or residents (see Guardians and conservators under **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**)

State nursing home residents (see Cost of care under **STATE NURSING HOMES**)

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, state building code, 1303.2100

Exits, building code amendments, 1305.1003

Intermediate rails or closures, residential code, 1309.0316

GUARDRAILS (Cont'd)

Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580

Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Press box roofs, exits, building code amendments, 1305.1003

GUINEA FOWL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE**Fishing**

Walleye, limits, 6266.0700

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See **FIREARMS**

GYM SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GYMNASIUMS

Automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

See **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

HAFNIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS, OR SPRAYS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers (see **BARBERS**)

Cosmetologists (see **COSMETOLOGISTS**)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALFWAY HOUSES

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Chemically dependent persons

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund (see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**)

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Public assistance recipients, placement criteria, 9530.6645

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Correctional facilities (see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**)

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Fire code requirements, 7510.3530

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950

HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

HALL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMILTON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAMMOND CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAND CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAND TRUCKS

- Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
- Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2230
- Commercial canneries, 1550.2030
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Dormitories, 1341.0920
 - General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 - Group homes, 1341.0950
 - Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 - Hotels, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0920
 - Motels, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0411, 1341.0454, 1341.0460, 1341.0462
 - Resorts, 1341.0920
 - Shelters, 1341.0950
 - Temporary housing, 1341.0950
- Honey houses, 1550.2430
- Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0454, 1341.0460
- Plumbing, exposed pipes and surfaces, 1341.0454
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
- Slaughter houses (see Hand-washing facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)

HANDBAGS

- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBALL COURTS

- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

HANDBILLS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDCUFFS

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDGUNS

- See FIREARMS

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

- Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Appeals, 4705.1300

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Services, 4705.0500
- Authorization, service providers, providing service, 4705.1500
- Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600
- Copayments
 - Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900
- Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500
- Cost-sharing
 - Application for services, 4705.0500
 - Generally, 4705.0600
 - Payments, 4705.1400
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Domicile and residence
 - Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic services, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Eligibility period, 4705.0500
- Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Form, applications, services, 4705.0500
- Health insurance (see Third-party payments under this topic)
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900
- Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400
- Household members, change in number, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Insurance (see Third-party payments under this topic)
- Life-threatening situations
 - Emergency authorization of reimbursements, 4705.0800
 - Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900
- Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment services, 4705.0900
- Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment services, 4705.0900
- Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Notice
 - Application for services, 4705.0500
 - Review of status or cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Payment, service providers, 4705.1400
- Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400
- Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400
- Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600
- Reapplication, services, 4705.0500
- Reconsideration of credentials, service providers, 4705.1400
- Records, retention, 4705.1400
- Referral information services providers, 4705.1400

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)**Reimbursement**

- Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
- Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
- Review of requests, 4705.1400
- Treatment services, limitations on authorization, 4705.0900

Reports

- Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500
- Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200**Residency requirement**

- Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
- Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Service providers

- Generally, 4705.1500
- Responsibilities, 4705.1400

Specialized medical centers, approval of service providers, 4705.1400**Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400****Third-party payments**

- Delays, 4705.1500
- Generally, 4705.1400
- Reimbursement sources, 4705.0300, 4705.0400

Treatment services

- Emergency authorization or reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900

Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**See **DISABLED PERSONS****HANDKERCHIEFS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HANDRAILS**Handicapped accessibility, requirements**

- Bathtubs, 1341.0468
- Shower facilities, 1341.0468

Handrail extensions, building code amendments, 1305.1003**Ramps, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0432****Stairways**

- Building code amendments, 1305.1003
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411, 1341.0434
- Residential code, 1309.0314, 1309.0315

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**HANSON LAKE**Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**HARASSMENT**Physical therapists, prohibition, 5601.3200
Telephone calls (see **TELEPHONE CALLS**)**HARBORS AND PORTS**Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100**Disposal facilities (dredging materials)**

- Costs, defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Disposal facility costs (dredging materials), defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredges and dredging

- Costs, port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400
- Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Disposal facilities (dredging materials), defined, 8895.0100

- Dredged material disposal, 8895.0100
- Maintenance dredging, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800**Maintenance and repair (see Dredges and dredging under this topic)****Port development assistance program**

Administration, 8895.0200

Applications

- Contents, 8895.0800
- Filing, 8895.0600
- Resubmittal, 8895.0500
- Submittal, 8895.0500

Assistance agreements

- Authority to enter, 8895.0200
- Defined, 8895.0100
- Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000
- Variations, 8895.1100

Audits and examinations, 8895.1000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000

Costs

- Application requirements, 8895.0800
- Eligibility, 8895.0400
- State participation, limitations, 8895.0700

Definitions, 8895.0400

Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600

Eligible applicants

- Assistance agreements, duties, 8895.0900
- Defined, 8895.0100

Final engineering costs, defined, 8895.0100

Funding

- Assignments, 8895.0600
- Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700
- Limitations and restrictions, 8895.0600, 8895.0700
- Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800
- Maximum amount, 8895.1000
- Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600
- Requirements, 8895.0500
- Rescinding, grounds, 8895.0600

Funds and accounts, 8895.0200

Grants

- Authority, 8895.0200
- Eligibility, 8895.0600
- Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000
- Repayment, 8895.1000
- Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200

Implementation, 8895.0900

Inspections, 8895.1000

Liability, limitation, 8895.1000

Liability insurance, 8895.1000

Loans

- Authority, 8895.0200
- Eligibility, 8895.0600
- Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000
- Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
- Terms and conditions, 8895.0600

Location, 8895.0300

Performance bonds, 8895.1000

Permits, 8895.0600, 8895.0800

Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800

Purpose, 8895.0200

Ranking, 8895.0500

Records and record keeping, 8895.1000

Reporting requirements, 8895.1000

Selection, 8895.0500

State participation, limitations, 8895.0700

Types, 8895.0600

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

INDEX

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARD HATS

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

HARES

Rabies, lagomorphs, 1705.1151

HARKCOM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARRIGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HASSEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HASTY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HATCH ACT

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Human services merit system employees, political activity, restrictions, 9575.0080

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

HATCHERIES

National poultry improvement plan (see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)

Poultry (see **Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)

Private fish hatcheries

Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700

Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

Food employees, 4626.0115

Hard hats, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAWK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAWKERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550

State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

HAWKS

Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, special management waters, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Abatement, state building code, 1311.0206

Public nuisances, 1311.0206

Vacation, orders, 1311.0206

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Definitions, 7151.1200

Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500

Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200

Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Aboveground storage tanks (Cont'd)

Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200

Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500

Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

Air contaminations (see **AIR POLLUTION**)

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Cosmetology salons, labeling requirements, 2642.0370, 2642.0380

Definitions

Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200

Driver education, 7411.0100

Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200

Employee right-to-know standards (see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**)

Esthetician salons, labeling requirements, 2642.0370, 2642.0380

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5210.0150

Fire prevention and protection

Building code amendments, 1305.0414

Fire code requirements, 7510.3625

Forms (documents), notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300

Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850

Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350

Incident responses

Authority for rules, 7514.0400

Authorizing emergency response, 7514.1600

Certificates and certification

Medical requirements, compliance, 7514.0600

Team training, 7514.0600

Chemical assessment team

Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500

Cleanup operations, support of, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500

Contract for services, 7514.1500

Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800

Costs, 7514.1700

Definitions, 7514.0100

Deployment time

Defined, 7514.0100

Minimum required, 7514.1600

Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100

Emergency response team

Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Cleanup activities, supporting, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Equipment

Access, 7514.1400

Specialized equipment, authority to use, 7514.1200

Evaluation committee, 7514.1500

Evaluation of response, 7514.1300

Federal government

Coordination with, 7514.1800

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Incident responses (Cont'd)
 - Indian tribes
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Local authorities
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
 - Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
 - Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
 - Proposals for contract services, 7514.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
 - Records, team training and continuing education records, access, 7514.0600
 - Reports
 - Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
 - Responses to incidents, 7514.0900
 - Response areas
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Establishing, 7514.0500
 - Factors for establishing, 7514.0500
 - Number established, 7514.0500
 - Review of designations, 7514.0500
 - Response time
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Maximum acceptable, 7514.0500
 - Responsible persons
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Scope of rules, 7514.0300
 - Secondary response area
 - Assigning to teams, 7514.0500
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Suggested operating guidelines
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Initial guidelines, 7514.1000
 - Review, 7514.1000
 - Revision, 7514.1000
 - Supplies, access, 7514.1400
 - Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600
 - Training programs, 7514.0700
 - Vehicles, access, 7514.1400
 - Waiver, training requirements, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000
- Incorporations by reference
 - DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Manicure salons, labeling requirements, 2642.0370, 2642.0380
- Names, trade secret registration, requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920
- Notification reports
 - Alternative form, 7513.0300
 - Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
- Pipeline routing (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
- Project list, establishment, 7044.0650
- Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100
- Release, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Scope of rules, 7044.0100
- Sites
 - Additions to list, 7044.0250

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Sites (Cont'd)
 - Classification, 7044.0450
 - Deletion from list, 7044.0950
 - Reclassification, 7044.0450
 - Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
 - Scoring, 7044.0250
 - Updating, 7044.0600
 - Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, bottled water, source water monitoring, 1550.3230
 - Storage information
 - Local governments, supplying, 7514.1100
 - State agencies, supplying, 7514.1100
 - Trade secrets, registration requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920
 - Transportation, driver education vehicles, commercial use, 7411.0400
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS**
- Drivers licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Insurance, 8855.0450
 - Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Vehicles
 - Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900
 - Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550
- HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129
 - Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075
 - Appeal and review, county ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
 - Approval
 - County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 - County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
 - Batteries (see BATTERIES)
 - Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075
 - Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 - Certificates and certification
 - Operators and inspectors (see Operator and inspector certification under this topic)
 - Surface impoundment treatment, 7045.1310
 - Treatment process, 7045.1309
 - Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131
 - Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 - Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120
 - Chromium wastes, 7045.0120
 - Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129
 - Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135
 - Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135
 - Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
 - Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 - Contaminated soil or debris, 7045.1335
 - Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 - County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 - Criteria, 7045.0214
 - Criteria for classification, 7045.0129
 - Data availability, 7045.0080
 - Definitions
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 - Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Drilling wastes, 7045.0120
 - Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Emergency response operations, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Empty containers or inner liners
 Defined, 7045.0127
 Exemption from regulation, 7045.0127
 Regulation, 7045.0127

Enumeration, 7045.0135

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation
 Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Methods, 7045.0214
 Reports, 7045.0216

Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

Exemptions
 Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
 Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
 Recycled waste, 7045.0125
 Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
 Wastes, 7045.0120

Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135

Exports, industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125

Extraction procedure, toxicity
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Maximum concentrations of contaminants, lists, 7045.0131

Facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)

Feedstock
 Exemption, 7045.0120
 Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Ferroalloys, enumeration, 7045.0135

Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210

Fuel containing
 Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Warning statements, 7045.0125

Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Generators (see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS)

Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135

Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

Hazardous waste identification numbers, pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Hazardous waste transporters (see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS)

Household batteries (see BATTERIES)

Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
 Management programs
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 Management requirements, 7045.0310
 Operators, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Storage, collected wastes, 7045.0310
 Transportation requirements, 7045.0310
 Treatment of collected waste, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535

Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131

Importers, regulation, 7045.0212

Incorporation by reference
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Infectious waste management (see INFECTIOUS WASTE)

Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080

Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135

Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270

Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Land disposal restrictions
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Certifications, facility owners and operators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
 Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
 Exemptions, 7045.1300
 Facility owners and operators, 7045.1315
 Generators, 7045.1315
 Halogenated organic compounds, 7045.1330, 7045.1360
 Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions, 7045.1330

Notice
 Facility owners and operators, hazardous waste, 7045.1315
 Generators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315

Petitions, 7045.0075

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360

Prohibitions, 7045.1309

Regulated wastes, restrictions, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339

Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320

Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380

Surface impoundment treatment, exemption, 7045.1310

Technology codes, 7045.1360

Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360

Waste analysis, 7045.1330

Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135

Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133

Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030

Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135

Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214

Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010

Metropolitan waste control (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)

Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120

Mixed radioactive wastes, 7045.1335

Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102

No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075

Nuclear waste (see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL)

Number, assignment, 7045.0135

Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Operator and inspector certification (Cont'd)
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120
 Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
 PCB wastes, 7045.0135
 Permits, disposal (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS)
 Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, 7045.0075
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075
 Petroleum, refining, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil (see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL)
 Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Poisonous regulated wastes, 7045.1334
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Primary aluminum, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary copper, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary zinc, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Processing facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)
 Processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
 Purpose of rules, county regulation of waste management, 7045.1000
 Radioactive waste (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Recyclable fuel
 Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
 Registration with PCA, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes
 Land disposal (see Land disposal restrictions under this topic)
 Treatment, 7045.1315
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewage (see SEWAGE)
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundment exemption, restricted wastes, 7045.1310
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Transportation, driver education vehicles, commercial use, 7411.0400
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Treatment standards
 Concentrations in waste extract, 7045.1355
 Waste concentrations, 7045.1358
 Wastes exhibiting characteristic, 7045.1309
 Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Prohibitions on disposal of, 7045.0845
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for generators, 7045.0855
 Standards for processors and refiners, 7045.0875
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Standards for used oil burners who burn off specification used oil for energy recovery, 7045.0885
 Standards for used oil fuel marketers, 7045.0895
 Vessels (boats), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Waste analysis
 Regulated wastes, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Wastes that exhibit a characteristic, 7045.1309
 Waste number, determination, 7045.1309

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Waste pesticides, 1509.0020, 7045.0213
 Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Acquisition of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Addresses, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Appeals, operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 CAMU, correction action management units, 7045.0545
 Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, 7045.0486
 Postclosure (see Postclosure under this topic)
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
 Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Times, 7045.0488
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 Combustion waste facilities, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Combustion waste units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Commercial facilities (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
 Commercial waste processing facility
 Defined, operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Construction quality assurance program
 Landfills, 7045.0461
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0461
 Waste piles, 7045.0461
 Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Containers, storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
 Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contested cases, operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Contingency plans
 Requirements, 7045.0466
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Corporate guarantees
 Form of letters from officers, 7045.0524
 Liability coverage, form, 7045.0524
 Corrective action management units (CAMU)
 Adding CAMU to existing permit or order, 7045.0545
 Conditions of designation, 7045.0545
 Information requirement, 7045.0545
 Permit or order requirements, 7045.0545
 Corrective actions
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 Cost estimates, 7045.0512
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Ground water, 7045.0484
 Insurance, 7045.0514
 Letters of credit, 7045.0514
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
 Release from requirements, 7045.0514
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 Surety bonds, 7045.0514
 Trust funds, 7045.0514
 Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
 Definitions
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Development plans
 Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication requirement, 9205.0520
 Drip pads
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0541
 Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0541
 Indoor drip pads, 7045.0541
 Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0541
 Regulations, 7045.0541
 Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Emergencies
 Containment measures, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 Coordinator, 7045.0468
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 Monitoring, 7045.0468
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Employees, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Equipment
 Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0548
 Requirements, 7045.0462
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
 Fees
 Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Schedule, 7046.0020
 Financial information, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Financial requirements
 Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 Definitions, 7045.0498
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
 Forms (documents), financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
 Groundwater
 Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Compliance with permits, 7045.0484
 Concentration limits, 7045.0484
 Corrective action programs, 7045.0484
 Detection monitoring programs, 7045.0484
 Monitoring and response programs, 7045.0484
 Standards, generally, 7045.0484
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Ignitable wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Incompatible wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Inspections
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
 Interim status standards (see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS)
 Judgments against, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Labeling, containers, 7045.0526
 Land disposal, restricted wastes (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0538
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
 Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
 Licenses, revocation, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Loans (see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS)
 Local authorities
 Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 Notice of closure, 7045.0494
 Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
 Location of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
 Notice requirements, operator clearance
 Applications, acceptance, 9205.0530
 Final decision regarding, 9205.0550
 Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Officers, partners, or directors, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Operator clearance
 Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
 Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
 Contested cases, 9205.0540
 Definitions, 9205.0500
 Disapproval, 9205.0540
 Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
 Expiration, 9205.0560
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Requirements, 9205.0520
 Operators
 Clearance (see Operator clearance under this topic)
 Signatures, clearance applications, 9205.0530
 Owners
 Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Signatures, operator clearance applications, 9205.0530
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training
 Generally, 7045.0454
 Program director, 7045.0454
 Record keeping, 7045.0454
 Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Postclosure
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 Cost estimates, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Insurance, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Postclosure (Cont'd)
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 - Plans, 7045.0490
 - Records retention, 7045.0506
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 - Security requirements, 7045.0492
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Time, 7045.0492
 - Trust fund, 7045.0508
 - Use of property, 7045.0492
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Postemergency, 7045.0470
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0547
- Reactive wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Records
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 - Disposition, 7045.0480
 - Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Operating record, 7045.0478
 - Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
- Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
- Related business activities
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Reports
 - Annual, 7045.0482
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 - Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
- Response action plans
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
- Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
- Shipments, 7045.0472
- Standards, generally, 7045.0452
- Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
- Subcontractors, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
- Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
- Surface impoundments
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0532
- Tank systems
 - Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 - Closure, 7045.0528
 - General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 - Inspections, 7045.0528
 - No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 - Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 - Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 - Requirements, 7045.0528
 - Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Temporary units
 - Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
 - Conditions for designation, 7045.0546

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Temporary units (Cont'd)
 - Extension conditions, 7045.0546
 - Permit or order conditions, 7045.0546
- Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Time
 - Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 - Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
- Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472
- Treated wastes
 - Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 - Requirements, 7045.0655
- Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
- Unfit-for-use tank systems
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Violations and penalties, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Waste analysis
 - Plan, 7045.0458
 - Requirements, 7045.0458
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
- Waste piles
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0534
- Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**
- Applications
 - Certification, 7001.0540
 - Generally, 7001.0530
 - Part A, contents, 7001.0550
 - Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
 - Timing, 7001.0530
 - Updating, 7001.0530
- Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520
- Certification requirements, 7001.0540
- Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
- Contested cases, 7001.0670
- Definitions, 7001.0510
- Denial of application, 7001.0520
- Draft permits, 7001.0660
- Emergency permits, 7001.0690
- Exclusions, 7001.0520
- Experimental processes, 7001.0712
- Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725
- Fees (see WATER QUALITY PERMITS)
- General requirements (see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS)
- Innovative technology, 7001.0712
- Interim status, 7001.0650
- Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
- Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
- Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
- Modifications, 7001.0730
- Notice
 - Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
 Operations requiring, 7001.0520
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
 Public comments, 7001.0660
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 Reissuance, 7001.0730
 Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
 Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
 Term of permit, 7001.0720
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206
 Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
 Application of rules, 7045.0205
 Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
 Criteria, 7045.0214
 Disclosures
 False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 Information required, 7045.0230
 Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240
 Evaluation of wastes
 Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Method, 7045.0214
 Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 Reports, 7045.0216
 Timing, 7045.0215
 Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
 Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
 Exporters, 7045.0302
 Farmers, permit requirements, 7045.0213
 Fees
 Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Appcals, 7046.0070
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Exemptions, 7046.0050
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
 License renewal, penalty, 7046.0031
 Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050
 Statewide program fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Forms (documents), identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
 Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
 Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
 Identification numbers
 Including in application, 7045.0230
 Obtaining, 7045.0221
 Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Importers, 7045.0212
 Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Insolvent wastes, treatment standards, 7045.1320
 Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land disposal, restricted wastes (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
 Large quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 Size, determination, 7045.0206

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Licenses
 Applications
 Contents, 7045.0230
 Procedures, 7045.0225
 Submitting, time, 7045.0240
 Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 Denial, 7045.0245
 Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Issuing, 7045.0245
 Posting, 7045.0225
 Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 Revocation, 7045.0250
 Term of license, 7045.0243
 Time for applications, 7045.0240
 Very small quantity generators (see Very small quantity generators under this topic)
 Loading, 7045.0270
 Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents
 Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294
 Certifications, 7045.0261
 Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 Exemptions, 7045.0261
 Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 Shipments by water, 7045.0265
 Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, 7045.0102
 Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230
 On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, 7045.0211
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Packaging, 7045.0270
 Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
 Pesticides, 7045.0213
 Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
 Placarding, 7045.0270
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
 Reports
 Additional reports, 7045.0300
 Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Restricted wastes, treatment, 7045.1315
 Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, 7045.0305
 Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Size
 Change in size, 7045.0206
 Determining, 7045.0206
 Small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Spills, duties, 7045.0275
 Stabilization and containment facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)
 Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
 Supplementary review of waste facilities (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
 Time, record retention, 7045.0294
 Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- Treatability studies
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Exemptions, 7045.0121
 - Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 - Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Very small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, 7045.0629
 - Collection programs, 7045.0320
 - Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 - Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
 - Management, 7045.0305
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

- Action leakage rate
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Aisle space, 7045.0566
- Alarm systems, 7045.0566
- Application of rules, 7045.0450
- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
- Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Closure
 - Certifications, 7045.0596
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0610
 - Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 - Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 - Insurance, 7045.0612
 - Land treatment, 7045.0634
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612
 - Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
 - Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
 - Plan, 7045.0594
 - Postclosure (see Postclosure under this topic)
 - Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
 - Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
 - Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Time, 7045.0596
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Communications requirements, 7045.0566
- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556
- Containers for storage, 7045.0626
- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
- Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
- Drip pads
 - Definitions, 7045.0020
 - Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644
 - Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644
 - Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644
 - Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644
 - Regulations, 7045.0644
- Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Emergencies
 - Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 - Coordinator, 7045.0574
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 - Notice, 7045.0574
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Equipment, 7045.0566
- Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
- Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
- Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
- Financial requirements
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 - Definitions, 7045.0608
 - Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 - Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 - Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
- Forms (documents), instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
- Ground water
 - Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 - Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
- Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
- Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
- Inspections
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Requirements, 7045.0556
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626
- Land treatment, 7045.0634, 7045.0636
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620
- Local authorities
 - Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 - Notice of closure, 7045.0604
- Location of facility, 7045.0556
- Manifest documents
 - Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 - General requirements, 7045.0580
 - Shipments by rail, 7045.0580
 - Shipments by water, 7045.0580
- Monitoring
 - Emergencies, 7045.0574
 - Ground water, 7045.0590
 - Land treatment, 7045.0634
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
- Notice
 - Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 - Deed notation, 7045.0606
 - Emergencies, 7045.0574
 - Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 - Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
 - Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
 - Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 - Requirements, 7045.0556

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Open burning, 7045.0640
 Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566
 Personnel training, 7045.0558
 Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Postclosure
 Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Scope of rules, 7045.0552
 Security measures, 7045.0556
 Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578
 Stabilization and containment facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems
 Closure, 7045.0628
 Design and installation, 7045.0628
 General operating requirements, 7045.0628
 Inspections, 7045.0628
 Postclosure, 7045.0628
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0628

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Tank systems (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 7045.0628
 Unfit-for-use, spills or leaks, responses, 7045.0628
 Waste analysis, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Time
 Closure activities, 7045.0596
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564
 Waste piles, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Applications

Approval, 1585.0600
 Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Contents, 1585.0500
 Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700

Approval, procedures, 1585.0700

Authority for rules, 1585.0100

Definitions, 1585.0200

Eligibility

Applicants, 1585.0300
 Projects, 1585.0400

Funding, 1585.0700

Scope of rules, 1585.0100

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375

Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355

Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0351

Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371

Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320

Discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692

Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

Generators (see HAZARDOUS WASTE

GENERATORS)

Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361

Insurance, 8855.0450

Land disposal, restricted wastes (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Manifest documents

Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381

Compliance, 7045.0385

Duties, generally, 7045.0381

Foreign shipments, 7045.0381

General requirements, 7045.0375

Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391

Shipments by rail, 7045.0381

Shipments by water, 7045.0381

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Permits, 7045.0397

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391

Recycled wastes, 7045.0125

Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395

Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385

Spills, 7045.0395

Storage requirements, 7045.0365

Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

HAZARDS

Airports (see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Bicycle ways, sight distance, 8810.6600
 Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Highways, mailboxes, 8818.0300
 IDLH, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Imminent food hazards, food code, 4626.0020
 Limousines, operation restrictions, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
 Manufactured homes (see Failure to conform under MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Power lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0180
 Radiation (see Radiation hazards under IONIZING RADIATION)
 Streets and roads, mailboxes, 8818.0300

HAZEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAZEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAD START

Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200

HEADGEAR

Bakery employees, 1550.1530
 Motorcycles (see MOTORCYCLES)

HEADLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Driver's license road test requirements, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

HEALTH

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Animals (see ANIMAL DISEASES)
 Bathing facilities (see BATHING FACILITIES)
 Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
 Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
 Community health services grants and subsidies, Indian health grants, 4736.0100
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
 Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental health, variances, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums (see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS)
 Environmental protection (see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION)
 Family day care homes
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Family foster care (see FAMILY FOSTER CARE)
 Hotels, 4625.0300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600
 Maternal and infant health (see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH)
 Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 Motels, 4625.0300
 Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Pharmacies, 6800.2300
 Resorts, 4625.0300

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Teachers of, licenses
 Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Workers' compensation medical services fees (see WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES)
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Application of rules, rate filings, fees, 2605.0400
 Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Benefits
 Coordination, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Regional treatment center clients, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 State nursing home residents, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Claims, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Collectively bargained agreements, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, employer's duties, 2740.1100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Administration, 2740.4400
 Appeals
 Claim denials, 2740.4500
 Eligibility determinations, 2740.3800
 Approval, 2740.3200
 Authority for rules, 2740.0200
 Coverage
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 2740.1200, 2740.1600
 Effective date, 2740.3700
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.3100
 Requirements, 2740.1200, 2740.3100
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Definitions, 2740.0100
 Eligibility, 2740.3600 to 2740.3800
 Enrollment, 2740.3600 to 2740.3700
 Information dissemination, 2740.3900
 Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 Minnesota comprehensive health association (see MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA))
 Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 Qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.1700, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Insurers and fraternal, duties, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement insurance (see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic)
 Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Writing carriers, duties and requirements, 2740.4300 to 2740.4400
 Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600
 Contracts
 Filing fees, 2605.0300
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Coordination of benefits
 Definitions, 2742.0200
 Effective date, 2742.0500

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coordination of benefits (Cont'd)
 Model contract, 2742.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Requirements, 2742.0400
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic)
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0400
 Foreign exchange students, 3650.0020

Credit health and accident insurance
 Generally (see CREDIT INSURANCE)
 Premium rates, 2760.0300, 2760.9910 to 2760.9920
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Definitions
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Employer-subsidized health coverage, defined, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Essential community providers (see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE)

Forms (documents), coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0300

Group health and accident insurance
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Handicapped children's services (see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES)

Health and accident insurance companies
 Agreements by, reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Assessments, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Comprehensive health insurance (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic)
 Memberships, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2200
 Notice given, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Health and accident insurance companies, group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140

Hospital indemnity
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusion, 2740.1200
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2742.0200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Joint self-insurance plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)

Long-term care coverage, assessments (see LONG-TERM CARE)

Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1200
 Defined, 2740.0100

Managed care plans or organizations
 Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 MinnesotaCare (see Managed care health plans under MINNESOTACARE)

Marketing standards (see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS)

Medical expense insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Medicare supplement insurance, qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9904
 Certification, 2740.1500
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Generally (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic)
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400, 2740.3100
 Timing of required offer, 2740.1200

Minnesota comprehensive health association (see MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA))

Minnesota employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Policies
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusions, 2740.1200
 Discrimination, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300

Preexisting conditions, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.0100, 2740.1300, 2740.3100

Premiums
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Qualified plans (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic)

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Replacement insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Self-insurance
 Joint plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)
 Political subdivisions (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)

State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

State plan (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic)

Violations and penalties, health and accident insurance companies, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE

Adult halfway houses (see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES)

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750

Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Chemical dependency (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Chest x-rays (see X-RAYS)

Children, data, parental access, 1205.0500

Chiropractic (see CHIROPRACTORS)

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Correctional facilities (see Health care under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)

Data, access to, parental access, children's data, 1205.0500

Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, grounds, 5210.0950

Elective surgery (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Essential community providers

Application for ECP designation

Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040

Fees, 4688.0030

Information required, 4688.0020

Authority for rules, 4688.0001

Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120

Contracts

Health plan company, contracts with, 4688.0050

Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688.0060

Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140

Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110

Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040

Definitions, 4688.0010

Dispute resolution

Payment rate disagreements, 4688.0070

Provider contracts, refusal, 4688.0060

Fees

Application for designation, 4688.0030

Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688.0040

Incorporation by reference, 4688.0005

Information to health plan company enrollees, 4688.0080

Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040

Other providers, health plan company requirements, 4688.0100

Payment, negotiated rate of payment, 4688.0070

Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130

Prior authorization, requirements by health plan company, 4688.0090

Reporting requirements, 4688.0160

Restrictions on services, 4688.0140

Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040

Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080

Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150

Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405

First aid (see FIRST AID)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

Health care directives

Assisted living home care providers, records requirements, 4668.0815

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care directives (Cont'd)

Home health care clients, interpretation of rules, 4668.0170

Health care services, veterinarians' care of humans, standards, 9100.0800

Health service agencies, WIC program (see Agencies under WIC PROGRAM)

Home care services (see HOME CARE SERVICES)

Hospices (see HOSPICES)

Intoxicated persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Jails (see JAILS)

Juvenile residential facilities (see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES)

Mentally retarded persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060

Midwifery (see NURSE MIDWIVES)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)

Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480

Occupational therapy (see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY)

Ongoing, routine pediatric care

Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Incorporation by reference, 4617.0002

WIC program, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

Oral hygiene, defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Osteopathy (see OSTEOPATHS)

Outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510

Physical therapy (see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS)

Physicians licenses (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Podiatry (see PODIATRISTS)

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500

Preventive health services

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0355, 9505.0380

Provider data

Definitions, 4651.0100

Reports

Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110

Amending, 4651.0140

Clinic reporting, 4651.0110

Completeness, 4651.0140

Contents, 4651.0120

Correcting, 4651.0140

Date for filing, 4651.0110

Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130

Group reporting, 4651.0110

Small business providers, 4651.0110

Variances from rules, 4651.0150

Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Amending, 4652.0130

Contents, 4652.0120

Definitions, 4652.0100

Errors, 4652.0130

Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110

Extensions, 4652.0110

Filing, 4652.0110

Incomplete, 4652.0130

Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010

Requirements, generally, 4652.0110

Review, 4652.0130

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Telemedicine systems (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 Vaccination (see VACCINATION)
 WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
 Workers' compensation
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Managed care (see Managed care plans under WORKERS COMPENSATION)
 Medical services fees (see WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES)
 Treatment parameters (see Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION)

HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 See also MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Applications
 Approval, 7380.0240
 Bond certification, 7380.0230
 Contents, 7380.0230
 Fees, 7380.0210, 7380.0240
 Processing procedures, 7380.0240
 Review by health commissioner, 7380.0240

Authority for rules, 7380.0200
 Definitions, 7380.0210
 Eligible projects, 7380.0220
 Loan agreement, 7380.0240
 Scope of rules, 7380.0200

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100
 Ambulance services (see Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
 Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0640
 Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Chronic disease hospitals (see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS)
 Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
 Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Cosmetology services, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Election judges (see ELECTION JUDGES)
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Emergencies, warning devices, 1341.0405
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0620
 Esthetician services, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 Exits, egress control devices, building code amendments, 1305.1003
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
 Federally qualified health centers, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0395
 Floors, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7510.5540
 Grievance mechanism
 Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Handicapped accessibility
 Compliance, 1341.0100
 Correctional facilities, 1341.1240
 Elevator service, 1341.0405
 Generally, 1341.0610

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
 Infectious waste management (see INFECTIOUS WASTE)
 Locks, egress control devices, building code amendments, 1305.1003
 Manicure services, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450
 Mental hospitals (see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS)
 Mezzanines, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 Neurosurgical centers
 Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
 Referrals to, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403
 Passenger loading zones, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0620
 Patient bedrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0610, 1341.0630
 Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Patients
 Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Psychiatric hospitals (see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS)
 Radiographic facilities
 NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine," 4730.1610
 NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation," 4730.1610
 NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities," 4730.1610
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 Smoking regulations
 Generally (see SMOKING)
 Requirements, 4620.1200
 Spaces constructed for corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0407
 Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0610, 1341.0640
 Tuberculosis hospitals (see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS)
 Ventilation, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.1200
 Warning devices, emergencies, state building code, 1341.0405
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 X-ray equipment
 Design requirements, 4730.1610
 Operators' booths, 4730.1610
 Shielding, 4730.1610

HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES
 Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 Tax liability, defined as operating expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Costs, defined as quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Administration, drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)

Affirmative action plans, WIC program, local agency fund applications, 4617.0020

Agreements by, drinking water revolving fund projects, noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075

Alcohol and drug counselors (see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS)

Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Appeals to, WIC program, 4617.0100

Applications to
Certification
Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
Health care equipment loans, 4647.0100 to 4647.0400
Lead hazard reduction, standards and guidelines compliance, 4761.1180
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1080
Licenses, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
Permits, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702

Approvals by
Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
Boarding care homes
Changes in construction, 4660.0900
Preliminary plans and final working drawings, new construction, 4660.0500
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
Drinking water revolving fund projects
Construction, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
Contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation projects, 4720.9055
Emergency projects, 4720.9055
Projects, 4720.9000, 4720.9015, 4720.9050
Drinking water supply management areas
Boundaries, 4720.5330
Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5330
Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examinations, 4730.5100
Lead hazard reduction
Permits, 4761.1180
Property owners, work plans, 4761.1170
Lead poisoning prevention
Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
Training courses, 4761.1050
Migrant service agencies, 4617.0002
Nursing homes
Changes in construction, 4658.4025
New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
Physical plant and operations, generally, 4658.0035
Secured units, 4658.2000
Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
Wellhead protection plans, remaining portions, 4720.5360
Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5330
WIC program
Administrative funding, 4617.0040
Agency applications, change, 4617.0030
Funds, local agency applications, 4617.0020
Local agencies, deficiency correction plans, 4617.0043
Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0121

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
WIC program (Cont'd)
Vendors, immediate agreements, 4617.0066
WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
Beverages (see BEVERAGES)

Bids, WIC-allowed foods, infant formula, 4617.0171

Birth and death records (see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS)

Boarding and lodging houses (see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES)

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Cancer surveillance systems (see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS)

Certificates and certification
Asbestos abatement (see Certificates and certification under ASBESTOS)

Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9060

Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800

Food managers, 4626.2015

Hockey arenas, resurfacing machines, operation (see Certificates and certification under HOCKEY ARENAS)

Home care hospice program, licenses, 4668.0012
Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
Water and wastewater treatment operators (see Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS)

Certifying to, drinking water revolving fund projects performance, 4720.9065

Children's camps (see YOUTH CAMPS)

Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

Commissioner
Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Funeral directors and morticians (see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS)

Commissioner's orders, ambulance services, corrections orders, 4690.3300

Communicable diseases (see DISEASES)

Community health boards (see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS)

Community health services grants and subsidies, Indian health grants, 4736.0100

Computer software, wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500

Conferences, home health care providers, waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0017

Consulting
Boarding care homes, planning, new facilities, existing facility changes, 4655.0800
Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Contested cases
Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, applications, denial, revocation, or withdrawal, 4730.1310
Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
Hockey arenas
Resurfacing machines, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
Home health care providers, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310
WIC program, appeals, 4617.0100

Contractors, medical consultants, WIC program, 4617.0002

Contracts, WIC program, administration, 4617.0030

Coordination, home health care providers, surveys, compliance and licensing, 4668.0220

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Curriculum, home health care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0075
- Cystic fibrosis (see CYSTIC FIBROSIS)
- Data
 - Electronic data file templates, wells, pumping test data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 - Health care provider data (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)
- Dead bodies, disposition
 - Funeral Homes (see FUNERAL HOMES)
 - Funerals (see FUNERALS)
 - Mortuary science (see MORTUARY SCIENCE)
- Delegation of duties
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 - Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
- Determination by
 - Health care, services, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
 - WIC program
 - Authorized participation level, 4617.0037
 - Local agencies, performance records, 4617.0020
 - Participants serviced, 4617.0037
 - Vendor prices, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
- Diseases (see DISEASES)
- Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Employees
 - Medical consultants, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003
- Enclosed sports arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS)
- Enforcement of rules
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0012
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1210
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians (see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS)
- Environmental testing laboratories (see LABORATORIES)
- Essential community providers (see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE)
- Evaluation by
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 - WIC program, local agencies, 4617.0043
- Exploratory borings (see EXPLORATORY BORING)
- Family planning special project grants (see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS)
- Fees
 - Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
 - Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0166
 - Outpatient surgical centers, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0167
 - WIC program, vendor stamps, 4617.0070
- Fees paid to, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
- Filing with
 - Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
 - Nursing homes, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Water supply treatment operators, applications for examinations, 9400.0900
- Fines
 - Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, compliance violations, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 - Outpatient surgical centers, financial, services, and utilization reports, compliance violations, 4650.0173, 4650.0174

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Food code (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Food managers (see FOOD MANAGERS)
- Forms
 - Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0130
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, service status, affidavits of practice, 4763.0320
- Forms (documents)
 - Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
 - Home care hospice programs, licenses, 4668.0012
 - Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 - Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, notice of, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction work
 - Notice and work plans, 4761.1170
 - Property condition report, lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, notice of, 4761.1110
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
 - Training course providers, permits, 4761.1040
 - Training courses, notice, 4761.1050
 - Nursing homes, licenses, 4658.0025
 - Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 - Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 - WIC program
 - Funds, applications, 4617.0010
 - Local agencies, reports, 4617.0042, 4617.0043
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Vendor representatives, training verification, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)
- Handicapped children's services (see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES)
- Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100 to 4647.0400
- Health facility complaints office
 - Address, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 - Home health care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0075
 - Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030
- Health risk values, rules changes
 - Definitions, 4717.8050
 - Scope and purpose, 4717.8000
- Health services occupations (see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS)
- Hemophilia (see HEMOPHILIA)
- Home care providers (see HOME CARE SERVICES)
- Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
- Hotels (see HOTELS)
- Human services occupations (see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS)
- Information collection, health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
- Inspections
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.2300
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9065
 - Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Home care services (see Surveys under HOME CARE SERVICES)
 - Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization reports, 4650.0158
 - Ionizing radiation sources, generally, 4730.1450
 - Nursing homes
 - Areas and records, 4658.0150
 - Clinical records of residents, 4658.0435
 - Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310
 - WIC program, 4617.0043, 4617.0065
- Inspectors, home health care, surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
- Investigations
 - Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
 - Home health care, complaints, 4668.0220
 - Home health care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012, 4668.0220
- Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water (see WATER SUPPLY)
- Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
- Licenses
 - Asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Home care providers (see Licenses under HOME CARE SERVICES)
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Life support transportation services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Lists, drinking water revolving fund, priority lists, 4720.9015
- Loans
 - Forgiveness programs, nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
 - Health care equipment, 4647.0100 to 4647.0400
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
- Maternal and child health services grants (see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS)
- Maternal and infant health (see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH)
- Meetings, wellhead protection plans
 - Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Dispute resolution, 4720.5590
- Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
- Mobile home parks (see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
- Monitoring, WIC program
 - Local agencies, federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0043
 - Vendors, 4617.0080
 - Vouchers, access, 4617.0068
- Mortuary science (see MORTUARY SCIENCE)
- Motels (see MOTELS)
- Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
- Notice given
 - Aquifer test plans, disapproval, 4720.5320
 - Certification, denial
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, approval, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, priority list placement, 4720.9015
 - Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 - Health care equipment loan application, approval, 4647.0400

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Home health care providers, waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0016
 - Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139, 4650.0150
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, deficiencies, 4761.1080
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, deficiencies, 4761.1040
 - Training courses, deficiencies, 4761.1050
 - Licenses, denial, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Nursing homes
 - Conditional or limited licenses, intent to issue, 4658.0025
 - Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 - Permits, denial, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3704
 - Water supply treatment operators, examination results, 9400.1000
 - Well-cutting sample areas, 4725.1855
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, disapproval, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans
 - Approval, 4720.5360
 - Data elements, required, 4720.5310
 - Dispute resolution, 4720.5590
 - Preparation, 4720.5550
 - Wells, vulnerability assessments, approval, 4720.5330
 - WIC program
 - Appeals, hearings, 4617.0100
 - Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 - Local agencies, deficiency correction plans, disapproval, 4617.0043
 - Local agencies, fund applications, 4617.0020
 - Reauthorization applications, status, 4617.0065
 - Retail food vendor applicants, status, 4617.0065
 - Vendors, violations, sanctions, and disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
- Notice received
 - Asbestos abatement
 - Contractors, cancellation of workers' compensation insurance, 4620.3200
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 - Training course providers, cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - Training courses, 4620.3710
- Boarding care homes
 - Administrator appointment and replacement, 4655.1200
 - New construction, 4660.0900, 4660.1000
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 - Variances and waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, 4730.1310
- Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 - Operator information, 4720.9070
- Drinking water supply, contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation needs, 4720.9055
- Home care providers, licenses, change of information, 4668.0012
- Home health care, individual paraprofessionals, clients, 4668.0200
- Ionizing radiation
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Radiation sources, temporary use, 4730.0400
 - Registered sources, change of ownership or disposition, 4730.0400

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Ionizing radiation (Cont'd)
 - Sources, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2570
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facility nurses education account
 - Participants, service status, 4763.0320
 - Nursing homes
 - Administrators, appointment and replacement, 4658.0050
 - License conditions and limitations, 4658.0025
 - New construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 - Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 - Vertical heat exchangers, leakage, 4725.7050
 - Wellhead protection plans, development, 4720.5300
 - WIC program
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
 - Funds, applications, 4617.0010
 - Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 - Vendors, change of ownership, name, or business sites, 4617.0066
 - X-ray equipment, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Occupational therapists and assistants, registration (see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS)
- Payments by, refunds, asbestos-related work projects, permit fees, 4620.3430
- Payments to
 - Certification fees
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - License fees, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permit fees
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - WIC program
 - Undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
 - Vendors, erroneous vouchers or overcharges, reimbursements, 4617.0090
- Permits
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3425
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
- Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
- Recommendations by, drinking water revolving fund, terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
- Recreational camping areas (see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
- Registration with
 - Healing arts, x-ray screening, 4730.1310
 - Ionizing radiation, sources, 4730.0400
- Reports given, WIC program, management evaluations and financial reviews, 4617.0043
- Reports received
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, attendance logs, 4620.3712

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Board care homes, food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
 - Essential community providers, annual reports, 4688.0160
 - Hockey arenas, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
 - Hospices (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Hospitals (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination results, 4730.5100
 - Industrial radiography using NARM, lost or leaking sources, 4730.2580
 - Ionizing radiation
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 - Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
 - Nuclear logging using NARM
 - Lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
 - Sealed sources, incidents, 4730.2580
 - Nursing homes
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 - Statistical data and services furnished, 4658.0155
 - Outpatient surgical centers (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Radium used in healing arts
 - Loss or leakage, 4730.2600
 - Source custodians, 4730.2600
 - Sanatoriums (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270, 4720.5500
 - Wells not in use and not sealed, 4725.3875
 - WIC program, local agencies, 4617.0042
 - X-ray equipment, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
- Resorts (see RESORTS)
- Review by
 - Aquifer test plans, 4720.5555
 - Asbestos management plans, 4620.3470
 - Boarding care homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4660.0500
 - Drinking water revolving fund
 - Disputes, 4720.9080
 - Projects, priority list placement requests, 4720.9015
 - Health care equipment loans, 4647.0100 to 4647.0400
 - Hospitals
 - Financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0150
 - Nursing homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Wellhead protection plans
 - Amendments, 4720.5570
 - Compliance, 4720.5555
 - Remaining portions, 4720.5360

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Review by (Cont'd)
 - WIC program
 - Funds, agency applications, 4617.0020
 - Local agencies, finances, 4617.0043
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
 - Right of entry, lead poisoning prevention, work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
 - Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)
 - Spinal cord injury registry (see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES)
 - Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
 - Surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003
 - Swimming pools (see SWIMMING POOLS)
 - Traumatic brain injury registry (see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN)
 - Tuberculosis hospitals (see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS)
 - Underground water pollution, health risk limits (see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION)
 - Variances
 - Clean indoor air
 - Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 - Smoking regulations, generally, 4620.1450
 - Drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4720.2700
 - Home health care, 4668.0016
 - Hospices, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 - Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0030
 - Ionizing radiation (see Variances under IONIZING RADIATION)
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, sealed sources, use in wells or borings without casings, 4730.2750
 - Outpatient surgical centers, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 - Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 - Water supply, public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5580
 - Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5580
 - Vending machines (see VENDING MACHINES)
 - Vital statistics (see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS)
 - Waivers
 - Home health care, 4668.0016
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facility nurses education account, participants, nonfulfillment penalties, 4763.0310
 - Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
 - Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)
 - WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- Accessibility of services, 4685.1010
- Advertising
 - Improper practices, 4685.3400
 - Open enrollment, 4685.3100
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300 to 2730.0400
- Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
- Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
- Annual report
 - Auditing, 4685.1960
 - Contents, 4685.2100
 - Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 - Definitions, 4685.1930
 - Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Annual report (Cont'd)
 - Filing date, 4685.1930
 - Filing fee, 4685.2800
 - Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 - Forms, 4685.1920
 - Instructions, 4685.1930
 - NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 - Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
 - Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 - Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
- Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300
- Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900
- Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Assessments, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
- Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
- Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
- Authority for rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
- Availability of services, 4685.1010
- Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801
- Basic services, 4685.1010
- Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
- Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
- Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801
- Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
- Certificates of authority
 - Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 - Application
 - Filing fees, 4685.2800
 - Generally, 4685.0300
 - Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 - Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
- Certificates of need, 4685.2600
- Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700
- Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Claims
 - Calculation, incurred but not reported claims, 4685.0815
 - Records, 4685.0815
- Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
- Comparison with other health maintenance organizations, financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600
- Complaints
 - Arbitration, 4685.1900
 - Log, requirement to keep, 4685.1900
 - Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
 - Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 - Records, 4685.1900
 - Reports, 4685.2000
- Comprehensive health insurance (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
- Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
- Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
- Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Consumer representatives on governing body
 - Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 - Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
 - Selection, 4685.1400
- Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
- Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 - Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 - Termination, continuity of care, 4685.1010
- Coordination of benefits
 - Application of rules, 4685.0905
 - Definitions, 4685.0910
 - Dependent children, 4685.0915
 - Effective date, 4685.0935
 - Existing contracts, compliance, 4685.0935
 - Generally, 4685.0900
 - Model coordination of benefits provisions, 4685.0940, 4685.0950
 - Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
 - Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
 - Procedures, 4685.0915
 - Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
 - Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
 - Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930
- Coordination of care, 4685.1010
- Copayments
 - Amount, determining, 4685.0801
 - Category of similar services or goods, 4685.0801
 - Flat fee copayments, 4685.0801
 - Provider's charge, defined, 4685.0801
- Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
- Cosmetic services, 4685.0700
- Coverage (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
- Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700
- Definitions
 - Annual reports, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 - Coordination of benefits, 4685.0910
 - Filing fees, 4685.2800
 - Generally, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Quality assurance, 4685.1105
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Demographic characteristics
 - Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Statistics, 4685.1200
- Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700
- Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Disclosure
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Copayment charges, 4685.0801
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Discrimination
 - Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - Recipients of medical assistance or Medicare, 4685.2500
- Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
- Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
- Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
- Emergency services
 - Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 - Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 - Requirements, 4685.1010

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300
- Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Enrollee surveys
 - Opinions, 4685.1500
 - Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
- Enrollment (see Open enrollment under this topic)
- Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200
- Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700
- Essential community providers (see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE)
- Evidence of coverage
 - Referral procedures, 4685.1010
 - Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
- Exclusions
 - Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 - Copayments, 4685.0801
 - Minimum services, 4685.0700
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Expenses, unreasonable expenses
 - Determination, 2730.0500
 - Enforcement authority, 2730.0600 to 2730.0700
- Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures, limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700
- Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700
- False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Fees
 - Filings, 4685.2800
 - Renewals, certificate of authority, 4685.2800
- Filing
 - Amendments, 4685.3300
 - Contracts, 4685.3300
 - Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 - Disapprovals, 4685.3300
 - Duplicate copies, 4685.3300
 - Endorsements, 4685.3300
 - Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 - Fees, 4685.2800
 - Form requirements, 4685.3300
 - Insufficient information, 4685.3300
 - Marked up copies, 4685.3300
 - Modified documents, 4685.2250
- Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970
- Financial responsibility
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Guidelines, 4685.0600
- Forms (documents)
 - Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955
- Governing body
 - Consumer representation on governing body (see Consumer representatives on governing body under this topic)
 - Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 - Selection, 4685.1400
- Gross utilization aggregates
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Statistics, 4685.1200
- Group contracts, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Group coverage
 - Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 - Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700
- Group purchasers
 - Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Group purchasers (Cont'd)
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700
 Hospital services, 4685.1010
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
 Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
 Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)
 Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400
 Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Memberships, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2200
 Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250
 Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Net earnings, 4685.2700
 Notice
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Participating entities, addition or deletion, form, 4685.3300
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Notice given, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Open enrollment
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Periodic filings, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Open enrollment (Cont'd)
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
 Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0200
 Quality assurance
 Access to records, 4685.1110
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Appointed entity, 4685.1110
 Complaint system, 4685.1110
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
 Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Physician participation, 4685.1110
 Provider selection, 4685.1110
 Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Records and record keeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Complaints, 4685.1900
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Referral centers, 4685.1010
 Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010
 Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
 Replacement insurance, group contracts, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Riders, filing, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.0200
 Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Self-insurance, joint plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)
 Service area
 Defined, 4685.1010
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Specialty physician services, 4685.1010
- State health care programs
 - Definitions, 9505.5210
 - Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
- Statistics
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
- Subrogation, 4685.0900
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
- Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
- Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
- Time
 - Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 - Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
- Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010
- Uncovered expenditures
 - Calculating, 4685.0805
 - Coverage, 4685.0805
 - Defined, 4685.0805
 - Guaranteed, 4685.0805
- Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
- Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
- Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
- Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
- Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS

- American Dental Association, accreditation commission, defined, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Mental health workers associations, unlicensed mental health practitioners filing requirements, 9000.0100 to 9000.0190
- Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations, Mental Health Practice Board, filing requirements, 9000.0100 to 9000.0190

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS)

- Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8200
- Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
- Additional lifetime risk, defined, 4717.8050
- Carcinogen exposure
 - Calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 - Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
- Chronic health risk value
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Table, 4717.8100
 - Definitions, 4717.8050
- Extrarespiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050
- Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition ratio (RDDR_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050
- Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDDR_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050
- Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted (LOAEL_[ADJ])
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 - Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS) (Cont'd)

- Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) (Cont'd)
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Multimedia health risk values (MHRV)
 - Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
 - Carcinogen exposure, calculation equations, 4717.8450
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants
 - Calculation equations, 4717.8350
 - Hazard index, 4717.8600
 - Purpose and scope, 4717.8000
 - Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
- No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_[ADJ])
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300
- Potency slope/slope factor
 - Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8450
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Purpose and scope, 4717.8000
- Reference dose (RfD), defined, 4717.8050
- Reference exposure level (REL), defined, 4717.8050
- Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR), defined, 4717.8050
- Regional deposited dose (RDD), defined, 4717.8050
- Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 - Calculation equations, 4717.8300
 - Defined, 4717.8050
- Regional gas dose (RGD), defined, 4717.8050
- Respiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050
- Respiratory system, defined, 4717.8050
- Statistical significance, defined, 4717.8050
- Subchronic health risk value
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150
- Uncertainty factor
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Unit risk
 - Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8100, 4717.8400
 - Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH SCREENING

- Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500

HEALTH SERVICES

- Workers' compensation medical services fees (see WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

- Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200
- Education and training, teachers licenses, medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
- Forms (documents), information collection, 4695.0400
- Health care professionals, interpretation of rules, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005

INDEX

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 Interpretation of rules, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005
 Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200

HEARING AIDS

Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287
 Telephones, compatibility, 1341.0478
 Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARING PROTECTORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HEARING TESTS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Book slip

Defined, 2940.0100
 Issuing, 2940.1200

Case management, defined, 2940.0100

Definitions, 2940.0100

Executive officer

Actions, 2940.3700

Appointment, 2940.0300

Defined, 2940.0100

Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300

Qualifications, 2940.0300

Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700

Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates

Cooperation with release plan, 2940.2600

Defined, 2940.0100

Good time lost, 2940.1600

Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700

Notice

Conditions of release, 2940.2500

Reentry review, 2940.1400

Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800

Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

Parole

Defined, 2940.0100

Discharge, 2940.1700

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700

Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Parole (Cont'd)

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Prerelease status

Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000

Participation, 2940.2900

Program review teams

Appointment, 2940.0500

Defined, 2940.0100

Functions, 2940.0600

Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500

Plans for inmates, 2940.0700, 2940.0800

Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000

Progress reviews, 2940.0900

Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400

Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500

Work release approvals, 2940.1100

Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300

Residential community program

Defined, 2940.0100

Placement, 2940.2400

Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release

Emergency situations, 2940.4000

Grounds, 2940.3600

Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300

Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100

Investigations, 2940.3900

Reimprisonment, 2940.3800

Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

Sentences

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500

Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800

Supervised release

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Supervising agent

Assignment, 2940.1200

Defined, 2940.0100

Progress reviews, 2940.1700

Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200

Violations of release, 2940.3700

Warrants

Emergency situations, 2940.4000

Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400

Work release

Applications, 2940.1100

Defined, 2940.0100

Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

HEART

- Cardiac life support courses (see **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)**)
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEARTBREAK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAT AND HEATING

- Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 - Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Boilers (see **BOILERS**)
 - Capitol area, visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Direct heating equipment (see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**)
 - District heating systems (see **DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**)
 - Energy code
 - Efficiency, 7678.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
 - Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent (see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**)
 - Forced air (see **FORCED AIR HEATING**)
 - Fuel oil (see **FURNACE OIL**)
 - Furnaces (see **FURNACES**)
 - Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Gas (see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**)
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement (see **Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under ASBESTOS**)
 - Lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Heating systems (see **HEATING SYSTEMS**)
 - Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)
 - Indirect heating equipment (see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**)
 - Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 - Kennels, 1720.1430
 - Livestock sales premises, 1715.0330
 - Mechanical code (see **MECHANICAL CODE**)
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - School buses (see **SCHOOL BUSES**)
 - Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
 - Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 - Temperature control, building code amendments, 1305.1203
 - Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941
 - Thermal hazard, defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
 - Veterinarians' facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 - Water (see **WATER HEATERS**)
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- HEAT EXCHANGERS**
- Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941
 - Vertical heat exchangers
 - Construction
 - Licensing, 4725.0475

HEAT EXCHANGERS (Cont'd)

- Vertical heat exchangers (Cont'd)
 - Construction (Cont'd)
 - Permits, 4725.1833
 - Requirements, 4725.7050
 - Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
 - Defined, water well construction, 4725.0100
 - Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

HEAT POLLUTION

- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE

See **MECHANICAL CODE**

HEATING APPARATUS

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING EQUIPMENT

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

HEATING PADS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEATING SYSTEMS

- See also **HEAT AND HEATING**
 - Boarding care homes (see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**)
 - Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 - Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 - Fireplaces (see **FIREPLACES**)
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1475
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 - Gas heating systems (see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**)
 - Gas piping (see **GAS PIPELINES**)
 - Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Hot water (see **Hot water systems under STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**)
 - Infrared heaters
 - Installation requirements, 1346.0809
 - Mechanical exhaust requirements, 1346.0809
 - Installation
 - High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Infrared, 1346.0809
 - Vented freestanding room heaters, 1346.0807
 - Mechanical code (see **MECHANICAL CODE**)
 - Nursing homes (see **NURSING HOMES**)
 - Oil burners (see **OIL BURNERS**)
 - Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941
 - Vented freestanding room heaters
 - Clearances, 1346.0807
 - Installation, 1346.0807
- HEATING UNITS**
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- HEAVY EQUIPMENT**
- Operators, prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELLCAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELMETS

Motorized bicycle riders, 7410.5200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEMOPHILIA

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application, services, 4705.0500

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing

Application for treatment services, 4705.0400

Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500

Review of requirements, 4705.1200

Definitions, 4705.0100**Diagnostic evaluation**

Eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800

Hearings, 4705.1300

Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Purpose of rules, 4705.0200

Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500

Reimbursement

Care and treatment, 4705.1000

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Limitation on authorization, treatment services,
4705.0900

Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100

Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements,
4705.1200

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

Treatment services

Eligibility, 4705.0400

Limitations on authorization for reimbursement,
4705.0900**HEMP**

Noxious weed, hemp listed as, 1505.0730

HENNEPIN COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Associations registered with, political contributions,
4503.0500Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office locations,
7406.0300

Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state
building code requirements, 1303.1600**HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Ionizing radiation, sources, registration renewal,
schedule, 4730.0500

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project (see
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT)Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance
review, 5800.0020Metropolitan significance review (see
METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)Minnesota family investment program, trial county (see
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP))**Pseudorabies control**

Generally (see PSEUDORABIES)

Northern zone, 1705.2472

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Seaplanes

Generally (see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT)

Operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
rights-of-way, 7819.5000Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent
area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 1, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

HENNEPIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEPATITIS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Hepatitis A, food employees, reporting requirements,
4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060**Hepatitis B virus (HBV)**Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, Dentistry
Board, 3100.0100Infection control, continuing dental education,
3100.4100Vaccination, school and child care enrollment,
4604.0800**Infection control procedures**Centers For Disease Control, compliance with
recommendations, 6950.1030Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices,
procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents, 6950.1010

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease
Control recommendations, 6950.1030Infectious disease policies at clinical practice
locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment

Defined, 6950.1010

General requirements, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

Actions, generally, 6950.1060

Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

Exposure incidents, notice requirements,
6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Counseling services (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

Cystic fibrosis (see CYSTIC FIBROSIS)

Hemophilia (see HEMOPHILIA)

Screening

Definitions, 4615.0400
Diagnosis, 4615.0700
Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
Physician, duties, 4615.0700
Procedure, 4615.0500
Records, 4615.0500
Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
Specimens, 4615.0500

Treatment

Classification of data, 4615.0760
Definitions, 4615.0755
Financial assistance, 4615.0760
Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
Registry of cases, 4615.0760
Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
Scope of rules, 4615.0750
Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERON LAKE OUTLET

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards
Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIAWATHA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

HIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

Elevators, alterations, elevator code, compliance, 1311.0409
Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, building code amendments, 1305.0403

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Grants by, advanced placement and international baccalaureate program, 4830.8100 to 4830.8150

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE

Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195

Approvals by

Private career schools, brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, names and degrees, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Authorization by, private career schools, use of "college" or "university," 4880.2800

Child care grants program (see STUDENT GRANTS)

Contested cases, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, approval of degrees or names, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

Contractual payments to private colleges (see PRIVATE COLLEGES)

Data, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0100

Definitions, postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100

Evaluation teams, private career schools, 4880.2600

Fees, private career schools, 4880.2600

Filing with

Facility inspection reports, 4880.1800

Placement records of graduates, 4880.2200

Private career schools

Inspection reports, 4880.1800

Placement (students), reports, 4880.2200

Financial assistance (see STUDENT GRANTS)

Fines, private career schools schedules, 4880.2700

Forms, private career schools

License applications, 4880.1700

Use of "college" or "university," applications, 4880.2800

Hearings, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, approval of degrees or names, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

Lists, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions,

Names and degrees, 4840.0500

Registration, 4840.0300

Mail and mailing, private career schools, fines, notice, 4880.2700

Medical school loans (see MEDICAL SCHOOLS)

National Service Scholars Program matching grants (see STUDENT GRANTS)

Notice given

Private career schools

Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100

Category C schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500

Fees, 4880.2600

Fines, 4880.2700

New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700

Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, nonapproval of degrees or names, 4840.0700

Notice received

Private career schools

Catalogue and brochure changes, 4880.2100

Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.1700

License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400

Payments to, registration, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, site evaluation visit cost, reimbursement, 4840.0400

Private colleges (see PRIVATE COLLEGES)

Publication by, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions

Names and degrees, 4840.0500

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Publication by, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions (Cont'd)
 - Registration, 4840.0300
- Registration, private and non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Fees, 4840.0400
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Scope of rules, 4840.0200
 - Who must register, 4840.0300
- Reports received, private career schools, placements (students), 4880.2200
- Review by, private career schools, brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
- Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
- SELF loans (see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS)
- Student loans (see STUDENT LOANS)
- Student supplemental loans (see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS)
- Technical colleges, tuition subsidies (see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
- Tuition subsidies, vocational education (see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
- Veterans dependents student assistance program (see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
- Youth works postservice benefit program (see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM)

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

- Apportionment
 - Town bridge accounts, 8820.2300
 - Town road accounts, 8820.2300
 - Turnback accounts, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

- Air pollution
 - Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Average daily traffic (ADT)
 - Bicycle ways, establishment criteria, 8810.6300
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Bicycle ways (see BICYCLE WAYS)
- Billboards (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
- Bridges (see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))
- Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500
- Capitol area (see Streets and roads under CAPITOL AREA)
- Clearways
 - Bicycle ways, placement, 8810.6500
 - Rural sections, 8810.6000
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
 - Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Construction and maintenance projects, development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
- Control-of-access lines, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300
- Controlled access highways
 - Bicycles, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Recreational vehicles, application of law, 8810.6300
- Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Dams (Cont'd)
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Definitions
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100, 8810.6000
- Drainage ditches, rural sections, 8810.6000
- Driveways (see DRIVEWAYS)
- Easements, utility equipment, permits not granting easements, 8810.3300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Expressways
 - Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Freeways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Highway bridges (see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))
- Highway windbreaks
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Agricultural land containing, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Identification, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
- Interpretation of law, private roadways, use by bicycle ways and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900
- Intersections
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Railroad crossings (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Interstate highways
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100
 - Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050
 - Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300
- Liability, utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 - Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Limited access highways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Mailboxes
 - Generally (see MAILBOXES)
 - Hazards, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- Manholes, utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear materials

- Fuel processing
 - Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- One-way roadways, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
- Pedestrian walkways
 - Generally (see PEDESTRIAN WAYS)
 - Sidewalks (see SIDEWALKS)
- Permits, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Private roadways
 - Bicycle ways and recreational vehicle lanes, use, interpretation of law, 8810.6900
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
- Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund (see TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND)
- Public highways, defined, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Railroad crossings (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Railroad traffic signs and signals (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Construction, 8810.6300
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Design, 8810.6300
 - Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.6300
 - Placement, 8810.6500
 - Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
- Recreational vehicles (see BICYCLE WAYS)
- Rights-of-way
 - Rural sections, 8810.6000
 - Utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300
- Roadways
 - Definitions
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Rural sections, defined, 8810.6000
 - Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000
 - Rural sections, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Shoulders, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Sidewalks (see SIDEWALKS)
 - Signs and signals
 - Bicycle routes, 8810.6000
 - Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
 - Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
- State aid highways
 - Counties (see COUNTIES)
 - Municipalities (see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
- Streets and roads (see STREETS AND ROADS)
- Taconite
 - Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Taconite (Cont'd)

- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Through highways, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Traffic islands, pedestrian crossings, 1341.0430

Urban districts, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban sections, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Usable roadway

- Defined, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
- Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments, temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HILL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HINDEMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTOPLASMOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Energy code

- Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300

Exhibits and displays, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0413

Handicapped accessibility, historic buildings, alterations, 1341.0413

Historic buildings

- Alterations, 1341.0413
- Building code amendments, 1305.3401
- Defined, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0413
- Doors, historic wood panel doors, state building code, 1311.0603
- Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Fire hazards, automatic fire-extinguishing systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Fire sprinkler systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Guards (structures), amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
- Guidelines for rehabilitation (see Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB) under STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Transoms, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603, 1311.0604

Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0413

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

Consulting, accessibility, alternative requirements, use, 1341.0413

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Certified historic structures

- Defined, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- GREB, compliance reports, 1311.0601
- Handicapped access, 1311.0604

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

- Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Guidelines for rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB) (see Guidelines for the rehabilitation for existing buildings (GREB) under STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Handicapped accessibility, historic buildings, alterations, 1311.0604
- Historic buildings (see Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION)
- Historic districts, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
- National historic sites and landmarks, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
- Registered historic districts, defined, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
- State building code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS

See also MUSEUMS

- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

State (see MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY)

HISTORY

Teachers (see TEACHERS)

HOARY ALYSSUM

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOBLIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKAMIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKEY ARENAS

Air quality conditions

- Acceptable conditions, 4620.4300
- Burden of proof, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
- Documentation, 4620.4300, 4620.4500
- Failure to maintain, 4620.4600
- Maintenance, 4620.4200, 4620.4400
- Measurement, 4620.4500
- Substantial risk to health of persons, 4620.4600
- Applicants (see Owners/operators under this topic)
- Application of rules, clean indoor air, 4620.3900, 4620.4900
- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 4620.4000
 - Resurfacing machines, operation
 - Applications for, 4620.4200
 - Denial, 4620.4300
 - Requirements, 4620.4100
 - Suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

HOCKEY ARENAS (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, resurfacing machines, operation, certification suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Emergency closing, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Enclosed arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS)
- Owners/operators
 - Burden of proof, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
 - Certification requirements (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 - Defined as applicants, 4620.4000, 4620.4200
 - Records and record keeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300
 - Reports given, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Records and record keeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300, 4620.4500
- Resurfacing machines
 - Air quality conditions (see Air quality conditions under this topic)
 - Certification for use (see Certificates and certification under this topic)
 - Defined, 4620.4000
 - Mechanical adjustments, 4620.4400
 - Modifications, 4620.4200
- Variations, 4620.4900
- Ventilation, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOGBACK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOGS

See SWINE

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

- Insurance (see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES)
- Savings associations (see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
- Business day
 - Hospitals, exclusion, 4650.0102
 - Outpatient surgical centers, exclusion, 4650.0102
- Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
 - Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 - Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
- Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
- Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
Restrictions, 2400.0220

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Home occupations, defined, capitol area zoning and
design, 2400.0011

Signs, capitol area, restrictions, 2400.0220

Vehicles, capitol area, restrictions, 2400.0220

HOME CARE SERVICES

Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt,
4668.0030

Advertising

Defined, 4668.0019
Restrictions, 4668.0019

Application of rules

Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002,
4668.0215

Complaints, 4668.0040

Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865

Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035

Health care professionals, 4668.0005

Home care hospice program, 4668.0210

Home care providers, Medicare certification,
4668.0012

Infection control, Inservice training, 4668.0065

Licensees, 4668.0012

Licenses, classification, 4668.0012

Power of attorney, 4668.0035

Services, discontinuance, 4668.0050

Assisted living home care providers

Application of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215

Contact persons, 4668.0800

Contracts, essential services, 4668.0815

Defined, 4668.0003

Disclosure, client records, restrictions, 4668.0810

Drugs and medicine, administering (see Drugs and
medicine under this topic)

Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002

Licensees (see Licensees under this topic)

Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)

Notice given

Nonessential services, scheduled appointments,
4668.0815

Services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800

Orientation, 4668.0805

Policies, delegation of nursing services, 4668.0825

Records (see Records and record keeping under this
topic)

Referrals, duties, 4668.0800

Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800

Service plans (see Service plans under this topic)

Services

Acceptance of clients, 4668.0050

Discontinuance, record keeping requirements,
4668.0810

Requirements, 4668.0800

Scheduling, 4668.0815

Scope, 4668.0800

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Assisted living home care providers (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

Service plans (see Service plans under this topic)

Unlicensed personnel (see Unlicensed persons under
this topic)

Violations (see Violations and penalties under this
topic)

Assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003

Assisted living services

Defined, 4668.0003

Individualized services

Defined, 4668.0003

Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)

Authority for rules

Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
4668.0002

Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002

Background checks, home care providers, licenses,
4668.0012

Burden of proof, variances or waivers, erroneous denial,
4668.0016

Businesses

Businesses not required to be licensed, purpose for
license, 4668.0008

Home care providers (see Home care providers under
this topic)

Instructional and incidental services, license
exclusions, 4668.0003

Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)

Purpose of rules, 4668.0008

Care plans, medication samples, 4668.0865

Certificates and certification, licensure, 4668.0012

Clients

Acceptance, 4668.0050

Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt,
4668.0030

Acts detrimental to, license revocation, suspension, or
refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012

Adult health care decisions, living wills, 4668.0140

Assistance to, discontinuance of services, licensees,
duties, 4668.0050

Death, disposition of drugs and medicine, 4668.0870

Defined, 4668.0003

Delegated nursing services (see Nursing services
under this topic)

Discharge, disposition of drugs and medicine,
4668.0870

Drugs and medicine (see Drugs and medicine under
this topic)

Evaluation, assisted living home care providers,
duties, 4668.0815

Finances, handling, 4668.0035

Guardians and conservators, restrictions, 4668.0035

Health care directives

Assisted living home care providers, records
requirements, 4668.0815

Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170

Home care hospice program, 4668.0210

Individual paraprofessionals, notice requirements,
4668.0200

Information, licensees' duties, 4668.0220

Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance, requests,
4668.0170

Lists, licensees' duties, 4668.0220

Notice received

Assisted living home care providers, services, need
for and referrals, 4668.0800

Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040

Contact persons, 4668.0060

Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030

Nonessential services, scheduled appointments,
4668.0815

Nursing assessments

Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845,
4668.0855

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Nursing assessments (Cont'd)
 - Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855 to 4668.0865
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0855, 4668.0865
 - Oral hygiene
 - Defined, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 - Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0830
 - Power of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Property, security requirements, 4668.0035
 - Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Responsible persons
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 - Rights
 - Home care bill of rights (see Home care bill of rights under this topic)
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 - Scheduled appointments, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 - Self-administration of drugs and medicine (see Drugs and medicine under this topic)
 - Service agreements (see Service agreements under this topic)
 - Service plans (see Service plans under this topic)
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Transfer, records, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
 - Tuberculosis, status, records requirements, 4668.0810
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment (see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS)
- Complaints
 - Application of rules, 4668.0040
 - Investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Notice requirements, 4668.0030, 4668.0040
 - Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
 - Procedures, 4668.0040
 - Retaliation, prohibited, 4668.0040
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0040
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
- Confidential or privileged information, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Contested cases
 - Fines, 4668.0017
 - Informal conferences, 4668.0017
 - Requests for hearing, procedures, 4668.0017
 - Variations or waivers, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
- Contractors
 - Dietitians, 4668.0080
 - Infection control, Inservice training, 4668.0065
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0060
 - Licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
 - Personnel records, 4668.0070
 - Physical therapists, 4668.0080
 - Respiratory therapists, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, 4668.0080
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065
- Contracts
 - Assisted living home care providers, essential services, 4668.0815
 - Compliance requirements, 4668.0008
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Direct services, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Home care services, 4668.0060
 - Independent contracts, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0008

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0019
 - Home care aid tasks, 4668.0100
 - Medical assistance
 - Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Personal care services, 9505.0335
 - Services included and excluded from licensure, 4668.0008
- Dietitians
 - Education and training, 4668.0080
 - Registration, 4668.0080
- Direct services (see Home care providers under this topic)
- Disclosure, clients, records information, restrictions, 4668.0160
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 - Nurses, duties, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 - Pro re nata medication, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0855
 - Restrictions, 4668.0855
 - Therapists, duties, 4668.0150
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Central storage
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties and requirements, 4668.0800, 4668.0835, 4668.0865
 - Controlled substances, 4668.0865
 - Nursing assessments, 4668.0865
 - Service plans, 4668.0865
 - Control, systems
 - Generally, 4668.0865
 - Notice requirements, 4668.0865
 - Nurses, duties, 4668.0865
 - Pharmacists, duties, 4668.0865
 - Controlled substances
 - Central storage, 4668.0865
 - Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Disposition, 4668.0870
 - Legend drugs
 - Restrictions, 4668.0865
 - Storage, 4668.0865
 - Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 - Medication administration, defined, 4668.0003
 - Medication reminders
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0830
 - Medication samples, storage, 4668.0865
 - Nursing assessments, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Orders, 4668.0150
 - Over-the-counter drugs, storage, 4668.0865
 - Prescribers
 - Duties, 4668.0150
 - Orders and authorization, 4668.0860
 - Pro re nata medication
 - Administering, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 - Defined, 4668.0100
 - Record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Self-administration
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, duties, 4668.0003, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Medication samples, plans of care, 4668.0865
 - Reporting requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0855

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 Violations, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
 Education and training, home care providers, duties, 4668.0080
 Emergencies
 Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0805
 Home health aides, education and training, 4668.0130
 Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
 Service agreements, 4668.0140
 Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
 Enforcement of law
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Fees
 Service agreements, 4668.0140
 Service plans, 4668.0815
 Fines
 Assisted living home care providers
 Orientation violations, 4668.0805
 Records violations, 4668.0810
 Rules violations, 4668.0800
 Violations, generally, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 Authority for fines, 4668.0230
 Contested cases, 4668.0017
 Deficiencies, failure to correct, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering, violations, 4668.0855
 Disposition violations, 4668.0870
 Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
 Storage violations, 4668.0865
 Failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
 Rules violations, 4668.0230
 Schedules, 4668.0230, 4668.0800
 Statutory violations, 4668.0230
 Uncorrected violations, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 Variance violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 Vulnerable Adults Act, violations, 4668.0240
 Waivers, violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Home care agencies
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0180
 Medicare certified providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
 Quality assurance plans, 4668.0180
 Referrals, 4668.0180
 Services, 4668.0180
 Home care aides
 Competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 Education and training, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 Hospice program volunteers, duties, 4668.0210
 Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 Monitoring, 4668.0110
 Paraprofessionals (see Paraprofessionals under this topic)
 Qualifications, 4668.0110
 Records and record keeping, 4668.0110
 Supervision, 4668.0110
 Tasks
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Generally, 4668.0110
 Home care bill of rights
 Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805
 Copies, 4668.0030

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care bill of rights (Cont'd)
 Enforcement of law, 4668.0030
 Orientation, 4668.0075
 Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
 Variances, prohibited, 4668.0016
 Waivers, prohibited, 4668.0016, 4668.0030
 Home care hospice program
 Application of rules, 4668.0210
 Attending physicians, 4668.0210
 Contact persons, 4668.0210
 Contracts, 4668.0008
 Definitions, 4668.0003
 Home care agencies, services, 4668.0180
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4668.0210
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0210
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Medical directors, 4668.0210
 Medicare certified providers, compliance, 4668.0210
 Program directors, 4668.0210
 Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
 Quality assurance plans, 4668.0210
 Record keeping requirements, 4668.0210
 Services, 4668.0210
 Volunteers
 Orientation, 4668.0210
 Paraprofessional tasks, 4668.0210
 Training, 4668.0210
 Home care providers
 Agents, 4668.0012
 Assistance with self-administration of medication, defined, 4668.0003
 Background checks, violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Direct services, 4668.0008
 Disqualification, criminal disqualification, variances or waivers, exclusion, 4668.0016
 Employees
 Agents, designation, 4668.0012
 Personnel records, 4668.0070
 Temporary employees, licensure, status, 4668.0008
 Fines, payment violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Governmental providers
 Licensees, 4668.0012
 Requirements, 4668.0008
 Home care agencies (see Home care agencies under this topic)
 Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 Licensees (see Licensees under this topic)
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 List of services, license requirements, 4668.0012
 Management, multiple units, 4668.0012
 Medicare certification, application of rules, 4668.0012
 Multiple units, 4668.0012
 Notice given, home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Notice received, variances or waivers, denial, 4668.0016
 Owners, agents, designation as, 4668.0012
 Paraprofessionals
 Individual (see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic)
 Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
 Records and record keeping, violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Regularly engaged, 4668.0008
 Reports given, clients, self-administration of medication, 4668.0003
 Service of process on, 4668.0012

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Home care providers (Cont'd)
 - Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
 - Verification by, orientation, completion, 4668.0075
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 - Workers' compensation, 4668.0012
- Home health agencies
 - Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Services, medical assistance, 9505.0290, 9505.0445
- Home health aides (see HOME HEALTH AIDES)
- Home management service providers
 - Employees, 4668.0120
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Registration, 4668.0012
- Home management services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0190
- Home management tasks
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0120
 - Who may perform, 4668.0120, 4668.0830
- Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Individual paraprofessionals
 - Education and training, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Notice given, clientele, 4668.0200
 - Records and record keeping, 4668.0200
 - Services, 4668.0200
 - Supervision, 4668.0200
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Tuberculosis screening, license requirements, 4668.0012
- Infection control
 - Home care aides
 - Education and training, 4668.0130
 - Tasks, 4668.0110
 - Inservice training, 4668.0065
 - Licenses, duties, 4668.0065
 - Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
- Inspections
 - Applications, surveys (see Surveys under this topic)
 - Deficiencies, failure to correct, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Interpretation of law, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 4668.0220
 - License applicants, 4668.0012
- Licenses
 - Advertising, restrictions, 4668.0019
 - Agents, 4668.0012
 - Application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation, duties, 4668.0805
 - Required services, 4668.0800
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0800
 - Burden of proof, waivers or variances, erroneous denial, 4668.0016
 - Certificates and certification
 - Home care aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 - Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 - Class C licenses, individual paraprofessionals (see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic)
 - Client information, duties, 4668.0220
 - Client records, duties, 4668.0160
 - Clients' property, security, 4668.0035
 - Complaints, duties, 4668.0040
 - Contact persons, 4668.0060

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Contracts (see Contracts under this topic)
 - Copies of licenses, duties, 4668.0012
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Discontinuance of services, duties, 4668.0050
 - Disqualification, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Employees, unlicensed persons (see Unlicensed persons under this topic)
 - Gifts and donations, acceptance, 4668.0035
 - Guardianship and conservatorship restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 - Home care bill of rights, duties, 4668.0030
 - Home care hospice program (see Home care hospice program under this topic)
 - Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 - Infection control, Inservice training, 4668.0065
 - Information and referral services, duties, 4668.0218
 - Inspections (see Surveys under this topic)
 - Job descriptions, duties, 4668.0070
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, duties, 4668.0170
 - Lists, clients, 4668.0220
 - Notice given
 - Change of license information, 4668.0012
 - Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 - Scheduled appointments, 4668.0060
 - Orientation, duties, 4668.0075
 - Owners or managerial officials
 - Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Personnel records, duties, 4668.0070
 - Powers of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Receipts, purchases or transactions for clients, 4668.0035
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Retaliation against complainants, prohibited, 4668.0040
 - Scope of rules, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
 - Service agreements (see Service agreements under this topic)
 - Service plans (see Service plans under this topic)
 - Services, duties, 4668.0060
 - Surveys (see Surveys under this topic)
 - Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
 - Variances, generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 - Waivers
 - Generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 - Prohibited, 4668.0035
- Licenses
 - Applicants, orientation, 4668.0075
 - Applications
 - Procedures, 4668.0012
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0230
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 - Exclusions, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, obtaining, 4668.0002
 - Housing with services establishments, 4668.0002
 - Requirements, 4668.0805
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215, 4668.0800
 - Background checks, 4668.0012
 - Certificates, 4668.0012
 - Change of ownership, effect, 4668.0012
 - Classes
 - Class A, home care agencies, 4668.0012

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Classes (Cont'd)

Class B, paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0012, 4668.0190

Class C, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0012, 4668.0200

Class D, hospice programs, 4668.0012, 4668.0210

Class E, assisted living programs, 4668.0003, 4668.0012, 4668.0215

Each class, separate license, 4668.0012

Violations, fines, 4668.0230

Classifications, 4668.0012

Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012

Conditional, 4668.0012

Display, 4668.0012

Duration, 4668.0012

Excluded services, 4668.0008

Exclusions and exemptions

Home management service providers, 4668.0012

Individual contractors, 4668.0008

Instructional and incidental services, 4668.0003

Medical equipment providers, 4668.0008

Paraprofessionals not regularly engaged, 4668.0008

Temporary staffing agencies, 4668.0008

Fees, 4668.0012

Governmental providers, 4668.0008

Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002

Home care hospice program, 4668.0002

Included services, 4668.0008

Investigations, 4668.0012

Issuance, 4668.0012

Multiple units, separate licenses, 4668.0012

New licenses, 4668.0012

Personnel records, 4668.0070

Purpose of rules, 4668.0008

Renewal, 4668.0012

Surveys (see Surveys under this topic)

Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012

Transferability, 4668.0012

Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)

Licensing, fees

Authority for rules, 4669.0001

Definitions, 4669.0010

Limitations, 4669.0040

New licenses, 4669.0020

Procedure for paying, 4669.0030

Renewal licenses, 4669.0020

Schedule, 4669.0050

Lists

Clients, licensees' duties, 4668.0220

Services provided, 4668.0012

Managerial officials

Agents, designation as, 4668.0012

Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical assistance

Certification, survey requirements, 4668.0220

Coverage

Home health agency services, 9505.0290

Home health services, 9505.0295

Mental health services, 9505.0324

Personal care services, 9505.0335

Definitions

Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324

Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290

Home health services, 9505.0295

Hospice care services, 9505.0297

Personal care services, 9505.0335

Payments to vendors, 9505.0295, 9505.0445

Medical equipment and supplies

Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical equipment and supplies (Cont'd)

Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012

Providers, license requirements, 4668.0008

Medical social services, compliance requirements, 4668.0180

Medicare

Certification

Home care agencies, 4668.0180

Home care hospice program providers, compliance, 4668.0210

Surveys, 4668.0220

Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0100

Mental health services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0324

Monitoring

Home care aides, 4668.0110

Home health aides, 4668.0100

Nonlicensed providers, assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003

Nurses

Assisted living home care providers, delegated services, 4668.0825

Client evaluations and service plans, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825

Defined, 4668.0003

Delegation of duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0825

Reports received, medication, administering, 4668.0003

Supervision by

Home care aides, 4668.0110

Home health aides, 4668.0100

Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Nursing services

Assisted living home care providers

Nurse Practice Act, compliance requirements, 4668.0820

Required services, 4668.0800

Scope of rules, 4668.0800, 4668.0820

Defined as assisted living home care services, 4668.0003

Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840

Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295

Service plans (see Service plans under this topic)

Nutritional services

Defined, 4668.0003

Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180

Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012

Providers, defined as therapists, 4668.0003

Occupational therapists

Education and training, 4668.0080

Registration, 4668.0080

Orders

Correction orders, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012

Drugs and medicine (see Drugs and medicine under this topic)

Treatment orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Orientation

Requirements, 4668.0805

Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0835

Owners or managerial officials

Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012

Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190

Paraprofessionals

Contact persons, licensees' duties, 4668.0060

Defined, 4668.0003

Education and training, license requirements, 4668.0012

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Paraprofessionals (Cont'd)
 - Individual (see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic)
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Orientation, 4668.0075
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0012
- Personal care assistants
 - Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance
 - Duties and requirements, 9505.0335
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Personal care providers, medical assistance, duties and requirements, 9505.0335
- Personal care services
 - Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0295, 9505.0335, 9505.0445
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 - Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 - Physical therapy, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
 - Purpose of rules, licenses, 4668.0008
 - Records and record keeping
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Client records, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Unlicensed personnel, training and competency, 4668.0840
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0810
 - Client records
 - Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815, 4668.0865
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Financial transactions, licensees, duties, 4668.0035
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 - Confidentiality, 4668.0810
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Discharge of client, 4668.0870
 - Home care providers, duties, 4668.0810
 - Loss, spillage, destruction, or disposition, 4668.0870
 - Medication administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Medication control, 4668.0865
 - Orders, 4668.0860
 - Requirements, 4668.0160, 4668.0855
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 - Home care bill of rights, compliance documentation, 4668.0030
 - Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 - Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Orientation, 4668.0075
 - Personnel records
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0855
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0070, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 - Requirements, generally, 4668.0070
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0855
 - Security, 4668.0810
 - Service agreements, 4668.0160
 - Unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0855
- Referral services
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0218

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Registration, 4668.0080
- Reporting requirements, drugs and medicine, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Residential centers, defined, 4668.0003
- Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
- Respiratory therapy
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
- Scope of rules
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 - Complaints, 4668.0040
 - Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
- Senior companions (see SENIOR COMPANIONS)
- Service agreements
 - Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Contents, 4668.0140
 - Exclusions, 4668.0140
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0140
 - Record keeping requirements, 4668.0160
- Service plans
 - Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Assisted living home care services
 - Clients, 4668.0815, 4668.0845
 - Contents, 4668.0815
 - Evaluation, 4668.0815
 - Providers, duties, 4668.0800
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845
 - Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865
- Services
 - Direct services (see Home care providers under this topic)
 - Regularly scheduled, defined, 4668.0003
 - Shared personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapy, defined, 4668.0003
- Storage
 - Client records, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810
 - Drugs and medicine (see Drugs and medicine under this topic)
- Supervision
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
- Surveys
 - Class C licensees, 4668.0220
 - Client visits and contacts, 4668.0220
 - Complaints, investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Compliance, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Health Department, duties, 4668.0012, 4668.0220
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0220
 - Requirements, 4668.0220
 - Scheduling, 4668.0220
 - Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
- Temporary providers, registration
 - Authority for rules, 4667.0005
 - Definitions, 4667.0010
- Fees
 - Billing existing registrants, 4667.0020
 - Limitations, 4667.0025
 - New providers, 4667.0020
 - Payment, procedure, 4667.0020
 - Requirement to pay, generally, 4667.0015
 - Schedule, amounts, 4667.0030

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Temporary providers, registration (Cont'd)
 - Revenues, 4667.0010, 4667.0020
- Therapists
 - Assignment of duties, 4668.0100
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
 - Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 - Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Treatment, orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Unlicensed persons
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Competency evaluations, 4668.0840
 - Education and training, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0855
 - Licensed practical nurses, duties, 4668.0845
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0835
 - Monitoring, 4668.0845
 - Nursing services delegated to, 4668.0825
 - Orientation, 4668.0835
 - Other services, 4668.0830
 - Qualifications, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
 - Registered nurses, duties and requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Supervision, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845
 - Competency, record keeping requirements, 4668.0855
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Drugs and medicine, administering (see Drugs and medicine under this topic)
 - Qualifications, delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
- Variances
 - Conditions, 4668.0016
 - Criteria, 4668.0016
 - Defined, 4668.0016
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Duration, 4668.0016
 - Exclusions, 4668.0016
 - Experimental home care services, 4668.0016
 - Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0016
 - Renewal, 4668.0016
 - Revocation or denial of renewal, grounds, 4668.0016
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Violations and penalties
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Orientation violations, fines, 4668.0805
 - Uncorrected violations, fines, 4668.0800
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering violations, fines, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, fines, 4668.0870
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Record keeping violations, fines, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Enforcement of law, interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - False, fraudulent, or misleading advertising, 4668.0019
 - Fines, failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Home care bill of rights, waivers, 4668.0030
 - Home care providers, generally, license suspension revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - License violations
 - Fines, 4668.0230
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Records violations, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0810, 4668.0860
 - Rules violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Statutory violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Uncorrected deficiencies, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Unlicensed personnel, fines, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 - Variances, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Vulnerable Adults Act, fines, 4668.0230
 - Waivers, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Volunteers
 - Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 - Orientation, 4668.0075
 - Waivers
 - Conditions, 4668.0016
 - Criteria, 4668.0016
 - Defined, 4668.0016
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Duration, 4668.0016
 - Exclusions, 4668.0016
 - Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0030
 - Renewal, 4668.0016
 - Revocation or denial of renewal, grounds, 4668.0016
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Witnesses, drugs and medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870
 - Workers' compensation, home care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- HOME-DELIVERED MEALS**
- Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
- HOME ECONOMICS**
- Home economists
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0015
- HOME HEALTH AIDES**
- Certification, licensees, duties, 4668.0130
 - Competency evaluation, 4668.0100, 4668.0130
 - Contact persons, licensees, duties, 4668.0060
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 - Authority to administer, 4668.0100
 - Education and training
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0100
 - Requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130
 - Home care services (see HOME CARE SERVICES)
 - Home health aide tasks
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Orientation, 4668.0100
 - Paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180, 4668.0190
 - Respiratory therapy, 4668.0180
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Licensees, classification, home care service providers, 4668.0012
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0297
 - Medicare certification, 4668.0100
 - Qualifications, home health aide tasks, 4668.0100
 - Records and record keeping, licensees, duties, 4668.0100
 - Services, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Supervision
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0150
 - Generally, 4668.0100
 - Home health aide tasks, 4668.0100

INDEX

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOMELESS PERSONS

Continuum of care plans

Defined, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants,
4900.3610, 4900.3705Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745,
4900.3766Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420 to
4900.3424Housing (see Special needs housing under HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Shelters (see SHELTERS)

Training program, 4900.3420 to 4900.3424

HOMEMAKERS

Drivers' licenses

Generally (see DRIVERS LICENSES)

Limited licenses, 7409.3600

Homemaker services

Availability, 9565.1200

Community alternative care (see COMMUNITY
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM)

Contracts, 9565.1300

Definitions, 9525.1800, 9565.1100

Homemakers, 9565.1200

Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce,
8038.0100Medical assistance payments (see Home and
community-based waived services under
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)

Scope of rules, 9565.1000

Standards, 9565.1200

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

Application of rules, 2880.0050

Definitions, 2880.0100

Grounds, 2880.0200

Multiline contracts, 2880.0700

Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800

Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500

Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

Record keeping, 2880.0600

Validity, 2880.0500

Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and
residents in state facilities, 9515.1200Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALSAffirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction
contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program,
discrimination, 9530.5300**HONEY**

Storage, honey houses, 1550.2450

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360

Construction, 1550.2470

Containers, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470

Doors, 1550.2370, 1550.2400

Drains and drainage, 1550.2390, 1550.2470

Employees, cleanliness, 1550.2460

Equipment and utensils, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470

Floors, 1550.2350

Generally, 1550.2340

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430

Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480

Housekeeping, 1550.2470

Lights and lighting, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Paint and painting, 1550.2360

Sanitation, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Sewage disposal, 1550.2390

Sinks, 1550.2420

Soap, 1550.2430

Storage, 1550.2440

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2400

Towels, 1550.2430

Ventilation, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Walls, 1550.2360

Waste disposal, 1550.2470

Water supply, 1550.2410

Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOOVER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNS

Motor vehicles

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5200

Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

HORSE RACING

Affidavits, claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Allowance

Defined, 7869.0100

Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130

Appeals, disciplinary actions

Conduct of stewards' hearings, 7897.0170

Fees, 7897.0150

Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150

Stewards' hearing panel, composition and decisions,
7897.0160

Subpoenas, 7897.0180

Application of rules and rulings, Class C, occupation
licenses, 7877.0185

Associations

Appointments by

Association veterinarian, 7877.0175

Stewards, 7879.0100

Forms (documents), claiming races, claims, 7883.0140

Licenses

Class B (see Class B, sponsorship and
management licenses under this topic)Class C (see Class C, occupation licenses under
this topic)Class D (see Class D, county fair licenses under
this topic)

On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Associations (Cont'd)

Payments by

Medical tests, cost recovery assessments,
7892.0160

State stewards, reimbursement to racing
commission, 7879.0300

Payout guarantee (see Minimum return or payout
under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING)

Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120

Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100,
7875.0200

Reports given

Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100

Taxes and fees, collection and remission,
7874.0100

Taxes and fees, collection and remission to racing
commission, 7874.0100

Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120

Willful underpayments, grounds for disciplinary
action, 7873.0550

Authorized agents

Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130

Protests, filing, 7877.0130

Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Background checks

Concessionaires or vendors, license applications,
7877.0130

Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers,
license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Betting

Live racing day

Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Defined, 7869.0100

Televised racing days (see Televised racing days
under this topic)

Bloodstock agents

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Burden of proof, Class C licenses, eligibility, 7877.0125

Changing of races, 7883.0100

Chemists

Defined, 7890.0100

Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence,
7890.0130

Claiming authorization

Defined, 7869.0100

Fees, 7883.0140

Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming races

Defined, 7869.0100

Generally, 7883.0140

Claims clerk

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140

License procedures, 7877.0110

Class A, racetrack licenses

Applications for

Affidavits, 7870.0020

Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040

Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380

Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140

Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400

Development process for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0060

Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350

False or misleading information, effect, fines,
7870.0430, 7897.0130

Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370

Financial plans and projections, disclosure,
7870.0080

Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070

Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090

Identification of applicant, 7870.0010

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A, racetrack licenses (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)

Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120

Improvements and equipment for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0050

Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100

Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430,
7897.0130

Oral presentation to racing commission, 7870.0410

Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030

Personal information, and authorization for
release, 7870.0160

Preparation of application, assistance with,
disclosure, 7870.0150

Promotion and public service, disclosure,
7870.0110

Public support and opposition, disclosure,
7870.0130

Submission procedures, 7870.0360

Substantive amendments after submission,
7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0170

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines (see Fines under this topic)

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses

Applications for

Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure,
7870.0230

Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210

Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380

Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310

Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400

Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350

Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290

False or misleading information, effect, fines,
7870.0430, 7897.0130

Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370

Financial plans and projections, disclosure,
7870.0250

Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240

Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260

Identification of applicants, 7870.0180

Improvements and equipment for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0220

Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270

Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430,
7897.0130

Oral presentation to racing commission, 7870.0410

Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200

Personal information, and authorization for
release, 7870.0330

Preparation of application, assistance with,
disclosure, 7870.0320

Promotion and public service, disclosure,
7870.0280

Public support and opposition, disclosure,
7870.0300

Submission procedures, 7870.0360

Substantive amendments after submission,
7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0340

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines (see Fines under this topic)

Racing days (see Racing days under this topic)

Class C, occupation licenses

Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185

Applications for, 7877.0110

Criteria, 7877.0100

Disciplinary actions (see Disciplinary actions under
this topic)

Dual licensing, 7877.0135

Duration and extent, 7877.0160

Eligibility, 7877.0125

Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

Employee changes, notice requirements, 7877.0160

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Class C, occupation licenses (Cont'd)
 - Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 - Fines (see Fines under this topic)
 - Fingerprinting, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
 - Identification badges, 7877.0165
 - Inspections, 7877.0155
 - Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Preconditions for, 7877.0155
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
 - Reciprocity with other racing jurisdictions, 7877.0120
 - Renewal, 7877.0160
 - Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
 - Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130
 - Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 - Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
 - Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140
 - Validation stickers, 7877.0120
 - Who must be licensed, 7877.0100
- Class D, county fair licenses
 - Applications for
 - Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0650
 - Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630
 - Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780
 - Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720
 - Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800
 - Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0670
 - Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760
 - False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830
 - Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0680
 - Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660
 - Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690
 - Identification of applicants, 7870.0600
 - Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0640
 - Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695
 - Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830
 - Oral presentation to racing commission, 7870.0810
 - Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740
 - Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730
 - Submission procedures, 7870.0770
 - Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0790
 - Criteria, 7870.0750
 - Fees, 7870.0820
 - Fines (see Fines under this topic)
 - Racing days (see Racing days under this topic)
 - Clerk of course (harness)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, arabian, or other breeds)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Closing of entries, 7883.0100
 - Concessions/vendors
 - Employees, 7877.0120
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Conditioned races, defined, 7869.0100
 - Conflict of rules, recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Contested cases
 - Appeals by racing commission, 7897.0220

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
 - Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
 - Rehearings, 7897.0210
- Contracts
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010
 - Prior approval by racing commission, 7870.0500
- County fairs
 - Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 - Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100
 - Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200
 - Licenses (see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic)
- Coupled entries
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Generally, 7883.0100
- Dead heats
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Generally, 7883.0160
- Declarations
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Procedures, 7883.0120
- Definitions
 - Categories of violations, 7897.0130
 - Generally, 7869.0100
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
 - Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 - Director of security, 7877.0110
- Disciplinary actions
 - Appeals (see Appeals, disciplinary actions under this topic)
 - Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550
 - Class C licensees, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 - Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110
 - Generally, 7897.0120
 - Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150
 - Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160
 - Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100
- Drivers (harness)
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
 - Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
- Entries and subscription (see Race horses under HORSES)
- Equipment inspector (harness)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Exercise rider
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Farriers
 - In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Farrier's assistant, license fees, 7877.0120
- Federal laws, compliance, Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125
- Fees
 - Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
 - Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 - Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0820
 - Collection and remission to racing commission, 7874.0100
 - Definitions, 7869.0100
 - Driver's fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

- Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
- Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
- Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120

Fines

- Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
- Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
- Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
- Denial of license, grounds, 7897.0140
- Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
- False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
- Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
- Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
- Nonpayment of fines, grounds for license suspension, 7897.0130
- Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
- Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
- Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100**Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100****Funds and accounts, horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170****Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120****General manager, 7877.0110****Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120****Guest racetracks**

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Handicap races

- Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Purse supplements, 7895.0300

Harness races**Also eligibles**

- Conditions, 7884.0110
- Use, procedures, 7884.0160

Blacksmiths, 7884.0220**Change of trainers, 7884.0120****Claiming prices, 7883.0140****Claiming races, 7884.0210****Class D facilities**

- Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
- Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
- Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
- Qualifying races, 7884.0195

Closing of entries, 7884.0120**Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120****Coupled entries, 7884.0140****Divided races, 7884.0110****Drivers**

- Colors, 7884.0230
- Conduct, 7884.0260
- Naming, 7884.0120

Duration of meets, 7884.0190**Eligibility and entering of horses (see Race horses under HORSES)****Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120****Foul claims, 7884.0260****Head poles, 7884.0230****HORSE RACING (Cont'd)****Harness races (Cont'd)**

- Helmets, 7884.0230
- Lost entries, 7884.0150
- Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
- Overnight events, 7884.0110
- Paddock, 7884.0220
- Post time, 7884.0240
- Postponed races, 7884.0110
- Preference systems, 7884.0130
- Qualifying races, 7884.0190
- Racing equipment, 7884.0230
- Recalls, 7884.0250
- Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
- Scope of rules, 7884.0100
- Scratches, 7884.0170
- Split races, 7884.0140
- Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
- Starting of races, 7884.0240
- Substitute races, 7884.0110
- Sulkies, 7884.0230
- Time trials, 7884.0180
- Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230

Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270**Horse medication**

- Bute, usage reports and disclosure, 7890.0120, 7890.0150

Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130**Definitions, 7890.0100****Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150****Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160****Furosemide, 7890.0140, 7890.0150****Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170****Prohibitions, 7890.0110****Records and record keeping, 7890.0120****Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160****Horsepersons' bookkeepers****Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170****License fees, 7877.0120****Horses (see Race horses under HORSES)****Host racetracks****Defined, 7869.0100**

- Interruption of satellite signals from, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

- Wagering system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Identifier**Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175****License procedures, 7877.0110****Invitational races, defined, 7869.0100****Jockey agents**

- Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170**License fees, 7877.0120****License standards, 7877.0130****Records and record keeping, 7877.0170****Jockeys****Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170****Best efforts, 7883.0160**

- Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180**Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135****Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170****Foreign jockeys, 7877.0170****Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100****Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150****License standards, 7877.0130****Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120****Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170****Protective clothing, 7877.0170****Protests, filing, 7883.0160****Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100****Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311**

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150
 Liability, entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100
 Licensed racetrack, defined, 7869.0100
 Licensees
 Affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
 Affirmative action goals, compliance reports, 7870.0510
 Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
 Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Court appearances, failure to appear, 7897.0115
 Denial of license
 Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 Generally, grounds, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
 Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
 Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 Pari-mutuel pools, applications for (see Pari-mutuel pools under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING)
 Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130
 Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
 Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 Suspension or revocation of license, grounds
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 Rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
 Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500
 Licensees
 Class A (see Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic)
 Class B (see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic)
 Class C (see Class C, occupation licenses under this topic)
 Class D (see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic)
 Racetracks (see Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic)
 Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
 Live racing days
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Loss of entries, 7883.0100
 Managers of races, licenses (see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic)
 Matinee races, defined, 7869.0100
 Medication (see Horse medication under this topic)
 Minnesota breeders' funds
 Advisory committees, 7895.0100
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Minnesota breeders' funds (Cont'd)
 Collections and remissions to racing commission, 7874.0100
 Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 No contest races, 7883.0160
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
 Notice requirements
 Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
 Disciplinary actions
 Appeals, hearings, 7897.0150
 Contested cases, 7897.0190
 Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160
 Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 Racetrack security officers
 Firearm permit requests, 7878.0150
 Intention to employ, 7878.0120
 Searches, contraband seizures, 7877.0160
 Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150
 Variance requests, hearings, 7899.0100
 Outriders
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Overnight races
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0110
 Owners
 Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Authorized agents, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
 Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
 Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110
 Deceased owners, entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 Individuals
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120
 Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400
 Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 Registration of colors, 7877.0170
 Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170
 Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170
 Paddock judges
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150
 Pari-mutuel betting (see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING)
 Pari-mutuel racing director
 Appointments by, presiding official, pari-mutuel races, 7871.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Pari-mutuel racing director (Cont'd)
 - Approvals by, pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110
- Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210
- Patrol judges
 - Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Pharmaceutical representatives, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Placing judges
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Pony riders
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Preferred list, 7883.0110
- Presiding officials
 - Appointment, 7871.0120
 - Communication with stewards, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 - Duties and powers, 7871.0130
 - Reports given, 7871.0130
- Program director (harness), 7877.0110
- Prohibited acts
 - Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170
 - Subpoenas, 7897.0180
- Prohibited entries, 7883.0100
- Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
- Purse, defined, 7869.0100
- Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120
- Purse money, distribution
 - Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
 - Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
 - Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150
- Qualifying list, defined, 7869.0100
- Qualifying races
 - Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Quarter horse races, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- Racetrack security officers
 - Basic course, 7878.0130
 - Continuing education, 7878.0140
 - Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 - Definitions, 7878.0100
 - Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100
 - Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 - Fees, 7878.0120
 - Firearm permit requests, notice, 7878.0150
 - Licenses, 7878.0120
 - Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Searches, contraband seizures, notice, 7877.0160
 - Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 - Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
- Racetracks
 - Ambulances at, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 - Arson or attempted arson
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racetracks (Cont'd)
 - Class A licenses (see Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic)
 - Class B licenses (see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic)
 - Class D licenses (see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic)
 - Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720
 - Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 - Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440
 - Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670
 - Distance poles, 7875.0100
 - Ecological impact, 7870.0120
 - Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290
 - Employees, list provided to racing commission, 7877.0110
 - Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120
 - Equipment
 - Electrical or mechanical devices for stimulating horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - General requirements, 7875.0200
 - License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 - Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120
 - Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100
 - Film patrol, 7875.0200
 - Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680
 - Firearms or weapons, possession
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 - Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 - Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 - Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100
 - Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100
 - Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695
 - Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel
 - Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120
 - Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 - Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 - Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 - On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 - Owners and operators
 - Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660
 - Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
 - Partners, directors, or officers
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 - Photo finish systems, 7875.0200
 - Physical altercations, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 - Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300
 - Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
 - Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 - Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Social impact, 7870.0120
 - Starting gates, 7875.0200

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racetracks (Cont'd)
 - Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110
 - Telecommunications
 - Internal and external communications, 7875.0200
 - Interruptions, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 - Timing system, 7875.0200
- Racing commission (see RACING COMMISSION)
- Racing days
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Horses, inspections, 7876.0110
 - Live racing days (see Live racing days under this topic)
 - Live racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Televised racing days (see Televised racing days under this topic)
 - Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Racing facilities (see Racetracks under this topic)
- Racing officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
- Racing secretary
 - Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
 - Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130
- Records and record keeping
 - Horse medical tests, 7892.0140
 - Horse medications, 7890.0120
 - Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170
 - On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100
 - Owners' wagers, 7877.0170
 - Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130
 - Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Veterinarians, duties (see Veterinarians under this topic)
- Refused entries, 7883.0100
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Reports about
 - Horses, deaths, 7877.0170
 - Presiding officials' reports, 7871.0130
 - Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
 - Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
- Rules variances, 7899.0100
- Scale of weights races, 7883.0130
- Scope of rules
 - Harness racing, 7884.0100
 - Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Scratches
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150
 - Procedures, generally, 7883.0120
- Simulcasting
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
- Sponsors of races, licenses (see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic)
- Stable supervisors
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Stables
 - Defined, 7877.0130
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Stables (Cont'd)
 - Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Stable name, registration, 7877.0130
- Stakes races
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
- Start
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
 - Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130
- Starter
 - Blinkers or nasal strips, use during race, approval, 7883.0100
 - Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160
- Stewards
 - Appointment, 7879.0100
 - Approvals by
 - County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
 - Withdrawals, 7883.0120
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 - Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
 - Communication with presiding officials, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 - Communication with starter, 7877.0175
 - Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
 - Complaints to, licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
 - County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
 - Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
 - Determinations by
 - Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 - Purse money, redistribution, 7892.0150
 - Disciplinary and appeal procedures
 - Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0160
 - Hearings, 7897.0150
 - Panel composition, 7897.0160
 - Duties and powers, 7879.0200
 - Filing with, protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 - Notice received
 - Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 - Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Qualifications, 7879.0100
 - Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100
- Televised racing days
 - Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0020
 - Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 - Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120
- Thoroughbred racing, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- Timer
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Track superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Trainers**

- Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
- Authorized agents, 7877.0130, 7883.0120
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145
- Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140
- Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
- Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150
- License fees, generally, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140
- Prospective trainers, 7877.0130
- Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Reports given
 - Bute, usage, 7890.0120
 - Horses, deaths, 7891.0110
- Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
- United States Trotting Association (USTA), defined, 7869.0100

Valet, license fees, 7877.0120

Variances from rules, 7899.0100

Veterinarians

- Association veterinarian
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Commission veterinarian
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175
 - Horse medications, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350
 - Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with, filing requirements, 7877.0170
 - Physical examinations, duties
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
 - Records and record keeping
 - Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175
 - Horse medications, 7890.0120
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Registration with
 - Pharmaceutical representatives, 7877.0170
 - Pony riders, 7877.0170
 - Reports received
 - Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130
 - Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 - Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120
- Veterinarian's list**
- Bleeders, 7890.0140
 - Defined, 7890.0100
- Violations and penalties**
- Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130
 - Fines (see Fines under this topic)
 - Firearms or weapons, possession violations, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 - Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
 - Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Registration documents, false statements in, 7895.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

- Serious violations, defined, fines, 7897.0130
- Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150
- Weight for age races, 7883.0130

HORSEBACK RIDING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

- Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Anthrax (see ANTHRAX)
- Application of law, equine infectious anemia (EIA), tests and testing, 1715.0570
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Horses from out of state, sales, 1715.0570
- Importation, requirements
 - Exceptions, 1700.2200
 - Generally, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Sales, 1700.2400
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
- Cleaning and disinfection, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Consignment sales
 - Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
- Definitions
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Disposition, equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450, 1715.0580
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA) (see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES)
- Exhibitions
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
 - Public exhibitions (see Public exhibitions under this topic)
- Farm animals, horses defined as, rabies, 1705.1090
- Horse shows (see Public exhibitions under this topic)
- Identification
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 - Officially identified, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
- Importation
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 - EIA tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Permits, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
 - Shipping permits
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450
 - Movement, 1700.2450
- Inspections
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Race horses, 1715.0130
- Livestock, horses defined as, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Medical testing (see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES)
- Medication (see HORSE RACING)
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2000
- Official tests
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Official tests (Cont'd)
 - Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Importation
 - Exceptions, 1700.2305
 - Requirements, 1700.2305
 - Without results, permits, 1700.2310
- Official veterinarians, public exhibitions, duties, 1715.0130
- Pari-mutuel horse racing (see HORSE RACING)
- Permits, importation, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Production, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Public exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Examination, 1715.0130
 - Horses originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, grounds, 1715.0050
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Inspections, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
- Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0130
 - Requirements, 1715.0050
- Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
- Records and record keeping, 1715.0050
- Reporting requirements, 1715.0050
- Sanitation, 1715.0040
- Slaughter classes, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
- Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Violations and penalties, public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
- Quarantines
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Importation without EIA tests, 1700.2500
- Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
- Race horses
 - Allowance, defined, 7869.0100
 - Arabians, registration, 7895.0450
 - Bleeder list, 7890.0100, 7890.0140
 - Bleeders
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Examination, certification, restrictions, 7890.0140
 - Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 - Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140
 - Breeder, defined, 7869.0100, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Breeders' awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Broodmares, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Deaths
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Reporting requirements, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 - Declarations, 7869.0100, 7883.0120

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Race horses (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160
 - Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 - Entries and subscription, 7883.0100
 - Equipment
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Identifying equipment, 7883.0150
 - Racing equipment, 7883.0170
 - Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - In-today horses, 7883.0110
 - Ineligibility, owners with suspended licenses or excluded from racetrack, 7883.0100
 - Injuries during race, 7883.0160
 - Inspections, 1715.0130
 - Medical tests
 - Blood tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 - Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 - Records, retention, 7892.0140
 - Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 - Split sample testing, 7892.0120
 - Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 - Minnesota-bred horses
 - Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100
 - Minnesota-foaled, defined, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Minnesota sire, defined, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Misrepresentation of identity, deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Nasal strips, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 - Nerved horses, 7869.0100, 7897.0100
 - Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120
 - Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 - On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 - Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400
 - Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150
 - Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150
 - Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 - Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 - Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Preference system, generally, 7883.0110
 - Public exhibitions
 - Entrance requirements, 1715.0130
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1715.0130
 - Quarter horses, registration, 7895.0350
 - Race day inspections, 7876.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Registration, 7883.0100
 - Registration with racing commission, generally, 7895.0100
 - Removing horses from stables without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Sales
 - Sales with engagements, 7883.0100
 - Warranties by bloodstock agents, 7877.0170
 - Scratches (see Scratches under HORSE RACING)
 - Sex allowance, 7883.0130
 - Stallion awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Stallions, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

HORSES (Cont'd)**Race horses (Cont'd)**

- Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275
- Tattoos, 7883.0160
- Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125
- Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
- Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100
- Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, fines, 7897.0130
- Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130
- Withdrawals, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
- Workout requirements, 7883.0100

Racing (see HORSE RACING)**Reactors**

- Equine infectious anemia (EIA) (see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES)

- Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)

Records and record keeping, Coggins test, 1700.2300**Sales****Consignment sales**

- Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
- Reporting requirements, 1715.0560

- Equine infectious anemia (EIA) testing requirements, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570

- Horses from outside of state, 1715.0570

- Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400

- Reporting requirements, 1715.0560

Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040**Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500****Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005****Shipping permits**

- Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450

- Movement, 1700.2450

Slaughter horses, equine infectious anemia (EIA)

- Reactors, 1715.0580

- Testing, exclusions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570

Suckling foals, equine infectious anemia testing,

- exclusions, 1715.0570

Tests and testing

- Application of rules, 1715.0570

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
- Exemptions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570
- Horses from out of state, 1715.0570
- Importation, 1700.2305, 1700.2310, 1700.2400, 1700.2500

- Official tests (see Official tests under this topic)

- Public exhibitions, 1715.0125

- Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)

- Reactors, disposition and restrictions on movement, 1700.2450

- Sales, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570

- Official tests (see Official tests under this topic)

Public exhibitions

- Requirements, 1715.0040

- Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060

- Reporting requirements, sales, 1715.0560

- Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0040

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000**Trails, designation, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020****Trainers and breeders, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820****Violations and penalties, public exhibitions, reporting requirements, 1715.0050****HORTICULTURE****Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190****Horticultural products, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500****HORTICULTURE (Cont'd)****Horticultural stock, definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020****Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020****Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500****Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500****HOSIERY****Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400****HOSPICES****See also HOME CARE SERVICES****Capitol area**

- Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions

- Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Financial statements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)**Home care hospice program (see Home care hospice program under HOME CARE SERVICES)****Hospital and surgical center reporting, gifts and grants, 4650.0102****Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104****Inpatient care, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297****Licensing, fees**

- Authority for rules, 4669.0001

- Definitions, 4669.0010

- Limitations, 4669.0040

- New licenses, 4669.0020

- Procedure for paying, 4669.0030

- Renewal licenses, 4669.0020

- Schedule, 4669.0050

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0297

- Crisis and counseling services, 9505.0297

- Payment rates, 9505.0446

Medical equipment and supplies, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297**Notice given, medical assistance recipients, revocation of election, 9505.0297****Notice received, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297****Patients, notice given, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297****Reports given (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)****Residential hospice facilities**

- Automatic fire sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

- Definition, state building code, 1300.0070

- Fire code requirements, 7510.3560, 7510.3675

- Smoke detectors, 1305.0907

Respite care, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297**Waivers, medical assistance recipients, waiver of other benefits, 9505.0297****HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS****Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700****Facilities provided, 4645.0600****HOSPITAL BASKETS****Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900****HOSPITAL DISTRICTS****Elections, tan ballots, 8250.0398****HOSPITAL INSURANCE****See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE****HOSPITALS****Abortion reports, 4640.1300****Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000**

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping requirements
 Accounting period
 Changes, reporting requirements, 4650.0112,
 4650.0113
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting,
 4650.0102
 Budget year, 4650.0112
 Costs (see Accounting and financial reporting
 expenses under this topic)
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Accounting and financial reporting expenses
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting,
 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Accreditation (see Taxes, fees, and assessments under
 this topic)
 Additions, working drawings and specifications,
 4645.5400
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Adjustments and uncollectibles
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting,
 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Administrative expenses
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting,
 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses, 4650.0102
 Other administrative expenses, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies,
 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Admissions
 Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Records, 4640.1100
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Admissions certification (public assistance)
 Appeals, 9505.0545
 Definitions, 9505.0505
 Exclusions, 9505.0520
 Medical records, review, 9505.0520
 Medically necessary
 Defined, 9505.0505
 Incorporation by reference, 9505.0530
 Payments, adjustments, 9505.0520
 Physicians, duties, 9505.0520
 Procedures, 9505.0520
 Qualified staff, 9505.0515
 Readmissions criteria, 9505.0540
 Reconsideration of decision, 9505.0520
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
 Scope of rules, 9505.0501
 Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting,
 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Advertising, costs, 4650.0102
 Affiliated clinics, reporting requirements, 4650.0113,
 4650.0138
 Air conditioning (see AIR CONDITIONING)
 Air supply, 4645.3200
 Alcoholic beverages, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500,
 4640.2600
 Annual reports, 4640.1300
 Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism,
 4680.0200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Assessments
 Administrative expenses (see Administrative expenses
 under this topic)
 Generally (see Taxes, fees, and assessments under
 this topic)
 Attorney fees, malpractice actions, defined as
 malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical
 reporting, 4650.0102
 Audits and examinations (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600,
 6800.3100
 Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
 Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
 Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies (see Infants under this topic)
 Bad debt expense
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting,
 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Bad debts
 Charity care, exclusion, 4650.0115
 Classification, 4650.0117
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and
 utilization reports under this topic)
 Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service
 license applications, 4690.0200
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding
 Available beds, 4650.0102
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization
 reports under this topic)
 Swing beds (see Swing beds under this topic)
 Benefits, resident salaries and benefits, defined, hospital
 and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Bill of rights
 Patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing
 Costs (see Admitting, patient billing, and collection
 expenses under this topic)
 Rates (see Rates under this topic)
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism,
 complaints, 4680.1000
 Birth and death records
 Duties regarding (see Institutions under BIRTH
 AND DEATH RECORDS)
 Reports, 4640.1300
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment,
 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)
 Burden of proof, financial, services, and utilization
 reports, variances, 4650.0139
 Business day, defined, hospital and surgical center
 reporting, 4650.0102
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Cancer surveillance system (see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS**)
 Capitol area, visual screens, 2400.0700
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certificates and certification (see **Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic**)
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Charges (see **Rates under this topic**)
 Charity care
 Charity care adjustments (see **Adjustments and uncollectibles under this topic**)
 Classification, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Exclusions, 4650.0115
 Grants for (see **Donations and grants for charity care under this topic**)
 Policies, 4650.0112, 4650.0115
 Public funding for operations, exclusion, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see **Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic**)
 Chemical dependency treatment (see **Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic**)
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Children (see **Infants under this topic**)
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals (see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**)
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms-parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Community hospitals, sole community hospital financial assistance grants, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Community programs (see **Public information and education programs under this topic**)
 Compensation and salaries
 Other administrative expenses, compensation and salaries defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see **Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic**)
 Resident salaries and benefits, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Complaints of patients (see **Patients grievance mechanism under this topic**)
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
 Construction
 Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Kitchens, 4645.5100
 Laundries, 4645.5200
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications (see **Plans and specifications under this topic**)
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious and infectious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Contracts (see **Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic**)
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Costs
 Adjustments and uncollectibles (see **Adjustments and uncollectibles under this topic**)
 Administrative expenses (see **Administrative expenses under this topic**)
 Nonoperating expenses (see **Nonoperating expenses under this topic**)
 Operating expenses (see **Operating expenses under this topic**)
 Other administrative expenses (see **Administrative expenses under this topic**)
 Patients, costs to (see **Rates under this topic**)
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
 Crimes, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Data
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, reporting, processing, and transmission, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Reporting requirements (see **Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic**)
 Day care for adults (see **ADULT DAY CARE**)
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Size, 4640.2600
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications (see **Plans and specifications under this topic**)
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Discharge of patients (see **Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic**)
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Donations and grants for charity care
 Definitions, hospital and outpatient surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442
 Screens, 4640.3400

Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400

Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220

Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400

Electrical drawings, 4645.5400

Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400

Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700

Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700

Elevators
 Dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Cabs, 4645.4600
 Cars, number, 4645.4500
 Controls, 4645.4700
 Dumbwaiter cabs, 4645.4800
 Tests, 4645.0900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency calls
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Nurses' call, 4645.4400
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300

Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400

Emergency rooms, 4645.1000

Emergency services
 Admissions (see Admissions under this topic)
 Generally (see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES)
 Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE) (see Full-time equivalent employees (FTE) under this topic)
 Full-time equivalent residents (see Residents (physicians) under this topic)
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Nurses (see NURSES)
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 Physicians and surgeons
 Generally (see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS)
 Residents (see Residents (physicians) under this topic)
 Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600

Engineers facilities, 4645.1300

Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Equipment, 4640.1800, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000

Equipment and supplies
 Costs (see Operating expenses under this topic)
 Household goods, equipment and supplies defined as, warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
 Warehouses (see WAREHOUSES)

Examination and workrooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700

Exercise facilities, 4645.0700

Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200

Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Expenses (see Costs under this topic)

Federal regulations
 Incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 Reports, compliance, 4650.0111, 4650.0112

Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000

Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200

Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Financial, services, and utilization reports
 Affiliates, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Aggregate reporting, 4650.0139
 Alternative practices, 4650.0139
 Amended reports, 4650.0141
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Bad debts, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Charity care, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Definitions, 4650.0102, 4650.0150
 Errors and corrections, 4650.0150
 Federal regulations, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Fees, 4650.0158, 4650.0166, 4650.0167
 Forms, 4650.0130
 Health Department, powers, 4650.0141
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, duties, 4650.0104, 4650.0130, 4650.0150
 Inspections, 4650.0158
 Multiple facilities operated by one organization, 4650.0138
 Reporting costs, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting year, 4650.0112
 Requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111 to 4650.0115
 Review, 4650.0150
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Submitting, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0158
 Variances, 4650.0139
 Voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations (see Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic)

Fines
 Defined as taxes, fees, and assessments, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300

Fire alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000

Floor pantries, 4645.0800

Floors
 Finishes, 4645.2400
 Maintenance, 4640.3500
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Food preparation and service facilities (see Dietary departments under this topic)

Food service operations
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Footings, 4645.2700

Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700

Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200

Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300

Foundations
 Generally, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Resident physicians (see Residents (physicians) under this topic)

Funding
 Nonoperating public funding (see Nonoperating public funding under this topic)
 Private funding for operations, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

Public funding (see Public funding for operations under this topic)

Furniture

Household goods, furniture defined as, warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750

Warehouses (see WAREHOUSES)

Garbage

Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600

Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100

Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800

General assistance (see Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Generators, 4645.4300

Gifts to

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Donations and grants for charity care (see Donations and grants for charity care under this topic)

Nonoperating donations and grants (see Nonoperating donations and grants under this topic)

Private donations and grants for operations (see Private donations and grants for operations under this topic)

Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Governing bodies, 4640.0700

Grants to

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Donations and grants for charity care (see Donations and grants for charity care under this topic)

Nonoperating donations and grants (see Nonoperating donations and grants under this topic)

Private donations and grants for operations (see Private donations and grants for operations under this topic)

Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Rural hospital planning and transition grants (see Rural hospital planning and transition grant program under this topic)

Sole community hospital financial assistance grants (see Community hospitals under this topic)

Grievance mechanism (see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic)

Gross revenues from patient care, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Handicapped accessibility

Doors, 1341.0442

Requirements, generally, 1341.0610

Telephones, TTY devices, 1341.0405

Handrails, stairs and ramps, 4640.3500

Handwashing facilities (see Lavatories under this topic)

Health of employees, 4640.0900

Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400

Hospice care (see HOSPICES)

Hospital administrators

Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700

Facilities provided, 4645.0600

Hospital cost index, inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100, 9500.1120

Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations

Approval, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160

Data collection, 4650.0156, 4650.0158

Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Fees, 4650.0158

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations (Cont'd)

Financial, services, and utilization reports, duties regarding (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500

Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300

Humidifiers, 4645.3200

Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700

Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800

Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805

Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400

Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300

Incombustible materials, 4645.2700

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104

Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700

Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300

Infants

Boarding, 4640.1400

Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600

Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700

Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Placement, 4640.1400

Infectious waste management (see INFECTIOUS WASTE)

Inpatient facilities, hospitals defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Inpatient hospital services (see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Inspections

Fees, 1302.0600

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400

State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Intravenous solution administration

Obstetrical department, 4640.2600

Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200

Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400

Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)

Isolation facilities

Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800

Nursery departments, 4640.2700

Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Juvenile detention facilities

Medical service and treatment, 2930.7400

Security, 2930.7800

Kitchens

Equipment, 4645.5100

Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Labor beds, 4640.2600

Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100

Laboratories

Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Lateral loads, 4645.2500

Laundries

Chutes, 4645.2400

Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Lavatories

Dietary departments, 4645.1300

Fixtures, 4645.3500

Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200

Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800

Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300

Leases (see Operating expenses under this topic)

Licenses

Expiration, 4640.0200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 4640.0200, 4735.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200

Lighting
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Energy code, 7676.1300
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Local trade area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), (see Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Long-term care hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), (see Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Maintenance and repair (see Operating expenses under this topic)
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300

Malpractice
 Expenses, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Management information systems (MIS), expenses
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Marketing (see Operating expenses under this topic)
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
 Meals (see Dietary departments under this topic)
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.0300
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals (see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS)
 Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), (see Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 MinnesotaCare tax
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Neonatal transfers
 Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 Adjusted base year operating cost per day, determination, 9500.1116
 Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), (see Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Nonoperating donations and grants
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Nonoperating expenses
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Nonoperating public funding
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Nonoperating revenue
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding (see Nonoperating public funding under this topic)
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Notice received
 Financial, services, and utilization reports, variances, 4650.0139
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Patients grievance mechanisms (see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic)

Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Nurses
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700

Obstetrical department

Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100

Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300

Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400

Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900

Occupancy rates, excessively high rates, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operating expenses

Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Medical care surcharge (see *Medical care surcharge* under this topic)

MinnesotaCare tax (see *MinnesotaCare tax* under this topic)

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses (see *Plant, equipment, and operating expenses* under this topic)

Promotion and marketing expenses, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting requirements

Generally (see *Financial, services, and utilization reports* under this topic)

Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Operating revenue

Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Private donations and grants for operations (see *Private donations and grants for operations* under this topic)

Public funding for operations (see *Public funding for operations* under this topic)

Reporting requirements (see *Financial, services, and utilization reports* under this topic)

Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100

Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800

Out-of-area hospitals

Defined, 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), (see *Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES*)

Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200

Outpatient registration

Costs (see *Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses* under this topic)

Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting requirements (see *Financial, services, and utilization reports* under this topic)

Outpatients register, 4640.1100

Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

Owners and ownership (see *Financial, services, and utilization reports* under this topic)

Oxygen

Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500

Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Equipment, 4645.3800

Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Painting shops, 4645.1300

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403

Patient days records, 4640.1100

Patient medical records, 4640.1000

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**Patient services**

Charity care (see *Charity care* under this topic)

Cost to hospitals (see *Operating expenses* under this topic)

Cost to patients (see *Rates* under this topic)

Emergency medical services (see *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*)

Reports about (see *Financial, services, and utilization reports* under this topic)

Revenue (see *Revenue* under this topic)

Patients

Admissions (see *Admissions* under this topic)

Discharge (see *Discharge of patients* under this topic)

Outpatient registration (see *Outpatient registration* under this topic)

Services for (see *Patient services* under this topic)

Patients grievance mechanism

Applicability of rules, 4680.0200

Complaints

Generally, 4680.0500

Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000

Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300

Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Minimum standards, 4680.0300

Notice

Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900

Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900

Person operating system, 4680.0400

Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400

Records, complaints, 4680.0800

Reports, 4680.1100

Time for response

Generally, 4680.0600

Notice, 4680.0700

Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030

Patients rooms

Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

Lavatories, 4640.3300

Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600

Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500

Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200

Personnel (see *Employees* under this topic)

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Pharmacies in, patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910

Pharmacists and pharmacies (see *PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*)

Physical plant, 4640.3500

Physicians and surgeons

Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Medical staff, 4640.0800

Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000

Piers, 4645.2700

Piping

Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500

Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100

Medical gases, 4645.3800

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Placement of children, 4640.1400

Planning, 4640.0400

Plans and specifications

Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400

Architectural drawings, 4645.5400

Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800

Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800

Electrical drawings, 4645.5400

Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 - Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 - Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 - Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
 - Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
 - Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 - Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 - Water supply, 4645.5600
- Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610
- Practical nurses, 4640.0900
- Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
- Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
- Premature nurseries, 4640.2700
- Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
- Prices (see Rates under this topic)
- Private donations and grants for operations
 - Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
- Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
- Promotion, costs (see Operating expenses under this topic)
- Property taxes (see Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic)
- Psychiatric hospitals (see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS)
- Public funding for operations
 - Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
 - Sole community hospital financial assistance grants (see Community hospitals under this topic)
- Public information and education programs, costs, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Pump rooms, 4645.1300
- Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
- Radiators, 4645.3000
- Radioisotope coordination committees
 - Duties, 4730.0400
 - Requirements, 4730.0400
- Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
- Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
- Rates
 - Hospital patient care service charges, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Other patient care services charges, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
- Recommended facilities, 4645.0700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 - Medical records, 4640.1000
 - Narcotics, 4640.1200
 - Personnel records, 4640.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 - Storage facilities, 4645.1300
- Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805
- Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Rehabilitation hospitals, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
- Rents (see Operating expenses under this topic)
- Reports
 - Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 - Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 - Financial, utilization, and services report (see Financial, utilization, and services report under this topic)
 - Grievances, 4680.1100
 - Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 - Patient service data, 4640.1300
 - Vital statistics (see Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS)
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations (see Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic)
- Reports given
 - Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 - Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 - Financial reports (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
 - Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Research
 - Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
- Research expenses
 - Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
- Residents (physicians)
 - Compensation and salaries (see Compensation and salaries under this topic)
 - Full-time equivalent residents, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
- Revenue
 - Gross revenues (see Gross revenues under this topic)
 - Nonoperating (see Nonoperating revenue under this topic)
 - Nonoperating donations and grants (see Nonoperating donations and grants under this topic)
 - Operating revenue (see Operating revenue under this topic)
 - Other operating revenue (see Operating revenue under this topic)
- Rights of patients (see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic)
- Roofs
 - Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0610
 - Used for patients, 4640.1700
- Rural hospital planning and transition grant program
 - Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Rural hospital planning and transition grant program (Cont'd)
 Sole community hospital financial assistance grants (see Community hospitals under this topic)

Rural hospitals
 Grants to (see Rural hospital planning and transition grant program under this topic)
 Sole community hospitals (see Community hospitals under this topic)

Safety, 4640.3500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.6200

Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104

Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400

Service departments, 4645.1300

Services
 Patient services (see Patient services under this topic)
 Rates (see Rates under this topic)
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Set-up beds (see Beds under this topic)

Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600

Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800

Sites, selection, 4645.0200

Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations
 Generally (see Public places under SMOKING)
 Requirements, 4620.1200

Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300

Solariums, 4645.0800

Special education
 Early childhood intervention (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)
 Residential programs (see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

Specialized hospitals
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements (see Accounting and bookkeeping requirements under this topic)
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Psychiatric hospitals (see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS)

Specifications (see Plans and specifications under this topic)

Spinal cord injury registry (see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES)

Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700

Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

State hospitals (see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)

State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Steam systems, 4645.3100

Sterilization
 Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
 Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Surgical supplies, 4640.2400

Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900

Storage
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Service department, 4645.1300
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000

Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800

Structural drawings, 4645.5400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400

Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600

Surcharges
 Financial statements, annual reporting requirements, 4650.0112
 Medical care surcharge (see Medical care surcharge under this topic)

Surgery (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Swing beds (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200

Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Costs (see Administrative expenses under this topic)
 Defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 MinnesotaCare tax (see MinnesotaCare tax under this topic)
 Property taxes, generally (see PROPERTY TAXES)
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
 Tax liability, health care gross revenues taxes, 4650.0102

Telephones
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Public telephones, TTYs, 1341.0405

Temperature, 4645.3000

Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600

Tissue examination, 4640.1500

Toilets and toilet facilities
 Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.3200
 Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0610
 Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900

Towels
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300

Transfers
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), limitation, 9500.1129
 Neonatal transfers (see Neonatal transfers under this topic)

Traumatic brain injury registry (see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN)

Treatment rooms, 4645.0800

Tuberculosis hospitals (see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS)

Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600

Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800

Utilization
 Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)
 Review, costs, 4650.0102

Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500

Variances, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Ventilation
 Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**Ventilation (Cont'd)**

- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400

- Violations and penalties, financial, services, and utilization reports, compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174

Volunteers

- Generally, 4640.0900
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

- Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

- Wards, 4640.1700

- Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

- Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

- Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400

- Wellness education (see Public information and education programs under this topic)

- Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

- Wind loads, 4645.2600

Windows

- Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
- Screens, 4640.3400

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

- X-ray equipment, registration, fees, 4730.0600

X-rays

- Regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)
- Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under this topic)

HOT WATER

- Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2990, 1545.3020

- Food and beverage service establishments

- Requirements, 4626.1025

Sanitization

- Machines, 4626.0685
- Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795

- Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

- Heating, hot water systems, 1346.0410, 1346.2107

- Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

- Slaughter houses (see Hot water under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)

HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOTELS**See also MOTELS**

- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

- Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474

Alcoholic beverages

- Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Generally (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

- Sale of miniatures in dispensing devices, 7515.0560

- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

- Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

- Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

- Bathtubs, 4625.1200

- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

- Building requirements, 4625.0400

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

- Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

- Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

- Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940

- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

- Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

- Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

- Fire protection, 4625.2000

- Floor requirements, 4625.0500

- Furniture, flammability, fire code, 7510.3542

- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handicapped accessibility

- Auxiliary alarms, 1341.0472

- Requirements, generally, 1341.0910

Telephones

- Interior public TTYs, 1341.0405

- Volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Handwashing and handwashing facilities

- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

- Requirements, 4625.1400

- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

- Insect control, 4625.1700

- Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

- Lavatories, 4625.1200

- License fees, 4625.2300

- Lighting equipment, 7676.1300

- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

- Linen requirements, 4625.1000

- Machines, ice, 4625.2200

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

- Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050

- Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

- Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

- Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing

- Construction and design, 4625.2100

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020

- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

- Rodent control, 4625.1700

- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes

- Criteria, 8130.1000

- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers and shower facilities

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200

- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Sleeping rooms

- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

- Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920

- Visual notification devices, 1341.0920

- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoke detectors and alarms

- Building code amendments, 1305.0310, 1305.0907

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Smoking (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally (see SMOKING)
 - Requirements, 4620.1300
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Telephones
 - Interior public TTYs, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Transient lodging, hotels defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOURS OF OPERATION

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0400
- Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

HOURS OF WORK

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
- Flexible or staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
- Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
- Election of members
 - Ballots (see *White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS*)
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Members, recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)

HOUSE ORGANS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

- See SPARROWS

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

- Curtains, fire code requirements, 7510.3542
- Decorative materials, fire code requirements, 7510.3542
- Definitions
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 - Warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
- Draperies, fire code requirements, 7510.3542
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3542
- Interior finishes, fire code requirements, 7510.3542
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Warehouse operators (see Household goods warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES)
- Warehouse receipts, generally, 1560.7800
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

- See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0680

HOUSEKEEPING

- See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

- See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Appeals to, manufactured homes, failure to conform, determinations, 1350.4800
- Determination by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.5500
- Fees, manufactured homes, labels, 1350.6500
- Grant years, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Guidelines, incorporation by reference, lead-based paint hazards in housing, 4761.1180
- HUD, abbreviations, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Interstate land sales office, filing with, property reports, subdivided land sales, 2810.2610
- Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300
- Labels and labeling, manufactured homes
 - Acquisition, 1350.0500
 - Fees, 1350.6500
- Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Manufactured home building code (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
- Metropolitan cities, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Notice received, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4400
- Oversight, manufactured homes, corrections and remedial actions, 1350.5700
- Planning, continuum of care plan
 - Defined, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
- Referrals to, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4600
- Reports received, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections, 1350.5300
- Supervision by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections, 1350.5700
- Urban counties, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

- Application of rules, housing trust fund program, 4900.3769
- Approvals by
 - Economic development and housing challenge program
 - Rent increases, 4900.3652
 - Sale of housing or assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 - Housing trust fund program
 - Rent increases, 4900.3731
 - Rental assistance, extension of funding, 4900.3769

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)

Sale of housing or assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

Definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Economic development and housing challenge program

Amortizing loans, 4900.3632

Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3640

Application guide

Defined, 4900.3610

Issuance, 4900.3620

Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650

Applications, eligibility, 4900.3642

Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632

Deferred loans

Defined, 4900.3610

Owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634

Rental housing, 4900.3632

Definitions, 4900.3610

Economic vitality and housing initiative guidelines, 4900.3648

Existing loans, refinancing, 4900.3644

Fees, loans or grants, assumption or repayment, 4900.3632

Funds, generally

Allocation, 4900.3620

Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3652

Permitted uses, 4900.3644

Priority of allocation, 4900.3650

Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650

Types of funds available, 4900.3630

Generally, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650

Grants by

Owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634

Rental housing, 4900.3632

In-kind contributions, 4900.3646

Interest rates

Owner-occupied housing loans, 4900.3634, 4900.3644

Rental housing loans, 4900.3632

Interim loans

Defined, 4900.3610

Owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634, 4900.3644

Member-adopted plan for affordable housing

Allocation of funds, provisions regarding, 4900.3620

Defined, 4900.3610

Owner-occupied housing

Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642

Defined, 4900.3610

Interim financing for, 4900.3644

Requirements, generally, 4900.3634, 4900.3646

Private developers, 4900.3640

Defined, 4900.3610

Public housing agency

Defined, 4900.3610

Eligibility for funds, 4900.3640

Rental housing

Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642

Construction financing for, 4900.3644

Defined, 4900.3610

Loans and grants for, 4900.3632

Management and operation, 4900.3652

Requirements, generally, 4900.3646

Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3632

Repayment of loans, owner-occupied housing, 4900.3634

Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3632

Scope of rules, 4900.3600

Selection standards, 4900.3648

Economic vitality and housing initiative group, 4900.3610

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Fees

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3723, 4900.3763, 4900.3767

Forms (documents)

Economic development and housing challenge program applications, 4900.3642

Housing trust fund program applications, 4900.3726, 4900.3742, 4900.3762

Guidelines

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3620, 4900.3648

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3710

Housing trust fund program

Amortizing loans, capital funding, 4900.3721

Applicants

Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3725

Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3741

Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3761

Application guide

Defined, 4900.3705

Issuance, 4900.3710

Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730

Application of rules, rental assistance, 4900.3769

Applications

Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3726

Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3742

Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3762

When accepted, 4900.3710

Assisted units

Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3726

Defined, 4900.3705

Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

Capital funding

Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3725

Applications, eligibility, 4900.3726

Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3731

Grants, 4900.3722

Housing-related space, 4900.3728

Loans, 4900.3721

Permitted uses, 4900.3727, 4900.3728

Priority of allocation, 4900.3730

Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724

Selection standards, 4900.3729

Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730

Types of funds available, generally, 4900.3720

Deferred loans

Capital funding, 4900.3720, 4900.3721

Defined, 4900.3705

Definitions, 4900.3705

Fees

Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3723

Forms (documents)

Capital funding applications, 4900.3726

Operating subsidy applications, 4900.3742

Rental assistance applications, 4900.3762

Funds, generally

Allocation and availability, 4900.3710

Capital funding, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731

Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746

Permitted uses, generally, 4900.3710

Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769

Generally, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Grants

Capital funding, 4900.3720

Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746

Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769

Term and repayment, 4900.3722

Household at risk of becoming homeless, defined, 4900.3705

Housing-related space, capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3728

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)
 - Interest rates, capital funding, 4900.3721
 - Notice requirements, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
- Operating subsidies
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3746
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3741
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3742
 - Owners of housing developments, duties, 4900.3746
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3743
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3745
 - Reduction or termination of subsidies, 4900.3746
 - Revenue shortfall funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3746
 - Selection standards, 4900.3744
 - Types of funds available, 4900.3740
 - Unique costs funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3745, 4900.3746
- Permanent rental housing
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
- Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705
- Project-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3768
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
- Public housing agencies
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Eligibility for funds, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
- Rental assistance
 - Administrator, defined, 4900.3705
 - Administrators' duties, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 - Administrators' fees, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 - Amount provided, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Application of rules, 4900.3769
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Extension of funding, 4900.3769
 - Form of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705
 - Length of time of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 - Priority of allocation, 4900.3766
 - Project-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761, 4900.3763, 4900.3768
 - Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705
 - Selection standards, 4900.3765
 - Sponsor-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 - Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 - Tenants, eligibility, 4900.3764
 - Termination of administrator, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 - Types of funds available, 4900.3760
- Rental housing
 - Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 - Construction and permanent financing for, 4900.3720
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Management and operation, 4900.3731
 - Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 - Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 - Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
- Repayment of loans or grants
 - Capital funding, 4900.3721, 4900.3722
 - Processing fees, 4900.3723
- Scope of rules, 4900.3700
- Sponsor-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)
 - Sponsor-based rental assistance (Cont'd)
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 - Tenant-based rental assistance
 - Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 - Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 - Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 - Defined, 4900.3705
 - Permitted uses, 4900.3763
- Scope of rules
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700
- HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Accessibility deferred loan program
 - Amount, 4900.0770
 - Definitions, 4900.0750
 - Distribution, 4900.0770
 - Eligibility, 4900.0760
 - Repayment, 4900.0780
- Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650
- Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1510
- Adults with chronic chemical dependency, special needs housing (see Special needs housing under this topic)
- Affordable rental investment fund program loans
 - Applications
 - Form, 4900.3530
 - Information required, 4900.3530
 - Procedures, 4900.3530
 - Definitions, 4900.3510
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
 - Required occupancy, 4900.3540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3500
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3550
- Agency meetings, 4900.0030
- Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040
- Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620
- American Indian housing (see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS)
- Amortizing loans
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721
- Amounts, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640
- Apartment renovation mortgage program
 - Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 - Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 - Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
 - State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
- Applications
 - American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
 - Credit review, 4900.0080
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0210
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
 - Loans and mortgages, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
 - Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
 - Planning grants, 4900.0410
 - Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Authorization
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0220

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Authorization (Cont'd)
 Planning grants, 4900.0420
 Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
 Battered women housing program (see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic)
 Building code
 Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Capacity building grant program
 Applications, form, 4900.1934
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
 Definitions, 4900.1932
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935
 Capacity building revolving loan program
 Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 Definitions, 4900.1926
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929
 Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
 Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
 Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Conventional financing
 Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 Definitions, 4900.1220
 Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250
 County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520
 Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
 Credit, 4900.0080
 Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010
 Credit review, 4900.0080
 Credit risk
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Crime victims housing program (see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic)
 Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
 Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Deferred loans
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3632, 4900.3634
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
 Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680
 Definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Generally, 4900.0010
 Development cost loans
 Applications, 4900.0210
 Authorization, 4900.0220
 Cancellation, 4900.0240
 Disbursements, 4900.0230
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Recall, 4900.0240
 Disabled persons
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230
 Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
 Elderly homesharing program
 Definitions, 4900.1801
 Eligibility, 4900.1802
 Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 Selection criteria, 4900.1803
 Eligibility
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540
 Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660
 Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
 Employer housing contributions, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
 Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540
 Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 Definitions, 4900.0601
 Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604
 Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230
 Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440
 Family rental housing loan programs
 Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 Definitions, 4900.2701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 Scope of rules, 4900.2700
 Family stabilization demonstration program, rent assistance (see Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program under this topic)
 Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
 Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030
 Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520
 Forms (documents), 4900.0070
 Funds
 Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
 Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410
 Home energy loans
 Credit review, 4900.0591
 Definitions, 4900.0590
 Eligibility, 4900.0591
 Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 Low income preferences, 4900.0594
 Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
 Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 Requirements, generally, 4900.0593
 Home equity conversion counseling program
 Contents of program, 4900.2040
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 Definitions, 4900.2030
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 Scope of rules, 4900.2020

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Home improvement grants and loans
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
- Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
- Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
- Home ownership assistance fund
 - Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Construction loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 - Definitions, 4900.1315
 - Eligible property, 4900.1359
 - Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Entry costs, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 - Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 - Noninterest participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Participation interest, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 - Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 - Recapturing of funds, 4900.1331
 - Recipients, 4900.1315, 4900.1345
 - Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 - Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
- Homeless adults demonstration program
 - Definitions, 4900.3421
 - Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3424
- Homeless persons program (see Special needs housing under this topic)
- Housing codes
 - Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Housing pool allocations to cities
 - Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Allotments list, 4900.3250
 - Definitions, 4900.3210
 - Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 - Mortgage revenue bond authority, application, 4900.3230
 - New housing purchase (see New housing mortgage revenue bonds under this topic)
 - Recycling, defined, 4900.3210
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3200
 - Single-family housing programs, 4900.3220
- Housing sponsors
 - Eligibility, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
- Improvements
 - Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 - Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 - Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Income, credit review, 4900.0080
- Indians (see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS)
- Innovative housing loans
 - Applications, 4900.1200

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Innovative housing loans (Cont'd)
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, 4900.1220 to 4900.1260
 - Criteria, 4900.1210
- Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
- Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
- Interest
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Interest rates
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721
- Interim loans
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
- Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
- Landlords and tenants
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Low and moderate income families
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 - Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
- Low income persons living alone housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1905
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
 - Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1915
- Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 - Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Definitions, 4900.0352
 - Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 - Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 - Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355
- Meetings
 - Public appearances, 4900.0040
 - Regularity, 4900.0030
- Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
- Mortgage loans
 - Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
- Mortgage revenue bond authority (see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic)
- Multifamily housing developments, American Indian housing, 4900.0920
- Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
- Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
- Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
- Neighborhood land trust program (see Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program under this topic)
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 - Definitions, 4900.3310

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

New housing mortgage revenue bonds (Cont'd)
 Housing pool allocations (see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic)
 Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3300
 Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Occupancy
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670
 Permanent improvements, home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 Place of meetings, 4900.0030
 Planning grants, 4900.0410
 Plans
 American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620
 Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050
 Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Procedures, 4900.0070
 Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040
 Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 Definitions, 4900.3431
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 Interest rate, 4900.3433
 Ownership and use of property, 4900.3433
 Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 Selection criteria, 4900.3434
 Publicly owned transitional housing
 Definitions, 4900.3110
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Eligible property, 4900.2005
 Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
 Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030
 Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
 Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Receivership revolving loan fund
 Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 Application process, 4900.2903
 Definitions, 4900.2901
 Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 Eligible property, 4900.2902
 Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Repayment, 4900.2907
 Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Eligible property, 4900.2005
 Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
 Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Rehabilitation grants and loans
 Amounts, 4900.0640
 Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
 Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program
 Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 Applications
 Project-based option, 4900.3373
 Voucher option, 4900.3372
 Caretaker parent
 Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 Defined, 4900.3371
 Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 Definitions, 4900.3371
 Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3372, 4900.3373
 Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
 Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
 Local housing organization
 Defined, 4900.3371
 Responsibilities, 4900.3372
 Notice
 Pretermination notice, discontinued participation, 4900.3379
 Termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
 Project-based option, 4900.3373
 Scope of rules, 4900.3370
 Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
 Self-sufficiency program administrators
 Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 Voucher option, 4900.3372
 Rental assistance loans or grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Rental housing loan programs for families (see Family rental housing loan programs under this topic)
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 Definitions, 4900.2801
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 Scope of rules, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 Applications, content, 4900.3030
 Definitions, 4900.3010
 Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rental rehabilitation program
 Agency loans, 4900.0294
 Definitions, 4900.0291
 Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 Selection criteria, 4900.0296

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
 Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
 Residential property
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
 Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
 Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
 Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
 Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
 Scope of rules
 Generally, 4900.0020
 Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 Shared housing program
 Definitions, 4900.1805
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 Selection criteria, 4900.1808
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority (see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic)
 Special meetings, 4900.0030
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 Definitions, 4900.3401
 Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 Homeless persons
 Definitions, 4900.3411
 Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 Selection criteria, 4900.3414
 Sponsors, housing sponsors
 Eligibility, 4900.0060
 Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Standards
 Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
 Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
 Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
 Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
 Temporary housing programs
 Definitions, 4900.1701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 Selection criteria, 4900.1703
 Terms, American Indian housing, 4900.0960
 Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Time of meetings, 4900.0030
 Transitional housing (see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic)
 Trust fund, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
 Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Urban and rural homesteading program
 Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 At-risk homebuyers
 Defined, 4900.2420
 Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Contract for deed, 4900.2560
 Definitions, 4900.2420
 Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Urban and rural homesteading program (Cont'd)
 Eligible organizations
 Applications, 4900.2460
 Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 Defined, 4900.2420
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 Selection, 4900.2480
 Eligible properties
 Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 Appraisal, 4900.2520
 Cost, 4900.2520
 Defined, 4900.2420
 General requirements, 4900.2520
 Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
 Good neighbor policy
 Defined, 4900.2420
 Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 Local neighborhood advisory board
 Defined, 4900.2420
 Duties, 4900.2500
 Establishment, 4900.2500
 Membership, 4900.2500
 Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 Scope of rules, 4900.2400
 Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900.2440
 Urban Indian housing loan program
 Administrator, 4900.1510
 Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 Homeownership mortgage participation component
 Administration, 4900.1578
 Advisory council on urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 Reporting, advisory council on urban Indians, 4900.1586
 Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 Scope of rules, 4900.1500
 Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
 Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
 Warranty claim program
 Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 Defects covered, 4900.1400
 Eligibility, 4900.1410
 Exclusions, 4900.1440
 Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 Subrogation rights, 4900.1410
 Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
HOUSING PROJECTS
 Assisted units, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Cooperatively developed plan, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

INDEX

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

- Developers, loans or grants to, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640
- Grants or loans for
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Housing sponsors (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)
- Low and moderate income housing
 - Defined, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 - Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Private developers, 4900.3640
- Public housing agencies
 - Definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Funding for, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

HOUSING REHABILITATION

- Grants or loans for, Housing Finance Agency, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

HOUSING SPONSORS

- See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

- Assisted living home care providers (see **Assisted living home care providers under HOME CARE SERVICES**)
- Assisted living services, providers (see **Home care providers under HOME CARE SERVICES**)
- Clients, supervision, registered nurses, duties, 4668.0845
- Drugs and medicine, central storage
 - Assisted living home care providers, scope of rules, 4668.0800
 - Defined as assisted living home care service, licensing of assisted living home care providers, 4668.0003
- Fees, service plans, 4668.0815
- Fines, unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3530
- Licenses, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0012
- Permanent supportive housing, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Records and record keeping, clients, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
- Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0310
- Supervision by, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Unlicensed personnel
 - Other services provided by, 4668.0830
 - Supervision, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830

HOUSTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

HOVDE LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

HOWARD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HOWARD LAKE (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

HUBBARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

- Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Infection control procedures
 - Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Continuing dental education, 3100.4100
 - Definitions, 6950.1010
 - Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Exposure incidents
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - Notice to patient, 6950.1040
 - Procedures, 6950.1040
 - Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
 - Gloves, use, 6950.1070
 - Handwashing, 6950.1060
 - Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
 - Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Masks, 6950.1070
 - Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 - Personal protective equipment
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - General requirements, 6950.1070
 - Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
 - Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
 - Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Shields, 6950.1070
 - Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 - Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800
 - Treatment and prevention, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

- Gonads, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
- Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses (see **Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION**)
- Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
- Thyroid gland, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

HUMAN RIGHTS

Administrative appeal
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
 Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250
 Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
 Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
 Appeal and review
 Court, 5000.2100
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts (see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**)
 Charges
 Amendments, 5000.0400
 Service, 5000.0400
 Supplemental information, 5000.0500
 Time for filing, 5000.0400
 Withdrawal, 5000.0400
 Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
 Class action suits, 5000.1100
 Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Conciliation, 5000.0800
 Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
 Contested cases
 Court review, 5000.2100
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
 Contracts, state (see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**)
 Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
 Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
 Definitions, 5000.0050
 Department procedure, 5000.0300
 Discovery, 5000.0500
 Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
 Dismissal of charges
 Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 Notice, 5000.0560
 Documents
 Preserving, 5000.2250
 Production and inspection, 5000.0500
 Due process rights, 5000.0300
 Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Filing complaint, 5000.0900
 Final order, 5000.2000
 Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
 Hearings, 5000.0700
 Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
 Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
 Interrogatories, 5000.0500
 Investigations, 5000.0500
 Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
 No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700
 Notice
 Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
 Policy letters, 5000.2200

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations, notice, 5000.0580
 Probable cause determinations
 Administrative appeal, 5000.0750
 Reconsideration, 5000.0750
 Production of documents, 5000.0500
 Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700
 Records
 Educational institutions, using, 5000.2250
 Retention, 5000.2250
 Reopening cases, 5000.0570
 Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
 Service of complaint, 5000.0900
 Settlement, 5000.0800
 Severability of rules, 5000.2300
 State contracts (see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**)
 Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
 Subpoenas
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Witnesses, 5000.0500
 Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
 Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
 Testimony, 5000.0500
 Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determinations, 5000.0580
 Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
 Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative action violations, 5000.3415
 Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation, 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES

Adoption (see **ADOPTION**)
 Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000
 Chemical dependency, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Data (see **GOVERNMENT DATA**)
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Disabled persons (see **Residential and nonresidential programs under DISABLED PERSONS**)
 General assistance (see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**)
 General assistance medical care (see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**)
 Group residential housing, 9545.1440, 9545.1450
 Human services agencies (see **Agencies under WIC PROGRAM**)
 Human services occupations (see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**)
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1250, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
 Medical assistance (see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**)
 Medical social services
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see **Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**)
 Nursing home rates, 4658.0145

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Recipients, personal needs and clothing allowances, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Residential programs (see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES)
- Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Surveillance and integrity review program (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

- Employees (see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Adoption (see ADOPTION)

Appeals to

- Regional treatment centers, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.2100
- State nursing homes, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.2100

- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

- Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

- Child care centers, licensing (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)

- Children in need of protection or services (see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES)

Commissioner's orders

- Regional treatment centers, cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- State nursing homes, cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

- Community mental health services (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)

- Compulsive gambling assessments (see Gambling assessments under GAMBLING)

- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund (see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND)

- Day training (see DAY TRAINING SERVICES)

- Deaf services division (see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION)

Determination by

- Regional treatment centers (see Cost of care under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)
- State nursing homes (see Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES)

- Drug dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

- Employees, medical director, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

- Employment registration for general assistance recipients (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

- Family day care homes (see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES)

- Federal aid, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Forms (documents)

- Regional treatment centers, client financial information, 9515.1500
- State nursing homes, client financial information, 9515.1500

- Foster care (see FOSTER CARE)

- General assistance (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

- General assistance medical care (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE)

Grants by

- Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Group residential housing (see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING)

- Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)

- Human services merit system (see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

- Inspections, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, administrative records, 9515.3100

- Intermediate care facilities (see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES)

- Intoxicated persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Lists

- Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0020, 9585.0030

- Maternity shelters (see MATERNITY SHELTERS)

- Medical assistance (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)

Medical director

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
- Defined, state hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

- Mental health centers (see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS)

- Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)

- MinnesotaCare (see MINNESOTACARE)

Notice given

- Regional treatment centers, cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
- State nursing homes, cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000

- Notice received, nursing homes, replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

- Paternity suit settlements (see PATERNITY)

- Payments by, gambling assessment costs, reimbursements, 9585.0030

- Public guardianship, children, special education students, 3525.2440, 3525.2445

- Publication by, monthly household living allowance schedules, clients in state facilities, 9515.2400

- Recommendations by, chemical abuse review panels, members, 7503.2200

- Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

- Reports given, state health care programs, conditions for participation, 9505.5240

- Reports received, special transportation services, ambulances, license violations, 8840.5800

Review by

- Regional treatment centers, cost of care determinations, 9515.2000
- State nursing homes, cost of care determinations, 9515.2000

- Semi-independent living services grants (see Grants under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS))

- Social services (see SOCIAL SERVICES)

- Surveillance and integrity review program (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))

- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons (see TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

- Telephone assistance plan (see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN)

- Training and habilitation services (see DAY TRAINING SERVICES)

Verification by

- Regional treatment centers, client financial information, 9515.1600

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Verification by (Cont'd)

State nursing homes, resident financial information,
9515.1600

Waivers

Regional treatment centers, clients' personal
property, 9515.2500

State nursing homes, residents' personal property,
9515.2500

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Access to programs, commissioner, 9543.1020

Administrative licensing action

Defined, 9543.1010

Procedures, generally, 9543.1050

Reasons for, 9543.1040

Adult day care, 9555.9610 to 9555.9730

Appeals, fines, 9543.1050

Application of rules, 9543.1000

Applications for licenses

Denials, 9543.1030

Form, 9543.1020

Information required, 9543.1020

Signatures, 9543.1020

Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020

Building code compliance, required with application,
9543.1020

Changes in programs, notice, 9543.1020

Compliance with other laws, 9543.1000

Content of license, 9543.1020

Controlled substance abuse, policy and training,
9543.1020

Correction orders

Contents, 9543.1050

Failure to comply, 9543.1050

Reasons for issuing, 9543.1050

Day training, 9525.1580 to 9525.1600

Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Residential and nonresidential programs, 9543.1010

Description of services, required with application,
9543.1020

Exclusions, 9543.1000

Fees, required with application, 9543.1020

Fines, correction orders, failure to comply, 9543.1050

Fire code compliance, required with application,
9543.1020

Foster care

Licenses (see Licenses under FOSTER CARE)

Private placement (see Private child foster care
placement agencies under FOSTER CARE)

Grievance procedure, copy required with application,
9543.1020

Headquarters out of state, 9543.1020

Health rules compliance, required with application,
9543.1020

Hearings

License application denials, 9543.1030

Revocation of license, 9543.1060

Suspension of license, 9543.1060

Initial licensure, provisional, 9543.1020

Issuance of license, 9543.1020

Licensing study, contents, 9543.1020

Negative licensing action

Defined, 9543.1010

Immediate suspension, 9543.1060

Information for consideration, 9543.1060

Procedures, generally, 9543.1060

Reasons for, 9543.1040, 9543.1060

Revocation, 9543.1060

Nonresidential programs

Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

Nonresidential programs (Cont'd)

Defined, 9543.1010

Notice

Changes in programs, 9543.1020

Denial of application, 9543.1030

Fines, order to pay, 9543.1050

Revocation of license, 9543.1060

Suspension of license, 9543.1060

Organizational chart, required with application,
9543.1020

Period of licensure, 9543.1020

Philosophy of program, required with application,
9543.1020

Prescription medicine abuse, policy and training,
9543.1020

Private adoption agencies (see Private agencies under
ADOPTION)

Probation

Conditions for placement, 9543.1050

Notice, 9543.1050

Reconsideration, requesting, 9543.1050

Provisional license, initial licensure, 9543.1020

Requirement for licensure, generally, 9543.1020

Residential programs

Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020

Defined, 9543.1010

Resident funds and properties, policies, 9543.1020

Return of license to commissioner, 9543.1060

Revocation of license, 9543.1060

Safety code compliance, required with application,
9543.1020

Scope of rules, 9543.1000

Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020

Suspension of license, 9543.1060

Target population, identifying in application, 9543.1020

Variances

Appealability, 9543.1020

Commissioner's decision, 9543.1020

Information required, 9543.1020

Requesting, 9543.1020

Zoning compliance, required with application, 9543.1020

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Administration, 9575.0100 to 9575.0160

Affirmative action

Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620

Defined, 9575.0010

Plans, 9575.0090

Allocation

Appeals, 9575.1170

Defined, 9575.0010

Generally, 9575.1560

Amendments to rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290

Appeals

Appointing authority, denial or suspension of
administrative reimbursement to council,
9575.0070

Generally, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200

Investigatory leave, not appealable, 9575.0920

Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130

Suspensions, not appealable, 9575.0920

Applicants

Change of address, 9575.0560

Disqualification, grounds, 9575.0420

Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)

Medical examinations, 9575.0400

Registers (see Registers under this topic)

Application of rules, 9575.0060, 9575.0300

Applications, 9575.0410, 9575.1160

Appointing authority

Defined, 9575.0010

Duties, generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700

Notice given

Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790

Layoffs, 9575.0930

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Appointing authority (Cont'd)
 - Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Removal of probationary employee, 9575.0780
 - Violations and penalties, 9575.0070
- Appointments
 - Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 - Definitions, 9575.0010
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Supervisors, 9575.0150
 - Termination
 - Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 - Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 - Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
- Authority for rules, 9575.0030
- Certification of eligibles
 - Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 - Generally, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 - Promotions, 9575.0800
 - Requisitions for, 9575.0610
- Classes and classification
 - Definitions, 9575.0010
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Evaluation, 9575.0300
 - Plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 - Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 - Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
- Collective bargaining agreements, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
- Compensation and salaries
 - Council members, 9575.0140
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Employees
 - Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 - Computation, 9575.1360 to 9575.1380
 - Demotions, 9575.1430
 - Entrance salaries, 9575.1410
 - Promotions, 9575.1420
 - Provisional employees, 9575.1410
 - Reinstatements, 9575.1450
 - Review, 9575.1280
 - Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1500
 - Transfers, 9575.1440
 - Examination monitors, 9575.0470
- Compensation plans
 - Generally, 9575.0300 to 9575.0370
 - Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 - Salary ranges, 9575.1500
 - Variations, 9575.1490
- Council
 - Appeals (see Appeals under this topic)
 - Compensation, 9575.0140
 - Compensation plans, review, 9575.0300
 - Consulting
 - Appointment of supervisor, 9575.0150
 - Generally, 9575.0130
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Denial of administrative reimbursement, 9575.0070
 - Duties, generally, 9575.0130
 - Meetings, 9575.0120
 - Organization, 9575.0110
 - Recommendations by
 - Amendments to rules, 9575.0040
 - Appeals, 9575.1180
 - Generally, 9575.0130
 - Probationary period, 9575.0790
 - Reports given
 - Permanent status of probationary employees, 9575.0790
 - Review by
 - Classification plans, 9575.1550
- Definitions, 9575.0010

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Demotions
 - Appeals, 9575.1180
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Generally, 9575.0860
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 - Salaries, 9575.1430
- Disabled persons
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470
- Disadvantaged groups
 - Positions, 9575.0450
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Dismissals
 - Appeals, 9575.1180
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Grounds, 9575.0070, 9575.0910
- Editing of rules, 9575.0050
- Effective date of rules, 9575.1300
- Eligibles
 - Certification, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 - Change of address, 9575.0560
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
- Emergency employees
 - Appointment, 9575.0670
 - Defined, 9575.0010
- Employees
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Dismissals, 9575.0910
 - Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
 - Other employment, prohibited, 9575.1270
 - Political activity, prohibitions and restrictions, 9575.0080
 - Records, 9575.1280
 - Resignations, 9575.0900
 - Suspensions, 9575.0920
 - Training, 9575.1260
 - Violations and penalties, 9575.0070
- Examinations
 - Appeals, rating, 9575.1160
 - Classification plan, 9575.1550
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Generally, 9575.0450 to 9575.0530
 - Interagency cooperation, 9575.1280
 - Passing points, 9575.0480
 - Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 - Promotions, 9575.0810
 - Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 - Scoring, 9575.0480
 - Training and experience, evaluation, 9575.0490
 - Transfers, 9575.0810
- Exclusive representatives
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Salary adjustments, 9575.0350
 - Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1360
- Fraud
 - Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 - Dismissal, grounds, 9575.0910
- Hearings
 - Demotions, 9575.0860
 - Dismissals, 9575.0910
 - Generally, 9575.1180
- Interagency operations, 9575.1280
- Intermittent employees
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Probationary period, 9575.0730
 - Salaries, 9575.1360
- Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
- Layoff lists
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Length of time, 9575.0930
 - New positions, 9575.0930

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Layoff lists (Cont'd)
 - Order, 9575.0930
 - Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860
- Layoffs
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Demotions, 9575.0860
 - Generally, 9575.0930
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Objectives, 9575.0020
- Oral examination boards, 9575.0500
- Part-time employees, salary computation, 9575.1360
- Permanent employees
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Demotions (see Demotions under this topic)
 - Dismissals, 9575.0910
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
 - Notice received, salary reductions, 9575.0370
 - Probationary period, exclusion, 9575.0710
 - Promotions (see Promotions under this topic)
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 - Restoration to former class, 9575.0780
 - Transfers (see Transfers under this topic)
- Positions
 - Allocations, appeal, 9575.1170
 - Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 - Covered by rules, 9575.0060
 - Definitions, 9575.0010
 - Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 - Hard-to-fill, 9575.0410
 - Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Probationary employees
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Demotions, 9575.0770, 9575.0860, 9575.0930
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
 - Permanent status, procedures, 9575.0790
 - Promotions, 9575.0750
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 - Removal, 9575.0780
 - Requirements, 9575.0690
 - Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 - Transfers, 9575.0760, 9575.0850
- Probationary period
 - Conditions requiring, 9575.0720
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Employees with continuous service, exemption, 9575.0690
 - Extensions, 9575.0740
 - Generally, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 - Permanent employees from other jurisdictions, 9575.1280
- Promotions
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Generally, 9575.0800 to 9575.0810
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 - Registers, 9575.0650
 - Salaries, 9575.1420
- Provisional employees
 - Appointments, 9575.0660
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Termination, 9575.0660
- Reclassification
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Procedures, 9575.1580
- Records and record keeping
 - Classification plan, 9575.1550
 - Employee services records, 9575.1280
 - Examination records, 9575.0520
 - Permanent status, 9575.0790
- Recruitment of employees
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Recruitment of employees (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
- Reemployment lists
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
 - Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860, 9575.0980
- Reemployment of former employees
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Generally, 9575.0950 to 9575.0980
 - Salaries, 9575.1450
- Registers
 - Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 - Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Duration, 9575.0570
 - Generally, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 - Promotions, 9575.0810
 - Removal, appeals, 9575.1160
 - Veterans preference, 9575.0700
- Reinstatement of former employees (see Reemployment of former employees under this topic)
- Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
- Resignations
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Generally, 9575.0900
- Salaries (see Compensation and salaries under this topic)
- Scope of rules, 9575.0010, 9575.0930
- Seniority
 - Demotions, 9575.0860
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Supervisor
 - Applications, authority, 9575.0410
 - Appointment, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 - Cooperation, merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 - Council, duties, 9575.0110
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Duties, generally, 9575.0160
 - Editing of rules, duties, 9575.0050
 - Examinations, duties, 9575.0480, 9575.0490
 - Filing with
 - Negotiated salary schedules, 9575.0330
 - Notice given
 - Appeals, 9575.1150
 - Examinations, 9575.0460, 9575.0510
 - Removal from register, 9575.0580
 - Notice received
 - Appeals, 9575.1150
 - Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 - Registers, duties regarding, 9575.0570
 - Review by, payrolls, 9575.1280
- Suspensions
 - Appeals, 9575.1180
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Generally, 9575.0920
- Temporary employees
 - Appointments, 9575.0680
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Trainee appointments, termination, 9575.0680
- Trainees
 - Appointments, 9575.0650
 - Registers, 9575.0550
- Training, employees, 9575.1260
- Transfers
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Generally, 9575.0850
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Lists, eligible employees, 9575.0550
 - Other merit system jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0760
 - Salaries, 9575.1440
- Unclassified positions
 - Appointments, 9575.0680
 - Defined, 9575.0010

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Veterans and veterans preference
 - Definitions, 9575.0010
 - Registers, 9575.0700
 - Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
- Violations of rules, 9575.0070
- HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
- Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
- Applicant groups
 - Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 - Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
- Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
- Consideration for regulation
 - Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 - Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
- Cost effectiveness, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Definitions, 4695.0500
- Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
- Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
- Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Economic impact, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
- Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
- Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
- Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
- Identification of occupational groups
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires (see Questionnaires under this topic)
- Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
- Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
- Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
- Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
- New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
- Notice
 - Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Occupational group identification
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires (see Questionnaires under this topic)
- Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
- Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
- Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
- Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
- Questionnaires
 - Contents, 4695.1100
 - Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 - Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
- Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
- Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Reports
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
- Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Time
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 - Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
- Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800
- HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
- Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700
- HUMIDIFIERS**
- Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- HUMPHREY CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUNGRY JACK LAKE**
- Fishing, smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUNTER CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUNTING**
- See also GAME ANIMALS
- All-terrain vehicles, deer licensees, 6232.0300
- All-terrain vehicles, forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
- Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200
- Blinds
 - Cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 - Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1200
- Children
 - Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
 - Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
- Clothing (see HUNTING CLOTHING)
- Controlled hunting zones
 - Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500
 - Bag tag permits, 6230.0700
 - Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600

HUNTING (Cont'd)

- Controlled hunting zones (Cont'd)
 - Dogs, use in, 6230.0500
 - Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900
 - Establishment, 6230.0600
 - Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500
 - Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700
 - License requirements, 6230.0500
 - Littering, regulations, 6230.0500
 - Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500
 - Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900
 - Regulations, generally, 6230.0500
 - Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000
 - Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000
 - Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100
 - Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700
 - Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800
 - Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500
- Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Disabled hunters
 - Assistants, 6232.2500
 - Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000
 - Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500
 - Permits, 6232.2500
 - Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Firearms
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500
 - Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Game animals (see GAME ANIMALS)
- Guides
 - Bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300
- Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
- Licenses (see HUNTING LICENSES)
- Party hunting
 - Bears, 6232.2800
 - Deer, 6232.0300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Shooting hours, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Stands
 - Big game, 6232.0100
 - Construction, 6100.1950
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

HUNTING CLOTHING

- Deer hunting, 6232.0300
- Elk hunting, 6232.4200
- Moose hunting, 6232.3700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUNTING LICENSES

- Agents
 - Applications, 6212.0100
 - Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 - Record keeping, 6212.0500
 - Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Deadlines, interpretation of rules, 6200.0200
 - Fees, 6200.0200
 - Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200
 - Rejection, 6200.0200
- Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300
- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- County auditors, duties
 - Record keeping, 6212.0500
 - Reports given, 6212.0500
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Duplicates
 - Electronic licenses, 6213.0510
 - Generally, 6212.0600
- Electronic issuance, agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)
- Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
- Forms
 - Completion, 6212.0300
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
- Guides, turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300
- Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Issuance, order, 6212.0700
- License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
- Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
- Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

HUSTLER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

- Labels and labeling
 - Contents, 1510.0111
 - Sample labels, 1510.0350

HYDRANTS

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Essential services, hydrants defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

- Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100
- Halogenated hydrocarbons, introduction into fuel or gas piping systems, 1346.2216

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

- See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

- Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060
- Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0500

INDEX

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

ICE

Aeration systems (see PUBLIC WATERS)

Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

Radial ice, effect on open frame towers, state building code requirements, 1303.1800

ICE ARENAS

Enclosed arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS)

Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

Hockey arenas (see HOCKEY ARENAS)

ICE BAGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE CRACKING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Generally, 8130.0800

ICE CREAM CONES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDA LAKE

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Alcoholic beverage sales (see Identification cards under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Armed forces members (see Identification cards under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS)

Citizen identification cards (U.S.), primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Confined spaces, entry permit system requirements, 5207.0302

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Employee identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Minnesota identification cards

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Applicants

Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425

Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

Change of name, duties, 7410.0500

Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Physical descriptions, 7410.0400

Residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Signatures, 7410.0200

Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications

Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Definitions, 7410.0100

Denial, grounds, 7410.0700

Disabled persons, 7410.0700

Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810

Mentally ill persons, 7410.0700

Mentally retarded persons, 7410.0700

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425

Signatures, 7410.0450

Suspense, grounds, 7410.0425, 7410.0700

Contents

Disabled, mentally ill, or mentally retarded persons, designation of condition, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Variances, 7410.0600

Duplicate cards

Applicants, duties, 7410.0450

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0450

Fees, reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Issuance

Additional documentation, 7410.0425

Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images

Applications without, 7410.0400

Change of name, 7410.0500

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Objections to requirement, 7410.1810

Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Variances

Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810

Voter registration

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Unified application with identification card registration, 8200.9320

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

- Primary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Signatures, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Variances, Minnesota identification cards, documentation, 7410.0600

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

- Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

- Functionally illiterate, defined, general assistance, 9500.1259

Literacy training (see Literacy of recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

- Child care centers, sick care program (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
- Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Food employees (see Food employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100
- Sick pay, 3315.0210, 3315.1010
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FLAVORS

- Imitation fruit extracts and compounds, labels and labeling, 1550.0540

IMITATION FRUIT PREPARATIONS

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0540
- Syrups (see SYRUPS)

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (U.S.)

- Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents), identification, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

IMMINENT DANGER

- Disclosure, occupational safety and health, grounds, 5210.0950
- Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210
- Rabies, epidemics, proclamations and area quarantines, 1705.1190

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATIONS

See VACCINATION

IMPORTATION

Alcoholic beverages (see Importers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Importers

- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Safe toys, duties (see Importers under TOYS)
- Noxious weeds (see NOXIOUS WEEDS)
- Potatoes (see POTATOES)

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Cattle (see CATTLE)

Disposal of refuse and dunnage (see GARBAGE)

Goats (see GOATS)

Hazardous waste, general requirements, 7045.0302

Horses (see HORSES)

Industrial ethyl alcohol, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Mules or asses (see ASSES)

Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300

Swine (see SWINE)

IMPOUNDMENTS

Motor vehicles, vehicles in state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Water (see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS)

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit, duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Farm lands, 1650.0511

Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Housing (see HOUSING)

Lake improvement districts (see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases (see LEASES)

Prevailing wages (see PREVAILING WAGE)

Railroads (see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)

Site improvements, real property, 1341.0350

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

IN-SERVICE TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Correctional facilities, 2911.1000
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0400
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INCEST

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

INCINERATORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Air emission permits, 7007.0200
- Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201
- Boarding care homes, 4660.7100
- Chimneys (see CHIMNEYS)
- Hospitals, 4645.3300
- Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

INCOME

- Annual gross income, definitions, restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Drinking water revolving fund, financial need (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- General assistance recipients (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE)
- Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- Low and moderate income, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 9506.0020, 9506.0040
- Personal or professional service income, nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Program income, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

- Accountants (see ACCOUNTANTS)
- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements
 - Changes, approval, 8007.0200
 - Generally, 8007.0200, 8007.0300
- Agents
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000
- Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Annual returns, 8092.1400
- Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Appeals
 - Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 - Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 - Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 - Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
- Apportionment of income
 - Air carriers, 8017.6000
 - Formula
 - Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100
 - Required by commissioner, 8020.0150
- Assessments
 - Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 - Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 - Date of assessment, 8160.0300

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Attorneys (see ATTORNEYS)
- Attorneys fees (see ATTORNEY FEES)
- Bad debts (see BAD DEBTS)
- Banks (see BANKS)
- Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
- Bonuses
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 - Nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Capital gains and losses (see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES)
- Carrybacks, net operating losses, generally, 8002.0200
- Carryovers, net operating losses, 8002.0200
- Collection
 - Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 - Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
- Commercial paper (see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS)
- Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Community property, 8038.0100
- Copyrights, royalties, 3315.0220
- Credits
 - Federal targeted jobs credit program, 3320.0010 to 3320.0030
 - Low-income housing tax credits, 4900.3646
 - Overpayments, 8050.0100
 - Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200
- Death
 - Estates and trusts (see Estates and trusts under this topic)
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 - Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Decedents, estates (see Estates and trusts under this topic)
- Deductions
 - Dependent education expense, 8009.3000
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000
- Descent and distribution (see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION)
- Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Dissolution of marriage (see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE)
- Dividends (see DIVIDENDS)
- Domicile, defined, presumptions, 8001.0300
- Estates and trusts
 - Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 - Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 - Withholding
 - Definition of employer, 8092.0300
 - Requirements, 8092.0400
- Estimated taxes
 - Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 - Credits, 8050.0100
 - Declaration, 8093.2000
 - Exceptions, 8093.0500
 - Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000
 - Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 - Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 - Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 - Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
 - Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
- Evasion, corporations, 8034.0100
- Exemptions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 - Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 - Interest income, 8002.0300
 - Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 - Withholding, 8092.0700

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Extensions, time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000

Federal adjusted gross income
Husband and wife, 8038.0100
Net operating losses, carryback or carryover, 8002.0200

Federal income taxes
Husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
Subtractions from, 8002.0300

Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300

Fiduciaries (see FIDUCIARIES)

Foreign states (see FOREIGN STATES)

Forms (documents)
Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200
Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200
Returns, 8019.0405

Gifts, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200

Husband and wife
Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
Returns, 8038.0100
Splitting income, 8038.0100

Improvements (see IMPROVEMENTS)

Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000

Individuals
Estimated taxes
Exceptions, 8093.0500
Partial years, 8093.0400
Short taxable years, 8093.0600
Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100

Interest
Amended returns, 8160.0300
Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Inventories (see INVENTORIES)

Joint returns, husband and wife, joint and several liability, 8160.0500

Labor (see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT)

Legacies (see LEGACIES)

Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100

Low-income housing tax credits, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646

Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)

Net operating losses
Carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200

Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Nonresidents
Assignable income, 8001.0300
Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
Gross income, computation, 8002.0200

Notice requirements
Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Overpayments, 8050.0100

Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100

Partnerships
Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment
State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Withholding, 8092.1300

Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100

Penalties (monetary)
Amended returns, 8160.0300
Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300

Reciprocity
Exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200
Gross income, computation, 8002.0200

Recreation (see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT)

Refunds
Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
Overpayments, 8050.0100
Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

Residents
Defined, 8001.0300
Domiciliary residents, physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300

Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300

Returns
Agricultural chemical incident reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
Annual returns, 8092.1400
Attachments, education expenses, 8009.3000
Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0030
Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
Generally, 8038.0100
Husband and wife, 8038.0100
Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
Preparation by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

S corporations (see S CORPORATIONS)

Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200

Spouses (see Husband and wife under this topic)

Stock (see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS)

Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500

Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700

Surviving spouse
Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
Returns, 8038.0100

Tax liability
Divorced spouses, calculation, 8160.0500
Innocent spouse relief, joint and several liability, 8160.0500
Legally separated spouses, calculation, 8160.0500
Widowed spouses, calculation, 8160.0500

Tax preparers, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400

Taxable income, investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300

Taxpayers
Notice received
Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Records and record keeping
Claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300
Education expenses, 8009.3000

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Trusts (see Estates and trusts under this topic)
 - Unitary business (see Unitary business taxes under CORPORATIONS)
 - Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 - Violations and penalties, nonpayment, assessor licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
 - Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 - Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 - Withholding
 - Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 - Annual returns, 8092.1400
 - Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 - Definitions, 8092.0100
 - Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 - Exemptions, 8092.0700
 - Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 - Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 - Method of collection, 8092.0400
 - Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 - Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 - Payment, generally, 8092.1300
 - Payroll period, 8092.0100
 - Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Several years, 8092.0800
 - State contractors, 8092.2000
 - Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 - Tables
 - Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 - Withholding requirement, 8092.0400
 - Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 - Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 - Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 - Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900
- INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE**
- AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Aboveground storage tanks
 - Generally, 7151.2100
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210
 - Adoption assistance program, payments, 9560.0083
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010
 - Agricultural liming materials, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 - Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 - Air pollution
 - Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 - Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 - Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
 - Air pollution, performance standards
 - Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 - Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 - Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 - Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 - Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 - Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 - Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 - Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 - Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 - Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 - Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 - Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 - Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 - Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 - Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

- Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)
 - Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 - Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 - Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 - Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
 - General provisions, 7011.0050
 - Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 - Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 - Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 - Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 - Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 - Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 - Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 - Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 - Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
 - Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 - Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
 - Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 - Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 - Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 - Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 - Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 - Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 - Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
 - Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
 - Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 - Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 - Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 - Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 - Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 - Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 - Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 - Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 - Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 - Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 - Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 - Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 - Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 - Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 - Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems (see Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS)
- American sign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5010
- Anhydrous ammonia, standards, 1513.0020
- Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
- ANSI/ASME B31.3, American national standard , for chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/ASME B31.5, American national standard for refrigeration piping, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/NFPA 70, national electrical code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI RMA 1P-14, Specifications for anhydrous ammonia hose, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/SAE J513f, Refrigeration tube fittings, society of automotive engineers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

ANSI Z87.1, Practice for occupational and educational eye and face protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI Z88.2, Practices for respiratory protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI Z358.1, Emergency eyewash and shower equipment, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

API Standard 620, recommended rules for design and construction of large welded low-pressure storage tanks, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000

AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100

ASAE S276.4, slow-moving vehicle identification emblem, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010

Asbestos abatement

- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Sampling and analysis
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
- Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

ASME, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety code, 1307.0020

ASME Boiler and pressure vessel code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Assessors, license levels list, 1950.1020

ASTM specification A47 and specification A395, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ASTM specification A53, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Bakeries, equipment and supplies, standards, 1550.1490

Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050

Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090

Bottled water

- Analysis methods, 1550.3210
- Microbiological quality, standards, 1550.3210

Capitol area

- Commemorative works, capitol area architectural and planning board documents, 2400.1460
- Outdoor lights and lighting, standards, 2400.0800
- Parking facilities, 2400.0710

Certified public accountants

- Audit work papers, 1105.7850
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Quality review standards, 1105.4700

CGA C-4, American national standard method of marking portable compressed gas containers to identify the material contained (ANSI/CGA C-4), 1513.0020

CGA P-7, Standard for requalification of cargo tank hose used in transfer of compressed gases, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

CGA V-1 American national, Canadian, and compressed gas association standard for compressed gas cylinder valve outlet and inlet connections (ANSI/CSACGA V-1), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Children in need of protection or services, tuition waivers, 9560.0450

Common carriers, insurance, certificates and certification, 8855.0500

Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400

Digital signatures

- Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
- Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040

Drivers, limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.0900

Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200

Energy code

- All buildings, 7678.0300
- Commercial buildings, 7676.0400

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Energy code (Cont'd)

- General code requirements, 7670.0130
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0400
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400

Environmental testing laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030

Essential community providers, 4688.0005

Exploratory borings, 4727.0150

Extended employment programs, standards, 3300.2020

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000

Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations

- Commercial diving operations, occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0150
- Hazardous materials, occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0150
- Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0150

Federal regulations title 49, parts 300-399 (transportation), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Food and beverage service establishments (see Incorporations by reference under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Foreign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Gambling assessment, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550

Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015

Group I polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Group IV polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7440

Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0010

Harmful exotic species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Hazardous air pollutants

- Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400

Hazardous substances act, federal, safe toys, 2630.0300

Hazardous waste, 7045.0065

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), medically necessary, 9505.0530

Hydrostatic test methods, storm sewers, 4715.2760

Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400

Industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Insurance

- Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
- Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700

Insurance companies, proxy statements, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840

Insurance holding companies

- Acquisition filing statements, 2720.1200
- Registration statements, 2720.1200

Internal audit standards, lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550

Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000

International building code, 1305.0011

International residence code (IRC), 1309.0010

Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

Lead-based paint, encapsulation standards and guidelines, 4761.1180

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Documented methodologies, 4761.1000
 - Licenses or certificates, examination standards, 4761.1080
- Limousines
 - Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 - Safety equipment, 8880.0900
- Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300
- Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130
- Mechanical code, uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050
- Medical examiners, certificates and certification, limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800
- Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary
 - Residential code, 1309.0201
 - State building code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
- Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110
- Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD), railroads, 8830.0100
- Mortality tables, annuity mortality tables, 2752.0015
- Motor carriers
 - Insurance
 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 - Traffic accidents, report forms, 8850.8800
- Motor vehicles
 - Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
 - Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 - Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 - Towing devices, 7425.6000
- National board inspection code, ANSI/NB-23, national board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- National Electrical Safety Code
 - Electric utility standards, 7826.0300
 - Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
- National emission standards
 - Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
 - Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 - Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 - Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 - Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 - Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 - Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 - Containers, 7011.7400
 - Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220
 - Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 - Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 - Group I polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 - Group IV polymers and resins, 7011.7440
 - Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 - Hazardous air pollutants
 - Emissions, 7011.9900
 - Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 - Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 - Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 - Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 - Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 - Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 - Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 - Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 - Organic hazardous air pollutants
 - Equipment leaks, 7011.7060

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

- National emission standards (Cont'd)
 - Organic hazardous air pollutants (Cont'd)
 - Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
 - Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 - Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
 - Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 - Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 - Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 - Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 - Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 - Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 - Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 - Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 - Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 - Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 - Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 - Handbook 44, 7601.1000
 - Handbook 133, 7601.1020
- Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0055
- Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590
- Obstetrics, ongoing, routine obstetric care, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Occupational safety and health
 - Air pollution, 5205.0010
 - Cotton dust, 5205.0010
 - Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 - Standards
 - Aerial lifts, safety, 5205.0010
 - Air contaminants, 5205.0010
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 - Arsenic, 5205.0010
 - Asbestos, 5205.0010
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 5205.0010
 - Cadmium, 5205.0010
 - Chlorine, 5205.0010
 - Coke oven emissions, 5205.0010
 - Cotton dust, occupational exposure, 5205.0010
 - Head protection, 5205.0020
 - Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 - Protective clothing, 5205.0010
 - Protective equipment, 5205.0010
 - Respiratory protection, 5205.0010
 - Scaffolds, 5205.0010
 - Sharps (medical equipment), 5205.0010
 - Steel erection, 5205.0010
- Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400
- Ongoing, routine pediatric care, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
- Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
- Pollution control, animal feedlots, 7020.0205
- Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380
- Radiographic facilities
 - NCRP report 35, "Dental X-ray protection," 4730.1620
 - NCRP report 49, "Structural shielding design and evaluation for medical use of X-rays and gamma rays of energies up to ten MeV," 4730.1610, 4730.1620
- Registered accounting practitioners
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 - Compilation services, 1105.7500
- Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Conservation easement handbook, 8400.3030
 - Planning guidelines, 8400.3030
- Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300

Seating furniture, flammability, 7510.5530

Sewage sludge
Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
Soil analysis, 7041.3400

Sex offender residential treatment programs
Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640

Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), emission standard, 7011.7360

Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010

Soil conservation
Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Model ordinances, 8400.4080
Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050

Special transportation services, vehicles, rollover protection systems, 8840.5940

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, railroads, 8830.0100

State building code (see Incorporations by reference under STATE BUILDING CODE)

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, federal regulations, 1370.0130

Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400

Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275

Tank trucks
Cargo tanks
Marks and marking, 8860.0400, 8860.0800
Specifications, 8860.0200
Tests and testing, 8860.0400, 8860.0800
Inspections, 8860.0800
Petroleum transport, 8860.0200

Tanks-level I, emission standard, 7011.7400

Telecommunications facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000

Therapeutic x-ray facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1630

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180

Traffic accident report forms, motor carriers, 8850.8800

Traffic signs and signals, standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015

UL B2, Standard on safety relief valves for anhydrous ammonia and LP-gas, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Underground storage tanks
Program rules, 7150.0500
Project certification, 7105.0130

Uniform fire code, 7510.3510

Waste combustors, 7011.1205, 7011.1290

Waste tires, indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450

Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350

Water well construction, 4725.0150

Wetlands, conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0110, 8420.0112, 8420.0510

Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340

Workers' compensation
Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
Health services fees, 5221.0405
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
Revenue codes, 5221.0100
Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

X-ray equipment
Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655
Shielding, 4730.1610
Therapeutic x-ray facilities, federal regulations, 4730.1630

X-rays, mammography, federal regulations, 4730.1310

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts (see BAD DEBTS)

Collection agencies (see COLLECTION AGENCIES)

Farmer-lender mediation (see MEDIATION)

Public transit, 8835.0290

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

State, revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

INDECENCY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Telephone call-tracing services (see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS)

INDEMNITY

Bovine tuberculosis, reactors, 1705.0940

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180

Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510

Residential conservation program, energy audits, subcontractors, 7635.0200

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270

Certification
Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
Application forms, 3300.3250
Contents, 3300.3250
Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
Notice of termination, 3300.3260
Procedures, 3300.3250
Requirements, 3300.3100
State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
Termination, 3300.3260

Contested case appeals, 3300.3270

Counseling services, 3300.3200

Definitions, 3300.3150

Fundraising activities, 3300.3200

Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200

Purpose or rules, 3300.3100

Risk protection program, 3300.3200

Scope of rules, 3300.3100

State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDEXES

Energy audits, energy index, 7655.0290

Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy index, 7635.0220

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments),
exclusion, 9500.1090
MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

INDIAN HOUSING

See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRINGS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing,
1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption (see ADOPTION)
Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis,
5000.3450
Alcohol and drug counselors, training in Native
American issues, 4747.1100
Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600
Business loans
Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
Collateral, 5100.0500
Credit verification, 5100.0500
Criteria, 5100.0500
Definitions, 5100.0200
Maximum participation, 5100.0900
Profit business, 5100.0500
Purpose of rules, 5100.0400
Repayment, 5100.0700
Review, 5100.0800
Scope of program, 5100.0300
Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
Drinking water revolving fund, loans (see Loans by under
DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
Education and training, Indian education parent
committees, 3535.0120
Federally recognized tribes
Agreements by, lead poisoning prevention training
courses, reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
Reciprocity, lead poisoning prevention training
courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements,
6200.0200
Health grants, 4736.0100
Housing programs (see AMERICAN INDIAN
HOUSING PROGRAMS)
Hunting, lawful possession, documentation requirements,
6200.0200
Identification cards, American Indian cards, primary
documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
7410.0100, 7410.0400
Indian children
Adoption
Generally (see ADOPTION)
Requirements, 9560.0040
Children in need of protection or services
Generally (see CHILDREN IN NEED OF
PROTECTION OR SERVICES)
Social service plans, 9560.0440

INDIANS (Cont'd)**Indian children (Cont'd)****Definitions**

Children in need of protection or services,
9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment, 9560.0214
Foster care (see Indian children under FOSTER
CARE)
Maltreatment
Generally (see Maltreatment under CHILDREN)
Placement, 9560.0223
Removal from home, 9560.0221
Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake,
permission, 6254.0800
Outdoor recreation grants (see OUTDOOR
RECREATION GRANTS)
Preferences (see Preferences under STATE
CONTRACTS)
Public school students, identification, racial composition
reports, 3535.0120
Reservations
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300
Leech Lake Indian reservation
Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800
Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
Tribal councils
Agencies, WIC program (see Agencies under WIC
PROGRAM)
Notice received, agriculturally related genetically
engineered organisms, notification before
release, 1558.0060
Tribal governments
Notice received, high-voltage lines, transmission
planning meetings, 7848.1000
Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects
reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
Tribes
Agencies, WIC program (see Agencies under WIC
PROGRAM)
Local units of government, Indian tribes or bands
defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Urban Indian housing loan program (see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
INDIGENT PERSONS
Poverty level, defined, drinking water revolving fund,
7380.0250
Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
Social services (see SOCIAL SERVICES)
Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
Air pollution
Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal
regulations, 7011.0553
Derating, compliance with performance standards,
7011.0540
Determination, applicable standards of performance,
7011.0505
Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
High heating value, 7011.0525
Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551
New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
Performance test methods, 7011.0530
Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
Alternate method, performance test procedures, air
pollution, 7011.0535

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards compliance, 7011.0540
 Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 Combusting solid waste
 Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0551
 Operating log, 7011.0551
 Reporting requirements, 7011.0551
 Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
 Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7011.0540
 Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
 Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
 Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520
 High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525
 Incorporation by reference
 Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
 Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551
 Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535
 Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535
 Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 New equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
 Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
 Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Opacity
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
 Performance tests
 Methods, air pollution, 7011.0530
 Procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
 Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards, 7011.0520
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7011.0545
 Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7011.0550
 Tests and testing
 Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530
INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Fees, errors, notice requirements, 7002.0075
 General requirements (see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS)
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020
 Scope of rules, permits and certifications, 7001.0020
INDIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS (IRAS)
 Deferred compensation, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 See also SEWAGE
 See also SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Abandonment of systems, 7080.0176, 7080.0305
 Access, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Administration, state agencies, 7080.0030
 Advisory committee
 Appointment, terms, 7080.0025
 Creation, 7080.0025
 Duties, 7080.0025
 Membership, 7080.0025
 Quorum, 7080.0025
 Robert's Rules, 7080.0025
 Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Aerobic tanks, design, 7080.0130
 Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160
 Alternative systems, conditions for, 7080.0030
 Application of law, state building code, 1305.0011
 Apprentices
 Programs, administration, 7080.0860
 Registration, 7080.0855
 Area, required soil treatment area, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 At-grade systems, 7080.0170
 Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Bed construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Bedrooms
 Additions
 Permits, 7080.0310, 7080.0315
 Required changes to system, 7080.0305
 Holding tank size, 7080.0172
 Inspections, 7080.0315
 Local ordinance, 7080.0310
 Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.0125
 Variances, 7080.0305
 Bonding requirements for licenses, 7080.0710
 Building sewers, 7080.0120
 Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Collector systems
 Other establishments, 7080.0600
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Compliance criteria, 7080.0060
 Conforming systems, 7080.0060
 Connections, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Continuing education for ISTS professionals, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
 Definitions, 7080.0020
 Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Designers
 Continuing education, 7080.0820
 Duties generally, 7080.0715
 Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Training, 7080.0810

Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Disposal, 7080.0170

Distribution medium, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150

Distribution pipes, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160

Drainfield rock, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170

Drop boxes, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150

Drywells, 7080.0950

Dual field systems, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170

Dwellings
 Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 System sizing, 7080.0125
 Water meters, 7080.0125

Effluent distribution, 7080.0150

Enforcement
 Apprentices, 7080.0900
 Business licenses, 7080.0900
 Enforcement action, 7080.0900
 License complaints, 7080.0900
 Professional registration, 7080.0900

Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110

Experience requirements for ISTS professionals, 7080.0815

Fees for licenses, 7080.0705

Field evaluations, 7080.0110

Filter material, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Final treatments, 7080.0170

Floodplains, location in, alternative systems, 7080.0172

Floodproofing of buildings
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700

Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in floodplains, 7080.0130

Flow of sewage, estimation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Food salvage establishments, liquid waste disposal, 1550.2660

Forms, surety bonds, 7080.0920

Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Garbage disposals, design for, 7080.0130

Grants to upgrade or replace
 Amount of grants, 7380.0550
 Applications, 7380.0570
 Public facilities authority, granting, 7380.0550

Gravelless drainfield pipe, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Gravity distribution
 Dosing effluent, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150

Gravity distribution design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Greywater
 Greywater systems, 7080.0170
 Hand carried, 7080.0060

Holding tanks, 7080.0172, 7080.0305, 7080.0600

Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

Incorporation by reference, soil survey manual, 7080.0110

Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Inspection
 Generally, 7080.0175
 Local governments, 7080.0315

Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Inspectors, qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815

Installers
 Continuing education, 7080.0820
 Duties generally, 7080.0715
 Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Training, 7080.0810

Insurance requirements for ISTS licenses, 7080.0710

ISTS professionals
 Registration (see Registration for ISTS professionals under this topic)
 Training (see Training for ISTS professionals under this topic)

Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150

Leaching pits, 7080.0950

Licenses
 Application, 7080.0705
 Bonding, 7080.0710
 Categories, 7080.0700
 Conditions for, 7080.0715
 Denial
 Business licenses, grounds, 7080.0900
 Generally, 7080.0705
 Fees, 7080.0705
 Insurance, 7080.0710
 Issuance, 7080.0705
 Multiple licenses, bonding requirements, 7080.0710
 Persons who must have a license, 7080.0700
 Qualified employee, 7080.0720
 Renewal, 7080.0705
 Restrictions, 7080.0700
 Term, 7080.0705

Loans for
 Septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Local ordinances, requirements for
 Adoption, requirement, 7080.0010
 Alternative standards, 7080.0305
 Deadline for compliance, 7080.0305
 Generally, 7080.0305
 Inspection program, 7080.0315
 Permit program, 7080.0310
 Standards, 7080.0305
 Submittal to commissioner, 7080.0305
 Variances, 7080.0305

Location
 Final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130

Maintenance, 7080.0175
 Maintenance holes, installation for maintenance, 7080.0175

Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130

Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Minimum setback distances, treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170

Mound systems, alternative systems, 7080.0172

Mounds, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170

Multifamily dwellings, average design flow, 7080.0600

Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits, 7080.0030

Other establishments, state disposal system permits, 7080.0600

Other systems
 Conditions for, 7080.0030
 Minimum requirements, 7080.0178

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Other systems (Cont'd)
 Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
 Monitoring and mitigation plans, 7080.0060
 Monitoring plans, 7080.0310
 Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130
 Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110
 Performance systems
 Conditions for, 7080.0030
 Local governments, permits, 7080.0310
 Minimum requirements, 7080.0179
 Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
 Monitoring plans, 7080.0310
 Performance requirements, 7080.0060
 Permits
 Local government permit programs, 7080.0310
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Systems requiring, 7080.0030
 Pipes
 Material, 7080.0120, 7080.0130
 Strength requirements, 7080.0150
 Pit privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176
 Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Pressure distribution
 Dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Pressure distribution system design and construction,
 final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Privies
 Abandonment, 7080.0176
 Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Prohibitions, 7080.0065
 Pumpers
 Continuing education, 7080.0820
 Duties generally, 7080.0715
 Qualifications, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Training, 7080.0810
 Pumps
 Effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution,
 7080.0160
 Other establishments, 7080.0600
 Purpose and intent, 7080.0010
 Qualified employees, 7080.0720
 Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation,
 7080.0110
 Registration for ISTS professionals
 Application, 7080.0860
 Apprentices, 7080.0855
 Approvals, 7080.0860
 Denial, revocation or restriction, 7080.0900
 Denial of application, 7080.0860
 Issuance, 7080.0860
 Maintaining registration, 7080.0850
 Multiple endorsements, 7080.0850
 Qualifications, 7080.0850
 Register maintenance, 7080.0850
 Registration period, 7080.0860
 Renewal, 7080.0860
 Restrictions and conditions, 7080.0860
 Specific responsibilities, 7080.0850
 Who must register, 7080.0850
 Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130
 Repairs, local ordinance requirements, 7080.0305
 Reports about
 Design reports, phase II, 7080.0115
 Percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Required upgrade, 7080.0060
 Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060
 Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Seepage beds, final treatment and disposal system,
 7080.0170
 Seepage pits, 7080.0950
 Septic tanks
 Design, 7080.0130
 Sizing, 7080.0600

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Serial distribution, 7080.0150
 Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Setbacks
 Distances, final treatment and disposal system,
 7080.0170
 Evaluation, 7080.0110
 Sewage tanks
 Generally, 7080.0130
 Sizing, 7080.0600
 Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160
 Site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Size, pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150
 Slope of land, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Soil disposal systems, 7080.0179
 Soil treatment systems
 Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Restrictions, 7080.0170
 Sizing, 7080.0600
 Soil types, 7080.0170
 Soils
 Conditions, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
 Standards
 Minimum standards, 1309.0020
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 State disposal system permits
 Administrative by state, 7080.0030
 Requirements for, 7080.0600
 Surface preparation, final treatment and disposal system,
 7080.0170
 SWF areas
 Definitions, 7080.0020
 Vertical separation, 7080.0060
 System abandonment, 7080.0176
 Table I, average design flow, 7080.0125
 Table II, tank capacity per bedroom, 7080.0130
 Table III, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150
 Table IV, minimum setback distances, treatment and
 disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table V, soil sizing factors, 7080.0170
 Table VI, percolation rate, absorption ratio, 7080.0170
 Tanks
 Abandonment, 7080.0176
 Generally, 7080.0130
 Toilet waste treatment devices
 Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Maintenance, licensing, 7080.0700
 Septage disposal from, 7080.0175
 Training for ISTS professionals
 Accreditation, 7080.0800, 7080.0830
 Continuing education, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
 Examination, 7080.0810
 Experience plans, 7080.0810
 Experience requirements, 7080.0815
 Expiration of test score validity, 7080.0810
 Generally, 7080.0800
 Program components, 7080.0800
 Record keeping, 7080.0800
 Registration period, 7080.0800
 Requirements for, 7080.0805
 Retesting, 7080.0810
 Specialty areas, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130
 Trees, construction near, design standards, final
 treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Trenches, design and construction, final treatment and
 disposal system, 7080.0170
 Upgrades
 Local ordinance requirements, 7080.0305
 Requirements, 7080.0060
 Valve boxes, 7080.0150
 Variances
 Generally, 7080.0305

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Variations (Cont'd)
 - Permit requirements, variances from, 7080.0030
- Vault privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176
- Vegetative cover, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Ventilation, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130
- Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110
- Wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS

See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

- Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

- Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Power piping systems (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS)

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Application of rules, occupational safety and health, 5205.0015

Bottled water plants

Defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Existing plants, 1550.3320

Inspections, 1550.3310

Plans and specifications, 1550.3300

Plant operators

Defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220

Source water, duties, 1550.3230

Records and record keeping

Finished water monitoring, 1550.3240

Source water monitoring, 1550.3230

Trade secret information, 1550.3300

Variations

Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Catwalks, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

Concrete manufacturing plants (see CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial railroad crossings (see Industrial crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

Industrialized/modular buildings (see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)

Occupational safety and health

Application of rules, 5205.0015

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.5100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
- Cash dividends, 2675.5110
- Certificates of authorization, 2675.5130
- Employees, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
- Insurance, 2675.5120
- Licenses, managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
- Managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
- Notice given, managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.5130
- Officers, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
- Records and record keeping, retention period, 2675.5100
- Surety bonds, 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600

Leases of state lands

Bids, procedures, 6125.8500

Definitions, 6125.8100

Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700

Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200

List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500

Model form, 6125.8700

Negotiated leases, 6125.8400

Notice, 6125.8500

Place of sale, 6125.8500

Purpose of rules, 6125.8000

Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300

Term of lease, 6125.8200

Time of sale, 6125.8500

Marl, definitions, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**Air pollution****Performance tests**

Methods, 7011.0720

Procedures, 7011.0725

Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710

Scope of rules, 7011.0705

Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Table I, 7011.0730

Table II, 7011.0735

Coke ovens**Batteries**

Emission standards, 7011.7080

Major stationary source of air pollutants, 7007.0200

Emissions

Batteries, 7011.7080

Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300

Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400

Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Occupational safety and health, hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400

Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0700

Discharge of gases, air pollution

Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7011.0710

Gas discharges, air pollution

Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710

Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0720

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Performance test methods, air pollution, 7011.0720
- Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0725
- Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
- Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
- Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0725
- Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7011.0725
- Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
- Table I, air pollution, 7011.0730
- Table II, air pollution, 7011.0735

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Access to site, control, 7035.1700
- Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
- Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
- Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Application for permits, 7035.1800
- Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900
- Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
- Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
- Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
- Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
- Construction certificates, 7035.1900
- Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
- Control, site access, 7035.1700
- County solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
- Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
- Covering of waste, 7035.1700
- Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
- Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
- Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
- Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
- Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
- Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Dust
 - Control, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
- Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
- Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
- Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
- Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
- Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
- Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
- Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Highways
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
- Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
- Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
- Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
- Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
- Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700
- Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
- Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
- Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
- Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
- Noise
 - Equipment, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
- Officers and employees, 7035.1700
- Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
- Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
- Operational reports, 7035.1700
- Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
- Permits
 - Applications, 7035.1800
 - Basic requirements, 7035.1900
- Pests, control measures, 7035.1700
- Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
- Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
- Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
- Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
- Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
- Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
- Reports
 - Operational reports, 7035.1700
 - Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
- Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
- Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
- Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
- Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
- Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
- Screening, 7035.1700
- Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
- Size of area, 7035.1700
- Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
- Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
- Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 - Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
- Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
- Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
- Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
- Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
- Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Water monitoring program
 - Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
 - Requirements, 7035.1900
- Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
- Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800
- Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
Solid waste land disposal facilities (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)

INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

INDUSTRY

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

INFANT FORMULA

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Special infant formula, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

INFANTS

Breast-feeding, WIC program, 4617.0002
Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
Child care program, at-home infant care program, 3400.0235
Definitions
Adoption, 9560.0020
Child care fund, 3400.0235
Medical neglect, 9560.0214
WIC program, 4617.0002
Low birth weight, WIC program, affirmative action plan requirements, 4617.0020
Medical neglect
Defined, 9560.0214
Reports about, 9560.0218
WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
Facilities and transportation
Commercial transporters
Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
Registration requirements, 7035.9140
Required practices, 7035.9120
Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
Definitions, 7035.9110
Facility owners and operators, management plan, 7035.9130
Fees, 7035.9140
Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
Forms, 7035.9150
Generators transporting infectious waste, 7035.9120
Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
Management plan
Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
Certification procedures, 7035.9140
Defined, 7035.9110
Requirements, generally, 7035.9130
Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120
Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120
Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
Scope of rules, 7035.9100
Spill response plans, 7035.9120
Storage requirements, 7035.9120
Surety bond forms, 7035.9150
Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205
Sharps, dental offices, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMATION SERVICES

Integrated risk information system (IRIS), defined, 4717.8050

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000
Agricultural resource loans and projects, application requirements, 1580.0400
Correctional facility inmates, health care, 2911.5800
Definitions, government data practices, 1205.1400
Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2025
Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.1400
Interpretation of law, special education, 3525.2710
Sex offender residential treatment programs, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
Social work clients, 8740.0320, 8740.0330
Special education, parents of students
Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
Initial placement, 3525.3700
Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0800

INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INGA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INHALANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHERITANCE

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

INHERITED PROPERTY

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

INJECTION WELLS

Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880
Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2990
Peace officer standards and training board, disciplinary actions, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Ingredients, listed metals review, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120
Listed metals in, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

INNS

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474
Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

INNS (Cont'd)

- Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Shower facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Sleeping rooms, requirements
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920
 - Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

- Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

- Definitions
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9505.0300
- Home care hospice program, licensees, duties, 4668.0210
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 - Adjusted base year operating cost
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Determination, 9500.1115, 9500.1116
 - Adjustments, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123, 9500.1127, 9505.0520
- Admission
 - Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115
 - Defined, 9500.1100
- Appeals, 9500.1140
- Application of rules, 9500.1090
- Authority for rules, 9500.1095
- Base years
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Establishment, 9500.1105
- Case mix
 - Appeals, 9500.1140
 - Defined, 9500.1100
- Contested cases, 9500.1140
- Day outlier
 - Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Definitions, 9500.1100
- Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
- Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100, 9500.1110
- Diagnostic related groups (DRG), 9500.1100
- Disproportionate population adjustment, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123
- Excluded services, 9505.0300
- Hospital cost index
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Determination, 9500.1120
- Human Services Department, duties, depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
- Limitations, 9500.1129, 9505.0300, 9505.0325
- Notice requirements, rates, determination, 9500.1128
- Procedures, 9500.1130
- Property costs
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Determination, 9500.1122, 9500.1124

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
 - Rates
 - Definitions, 9500.1100
 - Determination, 9500.1128, 9505.0445
 - Readmissions, 9500.1128, 9505.0540
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.1105
 - Scope of rules, 9500.1090
 - Small rural payment adjustment, determination, 9500.1127
 - Third party liability, 9500.1130
 - Transfers, 9500.1128, 9505.0540
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0300, 9506.0050
 - Payments, 9506.0050
- MinnesotaCare
 - Coverage, 9506.0050, 9506.0080
 - Enrollees not eligible for medical assistance, 9506.0090
 - Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

INSECTICIDES

- Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
- Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
- Storage and use, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

INSECTS

- Control
 - Bakeries, 1550.1430
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Honey houses, 1550.2470
 - Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
- Endangered species, 6134.0200
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Maintenance, 2930.8700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Sales and use taxes, repellents, 8130.4800
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

- Insurance companies (see Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES)
- Securities, 2875.1050

INSIGNIAS

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement program, 1520.5400, 1520.7200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Slow moving vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)

INSOLVENCY

- See also BANKRUPTCY
- State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution, 7905.2600

INSPECTIONS

- Aboveground storage tanks (see Inspections under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Adult foster homes, 9543.0070, 9543.0080
- Aeration systems, 6116.0040
- Alcoholic beverages, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
- Asbestos abatement requirements
 - Inspections (see Inspections under ASBESTOS)
 - Inspectors (see Inspectors under ASBESTOS)
- Bakeries (see BAKERIES)
- Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Boilers (see BOILERS)
- Capitol, 7525.0300

INSPECTIONS (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
 Child care centers, 9503.0155
 Christmas trees (see DECORATIVE TREES)
 Civil service, public inspection, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Collection agencies
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800
 Commercial scales, fees, 7602.0100
 Correctional facilities, corridors, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Dams (see DAMS)
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9065
 Driver education, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
 Eggs (see EGGS)
 Electricians (see ELECTRICIANS)
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Qualifications, 1307.0065
 Unsafe conditions, reporting requirement, 1307.0090
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Environmental protection, public records, 7000.1200
 Explosives and blasting agents, authority of public safety commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0070, 9543.0080
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9543.0070, 9543.0080
 Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, 8265.0400
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500
 Fish processing establishments (see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125
 Health Department (see Inspections under HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)
 Jails (see JAILS)
 Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)
 Juvenile residential facilities (see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES)
 Labor and Industry Department (see LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT)
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Inspections (see Lead inspections under LEAD POISONING)
 Inspectors (see Lead inspectors under LEAD POISONING)
 Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Lottery retailer premises, 7856.5020
 Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 Mining areas, 6130.6300
 Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Municipal jails (see Inspections under JAILS)
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, financial assistance programs, 7077.0284
 National pollutant discharge elimination system (see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)
 National poultry improvement plan (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.5200
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Occupational safety and health (see Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0340

INSPECTIONS (Cont'd)

Pet food (see PET FOOD)
 Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pipeline safety (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 Power piping systems, 5230.0480
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Prefabricated buildings (see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Public stockyards, 1715.1340
 Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0600, 6287.0800
 Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190
 Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700
 School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
 Securities, broker-dealers
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Standards, 2875.0910
 Shade tree diseases (see SHADE TREE DISEASES)
 Soil conservation, 8400.1750, 8400.4040
 Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
 Swine (see SWINE)
 Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400
 Vessels (see VESSELS (BOATS))
 Water appropriation and impoundments, field inspection, 6115.0790
 Water supply systems, 4720.3800, 4720.9070
 Watercraft license, 6110.0200
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Wetlands, 8420.0240, 8420.0750
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800
 Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200

INSPECTORS

Asbestos abatement (see Inspectors under ASBESTOS)
 County agricultural inspectors (see COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS)
 Local weed inspectors (see WEED INSPECTORS)
 Trees (see TREE INSPECTORS)

INSTALLATION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSULATED BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATED UNDERWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATION

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Ducts, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1005

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Foundation walls
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Generally, 7670.0260
 Loose fill insulation
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Minimum R-values and U-values
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0300
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Slabs on grade
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Thermal insulation
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
 Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0318
 Home insulation, moisture vapor retarders, 1309.0322
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Plumbing, pipes, handicapped accessible facilities, 1341.0454
 Residential conservation program
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Standards
 Application instructions, 7640.0160
 Application of rules, 7640.0110
 Authority for rules, 7640.0100
 Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130
 Definitions, 7640.0120
 Duct wrap insulation, 7640.0140
 Exterior insulation, 7640.0140
 False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
 Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130
 Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170
 Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180
 Installation instructions, 7640.0140, 7640.0160
 Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130
 Misleading statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
 Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130
 Pipe insulation, 7640.0140
 Product information requirements, 7640.0170
 Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 Quality assurance program
 Defined, 7640.0120
 Program requirements, 7640.0130
 Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130
 Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 Testing requirements, 7640.0130
 Underground insulation, 7640.0140
 Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130
 Water heater blanket insulation, 7640.0140
 Ventilation (see VENTILATION)
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

INSULIN
 Administering, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0855
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INSURANCE

Actuaries (see ACTUARIES)
 Administrators, self-insurance plans (see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
 Agents (see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS)
 Aircraft (see Insurance under AIRCRAFT)
 Annuities (see ANNUITIES)
 Application of rules, rate filings, fees, 2605.0400
 Automobiles (see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE)
 Beneficial ownership (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Brokers (see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS)
 Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Commercial insurance (see LIABILITY INSURANCE)
 Cosmetology (see COSMETOLOGISTS)
 Credit insurance (see CREDIT INSURANCE)
 Definitions
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Disability (see DISABILITY INSURANCE)
 Domestic stock companies (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
 Energy audits
 Evaluator certification requirement, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240
 Evaluator decertification, 7655.0260
 Energy improvement loan insurance program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
 Exemptions (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Federal crop insurance corporation (see FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION)
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Group Insurance (see GROUP INSURANCE)
 Handicapped children's services (see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES)
 Health and accident insurance (see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
 Health maintenance organizations (see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)
 Homeowners (see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE)
 Household goods carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Individual sewage treatment system licenses, 7080.0710
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Liability insurance (see LIABILITY INSURANCE)
 Life insurance (see LIFE INSURANCE)
 Liquor liability, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Marketing standards (see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS)
 Medical malpractice
 Joint underwriting association, authority to issue, 2791.0100
 Reports to pediatric medicine board, 6900.0400
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (see MORTGAGES)
 Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE)
 Nonrenewals, homeowners (see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE)
 Old age and survivors insurance systems (see SOCIAL SECURITY)
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Policies
 Generally (see INSURANCE POLICIES)
 Reporting requirements, flying clubs, 8800.4300
 Premiums (see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE))
 Property insurance (see PROPERTY)
 Proxies (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Proxy statements (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Rate service organizations
 Commercial insurance filing requirements, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0500
 Rates
 Commercial policies, exemption from filing, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0400
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Reports (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Schools and school districts (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Securities
 Domestic stock companies (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Self-insurance (see SELF-INSURANCE)
 Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Solicitors (see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS)
 Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies (see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES)
 Survivors insurance (see SOCIAL SECURITY)
 Title insurance (see TITLE INSURANCE)
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
 Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Age requirements, 2795.2000
 Annuities, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1200
 Authority for rules, 2795.0200
 Children, licenses, 2795.2000
 Clients, duties to
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Funds from client, 2795.1300
 Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 Refunds, time, 2795.1700
 Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500
 Conduct, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
 Continuing education (see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION)
 Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700
 Definitions, 2795.0100
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training
 Continuing education (see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION)
 Course curriculum, 2809.0210
 Prelicensure courses
 Content, 2809.0050
 Curriculum, 2809.0210
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400
 Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300
 Health maintenance organizations, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300 to 2730.0400
 Licensing
 Children, 2795.2000
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, grounds, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 Display, 2795.1200
 Life insurance agents
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4500
 Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800
 Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Minors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900
 Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400
 Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 Registered office, 2795.1100
 Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 Supervising agents
 Account examinations, 2795.0800
 Defined, 2795.0100
 Duties, 2795.0800
 Written procedures, establishment, 2795.0800
 Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, life insurance, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 2795.1900
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, life insurance, 2700.3300

INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Access to data, private data on individuals, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Accounts and accounting, proxy statements, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Annual meetings (see Shareholders under this topic)
 Annual reports, proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7390
 Appraisals, mortgage deposits, 2700.0400
 Authority, aircraft insurers, 8800.3200
 Authorization, motor carriers, 8855.0850
 Beneficial owners
 Definitions, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Determination, 2715.4500
 Insider trading (see Insider trading under this topic)
 Proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7750
 Sale of equity securities, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Trustees, 2715.5000
 Beneficial ownership statements
 Changes in ownership
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400
 Form B, 2715.6403 to 2715.6404
 Requirements, generally, 2715.4900
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Exemptions
 Generally, 2715.4700

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Beneficial ownership statements (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Gifts, 2715.5100
 - Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 - Puts, calls, options, or other right or obligation to buy or sell securities, 2715.4900
 - Retirement plans, 2715.5000
 - Small transactions, 2715.5100
 - Filing requirements, 2715.4400, 2715.6402, 2715.6403
 - Form A (initial statement of ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6401, 2715.6402
 - Form B (changes in ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 - Termination of director or officer, 2715.4400
 - Transactions requiring, 2715.4900
 - Trustees, 2715.5000
- Board of directors
 - Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 - Beneficial ownership statements (see Beneficial ownership statements under this topic)
 - Classification, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 - Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 - Election of, proxy statements (see Proxy statements under this topic)
 - Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading (see Insider trading under this topic)
 - Sale of equity securities
 - Distribution, effect, 2715.6200
 - Exemptions, 2715.6100
 - Securities acquired, 2715.6300
 - Stock options (see Stock option plans under this topic)
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 - English language, 2700.0200
- Certificates and certification, motor carriers, insurance, 8855.0850
- Charters, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Definitions
 - Insider trading, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 - Proxy statements, domestic stock companies, 2715.7100, 2715.7390
- Deposits, securities, requirements, 2700.0400
- Disclosure
 - Information statements, 2715.8400
 - Proxy statements
 - Annual report, 2715.7310
 - Filed by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8340
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 - Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360
- Domestic stock insurance companies
 - Beneficial ownership statements (see Beneficial ownership statements under this topic)
 - Insider trading (see Insider trading under this topic)
 - Proxy statements (see Proxy statements under this topic)
- Employee stock purchase plans
 - Approval, 2715.5400
 - Defined, 2715.5300
 - Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400
- Equity securities
 - Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 - Beneficial ownership statements (see Beneficial ownership statements under this topic)
 - Class, defined, insider trading, 2715.4100
 - Defined, insider trading, 2715.4100
 - Insider trading (see Insider trading under this topic)
 - Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 - Securities held of record, determination, 2715.4200
- Financial institutions, insurance companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Financial statements, proxies, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
- Foreign insurance companies, defined, holding companies, 2720.0100
- Funds and accounts, guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
- Guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
- Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Information statements, 2715.7200, 2715.7370, 2715.8400
- Insider trading
 - Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 - Exemptions
 - Certain distributions, 2715.5350
 - Convertible securities, 2715.5900
 - Deposit agreements, 2715.5800
 - Effective date, 2715.4300
 - Employee stock purchase plans, 2715.5400
 - Generally, 2715.4700
 - Long term profits incident to sales within six months of exercise, 2715.5600
 - Mergers or consolidations, 2715.5700
 - Retirement plans, 2715.5400
 - Securities received by redemption of other securities, 2715.5500
 - Stock options, 2715.5400
 - Subscription rights, 2715.6000
 - Voting trusts, 2715.5800
 - Securities held of record, 2715.4200
 - Lawsuits, beneficial owners, recovery of profit, exemptions, 2715.5200
- Loans
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
- Mail and mailing, proxy statements, 2715.7350
- Mergers
 - Insider trading, recovery of profits, exemption, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- NAIC annual statements, actuaries, duties, 2700.0600
- Notice given, shareholders
 - False or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 - Proposals, omission from proxy statement, 2715.7360
- Officers
 - Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 - Beneficial ownership statements (see Beneficial ownership statements under this topic)
 - Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790 to 2715.7800
 - Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
 - Election to board of directors, proxy statements (see Proxy statements under this topic)
 - Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading (see Insider trading under this topic)
 - Sale of equity securities, restrictions, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Stock options (see Stock option plans under this topic)
- Personal property
 - Acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Proxies
 - Application of rules, 2715.7300
 - Definitions, 2715.7100
 - Form of, 2715.7320, 2715.7370
 - Revocability of, 2715.7710
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Proxy statements
 - Accounts and accounting, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 - Acquisitions and mergers, 2715.7830
 - Annual reports, 2715.7310, 2715.7840
 - Application of rules, 2715.7300
 - Authority to vote, conferral, 2715.7320

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Beneficial owners, 2715.7310
 Bylaws, amendments, 2715.7890
 Charters, amendments, 2715.7890
 Compensation and salaries, board of directors and officers, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Definitions, 2715.7100
 Election contests
 Committee description, 2715.7760
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Disclosure, 2715.7740, 2715.7760
 Filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Form, 2715.7320
 Information about nominees, 2715.7760
 Issuer, 2715.8310, 2715.8320, 2715.8330
 Meeting attendance, 2715.7760
 Requirements, generally, 2715.7390, 2715.7730
 Resignations or declinations of former board members, 2715.7760
 Results, 2715.7760
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 2715.7370
 Filing requirements
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Generally, 2715.7340
 Preliminary copies, 2715.7310
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Financial statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
 Form, 2715.7320 to 2715.7330
 Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Incorporation by reference, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
 Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Mailing requirements, 2715.7350
 NAIC, alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Remuneration, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Reports requiring action, 2715.7870
 Restatements of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Securities
 Exchange of, 2715.7820
 Issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification of, 2715.7820
 Shareholder lists, 2715.7350
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
 Shareholders, dissenters' right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Signatures, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
 Undated or postdated solicitations, prohibited, 2715.7380
 Voting
 Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 Authority, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Rights, 2715.7750
 Real property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Records and record keeping
 English language, 2700.0200
 Insider trading, securities held of record, 2715.4200
 Registration, motor carriers, 8855.0850
 Reporting requirements, flying clubs, 8800.4300

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Beneficial owners (see Beneficial owners statements under this topic)
 Shareholders
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements (see Proxy statements under this topic)
 Retirement plans
 Approval, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Securities
 Depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
 Equity securities (see Equity securities under this topic)
 Exchange of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
 Issuance other than for exchange, proxy statements, 2715.7810
 Modification of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
 Shareholders
 Annual meetings
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Notices, false or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
 Notice received, shareholder proposals, omission, 2715.7360
 Proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
 Reports received
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements (see Proxy statements under this topic)
 Rights of appraisal, proxy statements, 2715.7720
 Votes and voting
 Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 Authority, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Rights, 2715.7750
 Solicitations
 Application of rules, 2715.7300
 Definitions, 2715.7100
 Proxy statements (see Proxy statements under this topic)
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Stock option plans
 Approval, 2715.5400
 Definitions, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Warrants
 Defined, insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.6000
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
 Courses
 Advertising for, 2809.0130
 Approval, 2809.0060
 Content, 2809.0060
 Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090
 Credits, 2809.0060
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees, 2809.0100
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0060
 Who may take, 2809.0060
 Definitions, 2809.0060

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

- Acquisition filing statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 - Defined, 2720.0100
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.1600
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
- Acquisition of control
 - Definitions, 2720.0100
 - Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
 - Hearings, 2720.0400
- Definitions, 2720.0100
- Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
- Distributions, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
- Dividends, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
- Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
- Notice given (see Transaction notices under this topic)
- Officers, executive officers defined, 2720.0100
- Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
- Registration, termination, 2720.1900
- Registration statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 - Consolidated registrations, 2720.1700
 - Defined, 2720.0100
 - Exemptions, 2720.1800
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9920 to 2720.9930
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.1700
 - Summaries, 2720.1200, 2720.9930
- Reports given
 - Acquisition filing statements (see Acquisition filing statements under this topic)
 - Distributions to shareholders, 2720.0500
 - Registration statements (see Registration statements under this topic)
- Severability of rules, 2720.0350
- Statements
 - Acquisition filing statements (see Acquisition filing statements under this topic)
 - Registration statements (see Registration statements under this topic)
- Surplus, adequacy, determination, 2720.0600
- Transaction notices
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.2000
 - Summaries, 2720.1200

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

- Age limits, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
- Application of rules, 2790.0300
- Claims handling, advertising restrictions, 2790.1900
- Commerce commissioner, construction of advertising or representations, 2790.0400
- Comparisons, advertising restrictions, 2790.1700
- Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
- Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
- Deductibles, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
- Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Disclosures
 - Benefits, 2790.1400
 - Cancelability, 2790.0700
 - Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 - Financial planners, 2790.0550
 - Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 - Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 - Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 - Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 - Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 - Methods, 2790.0400
 - Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 - Renewability, 2790.0700
 - Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 - Statistics use, 2790.1500
 - Termination, 2790.0700
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
 - Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 - Dread disease policies, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 - Group eligibility, advertising restrictions, 2790.1300
 - Inspection of policies, 2790.1600
 - Insurers
 - Control over advertisements, 2790.2100
 - Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 - Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 - Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 - Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 - Medicare supplements, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 - Policy inspection, 2790.1600
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Disclosures, 2790.0600
 - Premium levels, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 - Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 - Statistics use, 2790.1500
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
 - Violations of law, penalties, 2790.2200
- INSURANCE POLICIES**
- Application of rules
 - Filing fees, 2605.0400
 - Typeface styles, 2700.1300
 - Authority for rules, typeface styles, 2700.1100
 - Casualty insurance (see Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE)
 - Commercial policies
 - Definitions, 2700.2460
 - Filing exemptions, 2700.2460 to 2700.2480
 - Definitions, commercial policies, 2700.2460
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - English language, 2700.0200
 - Filing fees, 2605.0400
 - Forms (documents), commercial insurance policies, 2700.2470
 - Fraternal benefit societies, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 - Health and accident insurance (see Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
 - Health maintenance organizations (see Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)
 - Life insurance (see Policies under LIFE INSURANCE)
 - Long-term care insurance, 2745.0040
 - Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 - Property insurance (see Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE)
 - Purpose of rules, typeface styles, 2700.1200
 - Readability
 - English language, 2700.0200

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Readability (Cont'd)

- Typeface styles, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
- Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

INSURANCE TAXES

- Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Fire insurance taxes
 - Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 - Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
- Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS)

Defined, 4717.8050

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTEREST

- American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Defined, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
- Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Drinking water revolving fund loans (see Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100
- Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
- Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, limitations, 9549.0060
- Public utilities
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Sales and use taxes
 - Computation of price, 8130.1600
 - Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Savings associations (see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)
- Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
- State deferred compensation plan, distributions, 7905.2100
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
- Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Unemployment insurance taxes, payments, 3315.2210
- Water pollution control fund, 7075.2100, 7380.0440
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Grant proposals
 - Applications, 1220.0500, 1220.0800

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Grant proposals (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 1220.0300
 - Disclaimers, 1220.0900
 - Eligibility, 1220.0400
 - Format, 1220.0500
 - Oral presentations or testimony, 1220.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 1220.0200
 - Receipt notification, 1220.0600
 - Scope of rules, 1220.0200
 - Members, voting, grant proposals, 1220.0800
 - Notice given, grant proposals, receipt, 1220.0800
 - Notice received, grant proposals, approval, 1220.0800
 - Purpose of rules, grant proposals, 1220.0200
 - Scope of rules, grant proposals, 1220.0200
- INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
- Geological survey
 - Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 - Web sites, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- Certificates and certification
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certification by board, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Education and experience, 1800.2100
 - Equivalent education, defined, 1800.2100
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2100 to 1800.2200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500

Examinations

- Application for, 1800.0900
- Scheduling, 1800.0900
- Licensing board (see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD)
- Titles, use of, 1800.4100

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

- Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
- Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, medical assistance payments, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
- Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Medical assistance payments, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
- Aversive or deprivation procedures (see Aversive or deprivation procedures under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
- Case management services (see Case management services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
- Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9553.0041
- Contracts, day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230 to 9525.1240
- Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Day training and habilitation services (see DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
- Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Medical assistance payments
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
 Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 Appeals, 9553.0041, 9553.0080
 Audits and examinations, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
 Authorization requirements, 9525.0016
 Capital assets
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
 Capital debt
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Treatment, 9553.0060
 Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9553.0041
 Compensation and salaries
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9553.0041
 Conversions, Class A to Class B, interim payments, 9553.0075
 Cost categories
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9553.0040
 Allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Day training and habilitation services (see Medical assistance payments under DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
 Definitions, 9553.0020
 Depreciation
 Allowable expense, 9553.0060
 Definitions, 9553.0020
 Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 Equipment, 9553.0060
 Fringe benefits
 Cost allocation, 9553.0030
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Insurance taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 Interest expense
 Definitions, 9553.0020
 Treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
 Interim payments, new facilities or conversions, 9553.0075
 Lease or rental expense, 9553.0060
 Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 Limitations, 9505.0325, 9505.0420
 New facilities, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 Operating cost payments
 Adjustments, 9553.0061
 Determination, 9553.0050 to 9553.0051
 Operating costs
 Accounting and bookkeeping procedures, 9553.0040
 Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 Definitions, 9553.0020
 Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 Owners, personal expenses, cost allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 Payroll taxes
 Cost allocation, 9553.0030
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Property-related payments, determination, 9553.0060
 Property taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 Rates
 Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0061, 9553.0070
 Defined, 9553.0020

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 Rates (Cont'd)
 Determination, 9505.0445, 9553.0050 to 9553.0051, 9553.0060, 9553.0070
 Limitations, 9553.0070
 Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
 Records, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
 Related organizations
 Cost allocation, 9553.0030
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Reports, 9553.0041
 Respite care
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9553.0035
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 Settle-up payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 Special assessments, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 Special operating cost payments, 9553.0051, 9553.0061
 Total payment rate
 Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0070
 Defined, 9553.0020
 Determination, 9553.0070
 Limitations, 9553.0070
 Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
 New facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 Nurses practicing in, nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
 Records, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
 Reports, medical assistance payments, 9553.0041
 Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9553.0010
 Semi-independent living services grants
 Generally (See Grants under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS))
 Limitations, 9525.0950
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Training and habilitation services (see DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
 Violations and penalties, medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9553.0041
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE PROGRAM
 See AMBULANCE SERVICES

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)
 Incorporation by reference, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
 Internal revenue code (IRC)
 Compliance, state deferred compensation plan
 Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 Distribution methods, 7905.2100
 Generally, 7905.0400
 No date of distribution, 7905.2200
 Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Reports received
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0070
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE

- Students, grants to
 - Applications, 4830.8130
 - Eligible students, 4830.8120
 - Eligible uses of grant, 4830.8140
- Institutions
 - Disbursement of funds, 4830.8140
 - Eligibility, 4830.8110
 - Payments to, 4830.8150
 - Refunds of grants, 4830.8140
 - Requests for payment, 4830.8140
 - Scope of rules, 4830.8100
- Teachers, student grant program information, distribution, 4830.8130

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

- See STATE BUILDING CODE

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

- See FIRE CODE

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL RESIDENCE CODE (IRC)

- Administration
 - Mandatory chapters, 1309.0010
 - Replacement chapters, 1309.0010
 - Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion, 1309.0010
- Incorporation by reference, 1309.0010
- References to other codes, modifications, 1309.0020

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada (see CANADA)
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

INTERNET

- On-line access, defined, revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- On-line instruction, continuing education, social workers, distance learning, 8740.0285
- Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
- Web pages
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Environmental assessments, 4400.2750
 - Final decisions, alternative permitting process, 4400.2950
 - Route permit applications, 4400.1025
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Environmental assessments, 4400.2750
 - Final permit decisions, 4400.1900, 4400.2950
 - Site permit applications, 4400.1025
 - Minnesota plant database, wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
- World Wide Web
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205
 - Secretary of state
 - Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 - Information requests, 8280.0280
 - URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015
 - Watershed boundaries map, 8420.0110
 - Watershed mapping project, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
 - Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112

INTERNET (Cont'd)

- World Wide Web (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNS

- Alcohol and drug counseling, verification, 4747.0400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)
- Teachers, limited licenses, 8710.1050
- Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

- Accountancy Board, powers, 1105.0200
- Arts Board, arts assistance grants, grantees, legal relationship with board, establishment, 1900.1210
- Bicycle ways
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 - Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
- Capitol area
 - Exemptions, 2400.0950
 - Polling places, 2400.0970
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0950
 - Signs, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0050, 4620.1400
- Dental auxiliaries, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
- Dentists
 - Applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 - Partnerships, associations, or professional corporations, profit sharing, 3100.6200
- Discovery, government data practices, 1205.0100
- Driver education, instructors and programs, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, settlement conferences, 7411.0800
- Election judge training program, 8240.0200
- Environmental Quality Board
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 4400.5000
 - Large electric generating plants, site permits, 4400.5000
- Fallout shelters, 1330.1000, 1330.1300
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1900
- Food
 - Definitions, 1550.0890
 - Standards, 1550.0890
- Franchises
 - Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300
 - Exemptions, 2860.0200
- Game and fish laws, generally, 6200.0200
- Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100
- Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500
- Health care professionals, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005
- Home health care, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Human rights, 5000.2400
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.0020
- Meat and poultry inspection, uninspected articles, 1540.4060
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Arbitration roster, 5530.0200
 - Collective bargaining representation
 - Generally, 5505.0200
 - Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 - Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
 - Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5110
- Hearings
 - Commission hearings, 5500.0700
 - Commissioner hearings, 5500.0200
 - Referee proceedings, 5500.1300
- Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0110

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

MMUTCD, railroad traffic signs and signals, 8830.0400
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3400
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
 Natural Resources Department, state trails, severability of rules, 6100.3200
 Occupational safety and health, trade secret data, 5210.0940
 Outdoor advertising, intersections, 8810.1100
 Pedestrian ways, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Physical Therapy Board, contested case hearings
 Decision, petition for rehearing, effect, 5601.3165
 Respondents, appearance, waiver of defect in service, 5601.3120
 Polling places, capitol area, 2400.0970
 Precedence of rules, livestock
 Exhibitions, 1715.1250
 Markets, 1715.1250, 1715.1260
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0300
 Recreational vehicles
 Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
 Rooms, adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 Rules of civil procedure, government data practices, 1205.0100
 Rules of criminal procedure, government data practices, 1205.0100
 Seaplanes, emergencies, 8800.2800
 Seed potatoes, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310
 Senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Severability, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3600
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
 Special education
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810
 Parents of special education students, informed consent, 3525.2710
 State building code, guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0201
 State deferred compensation plan
 Employment contract, participation in plan, 7905.0300
 Generally, 7905.0400
 Headings and subheadings in plan, 7905.2700
 Terms, gender and number, 7905.0500
 Subpoenas duces tecum, government data practices, 1205.0100
 Teachers, additional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
 Time
 Application deadlines, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Computation, real estate broker practice, 2805.0300
 Dates, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0200
 Trunk highways, intersections, 8810.1100
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0100
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

INTERPRETERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

INTERPRETERS (Cont'd)

Deaf persons (see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS)
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0945
 Foreign language interpreters, driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Sign language interpreters, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 Translators, deaf persons, 3525.2385

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads (see RAILROADS)
 Sales and use taxes
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Interstate industrialized/modular buildings commission
 Data plates, industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400
 Defined, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Foster care, 9560.0370

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENORS

Airports and landing fields, permits, 8800.1100
 Attorney general (see Intervention under ATTORNEY GENERAL)
 Commerce Department, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700
 Contested cases, 1400.6200
 Local social services agencies, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Fair share fee challenges (see Fair share fee challenges under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
 Representation matters (see Representation matters under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
 Occupational safety and health review board, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 Petitions to intervene, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0900
 Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Public Utilities Commission (see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
 Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Transportation Regulation Board proceedings (see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)
 Workers compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1100, 1415.1200

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2642.0510

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

- Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, services provided under the influence, 2644.0430
- Estheticians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2642.0510
- Manicurists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2642.0510

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
- Blood tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
- Breath tests (see BREATH TEST DEVICES)
- Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
- Scope of rules, 7502.0200
- Urine tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 - Analysis, 7502.0700
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

- Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
- Intravenous infusions, definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Intravenous therapy, definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

INVENTORIES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Bicycles, 7407.1300
- Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Community resources, 2930.9400
 - Policies and procedures, 2930.9900
- Pet food processing plants, records and record keeping, 1719.3000
- Railroad crossings (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

INVESTIGATIONS

- Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- County attorneys, voter registration, 8200.7200
- Discrimination, 5210.0340, 7520.0350
- Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
- Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
- Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0340, 5229.0050
- Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
- Occupational safety and health (see Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
- Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
- Public officials (see PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
- Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
- Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
- Teachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
- Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT BOARD

- Liability, state deferred compensation plan, losses, nonliability, 7905.1700
- Valuation by
 - State deferred compensation plan accounts, 7905.1700
 - Supplemental investment fund, 7905.1700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Regulated investment companies (see REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES)
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Small business investment companies (see SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES)

INVESTMENT GEMS

- Commodity pools, 2875.8170

INVESTMENTS

- Banks (see BANKS)
- Definitions
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Developmental investments, defined, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
- Product providers, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Prospectus (see PROSPECTUS)
- Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
- Real estate investment trusts (see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS)
- Savings associations, 2675.3180
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
- State deferred compensation plan (see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

- Agricultural seeds, 1510.0261
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Eggs, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
- Fertilizers, custom orders, 1510.0413
- Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020
- Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

IONIZING RADIATION

- See also X-RAYS
- Absorbed dose, individual workers, reporting, 4730.1140
- Accelerator facilities, inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
- Accelerators, prohibited operation, 4730.1510
- Accidents, notice requirements, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Active NARM devices (see NARM devices under this topic)
- Alarming ratemeters
 - Calibration, 4730.0300
 - Record keeping, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, 4730.0300
 - Tests, 4730.0300

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Alarms
 Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 High radiation areas, 4730.0300
 Very high radiation areas, 4730.0300
 Analytical ionizing radiation producing equipment
 Warnings signs, 4730.0300
 Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, 4730.1510
 Application
 Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, 4730.1510
 Supervised individuals, 4730.1510
 Application of rules
 Exemptions, 4730.0800
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Industrial uses of NARM, 4730.2710
 Permissible doses, levels and concentrations, 4730.0310
 Radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 X-ray systems, training, 4761.1050
 Authority for rules, 4730.0200
 Barriers, 4730.1600
 Beam scattering filters, defined, 4730.0100
 Becquerel (Bq), defined, 4730.0100
 By-product materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
 Calibrations
 Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300, 4730.2710
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Documentation, 4730.0400
 Installation, calibration reports, 4730.0900
 Radiation survey instruments, industrial uses of NARM, 4730.2710
 Spot checks, defined, 4730.0100
 Coefficient of variation (C), defined, 4730.0100
 Committed dose equivalent (HTT,50t), definitions, 4730.0100
 Committed effective dose equivalent (HTE,50t), definitions, 4730.0100
 Compliance, facilities, 4730.1510
 Containers
 Radium used in healing arts, shielding requirements, 4730.2600
 Warning signs, 4730.0300
 Controlled areas, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Curie (Ci), defined, 4730.0100
 Definitions, generally, 4730.0100
 Demonstration units, 4730.0500
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Derived air concentration (DAC), defined, 4730.0100
 Direct reading pocket dosimeters
 Discharge beyond range, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 Operators, 4730.1510
 Radiation checking, 4730.1510
 Range requirements, 4730.1510
 Reading and recharging requirements, 4730.1510
 Readings, record keeping, 4730.1520
 Direct surveillance, in lieu of warning devices, 4730.0300
 Disclosure, occupational doses, 4730.0340
 Disposal, radium used in healing arts, leaking sources, 4730.2600
 Doors, frames, shielding in installations, 4730.1600
 Dose commitment, defined, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent (DE)
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Dose monitoring systems (see Monitoring under this topic)
 Dose monitoring units (see Monitoring under this topic)
 Dose profile, defined, 4730.0100
 Doses
 Defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Doses (Cont'd)
 Dose equivalent, 4730.0100, 4730.1140
 Effective dose equivalent (see Effective dose equivalent under this topic)
 Exposure restrictions, 4730.1210
 Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Occupational (see Occupational doses under this topic)
 Total effective dose equivalent, 4730.0100, 4730.1140
 Edge filters, defined, 4730.0100
 Education and training
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Effective dose equivalent
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, 4730.0310, 4730.1140
 Pregnant women, restrictions, 4730.0310
 Radiation limits, 4730.0310
 Electron beam generators, defined, 4730.0100
 Emergency procedures
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Employees, education and training, industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Exposure
 C/kg (Coulomb per kilogram), defined, 4730.0100
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, 4730.0310, 4730.1210
 Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
 Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 Research purposes, 4730.1210
 Exposure rate, defined, 4730.0100
 Facilities
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Design requirements, 4730.1510
 Structural shielding, 4730.1510
 Federal regulations
 Compliance requirements, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 Incorporation by reference, shielding, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 NARM, 4730.3610
 Film badges
 Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 Loss or damage, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 Operators, 4730.1510
 Filters and filtering
 Edge filters, defined, 4730.0100
 Inherent filtration, defined, 4730.0100
 Fluoroscopic devices
 C-arm fluoroscopes, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
 Hand-held fluoroscopic imaging equipment, 4730.1210
 Photofluoroscopic equipment, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Shoe fitting, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Gray (Gy), defined, 4730.0100
 Half-value layer (HVL), defined, 4730.0100
 Handling, radiation used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 High radiation areas
 Access restrictions, 4730.0300
 Control devices, 4730.0300
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510
 Surveillance, 4730.0300
 Warning devices, 4730.0300
 Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
 Human use
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Restrictions, 4730.1210
 Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Calibrations, protocols, 4730.1675
 - NCRP reports, 4730.0100
 - Radiation shielding, 4730.1600
 - Reference man, 4730.0100
 - Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
- Individual workers
 - Industrial use of NARM, 4730.2710
 - Occupational doses, disclosure, 4730.0340
 - Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
 - Reports received
 - Exposure beyond occupational limits, 4730.1120
 - Exposure data, 4730.1140
 - Statements by, occupational doses, disclosure, 4730.0340
 - Termination of employment, exposure data reports, 4730.1140
- Industrial equipment, records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
- Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2510
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2510
 - Employees, education and training, 4730.2510
 - Facilities, classification and regulation, 4730.2510
 - Locks and locking devices, 4730.2510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators (see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2510
- Industrial x-ray equipment (see Industrial x-ray equipment under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)
- Industrial x-ray facilities, industrial radiographers, 4730.1510
- Inherent filtration, defined, 4730.0100
- Inspections
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Generally, 4730.1450
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Surcharges, 4730.0600
- Installations, shielding, barriers, 4730.1600
- Instruction and training, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
- Interlocks, defined, 4730.0100
- Inventories
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Irradiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Iso-lines, defined, 4730.0100
- Isocenter, defined, 4730.0100
- Labels and labeling
 - Transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000
 - Warning labels, radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- Lead equivalence, defined, 4730.0100
- Leakage radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Leakage technique factors, defined, 4730.0100
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, permitted application of radiation, 4730.1510
- Light field, defined, 4730.0100
- Line-voltage regulation, defined, 4730.0100
- Linear attenuation coefficient (u), defined, 4730.0100
- Locks and locking devices
 - Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Maintenance and repair
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Marks and marking, transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000
- Maximum permissible dose (MPD), defined, 4730.0100
- Maximum permissible neutron radiation, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Measurement, becquerel, defined, 4730.0100
- Medical particle accelerators, defined, 4730.0100
- Milliamperes (mA), defined, 4730.0100
- Milliamperes-second (mAs), defined, 4730.0100
- Monitoring
 - Dose monitor units, defined, 4730.0100
 - Dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
 - Monitoring instruments, testing, 4730.0700
 - Personnel (see Personnel monitoring under this topic)
 - Primary dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
 - Secondary dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
- Monitoring instruments, testing, 4730.0700
- NARM
 - Devices, 4730.0100, 4730.2710
 - Generally, 4730.0100, 4730.3610
- NARM devices
 - Active NARM devices, industrial use, 4730.2710
 - Industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Passive NARM devices, 4730.0100, 4730.2710
- National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Reports, incorporation by reference, 4730.0100
- Neutron flux dose equivalents, table, 4730.3400
- Neutron generators, defined, 4730.0100
- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Operators, 4730.1510
 - Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
- Nonmedical industrial accelerators (see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)
- Nonstochastic effects, defined, 4730.0100
- Notice, temporary use of radiation sources, 4730.0500
- Notice given, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
- Nuclear logging using NARM
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2750
 - Environmental contamination, decontamination requirements, 4730.2750
 - Inspections, 4730.2750
 - Instruction and training, 4730.2750
 - Inventories, 4730.2750
 - Locks and locking devices, 4730.2750
 - Lodged, damaged, or ruptured sources, 4730.2750
 - Maintenance, 4730.2750
 - Monitoring, 4730.2750
 - Notice requirements, 4730.2750
 - Nuclear well logging, temporary jobsites, defined, 4730.0100
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2750
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.2750
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2750
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibrations, testing, 4730.2750
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2750
 - Scope of rules, 4730.2750
 - Sealed sources, 4730.2750
 - Security, 4730.2750
- Nurse midwives, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Nurse practitioners, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Occupational doses
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Disclosure, 4730.0340
 - Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
 - Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
 - Radiation limits, 4730.0310
 - Record keeping requirements, 4730.0340
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.0340
 - Special exposures, 4730.0310

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Occupational exposure
 Exposure beyond, notice requirements, 4730.1120
 Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
 Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 Special occupational exposure, registrants, duties, 4730.0310

Operating procedures
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Operators
 Industrial X-ray equipment, 4730.1510
 Protective clothing, 4730.1510

Optical density (O.D.), defined, 4730.0100

Owners and ownership
 Change, notice requirements, 4730.0400
 Designation by, radiation safety officers, 4730.0400
 Registration, duties, 4730.0400
 Tests and testing, duties, 4730.0700

Packaging, transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000

Passive NARM devices (see NARM devices under this topic)

Personal supervision, defined, 4730.0100

Personnel monitoring
 Equipment (see Personnel monitoring dosimeters under this topic)
 Industrial use of NARM, procedures, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
 Records and record keeping, 4730.1520
 Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 Who must be monitored, 4730.1510

Personnel monitoring dosimeters
 Control devices, location, 4730.1510
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Direct reading pocket dosimeters (see Direct reading pocket dosimeters under this topic)
 Film badges (see Film badges under this topic)
 Placement, 4730.1510
 Pregnant women, 4730.0310
 Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 Restricted areas, 4730.1510
 Unauthorized exposure, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Phantoms
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Prohibited equipment and procedures, 4730.1210
 Use, vendors' duties, 4730.0900

Phototimers, defined, 4730.0100

Physician assistants, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

Picourie, defined, 4730.0100

Pixels, defined, 4730.0100

Posting (notices), radiation warning signs, 4730.0300

Primary dose monitoring systems (see Monitoring under this topic)

Primary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100

Protective aprons, 4730.0100

Protective barriers
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Secondary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100

Protective clothing
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Protective aprons, 4730.0100
 Protective gloves, 4730.0100

Protective enclosures, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600

Purpose of rules, 4730.0200

Quality factors, defined, 4730.0100

Radiation areas
 Access, industrial use of NARM, procedures, 4730.2710
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600

Radiation detection instruments, testing, 4730.0700

Radiation detector, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Radiation hazard areas
 High radiation areas (see High radiation areas under this topic)
 Very high radiation areas (see Very high radiation areas under this topic)
 Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300

Radiation hazards
 Areas (see Radiation hazard areas under this topic)
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Labels, 4730.0300, 4730.1000
 Symbols, 4730.0300

Radiation head, defined, 4730.0100

Radiation leakage
 Reporting requirements, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 Tests and testing, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600

Radiation machines, defined, 4730.0100

Radiation protection
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Protective clothing, 4730.0100

Radiation safety
 Compliance
 Requirements, generally, 4730.1510
 Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Hospitals, radioisotope coordination committees, 4730.0400
 Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
 Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 Surveys (see Radiation safety surveys under this topic)
 Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)

Radiation safety officers
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Designation, 4730.0400
 Duties, generally, 4730.0400
 Qualifications, 4730.0400

Radiation safety surveys
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Industrial use of NARM, 4730.2710
 Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
 Record keeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1600

Radiation source inventories
 Record keeping, 4730.1520
 Requirements, generally, 4730.1520

Radiation survey instruments
 Calibration requirements, 4730.0300
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Record keeping requirements, 4730.0300

Radioactive materials (see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS)

Radioactivity, defined, 4730.0100

Radium (see RADIUM)

Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools, excess quantities, 4730.1210

Radium sources, waste disposal, 4730.2800

Radium used in healing arts
 Application of rules, 4730.2600
 Procedures, 4730.2600
 Radium sources, loss, reporting requirements, 4730.2600
 Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 Source custodians (see Source custodians, radium used in healing arts under this topic)
 Storage, protective enclosures, 4730.2600
 Transportation, 4730.2600
 Use, registrants, duties, 4730.2600

Rads, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Alarming ratemeters, tests and calibrations, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 Direct reading pocket dosimeters, radiation checks, 4730.1510
 Industrial equipment, 4730.1520
 Industrial use of NARM, 4730.2710
 Inspections, 4730.1450
 Nonmedical accelerators, 4730.1520
 Occupational doses, 4730.0340
 Patient logs, 4730.1520
 Personnel monitoring, 4730.1140, 4730.1520
 Personnel monitoring equipment, 4730.1510
 Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
 Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4730.0300
 Registrants, duties, 4730.0340, 4730.1520
 Requirements, radiographic facilities generally, 4730.1690
 Shielding, 4730.1600

Reference man
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 4730.0100

Registered sources
 Disposition, notice requirements, 4730.0400
 Ownership, change, notice requirements, 4730.0400

Registrants
 Defined, 4730.0100
 NARM devices, industrial uses, duties, 4730.2710
 Notice given
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Radiation sources, temporary use, 4730.0400
 Registered sources, change of ownership or disposition, 4730.0400
 Quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655
 Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)

Reports given
 Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Individual workers, exposure data, 4730.1140
 Loss or theft, 4730.1110
 Overexposures and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1120, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
 Radium used in healing arts, loss, 4730.2600
 Worker exposure, duties and restrictions, 4730.0310

Registration
 Advertisement prohibited, 4730.0400
 Applications, late applications, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Exceptions, 4730.0400
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Generally, 4730.0400
 Notice requirements, 4730.0400
 Renewal, 4730.0500

Rems, defined, 4730.0100

Reporting requirements
 Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Loss or theft, 4730.1110
 Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
 Overdoses, NARM, industrial use, 4730.2710

Research, exposure, restrictions, 4730.1210

Response time, defined, 4730.0100

Restricted areas
 Assumed doses, table, 4730.0340
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510
 Worker exposure (see Exposure under this topic)

Roentgen (R), defined, 4730.0100

Scattered radiation, defined, 4730.0100

Scope of rules, generally, 4730.0200

Sealed sources, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Secondary dose monitoring systems (see Monitoring under this topic)

Secondary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100

Secondary radiation, defined, 4730.0100

Security
 Industrial use of NARM, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Sensitometers, defined, 4730.0100

Shielded positions, defined, 4730.0100

Shielding
 Barriers, 4730.1640
 Installations, 4730.1600
 Records and record keeping, 4730.1600

SI equivalent, defined, 4730.0100

Sievert (Sv), defined, 4730.0100

Signs and symbols
 Radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
 Warning signs, 4730.0300

Source changers, defined, 4730.0100

Source custodians, radium used in healing arts
 Designation, 4730.2600
 Duties, generally, 4730.2600
 Names, submitting to health commissioner, 4730.2600
 Qualifications, 4730.2600

Source materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400

Sources of radiation
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Identification numbers, record keeping requirements, 4730.1520
 Inspections, 4730.1450
 Loss or theft, reporting requirements, 4730.1110
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900

Special nuclear materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400

Spot checks (see Calibrations under this topic)

Standard radiation hazard symbol
 Description, 4730.0300
 Design, 4730.0300
 Diagram, 4730.0300
 Prohibited use, 4730.0300
 Requirements, 4730.0300
 Use requirements, 4730.0300

Standards
 Barriers, 4730.1600
 Individual workers, dose standards, 4730.0310

Stochastic effects, defined, 4730.0100

Storage areas, defined, 4730.0100

Stray radiation, defined, 4730.0100

Symbols, standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300

Targets, defined, 4730.0100

Temporary jobsites, defined, 4730.0100

Teratogenic effects, defined, 4730.0100

Termination of irradiation, defined, 4730.0100

Tests and testing
 Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 Documentation, 4730.0400
 Installation, tests at, 4730.1691
 Leak testing, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Periodic testing requirements, 4730.0700
 Radiation leakage, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 Radiation survey instruments, 4730.2710, 4730.2750
 Test results, submission, 4730.0700

Thermoluminescent dosimeters
 Loss or damage, 4730.1510
 Operators, 4730.1510
 Processing, 4730.1510

Thyroid protection, 4730.1510

Total effective dose equivalent
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140

Traceable to a standard, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Training
 Healing arts, prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 Occupational doses (see Occupational doses under this topic)
 Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 Transportation, federal regulations, compliance
 Application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Generally, 4730.1000
 Tube housing assemblies, defined, 4730.0100
 Units of exposure, defined, 4730.0100
 Units of radiation dose, defined, 4730.0100
 Units of radioactivity, defined, 4730.0100
 Unrestricted areas
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 Radiation levels, permissible, 4730.0380
 Use, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 Use logs, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Useful beams, defined, 4730.0100
 Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, defined, 4730.0100
 Variances
 Generally, 4730.0850
 Health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Restrictions, 4730.0850
 Vendors
 Duties, generally, 4730.0900
 Notice given, installation, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
 Very high radiation areas
 Access restrictions, 4730.0300
 Control devices, 4730.0300
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510
 Surveillance, 4730.0300
 Warning devices, 4730.0300
 Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
 Veterinarians, veterinary workers, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
 Violations and penalties
 Registration violations, late registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 Safety violations, noncompliance, prohibited operations, 4730.1510
 Virtual sources, defined, 4730.0100
 Warning devices, 4730.0300
 Windows, frames, shielding in installations, 4730.1600
 Workers (see Individual workers under this topic)

IOSCO CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IOWA
 Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRIDIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

IRISH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON
 See also STEEL
 Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.2000
 Generally, 7011.2005
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
 Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON (Cont'd)

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Storage structures, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)

IRON CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON MINING
 Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Mining
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice, permits or leases. EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpiles
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 Taconite (see TACONITE)
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 Vegetation
 Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Location, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIGATION
 Chemigation (see CHEMIGATION)
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Irrigation systems
 Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Measuring devices, 6115.0750
 Pesticides (see PESTICIDES)
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

IRRIGATION WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ISABELLA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISANTI COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

ISLAND FIXTURES

Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2655

ISLAND LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ISODINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ISSUERS

See SECURITIES

ITASCA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT)
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

ITASCA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

JACOB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Accessible routes, security systems, 1341.1220
- Administrators, 2911.0900
- Admissions policies, 2945.4710
- Adult halfway houses (see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES)
- Alarms, visual, 1341.1260
- Ambulance services
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210
- Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
- Authority for rules, 2945.0110
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Bedding, 2945.2540
- Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
- Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- Cells, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Class I municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class II municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class III municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class IV municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Communicable diseases
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
- Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
- Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Contraband
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Generally, 2945.2530
 - Inspections, 2945.4730
- Court procedure, 2945.4760

JAILS (Cont'd)

Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
 Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Definitions, 2945.0100
 Dental care
 Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
 Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions,
 1341.1210
 Emergencies
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Notice to department, 2945.0130
 Plan, 2945.2550
 Reporting, 2945.2550
 Review of procedures, 2945.2550
 Variances, 2945.0130
 Employees
 Coordination of community services and volunteer
 planning, 2911.0900
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 First aid training, 2945.5430
 Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 Medical examinations, 2945.0500
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Qualifications, 2945.0510
 Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Training, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 First aid
 Kit, location, 2945.5430
 Training requirements for staff, 2945.5430
 Food service
 Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
 Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
 Inmates, hearing-impaired persons, warning devices,
 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Inspections
 Administration, 2945.0110
 Contraband, 2945.4730
 Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance,
 2945.5490
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Security, 2945.0110
 Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
 Jail annexes
 Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
 Staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE
 DETENTION CENTERS)
 Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Keys, 2945.4740
 Laundry, 2945.2540
 Legend drugs
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Providing, policy, 2945.5450
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Locks, 2945.4740
 Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
 Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120

JAILS (Cont'd)

Medical care
 Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Communicable diseases, reporting requirements,
 2945.5460
 Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Medicine, defined, 2945.0100
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
 Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility,
 1341.1230
 Personal hygiene practices for prisoners, written plan,
 2945.5440
 Pests, elimination, 2945.5490
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Prisoners
 Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
 Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 Disciplinary actions against
 Generally, 2945.2510
 Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing,
 2945.5440
 Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Mentally ill prisoners
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Housing, 2945.2500
 Policy for management, 2945.5480
 Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 Records
 Access, 2945.2130
 Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 Restraining, 2945.2510
 Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 Visitation, 2945.2520
 Record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100
 Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
 Preservation, 2945.2110
 Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Storage, 2945.2110
 Release
 Generally, 2945.4720
 Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450
 Reports
 Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 Incident reports, 2945.0530
 Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110
 Restraints, using, 2945.2510
 Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510
 Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700
 Rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Rules for prisoner behavior
 Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
 Posting, 2945.2510
 Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490

JAILS (Cont'd)

Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Security
 Inspections, 2945.0110
 Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750
 Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Shakedown, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Staffing
 Ancillary functions, 2945.0530
 Designated person in charge, 2945.0530
 Number, 2945.0530
 Opposite sex policy, 2945.0530
 Plan, 2945.0530
 Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 Telephones, volume controls, 1341.1260
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Training employees
 CPR, 2945.1000
 First aid, 2945.1000
 Health and safety, 2945.1000
 Inservice, 2945.1000
 Orientation, 2945.1000
 Part-time staff, 2945.1010
 Relief staff, 2945.1010
 Variances
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Emergencies, 2945.0130
 General requirements, 2945.0130
 Vermin, elimination, 2945.5490
 Visitation
 Generally, 2945.2520
 Searches of visitors, 2945.4730
 Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

JAMES LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANE LAKE
 Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

JAP LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JASPER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JERRY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JESSIE LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JET FUEL
 Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY
 Bakery employees, not to wear, 1550.1530
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JIGS (TOOLS)

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500

JOBBERS

Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)

JOCKEYS

Horse racing (see HORSE RACING)

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNIN

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Workers compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1300

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cities

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Housing

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650, 4900.3640
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0030

Racially isolated districts

Education Department, duties, 3535.0180
 Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180
 School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Watershed management, metropolitan area
 Agreements, 8410.0030
 Members, removal, grounds, appeals, 8410.0040
 Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130

Wetlands, replacement plan approval, 8420.0230

Zoning ordinances, enforcement, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled,
8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes,
8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting,
4650.0102
Group purchasers, joint self-insurance employee health
plans defined as, hospital and surgical center
reporting, 4650.0102
Reports given, hospital and surgical center reporting,
4650.0102

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, 2765.1400
Application for plans, 2765.0600
Approval of plans, 2765.0600
Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
Audits, 2765.1500
Board of trustees
 Defined, 2765.0100
 Delegation of powers, 2765.0500
 Duties, 2765.0500
 Meeting, 2765.0500
 Membership, 2765.0500
Bonds, fidelity, 2765.1400
Bylaws, 2765.0400
Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
Commerce commissioner
 Filing bylaws, 2765.0400
 Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 Reporting to, 2765.1500
Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
Definitions, 2765.0100
Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
Distributions, 2765.1100
Dividends, 2765.1100
Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
Fidelity bonds, 2765.1400
Financial administrator, 2765.0800
Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
Financial statements, 2765.1500
Full funding reserves, 2765.1200
Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
Investment of funds, 2765.1400
Membership in plan, 2765.0900
Merger of plans, 2765.0600
Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
Number of employees covered, 2765.0900
Political subdivision pools (see SELF-INSURANCE
 POOLS)
Premium payments, 2765.1100
Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800
Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
Reserves, 2765.1200
Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
Runoff period, 2765.0700
Scope of rules, 2765.0300
Service companies
 Defined, 2765.0100
 Requirements, 2765.0800
Stop-loss insurance, 2765.1300
Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Corporations (see CORPORATIONS)
Income and franchise taxes (see INCOME AND
 FRANCHISE TAXES)

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOISTS

Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions,
4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN

Electricians (See ELECTRICIANS)
Pipefitters (See PIPEFITTERS)

JUDAISM

Kosher foods (see KOSHER FOODS)
Synagogues, capitol area, 2400.0210

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges (see ADMINISTRATIVE
 LAW JUDGES)

Court of appeals (see Judges under COURT OF
 APPEALS)

District court (see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES)

Election judges (see ELECTION JUDGES)

Election of

 Canary ballots, 8250.0370

 Gray ballots, 8250.0375

 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on
 ballots, 8250.1800

Judicial nonpartisan offices, gray ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures

 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

 Claimants, duties, 8275.0100

 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125

 Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment,
 8275.0100

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements,
1350.8500

Trade secret information, 5210.0960

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes,
8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JURIES

Jury rooms, courthouses, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Forms (documents), identification documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Inmates (see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

Visitation, 2911.3200

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Accessible routes, security systems, 1341.1220

Accounting, food, 2930.6400

Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500

Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100

Activities plan, 2930.3800

Administration of drugs, 2930.8300

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Administrator, 2930.1700

Admissions

Copies of rules, 2930.3100

Form, 2930.9200

Health screening, 2930.7500

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100

Medical service and treatment, health screening, 2930.7500

Records, 2930.2800

Security, 2930.6800

Advisory committee, 2930.9600

Age

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Employees, 2930.1200

Alarms, visual, 1341.1260

Ambulance services, 2930.7400

Annual inspections, 2930.0300

Appeal and review

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900

Food service plan, 2930.5400

Group arrest plans, 2930.5000

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210

Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210

Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000

Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000

Assaults, 2930.5000

Attorney visits, 2930.4500

Availability of rules, 2930.2500

Basic life support, training, 2930.8000

Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250

Bedding

Discipline, 2930.3500

Generally, 2930.4700

Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250

Bible, 2930.3900

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Biennial reports, 2930.9800

Books

Inspection, 2930.0300

Library service, 2930.4000

Budget

Food, 2930.6400

Plant maintenance, 2930.8700

Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700

Canteen service, 2930.6300

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000

Case records, 2930.9300

Catered food, 2930.5300

Cells, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250

Chains, 2930.3600

Channels of communication, 2930.2100

Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200

Chief executive, 2930.1700

Child care workers, training, 2930.8000

Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Clergy, visits, 2930.4500

Clinics, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400

Clothing

Discipline, 2930.3500

Generally, 2930.4700

Release, 2930.6900

Coeducational activities, 2930.2900

Collective bargaining, 2930.2700

Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Communications, employees, 2930.2100

Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400

Confidential information, records, 2930.2800

Containers, food, 2930.6500

Contents, case records, 2930.9300

Contraband

Searches, 2930.7000

Security, 2930.6700

Copies

Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900

Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900

Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100

Correspondence, 2930.4600

Counseling, 2930.3900

Counselors, 2930.9100

Count procedure, security, 2930.7300

Counties, licenses, 2930.0600

Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300

Crisis intervention, 2930.9500

Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500

Death

Residents, 2930.5100

Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000

Definitions, 2930.0100

Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300

Delousing procedures, 2930.8200

Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400

Dental records, 2930.8100

Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300

Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900

Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Discipline

Food, 2930.5800

Limitations, 2930.3500

Plans, 2930.3300

Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700

Disclosure, case records, 2930.9300

Diseases

Contagious and infectious diseases

Isolation, 2930.8500

Reports, 2930.8400

Staff health, 2930.1200

Laundry procedures, 2930.4800

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
 Disposition of records, 2930.2800
 Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Due process
 Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 Hearings, 2930.3400
 Dust, food, 2930.6500
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
 Emergency dental care, 2930.7400
 Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900
 Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000
 Employees
 Administrator, 2930.1700
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700
 Communications with other employees, 2930.2100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Evaluation, 2930.1500
 Extra duty, 2930.1600
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Job description, 2930.1900
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Policies, 2930.2400
 Probation, 2930.1500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Recruitment, 2930.1300
 Training
 Generally, 2930.1800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Equipment
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Escape
 Procedures, 2930.2200
 Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
 Evaluation
 Employees, 2930.1500
 Programs, 2930.9700
 Examinations, medical, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.1200
 Exercise, 2930.4300
 Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300
 Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600
 Females, separation from males, 2930.2900
 Filing, records, 2930.2800
 Fire alarms, 2930.4900
 Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Fire procedures, 2930.2200
 Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Firearms, 2930.7200
 Fires, 2930.5000
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Food
 Accounting, 2930.6400

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Budget, 2930.6400
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Containers, 2930.6500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Discipline, 2930.5800
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 General requirements, 2930.5200
 Handling, 2930.5300
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Menu, 2930.5400
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Nutrition, 2930.5400
 Plans, review, 2930.5400
 Purchases, 2930.6400
 Records
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Religious requirements, 2930.5700
 Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Training, 2930.6000
 Transportation, 2930.6600
 Variances, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Forms (documents)
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 Furnishings
 Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
 Handcuffs, 2930.3600
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
 Hazardous substances, 2930.7200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
 Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Homicide, 2930.5000
 Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Hospitals, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 Ice, storage, 2930.6500
 Implementation of rules, 2930.0200
 In-service training, employees, 2930.1800
 Information
 Admittance form, 2930.9200
 Residents, 2930.3100
 Inmates
 Hearing-impaired persons, warning devices, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Special education (see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Insect control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Generally, 2930.8700
 Inspections
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 First aid kits, 2930.8000
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Sanitation and health, 2930.7400

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Security
 Contraband control, 2930.7000
 Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Intake policies and procedures
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Generally, 2930.9100
 Security, 2930.6800
 Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Inventory
 Administration, 2930.9900
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Community resources, 2930.9400
 Investigations, death, 2930.5100
 Irons, 2930.3600
 Isolation, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.8500
 Job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Keys, security, 2930.7100
 Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
 Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100
 Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Library service, 2930.4000
 Licenses
 Counties, 2930.0600
 Intended use, 2930.0400
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000
 Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500
 Linens, 2930.4700
 Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Locks, 2930.7100
 Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300
 Mail and mailing, 2930.4600
 Maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2930.2900
 Management training, 2930.1800
 Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300
 Master count board, security, 2930.7300
 Materials for programs, 2930.9000
 Meals, menu records, 2930.6100
 Meat, storage, 2930.6500
 Medical emergencies, 2930.2200
 Medical examinations, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.1200
 Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100
 Medical service and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Records, 2930.8100
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Sick call, 2930.7600

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Medical service and treatment (Cont'd)
 Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 Training, first aid, 2930.8000
 Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Menu, food, 2930.5400
 Merit system, 2930.2700
 Methadone programs, 2930.8300
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700
 Minimum standards, 2930.0200
 Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Notice
 Death, 2930.5100
 Parents, 2930.5000
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Nutrition, food, 2930.5400
 Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Orientation training, employees, 2930.1800
 Parents, notice, 2930.5000
 Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500
 Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800
 Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500
 Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200
 Personal property records, 2930.2800
 Personnel policies, 2930.2400
 Pest control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise, 2930.4300
 Plans
 Activities plan, 2930.3800
 Disasters, 2930.4900
 Discipline, 2930.3300
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300
 Program plans, 2930.8900
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Visiting plans, 2930.4500
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Policies and procedures
 Development, 2930.2200
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Employees, 2930.2400
 Manuals, 2930.2300
 Records, 2930.2800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Posting
 Licenses, 2930.0800
 Medical resources, 2930.7700
 Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Preservation, records, 2930.2800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
 Private interviews, 2930.3900
 Probation, employees, 2930.1500
 Probation officers, 2930.9100
 Program evaluation, 2930.9700
 Program resource identification, 2930.9400
 Programs
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Generally, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900
 Information, 2930.3100
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Purchases, food, 2930.6400
 Records
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Death, 2930.5100
 Discipline, 2930.3700
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Inspection
 Annually, 2930.0300
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Recreation, 2930.4300
 Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
 Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
 Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
 Release
 Generally, 2930.6900
 Records, 2930.2800
 Religion, 2930.5700
 Religious services, 2930.3900
 Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700
 Reports
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.8400
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Standards, 2930.0300
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Research, drugs, 2930.8300
 Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300
 Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Return of property, release, 2930.6900
 Review, community resources, 2930.9400
 Revocation of license, 2930.0500
 Riots, 2930.5000
 Rodent control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Generally, 2930.8700
 Rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Restrictions, 2930.3400
 Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Sanitation, 2930.8700
 Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Security
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Contraband, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Count procedure, 2930.7300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 Inspections, 2930.6700
 Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Releases, 2930.6900
 Searches, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Visits, 2930.4500
 Weapons, 2930.6700, 2930.7200
 Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Security or escape risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Segregation
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Discipline, 2930.3400

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Separation of residents, 2930.2900
 Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
 Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
 Severability of act, 2930.0900
 Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Showers
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
 Space
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Staffing plan, 2930.1700
 Standard operating procedures, medical service and treatment, 2930.7900
 Standards
 Laundry, 2930.4800
 Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
 Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
 Storage
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Records, 2930.2800
 Straitjackets, 2930.3600
 Suicides, 2930.5000
 Supervision
 Meals, 2930.5900
 Medication, 2930.8300
 Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Telephones
 Generally, 2930.4600
 Volume controls, 1341.1260
 Term of license, 2930.0600
 Textbooks, 2930.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Tools, 2930.7200
 Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Training
 Employees, 2930.1800
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Food service operations, 2930.6000
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Transportation
 Food, 2930.6600
 Release, 2930.6900
 Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
 Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
 Variances
 Food, 2930.5300
 Generally, 2930.1000
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Visitors
 Attorneys, 2930.4500
 Plan, 2930.4500
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.4500
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers
 Housekeeping, 2930.1700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240
 Weapons
 Generally, 2930.7200
 Security, 2930.6700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
 Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700

INDEX

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2935.9100
Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200
Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
Admissions
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Security, 2935.5300
Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
Ambulance services, 2935.5900
Appeal and review
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Written policies, 2935.2500
Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
Backup staff, 2935.0600
Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
Bedrooms, 2935.7100
Bible, 2935.3800
Building standards, 2935.7000
Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
Canteens
 Availability, 2935.4900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
Case management personnel, 2935.0600
Catering, food, 2935.4100
Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
Clothing
 Generally, 2935.3400
 Removal, 2935.3600
Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100
Community resources, 2935.2300
Confidential records, 2935.1900
Consultation, 2935.5900
Contagious and infectious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
Controlled substances, 2935.6700
Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
Copies
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Rules, 2935.2200
Correspondence, 2935.3300
Counseling, 2935.2000
Counseling clients, 2935.2000
Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
Dairy products, 2935.5000
Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
Death, 2935.3900
Definitions, 2935.0100
Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
Dental care, 2935.5900
Dental records, 2935.6500
Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
Disaster plan, 2935.3900
Discipline
 Food, 2935.4800
 Residents, 2935.2700
Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
Diseases, contagious and infectious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Prescribed only, 2935.6000
Due process, discipline, 2935.2700

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Educational programs, 2935.0600
Emergencies
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Plan, 2935.3900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
Employees
 Evaluation, 2935.0500
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Work assignments, 2935.1100
 Written policies, 2935.1400
Escape procedures, 2935.1200
Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
Exercise, 2935.3000
Facility administrator, 2935.0600
Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
Filing, records, 2935.1900
Fire code standards, 2935.7000
Fire procedure, 2935.1200
First aid, 2935.6400
Food
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Catering, 2935.4100
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Discipline, 2935.4800
 Handling practices, 2935.4100
 Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 Management, 2935.4700
 Meat products, 2935.5000
 Medical service and treatment
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
Menus
 Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 Posting, 2935.4400
Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
Nutrition, 2935.4200
Perishable food, 2935.5000
Posting, menus, 2935.4400
Records, menus, 2935.4600
Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100
Special diets, 2935.4330
Storage, 2935.5000
Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
Transportation, 2935.5100
Withholding, 2935.4800
Forms (documents), intake forms, 2935.2000
Goals, 2935.2000
Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
Health Department standards, 2935.7000
Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
Individual program plans, 2935.2300
Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
Information, dissemination, 2935.1600
Insect control, 2935.7000
Inspections
 Annually, 2935.0200
 Buildings, 2935.7000

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
 Intake policies and procedures
 Organization, 2935.2000
 Security, 2935.5300
 Isolation, contagious and infectious diseases, 2935.6800
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Keys and locks, 2935.5600
 Laundry procedures
 Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Written policy, 2935.1200
 Leisure time, 2935.3100
 Library materials, 2935.3100
 Library service, 2935.2800
 Licenses
 Posting, 2935.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 Term of license, 2935.0200
 Linens, 2935.3500
 Locks and keys, 2935.5600
 Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
 Maintenance
 Facility, 2935.7000
 Records and reports, 2935.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
 Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
 Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
 Meat, storage, 2935.5000
 Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
 Medical records, 2935.6500
 Medical service and treatment
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Availability, 2935.5900
 Contagious and infectious diseases, isolation,
 2935.6800
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Prescribed only, 2935.6000
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Hospitalization, 2935.6300
 Housekeeping, 2935.7000
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
 Records, 2935.6500
 Reports, 2935.6000
 Screening, 2935.6000
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, first aid, 2935.6400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Menus, posting, 2935.4400
 Methadone programs, 2935.6700
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
 Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Orientation training plan
 Development, 2935.0700
 Preservice, 2935.0800
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Personnel policies
 Development, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
 Pest control, 2935.7000
 Physical activities, 2935.3000
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
 Plans
 Discipline plan, 2935.2700
 Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
 Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
 Policy manuals, 2935.1300
 Posting
 License, 2935.0200
 Resources, 2935.6200
 Prerelease planning and foul-up, 2935.2300
 Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
 Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
 Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
 Programs
 Generally, 2935.2000
 Information, 2935.2200
 Progress reports, 2935.2400
 Radio, 2935.3100
 Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600
 Records
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Confidential information, 2935.1900
 Disclosure, 2935.1900
 Filing, 2935.1900
 Maintenance, 2935.1700
 Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
 Menus and foods, 2935.4600
 Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
 Storage, 2935.1800
 Recreation
 Generally, 2935.3000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
 Release
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Return of property, 2935.5400
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Religion
 Services conducted, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Removal from program, 2935.2600
 Repair of facility, 2935.7000
 Reports
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Medical reports, 2935.6000
 Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
 Special occurrences, 2935.3900
 Resources, posting, 2935.6200
 Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700
 Review (see Appeal and review under this topic)
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
 Rodent control, 2935.7000
 Room restrictions, 2935.2700
 Sacred books, 2935.3800
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Screening, medical service and treatment, 2935.6000
 Searches, security, 2935.5300
 Security
 Checks, 2935.1200
 Generally, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
 Visitors, 2930.4500
 Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Separation of residents, 2935.2100
 Severability of act, 2935.0200
 Sex of staff, 2935.0600
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
 Social services
 Program maintained, 2935.2000
 Staff, 2935.0600

INDEX

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Special education, 2935.0600
 - Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
 - Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
 - Staffing plan, 2935.0600
 - Standards
 - Building standards, 2935.7000
 - Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
 - Minimum standards, 2935.0200
 - Storage
 - Drugs, 2935.6700
 - Food, 2935.5000
 - Records, 2935.1800
 - Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
 - Table games, 2935.2100
 - Television, 2935.3100
 - Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 - Training
 - First aid, 2935.6400
 - In-service, 2935.0900
 - Plans, 2935.0700
 - Preservice orientation, 2935.0800
 - Release staff, 2935.0600
 - Transportation
 - Food, 2935.5100
 - Release, 2935.5400
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 - Variations, specific rules, 2935.0300
 - Visiting
 - Policy development, 2935.3200
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
 - Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
 - Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
 - Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 - Written personnel policies, 2935.1400
- JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES**
- Admissions
 - Identification of juvenile, 2950.0700
 - Policies, 2950.0700
 - Privacy, 2950.0700
 - Record keeping requirements, 2950.0600
 - Ambulance services, 2950.1100
 - Application of rules, 2950.0110
 - Approved capacity, defined, 2950.0100
 - Authority for rules, 2950.0110
 - Bedding, 2950.0890
 - Buildings, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, training, 2950.0400
 - Classification, intended use, 2950.0120
 - Clothing of residents, 2950.0890
 - Communicable diseases
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2950.1700
 - Separation of residents, 2950.1800
 - Contraband, 2950.0100, 2950.0870
 - Controlled substance, defined, 2950.0100
 - Dangerous materials, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 - Death of residents, 2950.0895
 - Definitions, 2950.0100
 - Dental care, 2950.1100
 - Discipline
 - Informing residents, 2950.0810
 - Records, 2950.0820
 - Withholding food, prohibited, 2950.0930
 - Education programming
 - Assessment of status, 2950.0850
 - Educational plan, juveniles on eight-day holdover, 2950.0850
 - Eight-day temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
 - Emergencies
 - Duration, 2950.0160
 - Procedures, quarterly review, 2950.0895
 - Suspension of the rules, 2950.0160
 - Written emergency plan, 2950.0895

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Age requirements, 2950.0310
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2950.0400
 - Chemical dependency, restrictions, 2950.0310
 - Chest X-rays, 2950.0330
 - Contagious and infectious diseases, restrictions, 2950.0330
 - Criminal record check, 2950.0310
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 - First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
 - Health requirements, 2950.0330
 - In-service training, 2950.0400
 - Job descriptions, 2950.0500
 - Mantoux tests, 2950.0330
 - Medication training, 2950.0400
 - Orientation, 2950.0400
 - Overtime duty, restrictions, 2950.0320
 - Policy and procedures manual, 2950.0510
 - Preservice training, 2950.0400
 - Qualifications, 2950.0310
 - Restraints, training in use, 2950.0820
 - Staffing plan, 2950.0300
 - Staffing requirements, 2950.0300
- Equipment, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
- Federal jail removal mandates, 2950.0120
- Fire inspections, 2950.1900
- Firearms, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
- Food service
 - Catered food, restrictions, 2950.0920
 - Discipline, using food as, prohibited, 2950.0930
 - Frequency of meals, 2950.0910
 - Handling practices, 2950.0900
 - Hot meals, 2950.0940
 - Supervision of meals, 2950.0960
 - Therapeutic diets, 2950.0950
- Furnishings, 2950.0200
- Hazardous substances, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- Housekeeping, 2950.1900
- Inspection, defined, 2950.0100
- Leisure time activities, 2950.0840
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Approval by commissioner, 2950.0135
 - Information required, 2950.0130
 - Requirement, generally, 2950.0130
 - Conditions for operation, generally, included in license, 2950.0135
 - Conditions of license, 2950.0150
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Denial, appeals, 2950.0120
 - Renewal, 2950.0100, 2950.0140
 - Revocation, appeals, 2950.0120
 - Suspension, appeals, 2950.0120
- Linens, 2950.0890
- Location standards, 2950.0200
- Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2950.0870
- Maintenance requirements, 2950.1900
- Medical care
 - Available resources, posting of telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Preventive health services, 2950.1500
 - Record keeping requirements, 2950.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 2950.1100
- Medicine
 - Control, 2950.1600
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Delivery, 2950.1600
- Nonconformance, finding by commissioner, 2950.0120
- Notice
 - Emergency situations, 2950.0160, 2950.0895
 - Official charge, notice to juvenile, 2950.0810
- Orientation training plan, 2950.0400
- Physical exercise, 2950.0840

**JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Physical plant, 2950.0200
 - Records and record keeping
 - Access, privacy, 2950.0620
 - Drug dispensing, 2950.1600
 - Generally, 2950.0600
 - Medical records, 2950.1400
 - Storage of records, 2950.0610
 - Recreation requirements, 2950.0840
 - Release of residents
 - Medicine, returning to residents, 2950.1600
 - Return of property, 2950.0720
 - Severe weather, restriction on releasing, 2950.0720
 - Transportation, 2950.0720
 - Reporting requirements
 - Communicable diseases, 2950.1700
 - Generally, 2950.0600
 - Residents
 - Admissions, 2950.0600, 2950.0700
 - Behavior, expectations, informing residents, 2950.0810
 - Death, reporting, 2950.0895
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Discipline (see Discipline under this topic)
 - Education, 2950.0850
 - Food, 2950.0900 to 2950.0960
 - Illnesses, examination by medical personnel, 2950.1100
 - Medical records, 2950.1400
 - Official charge, notice to resident, 2950.0810
 - Personal hygiene requirements, 2950.1500
 - Policies and procedures, information given, 2950.0810
 - Releases, 2950.0720, 2950.1600
 - Separation of sexes, 2950.0800
 - Visitation of, 2950.0860
 - Restraints, using, restrictions, 2950.0820
 - Staffing plan, 2950.0300
 - Telephones
 - Medical personnel, telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Use by residents, 2950.0880
 - Tools, security, 2950.1000
 - Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
 - Variations, generally, 2950.0160
 - Visitation of residents, 2950.0860
 - Weapons, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- KABEKONA LAKE**
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KABEKONA RIVER**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KABETOGAMA LAKE**
Fishing
 - Walleye, length and size limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470
- KADUNCE CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KANABEC COUNTY**
Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

KANABEC COUNTY (Cont'd)

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

KANARANZI CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Pseudorabies control

Generally (see PSEUDORABIES)

Northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

KANGAROOS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

Display, 6110.0400

Removal, 6110.0600

Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEENE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEHTEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

KELLY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size and length limits, 6264.0300

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Animals unfit for sale or release

Conditions, 1720.1545

Treatment or euthanization, 1720.1546

INDEX

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Chains, animals confined by, attachment, size, and length, 1720.1410

Cleaning and disinfection
Requirements, 1720.1460
Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538

Collars
Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410
Identifying tags, 1720.1555, 1720.1560

Complaints
Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
Investigations, 1720.1575
Referrals, 1720.1575

Construction
Enclosures, 1720.1420
Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
Outdoor shelters, 1720.1400

Dealers, defined, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Diseases and diseased animals
Animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546
Diseased animals, separation, 1720.1540
Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
Prevention and control, 1720.1542
Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560
Veterinary care, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Disposal facilities, 1720.1440

Duly authorized agents
Defined, 1720.1330
Fees, exemptions, 1720.1575

Enclosures
Housing (see Housing under this topic)
Sanitation, 1720.1460
Size and construction requirements, 1720.1420

Euthanasia, diseases and diseased animals, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Feeding
Frequency, 1720.1480
Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480
Receptacles, 1720.1500

Fines, depositing, 1720.1578

Food supplies
Quality, 1720.1480
Storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450

Housing
Breeding purposes, 1720.1530
Compatible groups housed together, 1720.1510
Females in estrus, 1720.1530
Indoor facilities (see Indoor housing facilities under this topic)
Outdoor facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400
Puppies or kittens, 1720.1510
Vicious animals, separate housing, 1720.1520

Humane treatment, 1720.1535

Identification (animals), 1720.1555, 1720.1560

Indoor housing facilities
Lights and lighting, 1720.1390
Sanitation, 1720.1460
Temperature, 1720.1430
Ventilation, 1720.1390

Inspections, 1720.1570

Investigations
Complaints, 1720.1575
Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Lawsuits, investigation fees, recovery, 1720.1576

Licenses, fees, 1720.1578

Lights and lighting, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390

Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400

Pest control, 1720.1550

Premises
Defined, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Premises (Cont'd)
Enclosures (see Enclosures under this topic)
Indoor housing facilities (see Indoor housing facilities under this topic)
Maintenance, 1720.1390
Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400
Sanitation, 1720.1460

Records and record keeping, 1720.1560

Refrigeration, 1720.1450

Sanitation
Cleaning and disinfection
Requirements, 1720.1460
Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538
Requirements, 1720.1460
Transportation of animals, 1720.1538

Storage, 1720.1450

Temperature, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1430

Transportation of animals, 1720.1537, 1720.1538

Ventilation
Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
Transportation of animals, 1720.1537

Veterinarians, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300

Veterinary care, 1720.1542

Violations and penalties, investigation costs, liability, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Water, receptacles and availability, 1720.1500

KERBS LAKE
Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

KEROSENE
Air quality standards, 7011.0903
Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
Permits
Insignificant activities, 7007.1300
Registration, 7007.1125
Type B substance, kerosene defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Use, animals dead of anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

KETCHUP
Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETTLE CREEK
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KETTLE RIVER
Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640
Classification
Scenic river, 6105.0625
Wild river, 6105.0625
DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Land use districts
Establishment, 6105.0650
Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730
Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Management plan
Land management, generally, 6105.0640
Recreational management, 6105.0630

Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.0605

Property descriptions and acreage
Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
Land use districts, 6105.0730
Mile by mile, 6105.0720
Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640

Rulemaking
Scope of rules, 6105.0610
Statutory authority, 6105.0600

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Trails, design, 6105.0760

Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Zoning ordinances
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, exceptions, 6105.0650
 - Enactment, local governments, duties, 6105.0650

KEYS

- Correctional facilities, 2911.1300, 2911.5400
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, emergency elevators, keyed switch requirements, 1307.0065
- Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
- Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

- See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBALL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTENS

- Fire code requirements, 7510.3580
- Students, vaccination, 4604.0600
- Teachers (see TEACHERS)

KING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSBURY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSTON (CITY)

- Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational districts management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINNEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINZER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIOSKS

- Fire code provisions, 7510.3534

KITCHENS

- Ceilings, minimum height, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1207
- Commercial kitchens, hoods, 7510.3536
- Exhaust systems, makeup air requirements, mechanical code, 1346.2003
- Existing buildings, electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
- Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

KITCHENS (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 - Developments, 1341.1640
 - Dormitories, 1341.0920
 - Hotels, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0920
 - Motels, 1341.0920
 - Multifamily housing developments, 1341.1640
 - Requirements, 1341.0405
 - Resorts, 1341.0920
- Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
- Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640
- Sinks, commercial kitchens, 4715.1390
- Ventilation systems, operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606

KITCHI CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHIE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTEN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITSON COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

KLEENEX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

KNIFE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, protected slot limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

- Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
- Scabbards, slaughter houses, 1540.0690
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

KOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Quarantine, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

KOSHER FOODS

Advertising, use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Application of law

Labels and labeling, 1550.0680

Use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810

Labels and labeling

Application of law, 1550.0680

Generally, 1550.0680

Individual packages, 1550.0790, 1550.0800

Legibility, 1550.0670

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Marking materials

Definitions, 1550.0660

Requirements, 1550.0660, 1550.0690

Marks and marking, legibility, 1550.0670

Packaged food, labels and labeling, 1550.0680, 1550.0790, 1550.0800

Signs and symbols, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Supervision, rabbinical councils, duties, 1550.0650

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Audits and examinations, 1550.0840

Bills of lading, 1550.0840

Carcasses, treatment, 1540.1370

Containers, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810

Invoices, 1550.0840

Labels and labeling

Bulk cuts, 1550.0700, 1550.0760

Cured, cooked, or prepared meat, 1550.0760

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690, 1550.0700

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

Poultry, 1550.0730

Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780

Shochets, duties, 1550.0690, 1550.0730, 1550.0740

Tongue and livers, 1550.0720

Wieners, sausages, and frankfurters, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Marks and marking

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690

Tref, 1550.0740, 1550.0750

Meat preparations

Defined, 1550.0810

Labels and labeling, 1550.0760

Records and record keeping, bills of lading and invoices, 1550.0840

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1550.0700, 1550.0730, 1550.0760

Sliced, cut, ground, or chopped meats or meat products, sale, identification requirements, 1550.0820

Supervision, rabbinical council, 1550.0780, 1550.0790, 1550.0820

Tref

Fresh meats, 1550.0750

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KREMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LABELS

See also BRANDS

See also MARKS

Aboveground storage tanks

Existing tanks, 7151.6300

Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200

Requirements, 7151.5300

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Agricultural fertilizers (see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS under FERTILIZERS)

Agricultural seeds (see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS)

Alcoholic beverages (see Labels and labeling under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Asbestos abatement

Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581

Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Ashtrays and stands, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0600

Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250

Dairy products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)

DOT labels, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Dressings for food (see DRESSINGS (FOOD))

Drugs and medicine (see DRUGS AND MEDICINE)

Eggs (see EGGS)

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200

Fire code (see FIRE CODE)

Food (see FOOD)

Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270

Incorporation by reference, DOT labels, federal standards, 5205.0010

Kosher foods (see KOSHER FOODS)

Labeled, defined, mechanical code, 1346.2600

Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)

Meat (see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Nonalcoholic beverages (see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Pesticides, used for aquatic plant management, 6280.0600

Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)

Potatoes offered for sale (see POTATOES)

Radiation hazard, standard, 4730.0300

Radio channels, ambulances, 4690.1900

Seeds (see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS)

Sewage sludge, containers for selling or giving away, 7041.1200

Solar collectors, certification, 1325.1100

Solar water heating systems, certification, 1325.1100

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170

Tom and Jerry mix (see TOM AND JERRY MIX)

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0510

Voting machines and systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500

Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500

LABELS (Cont'd)

Wild rice (see WILD RICE)

LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective bargaining (see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

Homeowners (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Unions (see UNIONS)

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adult halfway houses (see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES)

Affirmative action programs (see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS)

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Apprenticeship programs and agreements (see APPRENTICESHIPS)

Arbitration (see ARBITRATION)

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Child labor (see CHILD LABOR)

Children, 3300.0500

Civil defense employees merit system (see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

Collective bargaining (see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

Community investment programs (see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)

Compensation and salaries (see PREVAILING WAGE)

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contractors (see CONTRACTORS)

Disabled persons (see REHABILITATION FACILITIES)

Discrimination

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000

Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination requirements, 1654.0030

WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030

Drug and alcohol policies and testing, public transit participation program, 8835.0260

Employee representatives, occupational safety and health (see Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Employees

Access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Asbestos abatement (see Workers under ASBESTOS)

Confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Discrimination against employees (see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION)

Eating places (see Employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Exposure, access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Ionizing radiation workers (see Individual workers under IONIZING RADIATION)

Joint labor-management safety and health committees (see Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Medical records, access, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Occupational safety and health (see Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Employees (Cont'd)**

Representatives, occupational safety and health (see Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Employers

Addresses, private career school placement reports, 4880.2200

Confined spaces, entry permit systems, duties, 5207.0302

Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Joint labor-management safety and health committees (see Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Occupational safety and health (see Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510

Veterinarians as, supervisory duties, 9100.0800

Employment agencies (see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES)

Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010 to 3320.0030

Fee employment agencies (see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES)

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Handicapped persons (see REHABILITATION FACILITIES)

Health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Hours of work (see HOURS OF WORK)

Independent contractors (see CONTRACTORS)

Inspections, safety and health (see Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Mechanics, defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Mediation services (see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)

Minimum wage (see MINIMUM WAGE)

Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies

Employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300

Overtime (see OVERTIME)

Part time work, 5200.0170

Personnel monitoring, temporary jobsites, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Pipefitters (see PIPEFITTERS)

Prevailing wages (see PREVAILING WAGE)

Radiation safety surveys, temporary jobsites, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Records and record keeping, nonmedical industrial accelerators, temporary jobsites, 4730.2510

Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation facilities (see REHABILITATION FACILITIES)
- Rural development challenge grants (see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS)
- Safety (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Safety and health committees (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
- Sick leave (see SICK LEAVE)
- Specified, defined, 5200.0261
- Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- State employment, civil service (see CIVIL SERVICE)
- Surveys, safety, 5208.0040
- Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)
- Unemployment insurance taxes (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES)
- Vacations (see VACATIONS)
- Work sites, records and record keeping, temporary jobsites, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Work-study programs, teacher coordinators, licenses, 8710.4825
- Workers, ionizing radiation (see Individual workers under IONIZING RADIATION)
- Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)
- Workplaces, temporary jobsites, 4730.0100
- Youth employment, 3300.0500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

- Approvals by
 - Apprenticeship programs
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Occupational safety and health, modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
- Certifying to, occupational safety and health, standards, objection hearings, records, 5210.0090
- Citations by, occupational safety and health (see Citations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Commissioner
 - Defined as assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health, occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
 - Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Commissioner's orders
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Contested cases, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 - Variances, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850
 - Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Complaints, occupational safety and health
 - Amendment, 5210.0570
 - Service, 5210.0570
- Compromise and settlement, complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Conferences, occupational safety and health, investigations not warranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
- Contested cases
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Default judgments, 5210.0595
 - Expedited proceedings, notice requirements, 5210.0597
 - Hearings, notice requirements, 5210.0595

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
- Determination by
 - Employee discrimination, complaints, acceptance of other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0100
 - Investigations not warranted, notice and review requirements, 5210.0520
 - Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, procedures, 5210.0960
- Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0557
- Employee right-to-know standards (see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS)
- Employment agencies (see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES)
- Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920
- Filing with
 - Complaints
 - Employee discrimination, 5210.0310, 5210.0320
 - Occupational safety and health, answers, 5210.0570
 - Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, notice of contest, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
 - Contested case pleadings, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 - Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
 - Variances, applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Orders to insure and penalties, objections to, 5220.2865
 - Petitions, occupational safety and health standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
 - Settlement agreements, occupational safety and health, objections, 5210.0596
 - Variances, occupational safety and health, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0020
 - Workers compensation litigation proceedings
 - Claims, generally, 1415.1000
 - Legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Notice of claim for workers' compensation benefits, 1415.0900
 - Objections, payments by intervenors, 1415.1200
 - Petitions, generally, 1415.1000
 - Petitions, temporary orders, benefits paid from special compensation fund, 1415.2300
- Forms (documents)
 - Citation and notification of penalty, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Notice of contest, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
 - Notification of failure to abate, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Fraud unit
 - Definitions, 5228.0100
 - Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
 - Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
 - Investigations
 - Post investigative action, 5228.0130
 - Scope, 5228.0130
 - Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110
 - Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
 - Material fact, defined, 5228.0100

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fraud unit (Cont'd)

Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110

Hearings

Occupational safety and health

Adoption of standards, objections, 5210.0050, 5210.0060, 5210.0070

Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080

Variations, 5210.0820, 5210.0830

Who may participate, occupational safety and health, 5210.0060

Who may request, occupational safety and health, 5210.0060

Who may testify, occupational safety and health, 5210.0060

Investigations

Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0340

Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreement complaints, 5229.0050

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007

Mail and mailing, trade secrets, negative determination, notice, 5210.0960

Medical Services Review Board procedures (see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD)

Minimum wage (see MINIMUM WAGE)

Notice

Commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030

Notice given, occupational safety and health

Citation and notification of penalty, defined, 5210.0005

Complaints, 5210.0570

Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597

Failure to abate, 5210.0530

Interim variance orders, requests, action, 5210.0835

Investigations not warranted, 5210.0520

Penalties, 5210.0530

Trade secret information, disclosure, determination, and registration, 5210.0930, 5210.0950, 5210.0960

Variations, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860

Notice received, occupational safety and health

Adoption of standards, objections, 5210.0060

Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860

Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

Overtime (see OVERTIME)

Petitions to, occupational safety and health, standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040

Pipefitters (see PIPEFITTERS)

Posters, occupational safety and health, posting requirements, 5210.0420

Power piping systems (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS)

Prevailing wages (see PREVAILING WAGE)

Publication by

Proposed rulemaking, occupational safety and health, hearings, notice, 5210.0060

Standards, occupational safety and health

Adoption, modification, or revocation, notice, 5210.0050, 5210.0100

Hearings, 5210.0060

Registration, occupational safety and health, trade secret information, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Reports received

Occupational safety and health, inspections or investigations, objections, 5210.0450

Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, annual data reports, 5229.0040

Review by

Occupational safety and health

Investigation reports, 5210.0530

Investigations not warranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520

Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960

Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030

Rulemaking

Adoption, occupational safety and health standards, procedures, 5210.0050

Classes of labor, defining in Master Job

Classifications, 5200.1030, 5200.1035

Safety account grant and loan program (see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM)

Scope of rules, medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0200

Security clearances, occupational safety and health, classified information, registration, 5210.0900

Service of process by, occupational safety and health Complaints, 5210.0570

Contested cases, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597

Contested cases, hearings, notice, 5210.0595

Small claims court, workers compensation, 5220.2655

Vessels (see VESSELS (BOATS))

Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)

Workers' compensation division

Access to data, workers' compensation files, 1415.0600

Defined, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Filing with

Amended petitions, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1000

Answers, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1400

Attorney fees, claim for excess or disputed fees, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Petitions, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1000

Settlement stipulations, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2000

Forms (documents)

Standards, 1415.0500

Workers compensation claims, 1415.1000

Notice given, petitions, defects, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1000

Service of process by, 1415.0700

Service of process on, 1415.0700

Settlement conferences, 1415.1800

Workers' compensation medical services fees (see WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES)

LABOR CAMPS

Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary apprenticeship division, apprenticeship programs, registered

Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330

Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Definitions, 5227.0110

Grantees, defined, 5227.0110

Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS (Cont'd)

Proposals

- Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
- Form, 5227.0120
- Information required, 5227.0120
- Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120

Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABORATORIES

Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300

Alcoholic beverages, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Analysis, asbestos abatement

- Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Cancer surveillance system (see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS**)

Certified milk laboratories

Advertising, 1525.2400

Analysts

Approval, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2340, 1525.2360

Defined, 1525.2310

Lists, 1525.2350

Qualifications, 1525.2320

Certification requirements, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2360

Contested cases

Analysts, approval, 1525.2360

Certification, 1525.2360

Permit revocation or suspension, 1525.2370

Definitions, 1525.2310

Evaluation, 1525.2330

Permits, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400

Purpose of rules, 1525.2300

Tests and testing, quality tests, 1525.1470

Chemistry laboratories, automatic fire sprinkler systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0903

Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

Contested cases, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2360, 1525.2370

Definitions

Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dental, workplace accident and injury reduction

programs, duties, 5208.1500

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Environmental testing laboratories

Analyte certification, approval, 4740.2020

Analytical methods, incorporation by reference, 4740.2030

Appeals, certification decisions, 4740.2020

Bacteriology, test category, 4740.2040

Base certification, 4740.2020, 4740.2030

Certification, 4740.2020

Definitions, 4740.2010

Equipment requirements, 4740.2030

Inorganic analytes, test category, 4740.2040

Metal chemistry, test category, 4740.2040

Notice

Certification actions, 4740.2020

Changes in conditions, 4740.2030

Ownership of laboratory, change, notice to commissioner, 4740.2030

Quality assurance plan, 4740.2030

Quality control practices, 4740.2030

Sample reporting, 4740.2030

Synthetic organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040

Test categories, 4740.2040

Variations, 4740.2020

Volatile organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040

Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Exits, building code amendments, 1305.1004

Fire prevention and protection, hazardous materials

Building code amendments, 1305.0414

Fire code, 7510.3625

Hazardous materials, fire code requirements, 7510.3625

Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0130

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Medical, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Medical laboratories

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0305, 9505.0345

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Milk laboratories

Certified laboratories (see **Certified milk laboratories** under this topic)

Defined, 1525.2310

Official laboratories, poultry regulation, defined, 1715.1300

Permits, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400

Purpose of rules, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300

Reports given, pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420

Soil testing laboratories (see **SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**)

Tests and testing

Bottled water, 1550.3230, 1550.3240

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

State contracts, purchased items, 1230.1000

Vocational education (see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**)Water supply (see **WATER SUPPLY**)**LABORERS**Casual labor (see **CASUAL LABORERS**)

Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC LAVON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

LAC QUI PARLE LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LADDERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CALHOUN

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

LAKE GERVAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HARRIET

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment

Guidelines, 6115.0900

Standards and criteria, 6115.0960

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970

Inspection, 6115.0980

Land management, 6115.0960

Limited state liability, 6115.0980

Local needs, 6115.0960

Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Notice, creation, 6115.0970

Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Petitions, modification, 6115.0980

Planning, 6115.0960

Powers and duties, 6115.0980

Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980

Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970

Protection of lakes, 6115.0940

Purpose of rules, 6115.0900

Recreation

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Referendum, creation, 6115.0970

Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970

Resolutions

Creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Scope of rules, 6115.0910

Severability of rules, 6115.0930

Standards for establishment, 6115.0900

Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980

Wildlife

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE INDEPENDENCE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MARY

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE MINNETONKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

LAKE MINNEWASHTA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINNEWASKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE NOKOMIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

Experimental fishing, 6264.0300

Northern pike limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Quarantine, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620

Seed potatoes, plantings, 1505.0670

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

LAKE OWASSO

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE PULASKI

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE REBECCA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE SARAH

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE STURGEON

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

Fishing

Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

Guides

License requirement, 6262.3000

Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050

Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Lines, 6262.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500

Possession limits, 6262.0300

Season, 6262.0300

Smelt, 6262.0300

Harbors and ports, defined as navigation system, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Lake Superior (north), watershed unit, 8420.0549

Lake Superior (south), watershed unit, 8420.0549

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350

Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350

Shoreland management, North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, water quality (see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards (see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES)

White perch, infestation, 6216.0350

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VADNAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE VERMILION

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE VIRGINIA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WABASSO

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WACONIA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WASHINGTON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850

Seasons and limits

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800

Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKE ZUMBRA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKES AND PONDS

Aeration systems (see PUBLIC WATERS)

Aquatic plant management (see AQUATIC PLANTS)

Beaches (see BEACHES)

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities (see BOATHOUSES AND

LAUNCHING FACILITIES)

Boats (see BOATS AND BOATING)

Boundary waters

Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Fishing

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Commercial fishing

Areas, 6260.2400

Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

Eurasian water milfoil, infestations, 6216.0350

Exotic species, infestations, 6216.0350

Fishing

Commercial fishing

Areas, 6260.2400

Minnows, list of closed water, 6254.0300

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Spearing restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800

Flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Great Lakes (see GREAT LAKES)

High water marks, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marsh Lake, migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Protected levels or flows, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Restricted harvest lakes, fishing limits, 6264.0400

Seven county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800

Square Lake (see SQUARE LAKE)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Unnamed lakes

Anoka County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050

Cook County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

- Unnamed lakes (Cont'd)
 - Lake County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Unnamed marshes, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Unnamed swamps, 7050.0470
- Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6262.0800
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)
- Withdrawals, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

- Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0390
- Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
- Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830
- Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Spring lamb or genuine spring lamb, labeling, 1540.2910

LAND

- Real property (see REAL PROPERTY)
- State lands (see STATE LANDS)

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

- See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

- Hazardous wastes (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)

LAND SURVEYORS

- See SURVEYORS

LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Defined, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Notice received, metropolitan significance review, commencement, 5800.0080
- Representation, metropolitan significance review committee, 5800.0090

LAND USE DISTRICTS

- Cannon River (see CANNON RIVER)
- Rum River (see RUM RIVER)
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

LAND USE PLANNING

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see Land use planning, local governments under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS

- See SHORELANDS

LANDFILLS

- Abatement alternatives, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0570
- Municipal solid waste landfills
 - Fees
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 8121.0400
 - Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300
 - Definitions, 8121.0200
 - Exemptions, 8121.0500
 - Invoices, 8121.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 8121.0400
 - Returns, forms, 8121.0400
 - Scope of rules, 8121.0100
 - Gas emissions
 - Conformance with federal regulations, 7011.3505
 - Definitions, 7011.3500

LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

- Municipal solid waste landfills (Cont'd)
 - Gas emissions (Cont'd)
 - Equipment installation, compliance times, 7011.3505
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510
 - Monitoring, 7011.3505
 - Reporting requirements, 7011.3505
 - Standards of performance, 7011.3505
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

LANDING FIELDS

- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils (see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS)
- Air pollution (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Fuel oil
 - Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 - Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Handicapped accessibility, building alterations, duties, 1341.0411
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Landlords, notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
- Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Rental rehabilitation loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Rents (see RENTS)
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
- Tenants
 - Notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 - Tenant-based rental assistance
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

- See also ARCHITECTS
- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
- Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
- Examinations
 - Application for, 1800.0900
 - Scheduling, 1800.0900
- False or malicious statements, prohibited, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Improper solicitation of employment, prohibited, 1805.0400
- In-training certification (see Licenses under this topic)
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

INDEX

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Classes, 1800.0200
- Education and experience, 1800.1500
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.1500 to 1800.1700
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
- Professional experience, defined, 1800.1500
- Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Reciprocity, 1800.0900
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board (see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD)

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Supervision

- Direct supervision, defined, 1805.1600
- Responsible charge, defined, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
- Misconduct, 1805.0900
- Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

LANDSCAPINGCapitol area (see Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA)
County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Landscapers, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LANGUAGE

English (see ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300

Foreign languages (see FOREIGN LANGUAGES)

Language disorders

- Children with (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Defined, special education, 3525.1343

LANGUAGE ARTS

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LANTHANUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LAONA (TOWN)

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

LAPEL PINS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

LARD

Definitions, 1545.0780

Labels and labeling

- Contents, 1540.2670
- Lard mixed with edible fats and oils, 1540.3100
- Rendered pork fat, 1540.3080
- Terms, use, 1540.3050, 1540.3060

Leaf lard, 1540.3060, 1545.0790

Mixtures, rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

Neutral lard, 1545.0800

Preparation, 1540.3570

Standards, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LARSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATOKA LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Ceilings, minimum height, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1207

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Ducts, exhaust ducts, 1346.1104

Existing buildings, electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments (see Laundry facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Services, correctional facilities, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

Tubs

- Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

LAURA BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAVENDER WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

American Polygraph Association

Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2965.0090

Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160

Application of rules, misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2100

Complaints against peace officers

Documentation, 6700.2500

Processing, procedure, 6700.2600

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Cooperation

Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers, 7878.0160

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Coordination, maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Copies to, pesticides, release response plants, 1505.3100

Definitions, maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Filing with

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372

Fresh pursuit, written procedures

Compliance with rules, duties, 6700.2704

Copies, 6700.2703

Establishment, 6700.2701

Requirements, generally, 6700.2700

Training, 6700.2702

Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500

Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures

Content, 6700.2200

Copies, distributions, duties, 6700.2400

Notice given

Compliance, misconduct, procedures, 6700.2300

Part-time peace officers

Notice of termination, 6700.1130

Transition to licensed peace officer status, 6700.1300

Work policies, 6700.1125

Notice received

Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900

Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0224

Peace officers (see PEACE OFFICERS)

Police radio communications (see Police radio communications under RADIO)

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Records and record keeping, misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2500

Reports received, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Supervision by, part-time peace officers, duties, 6700.1110

Telephone numbers

Emergency (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAXATIVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system (see Layoffs under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

LAZARUS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LEAD ABATEMENT

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

Analysis, methods, 7025.0030

Application of rules, 7025.0010

Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040

Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060

Containment requirements, 7025.0050

Contractors, 7025.0020, 7025.0070

Definitions, 7025.0020

Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060

Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070

Notice of blasting, 7025.0040

Samples for testing, 7025.0030

Testing requirements, 7025.0030

Vacuum blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0080

Waiver of testing, 7025.0030

Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

Child care buildings
 Abrasive blasting (see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic)
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Clearance inspections, 4761.1100
 Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Methods and methodologies, 4761.1170
 Residential property and playgrounds
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Paint, abrasive blasting (see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic)
 School buildings
 Abrasive blasting (see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic)
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Steel structures, lead paint removal
 Abrasive blasting
 Defined, 7025.0020
 Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
 Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 Application of rules, 7025.0200
 Bridges
 Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
 Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
 Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
 Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
 Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
 Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
 Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
 Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 Ground cover, 7025.0270
 Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
 Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
 Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270
 Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
 Contractors, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 Definitions, 7025.0210
 Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 Notice before removal, 7025.0240
 Other steel structures, 7025.0360, 7025.0370
 Owners, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 Record keeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
 Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
 Storage structures
 Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
 Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 Definitions, 7025.0310
 Exemptions, 7025.0320
 Ground cover, 7025.0330
 Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330
 Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
 Vacuum blasting
 Bridges, 7025.0290
 Defined, 7025.0020
 Storage structures, 7025.0350
 Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
 Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Air pollution performance standards, incorporation by reference, lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Barriers
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.1600
 X-ray equipment (see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)
 Contractors, continuing education, 2809.0230
 Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
 Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
 Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)
 Lead equivalence, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Lead paints and primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Lead poisoning (see LEAD POISONING)
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800
 Products containing, listed metals review, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120
 Smelting, secondary, emissions standards, 7011.7240
LEAD PIPES
 See PLUMBING
LEAD POISONING
 Abrasive blasting
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1180
 Application of rules
 Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 Assessing agencies
 Assessment and inspection forms, submission in lieu of reports, 4761.1110
 Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 Clearance inspections, duties, 4761.1120
 Employees, lead poisoning prevention requirements, 4761.1040
 Lead orders, 4761.1130, 4761.1160
 Lead risk assessments, duties, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 Notice given, hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 Notice received, lead risk hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
 Reports given, bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 Certificates and certification
 Lead-safe housing, 4761.1230
 Regulated lead work, 4761.1040
 Certified firms
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Employees, lead poisoning prevention requirements, 4761.1040
 Notice given, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170
 Chemical testing, on-site, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Child-occupied facilities
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 Childhood lead poisoning prevention programs, work experience, lead risk assessors and supervisors, licensing requirements, 4761.1040
 Clearance inspections
 Assessing agencies, duties, 4761.1120
 Interior dust or paint, 4761.1190

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

Clearance inspections (Cont'd)
 Lead hazard reduction, successful completion, 4761.1100
 Mandatory lead work, 4761.1120
 Methodologies, 4761.1110
 Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 Persons conducting license requirement, 4761.1110
 Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 Required personnel, 4761.1110
 Voluntary lead work, 4761.1120
 Contractors, licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 Definitions, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000, 4761.1060
 Disabled persons' housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Documented methodologies
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 Incorporation by reference, 4761.1000
 Lead content standards, prevailing rule, 4761.1100
 Drinking water
 Lead-contaminated drinking water, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 Samples, collection
 Laboratory analyses, 4761.1110
 Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 Required personnel, 4761.1110
 Dust
 Interior dust, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1190
 Lead-contaminated dust, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 Samples, collection
 Composite sampling, 4761.1110, 4761.1120, 4761.1140, 4761.1190
 Laboratory analyses, 4761.1110
 Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 Residences, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 Single-family residences, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 Emergency shelters, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Enforcement of rules, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1210
 Examinations for licenses or certificates, lead poisoning prevention
 Independent testing organizations, permits, other requirements, 4761.1080, 4761.1090
 Monitoring, by Health Department, 4761.1090
 Records and record keeping, 4761.1090
 Reports about, 4761.1090
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 4761.1080
 Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Fees
 lead poisoning prevention training courses, permits, 4761.1050
 Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
 Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
 Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Guidelines, lead-based paint, encapsulation, incorporation by reference, 4761.1180
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1180
 Interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 Requirements, 4761.1120
 Incorporation by reference
 Lead-based paint, encapsulation standards and guidelines, 4761.1180
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Documented methodologies, 4761.1000
 Licenses or certificates, examination standards, 4761.1080
 Lead-containing debris, storage, 4761.1170
 Lead hazard reduction
 Bare soil, 4761.1190
 Clearance inspections, 4761.1100, 4761.1120
 Debris, storage, 4761.1170
 Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Interior dust, 4761.1190
 Interior or exterior paint, 4761.1190
 Lead supervisors, duties, 4761.1170
 Notice requirements, 4761.1170
 Permits, 4761.1180
 Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 Requirements, generally, 4761.1170
 Restricted methods, 4761.1180
 Voluntary, 4761.1120
 Warning signs, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 Lead hazard screens
 Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead-safe housing, certification requirements, 4761.1230
 Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1140
 Lead inspections
 Clearance inspections (see Clearance inspections under this topic)
 Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1150
 Lead inspectors
 Clearance inspections, duties (see Clearance inspections under this topic)
 Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 Lead inspections, duties (see Lead inspections under this topic)
 Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 Lead orders
 Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 Multisite orders, 4761.1130
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Exceptions, 4761.1010
 Generally, 4761.1000 to 4761.1230
 Lead project designers
 Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
 Lead risk assessments
 Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 Notice requirements, 4761.1110

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Lead risk assessments (Cont'd)
 - Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 - Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1160
- Lead risk assessors
 - Clearance inspections, duties (see Clearance inspections under this topic)
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Hazard screens, duties (see Lead hazard screens under this topic)
 - Inspections, duties (see Lead inspections under this topic)
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Risk assessments, duties (see Lead risk assessments under this topic)
 - Verification by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Lead supervisors
 - Determinations by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Lead hazard reduction, work site requirements, 4761.1170
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Notice given
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Lead workers
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
- Licenses, regulated lead work
 - Applications, 4761.1040
 - Deficient applications, 4761.1040
 - Exemptions, 4761.1020
 - Expiration and renewal, 4761.1020
 - Fees, 4761.1040
 - Requirements, 4761.1020, 4761.1040, 4761.1110
- Methods and methodologies
 - Abatement, 4761.1170
 - Abrasive and water blasting methods, 4761.1180
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1110
 - Documented methodologies (see Documented methodologies under this topic)
 - Encapsulation methods, lead-based paint, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction
 - Requirements, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 - Restricted methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1110
- Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1180
- Multiple dwellings
 - Dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Occupant protection plans, lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
- Paint
 - Interior and exterior areas
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1190

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Paint (Cont'd)
 - Lead-based paint
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Samples, collection
 - Laboratory analyses, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
- Permits
 - Fees, lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1050
 - Lead hazard reduction, standards and guidelines compliance, 4761.1180
 - Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1020, 4761.1050
- Plastic sheeting, lead hazard reduction, dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Property owners
 - Determinations by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead-safe housing, certification, forms and fees, 4761.1230
 - Notice given, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Voluntary lead hazard reduction
 - Clearance inspection, exemption, 4761.1120
 - Work plan, notice, 4761.1170
- Records and record keeping
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard reduction records, copies and retention, 4761.1170
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
- Regulated lead work
 - Certificates, 4761.1040
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Licenses (see Licenses, regulated lead work under this topic)
 - Work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
- Relatives of property owners
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Voluntary lead hazard reduction, clearance inspection, exemption, 4761.1120
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Reports about
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Lead hazard reduction, copies and retention, 4761.1170, 4761.1200
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
- Residences
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Lead-safe certification, 4761.1230
- Samples
 - Collection
 - Drinking water (see Drinking water under this topic)
 - Dust (see Dust under this topic)
 - Paint (see Paint under this topic)
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Samples (Cont'd)
 - Collection (Cont'd)
 - Soil (see Soil under this topic)
 - Documented methodologies, 4761.1110
 - Laboratory analyses, 4761.1110
 - Methods and procedures, reports about, 4761.1200
 - Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 - Single-family residences, dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
- Soil
 - Lead-contaminated bare soil
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Lead hazard reduction methods, 4761.1190
 - Samples, collection
 - Assessing agencies, duties, 4761.1130
 - Bare soil samples, 4761.1120, 4761.1130
 - Laboratory analyses, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
- Standards
 - Documented methodologies, incorporation by reference, 4761.1000
 - Examination standards, incorporation by reference, 4761.1080
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation, incorporation by reference, 4761.1180
 - Lead content standards, 4761.1100, 4761.1110
- Statutory compliance
 - Health enforcement consolidation act, 4761.1210
 - Lead hazard reduction by property owners, 4761.1170
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
 - Replacement soil, lead concentration, 4761.1190
 - Work sites, Health Department right of entry, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
- Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, regulated lead work, 4761.1040
- Swab team services
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1100
 - Debris, storage, 4761.1170
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1170
- Swab team workers, licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Training courses
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Audio tapes, 4761.1050
 - Auditing, by Health Department employees, 4761.1050
 - Hands-on assessments, 4761.1050
 - Hands-on instruction, defined, 4761.1060
 - Initial training courses, 4761.1050, 4761.1060
 - Instructional materials, 4761.1050
 - Manuals, 4761.1050
 - Permit fees, 4761.1050
 - Permits, 4761.1020, 4761.1050
 - Principal instructors, qualifications, duties, 4761.1050
 - Providers, 4761.1020, 4761.1050
 - Quality control plans, 4761.1050
 - Reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.1050
 - Refresher courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050, 4761.1070
 - Reports about, 4761.1050
 - Requirements, generally, 4761.1040
 - Training managers, qualifications and duties, 4761.1050
 - Videotapes, 4761.1050

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Urban areas, bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
- Vacant or unoccupied houses, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Vacuum blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1180
- Variances, lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
- Warning signs, posting, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
- Water blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Interior water blasting, restrictions, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1180
- Weather conditions, lead hazard reduction work, restrictions, 4761.1190
- Wet washing, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Work experience, lead poisoning prevention
 - Licenses, 4761.1040
 - Training managers, 4761.1050
- Work sites
 - Lead supervisors, duties, 4761.1170
 - Occupant protection plans, availability at, 4761.1170
 - Right of entry, Health Department, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
- X-ray fluorescence analyzers
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Paint samples
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - On-site measurement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1200
 - Training requirements, 4761.1050
- Zero-bedroom residences
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

LEAFHOPPERS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

LEAFY SPURGE

- Noxious weed, leafy spurge listed as, 1505.0730

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, notice, 7848.1000

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

- Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Specific learning disabilities, definitions, special education, 3525.1341
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700

LEASES

- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Alcoholic beverages, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Banks, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 - Containers, disposition, 6140.0300
 - State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Coal (see COAL)
- Cobalt, 4730.3500
- Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Copper (see COPPER)
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

LEASES (Cont'd)

Gambling organizations (see **GAMBLING**)
 Gas (see **GAS**)
 Gold resources (see **GOLD**)
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0600
 Gravel (see **GRAVEL**)
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060
 Lessors, third party lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
 Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
 Minerals (see **MINES AND MINING**)
 Motor carriers (see **MOTOR CARRIERS**)
 Motor vehicles (see **MOTOR VEHICLES**)
 Nickel (see **NICKEL**)
 Oil (see **OIL**)
 Railroad property, right of first refusal (see **RAILROADS**)
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Program purchasers, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Rents (see **RENTS**)
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Aircraft
 Commercial use, 8130.6500
 Generally, 8130.9500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Generally, 8130.0400
 Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Records, 8130.7500
 Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Sand (see **SAND**)
 Silver (see **SILVER**)
 State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 State rail bank, 8830.5850
 Third party lessors
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility exclusions, 1230.1600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program
 Annual payments, 6115.1240
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Records, 6115.1220
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Local public health employees merit system (see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**)
 Sick leave (see **SICK LEAVE**)
 State deferred compensation plan, effect, 7905.2500
LEAVITT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
LEECH LAKE
 Fishing
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
LEECH LAKE RIVER
 Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100
 Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See **DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY**

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Notices in

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendums, 1570.0700
 Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain warehouses, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SERVICES

Family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation, assistance, 1502.0012

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations

Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0350

Inspections

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0071
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
 Restructure II program, 1653.0111
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090, 1656.0091

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE FACILITIES

Accessible routes

Entrances, 1341.1110
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1130
 Assembly areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1130
 Assistive listening systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1130
 Communication systems, two-way, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1110
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1110
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1110 to 1341.1130
 Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1110
 Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1130

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, applications, 1558.0040

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

LEGISLATURE

Adjournment sine die, defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Appropriations, arts allocations, 1900.3410

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Constituent services

Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950

Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

LENGBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOPARDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LEOTARDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

LEPPANEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESBIANS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300

LESKINEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Inmates, 2911.3200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Financial institutions, family farm security loan guarantees, applications, 1560.2100

Irrevocable letters of credit, wholesale produce dealers, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701

Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2300

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

Wetlands, wetland replacement plans, 8420.0530, 8420.0542

LEVEES

Flood control, state building code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040

Digital signatures, limitation of liability, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Exotic species, liability for, 6216.0265

Local telecommunications service providers, quality of service, 7811.0700

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

Manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4300

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.1800

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters (see ABSTRACTERS)

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000

Cancellation or termination, driver education programs, 7411.0700

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

Common carriers, 8855.0410, 8855.0500

Cosmetology salons, 2642.0400

Cosmetology schools, 2644.0330

Coverage

Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Driver education programs, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Structural pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260

Esthetician salons, 2642.0400

Family day care homes, 9502.0355

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450

Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450

Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification

Driver education programs, coverage, 7411.0700

Hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700

Liquor, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800

Manicure salons, 2642.0400

Motor carriers (see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS)

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700

Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000

Public transit participation program

Expense category, 8835.0280

Total operating costs, 8835.0290

Secondary schools, driver education programs, exemptions, 7411.0700

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBBS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

LIBBY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Appeal and review, multicounty multitype library corporation operating grants, 3530.2300

Audits, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2600

Calculation, operating grants, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2500

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district, principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Card catalogs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0840
- Check-out areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0830
- Computers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0840
- Correctional facilities, library services in, 2911.3100
- Criteria for eligibility, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400
- Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Eligibility criteria, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400
- Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
- Grants, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Card catalogs, 1341.0840
 - Checkout areas, 1341.0830
 - Computers, 1341.0840
 - Generally, 1341.0810
 - Magazine displays, 1341.0640
 - Reading and study rooms, 1341.0820
 - Stacks, 1341.0840
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100
- Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
- Magazine displays, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0640
- Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200
- Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
- Reading and study rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0820
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Regional library systems (see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS)
- Stacks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0850

LICENSE PLATES

- Administrative impoundment, sale for valid consideration, 7503.2900
- Display
 - All-terrain vehicles (see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES)
 - Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)
 - Off-road vehicles (see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES)
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Handicapped license plates
 - Eligibility, 1225.0300
 - Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Limousines, decal applications, 8880.0600
- Motor vehicles
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 - Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 - Color, size, 7403.0400
 - Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 - Definitions, 7403.0100
 - Duplication, 7403.0400
 - Format and content, 7403.0400
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fees, 7403.1400
 - Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 - Personalized plates
 - Characters permitted, 7403.0500

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Personalized plates (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 - Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Loss, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 - Replacement, 7403.0600
 - Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 - Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
 - Theft, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 - Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 - Reserved combinations
 - Personalized plates, 7403.0500
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Special plates
 - Assignment, 7403.0900
 - Defined, 7403.0100
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900
 - Transfer, 7403.0900
 - Symbols, 7403.0400
 - Validation sticker, defined, 7403.0100
- Numbers, motor carriers, inspection requirements, 8850.8350
- Registration, issuance defined as, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
- Tabs and stickers, issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LICENSE ROYALTIES

See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Audits and examinations
 - Banks, 2675.2620
 - Gambling organizations (see Organizations under GAMBLING)
- Certificates and certification
 - CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500
 - Display of LPA certificate, prohibited, 1105.4500
- Definitions, gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
- Fees paid by (see specific subjects under this topic)
- Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Licenses, CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500
- Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200
- Title, use of, prohibited, 1105.4500

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See LOANS

LICENSES

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
- Abstracters (see ABSTRACTERS)
- Accountants (see Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
- Adult halfway houses (see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES)
- Aircraft (see Licenses under AIRCRAFT)
- Airports (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
- Airports and landing fields (see Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
- Alcohol and drug counselors (see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS)
- Alcoholic beverages (see Licenses under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Ambulance services (see Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Aquifers, right to use aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Architects (see ARCHITECTS)
 Assessors (see ASSESSORS)
 Barber schools (see BARBER SCHOOLS)
 Barbers (see BARBERS)
 Bicycles (see BICYCLES)
 Blind persons, vending stand operators (see BLIND PERSONS)
 Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Boats (see BOATS AND BOATING)
 Boilers (see BOILERS)
 Businesses (see BUSINESS LICENSES)
 Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
 Chiropractors (see CHIROPRACTORS)
 Cigarette taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)
 Collection agencies (see COLLECTION AGENCIES)
 Commercial pesticide applicators (see Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS)
 Cosmetology (see COSMETOLOGISTS)
 Cosmetology schools (see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)
 Data service organizations (see Licenses under DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS)
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dental auxiliaries (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)
 Dentists (see DENTISTS)
 Dietitians (see DIETITIANS)
 Digital signatures law (see Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES)
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Driver education (see Licenses and licensing under DRIVER EDUCATION)
 Drivers (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 Drivers' licenses (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Driving while impaired (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)
 Electricians (see ELECTRICIANS)
 Employment agencies (see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES)
 Engineers (see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS)
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Exploratory borings (see EXPLORATORY BORING)
 Family day care homes (see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES)
 Family foster care (see FAMILY FOSTER CARE)
 Fishing (see FISHING)
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
 Funeral directors and morticians (see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS)
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry (see GARBAGE)
 Grain banks (see GRAIN BANKS)
 Grain buyers (see GRAIN BUYERS)
 Grain storage (see GRAIN STORAGE)
 Grain warehouses (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)
 Ground schools, commercial operations, 8800.3400
 Group homes (see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING)
 Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Hazardous waste transporters (see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS)
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Horse racing (see HORSE RACING)
 Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 Human services (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)
 Human services occupations (see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS)
 Hunting (see HUNTING)
 Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)
 Land surveyors (see SURVEYORS)
 Landscape architects (see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS)
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Licensees, food and beverage service establishments (see Licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Mobile home parks (see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
 Mortuary science (see MORTUARY SCIENCE)
 Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Nursing home administrators (see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS)
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Nutritionists (see NUTRITIONISTS)
 Optometrists (see OPTOMETRISTS)
 Pari-mutuel horse racing (see HORSE RACING)
 Peace officers (see PEACE OFFICERS)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)
 Physical therapy (see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS)
 Physicians (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)
 Pilots, vessels (see VESSELS (BOATS))
 Pipefitters (see PIPEFITTERS)
 Plumbers (see PLUMBERS)
 Podiatrists (see PODIATRISTS)
 Practical nurses (see PRACTICAL NURSES)
 Principals (see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS)
 Psychologists (see PSYCHOLOGISTS)
 Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800
 Racing commission (see RACING COMMISSION)
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Railroads (see Licenses under RAILROADS)
 Real estate appraisers (see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS)
 Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
 Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Recreational camping areas (see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
 Sales and use taxes
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Tangible personal property, 8130.0500
 School bus drivers (see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS)
 School superintendents (see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS)
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Special transportation services (see Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 Superintendents (see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS)
 Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
 Surveyors (see SURVEYORS)
 Teachers (see TEACHERS)
 Tobacco products taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)
 Uniform business licensing (see BUSINESS LICENSES)
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Veterinarians (see **Licenses** under **VETERINARIANS**)
- Water conditioning contractors and installers (see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**)
- Water well construction (see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**)
- Watercraft (see **BOATS AND BOATING**)
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 - Applications, 2780.6100
 - Revocation, 2780.6800

LICHENS

- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

LIDA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS

- See also **ENCUMBRANCES**
- Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
- Family farm security program, loan guarantees, 1560.2200
- Farm products (see **FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS**)
- Mechanics' liens (see **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**)
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
- Mortgages (see **MORTGAGES**)

LIEUNG LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- Candidates for office
 - Campaign financing activities, 4503.1300
 - Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
- Election of
 - Ballots (see **White ballots (general elections)** under **BALLOTS**)
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Recall (see **RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS**)

LIFE INSURANCE

- Actuarial opinions
 - Adverse or qualified opinions, 2711.0080
 - Annual statements
 - Asset adequacy analysis, basis for, 2711.0080, 2711.0100
 - Asset adequacy analysis not included, 2711.0070
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 - Application of rules, 2711.0030
 - Appointed actuaries
 - Defined, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 - Records and record keeping requirements, 2711.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 - Asset adequacy analysis
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Requirements, 2711.0080, 2711.0100
 - Standards, 2711.0050
 - Company categories, 2711.0060
 - Data furnished by other persons, 2711.0080
 - Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
 - Definitions, 2711.0040
 - Exemptions, 2711.0030, 2711.0050, 2711.0060
 - Foreign or alien companies, 2711.0050
 - Independent reviews, 2711.0090
 - Liabilities to be covered, 2711.0050
 - Memorandums, 2711.0090
 - New issues, claims, or liabilities, assumptions, 2711.0080
 - Purpose of rules, 2711.0020

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)
 - Qualified actuaries, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 - Records and record keeping requirements, 2711.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0050 to 2711.0060
 - Scope of rules, 2711.0030
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Annuities
 - Generally (see **ANNUITIES**)
 - Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
- Application of rules
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 - Policies, valuation, 2747.0010
 - Rate filings, fees, 2605.0400
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
- Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
- Authority for rules, variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200
- Cash value, variable life insurance policies
 - Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 - Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
- Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
- Charter policies
 - Defined, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Contracts
 - Filing fees, 2605.0300
 - Variable basis contracts, 2747.0010
- Credit life insurance
 - Generally (see **CREDIT INSURANCE**)
 - Premium rates, limitations, 2760.0300
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, automatic enrollment, 2700.3200
- Death benefits, variable life insurance policies
 - Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 - Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
- Definitions
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 - Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0100
- Discrimination
 - Blind persons, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 - Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Enrollment, automatic, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Flexible premium policies, variable life insurance policies
 - Defined, 2750.0100
 - Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 - Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 - Reports about, 2750.4300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2201
- Group life insurance
 - Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 - Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Guaranteed annual endowments
 - Defined, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Incidental insurance benefits, variable life insurance policies
 - Charges, disclosure requirements, 2750.3700
 - Defined, 2750.0100
 - Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 - Payment, 2750.1500
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
- Life insurance companies
 - Actuarial opinions (see **Actuarial opinions** under this topic)
 - Annual statements (see **Actuarial opinions** under this topic)
 - Assets (see **Actuarial opinions** under this topic)
 - Disclosure, variable life insurance, 2750.3700, 2750.4100

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Foreign life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
 Modified guaranteed annuities, compliance with rules, 2751.1100
 Variable life insurance, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
 Investments by, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600, 2750.4100, 2750.4300
 Notice given, actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050
 Records and record keeping, actuarial opinions, 2711.0100
 Reports given
 Annuity issuers, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
 Reserves (see Reserves under this topic)
 Separate accounts
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0900
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.3000 to 2750.3700
 Marketing standards (see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS)
 Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 Policies
 Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
 Contract segmentation method, 2747.0020
 Definitions, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Forms, name or title requirements, 2700.3200
 Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
 Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Secondary guarantee period
 Defined, 2747.0050
 Universal life policies, valuation, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Secondary guarantee policies, 2747.0050
 Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Universal life policies
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 Valuation (see Valuation under this topic)
 Variable life insurance (see Variable life insurance policies under this topic)
 Policyholders, reports received
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4300
 Premium financing plans
 Defined, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Premiums (see Rates and charges under this topic)
 Profit-sharing policies
 Defined, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 Rates and charges
 Filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Guaranteed gross premiums, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
 Minimum period for a policy year, 2747.0050
 One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030
 Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020
 Specified premiums, 2747.0050
 Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Reinsurance
 Actuarial opinions (see Actuarial opinions under this topic)
 Term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves exemption, 2747.0040
 Replacement insurance, group life insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reporting requirements, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030
 Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
 Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
 Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Basic reserves
 Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 Minimum value, 2747.0040
 Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Changed policies, 2747.0030
 Deficiency reserves
 Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 Actuaries, duties, 2747.0030
 Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 Minimum value, 2747.0040
 Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
 Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Definitions, 2747.0020
 Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040
 Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030
 Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0800
 Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 Segmented reserves, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
 Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
 Standard valuation, 2747.0020
 Unitary reserves
 Calculation, 2747.0040
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 N-year renewable term life insurance policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
 Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Risk, defined, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
 Sales practices, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

INDEX

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Scheduled premium policies, variable life insurance policies
 - Defined, 2750.0100
 - Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 - Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200
- Scope of rules
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 - Valuation, 2747.0020
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200
- Select mortality factors
 - Election for use, 2747.0030
 - Female, aggregate, 2747.0060
 - Female, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
 - Female, smoker, 2747.0060
 - Male, aggregate, 2747.0060
 - Male, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
 - Male, smoker, 2747.0060
 - One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
 - Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060
 - Ten-year, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Separate accounts, 2747.0010
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Term life insurance, policies (see Policies under this topic)
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
- Valuation
 - Application of rules, 2747.0010
 - CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
 - Definitions, 2747.0020
 - Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
 - Minimum valuation standards
 - Calculation, 2747.0010
 - Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030
 - Scope of rules, 2747.0020
- Standards
 - Effective date, 2747.0060
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
- Variable basis contracts, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Variable life insurance policies
 - Agents, qualification, 2750.4500
 - Application of rules, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
 - Applications, 2750.4100 to 2750.4200
 - Authority for rules, 2750.0200
 - Automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
 - Benefit requirements, 2750.1200
 - Cash value, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 - Death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 - Definitions, 2750.0100
 - Design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Filing, 2750.0300, 2750.3600, 2750.4500
 - Foreign life insurance companies, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
 - Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Information about, 2750.4100
 - Insurers, requirements, generally, 2750.0300
 - Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Variable life insurance policies (Cont'd)
 - Participating basis provisions, 2750.1500
 - Premiums, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Provisions, 2750.1300 to 2750.1500
 - Reports about, 2750.4300
 - Requirements, generally, 2750.1300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
 - Sale, qualifications of agents, 2750.4500
 - Scope of rules, 2750.0200
 - Separate accounts
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Application of rules, 2750.3000
 - Charges against, 2750.3700
 - Investments by, 2750.3300, 2750.3600
 - Ownership, 2750.3400
 - Requirements, generally, 2750.3100
 - Valuation, 2750.3500
 - Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
- Violations and penalties, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3300

LIFE PRESERVERS

- Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
- Wearing while on board watercraft, requirements, generally, 6110.1200

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

LIFEGUARDS

- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Swimming pool regulations (see Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS)

LIFTS AND HOISTS

- Accidents
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040
 - Investigations, 1307.0040
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0040
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, duties, 1307.0040
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1307.0040
- Aerial lifts, scaffolds (see Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Attendant-operated lifts, installation, restrictions, 1307.0045
- Authorities having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Chairlifts, 1307.0045
- Clearance, 1307.0065
- Confined spaces, entry into, 5207.0304
- Control switches, 1307.0065
- Definitions, State Building Code, 1307.0025
- Doors, 1307.0065
- Enclosures, 1307.0065
- Endless belt lifts
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 - Permits, 1307.0030

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of rules
 Generally, 1307.0010
 Municipal option, 1307.0010
 Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850
 Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
 Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Record keeping, 5205.1200
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Ropes, 5205.1200
 Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Attendant-operated lifts, restrictions, 1307.0045
 Chairlifts, restrictions, 1307.0045
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Limited application lifts
 Accessibility, 1341.0438
 Use instead of elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Limited use/limited application lifts
 Accessibility, 1341.0438
 Use instead of elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Occupational safety and health
 Inspections, 5205.1200
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200
 Openings, 1307.0065
 Operating devices, 1307.0065
 Operation
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Following accidents, 1307.0040
 Unsafe equipment, 1307.0090
 Orchestra lifts (see Orchestra lifts under THEATERS)
 Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Safety equipment, 1307.0040
 Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Permits
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 Exceptions, 1307.0030
 Requirements, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 Platforms, 1307.0065
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, certification records, 5205.1200
 Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Safety
 ASME standards
 Amendments, 1307.0065
 Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Scope of rules
 Generally, 1307.0010
 Inspections, 5205.1200
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Single-family residences, 1307.0065
 Special transportation services (see Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 Stage lifts (see Stage lifts under THEATERS)
 Tests and testing
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Violations and penalties, accidents, reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts (see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS)
LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Airports and landing fields (see Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Alarms, visual, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0472
 Ambulances, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0790
 Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
 Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
 Bakeries (see BAKERIES)
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
 Beverages (see BEVERAGES)
 Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Children's camps (see YOUTH CAMPS)
 Commercial buildings, energy code, 7676.1300
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360
 County state-aid highways
 Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
 Decorative gas lamps (see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS)
 Definitions, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Electric lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Electrical code (see ELECTRICAL CODE)
 Electrical lighting, electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elevator cars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0436
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Energy conservation, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Esthetician salons, 2642.0360
 Existing lighting equipment, defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2100

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
 Fluorescent lamp ballasts (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Lights and lighting under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Germicidal lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Handicapped accessibility, developments, 1341.1640
 Highways (see Lights and lighting under HIGHWAYS)
 Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 Incandescent gas mantles, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Initial efficiency, defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Kennels, 1720.1390
 Light switches, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Lighting equipment, defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Lumen output, defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Manicure salons, 2642.0360
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Motor vehicle sales lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Multifamily housing, energy code, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Parking facilities (see Lights and lighting under PARKING FACILITIES)
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Stairs
 Building code amendments, 1305.1204
 Residential code, 1309.0314
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210
 Streets and roads (see Lights and lighting under STREETS AND ROADS)
 Supervised living facilities
 Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
 Water closets, 4715.0520
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Worn out, defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 X-ray equipment (see Lights and lighting under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Brake lights
 Driver's license road test requirements, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Equipment checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820

LILY LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

High school graduation standards, 3501.0100, 3501.0280
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Deeds, forms (see DEEDS)
 Limousine services (see LIMOUSINES)
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Cattle feeding programs (see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS)

Commodity pools (see COMMODITY POOLS)**Horse racing licenses**

Fees, 7877.0120

Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Oil and gas investment programs (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)

Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Application of law

Correction orders, 8880.1200

Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800

Insurance, 8880.0300

Assignments, permits, prohibited, 8880.0500

Authority for rules, 8880.0200

Communication devices, 8880.0900

Contested cases

Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300

Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800

Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300

Orders, 8880.1200

Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Decals

Applications, 8880.0600

Display, 8880.0300, 8880.0700

Fees, 8880.0600

Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700

Records and record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700

Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Definitions, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Drivers

Application of law, 8880.0800

Certificates, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

Contested cases, 8880.0800

Criminal history information, 8880.0800

Definitions, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Driving records, 8880.0800

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800

Leasing, 8800.0300

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)**Drivers (Cont'd)**

- Lessees, duties, 8880.0300
- Notice received, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
- Operators, duties, 8880.0800
- Qualifications, 8880.0300, 8880.0800
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Unqualified, prohibited, 8880.0800
- Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900
- Waivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

- Enforcement of law, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Equipment, 8880.0900

Fares

- Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Fines

- Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
- Violations, generally, 8880.1200

- For hire, defined, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

- Hearings (see Contested cases under this topic)

Incorporation by reference

- Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800
- Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Inspections

- Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
- Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
- Requirements, 8880.0900
- Transportation Department, duties, 8880.1100
- Violations, permit suspension or revocation, grounds, 8880.1300

Insurance

- Advertising, 8880.0300
- Application of law, 8880.0300
- Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
- Violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300

- Investigations, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Leases

- Lessees, duties, 8880.0300
- Lessors, duties and restrictions, 8880.0300
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0300
- Requirements, 8880.0300

License plates

- Decal applications, 8880.0600
- Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Limousine service

- Corporate status, 8880.0400
- Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Exclusions, 8880.0100
- Licenses (see Permits under this topic)
- Permits (see Permits under this topic)

Luxury passenger automobiles

- Defined, 8880.0100
- Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600

Maintenance and repair

- Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
- Records and record keeping, 8880.1000
- Requirements, 8880.0900

- Meters, defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

- Notice requirements, permits, application changes, 8880.0500

Operation

- Licenses (see Permits under this topic)
- Local regulations, compliance, 8880.0900
- Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900
- Traffic regulations, compliance, 8880.0900

Operators

- Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800
- Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Inspections, duties, 8880.0900
- Leases, 8880.0300

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)**Operators (Cont'd)**

- Notice received, permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Records and record keeping

- Driver qualifications, compliance, 8880.0800
- Requirements, 8880.1000

- Reports received, inspections, 8880.1100

- Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300

Trip referrals

- Operators, duties, 8880.0900
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

- Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Orders

- Contested cases, 8880.1200
- Violations, correction, 8880.1200

- Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Permits**Applications**

- Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500
- False or misleading statements, revocation, grounds, 8880.1300

- Procedures, 8880.0400

- Records and record keeping, 8880.0400

- Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500

- Decals, 8880.0600

- Defined, 8880.0100

- Display, 8880.0500

- Duration, 8880.0500

- Fees, 8880.0400

- Issuance, 8880.0500

- Names, 8880.0300

- Notice requirements, 8880.0500

- Numbers, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600

- Records and record keeping, 8880.0500

Requirements

- Decal issuance, 8880.0700
- Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500

Suspension or revocation

- Applications, 8880.0400
- Contested cases, 8880.1300
- Grounds, 8880.1300
- Notice requirements, 8880.1300
- Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500
- Revocation, final, 8880.1300

- Transferability, 8880.0500

- Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400

- Prearranged pickup, defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Records and record keeping

- Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
- Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500
- Referrals, 8880.1000
- Retention, 8880.1000
- Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000
- Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Regular route

- Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

- Reporting requirements, inspections, 8880.1100

- Safety equipment, requirements, 8880.0900

Trip referrals

- Operators, duties, 8880.0300
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

- Unmarked limousines, defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Vehicle identification numbers

- Decal applications, 8880.0600

LI MOUSINES (Cont'd)

Vehicle identification numbers (Cont'd)

- Leases, 8880.0300
- Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
- Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Violations and penalties

- Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
- Fines, nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
- Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
- Inspection violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
- Insurance violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
- Permit violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
- Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300

Waivers

- Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
- Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

LINCOLN COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

LINDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LINENS

Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

Correctional facilities, 2911.3650

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments (see **Linens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500

Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Tablecloths, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LINIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIONS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LIP ICE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIPSTICK

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320

Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0120

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110

- Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast, discussion, 7851.0270

Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Certificates of need, storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260

Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Database, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Definitions, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Denial, certificate of need applications

- Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120

- Procedure and timing, 7851.0200

Description of proposed facility, certificate of need application, 7851.0310

Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310

Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Fees, certificate of application filing, 7851.0210

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110

Gas pipelines

- Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220

- Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0300

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7851.0220

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Large energy facilities (see **Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES**)

Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230

Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

- Maps, location of new facilities, 7851.0340
- Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
- Noise, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
- Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
- Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Present facilities
 - Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 - Reports, 7610.1100
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
- Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
- Storage facilities, certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use development, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340*
- Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
- Appliances
 - Fire code, compliance, 1346.0504
 - Mechanical code, compliance, 1346.0504
- Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs, certificates of need applications, 7853.0260
- Criteria, 7853.0130
- Contents
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
 - General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Decorative gas lamps (see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS)*
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0408, 1346.2202
- Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200
- Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 7853.0330

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
- Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
 - Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 7853.0410
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7853.0210
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3670
- Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
- Fuel, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel gas, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Installations
 - Fire code, compliance, 1346.0504
 - Mechanical code, compliance, 1346.0504
- Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420
- Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Leaks, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
- Measuring
 - Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240
- Noise, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0430
- Pipes and piping, mechanical code (see Fuel or gas burning and piping systems under MECHANICAL CODE)
- Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250
- Vehicular traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450*
- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1500

Exceptions, 7011.1515

Monitoring operations, 7011.1510

Standards of performance, 7011.1505

Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Definitions, 7011.1500

Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515

Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1515

Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1520

Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7011.1510

Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515

Records and record keeping, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTE

See also WASTE

Carcasses, collecting stations, 1719.2400

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Disposal

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

Tom and Jerry base, mix, or batter manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Rendering plants, disposal requirements, 1719.2400

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

State contracts (see Liquidated damages under STATE CONTRACTS)

State surplus property, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUIDS

Engulfment, defined, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Applications, 2782.0600

Committee

Applications, review, 2782.0600

Meetings, 2782.0400

Membership, 2782.0300

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Committee (Cont'd)

Officers, 2782.0300

Quorums, 2782.0400

Review of applications, 2782.0600

Term of office, 2782.0300

Definitions, 2782.0200

Disqualification of applicants, 2782.0600

Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500

Failure to place, notification, 2782.0600

List of participants, 2782.0600

Purpose of rules, 2782.0100

Quotes by participants, 2782.0600

Reapplications, 2782.0600

Referral to participants, 2782.0600

Reporting requirements, 2782.0800

Rereferrals, 2782.0600

Response from participants, 2782.0600

Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUOR TAXES

Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Violations and penalties

Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Chair

Appointment, 7039.0030

Meetings, duties, 7039.0040

Subcommittees, appointment, 7039.0040

Data, nonpublic data, trade secret information, 7039.0060

Definitions, 7039.0020

Documents, execution, 7039.0030

Duties, generally, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120

Existing products, review, 7039.0080

Findings, trade secret information, 7039.0060

Meetings

Closure for discussion of nonpublic data, 7039.0060

Generally, 7039.0060

Members

Conflicts of interest, 7039.0050

Removal, 7039.0030

New products, review, 7039.0090

Notice given

Existing products' manufacturers and users, invitations to participate, 7039.0080

New products, decisions to consider, 7039.0090

Products to be reviewed, 7039.0080

Recommendations

Existing products, prohibition, 7039.0080

Statements of need and reasonableness, Pollution Control Agency rules, 7039.0100

Reports given, preliminary reports of recommendations, 7039.0080

Review by

Expedited review requests, 7039.0080

Product review reports, 7039.0080

Standard of review, 7039.0080, 7039.0090

Schedule of reviews, 7039.0080, 7039.0090

Special meetings, 7039.0040

Subcommittees, appointment, 7039.0040

Temporary members

Conflicts of interest, 7039.0050

Defined, 7039.0020

New products, 7039.0090

Product considerations, 7039.0080

Termination, 7039.0120

Trade secret information, 7039.0060

Vice-chair, 7039.0030, 7039.0040

Votes, conflicts of interest, 7039.0050

LISTS

Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500

Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260

Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700

Human services merit system

 Layoff lists (see Layoff lists under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

 Reemployment lists (see Reemployment lists under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700

Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added nationally, period of forecast years, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities added nationally, forecast years, 7855.0620

Oil (see OIL)

Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140

Residential conservation program, master lists, financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310

Solid waste management planning assistance program (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)

Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000

Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)

LITTERING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, maintenance requirements, 4626.1585

Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000

Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5300

State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000

State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE BULL RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CASCADE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELK RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE FORK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE IOWA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches

 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing
Catch and release, 6264.0400
Restrictions, 6264.0300

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing
Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ROCK LAKE

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

LITTLE ROCK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WAVERLY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE WOMAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Agents (see Dealers under this topic)

Agricultural products, livestock defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax (see ANTHRAX)

Application of law

Identification, exclusions, 1720.1700

Sales premises, 1715.0330

Auction markets (see Livestock market agencies under this topic)

Authority for rules

Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000

Sales, 1715.0200

Brucellosis (see BRUCELLOSIS)

Certificates and certification

Approval, 1715.0280, 1715.0390

Definitions, 1715.0210

Importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900

Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0280

Requirements for sales, 1715.0280

Claims

Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species (see Loss (livestock destroyed by endangered species) under this topic)

Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), 1515.2100

Cleaning and disinfection

Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Vehicles carrying diseased livestock, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0310

Community sales

Cattle, identification, 1715.0500

Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210

Consignment sales (see Consignment sales under this topic)

Defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Diseased or infected animals, prohibited, 1715.0270, 1715.0520

Identification tags, 1715.0300, 1715.0500

Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)

Official veterinarians (see Official veterinarians under this topic)

Permits (see Permits under this topic)

Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)

Restrictions, 1715.0240

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Community sales (Cont'd)
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Sales management (see Sales management under this topic)
 - Sales premises (see Sales premises under this topic)
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
- Consignment sales
 - Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
 - Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0370
 - Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380, 1715.0390
 - Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390
 - Owners, duties, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390
- Contested cases
 - Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), claims, 1515.2100
- County fairgrounds facilities
 - Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 - Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Damage to
 - Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 - Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000
- Dead, dying, or disabled animals
 - Carcasses, 1515.3400
 - Destruction by endangered species (see Loss (livestock destroyed by endangered species) under this topic)
- Dealers
 - Financial statements, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
 - Identification, slaughter cattle, duties (see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
 - Licenses (see Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies) under this topic)
 - Notice given, business volume reports, date conflicts, 1515.0300
 - Records and record keeping, 1515.2200
 - Reports given
 - Business volume, 1515.0300
 - Financial statements, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
 - Surety bonds (see Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies) under this topic)
 - Trust funds in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900
- Definitions
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Demonstration programs, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0041
- Destruction by endangered species (see Loss (livestock destroyed by endangered species) under this topic)
- Diseased livestock
 - Diseases (see ANIMAL DISEASES)
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Sales, prohibited, 1715.0270
 - Transportation, vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Disinfection (see Cleaning and disinfection under this topic)
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Evidence, loss, 1515.3500
- Examination of animals (see Inspections under this topic)
- Exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0050

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Exhibitions (Cont'd)
 - Entrance requirements
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Horses, 1715.0130
 - Livestock originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, grounds, 1715.0050
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090, 1715.0105
 - Goats
 - From accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2030
 - From certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1910
 - Identification (see Identification under this topic)
 - Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0160
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0110, 1715.0115
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Sheep, 1715.0110
 - Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Swine
 - Identification, 1715.0090
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Testing requirements, 1715.0105
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Farm animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
- Feed (see FEED)
- Feeder pig markets
 - Buyers, registration, 1515.2300
 - Definitions, livestock, 1515.0100
 - Exclusions, 1515.0100
 - Licenses (see Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies) under this topic)
 - Records and record keeping, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Garbage-fed (see Feeding to livestock and poultry under GARBAGE)
- Goats (see GOATS)
- Horses (see HORSES)
- Identification
 - Public exhibitions
 - Sales, 1715.0300
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090
 - Slaughter cattle (see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
- Importation
 - Cattle (see Importation under CATTLE)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900
 - Consignment sales, importation compliance requirements, 1715.0370
 - Farmed cervidae, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300
 - Goats (see Importation under GOATS)
 - Horses (see Importation under HORSES)
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Poultry (see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 - Public exhibitions, importation compliance requirements, 1715.0160

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Importation (Cont'd)

Swine (see Importation under SWINE)

Inspections

Community sales, 1715.0260

Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100

Public exhibitions

Cattle, 1715.0072

Goats, 1715.0115

Requirements, 1715.0050, 1715.0072

Sales management, duties, 1715.0350

Sheep, 1715.0110

Sales premises, 1715.0230

Insurance, livestock destroyed by endangered species

Claims, payment, 1515.3800

Compensation claim requirements, 1515.3400

Interpretation of law, Animal Health Board, 1715.1250

Interpretation of rules, precedence, 1715.1260

Investigations, loss, 1515.3500

Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000

Killing (see Loss (livestock destroyed by endangered species) under this topic)

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statements under FOOD)

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)

"Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)

Produced in Minnesota, 1556.0110

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies)

Cancellation, 1515.1000

Corporations, associations, or partnerships, use, 1515.0600

Discontinuance, 1515.1200

Exemptions, 1515.0800

Expiration, 1515.0500

Fees, 1515.0900, 1515.1000

Invalidation, 1515.1300, 1515.1400, 1515.1500

Refusal, grounds, 1515.1100

Requirements, 1515.0400

Surrender, 1515.1200, 1515.1400, 1515.1500

Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)

Livestock carriers (see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS)

Livestock dealers (see Dealers under this topic)

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Livestock market agencies

Defined, 1515.0100

Discontinuance of business, license invalidation, 1515.1400

Exclusions, 1515.0100

Financial statements, 1515.0300, 1515.0700

Licenses (see Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies) under this topic)

Notice given, business volume reports, date conflicts, 1515.0300

Records and record keeping, 1515.2200, 1515.2400

Reports given

Business volume, 1515.0300

Financial statements, 1515.0300

Surety bonds (see Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies) under this topic)

Trust funds in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800

Livestock operations

Definitions, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Loans, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Livestock processing operations (see Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING)

Loans

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Loss (livestock destroyed by endangered species)

Authority for rules, 1515.3000

Claim forms

Conservation officers and county extension agents, duties, 1515.3300, 1515.3500 to 1515.3700

Defined, 1515.3100

Claims, denial, grounds, 1515.3500

Compensation

Determination, 1515.3600

Insurance, deduction, 1515.3800

Payment, 1515.3600 to 1515.3900

Defined, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Evidence, 1515.3500

Insurance, 1515.3400

Investigations, 1515.3500

Notice requirements, 1515.3200

Owners' statements, 1515.3400

Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, fair market value, 1515.3600

Marketing (see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS)

Markets

Community sales (see Community sales under this topic)

Consignment sales (see Consignment sales under this topic)

Identification, slaughter cattle, duties (see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE)

Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250

Precedence of rules, 1715.1260

State-federal approved markets

Cattle (see State-federal approved markets under CATTLE)

Swine (see State-federal approved markets under SWINE)

Mules or asses (see ASSES)

Official veterinarians

Approvals by, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280, 1715.0390

Certificates and certification, restricted movement, 1715.0305, 1715.0320

Community sales

Duties, 1715.0260, 1715.0270, 1715.0305

Requirements, 1715.0230, 1715.0260

Sales management, duties, 1715.0260

Examination by (see Inspections under this topic)

Offices and laboratories, sales premises, 1715.0330

Permits (see Permits under this topic)

Public exhibitions

Consignment sales, supervision, 1715.0030

Duties, 1715.0050

Examination of animals (see Inspections under this topic)

Exemptions, 1715.0020

Requirements, 1715.0040

Quarantines, duties (see Quarantines under this topic)

Reports given

Horses, sale requirements, 1715.0560

Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050

Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310

Tests, 1715.0320

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Official veterinarians (Cont'd)
 - Tests and testing of animals (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Organic food (see **ORGANIC FOOD**)
- Owners
 - Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Notice given, loss (destruction by endangered species), 1515.3200
 - Notice received, pseudorabies, quarantines or approved premises, 1705.2500
 - Payments to, livestock destroyed by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3900
 - Quarantines, duties, 1700.4000
 - Statements by, consignment sales, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390, 1715.1080
 - Statements by, loss (livestock destroyed by endangered species), 1515.3400
- Permits
 - Community sales
 - Annual permits, 1715.0230
 - Generally, 1715.0220
 - Revocation or refusal, grounds, 1715.0250
 - Special permits, 1715.0240
 - Sales, female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
 - Shipping permits (see Shipping permits under this topic)
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Precedence of rules
 - Exhibitions, 1715.1260
 - Markets, 1715.1260
- Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
- Pseudorabies (see **PSEUDORABIES**)
- Public stockyards (see **PUBLIC STOCKYARDS**)
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Purchase (see Family farm security loans under **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**)
- Quarantines
 - Community sales, 1715.0480
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Garbage-fed livestock (see Feeding to livestock and poultry under **GARBAGE**)
 - Health certificate deficiencies, 1700.3900
 - Infectious or contagious diseases
 - Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 - Generally, 1720.1030
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 - Owners, duties, 1700.4000
 - Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020, 1715.0130
 - Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 - Release, importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Sales, reporting requirements, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Sales management, duties, 1715.0360
- Rabies (see **RABIES**)
- Records and record keeping
 - Auction, community, or consignment sales
 - Cattle, identification, 1715.0500
 - Cattle, testing, 1715.0420
 - Dealers, 1515.2200, 1515.2400
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Livestock market agencies, 1515.2200, 1515.2400
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0105
- Reporting requirements
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Sales
 - Completion, 1715.0320
 - Quarantines, 1715.0360
 - Restricted movement livestock, 1715.0360
 - Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0320

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Sales
 - Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 - Community (see Community sales under this topic)
 - Completion of sales, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0320
 - Consignment (see Consignment sales under this topic)
 - Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.0210
 - Diseased animals, prohibited, 1715.0270
 - Official veterinarians, duties
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 - Completion of sale, 1715.0320
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0270
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0320
 - Reporting requirements (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 - Sales management, duties, 1715.0350
- Sales barns (see Livestock market agencies under this topic)
- Sales management
 - Defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Examination of livestock, duties, 1715.0350
 - Female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, duties, 1715.0440
 - Notice given, sales, 1715.0360
 - Official veterinarians (see Official veterinarians under this topic)
 - Permits, duties, 1715.0220
 - Reports given (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
- Sales premises
 - Application of rules, 1715.0330
 - Cleaning and disinfection, violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0310
 - Compliance, certification, 1715.0230
 - Construction, 1715.0330
 - Defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Heat and heating, 1715.0330
 - Inspections, 1715.0230
 - Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0310
 - Offices and laboratories, 1715.0330
 - Pavement requirements, 1715.0340
 - Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Scales (see Livestock scales under **COMMERCIAL SCALES**)
- Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Sellers (see Dealers under this topic)
- Services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Sheep (see **SHEEP**)
- Shipper contracts, 1715.1390
- Shipping permits
 - Community sales, 1715.0305
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 - Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
- Slaughter (see **SLAUGHTER**)
- Slaughter classes
 - Defined, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
- Stockyards (see **PUBLIC STOCKYARDS**)
- Street markets (see Community sales under this topic)
- Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies)
 - Amount, 1515.1700
 - Claims, 1515.2100
 - Contested cases, 1515.2100
 - Generally, 1515.1600 to 1515.2100
 - Requirements, 1515.0300, 1515.0400, 1515.0700

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies) (Cont'd)
 - Termination, effect, 1515.1500
 - Trust fund agreements in lieu of, 1515.1800, 1515.1900
- Swine (see SWINE)
- Tests and testing
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0290, 1715.0320
 - Public exhibitions
 - Cattle, 1715.0420
 - Horses, 1715.0125
 - Record keeping, 1715.0105
 - Requirements, 1715.0040 to 1715.0060, 1715.0105
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0105
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
- Transfer, scale tickets, 1515.2900
- Transportation
 - Livestock carriers (see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS)
 - Vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Truckers
 - Identification, slaughter cattle, duties (see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
 - Slaughter cattle identification, application of law, exclusion, 1720.1700
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
- Vehicles for transportation (see Transportation under this topic)
- Veterinarians (see VETERINARIANS)
- Violations and penalties
 - Dealers or livestock market agencies, licenses, discontinuance, invalidation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 1515.1100 to 1515.1500
 - Infectious, contagious, or communicable diseases, community sales, permit revocations or refusals, grounds, 1715.0250
 - Public exhibitions, reporting requirements, 1715.0050
 - Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0310
- Weighing
 - Fees, 1515.2550
 - Reweighing, 1515.2800
 - Scale tickets
 - Correction slips, 1515.2700
 - Generally, 1515.2600
 - Transfers of livestock, 1515.2900
 - Services, eligibility determination, 1515.2500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVING AREAS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

LIVING WILLS

Declarants, home health care service agreements, 4668.0140

LIZZ LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LIZZIE LAKEFishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LIZZY LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LLAMAS

- Commercial game animals, llamas defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

LOADING SPACE

- Capitol area
 - Minimum number, 2400.0620
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Requirements, 2400.0600
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

LOAINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

- Accessibility deferred loan program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Affordable home mortgages (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Affordable rental investment fund program loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Agricultural and economic development program (see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)
- American Indian housing (see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS)
- Amortized loans, definitions, restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Applications, home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Banks (see BANKS)
- Capacity building revolving loan program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Collection agencies (see COLLECTION AGENCIES)
- Credit unions (see CREDIT UNIONS)
- Definitions
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Developmental loans, defined, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Drinking water revolving fund (see Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- Energy conservation loans (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
- Energy improvement loan insurance program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Family farm security program (see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM)
- Family rental housing loan programs (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
- Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
- Home energy loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Homeownership assistance fund (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Indians (see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS)
- Lending institutions
 - Defined, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 - Disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

LOANS (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Medical schools (see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**)

Minnesota loan, defined, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Mortgages (see **MORTGAGES**)

Multiunit development mortgage loans (see **MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**)

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Once-through cooling conversion loans (see **ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS**)

Payment by lobbyist, defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Political contributions

- Limits, 4503.0700
- Loan agreements, 4503.1500

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under **HARBORS AND PORTS**)

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see **RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**)

Railroads (see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**)

Real estate investment trust

- Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
- Leverage limits, 2875.7250

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Regulated lenders

- Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
- Loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
- Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Rental housing loan program for individuals (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Residential conservation program, repayment, 7635.0180

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Savings associations

- Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Schools and school districts (see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**)

Securities (see **SECURITIES**)

SELF loans (see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**)

Student supplemental loans (see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**)

Students (see **STUDENT LOANS**)

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Transportation projects (see **TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND**)

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Waste tire processing (see **WASTE TIRES**)

Water pollution control revolving fund (see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**)

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program (see **SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**)

LOBBIES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

LOBBYISTS

Administrative rulemaking advisory committee, participation deemed not lobbying, 4511.0800

Application of rules, gifts, reporting requirements, 4511.0600

Compensation and salaries, reporting requirements, 4511.0700

Definitions, registration and reporting requirements, 4511.0100

Designated lobbyists

- Appointment, 4511.0500
- Definition, 4511.0100
- Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
- Termination, 4511.0400

Disbursements reports

- Actual costs, 4511.0600
- Approximation of costs, 4511.0600
- Categories of disbursements, 4511.0600
- Multiple entities, allocations among, 4511.0600
- Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0500
- Partial support of lobbying, allocations, 4511.0600
- Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Gifts

- Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Registration and reporting requirements

- Address changes, 4511.0500
- Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700
- Designated lobbyists, 4511.0200
- Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500
- Disbursement reports, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600
- Due dates, 4511.0500
- Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
- Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
- Late fees, 4511.0500
- Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500
- Lobbying disbursements, providing for report, 4511.0500
- Lobbyists representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
- Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
- Name changes, 4511.0500
- Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300
- Reporting lobbyists, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Scope of rules, 4511.0010
- Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Reporting lobbyists

- Definition, 4511.0100
- Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
- Termination, 4511.0400

Reporting requirements, disbursements, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600

Rulemaking, administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

- Reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500

Administration by, waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040

Adoption by, soil loss limits, 8400.4005

Agreements by

- Pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
- Waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105
- Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040

Alcoholic beverages (see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**)

Application of rules, home health care

- Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Application of rules, home health care (Cont'd)
 Power of attorney, 4668.0035

Appointments by
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Technical evaluation panel members, 8420.0240
 Tree inspectors, 1505.0040

Approvals by
 Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Emergency elevators, keys and keyed switches, 1307.0065
 Horizontal swing doors, 1307.0045
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030
 Size, 1307.0045
 Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 4400.5000
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 4400.5000
 Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Wetlands
 Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Wetlands banking plans, 8420.0740
 Assistance to, soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015
 Association of municipalities, definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Authorities having jurisdiction, local governments defined as, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Authorization by, outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
 Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Bicycle ways, duties (see BICYCLE WAYS)
 Capital improvements, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Certificates and certification
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, 1307.0030
 Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030
 Wetlands banks, deposits to, 8420.0730
 Certified local governments, defined, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Civil service (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Complaints to (see Complaints under SOIL CONSERVATION)
 Comprehensive water plans (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Consulting, historic preservation, handicapped accessibility, alternatives, 1341.0413
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contracts
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200
 Social services agencies, data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Cooperation, bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040
 Cosponsors, local governments defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Counties (see COUNTIES)
 Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)
 Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 State building code, 1307.0025
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020
 Delegation of duties to, pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Designation by, shade tree disease control areas, 1505.0110
 Determinations by, wetlands
 Appeals, stay of determination, 8420.0250
 Exemptions, following cease and desist order, 8420.0290
 Generally, 8420.0240
 Replacement plans, 8420.0549, 8420.0550
 Replacement plans, sequencing analysis, procedure, 8420.0520
 Replacement wetlands, monitoring, 8420.0630
 District heating systems (see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS)
 Drinking water (see DRINKING WATER)
 Eligible applicants (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
 Employees, comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)
 Employers, local governments defined as, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Entities, local governments defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
 Fees
 Economic development and housing challenge program, waiver deemed in-kind contribution, 4900.3644
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Inspections, 1307.0032
 Installation, alteration, repair, or removal, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Wetlands
 Appeals, 8420.0250
 Determinations, 8420.0200
 Filing with
 Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Forms (documents), elevators and related devices, permits, 1307.0030

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Fuel oil
 Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, 7620.0510, 7620.0530
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 General purpose local governments, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grants by (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 Grants to, shade tree diseases
 Control programs, 1505.0030
 Sanitation and reforestation, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546
 Health employees merit systems (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Individual sewage treatment system grants (see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)
 Individual sewage treatment systems (see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)
 Inspections
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032
 Shade tree disease control, 1505.0160, 1505.0170
 Wetlands, replacement wetlands, 8420.0630
 Insurance, self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Lawsuits, building officials, defense, 1300.0110
 Licenses, subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Loans
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
 Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings (see Local enforcement agencies under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Local government units
 Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
 Local governments, defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
 Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Local units of government, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Mediation, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Metropolitan governmental units, local or public officials, determination of status, campaign practices requirements, 4501.0400
 Metropolitan watershed management plans
 Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 Amendments, review, 8410.0140
 Impact on, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 Implementation program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Local plans, review, 8410.0170
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle self-insurance (see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE)
 Notice given
 Pesticides, control, local implementation, proposal adoption, 1505.4030
 Shade tree disease control
 Inspections, 1505.0160

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Shade tree disease control (Cont'd)
 Oak trees, removal and disposal, 1505.0320
 Wetlands
 Comprehensive protection and management plans, local program capacity, 8420.0650
 Failure to apply law, 8420.0260
 Monitoring period, extension, 8420.0610
 Notice received
 Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
 Conveyors
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 Lifts and hoists
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Mediation, 9200.4400
 Tree inspectors
 Appointment, 1505.0060
 Examinations, 1505.0070
 Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Wetlands
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Failure to apply law, 8420.0260
 Wheelchair lifts
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Orders
 Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Lifts and hoists
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Ordinances (see ORDINANCES)
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Payments by
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 1215.0900
 Tree inspectors, compensation and salaries, 1505.0060
 Waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
 Payments to, municipally owned utilities, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300
 Permits
 Driveways, 8810.4400
 Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Pesticide control, local implementation (see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES)
 Planning
 Metropolitan watershed management plans (see Metropolitan watershed management plans under this topic)
 Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0120
 Plumbing code (see PLUMBING)
 Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Public swimming pools (see SWIMMING POOLS)
- Public water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Records and record keeping
 - Shade tree diseases, 1505.0140, 1505.0350
 - Wetlands
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
- Recreational vehicle lanes, duties (see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS)
- Referrals by
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 4400.5000
 - Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 4400.5000
- Reports given, wetlands
 - Annual activity reports, 8420.0650
 - Annual reports, 8420.0620
- Reports received
 - Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0030
 - Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 - Wetlands, monitoring, status reports, 8420.0750
- Resolutions by
 - Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
 - Bridges (structures), construction and reconstruction, 8810.8400
- Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
- Review by
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140, 8410.0170
 - Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 - Wetlands replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Sales and use taxes
 - Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
 - Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
 - Definition of person, 8130.0120
 - Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Generally, 8130.9300
 - Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
- Self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
- Shade tree disease control (see SHADE TREE DISEASES)
- Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
- Solid waste
 - Resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 - Resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
- Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 - Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- State-aid streets (see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
 - State Building Code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 - State deferred compensation plan, duties (see Employers under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)
 - Streets and roads (see STREETS AND ROADS)
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
 - Swimming pools (see SWIMMING POOLS)
 - Townships, general purpose local governments defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 - Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 - Units of government, local governments defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Variations, soil conservation, 8400.4075
 - Waivers, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, specific use elevators, 1307.0045
 - Waste pesticide collection program (see Waste pesticide collection program under PESTICIDES)
 - Wastewater treatment
 - Corrective action grants (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)
 - Revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 - Permits, 6115.0760
 - Water pollution control grants (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)
 - Water pollution control loans (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS)
 - Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 - Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
 - Water surface use management
 - Ordinances, 6110.3100
 - Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
 - Control standards, 6110.3700
 - Emergency regulations, 6110.3700
 - Existing ordinances, compliance requirements, 6110.3500
 - Notice requirements, 6110.3800
 - Variations, 6110.3700
 - Wetlands
 - Duties regarding (see Local government units under WETLANDS)
 - Generally (see Local governments under WETLANDS)
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning (see Land use planning, local governments under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)
 - Zoning ordinances
 - Kettle River, 6105.0650
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1260
 - Rum River, 6105.1470
 - Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510
- LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- See also CIVIL SERVICE
 - Absence and absentees (see Leaves of absence under this topic)
 - Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Address change, registers, 4670.2000

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
 Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
 Affected employees, 4670.0810
 Affirmative action
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Plan, contents, 4670.0610
 Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
 Allocation of positions
 Appeal, 4670.3520
 Classification plan, 4670.0910
 Amendment of rules
 Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Rulemaking, 4670.0310
 Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
 Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 Appeals
 Administration of system, 4670.3550
 Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 Decisions, 4670.3500
 Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
 Final decisions, 4670.3510
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 Time (see Time under this topic)
 Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
 Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810
 Applications
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Filing, 4670.1800
 Forms, 4670.1800
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Information required, 4670.1800
 Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 Physical examination, 4670.1700
 Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
 Appointing authority
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
 Appointments
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appeals, 4670.3510
 Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Physical examination, 4670.1700
 Probationary employees (see Probationary employees under this topic)
 Promotions, 4670.2500
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 Reference checks, 4670.2500
 Register (see Registers under this topic)
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appointments (Cont'd)
 Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Trainee appointments, 4670.2530
 Transfer list, 4670.2000
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
 Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Background investigations, 4670.2500
 Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Bribery, use in examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Building maintenance employees, compensation
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
 Certification
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 County-option certification, 4670.2400
 Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2300
 Promotional register, 4670.2500
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Protected groups, 4670.2300
 Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 Scores 90 and above, 4670.2300
 Scores within ten points of high score, 4670.2300
 Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
 Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
 Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
 Cheating on examination
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Classes of positions
 Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Generally, 4670.1020
 Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Trainee appointees, 4670.2530
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Classification plan
 Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Review, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Revision, 4670.0950
 Specifications, 4670.0940
 Clerical employees, compensation
 Plan, 4670.4230
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Clerical employees, compensation (Cont'd)
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

Collective bargaining
 Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Salary decreases, 4670.1500

Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Amendment of official plan
 Generally, 4670.1120
 Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 City payments, 4670.4030
 Classes of positions (see Classes of positions under this topic)
 Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Collective bargaining (see Collective bargaining under this topic)
 Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 County payments, 4670.4030
 Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.4100
 Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Full-time employees, 4670.4010
 General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
 Incumbents
 Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 Salary rates, 4670.1130
 Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Length of service, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Maximum rate
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230

Merit increases
 Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 Incumbents of position, 4670.1310

Minimum salary
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Minimum salary (Cont'd)
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Quality of performance, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges, classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Rates of pay, full-time and part-time employment, 4670.4010
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3500
 Demotions, 4670.4120

Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140

Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010

Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200

State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables, minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230

Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310

Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150

Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested cases (see Appeals under this topic)
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 County human services merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Demotions
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disabled persons
 Examinations, 4670.1920
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
 Generally, 4670.2910
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Veterans, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education, application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies, appointments, 4670.2520
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before first examination, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disabled persons, 4670.1920
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Determination, 4670.1930

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Passing grade (Cont'd)
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, *competitive or promotional*, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms (documents)
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examination, 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals (see Appeals under this topic)
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Illness, sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Incumbents, compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Layoffs
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Order, determination, 4670.2930
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Layoffs (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Generally, 4670.3300
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Mentally disabled persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases (see Compensation and salaries under this topic)
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees, probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Part-time employment, compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Pay (see Compensation and salaries under this topic)
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Performance evaluations, layoffs, determination, 4670.2930
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Period of probation, 4670.2600
 Promotions
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Method for making, 4670.2700
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2530
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2000, 4670.2930
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Probationary periods, 4670.2620
 Promotions
 Appointment lists, 4670.2500
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
 Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments
 Certification method, 4670.2300
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
 Generally, 4670.2510
 Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public health merit system council
 Organization, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Public health nurses, compensation plan
 Assistant director, 4670.4210
 Director, 4670.4210
 Qualifications
 Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Reclassification of positions
Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
Generally, 4670.0920
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Records
Examinations, 4670.1970
Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
Resignations, 4670.2900
Service records, 4670.3700

Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

Reemployment
Compensation, 4670.4140
Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810

Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000

Reemployment register, 4670.2300

Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820

References
Background investigations, 4670.2500
Checking, 4670.2500

Registers
Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
Competitive register, 4670.2300
Examination registers, 4670.2000
Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
Promotional registers, 4670.2300

Reinstatement
Compensation, 4670.4140
Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
Probationary period, 4670.2600

Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320

Reports
Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
Service records, 4670.3700
Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800

Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200

Resignations
Generally, 4670.2900
Notice requirements, 4670.2900
Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
Political activities, 4670.0500
Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions, compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980

Salaries (see Compensation and salaries under this topic)

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Scope of rules, layoffs, 4670.2930

Seniority
Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
Layoff priority, 4670.2930
Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subregister, 4670.2400

Supervisor
Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
Generally, 4670.0830

Suspension
Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
Notice requirements, 4670.2920
Unpaid suspensions, 4670.2920

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps
Clerical employees, 4670.4230
Compensation plan, 4670.4200
Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210

Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Tenure of office, discrimination, 4670.0600

Termination, trainee appointments, 4670.2530

Time
Appeals
Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
Notice, 4670.3500
Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210
Notice
Completion of probation, 4670.2680
Examinations, 4670.1910
Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
Registers, duration, 4670.2000
Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
Suspension period, 4670.2920
Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940

Trainees, appointments, 4670.2530

Training of employees
Class specifications, 4670.0940
Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
Generally, 4670.3200
Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710

Transfer list, 4670.2000

Transfers
Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
Generally, 4670.2800
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
Other merit systems, 4670.3800
Probationary employees, 4670.2650
Probationary period, 4670.2600
Salary changes, 4670.4130

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Travel expenses, public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Unclassified service

Defined, 4670.0100

Temporary unclassified positions, 4670.2530

Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620

Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310

Vacancies

Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930

Methods for filling, 4670.2100

Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300

Provisional appointments, 4670.2510

Requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800

Veterans

Dismissal, 4670.3530

Preference, 4670.2550

Violation of rules

Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690

Dismissal from service, 4670.0700

Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600

Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRAR

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Costs, payment, 8820.3500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Meetings, 8820.3150

Members, 8820.3150

Procedures, 8820.3150

Recommendations by, research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Research, costs, payment, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration by

Foster care, 9560.0500

Maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0232

Medical assistance, 9505.0011, 9505.0135

Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

WIC program (see Administration under WIC PROGRAM)

Adoption, duties (see ADOPTION)

Agencies, WIC program (see Local agencies under WIC PROGRAM)

Appeals, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting requirements, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Application of law, data practices, 1205.0100

Appointments by, guardian ad litem, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440

Approvals by

Adoption, foster children, 9560.0050

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748

Assessments by, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216

Authority, foster care, placement, 9560.0523

Authorization by, foster care providers, obtainment of health care for foster child, 9560.0600

Case management, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228

Case managers, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030, 9515.3110

Child custody, foster care, 9560.0523 to 9560.0525

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Children in need of protection or services (see

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES)

Complaints, vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300, 9555.7500

Consent, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450

Consent authority, public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060

Consulting

Foster care providers, 9560.0670

Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Special education students, appointment of surrogate parents, 3525.2445

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300

Contracts

Data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748

Foster care, 9560.0650

Homemaking services, 9565.1300

Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3080

Coordination

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1745

Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Data collection, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0230

Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster care, 9560.0521

Homemaking services, 9565.1100

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9550.9100

Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

WIC program, 4617.0002

Determinations by

Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Maltreatment of children, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Disclosure

Maltreatment of children

Information to reporters, 9560.0226

Report records, 9560.0230

Medical assistance records, 9505.0130

Wards, information about, 9525.3035

Employees (see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

Fees, adoption, 9560.0140

Funds and accounts, foster care, 9560.0650

General assistance, duties (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

Information given, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1727, 9505.1730

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Investigations by
 - Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 - Maltreatment of children
 - Facilities, 9560.0222
 - Family units, 9560.0220
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, duties (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT)
- Migrant service agencies
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - WIC program (see Migrant service agencies under WIC PROGRAM)
- Monitoring, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228
- Notice given
 - Adoption
 - Termination of adoptive placement, 9560.0110
 - Unsuitability of adoptive parents, 9560.0140
 - Children in need of protection or services, change in residence, 9560.0440
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1736
 - Foster care
 - Legal custody, 9560.0525
 - Relative searches, 9560.0535
 - Schools, 9560.0560
 - Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 - Maltreatment of children
 - Determinations, 9560.0225, 9560.0230
 - Interviewees, 9560.0216
 - Investigations of facilities, 9560.0222
 - Law enforcement agencies, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 - Reporters, report status, 9560.0216
 - Medical assistance eligibility
 - Decision, 9505.0100
 - Delay of decision, 9505.0090
 - Denial or termination, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 - State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 - Sixty-month time limit, 9500.4355
 - Time limits, 9500.4355
 - Public guardianship, 9560.0440
- Notice received
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), foster children, 9505.1739
- Medical assistance
 - Applicants, withdrawal of application, 9505.0090
 - Applicants or recipients, change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 - Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0350
- Payments by (see Payments under FOSTER CARE)
- Payments to
 - Children in need of protection or services, postguardianship services, reimbursement, 9560.0485
 - Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
- Petitions by
 - Foster care, parents' financial responsibility, 9560.0640
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3025, 9525.3085
- Planning
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 - Children in need of protection or services, social service plans, 9560.0440
 - Foster care placement plans (see Placement plans under FOSTER CARE)
 - Foster children, ages 18 to 21, 9560.0660
 - Medical assistance, transportation plans, 9505.0140

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Planning (Cont'd)
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3035
- Protective intervention, maltreatment of children, 9560.0220
- Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons (see Public guardianship or conservatorship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
- Recommendations by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
- Records and record keeping
 - Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1742
 - Foster care, 9560.0545
 - Maltreatment of children, 9560.0230
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0135
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Reports given
 - Foster care, parents' contribution for costs of care, 9560.0640
 - Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 - Maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 - Medical assistance, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 - Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0370
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
- Reports received
 - Adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6225
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7700
- Requests by
 - Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, county attorney's opinion, 9560.0130
 - Foster care, permanent placement determinations, pleadings, 9560.0613
- Responsible authorities in political subdivisions (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Review by
 - Children in need of protection or services, social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 - Foster care, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), case reviews, 9500.4360
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3065
- Screening
 - Infant medical neglect, reports, 9560.0218
 - Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216
- Social services (see SOCIAL SERVICES)
- Training
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5505
 - Child protection workers, 9560.0234
 - Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 - Homemakers, 9565.1200
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3095
- Violations and penalties, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting requirements, noncompliance, 9550.0340
- Waivers
 - Adoptive placement requirements, 9560.0120
 - Foster care, 9560.0590
- WIC program (see Local agencies under WIC PROGRAM)
- LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS**
 - Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Application of rules, 7811.0050, 7812.0050
 Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200
 Blocking capability, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Call-tracing capability, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Calling areas
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100
 Certifications
 Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interexchange service certification
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Local facilities-based service certification
 Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certification
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Local resale service certification
 Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350
 Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 Petitions (see Petitions under this topic)
 Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Charges
 Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200
 Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)
 Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) (Cont'd)
 Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Interconnections with LEC, 7811.2000, 7811.2210
 Interconnections with LECS, 7812.2210
 Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Public rights-of-way, compliance requirements, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Rural exemption, 7811.2000
 Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Contested cases
 Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210
 Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 Definitions
 Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Directory assistance, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)
 Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Emergency telephone service
 Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Enhanced 911 service, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900
 Facilities-based service
 Certificates (see Certifications under this topic)
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Forms (documents), price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Intercarrier negotiations
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Arbitration
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Mediation
 Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Interconnection requirements
 Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service
 Certificates (see Certifications under this topic)
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Local exchange carriers (LECs)
 Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Interconnection requirements
 Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100
 With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Interconnection requirements, petitions for suspension or modification, 7812.2100
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Local niche service
 Certificates (see Certifications under this topic)
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200
 Low-income end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Notice given
 Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 New calling area offerings, 7812.1100
 Petitions
 Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interconnection requirements, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Service area modifications, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Proprietary information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Resale service
 Certificates (see Certifications under this topic)
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions, claims, proceedings, 7811.2000
 Scope of rules
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service requirements
 Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
 Interconnection requirements, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
 Trade secret information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Universal service
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Unserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Violations and penalties
 CLECs, prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 White pages directory, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

- Comprehensive water plans
 - Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
- Watershed management organizations
 - Generally (see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS)
 - Metropolitan area (see Watershed management organizations under METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS)

LOCKER ROOMS

- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES

- Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LOCKOUTS

- Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

LOCKS

- Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Searches, shakedowns, and contraband control, 2911.5300
- Delayed egress locks, 1305.1003, 7510.3580
- Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0442
- Egress control devices, building code amendments, 1305.1003
- Health care facilities, building code amendments, 1305.1003
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
- Interlocks
 - Boilers, 1341.0411
 - Furnaces, 1346.0411
- Ionizing radiation, locks and locking devices, 4730.2510, 4730.2750
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
- Municipal jails, 2945.4740
- X-ray equipment (see Locks and locking devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)

LOCKSMITHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Administrators, 2911.0900
- Employees, coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
- Uses, 2911.0300

LOFT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGOS

- See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LOGS

- Logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Targeted industry fund (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

- See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

LONE TREE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BRANCH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BROOK

- Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG ISLAND LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2180
- Billing, leave days, medical assistance requirements, 9505.0415
- Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
- Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Medical assistance payments
 - Covered services
 - Generally, 9505.0420
 - Hearing aid services, eligibility, 9505.0287
 - Physician services, 9505.0345
 - Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 - Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
 - Leave days, 9505.0415
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0300
 - Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 - Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
- Medical records
 - Leave days, medical assistance requirements, 9505.0415
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance requirements, 9505.0412
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)
- Records, resident fund accounts, medical assistance requirements, 9505.0425
- Resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425
- Skilled nursing care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Covered services, 9505.0420
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2180

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Activities of daily living, assessment standards, 2745.0020
Assessments, standards, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050

Benefits

Regional treatment center clients, cost of care determination, 9515.2200

State nursing home residents, cost of care determination, 9515.2200

Certificates and certification, assessment standards, 2745.0050

Cognitive impairment, assessment standards, 2745.0030
Policies, assessments, effect, 2745.0040

Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LONGSHORING

Employers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LORGNETTES

See EYEGLASSES

LOSSES

Capital losses (see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES)
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)

Personal property, capitol area, 1225.0200

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOTUS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies (see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES)

Health care facilities (see Charity care under HOSPITALS)

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants (see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS)

Senior companions program (see SENIOR COMPANIONS)

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOWER BRAHAM

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER PRIOR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOZENGES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Fuel conversion facilities (see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES)
 Lumber goods, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUNCHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LUTETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LUXEBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LWECS

Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0200

LYNX CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Prohibition, 6234.1500
 Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation
 Definitions, 7500.5100
 Fees, 7500.5300
 Reporting requirements
 Contest decision, 7500.5500
 Fee, 7500.5300
 Filing not accepted, 7500.5400
 Information, limited protection, 7500.5600
 Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

See also EQUIPMENT
 Agricultural machinery and equipment (see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT)
 Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

MACHINES (Cont'd)

Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580
 Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Radiation machines, defined, 4730.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)
 Special tooling
 Defined, 8130.5550
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550
 Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MACKENZIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGAZINES

Publishers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

MAGNETIC LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPE

Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
 Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAHONOMEN COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MAHONOMEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHONEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAHOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

Generally, 8210.3000

MAIL ORDER SALES

See CATALOGS

MAILBOXES

Application of law, installation and support standards, 8818.0200
Cross-sectional areas
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Unlawful supports, 8818.0300
Hazards, unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
Incorporation by reference, crash test procedures, federal regulations, 8818.0300
Installation
 Crash tests, 8818.0300
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Unlawful installations, 8818.0300
Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
Public nuisances, unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
Scope of rules, 8818.0200
Standards, supports, 8820.9981
Supports
 Crash tests, 8818.0300
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Design standards, 8820.9981
 Unlawful supports, 8818.0300
Tests and testing, crash tests, 8818.0300
Violations and penalties, installation and support violations, public nuisances, hazards, 8818.0300

MAKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALPRACTICE

Medical malpractice (see Malpractice under HOSPITALS)
Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Costs, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Malpractice insurance companies, reports given, podiatrists, settlements or awards, 6900.0400
Medical
 Joint underwriting association, authorization to issue, 2791.0100
 Reports to podiatric medicine board, 6900.0400

MALT BEVERAGES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
See also BEER
Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
Beer (see BEER)
Beverage coolers
 Defined, 1550.1560
 Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
 Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Sanitation, 1550.1580
Bottles
 Capping, 1550.1540
 Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Size, 1550.1680

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Bottles (Cont'd)
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
Bottling
 Automatic filters, 1550.1660
 Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
 Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690
Brand labels
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
Cans
 Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
Confiscation
 Labeling, violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950
Containers
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
 Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090
 Requirements, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710
Dispensers
 Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Requirements, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620
Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1120
Importers
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, requirements, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1090
 Sales, requirements, 7515.0320
Labels and labeling
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100 to 7515.1110
 Bottles, 1550.1680
 Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Cans, 1550.1680
 Containers, 1550.1680
 Federal regulations, 7515.1120
 Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700
Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090
Sales
 Invoices, requirements, 7515.0300
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1090
Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580
Signs
 Containers, 1550.1620
 Dispensers, 1550.1620
Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1080 to 7515.1120
Transportation
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1090
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0940
Violations and penalties
 Bottling, generally, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
 Generally, license or permit suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
 Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

MALTED MILK POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MALTREATMENT

Children (see Maltreatment under CHILDREN)
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, compliance with law, 9545.1015
Vulnerable adults (see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS)

MAMMALS

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Asian raccoon dog, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200
Eurasian swine, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
European wild boar, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
Nutria, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

Hospitals (see Management information systems (MIS), expenses under HOSPITALS)

MANGANESE

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MANGANIKIA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANHOLES

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130
Public utilities, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

Address changes, notice, 2642.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2642.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2642.0110

Business hours, 2642.0120

Certificates of identification, 2642.0450

Definitions, 2642.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0530

Defined, 2642.0010

Professional training requirements, 2642.0150

Student records, 2644.0670, 2644.0680

Work experience requirements, 2642.0150

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2644.0530

Credit toward other licenses, 2642.0610, 2644.0550

Full course of instruction, 2644.0710

Instructors, 2644.0140

Professional training, documentation of, 2642.0150

Reciprocity with foreign states, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Refresher courses, 2644.0540

Generally, 2642.0600

Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210

License renewal requirements, 2642.0200

Reciprocity, 2642.0180

Examinations for licenses

English language requirement, 2642.0130

Licenses, 2642.0130, 2642.0140, 2642.0180

Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2642.0130

Time period for taking examination, 2644.0690

Fees

Examination fees, 2642.0140

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

License applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0160

License renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330, 2642.0340

Name or address changes, 2642.0350

Reinstated licenses, 2642.0220

Salons, 2644.0540

Forms (documents)

Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2642.0120

Unregulated services, notice, 2642.0100

Health and safety procedures, 2642.0380, 2642.0450

Hours of training, certification, 2642.0150, 2644.0670, 2644.0680

Inactive licenses

Issuance, 2642.0200

Reactivation, 2642.0210

Independent contractors, 2642.0400, 2642.0450

Inspections, 2642.0120, 2642.0310

Instructors (see Instructors under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS)

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2642.0210

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2644.0560

Annual expiration date, 2642.0200

Applications for, 2642.0140, 2642.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2642.0180, 2642.0190

Credit toward other licenses, 2642.0610, 2644.0550

Display, 2642.0190, 2642.0380

Examinations, 2642.0130, 2642.0140

Existing licenses, validity of, 2644.0300

Fees, 2642.0140, 2642.0160

Inactive licenses, 2642.0200, 2642.0210

Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210

Professional training, 2642.0150, 2642.0180, 2642.0210

Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or

countries, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Reinstatement after revocation, 2642.0220

Renewal, 2642.0190, 2642.0200

Salons, 2644.0540

Transfer, prohibited, 2642.0230

Work experience, 2642.0160, 2642.0200

Name changes, notice, 2642.0190

Notice requirements

Citations, notice of correction, 2642.0120

Clinical instruction and experience, 2644.0530

Name or address changes, 2642.0190, 2642.0350

Posting (notices)

Inspection reports, availability, 2642.0120

Licenses, display, 2642.0190, 2642.0380

Unregulated services, 2642.0100

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Reports received, inspections, 2642.0120

Salons

At health care facilities, 2642.0400

Buildings, physical requirements, 2642.0310

Business hours, 2642.0120, 2642.0310

Child care services, 2642.0380

Compliance with laws and rules, 2642.0310,

2642.0320, 2642.0390

Equipment, 2642.0370, 2642.0390

Fees

Licenses, 2642.0330, 2642.0340

Name or address changes, 2642.0350

Fixtures, 2642.0370, 2642.0390

Furniture, 2642.0370, 2642.0390

Generally, 2642.0300 to 2642.0400

Health and safety procedures, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380

In private homes, 2642.0400

Independent contractors, leasing work space to,

2642.0400

Inspections, 2642.0310

Liability insurance, 2642.0400

Licenses

Applications for, 2642.0310

Delinquent licenses, 2642.0340

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)**Salons (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Fees, 2642.0330, 2642.0340
- Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2642.0350
- Posting (notices), 2642.0320, 2642.0380
- Provisional licenses, 2642.0310
- Renewal, 2642.0320 to 2642.0340
- Specific types of licenses, 2642.0400
- Termination, 2642.0350

Location, 2642.0350**Managers****Duties, 2642.0390****License requirements, 2642.0160****Name changes, notice, 2642.0350****Operational requirements, 2642.0380****Physical requirements, 2642.0360****Records and record keeping, 2642.0390****Refresher courses, 2642.0600, 2644.0540****Sanitation practices, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380****Scope of rules, 2642.0300****Supervision by owner or manager, 2642.0390****Supplies and materials, storage, 2642.0370, 2642.0380****Towels and linens, 2642.0370, 2642.0380****Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2642.0350****Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2642.0350, 2642.0390****Sanitation practices, 2642.0380, 2642.0450****Scope of rules, salons, 2642.0300****Services****Esthetician salons, providing at, prohibited, 2642.0400****Health care facilities, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450****Private homes, providing at, 2642.0400****Providing at private homes, 2642.0400, 2642.0450****Salons or schools, providing at, 2642.0350****Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2642.0510****Violations and penalties****Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2642.0110****Citations, correction and notification time period, 2642.0120****Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2642.0650****Salons****Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2642.0380****Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2642.0350****Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2642.0350****Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2642.0510****Waivers of rules, requests for, 2642.0820****Work experience****Certificates of identification, 2642.0450****Licenses, 2642.0160, 2642.0200****MANITOU RIVER****Branches****Designated trout streams, 6264.0050****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****Designated trout stream, 6264.0050****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****MANSLAUGHTER****2d degree manslaughter, offenses related to vehicular operation, 7409.2000****Revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300****MANTOUX TESTS****Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900****Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0065****Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200****Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, employees, 2950.0330****MANUALS****AASHTO manual, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.9000****Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700****AREMA manual, American railway engineering and maintenance of way association manual, 8830.0100****AREMA signal manual, defined, railroads, 8830.0100****Bridge inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000****Bridges (structures) (see Inspections under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))****Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200****Data service organizations, 2705.1100, 2705.2000****Inspectors, bridges (structures), 8810.9200, 8810.9300****Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure, 2930.2300****Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540****Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD) (see Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)****Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000****MANUEL MINE PIT****Designated trout lake, 6264.0050****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS****See MANUFACTURED HOMES****See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS****MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE****See MANUFACTURED HOMES****MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS****Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400****Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500****Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0100****Attendants, 4630.0300****Barbecue pits, 4630.1000****Bathing facilities, 4630.0900****Bottled gas, 4630.1500****Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200****Buildings****Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400****Cooking shelters, 4630.1000****Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900****Campfires, 4630.1000****Caretakers, 4630.0300****Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900****Community kitchens, 4630.1400****Cooking shelters, 4630.1000****Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100****Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100****Dining rooms, 4630.1400****Domestic animals, 4630.0500****Drainage****Location, 4630.0200****Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800****Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900****Dual purpose storm shelters (see Storm shelters under this topic)****Dumping stations, 4630.0900****Fire protection, 4630.1700****Fireplaces, 4630.1000****Fires, open fires, 4630.1000****Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600****Garbage, 4630.1100****Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500****Handicapped accessibility, storm shelters, exit requirements, 1370.0160****Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600****Incinerators, 4630.1000**

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lights and lighting
 Night lighting, 4630.1300
 Storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes (see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**)
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Owners
 Limited dealers (see Limited dealers under **MANUFACTURED HOMES**)
 Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Installation, 4630.0700
 Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Recreational parks (see **RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**)
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Single purpose storm shelters (see Storm shelters under this topic)
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Storm shelters
 Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Ceilings, height, 1370.0150
 Construction, 1370.0170, 1370.0190
 Definitions, 1370.0120
 Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230
 Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, state building code compliance, 1370.0130
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Exits, 1370.0160
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
 Handicapped accessibility, 1370.0160
 Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
 Permits, procedures, 1370.0140

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Storm shelters (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, 1370.0140
 Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 Space requirements, 1370.0150
 Utility line hazards, prohibited, 1370.0180
 Ventilation, 1370.0220
 Walls, opening requirements, 1370.0160
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Utility service
 Electricity, underground line requirements, 1370.0200
 Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMESSee also **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS****Accessory buildings and structures**

Accessory structure seals, construction alteration, 1350.3800
 Approvals (see Approvals under this topic)
 Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 Manufacturing facilities (see Manufacturing facilities under this topic)
 Model groups, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Plans and specifications (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
 Quality control, 1350.3500
 Seals
 Installation (see Installation seals under this topic)
 Manufactured home accessory structure seals (see Accessory structure seals under this topic)
 Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 Accessory structure compliance certificates
 Issuance, 1350.1200
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.1200
 Accessory structure seals
 Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Fees, 1350.0600
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 Replacement, 1350.3800
 Repossession, grounds, 1350.0700
 Requirements, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Violations, notice requirements, 1350.0700
 Void seals, 1350.0900

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Agencies
 - Approval (see Approvals under this topic)
 - Design approval inspection, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Evaluation agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Independent inspection
 - Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Listing, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Production inspection primary inspection (see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic)
 - State administrative agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.4400
 - Testing agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.1500, 1350.1600
- Agreements (see Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic)
- Anchoring equipment
 - Approvals (see Approvals under this topic)
 - Connections, permanency, 1350.2800
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Ground anchors (see Ground anchors under this topic)
 - Installation, 1350.3000
 - Load requirements, 1350.2800
 - Soil types, 1350.3000
 - Tensioning devices, 1350.2800
 - Ties (see Ties under this topic)
 - Weather deterioration, resistance, 1350.2800
- Anchoring systems
 - Approvals (see Approvals under this topic)
 - Changes, 1350.2000
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Installation seals (see Installation seals under this topic)
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 - Plans and specifications (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
 - Ties (see Ties under this topic)
- Anchors, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Appeals
 - Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Generally, 1350.5900
- Application of rules, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500
- Approvals
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400
 - Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600
 - Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700
 - Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000
 - Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Approvals (Cont'd)
 - Quality control manuals, 1350.3500
 - Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Assembly
 - Imminent safety hazards, 1350.4700
 - Serious defects, correction requirements, 1350.4700
- Authority having jurisdiction, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Authorization for rules
 - Licenses, 1350.7000
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200
- Authorized representatives
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Inspections, powers, 1350.0300
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Baling, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Baling straps, 1350.2600
- Buyers (see Purchasers under this topic)
- Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Manufactured home building code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
 - Accessory structure seal requirements, 1350.0400
 - Agencies, 1350.3500
 - Construction compliance certificates, 1350.0100, 1350.0400
 - Construction seal requirements, 1350.0400
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
 - Installation seal requirements, 1350.0400
- Classification
 - Notice and correction plans, 1350.5000
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
- Complaints
 - Administration department, duties, 1350.4600
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Generally, 1350.3900
 - Inspections, 1350.2300
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500
 - Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
 - Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300
 - Scope of rules, 1350.4100
- Construction alterations
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800
 - Inspections, 1350.3800
 - Seals, effect, 1350.3800
- Construction compliance certificates
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
- Construction seals
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1350.5800

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Construction seals (Cont'd)
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Replacements (see Replacement construction seals under this topic)
 - Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800
- Consumer complaints (see Complaints under this topic)
- Contested cases
 - Generally, 1350.6300
 - Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Records and record keeping, 1350.6000
 - Requests, 1350.6000
- Contracts
 - Expiration, notice requirements, 1350.7400
 - Licenses, 1350.7400
- Contracts for deed, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Conversion of funds, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Dealers
 - Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.8600
 - Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 - Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Limited dealers (see Limited dealers under this topic)
 - Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800
 - Notice given
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - Incomplete installations, 1350.0400
 - Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records, location, 1350.8100
 - Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Principal place of business
 - Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 - Duties, 1350.8800
 - License requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and record keeping
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Location, 1350.8100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8200
 - Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
 - Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
 - Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
 - Standards of conduct
 - Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, grounds, 1350.8700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 - Supervision by, 1350.8800
 - Surety bonds, 1350.7200
- Dealers' subagencies
 - Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and record keeping, license applications, 1350.7200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
- Defects (see Failure to conform under this topic)
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700
- Design approval inspection agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Design loads
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 - Requirements, 1350.3100
- Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
- Diagonal ties (see Ties under this topic)
- Disclosure
 - Dealers, requirements generally, 1350.8600
 - Forms, 1350.8600
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
 - Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600
- Distributors
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
- Double wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, 1350.3200
- Electrical systems, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Elevated homes, stabilizing systems requirements, 1350.2700
- Enforcement of rules, administration department, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Evaluation agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Failure to conform
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Consumer complaints (see Complaints under this topic)
 - Corrections
 - Administration department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Application of rules, 1350.5500
 - Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 - Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Housing and urban development department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Inspections, 1350.5700
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300
 - Planning, 1350.4500
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Failure to conform (Cont'd)
 - Corrections (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5600
 - Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
 - Requirements generally, 1350.4300
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Hearings, 1350.4800
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Inspections, 1350.4500
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Liability, limitation, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Notice requirements
 - Corrections, 1350.5100
 - Generally, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Waivers, 1350.4800
 - Plans and specifications
 - Failure to correct, effect, 1350.1700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1700
 - Preliminary determinations, notice requirements, 1350.4800
 - Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200
 - Problems, classification, 1350.4500
 - Prohibited sales, 1350.5500
 - Settlements, 1350.4800
- Federal regulations, failure to conform (see Failure to conform under this topic)
- Fees
 - Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 - Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
 - Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 - Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Labels, 1350.6500
 - Licenses, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600
- Fire sprinkler systems, standards, building code amendments, 1305.3500
- Footings
 - Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 - Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700
- Foundation systems
 - Clearance, 1350.2700
 - Crawlspace, 1350.2700
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Footings (see Footings under this topic)
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2700
 - Piers, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
 - State building code compliance, 1350.2600
- Franchise agreements
 - Expiration, notice requirements, 1350.7400
 - Licenses, 1350.7400
- Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Gas
 - Connections (see Utility connections under this topic)
 - Pipes and pipelines, tests, 1350.3400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Ground anchors
 - Capacity, 1350.2900
 - Concrete slabs or continuous footings, 1350.2900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design, 1350.2900
 - Failure, 1350.2900
 - Identification requirements, 1350.2900
 - Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000
 - Placement, 1350.2900
 - Soil types, tables, 1350.2900
- Ground support systems
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Installation seals (see Installation seals under this topic)
- Hazards, imminent safety hazards (see Failure to conform under this topic)
- Hearings (see Contested cases under this topic)
- Independent inspection agencies
 - Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Inspections
 - Accessory buildings or structures, seal requirements, 1350.0500
 - Administration department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
 - Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
 - Corrections, 1350.5700
 - Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 - Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Installation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1350.0300
 - Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
 - Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 - Records and record keeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Request forms, 1350.2100
 - Timing, 1300.0210
 - Who may request, 1350.2100
- Installation
 - Alterations, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Approvals (see Approvals under this topic)
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Climatic conditions, 1350.0400
 - Compliance certificates (see Installation compliance certificates under this topic)
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Incomplete, notice requirements, 1350.0400
 - Inspections, authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Installers (see Installers under this topic)
 - Instructions
 - Approval numbers, 1350.1800
 - Available instructions, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
 - Municipal permits, 1350.0400
 - Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
 - Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installation (Cont'd)
 Seals (see Installation seals under this topic)
 Installation alteration, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700
 Installation compliance certificates
 Installers, duties, 1350.1200
 Issuance, 1350.1200
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation instructions (see Installation under this topic)
 Installation seals
 Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
 Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Denial, grounds, 1350.0700
 Exceptions, 1350.0400
 Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 Incomplete installation, notice requirements, 1350.0400
 Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Repossession, 1350.0700
 Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Transferability, 1350.1100
 Installers
 Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
 Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Notice given
 Discontinuance, 1350.0400
 Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
 Investigations
 Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
 Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
 Records and record keeping, 1350.4500
 Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Labels and labeling
 Acquisition, 1350.0500
 Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Lost or damaged labels, 1350.1000
 Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 Requirements, 1350.0400
 Leases, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Length of a manufactured home
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Exclusions, 1350.0100
 Room additions, 1350.9000
 Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000
 Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
 Licensees
 Contracts, 1350.7400
 Defined, 1350.7100
 Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 Notice given
 Civil judgments, 1350.8500
 Criminal offenses, 1350.8500
 Disciplinary action in another state, 1350.8500
 License applications, information changes, 1350.8500
 Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Trust accounts (see Trust accounts under this topic)
 Licenses
 Applicants
 Copies, duties, 1350.7200
 Defined, 1350.7100
 Limited dealers, 1350.7100
 Applications
 Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 Information changes, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 Renewals, 1350.8000
 Requirements, generally, 1350.7200
 Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000
 Authority for rules, 1350.7000
 Dealers
 Duplicates, 1350.8300
 Established place of business, 1350.7300
 Return, 1350.7900
 Definitions, 1350.7100
 Denial, suspension, or revocation
 Grounds, 1350.8700
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Expiration, 1350.8000
 Fees
 Applications, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 Bonds, 1350.8300
 Renewals, 1350.8000, 1350.8300
 Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600, 1350.8300
 Installers, 1350.0500, 1350.6700
 Posting (notices), 1350.7700
 Reapplying, 1350.7800
 Renewal, 1350.8000
 Return, 1350.7900
 Limited dealers
 Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Managers, duties, 1350.8800
 Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 1350.9200
 Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 Sales (see Sales under this topic)
 Salespersons (see Salespersons under this topic)
 Standards of conduct, 1350.8700
 Listed, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Listing agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Lists
 Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
 Salespersons, 1350.8200
 Main frame, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home accessory structures (see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic)
 Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home installers (see Installers under this topic)
 Manufacturers
 Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
 Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
 Certificates and certification
 Accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
 Corrections, 1350.5300
 Complaints, duties (see Complaints under this topic)
 Correction plans, 1350.5200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Manufacturers (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice requirements, 1350.4500
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
- Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice requirements, 1350.1000
- Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
- Manufacturers sales agreements (see Manufacturers sales agreements under this topic)
- Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
- Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
- Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
- Payments by
 - Corrections by owners, reimbursement, 1350.4900
 - Dealer corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
 - Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 - Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500
- Manufacturers' sales agreements
 - Contracts (see Contracts under this topic)
 - Defined, 1350.7100
- Manufacturing
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Construction compliance certificates (see Construction compliance certificates under this topic)
 - Construction seals (see Construction seals under this topic)
 - Facilities (see Manufacturing facilities under this topic)
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities
 - Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Production (see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic)
 - Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Misrepresentation, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Mobile homes, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Model groups (see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic)
- Moving, 1350.2400, 1350.9000
- Notice requirements
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Owners
 - Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
 - Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
 - Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Piers
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 - Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- Pipes and piping
 - Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 - Gas, testing, 1350.3400
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections
 - Approval requirements, 1350.4500
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
 - Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 - Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
 - Nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Plumbing
 - Sewer connections, 1350.3400
 - Water connections, 1350.3400
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Presentation of views meetings
 - Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
 - Determinations, 1350.6100
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Public participation, 1350.6200
 - Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 - Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice given, corrections, 1350.5700
 - Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000
- Purchasers
 - Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
 - Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
 - Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000
- Quality control
 - Manuals, 1350.3500
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
- Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Dealers
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Inspections
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 - Manufacturers
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
 - Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Registration, agencies, 1350.3500
- Replacement construction seals
 - Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600
 - Assignment, 1350.0900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.6500
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Void seals, 1350.0900
- Reporting requirements
 - Manufacturers, notifications and corrections, 1350.5300
 - Notifications and corrections, 1350.5300
- Retailers (see Dealers under this topic)
- Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600
- Safety, imminent safety hazards (see Failure to conform under this topic)
- Sales
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, 1350.5500
 - In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 - Manufacturers sales agreements (see Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic)
 - Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
- Salespersons
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 - Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
 - Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 - Lists, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of, 1350.8800
- Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Installation seals (see Installation seals under this topic)
 - Reciprocity, 1350.5800
- Serial numbers
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Serial numbers (Cont'd)
 - Construction seals, 1350.1000
 - Failure to conform, notice and correction requirements, 1350.5000
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800
- Sewers, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Skirtings
 - Access areas, 1350.2700
 - Specifications, 1350.2700
 - Ventilation, 1350.2700
- Stabilizing devices
 - Baling straps, 1350.2600
 - Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Stabilizing systems
 - Anchoring systems (see Anchoring systems under this topic)
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Elevated homes, 1350.2700
 - Footings (see Footings under this topic)
 - Foundation systems (see Foundation systems under this topic)
 - Installation, 1350.2600
 - Support systems (see Support systems under this topic)
- Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
- State administrative agencies
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
- Storm shelters (see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
- Support systems
 - Approvals (see Approvals under this topic)
 - Changes, 1350.2000
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Double wide homes, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plans and specifications (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
 - Unavailable installation instructions, 1350.2700
- Surety bonds, dealers, 1350.7200
- Testing agencies
 - Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500
- Tests and testing, reporting requirements
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500
 - Support systems, 1350.1500
- Ties
 - Connections, 1350.2800
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Number, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
 - Strength, 1350.2800
 - Vertical ties
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, 1350.2600
- Transportation
 - Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
- Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000

Trust accounts

- Books and records, review, 1350.8800
- Deposits to, 1350.8400
- Disbursements, 1350.8400
- Establishment, 1350.7500

Trust funds

- Brokers, 1350.8400
- Depositing, 1350.8400

Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600

Utility connections

- Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Electricity, 1350.3400
- Gas, 1350.3400
- Sewer, 1350.3400
- Water, 1350.3400

Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700

Vertical ties

- Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Requirements, 1350.2600

Violations and penalties

- Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, grounds, 1350.0800

Dealers

- License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 1350.8700
- Notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500

Waivers, failure to conform, notice and correction requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900

Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300

Water supply, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400

Width of a manufactured home

- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Room additions, 1350.9000
- Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURERS

Air pollution

- Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Alcoholic beverages (see Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Beverages (see BEVERAGES)

Brass (see BRASS)

Capitol area, home occupations, prohibited, 2400.0220

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Definitions

- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- State contracts, 1230.0150

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Licenses, 6800.1400

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220

Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Food (see FOOD)

Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Industrial process equipment (see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT)

Industrialized/modular buildings (see Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)

Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400

Manufacturers' representatives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Mercury (see MERCURY)

National pollutant discharge elimination system (see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)

Nitric acid (see NITRIC ACID)

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received, trade secrets

- Disclosure, occupational safety and health, grounds, 5210.0950

Negative determination, 5210.0960

Permits, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Licenses, 6800.1400

Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Prefabricated buildings (see Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)

Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)

Representatives (sales), state contracts, 1230.0150

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.2500, 8130.4000
- Registration, 8130.4200

Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960

Sulfuric acid (see SULFURIC ACID)

Toys, duties (see Manufacturers under TOYS)

Underground water pollution

- Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600

Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)

Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MANURE

Application of law, composting, 1719.4000

Composting, application of law, 1719.4000

Definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Disposition

- Manure from carriers of diseased livestock, 1720.0330
- Pseudorabies exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520

Handling and storage, composting facilities, 1719.4000

Labels and labeling

- Added ingredients, 1510.0433
- Generally, 1510.0419

Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Slaughter houses, removal from, 1545.1720

MANY POINT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAPLE CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAPLE LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

MAPS

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Bois De Sioux River (see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER)

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1500

Cannon River (see CANNON RIVER)

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Corn growing zones, 1510.0330

County state-aid highways

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Status maps, 8820.3000

Variance requests, 8820.3300

Crow River (see CROW RIVER)

Dams

Construction, applications, 6115.0350

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015

Electricity (see ELECTRICITY)

Floodplains

Local governments, duties, 6120.5400

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340

Kettle River (see KETTLE RIVER)

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400

Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Minnesota River (see MINNESOTA RIVER)

Mississippi River (see MISSISSIPPI RIVER)

Municipal state-aid streets

Status maps, 8820.3000

Variance requests, 8820.3300

Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Pipeline companies, interstate

Future facilities map, 7610.1220

Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Present facilities map, 7610.1210

Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Railroad crossings

Relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

Recreation management maps

Crow River, 6105.1110

Kettle River, 6105.0710

Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

School districts, 8255.0015

Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Waste tire facilities, 9220.0270

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

MAPS (Cont'd)

Watersheds

Boundaries, 8420.0110

Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0110, 8420.0112

Wells (see Maps under WELLS)

Wetlands

Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112

Preservation areas, 8420.0400

Wilderness rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

MARAI RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARBLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARINE

See OLEOMARGARINE

MARINAS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200

Holding tank, 4717.4300

Plan approval, 4717.4500

Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400

Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300

Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300

Pump, 4717.4000

Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300

Suction hose, 4717.4100

Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000

Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700

Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

Employers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

MARION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300

MARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARKET VALUE

Fair market value

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3600

Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Cattle (see CATTLE)
 Insurance (see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS)
 Swine (see SWINE)

MARKS

See also BRANDS
 See also LABELS
 Airports (see Marks and markers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, container valves and lines, 1513.0150
 Bicycle ways, 8810.6400
 Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 Cold storage warehouses (see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES)
 DOT marks, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
 Incorporation by reference, DOT marks, retention, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
 Plumbing
 Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 Materials, 4715.0410
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Tank trucks (see Marks and markers under TANK TRUCKS)
 Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
 Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

MARL

See INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

MARQUETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MARRIAGE

Certificates and certification
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses (see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS)
 Motor vehicle certificates of title (see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Motor vehicle registration (see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)
 Dissolution of marriage (see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE)
 Mentally retarded persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Therapy (see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS)

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Advertising
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
 Age requirements, 5300.0130
 American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy, clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160
 Client
 Bill of rights, 5300.0350
 Relationships with, 5300.0350
 Code of ethics
 Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130
 Purpose, 5300.0350
 Scope, 5300.0350
 Standards, list of, 5300.0350
 Confidentiality, 5300.0350
 Continuing education, 5300.0320
 Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
 Definitions, 5300.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
 Dual relationship
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Education requirements
 Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140
 Degrees, use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Emeritus status
 Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0315
 Endorsements
 Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 General requirements, 5300.0130
 Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
 Examinations
 Admission to, 5300.0190
 Applications
 Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210
 Information required, 5300.0190
 Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240
 Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250
 General requirements, 5300.0130
 Notice of examination, 5300.0240
 Passing score, 5300.0240
 Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 State examination, 5300.0240
 Written examination, 5300.0240
 Experience requirements
 Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 Years required, computation, 5300.0150
 Fees
 Examination, 5300.0190
 License applications, 5300.0200
 Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 Renewal of license, 5300.0280
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists
 LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0175
 Licenses
 Age requirement, 5300.0130

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applications

Concurrent with examination applications,
5300.0210

Information required, 5300.0200

Notarizing, 5300.0200

Conditional, 5300.0330

Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330

Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200

Display, 5300.0270

Education requirements (see Education requirements
under this topic)

Effective date, 5300.0260

Emeritus status, 5300.0315

Endorsement requirements (see Endorsements under
this topic)

Examinations (see Examinations under this topic)

Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120

Experience requirements (see Experience
requirements under this topic)

Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280

Foreign countries, 5300.0250

Foreign states, 5300.0250

Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200

Licensed associate marriage and family therapists,
5300.0175

Limitation on, 5300.0330

Probation, 5300.0330

Process, generally, 5300.0180

Qualification of, 5300.0330

Reciprocity, 5300.0250

Refusing to grant, 5300.0330

Reinstatement, 5300.0300

Renewal, 5300.0280, 5300.0290

Requirement, generally, 5300.0110

Restoring by board, 5300.0330

Restrictions on, 5300.0330

Revocation, 5300.0330

Sex offender residential treatment programs,
employees, 2965.0090

Suspension, 5300.0330

Term of license, 5300.0260

Variances, 5300.0340

Voluntary termination, 5300.0310

Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined,
5300.0110

Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300

Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250

Records and record keeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350

Research activities, 5300.0350

Sexual contact

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320

Supervisors

Defined, 5300.0100

Qualifications, 5300.0160

Responsibilities, 5300.0170

Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340

MARSH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARSH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARSH RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

MARSHALL COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

MARSHALL COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ambulance services (Cont'd)

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state
building code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements,
1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent
area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MARSHALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARTENS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation
officers, 6234.2700

Areas, 6234.1800

Limits, 6234.1800

Seasons, 6234.1800

Tags, 6234.1800

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1800, 6234.2600

MARTIN COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state
building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent
area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARTIN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY ANN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MASCARA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MASONRY

Definitions

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300

Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and
health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Masonry block walls, thermal transmittance, energy code,
7676.0700, 7678.0500

Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Pipes, embedding in masonry, 4715.0520

Supports

Veneer support, residential code, 1309.0703

Wood supports, building code amendments,
1305.2304

Thermal transmittance, energy code, 7670.0470

Walls

Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments,
1305.1405

MASONRY (Cont'd)**Walls (Cont'd)**

- Hospital construction, 4645.2700
- Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740

Waste

- Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
- Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

See BRICKLAYERS

MASSAGE**Adult massage parlors**

- Capitol area mixed use district (MX), exclusions, 2400.0235
- Defined as adult uses, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

MATCHING FUNDS

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0835

Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS

Amount of award, 4700.3600

Applications

- Approval, 4700.3600
- Forms, 4700.3100
- Formula grant project applicants, 4700.3300
- Health commissioner review, 4700.3500
- Information required, 4700.3200
- Local board of health, submitting to, 4700.3400
- Regional Development Commission, submitting to, 4700.3400

Award recipients

- Duties, 4700.3800
- Record keeping requirements, 4700.3800
- Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000

Definitions, 4700.2800**Formula grant projects**

- Applicants, local boards of health, 4700.3300
- Defined, 4700.2800

Funding period, 4700.3600**Health Department**

- Commissioner, review of applications, 4700.3500
- Monitoring grants, 4700.3500

Local boards of health

- Applicants, 4700.3200, 4700.3300
- Review of applications, 4700.3400

Monitoring, 4700.3700**Notice of availability, 4700.2900****Notice of intent**

- Defined, 4700.2800
- Requirements, 4700.3000
- Purpose of rules, 4700.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Scope of rules, 4700.2700
- Termination of funding, 4700.3900
- Withholding funding, 4700.3900

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800

Death, reports, 4615.0800

Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH (Cont'd)

Galactosemia (see METABOLIC DISEASES)

Grants (see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS)

Hypothyroidism (see METABOLIC DISEASES)

Mental retardation (see METABOLIC DISEASES)

Metabolic diseases (see METABOLIC DISEASES)

Phenylketonuria (see METABOLIC DISEASES)

Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800

Puerperium, 4615.0800

Purpose of rules, metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300

Reports, death, 4615.0800

Scope of rules, metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300

Screening (see METABOLIC DISEASES)

Vendors, WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATERNITY SHELTERS

Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240

Admission policies, 9545.1280

Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280

Audits and auditors, 9545.1240

Authority for rules, 9545.1200

Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270

Casework services, 9545.1280

Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310

Cleanliness, 9545.1270

Clergy, 9545.1310

Clerical staff, 9545.1260

Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250

Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320

Definitions, 9545.1210

Deliveries, 9545.1290

Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300

Dispensing medications, 9545.1290

Domestic staff, 9545.1260

Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290

Education

Generally, 9545.1300

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260

Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250

Executive directors, 9545.1260

Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280

Financing of shelters, 9545.1240

Fire protection services, 9545.1270

Formal education, 9545.1300

Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280

Function of shelters, 9545.1220

Funds, 9545.1240

Garbage disposal, 9545.1270

Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270

Group activities

Residential program, 9545.1320

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Group-living staff, 9545.1260

Group-work services, 9545.1280

Health

Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Health instructions, 9545.1300

Health services, 9545.1290

Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Hospitals

Access, location, 9545.1270

Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290

Informal education, 9545.1300

Interviews, 9545.1280

Laundry, 9545.1270

Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320

Licenses, procedures, generally (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)

Living arrangements, 9545.1270

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Location, 9545.1270
- Maintenance staff, 9545.1260
- Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320
- Medical history, 9545.1290
- Medical services, 9545.1290
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Natal care, 9545.1290
- Needs, residential program, 9545.1320
- Obstetrical services, 9545.1290
- Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Organization of shelters, 9545.1230
- Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270
- Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310
- Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290
- Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250
- Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Physical examinations
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Personnel, 9545.1250
- Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Plumbing, 9545.1270
- Postnatal care, 9545.1290
- Postpartum care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Prenatal care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
- Psychological services, 9545.1260
- Punishment, 9545.1320
- Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
- Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250
- Recreation
 - Education, 9545.1300
 - Grounds, 9545.1270
- Religion and religious belief
 - Admission policies, 9545.1280
 - Generally, 9545.1310
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Reports
 - Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 - Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250
- Resident chaplains, 9545.1300
- Residential programs, 9545.1320
- Safety, 9545.1270
- Sanitation, 9545.1270
- Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Schools and school districts, 9545.1300
- Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Social services
 - Generally, 9545.1280
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 - Shelter staff, 9545.1260
- Specialists, 9545.1290
- Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320
- Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Ventilation, 9545.1270
- Waste disposal, 9545.1270
- Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270
- Work, residential program, 9545.1320
- Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250

MATHEMATICS

- Graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)
- Teachers (see TEACHERS)

MATUSKA'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAUD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

- See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

- Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Local weed inspectors, mayors defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Petitions by secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750

MAZEPPA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCARTHY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCRANEY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCFARLAND LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCKINNEY LAKE

- Eurasian water millfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

MCLEOD COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MEADOW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

- Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
- Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Correctional facilities (see Meals under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
- Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Gifts, meals defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Sales and use taxes
 - Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Generally, 8130.0800
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0200

MEALS (REFRESHMENT) (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance taxes (see
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES)

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

See also MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Additives and extenders, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Advertising

Graded meat, 1545.0220
Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210

Animal fats

Edible (see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS)
Uninspected rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620

Application of law

Dairy foods, 1540.4370
Food, 1540.4370
Transportation, 1545.0145

Batteries, 1545.1330**Beef (see BEEF)**

Bulk meat and meat products, labels and labeling,
1545.0320

Chopped or ground meat and products

Cut, exclusions, 1545.0840
Labels and labeling, 1545.0840
Primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
Seasonings, 1545.0260

Comminuted

Defined, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, cooking
requirements, 4626.0035

Condemnation, products contaminated by flood water,
harbor water, or polluted water, 1540.4090

Containers

Glands and organs, 1540.4120
Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers
Contamination by polluted water, rehandling,
1540.4110
Heat processing, 1540.3490
Immediate containers, Defined, 1540.0010
Inedible products, 1545.0250
Outside containers, defined, 1540.0010
Shipping containers, defined, 1540.0010
Transportation, 1545.0180
True containers, defined, 1540.0010

Contamination

Prevention and protection from, 1540.0760,
1545.0180, 1545.0940
Products contaminated by flood water, harbor water,
or polluted water, condemnation, 1540.4090

Coverings, restrictions, 1540.2920**Custom processed products****Handling**

Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
Products derived from game, 1540.4490

Identification

During processing, 1540.4460, 1540.4490
Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4455,
1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
Products derived from game, 1540.4490
Marks and marking, products derived from farm
slaughter, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Definitions

Food, general rules, 1550.0930
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020**Disposal of refuse and dunnage (see GARBAGE)****Distributors, labels, information, 1540.2900**

Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, retail cuts, labels
and labeling, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments (see Meat and
meat products under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Foodborne disease prevention (see Foodborne disease
prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Fresh meat and meat products

Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
Terms, use, 1545.0210

Frozen products

Defrosting, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
Inspection, 1540.3480

Game meats (see GAME MEATS)

Glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Grades and grading, labels and labeling, 1545.0220

Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code,
4626.0020

Handling

Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by
polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
Custom processed products
Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4470
Products derived from game, 1540.4490

Identity and identification

Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
Standards, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410

Inedible products

Glands and organs, 1540.4120
Handling, 1545.0250, 1545.1320

Ingredients

Fit for human food, 1540.3640
Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
Lists, 1540.2670, 1540.2690
Names, 1540.2690

Injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance,
1540.4370

Inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY
INSPECTION)

Inspection legend

Defined, 1540.0010
Illustrations, 1540.2670
Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Kosher (see KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT
PRODUCTS)

Kosher foods (see KOSHER FOODS)

Labels, marks, or tags

Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
Browned, use of term, 1540.2980
Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
Chopped or ground meat and products, 1545.0230,
1545.0840

Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by
polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110

Contaminated products, handling, 1540.4110

Contents, 1540.2670

Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490

Deceptive, misleading, or false names, terms, or
impressions, use prohibited, 1540.2850,
1540.2870, 1540.2990

Farm or country, use of terms, 1540.2890

Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930

Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Glands and organs, 1540.4120

Graded meat, 1545.0220

Imitation products, 1540.2860

Inedible products, 1545.0250

Ingredients, 1540.2670, 1540.2860

Inspection legend, 1540.2670

Keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750

Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels, marks, or tags (Cont'd)
 Manufacturers, packers, or distributors, information, 1540.2670, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
 Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
 Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
 Packing substances, 1540.3040
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts and meat products, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
 Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
 Quantity statement, 1540.2710
 Retail cuts
 From primal cuts, 1545.0820, 1545.0850
 Generally, 1545.0850
 Names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Species declaration, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 Species, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 Spice, spices, and spiced, use of term, 1540.2940
 Trade names, use, 1540.2850
 Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 Weight, 1545.0290
 Lamb (see LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS))
 Manufacturers, labels, information, 1540.2070, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
 Meat by-products, defined, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat extracts, labels and labeling, 1540.3020
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota meat inspection act, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520
 Minnesota retained products (see Minnesota retained under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 Misbranding, application of law, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
 Names
 Ingredients, 1540.2690
 Labels, 1540.2680
 Organic meat and meat products (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 Packages and packaging, transportation, 1545.0170, 1545.0180
 Packing substances, labels and labeling, 1540.3040
 Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Placards
 Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Pork (see PORK)
 Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 Primal cuts
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
 Labels and labeling, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
 Processing establishments, food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
 Quantity, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
 Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Records and record keeping, chopped or ground meat products, primal cuts, 1545.0230
 Retail cuts
 Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, restrictions, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Labels and labeling (see Labels, marks, or tags under this topic)
 Names, 1545.0850
 Retail dealers, record keeping, chopped or ground meat, 1545.0230
 Sale
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Samples, examination, 1545.0280
 Sanitation, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180
 Seasonings, spice extracts, red color, 1545.0260
 Shipping, products of special kind or type, 1540.4150
 Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
 Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Storage, inedible products, 1545.0250
 Temperature, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 Transportation
 Application of law, 1545.0145
 Means of transport, 1545.0180
 Meat exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Temperature, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 Vehicles, 1545.0150, 1545.0160, 1545.0180
 Trucks, inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
 Venison, identification, standards, 1545.0410
 Weight
 Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
 Meat treated with tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Sales by, 1545.0290
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Adulteration, mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
 Antemortem inspection
 Application of law, 1540.0020
 Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
 Appeals, condemned meat, 1540.4360
 Application of law
 Adulteration, 1540.0040
 Federally inspected establishments, exemption, 1540.0090
 Generally, 1540.0020
 Condemnation and condemned products
 Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.2140, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Appeals, 1540.4360
 Articles unfit for human food, 1540.3520, 1540.3530, 1540.4510
 Contaminated products, 1540.4090
 Inedible fats or grease, denaturing, 1540.2600
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520
 Conduct, generally, 1540.0360
 Containers
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 Glands and organs, shipping, 1540.4120
 Inedible fats or grease, marking, 1540.2600
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, 1540.0820
 Custom slaughtering (see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING)
 Definitions, generally, 1540.0010
 Federal inspections, official establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Frozen products, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Inedible fats or grease
 Containers, marking, 1540.2600
 Denaturing, 1540.2600
 Fats from outside establishments, restrictions, 1540.2080
 Rendered fats, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
 Inspection legend, defined, 1540.0010
 Inspection legends, labels, marks, and tags, 1540.2670
 Inspection premises, moisture, steam, and vapors, freedom from, 1540.0720

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Inspectors
 Approvals by, official establishments, receiving docks, 1540.3540
 Assignment where family members employed, 1540.0290
 Diseased carcasses, duties, 1540.1480
 Facilities provided to, 1540.0360
 Frozen products, duties, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Identification, 1540.0280
 Notice given, carcasses condemned on account of anthrax, 1540.2140
 Obstruction, abuse, or interference with, 1540.0310
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, duties, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Products shipped for further processing, duties, 1540.2520
 Records and record keeping
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 Reports given
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Violations, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, 1540.0270
 Interpretation of law, uninspected articles, 1540.4060
 Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 Custom slaughtered products, 1540.4450
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained
 Chemicals, cereals, and spices, 1540.4140
 Condemned articles, 1540.3520
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Records and record keeping, 1540.3520
 Reports about, 1540.3520
 Tagging, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Official establishments
 Carcasses brought into
 Antemortem and postmortem inspection, 1540.2030
 Inedible product tank, conveying to, 1540.2060
 Cleansing
 Cleanup after contamination by flood water, harbor water, or other polluted water, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Generally, 1540.0430
 Condemned products
 Containers, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Denaturing and disposition, 1540.2140
 Disposition facilities, 1540.0470
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Custom slaughtering, 1540.4450
 Defined, 1540.0020
 Department employees, soliciting employment prohibited, 1540.0300
 Designation, federally inspected establishments, 1540.0090
 Disinfection, 1540.0430
 Docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Dog food, preparation in, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Equipment and utensils
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Dual use, 1540.3570
 Sanitation, 1540.3550
 Sterilization, 1540.0430
 Uninspected articles, 1540.4050
 Facilities, providing to inspectors, 1540.0360
 Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Glands and organs, disposition, 1540.4120

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Official establishments (Cont'd)
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550 to 1540.3640
 Products entering, inspection and reinspection, 1540.3530, 1540.3540
 Receiving docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Right of entry, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Sanitation
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.3550, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0530
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Sterilization, 1540.0430
 Storage
 Dog food, 1540.4050
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Postmortem inspection
 Application of law, 1540.0020
 Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
 Records and record keeping
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 Reinspection
 Minnesota retained, 1540.3520
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Returned products, 1540.3540
 Reports about
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Violations and penalties, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, inspectors, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Samples, taking for examination, 1540.3950
 Sanitation
 Mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
 Official establishments
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 Requirements, 1540.0530
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Uninspected articles
 Dog food, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
 Violations and penalties, reporting requirements, 1540.0250
 Wholesale meat processing establishments (see WHOLESALE MEAT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS)
MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 Labels and labeling, keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained (see Minnesota retained under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTIONS)
 Shipping, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
 Transportation, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
 Wholesomeness, 1540.3760
MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS
 Child labor, 5200.0920
MECHANICAL CODE
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Air conditioning systems, gas-fired, installation requirements, 1346.1521
 Air systems, balancing, 1346.0108

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Appliances
 - Definitions, 1346.0411
 - Fuel burning, combustion air, 1346.0606, 1346.0607
 - Gas appliances, venting through chimneys, 1346.0913
 - Liquefied petroleum gas appliances, 1346.0504
 - Proof of closure switches, 1346.0418
- Application of rules
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, 1346.2102
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2201
- Approvals
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Controls, 1346.2106
 - LPG piping, 1346.2115
 - Solid-fuel fired, 1346.2113
 - Valves, 1346.2109
 - Welding, 1346.2106
 - Combustion air
 - Ducts, 1346.0604
 - Openings, 1346.0607
 - Definitions, 1346.2500
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, high pressure gas piping, 1346.2220
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Application of rules, 1346.2102
 - Automatic boilers, controls and limit devices, 1346.2113, 1346.2133
 - Boiler rooms and enclosures, 1346.2115, 1346.2211
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Controls and limiting devices
 - Automatic boilers, 1346.2106, 1346.2133
 - Generally, 1346.2106
 - Hot water boilers, 1346.2122
 - Steam boilers, 1346.2122
 - Definitions, 1346.0404
 - Expansion tanks, 1346.2107
 - Fuel piping, 1346.2120
 - Gas-fired boilers, 1346.2109
 - Heat exchangers, pressure relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Hot water boilers
 - Clearance, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2122
 - Conversion burners, Btu/h, 1346.2500
 - Installers, duties, 1346.2122
 - Low water fuel cutoffs, 1346.2111
 - Operating instructions, 1346.2122
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Hot water liquid boilers, pressure relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Hot water supply boilers
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2113
- Inspections
 - Building official, duties, 1346.2123
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115
 - Notice requirements, 1346.2123
 - Owners, duties, 1346.2123
 - Uniform mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2125
- Installation
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115
 - Confined spaces, restrictions, 1346.2115
 - Piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Testing and inspection requirements, 1346.2123
- Interlocks, automatic boilers, controls, 1346.2133
- Low pressure heating boilers
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2133
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
- Low temperature steam boilers, purpose of rules, 1346.2101
- Low water fuel cutoffs, 1346.2111
- Maintenance and repair
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance and repair (Cont'd)
 - Uniform mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2125, 1346.2126
 - Miniature boilers, clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Notice requirements, inspections and testing, 1346.2123
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
 - Operating permits, uniform mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2124
 - Operation
 - Instructions, 1346.2122
 - Mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2126
 - Owners, inspections and testing, notice given, 1346.2123
 - Package boilers
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Defined, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 - Permits
 - Inspection and testing requirements, 1346.2123
 - Operating, 1346.2124
 - Piping systems
 - Application of rules, 1346.2102
 - Connections, 1346.2127
 - Defined, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 - Discharge piping, safety and relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Hangars and supports, 1346.2127
 - Installation, 1346.2127
 - Materials and construction, 1346.2127
 - Pressure testing, 1346.2127
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Standards, compliance, 1346.2127
 - Tubing, 1346.2127
 - Welding, 1346.2106
 - Posting (notices), inspection and testing requirements, 1346.2123
 - Pressure regulators, 1346.2110
 - Pressure vessels
 - Application of rules, 1346.2102
 - Defined, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Welding, 1346.2106
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Standards
 - Piping systems, compliance requirements, 1346.2127
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Steam boilers
 - Clearance, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2122
 - Conversion burners, 1346.2500, 1346.2600
 - Installers, duties, 1346.2122
 - Low water fuel cutoffs, 1346.2111
 - Operating instructions, 1346.2122
 - Safety valves, 1346.2108
 - Tests and testing
 - Installation requirements, 1346.2123
 - Piping systems, pressure testing, 1346.2127
 - Valves
 - Approval requirements, 1346.2109
 - Disconnects, 1346.2109
 - Gas supply, 1346.2109
 - Piping requirements, 1346.2108, 1346.2109
 - Pressure relief, 1346.2108
 - Safety, 1346.2108, 1346.2133
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2109, 1346.2133
 - Violations and penalties, permit installations, inspection and testing violations, 1346.2123
 - Welding, 1346.2106
- Burners
 - Definitions, 1346.2600
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
 - Chimneys, masonry, gas appliances, venting through, 1346.0913

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Clearance, boilers, 1346.2114
- Combustion air
 - Ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 - Fuel burning appliances, 1346.0606
 - Fuel burning equipment (see Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment under this topic)
 - Openings, 1346.0602, 1346.0607
 - Sources, 1346.0603
 - Vented freestanding room heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.0807
- Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment
 - Area around openings, 1346.0607
 - Equipment ventilation, 1346.0608
 - Gravity type warm air furnaces, 1346.0605
- Compliance
 - Boiler installation, restrictions, 1346.2115
 - Gas-fired air conditioners, installation, 1346.1521
 - Liquefied petroleum gas appliances, 1346.0504
- Confined spaces
 - Equipment ventilation, fuel utilization equipment, 1346.0608
 - Water heater installation restrictions, 1346.1906
- Cooling systems, ducts, attached private garages, restrictions, 1346.1207
- Definitions
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, 1346.0404, 1346.2104
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2202
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - Generally, 1346.0404
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
 - Tempered air, 1346.2003
- Ducts
 - Central vacuum-cleaning systems, 1346.1107
 - Combustion air
 - Approvals, 1346.0604
 - Area around air ducts, fuel-burning equipment, 1346.0607
 - Dampers, 1346.0604
 - Requirements, 1346.0603
 - Specifications, 1346.0603
 - Connectors, 1346.2002
 - Cooling system supply, 1346.1207
 - Exhaust ducts
 - Bathrooms or laundry rooms, 1346.1104
 - Elbows, 1346.1002
 - Generally, 1346.1002
 - Obstructions, 1346.1002
 - Transition fittings, 1346.1002
 - Volume dampers, 1346.1002
 - Garages, heating, restrictions, 1346.0707
 - Insulation tables and requirements, 1346.1005
 - Joints, seams, and penetrations, 1346.2002
 - Metal, 1346.1004
 - Sealing, 1346.1005
- Energy conservation (see ENERGY CODE)
- Exhaust systems, kitchens, 1346.2003
- Fees
 - Inspections, limitations, 1346.0304
 - Permits
 - Generally, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
 - Local authorities, duties, 1346.0304
 - Schedules, 1346.0304
- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Application of code, 1346.2201
 - Definitions, 1346.2202
 - Fuel gas burners, defined, 1346.2202
 - Fuel gas burning systems, defined, 1346.2202
 - Gas meters, location, 1346.2211
 - Gas piping
 - Capacity tables, 1346.2226
 - Connections, 1346.2213
 - Corrosion covering and protection, 1346.2213
 - Corrosion isolation, 1346.2213

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems (Cont'd)
 - Gas piping (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 1346.2206
 - Installation, 1346.2213
 - Joints, 1346.2213
 - Materials and fittings, 1346.2212, 1346.2213
 - Requirements, generally, 1346.2205
 - Standards, 1346.2212
 - Tests and testing, 1346.2206
 - Unions, 1346.2213
 - Valves, 1346.2213
 - Welding, 1346.2213
 - High pressure gas, defined, 1346.2202
 - High pressure gas or fuel piping, 1346.2220
 - High pressure gas piping, 1346.2220
 - Inspections
 - Gas piping, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215
 - Installation, 1346.2213, 1346.2220
 - Leaks, location and repair, 1346.2216
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, defined, 1346.2202
 - Liquefied petroleum gas piping, 1346.2215
 - Low pressure gas, defined, 1346.2202
 - Materials, specifications, 1346.2212
 - Meters
 - Location, 1346.2212
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2212, 1346.2213
 - Piping
 - Leaks, 1346.2216
 - Maintenance and repairs, 1346.2216
 - Size, tables, 1346.2226
 - Standards
 - LPG piping, 1346.2215
 - Materials, 1346.2212
 - Tests and testing
 - Air pressure tests, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215
 - Valves
 - Generally, 1346.2213, 1346.2215
 - High pressure gas or fuel piping, 1346.2220
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2212, 1346.2213, 1346.2215
 - Workmanship, 1346.2205
- Gas- or fuel-fired equipment
 - Air conditioners, 1346.1521
 - Approvals, 1346.2500
 - Btu/h input, 1346.2500
 - Building official, duties, 1346.2500
 - Burners, 1346.2500
 - Definitions, 1346.2500
 - Equipment information, 1346.2500
 - Gas pressure regulators, 1346.2500
 - Installation, 1346.2500
 - Installers, duties, 1346.2500
 - Oxygen concentration, 1346.2500
 - Pilot operation, 1346.2500
 - Repair, 1346.2500
 - Standards, 1346.2500
 - Tests and testing, 1346.2500
 - Valves, 1346.2500
- Incorporation by reference, uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050
- Infrared heaters, 1346.0809
- Inspections
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115
 - Uniform mechanical code provisions, deletion, 1346.2125
 - Fees, 1346.0304
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Gas piping, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215
- Interlocks
 - Boilers, controls, 1346.2133
 - Switches, exhaust and makeup air systems, 1346.2003

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of rules
 - International codes, references, 1309.0020
 - International fuel gas code, references, 1305.0021
 - International residential code, replacement, 1309.0010
- Local authorities, fees, duties, 1346.0304
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, compliance requirements, 1350.3400
- Notice requirement, boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, inspections and testing, 1346.2123
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment
 - Appliance performance, 1346.2600
 - Approvals, 1346.2600
 - Btu/h input, 1346.2600
 - Burners, 1346.2600
 - Definitions, 1346.2600
 - Equipment information, 1346.2600
 - Installation, 1346.2600
 - Installers, duties, 1346.2600
 - Maintenance and repair, 1346.2600
 - Pilot operation, 1346.2600
 - Records and record keeping, 1346.2600
 - Tests and testing, 1346.2600
 - Valves, 1346.2600
- Permits
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, inspection and testing requirements, 1346.2123
 - Fees, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping, inspections, 1346.2206
 - High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Inspections, 1346.0304
 - Operating, 1346.2124
 - Plans and specifications, 1346.0302
- Piping systems, high pressure piping systems, statutory requirements, 1346.2127
- Plans and specifications
 - Building officials, powers, 1346.0302
 - Submitting, 1346.0302
- Pumps
 - Definitions, 1346.2600
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
- Records and record keeping, oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
- Refrigerants
 - Air conditioning equipment, 1346.1503
 - Alternatives, 1346.1503
 - Breathing apparatus, 1346.1503
 - Construction requirements, 1346.1503, 1346.1505
 - Purge systems, 1346.1503
 - Refrigeration equipment, 1346.1503, 1346.1505
 - Tables, 1346.1503, 1346.1520
 - Ventilation, 1346.1503
- Reporting requirements
 - High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Water systems, balancing, 1346.0108
- Standards
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2212, 1346.2215
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Piping systems, compliance requirements, 1346.2127
- Tanks
 - Definitions, 1346.2600
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
- Tests and testing
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, installation requirements, 1346.2123
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Gas piping, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
 - Piping systems, pressure testing, 1346.2127

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Valves
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Approval requirements, 1346.2109
 - Disconnects, 1346.2109
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - Gas supply, 1346.2109
 - Heat exchanges, 1346.2108
 - Hot water liquid boilers, 1346.2108
 - Piping requirements, 1346.2108
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2109, 1346.2500
 - Definitions, 1346.2600
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2212, 1346.2213, 1346.2215
 - Hot water heating systems, expansion tanks, 1346.2107
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
 - Oil or fuel control, defined, 1346.2600
 - Shutoff, manual oil or fuel, defined, 1346.2600
 - Ventilation
 - Fuel utilization equipment, 1346.0608
 - Gas appliances, venting through chimneys, 1346.0913
 - Hoods, 1346.2003
 - Refrigerants, 1346.1503
 - Violations and penalties
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, permit installations, inspection and testing violations, 1346.2123
 - Generally, misdemeanors, 1346.0204
 - Warm-air heating systems, accessibility, 1346.0710
 - Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906
 - Water systems, balancing, 1346.0108
 - Welding and brazing
 - Gas piping, 1346.2213
 - Pressure vessels and piping, 1346.2106
- MECHANICS**
- Aircraft, certification requirements, 8800.3900
 - Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 - Motorcycles, inspection, 7411.0400
- MEDARY CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MEDIA**
- See NEWS MEDIA
- MEDIATION**
- Affidavits, farmer-lender mediation
 - Creditors, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 - Good faith, lack of, 1502.0022
 - Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Application of law, farmer-lender mediation act, 1502.0011
 - Community legal education for farmers, 1502.0004
 - Contested cases
 - Administrative hearings office, duties, 1400.5950
 - Evidence, 1400.5950
 - Initiation of mediation, 1400.5950
 - Termination of mediation, 1400.5950
 - Unsuccessful mediation, 1400.5950
 - Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 - Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Farmer-lender mediation
 - Administration, 1502.0003
 - Affidavits
 - Creditors, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 - Good faith, lack of, 1502.0022
 - Application of law, 1502.0011
 - Claims
 - Claims in lieu of mediation meeting attendance, 1502.0026
 - Debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Computer software, FINPAC, 1502.0004
 - Confidentiality, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)
 Court-supervised mediation
 Creditors remedies, suspension, 1502.0025
 When required, 1502.0023
 Creditors
 Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
 Affidavits, 1502.0011
 Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 Designated representatives, 1502.0017
 Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 Mediation agreements, copies to, 1502.0019
 Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0026
 Mediation notices, duties, 1502.0008
 Records, 1502.0024
 Remedies, suspension, 1502.0025
 Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
 Substantive rights, 1502.0006
 Data, 1502.0004
 Debtors
 Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
 Defaults, cure, effect, 1502.0009
 Designated representatives, 1502.0017
 Farm advocates, fees, payment, 1502.0027
 Financial analysts, duties, 1502.0012
 Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 Legal assistance to, 1502.0012
 Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 Records, 1502.0024
 Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
 Right to mediation, waivers, 1502.0007
 Substantive rights, 1502.0006
 Definitions, 1502.0002
 Farm advocates
 Fees, 1502.0027
 Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
 Providing, 1502.0012
 Financial analysts
 Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
 Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
 Orientation sessions, attendance, 1502.0014
 Providing, 1502.0012
 Training, 1502.0004
 Forms (documents)
 Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 Mediation, 1502.0005
 Good faith
 Lack of, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 Requirements, 1502.0026
 Mediation agreements
 Cancellation of proceedings, 1502.0009
 Copies, 1502.0019
 Debt restructuring alternatives, rejection, 1502.0020
 Objections, 1502.0026
 Signing, 1502.0019
 Mediation meetings
 Agreement objections, 1502.0026
 Conduct and procedures, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 Creditors, attendance, 1502.0026
 Final meetings, 1502.0017
 Mediators, duties, 1502.0016
 Records, 1502.0017
 Who may attend, 1502.0017
 Mediation notices
 Combined notices, 1502.0017
 Debtors, duties, 1502.0007
 Defined, 1502.0002
 Service, 1502.0008
 Mediation periods, computation, 1502.0013
 Mediation proceeding notices
 Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 Defined, 1502.0002
 Mediation requests
 Failure to file, 1502.0008

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)
 Mediation requests (Cont'd)
 Filing requirements, 1502.0007, 1502.0008, 1502.0010
 Mail and mailing, 1502.0010
 Withdrawal, 1502.0007, 1502.0008
 Mediators
 Affidavits, lack of good faith, 1502.0022
 Comediators, 1502.0015
 Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
 Duties, 1502.0014, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 Lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 Removal, 1502.0018
 Replacement mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0018
 Selection, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 Technical assistance, 1502.0004
 Training, 1502.0004
 Orientation, 1502.0014
 Proceedings
 Cancellation, 1502.0009
 Combined proceedings, 1502.0017
 Defined, 1502.0002
 Notices, 1502.0002, 1502.0011
 Records and record keeping
 Failure to supply, lack of good faith, 1502.0024
 Mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 Mediation requirements, 1502.0024
 Time periods, mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
 Waivers, 1502.0007
 Farmer-lender mediation act, scope of rules, 1502.0001
 Fees, farmer-lender mediation, farm advocates, 1502.0027
 Good faith, farmer-lender mediation, creditors, 1502.0026
 Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700
 Mediators, contested cases, confidentiality, 1400.5950
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
 Rulemaking, proposed rules, 1400.2450
 Scope of rules, farmer-lender mediation act, 1502.0001
 Soil conservation
 Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4400
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
 Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670
MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Application of rules
 Arbitration proceedings, 5530.0100
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0100
 Appointments by, arbitrators
 Arbitrator roster, 5530.0700
 Direct appointment, 5530.0900
 Renewal appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
 Approvals by
 Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
 Grant contracts, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0700
 Waiver of rules
 Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
 Negotiation, mediation, impasse certification, arbitration, and intent to strike notices, 5510.2410
 Representation matters, 5510.0210
 Work plans, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0700
 Arbitration, interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
 Arbitration panels
 Replacement panels, 5530.0900
 Size and selection, duties, 5530.0900
 Arbitration proceedings
 Application of rules, 5530.0100

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Arbitration proceedings (Cont'd)
 - Duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 - Jurisdiction, limitations, 5530.0900
 - Policy of state, 5530.0200
- Arbitrator roster
 - Advisory committee
 - Arbitrator investigations, 5530.1300
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Duties, appointment of arbitrators, 5530.0700
 - Fee disputes, duties, 5530.1000
 - Appointment criteria, 5530.0700
 - Biographic data on arbitrators, duties, 5530.0900
 - Notice requirements, 5530.0700
 - Size of roster, duties, 5530.0700
- Certificates and certification
 - Certification orders (see Certification orders under this topic)
 - Exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 5500.1500
 - Labor contract disputes, certifying to arbitration, 5510.2930
- Certification orders
 - Collective bargaining representatives
 - Objections to certification, 5505.1400
 - Reconsideration, 5505.1500
 - Service requirements, 5505.1300
 - Stay of operation of order, 5505.1400
 - Voiding, 5505.1400
- Collective bargaining representation
 - Certification orders (see Certification orders under this topic)
 - Consent elections, duties, 5505.1200
 - Construction of rules, 5505.0200
 - Definitions, 5505.0100
 - Elections, duties, 5505.1000 to 5505.1500
 - Elections, procedure generally, 5505.1000 to 5505.1200
 - Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
 - Hearings, generally (see Hearings under this topic)
 - Interpretation of rules
 - Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 - Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
 - Investigations (see Investigations under this topic)
 - Parties to proceedings
 - Determination of, commissioner, duties, 5505.0500
 - Rights, hearings, 5505.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 5505.0200
 - Waiver of rules, 5505.0200
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5505.0700
 - Fees, 5505.0800
 - Generally, 5505.0600
 - Mileage, 5505.0800
- Commissioner, labor contract mediation, initiation of mediation, 5510.2810
- Cooperative labor-management program office, consulting, budget adjustments, labor-management grant recipients, 5520.0540
- Determination by
 - Arbitration panels, conflicts of interest, 5530.0900
 - Arbitrator applicants, qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Certification orders, voiding, grounds, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
 - Collective bargaining representation
 - Challenged voters, eligibility to vote, 5505.1100
 - Following hearing, 5505.0900
 - Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005
 - Employee organization affiliation, 5510.1110
 - Fair share fee challenges
 - Applicability of determination, 5510.1710
 - Hearings, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Determination by (Cont'd)
 - Grant amount, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0300
 - Labor contract mediation, unresolved issues, 5510.2930
 - Representation matters
 - Hearings, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grants, labor-management committee, 5520.0800
 - Fair share fee challenges
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determinations, applicability, employees, 5510.1710
 - Elections
 - Procedure, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Hearings (see Hearings under this topic)
 - Intervenor, 5510.1910
 - Petitions
 - Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
 - Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Fair share fee assessment challenges, 5510.1510
 - Limitations, 5510.0510
 - Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 - Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 - Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - State policy, 5510.0210
 - Unfair election practices
 - Prohibited acts, 5510.2110
 - Reconsideration of orders, not grounds for request, 5510.2210
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 - Witnesses, 5510.1910
- Fees
 - Application fees, arbitrator roster, 5530.0700
 - Fair share fee assessment challenges, 5510.1510
 - Filing with
 - Applications for subpoenas, commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
 - Awards, arbitration board proceedings, 5500.2700
 - Charges, unfair election practices
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.2110
 - Representation matters, 5510.2110
 - Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
 - Objections
 - Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
 - Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
 - Petition for reconsideration of certification, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1500
 - Petitions
 - Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Commission hearings, 5500.0800
 - Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0410, 5510.0510, 5510.1510
 - Representation matters, 5510.0410, 5510.0510
 - Quarterly reports, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0560
 - Reconsideration requests, commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 - Request for investigation, collective bargaining representation, 5505.0300

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Request for subpoena, collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800

Forms (documents)

Application forms, arbitrator roster, 5530.0700
 Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
 Consent election agreements, collective bargaining representation, 5505.1200
 Grant applications, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0200
 Investigation request forms, collective bargaining representation, 5505.0300

Petitions

Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
 Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810

Hearings

Arbitration board proceedings
 Application of rules, 5500.2200
 Awards, 5500.2700, 5500.2800
 Chairperson, duties, 5500.2300
 Compromise and settlement prior to award, 5500.2700
 Conduct of hearing, 5500.2400
 Confidentiality, 5500.2400
 Evidence, 5500.2500
 Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800
 Notice requirements, 5500.2300
 Parties, designation, 5500.2400
 Reconsideration of awards, 5500.2800
 Statement of dispute, 5500.2600

Arbitrator disciplinary matters, 5530.1300

Collective bargaining representation

Adjournment, 5505.0600
 Conduct of hearings, 5505.0600
 Evidence, 5505.0600
 Generally, 5505.0500
 Record of, 5505.0600
 Stipulation, 5505.0600
 Testimony, 5505.0600, 5505.0700
 Witnesses, 5505.0600, 5505.0700

Commission hearings

Appearances, 5500.0800
 Conduct of hearing, 5500.1100
 Construction of rules, 5500.0700
 Definitions, 5500.0600
 Evidence, 5500.1100
 Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100
 Interpretation of rules, 5500.0600
 Record of hearing, 5500.1100
 Stipulation, 5500.1100
 Subpoenas, 5500.1000
 Testimony, 5500.1100
 Transcripts, 5500.1100
 Waiver of rules, 5500.0600
 Witnesses, 5500.0900

Commissioner hearings

Conduct of hearings, 5500.0500
 Construction of rules, 5500.0200
 Definitions, 5500.0100
 Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500
 Meetings, 5500.0500
 Petitions, 5500.0300, 5500.0400
 Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Conduct, requirements, 5510.1910

Consolidation, 5510.1910

Continuances, 5510.1910

Disruption, prohibited, 5510.1910

Evidence

Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Showing of interest, certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710

Fair share fee challenges, generally, 5510.1910

Interventions, when permitted, 5510.1910

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Labor referee proceedings

Appearances, 5500.1700
 Certification of jurisdictional dispute, 5500.1500
 Compromise and settlement prior to final determination, 5500.2000
 Conduct of hearing, 5500.1700
 Construction of rules, 5500.1300
 Definitions, 5500.1200
 Evidence, 5500.1700
 Final determination, 5500.2000
 Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100, 5500.1700
 Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Notice requirements, 5500.1600
 Reconsideration of determination, 5500.2100
 Record of hearing, 5500.1700
 Referees, duties, 5500.1600
 Stipulation, 5500.1700
 Subpoenas, 5500.1900
 Testimony, 5500.1700
 Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
 Witnesses, 5500.1700, 5500.1800
 Notice given, meetings, labor disputes, 5500.0500
 Petitions to, commissioner's hearings, 5500.0300
 Record of, duties, 5510.1910
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Stipulation, commission hearings, 5500.1100
 Transcripts, 5510.1910
 Witnesses

Fair share fee challenges (see Fair share fee challenges under this topic)

Representation matters (see Representation matters under this topic)

Interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930

Interpretation of rules

Arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
 Arbitration roster, 5530.0200
 Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500

Investigations by

Arbitrators, professional performance and compliance, 5530.1300
 Collective bargaining representation, requests for investigation, 5505.0300, 5505.0400

Fair share fee challenges

Exclusive representatives, determination, 5510.1610
 Generally, 5510.1910

Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0800

Notice of hearing and investigation (see Notice given under this topic)

Representation matters, 5510.1910

Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, 5530.0900

Labor contract mediation

Arbitration, 5510.2930
 Confidential information, 5510.2905
 Continuation after certification to arbitration, 5510.2930

Mediation periods, 5510.2915

Meetings, generally, 5510.2810

Petitions, 5510.2810

Unresolved issues, certification to arbitration, 5510.2930

Labor contract negotiations

Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Definitions, 5510.2610
 Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 Waiver of rules, 5510.2510

Labor-management committee

Grants (see Labor-management committee grants under this topic)

Members, 5520.0200

Labor-management committee grants

Amount of grant
 Budget adjustments, 5520.0540

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Labor-management committee grants (Cont'd)
 - Amount of grant (Cont'd)
 - Ratio, state and nonstate funds, 5520.0300
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Definitions, 5520.0120
 - Grant applications
 - Contents, 5520.0200
 - Proposals, evaluation criteria, 5520.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 5520.0200
 - Review procedures, 5520.0500
 - Work plans, contents, 5520.0520
 - Grant period, 5520.0300
 - Grant recipients
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 5520.0600
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Budget adjustments, duties, 5520.0540
 - Quarterly reports, duties, 5520.0560
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grant, duties, 5520.0800
 - Work plans, duties, 5520.0520
 - Management of funds, 5520.0250
 - Payments, 5520.0700
 - Policy of state, 5520.0110
 - Reports about, Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
 - Restrictions, 5520.0250
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal, 5520.0800
 - Transfers, prohibited, 5520.0250
- Notice given
 - Arbitrators, investigation proceedings, 5530.1300
 - Collective bargaining representation
 - Notice of hearing, 5505.0500
 - Notice of investigation, 5505.0500
 - Reconsideration of certification order, 5505.1500
 - Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005
 - Fair share fee assessment challenges, receipt of petition, 5510.1510
 - Fund availability, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0200
 - Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grant, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0800
- Notice received
 - Audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 - Intent to strike, 5510.3005
 - Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
- Orders
 - Elections, 5510.2010
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Reconsideration, requests for, 5510.2210
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
- Posting (notices)
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0500
 - Notice of consent election, collective bargaining representation, 5505.1200
- Reports received
 - Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
 - Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
- Representation matters
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Elections
 - Procedure, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Exclusive representative status
 - Abandonment of, 5510.1310
 - Transfer of, 5510.1210
 - Hearings (see Hearings under this topic)
 - Intervenors, 5510.1910

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Representation matters (Cont'd)
 - Petitions
 - Abandonment of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 - Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
 - Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Limitations, 5510.0510
 - Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 - Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 - Transfer of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 - Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - State policy, 5510.0210
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 - Witnesses, 5510.1910
- Service of process by
 - Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1300
 - Labor contract mediation, notice of meeting, 5510.2810
 - Public employment labor relations proceedings documents, facsimile transmissions, 5510.0310
- Service of process on
 - Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 - Petitions, labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
- Subpoenas
 - Issuance
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
 - Power to issue
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900

MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- Administration, 9505.0011, 9505.0135, 9505.0195
- Advisory committees, health professional services advisory committee, 9505.0185
- Appeals
 - Applicants, denial of eligibility, 9505.0100
 - Generally, 9505.0130
 - Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 - Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 - Suspended providers, 9505.0475
- Applicants
 - Appeals by, 9505.0100, 9505.0130
 - Authorization by, eligibility verification, 9505.0095
 - Defined, 9505.0015
 - Notice given
 - Applications, withdrawal, 9505.0090
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 - Notice received, eligibility, 9505.0090, 9505.0100, 9505.0125
 - Rights, 9505.0085
- Application of rules
 - Eligibility, 9505.0010
 - Payments to vendors, 9505.0170, 9505.5000
 - Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
- Applications
 - Applicants, rights, 9505.0085
 - Defined, 9505.0015
 - Local social services agencies, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
 - State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 - Vendor participation, 9505.0195
- Assets, income, treatment, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Assignment of benefits
 - Applicants and recipients, 9505.0071
 - Providers, responsibility, 9505.0070
- Authorized representatives, applications, 9505.0085
- Benefits, transitional, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Billing
 - Business agents, 9505.0455
 - Medicare billing requirements, compliance, 9505.0440
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.0225, 9505.0450
 - Third party claims, 9505.0070
- Case management
 - Chemically dependent persons, 9505.0322
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - Payment rates, 9505.0491
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
- Certification, home health care providers, survey requirements, 4668.0220
- Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Claims
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Generally, 9505.0450
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
 - Third party liability, 9505.0070 to 9505.0071
- Claims against estates, local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0135
- Contested cases, providers, participation, ineligibility, 9505.0195
- Contracts
 - Competitive bids
 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 - Hearing aids, 9505.0287
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200
 - Medical equipment and supplies, performance agreements, 9505.0365
 - Provider agreements
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Requirements, 9505.0195
- Coordination
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0050
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
- Coverage
 - Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
 - Ambulance services, 9505.0315
 - Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
 - Ambulatory surgical center services, 9505.0240
 - Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 - Clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 - Community health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
 - Community mental health clinic services, 9505.0260
 - Dental services, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.0380
 - Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
 - Foster care, therapeutic support, 9505.0327
 - Generally, 9505.0210, 9505.0220
 - Health care insurance premiums, 9505.0430
 - Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
 - Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Inpatient hospital services, 9505.0300
 - Laboratory services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
 - Lodging, 9505.0140
 - Meals, 9505.0140
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0250

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Medical transportation services, 9505.0315
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322 to 9505.0324
 - Noncovered services, 9505.0220
 - Nurse midwife services, 9505.0320
 - Nursing services
 - Home care, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 - Occupational therapy services, 9505.0390
 - Orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Personal care services, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Physical therapy services, 9505.0390
 - Physician services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 - Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 - Prenatal care services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
 - Prescription drugs, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
 - Preventive health services, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
 - Prosthetic devices, 9505.0365
 - Public health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 - Rehabilitative services, 9505.0385 to 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0411
 - Respiratory therapy services, 9505.0295
 - Rural health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 - Screening teams, home health services, 9505.0295
 - Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
 - Sign language interpreters, 9505.0140
 - Speech therapy services, 9505.0390
 - Therapeutic services, 9505.0385 to 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0411
 - Transportation, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
 - Vision care services, 9505.0277
 - X-ray services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Day training services (see Medical assistance payments under DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
- Definitions
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Eligibility, 9505.0015
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Payments to vendors, 9505.0175
 - Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100
- Eligibility
 - Administration, 9505.0011
 - Adopted children, 9560.0083, 9560.0092
 - Appeals, 9505.0130
 - Application of rules, 9505.0010
 - Applications, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
 - Definitions, 9505.0015
 - Denial or termination, notice requirements, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Foster care
 - Children, 9505.0055
 - Therapeutic support, 9505.0327
 - Fraud, 9505.0131
 - Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Income eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 Mentally retarded or related conditions children, 9525.1820
 MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0050
 Notice of decision, 9505.0100
 Periods of eligibility, determination, 9505.0110
 Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Residents of institutions for the treatment of mental diseases, 9505.0045
 Retroactive, 9505.0110
 Scope of rules, 9505.0010
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0055
 Verification, 9505.0095

Federal aid
 Administration, 9505.0011
 Allocation, calculation, 9505.0330
 Definitions, 9505.0310
 Disallowances, procedures, 9505.0350
 Hold harmless clause, 9505.0360
 Prior period adjustments, 9505.0370
 Purpose of rules, 9505.0300
 Reporting requirements, 9505.0340
 Forms (documents), prior authorization, 9505.5010
 Formularies (drugs and medicine)
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Requirements, 9505.0340
 Fraud (see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD)
 Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
 Home and community-based services (see Home and community-based waived services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 Income
 Definitions, 9505.0015
 Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Intermediate care facilities (see Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES)
 Investigations
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2200
 Wrongfully obtained medical assistance, 9505.0131
 Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 Medical equipment and supplies
 Competitive bids, 9505.0200
 Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 Hospice care services, coverage, 9505.0297
 Payment exclusions and limitations, 9505.0221, 9505.0300, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445
 Performance agreements, 9505.0365
 Medical records
 Case management services, 9505.0322
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Mental health services, 9505.0323
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0412
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0205
 Medical review agents
 Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
 Minnesota family investment program (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))
 Notice
 Prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
 Providers, sale or transfer of entity providing health services, 9505.0195

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Vendor participation, determination, 9505.0195
 Nursing home payment rates, workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500
 Overpayments, case management services, 9505.0322
 Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care
 Appeals, 9505.6235
 Application of rules, 9505.6200, 9505.6210
 Collection of fee, 9505.6240
 Definitions, 9505.6210
 Determination, 9505.6220 to 9505.6225
 Exclusion, 9505.6200
 Financial information, 9505.6226
 Health insurance, effect, 9505.6225
 Notice requirements, 9505.6226, 9505.6229
 Refusal or failure to pay, 9505.6226
 Review, 9505.6226, 9505.6228
 Variances, 9505.6226, 9505.6230

Payments
 Application of rules, 9505.0170
 Claims
 False claims, 9505.0460
 Generally, 9505.0450
 Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
 Covered expenses (see Coverage under this topic)
 Definitions, 9505.0175
 Diagnostic assessments, determination, 9505.0323
 Family community support services, 9505.0326
 Health professional services advisory committee, duties, 9505.0185
 Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
 Program participation requirements, 9505.0195
 Provider choice, 9505.0190
 Rates
 Case management services, 9505.0491
 Generally, 9505.0445 to 9505.0446
 Recipients' responsibility, 9505.0225
 Record keeping, 9505.0205
 Recovery of payment, 9505.0465
 Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
 Third-party liability, 9505.0070

Payments to vendors
 Day training and habilitation services (see Medical assistance payments under DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
 Home and community-based services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons (see Home and community-based waived services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 Intermediate care facilities (see Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES)
 Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 Prior authorization
 Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
 Appeals, 9505.5105
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Criteria, 9505.5030
 Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.5005
 Denial, notice requirements, 9505.0125
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 Failure to comply, 9505.5010, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 Family community support services, 9505.0326
 Health professional services advisory committee, duties, 9505.0185
 Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
 Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0310
 Medically necessary health services, 9505.0190
 Mental health services, 9505.0323, 9505.0324
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state service, 9505.5025

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Prior authorization (Cont'd)
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Procedures, 9505.5010
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345
- Provider agreements
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services, 9505.0275
 - Prosthetic or orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Requirements, 9505.0195
- Providers
 - Billing procedures (see Billing under this topic)
 - Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Eligible providers
 - Clinics, 9505.0250
 - Community mental health centers, 9505.0260
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280
 - Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0290
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Laboratory and x-ray services, 9505.0305
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services to long-term care facility residents, 9505.0410
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 - Therapists, 9505.0391
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Participation requirements, 9505.0195
 - Payments (see Payments under this topic)
 - Physician services, supervision requirements, 9505.0345
 - Recipients' choice of, 9505.0190
 - Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
 - Suspension, 9505.0475
 - Third-party liability, 9505.0070
- Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080
- Recipients
 - Appeals by, 9505.0130
 - Authorization by
 - Health service records, access, 9505.2185
 - Medical records, access, 9505.0323
 - Liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 - Notice given
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 - Notice received, denial or termination of eligibility, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 - Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080
- Records and record keeping
 - Applicants or recipients, right to review, 9505.0130
 - Local social service agencies, 9505.0135
 - Requirements, 9505.0205
- Residence
 - Defined
 - Eligibility, 9505.0015
 - Home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
 - Home care services, 9505.0290
 - Payments, 9505.0175
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 - Eligibility requirements, 9505.0030
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Scope of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0175
- Screening teams
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Screening teams (Cont'd)
 - Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335
 - Second medical opinions
 - Applicants, 9505.5035
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 - Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
 - Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
 - Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 - Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 - Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
 - Semi-independent living services grants (see Grants under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS))
 - Third party claims, 9505.0070 to 9505.0071
 - Utilization review
 - Long-term care facilities, exemptions, 9505.0420
 - Vendors
 - Community health clinics, 9505.0255
 - Disclosure, health services restrictions or criteria, 9505.0195
 - Notice received
 - Health service records, access to, 9505.2185
 - Program participation applications, 9505.0195
 - Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195
 - Participation requirements, 9505.0195, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 - Providers (see Providers under this topic)
 - Recipients' choice of provider, 9505.0125
 - Violations and penalties
 - Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.0475
 - Nonprocessable claims, repeated submission, sanctions, 9505.0450
 - Prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091
 - Provider agreements, noncompliance, 9505.0195
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**
- Appeals
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Procedures, 9500.1463
 - Authorized representative
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Designation, 9500.1453
 - Capitation
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Rates, determination, 9500.1459
 - Case management
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Requirements, 9500.1460
 - Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 - Complaints
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Procedures, 9500.1463
 - Contracts, requirements, 9500.1460
 - Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460
 - Coverage, 9500.1457
 - Definitions, 9500.1451
 - Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 - Eligibility, 9500.1452
 - Enrollees
 - Data, disclosure, 9500.1458
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Identification, 9500.1456
 - Information given, 9500.1460
 - Enrollment
 - Capacity, 9500.1460
 - Changes, 9500.1453
 - Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 - Enrollment period, 9500.1453

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID**DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)**

Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450
 Geographic area, 9500.1450
 Medical records, 9500.1454
 Multiple health plan model
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Enrollment, 9500.1453
 Notice
 Change in health service, 9500.1463
 PMAP consumer, health plan or provider choice, 9500.1453
 Ombudsperson
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Designation and duties, 9500.1463
 Payments
 Capitation rates, determination, 9500.1459
 Liability, health plan, 9500.1460
 Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452
 PMAP consumer
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Participation, 9500.1453
 Prepayment coordinator
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Designation, 9500.1453
 Primary care provider health plan model
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Enrollment, 9500.1453
 Providers, recipients' choice, 9505.0190
 Quality assurance system, 9500.1460
 Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 9500.1463
 Generally, 9500.1454
 Reports about, health plan companies, 9500.1460
 Scope of rules, 9500.1450
 Second medical opinions, 9500.1462
 Services, pending appeals, 9500.1463
 Surveillance, 9500.1464
 Termination of contract, 9500.1460
 Third-party liability, 9500.1455
 Utilization review, 9500.1464

MEDICAL ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Attention deficit disorder (ADD)
 Children with (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
 Children with (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Diseases (see DISEASES)
 Drivers, special transportation services, qualifications, 8840.5900
 Injuries (see PERSONAL INJURIES)
 Other health disabilities, defined, special education, 3525.1335

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Electric power for, disconnection, protection against, 7826.1800
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100 to 4647.0400
 Home care services (see Medical equipment and supplies under HOME CARE SERVICES)
 Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Loans
 Applications
 Approval, 4647.0300
 Contents, 4647.0200
 Notice of approval, 4647.0400
 Review, 4647.0200
 Definitions, 4647.0100
 Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700
 Providers, home health care, licenses, 4668.0008
 Single-service equipment
 Ambulance services, 4690.1400
 Defined, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Stretchers or litters, special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, claims for, pretrial conferences, 1415.1900

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

State deferred compensation plan, unforeseeable emergencies, distribution requirements, 7905.2300

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Certificates and certification
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800
 Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Incorporation by reference, physical examinations, limousine drivers, 8880.0800
 Physical examinations, authority to perform, limousine drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

MEDICAL EXPENSES

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale and distribution
 Application of rules, 6800.9920
 Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
 Location change, 6800.9921
 Prescriptions, 6800.9922, 6800.9924
 Registration, 6800.9921
 Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
 Separate locations, separate registration, 6800.9921

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance systems (see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS)
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)
 Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600
 Laboratories, licensing (see LABORATORIES)

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE

Infants
 Definitions, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Hearings
 Accusations
 Generally, 5615.0200
 Notice, 5615.0900

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Accusations (Cont'd)

Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

Admissible evidence, 5615.0900

Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900

Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300

Argument, 5615.1000

Board member, 5615.0800

Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000

Conduct, 5615.0800

Decisions

Contested cases, 5615.1000

Date, 5615.1200

Form, 5615.1100

Review, 5615.1300

Depositions, 5615.0700

Evidence, 5615.0900

Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Findings, form, 5615.1100

Form, decisions, 5615.1100

Hearsay, 5615.0900

Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000

Issues, statement, 5615.0300

Legal counsel, 5615.0800

Licensing (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000

Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600

Oaths, 5615.0900

Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900

Physicians licenses (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Place, 5615.0300

Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000

Records, 5615.0800

Relevant evidence, 5615.0900

Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000

Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000

Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000

Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900

Service

Accusation, 5615.0400

Statement of issues, 5615.0300

Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100

Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000

Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500

Verification of issue, 5615.0300

Respiratory care practitioners, licensing, 5600.2500

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

Access, failure to provide, dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Access to data

Employee records, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Human Services Department, MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0090

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Dental hygienists, 3100.1400, 3100.6200

Dentists (see Records and record keeping under DENTISTS)

Drivers

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000

Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict resolution, 8850.7675

Employee records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Home care services (see Records and record keeping under HOME CARE SERVICES)

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record, 4642.1000

Ionizing radiation, logs, 4730.1520

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1454

Standards, employee exposure and medical records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700

Workers' compensation, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Institutions, medical schools defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Loans

Amount, 4810.2500

Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500

Breach of contract, 4810.2500

Criteria for selection, 4810.2400

Deferment obligation, 4810.2500

Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500

Executive director, 4810.2300

Notes, 4810.2500

Payment, 4810.2600

Repayment, 4810.2700

Reserve fund, 4810.2800

Terms, 4810.2500

Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Research, impounded animals, use for research (see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))

Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Contested cases

Appeals, 5217.1000

Procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Disqualification of member, 5217.0700

Meetings

Additional meetings, 5217.0600

Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600

Quorum, 5217.0400

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Quorum for business, 5217.0400

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Loans, higher education services office, 4810.2200

MEDICAL TESTS

Blood tests (see BLOOD TESTS)

Breath tests (see BREATH TEST DEVICES)

Development tests, 3530.3400

MEDICAL TESTS (Cont'd)

Diagnostic tests, ultrasound (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

Drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)

Hearing tests (see HEARING TESTS)

Mantoux tests (see MANTOUX TESTS)

Urine tests (see URINE TESTS)

MEDICARE

Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Certification

Home care agencies, compliance requirements, 4668.0180

Home care hospice program providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0210

Home health aides, 4668.0100

Home health care providers, survey requirements, 4668.0220

Costs, reports about, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Hospitals, costs, reporting requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Insurance supplements marketing standards (see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS)

Outpatient surgical centers, costs, reporting requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Reports about, costs, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

MEDITATION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district

Cooperation, 6105.1080

Duties, 6105.1070

Ordinances

Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040

Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070

Pseudorabies control

Generally (see PSEUDORABIES)

Northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MEETINGS

See also specific index headings

Public meetings, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations

Generally (see SMOKING)

Requirements, 4620.0300

MELISSA LAKE**Fishing**

Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Access, 9520.0790

Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Aides, 4640.3600

Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900

Attendants, 4640.3600

Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900

Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900

Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900

Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600

Compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600

Dayrooms, 4640.4100

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Dental service, 4640.3700

Dining rooms, 4640.4000

Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600

Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900

Employees, 4640.3600

Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Financial statements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900

Gifts to

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

Grants to

Donations and grants for charity care (see Donations and grants for charity care under this topic)

Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610

Incorporation by reference

Federal regulations, 4650.0104

Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800

Medical directors, 4640.3600

Medical staff, 4640.3600

Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Nursing staff, 4640.3600

Occupational therapists, 4640.3600

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

Personnel, 4640.3600

Physical therapists, 4640.3600

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Plumbing, 4645.3500

Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800

Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600

Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600

Recreation space, 4640.4100

Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Financial (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Restraints, 4640.3800
- Rooms
 - General hospital facilities, 4645.0800
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0610
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104
- Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
- Security, 4640.3800
- Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
- Services (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Specialized hospitals, mental and psychiatric hospitals defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
- Staff, 4640.3600
- Statements by, mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
- Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900
- Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0610
- Utilization (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- Admissions, 9520.0790
- Appeals, applications, 9520.0850
- Applications
 - Appeals, 9520.0850
 - Approval, postapproval requirements, 9520.0860
 - Decisions, 9520.0840
 - Generally, 9520.0820
 - Review, 9520.0830
- Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820
- Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
- Branch offices, 9520.0780
- Consultation, 9520.0790
- Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
- Data classification, 9520.0800
- Deferral of application, 9520.0840
- Definitions, 9520.0760
- Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
- Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
- Emergency services, 9520.0790
- Fees, applications, 9520.0820
- Governing body, 9520.0770
- Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
- Locations, 9520.0780
- Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Notice
 - Applications, 9520.0840
 - Variations, 9520.0870
- Organizational chart, 9520.0770
- Organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Professional staff, 9520.0810
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
- Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Records
 - Clients records, 9520.0790
 - Employees, 9520.0810
- Referrals, 9520.0790
- Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
- Services, 9520.0770

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Staff
 - Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 - Supervision, 9520.0800
- Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860
- Treatment planning, 9520.0790
- Treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Variations, standards and procedures, 9520.0870
- MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE**
 - Definitions, 9000.0100
 - Disciplinary action, denial of filing, unlicensed mental health practitioners, 9000.0140
 - Notices, unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing notices and renewals, 9000.0120, 9000.0160
- MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 - Anxiolysis
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Drugs and medicine, dentists, authority to administer, 3100.3600
 - Bill of rights, mental health practice office duties, 9000.0170
 - Clients, bill of rights, requirements concerning, 9000.0170
 - Coordination, medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - Definitions, medical assistance
 - Case management, 9505.0322
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Generally, 9505.0323
 - Home-based services, 9505.0324
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 - Grants for
 - Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Inpatient services (see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage
 - Case management, 9505.0322
 - Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, 9505.0386
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Generally, 9505.0323
 - Home-based services, 9505.0324
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 - Definitions
 - Case management, 9505.0322
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
 - Generally, 9505.0323
 - Home-based services, 9505.0324
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 - Eligibility, 9505.0045
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0491
 - Mental health programs, smoking regulations
 - Generally (see SMOKING)
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030
- MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS**
 - Disciplinary action, denial of filing, unlicensed mental health practitioners, 9000.0140
 - Education and training, family community support services, 9535.4068
 - Fees, unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing fees, 9000.0160
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Mental health practitioners
 - Defined, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, duties and requirements, 9505.0326

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Mental health practitioners (Cont'd)
 - Gambling assessors (see Gambling assessors under GAMBLING)
- Mental health professionals
 - Definitions
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 - Family community support services
 - Duties, 9535.4028
 - Medical assistance, duties and requirements, 9505.0326
 - Gambling assessors (see Gambling assessors under GAMBLING)
 - Verification by, mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Special mental health consultants, family community support services
 - Availability, 9535.4020
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
- Unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing requirements
 - Acknowledgment of filing, 9000.0130
 - Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170
 - Definitions, 9000.0100
 - Denial of filing, 9000.0140
 - Fees, 9000.0160
 - Filing variances, 9000.0190
 - Guidelines, generally, 9000.0110, 9000.0120
 - Purpose of rules, 9000.0050
 - Renewal of filing, 9000.0160
 - Term of filing, 9000.0150
 - Variances, 9000.0190
- Violations and penalties
 - Unlicensed mental health practitioners filing violations, 9000.0120

MENTAL ILLNESS

- Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
- Definitions
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MENTAL RETARDATION

- Transportation for elderly, disabled, definitions, 8840.5100

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Abuse (see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS)
- Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, licenses
 - Definitions, 9520.0510
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0500
- Adults with serious and persistent mental illness
 - Community mental health services grants (see Grants for under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)
 - Defined, family community support services, 9535.4010
- Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
- Case management services
 - Appeals, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 - Case management provider
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Referral to, 9520.0910
 - Case management team
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Case managers
 - Caseload, size, 9520.0903

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Case managers (Cont'd)
 - Continuing education, 9520.0912
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 - Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 - Qualifications, 9520.0912
 - Record keeping, 9520.0920
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 - Supervision, 9520.0912
 - Training requirements, 9520.0912
 - Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
 - Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
 - County board
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0903
 - Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
 - Definitions, 9520.0902
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909
 - Child of a minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9520.0909
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323, 9505.0326
 - Requirement for service, 9520.0909
 - Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
 - Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
 - Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Individual community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0919
 - Individual family community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0918
 - Individual treatment plan
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323, 9505.0324
 - Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
 - Local agency
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0906
 - Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
 - Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 - Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 - Planning services, child included, 9520.0907
 - Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 - Termination of services, 9520.0924
- Case managers
 - Verification by, mentally retarded persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Children
 - Children with behavioral disorders, special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 - Emotionally disturbed children (see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN)
- Community mental health centers (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS)
- Community mental health services (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)
- Correctional facility inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510
Program services, 9520.0620
Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
Definitions, residential treatment services grants,
9535.2100
Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders,
incorporation by reference, sex offender
residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Family community support services (see Family
community support services under
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN)
Health and accident insurance (see HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
Health maintenance organizations
Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age,
4685.2200
Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
Hospitals (see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC
HOSPITALS)
Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital
rules, 4640.4300
Insurance, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900
Licenses, adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to
9520.0520
Local public health employees merit system,
disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
Maltreatment (see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE
ADULTS)
Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota
identification cards under IDENTIFICATION
CARDS)
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
center (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER)
Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480
Psychologists (see PSYCHOLOGISTS)
Records, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050
Residential facilities for adults
Admissions, 9520.0610
Advisory committee, 9520.0560
Category I programs, 9520.0660
Category II programs, additional requirements,
9520.0670
Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters,
9520.0560
Discharge, 9520.0610
Employees
Bonding, 9520.0620
Orientation, 9520.0590
Performance evaluations, 9520.0590
Personnel policies, 9520.0590
Training, 9520.0590
Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
Licenses, requirement, generally, 9520.0520
Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
Medical care, 9520.0630
Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
Personnel files, 9520.0600
Program evaluation, 9520.0580
Program organization, 9520.0560
Program policy, 9520.0540
Program services
Generally, 9520.0620
Public policy, 9520.0550
Records, 9520.0640
Required documentation, 9520.0570
Reports, 9520.0570

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)
Resident counsel, 9520.0630
Rights of residents, 9520.0630
Transfer policies, 9520.0610
Residential treatment programs (see Mentally ill persons,
grants for under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
PROGRAMS)
Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
Unlicensed mental health service providers (see
UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE
PROVIDERS)
Veterans homes, mental health services availability,
9050.1030
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Abuse (see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS)
ACS (Alternative community services) waiver plan
Defined, 9525.1800
Eligibility, 9525.1820
Generally (see Home and community-based waived
services under this topic)
Adaptive modifications and equipment
Defined, home and community-based waived
services, 9525.1800
Home and community-based services waivers (see
Home and community-based waived services
under this topic)
Adoption, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
Advocates, definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710
Assessments
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2760
Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0016,
9525.0024
Aversive or deprivation procedures
Appeals, 9525.2780
Application of rules, 9525.2700
Authorization requirements, 9525.2740
Consent, 9525.2760, 9525.2780, 9525.3045, 9525.3060
Definitions, 9525.2710
Emergency use, 9525.2770
Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700
Exemptions, 9525.2720
Individual program plans, 9525.2720, 9525.2750,
9525.2760
Internal review committee, duties, 9525.2750
Permitted procedures, 9525.2740
Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
Public guardians, duties, 9525.3045
Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
Regional review committees, duties, 9525.2750,
9525.2790
Reporting requirements, 9525.2750, 9525.2760,
9525.2800
Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
Standards, 9525.2750
Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.2800
to 9525.2810
Case management services
Administration, 9525.0016
Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
Application of rules, 9525.0008
Assessments, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
Contracts, 9525.0012
Coordination, 9525.0024
County boards, duties, 9525.0012
County of financial responsibility
Defined, 9525.0004
Duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016,
9525.1800
Determination of need, 9525.0032
Eligibility, 9525.0016
Evaluation, 9525.0024

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 - Goals, 9525.0008
 - Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under this topic)
 - Host county
 - Concurrence, 9525.0032
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Determination of need, 9525.0036
 - Monitoring, 9525.0024
 - Providers
 - Conflicts of interest, 9525.0012
 - Identification, 9525.0024
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 - Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 - Screening documents, 9525.0016
 - Service authorization, criteria, 9525.0016
 - Standards, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 - Termination, 9525.0012
- Case managers
 - Assessments, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2750, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
 - Conflicts of interest, prevention, 9525.0012
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800, 9525.2710
 - Designation, 9525.0012
 - Duties, generally, 9525.0016 to 9525.0024
 - Qualifications, 9525.0012
 - Training, 9525.0012
 - Verification by, mentally retarded persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Children
 - Daytime activity centers, eligibility, 9525.0800
 - Home and community-based waived services (see Home and community-based waived services under this topic)
 - Medical assistance eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 - Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 - Supported living services for children, defined, 9525.1800
- Commitments, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016
- Community mental health services (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)
- Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Day training and habilitation services (see DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
- Daytime activity centers (see Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons under DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS)
- Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016
 - Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Dependents, income and franchise taxes, education expense deductions, 8009.3000
- Deprivation procedures (see Aversive or deprivation procedures under this topic)
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), definitions, special education, 3525.1333

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Do not resuscitate orders, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
- Emergency services, 9525.0012
- Guardians and conservators
 - Private guardianship preferred to public guardianship, 9525.3020
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship (see Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic)
- Habilitation services
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Generally (see DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
- Home and community-based waived services
 - Appeals, 9525.1930
 - Application of rules, 9525.1810
 - Billing requirements, 9525.1860
 - Conditions, 9525.1830
 - Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 - Conversions
 - Allocation, 9525.1890
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
 - Diversions
 - Allocation, 9525.1890
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Effective time, 9525.1810
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910
 - Licensing
 - Generally (see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING)
 - Requirements, 9525.1850
 - Variations, 9525.1860
 - Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840
 - Payments
 - Allowable services, 9525.1860
 - Case management services, authorization requirements, 9525.0016
 - Contracts, 9525.1870
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Rate setting, 9525.1910
 - Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
 - Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
 - Variations, 9525.1860
 - Provider training, 9525.1850
 - Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930
- In-home family support
 - Defined, home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800
 - Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under this topic)
- Individual program plans
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720, 9525.2750, 9525.2760
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.2710
- Individual service plans
 - Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1210, 9525.1800, 9525.2710
- Infants (see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH)
- Informed choice
 - Case management services, 9525.0012
 - Defined, case management services, 9525.0004
- Informed consent
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
 - Defined, aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Interdisciplinary teams
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2740, 9525.2750, 9525.2770
 - Case management services, duties, 9525.0024
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710
- Intermediate care facilities (see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES)
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Legal representatives
 - Case management services, duties (see Case management services under this topic)
 - Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Maltreatment (see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS)
- Marriage, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
- Maternal and infant health (see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH)
- MR/RC waiver plan
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Generally (see Home and community-based waived services under this topic)
- Orders, public guardianship or conservatorship, 9525.3060
- Private guardianship or conservatorship, preferred alternative to public guardianship, 9525.3020
- Public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Appeals, 9525.3100
 - Application of rules, 9525.3010
 - Appointments, 9525.3025
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.3045
 - Case management services, screening requirements, 9525.0016
 - Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 - Contracts, 9525.3080
 - County of guardianship, duties, 9525.3070 to 9525.3075
 - Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.3015
 - Do not resuscitate orders, 9525.3055
 - Duties, generally, 9525.3030 to 9525.3040
 - Evaluation, 9525.3065, 9525.3085
 - Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
 - Hearings, 9525.3025
 - Human Services Department, duties, 9525.3020
 - Limitations, 9525.3030
 - Modification, 9525.3085
 - Monitoring, 9525.3065
 - Preferred alternative, 9525.3020
 - Psychotropic medications, duties, 9525.3050
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
 - Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 - Reports about, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 - Review, 9525.3065, 9525.3100
 - Scope of rules, 9525.3010
 - Temporary care placement, 9525.3055
 - Termination, 9525.3085
 - Training, 9525.3095
- Qualified mental retardation professional
 - Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1850
- Rehabilitation facilities (see REHABILITATION FACILITIES)
- Research, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Residential-based habilitation services
 - Defined, home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800
 - Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under this topic)
- Residential programs, defined, case management services, 9525.0004
- Restrains, definitions, 9525.2710
- Screening, early periodic health and developmental programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Screening teams
 - Case management services, duties, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
- Semi-independent living services (see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS))
- Service planning teams (see Screening teams under this topic)
- Special needs rate exception
 - Appeals, 9510.1140
 - Application of rules, 9510.1030
 - Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070
 - Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 - Audits, 9510.1130
 - Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 - Definitions, 9510.1020
 - Duration, 9510.1120
 - Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 - Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 - Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 - Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 - Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
 - Renewals, 9510.1120
 - Terminations, 9510.1120
 - Variances, 9510.1100
- Sterilization, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060
- Supervised living facilities (see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES)
- Supported living services
 - Definitions, home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800
 - Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under this topic)
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400
- Time out procedures
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Defined as controlled procedure, 9525.2740
 - Requirements, 9525.2750
- Training and habilitation services
 - Generally (see DAY TRAINING SERVICES)
 - Licensing, extended employment funding, eligibility, 3300.2015
- MENU**
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725
 - Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400
- MERCUROCHROME**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
 Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120
 Waste combustors (see Mercury under WASTE COMBUSTORS)

MERGERS

See specific index headings

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERIT SYSTEMS

See CIVIL SERVICE

MERTHIOLATE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MESABA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESSENGERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISEASES**Screening**

Definitions, 4615.0400
 Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
 Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 Procedure, 4615.0500
 Records, 4615.0500
 Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 Specimens, 4615.0500

Treatment

Classification of data, 4615.0760
 Definitions, 4615.0755
 Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
 Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 Scope of rules, 4615.0750
 Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

METAL GASKETS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200
 Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620
 Leases
 Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
 Fees, 6125.0500
 Form of lease, 6125.0700
 Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
 Length, 6125.0400
 Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
 Notice, 6125.0420
 Preference rights leases, 6125.0610
 Public sale, 6125.0500
 Required, state lands, 6125.0400
 Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410

METALLIC MINERALS (Cont'd)

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining (see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING)
 Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700
 Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

Fabricated metal products, manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Listed metals
 Definitions, 7039.0010
 Prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Restrictions on use in specified products, advisory council, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120
 Primary industries, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

METERS

Cigarettes (See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)
 Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Electric meters
 Energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 Malfunctioning meters, replacement, 7826.1000
 Meter readings
 Evening and weekend readings, 7826.0900
 Performance, 7826.0900, 7826.1400
 Self-reading, 7826.0900
 Safety standards, 7826.0300
 Utility billing (see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Gas meters
 Location, 1346.2211
 Shutoff valves, 1346.2213
 Limousines, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Public utilities (see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

METHADONE

Controlled substance, 6800.4220
 Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300
 Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Metropolitan planning organizations
 Definitions, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation projects, duties, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Limousine service permits, duties regarding, 8880.0100, 8880.1400

METROPOLITAN AREA

See SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Appeals to, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0080, 5800.0100
 Consulting
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Metropolitan significance review (see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**)
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**)
 - Notice given, metropolitan significance review, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Reports given, metropolitan significance review, proposed projects, 5800.0110
 - Reports received, metropolitan significance review, review committee findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
 - Representation, metropolitan significance review committee, 5800.0090
 - Review by
 - Bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans Amendments, 8410.0140
 - Review authority, 8410.0020
 - Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600
- METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM**
See **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
Adjacent governmental units (see **Local governmental units** under this topic)
- Alternatives to review, 5800.0100
 - Appeals
 - Mediation, 5800.0100
 - Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Bad faith
 - Cause for dismissal, 5800.0140
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Commencement, 5800.0080
 - Commercial-agricultural area
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 - Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140
 - Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040
 - Definitions, 5800.0020
 - Dismissal, causes, 5800.0140
 - Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Extension period, 5800.0140
 - Final determinations on projects
 - Adoption, by metropolitan council, 5800.0130
 - Judicial review, 5800.0150
 - Standards for review, 5800.0030
 - Hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Appeals
 - Mediation, 5800.0100
 - Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110
 - Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130
 - Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080
 - Incorporation by reference, metropolitan development guide, 5800.0110
 - Information submissions
 - Hearings, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070
 - Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150
 - Land use advisory committee
 - Defined, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Land use advisory committee (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090
- Local comprehensive plans
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Local governmental units
 - Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Mediation, 5800.0100
- Metropolitan agencies
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Metropolitan airports
 - Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan council, duties (see **METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**)
- Metropolitan development guide
 - Definitions, 5800.0020
 - Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110
- Metropolitan highways
 - Definitions, 5800.0020
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan system
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
- Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
- Notice requirements
 - Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 - Public hearings, 5800.0110
 - Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
- Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Parties
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Notice received
 - Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
- Petitions
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Preliminary findings
 - Generally, 5800.0070
 - Standards for review, 5800.0030
- Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
- Procedural options, 5800.0140
- Proposed projects
 - Definitions, 5800.0020
 - Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Final determinations, 5800.0130
 - Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 - Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 - Reports about, 5800.0110
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 - Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 - Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
- Purpose, 5800.0010
- Records and record keeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Regional recreational open space system, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Reports received, administrative law judges, recommendations, 5800.0100

Requesters

Appeals, noncommencement, 5800.0080

Commencement, 5800.0080

Defined, 5800.0020

Hearings, duties, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Suspension of review, 5800.0140

Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140

Review alternatives, 5800.0100

Review period

Defined, 5800.0020

Extension, 5800.0140

Requirements, 5800.0080

Scope of review, 5800.0070

Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140

Sewer policy plan

Defined, 5800.0020

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Significance review committee

Chair, designation, 5800.0090

Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Members, appointment, 5800.0090

Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120

Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Sponsors

Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Hearings, duties, 5800.0110

Initiation, 5800.0060

Suspension, 5800.0140

Withdrawal, 5800.0140

Standards for review, 5800.0030

State agencies, initiation, 5800.0060

Suspension of projects

Conditions and removal, 5800.0130

Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080

Review alternatives, 5800.0100

Suspension of review, 5800.0140

Withdrawal, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

See LANDFILLS

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Capital improvement program

Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020

Watershed management plans, 8410.0130, 8410.0140

Comprehensive local water plan, defined, soil

conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Joint powers boards

Members, removal, grounds, appeals, 8410.0040

Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130

Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170

Natural surface water storage and retention systems

Defined, 8410.0020

Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Watershed management

Activity reports, 8410.0150

Application of rules, 8410.0010

Audits, 8410.0150

Definitions, 8410.0020

Financial reports, 8410.0150

Generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Joint powers agreements, 8410.0030

Maintenance programs, 8410.0100, 8410.0130

Reports about, 8410.0150

Structural solutions, proposals for, 8410.0100

Watershed management organizations

Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Watershed management organizations (Cont'd)

Defined, 8410.0020

Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030

Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080

Plan implementation, duties, 8410.0130

Reporting requirements, 8410.0150

Watershed management plan review authorities

Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140

Defined, 8410.0020

Goals and policies, impact on plans, 8410.0020

Implementation program, 8410.0100

Problem assessments, 8410.0090

Watershed management plans

Adoption by reference, 8410.0110

Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140

Executive summary, 8410.0050

Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180

Financial impact, analysis, 8410.0110

Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080

Impact on other units of government, 8410.0070, 8410.0110

Implementation

Components, 8410.0130

Enforcement of law, 8410.0130

Priorities, 8410.0120

Program, 8410.0100

Schedule, 8410.0130

Land and water resource inventory data, 8410.0060, 8410.0130

Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170

Minor amendments, 8410.0020, 8410.0140

Problem assessments, 8410.0090

Public information program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130

Regulatory controls, 8410.0100, 8410.0130

Stormwater runoff, 8410.0080, 8410.0100, 8410.0130

Surface water resources, 8410.0060

Water quality and quantity, 8410.0080, 8410.0100

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEZZANINES

Fire code requirements, 7510.3536

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHAUD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS

See WATER SUPPLY

MICROFILMSAir pollution continuous monitoring systems, reports,
7017.1080

Records and record keeping, x-ray equipment, 4730.1520

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700

Records, 8130.7500

Voter registration cards, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMSDefined as organisms, genetically engineered organisms,
1558.0020

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Potentially hazardous food (see Potentially hazardous
food under FOOD)Protists, defined as organisms, genetically engineered
organisms, 1558.0020Specific organisms (see CONTAGIOUS OR
INFECTIOUS DISEASES)Viruses, defined as organisms, genetically engineered
organisms, 1558.0020**MIDDLE CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDWIVES

Nurse midwives (see NURSE MIDWIVES)

MIGRANT WORKERS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Migrant farm workers, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Migrant service agencies (see Migrant service agencies
under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES
AGENCIES)**MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**Concentration areas, wetland replacement plans,
8420.0548

Ducks (see DUCKS)

Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter
trapping, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Feeding and resting areas

Disabled persons, 6240.2000

Lakes, list, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Motors, 6240.2000

Geese (see GEESE)

Hunting

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Falconry, 6234.0800

Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Limits, 6240.0200

Seasons, defined, 6230.0250

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as,
6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Stamps

Design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)

Design contests (Cont'd)

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE DREW BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400

Members (see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS)

MILK

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act,
1500.0501

Bills of lading, tank shipments, 1525.1330

Bulk milk, bills of lading, 1525.1330

Buttermilk

Dried buttermilk not fit for human consumption,
1525.0600

Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020

Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010

Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Containers

Illegal milk, tagging, 1525.2950

Roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980

Definitions

Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620

Dairy industry, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Delivery equipment

Generally (see Delivery equipment under FOOD)

Requirements, 1550.0960

Denaturing, illegal milk, 1525.2950

Dried or powdered milk

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Manufacture, permits, 1525.0610

Milk not fit for human consumption, labeling,
1525.0600

Powdered malted milk, defined, 1525.2890

Dry milk and dry milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining,
4626.0135

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and
beverage service establishments, 4626.0140Food and beverage service establishments,
4626.0140, 4626.0185

Fluid milk, processing fees, 1525.2550

MILK (Cont'd)

- Fluid milk and fluid milk products
 - Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135, 4626.0140
 - Pasteurization
 - Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185
 - Grades and grading, payment for, basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970
 - Illegal milk, denaturing, 1525.2950
 - Inspections, protein testing equipment, 1525.2450
 - Labels and labeling
 - Animal food, 1525.0600
 - Dried or powdered milk not fit for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Transportation requirements, 1525.1330
 - Malted milk, defined, 1525.2890
 - Manufacturing purposes, milk for
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990
 - Fluid milk products, fees, 1525.2550
 - Illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950
 - Quality tests and testing, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990
 - Milk products, definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 - Organic milk (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - Packages and packaging, animal food, 1525.0600
 - Pasteurization
 - Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185
 - Price, grade of milk basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970
 - Producers
 - Cans picked up roadside, duties, 1525.2980
 - Definitions, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 - Milk protein tests, settlement statements, 1525.2480
 - Notice received
 - Grades of milk, computation, 1525.2970
 - Quality, noncompliance, 1525.1470
 - Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930
 - Quality test reports, 1525.1470
 - Rejected milk, duties, 1525.2940
 - Protein testing
 - Definitions, 1525.2420
 - Equipment, 1525.2450
 - Frequency, 1525.2460
 - Inspections, 1525.2450, 1525.2490
 - Methods, 1525.2440
 - Purchasers, duties, 1525.2480
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Samples, 1525.2430, 1525.2470
 - Purchasers
 - Dairies (see DAIRIES)
 - Defined, dairy industry, 1525.2420
 - Purpose of rules, protein testing, 1525.2410
 - Quality (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Readily perishable food, milk and milk products defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Records and record keeping, tests and testing
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990
 - Protein testing, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Quality testing, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990
 - Reports about, tests and testing
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Sale or purchase
 - Illegal milk, sale for human consumption prohibited, 1525.2950
 - Skim milk or buttermilk, sampling and testing, 1525.2990
 - Undergrade milk, correction, 1525.2940

MILK (Cont'd)

- Samples and sampling
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Protein tests, 1525.2430, 1525.2460, 1525.2470
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Undergrade milk, rejection, 1525.2920, 1525.2930
- Skim milk
 - Defined, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 - Dried skim milk not for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
- Tags, illegal milk, rejection tags, 1525.2950
- Temperature
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
- Tests and testing
 - Brucellosis (see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 - Certified milk laboratories (see Certified milk laboratories under LABORATORIES)
 - First shipments or following periods of nonshipment, 1525.2910
 - Protein (see Protein testing under this topic)
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Records and record keeping
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990
 - Reports about, 1525.1470, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 - Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930
- Transportation
 - Bulk transportation, bills of lading, 1525.1330
 - Milk picked up roadside, protection, 1525.2980
- Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)
- WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
- MILK FAT**
- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- MILK OF MAGNESIA**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MILL CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MILL LINERS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- MILLE LACS COUNTY**
- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
- MILLE LACS LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

MILLE LACS LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

See FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

MINERAL OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MINERAL WATER

Bottled (see Bottled water under WATER)

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Standards, exemptions, 1550.3210

MINERALS

See also MINING

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Labels and labeling, feed, 1510.1940

Nuclear logging

Defined, 4730.0100

Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100, 4730.2750

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM WAGE

Age, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390

Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080

Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090

Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090

Children, proof of age, 5200.0010

Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090

Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080

Credits, tips, 5200.0080

Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Deductions, 5200.0090

Definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020

Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080

Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040

Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Indirect deductions, 5200.0090

Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Learners, 5200.0020

Lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120

Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080

Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080

Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120

On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Part-time employees, 5200.0050

Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

Records

Meal allowances, 5200.0060

Tip credits, 5200.0080

Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030

Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090

Salary, 5200.0211

Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080

Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080

Tips, credits, 5200.0080

Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060

Work week, 5200.0170

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINING

Advertising (see ADVERTISING)

Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300

Assignments, permits, 6130.5500

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000

Brass (see BRASS)

Bronze (see BRONZE)

By-product materials, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Carbon, ionizing radiation source, 4730.3500

Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910

Chromium (see CHROMIUM)

Cobalt, ionizing radiation source, 4730.3500

Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200

Conditional variances, 6130.5800

Dams (see DAMS)

Deactivation

Goals and requirements, 6130.4100

Plan, 6130.4600

Release of permittee, 6130.5400

Request for release, 6130.4700

Dredges and dredging (see DREDGES)

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion

Barriers, 6130.1500

Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Exploratory borings (see EXPLORATORY BORING)

Fines, 6130.6100

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Gold (see GOLD)

Gravel (see GRAVEL)

Hearings

Procedures, 6130.5600

Variances, application, 6130.4900

Industrial minerals (see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS)

Inspection, 6130.6300

Iron (see IRON)

Lead (see LEAD (MINERAL))

Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Mercury (see MERCURY)

Metallic minerals (see METALLIC MINERALS)

Mineland reclamation, wetland replacement plans, replacement credits, 8420.0541

MINING (Cont'd)

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining (see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING)

Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Operating plans, 6130.4400

Peat (see PEAT)

Penalties, 6130.6100

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits

- Amendments, 6130.5000
- Applications, 6130.4300
- Assignments, 6130.5500
- Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Cancellation, 6130.5100
- Deactivation, 6130.5400
- Hearings, 6130.4800
- Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
- Modification, 6130.5200
- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
- Public waters, 6115.0280
- Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
- Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
- Term, 6130.0300
- Variations, application, 6130.4900

Pollution

- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500

Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700

Railroads (see RAILROADS)

Reclamation

- Annual report, 6130.4500
- Deactivation
 - Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 - Plans, 6130.4600
- Definitions, 6130.0100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Permits, applications, 6130.4200
- Public policy, 6130.0200
- Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Severability of rules, 6130.0400
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Release

- Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
- Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
- Request, 6130.4700

Reports, annual report, 6130.4500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500

Sand (see SAND)

Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100

Security deposits, 6130.6000

Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Steel (see STEEL)

Taconite (see TACONITE)

Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Variations

- Application, 6130.4900
- Granting, 6130.5800

Vegetation

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Location, 6130.3600
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

MINING (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Conditions, 6115.0720
- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Permits, 6115.0610, 6115.0670
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Waters (geographical features) (see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES))

Wetlands, mining in

- Generally, 8420.0300
- Mining, defined, 8420.0110
- Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
- Peat mining operations, exemption from rules, 8420.0300

Wildlife areas (see WILDLIFE AREAS)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Crappie, possession limits, 6264.0300
- Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
- Minnnows, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
- Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0300
- Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINKS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Aleutian disease (see ALEUTIAN DISEASE)

Carcasses (see CARCASSES)

Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Feed, processing plants (see PET FOOD)

Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Digging, 6234.1100
- Dogs, 6234.1100
- Limits, 6234.1100
- Seasons, 6234.1100
- Zones, 6234.0900

Owners

- Aleutian disease-free herds, 1705.2270 to 1705.2310
- Notice given, Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment, 1705.2270

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Parking facilities, state (see State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES)

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNEHAHA CREEK (Cont'd)

- Fishing (Cont'd)
 - Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300

MINNEOPA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA

- Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610
- Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Debts, revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
- Definitions
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Employer, state of Minnesota defined as, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530
- Greater Minnesota
 - Definitions, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 - Public transit assistance programs (see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
- Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
- Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Payments to, fees
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600
- Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
- Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- State deferred compensation plan, duties (see Employers under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)
- Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Waste pesticide collection program (see Waste pesticide collection program under PESTICIDES)
- Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

- Academic interview process, 3600.0055
- Applicants
 - Academic interviews, 3600.0055
 - Eligibility, 3600.0030
 - Final evaluations, 3600.0065
 - High school records, 3600.0085

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Applicants (Cont'd)
 - Second round applications, 3600.0075
- Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
- Applications, 3600.0030
- Board, appointments by, arts review team, 3600.0045
- Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Definitions, 3600.0010
- Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
- Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065
- Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075
- Interviews, academic interview process, 3600.0055
- Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Music, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
- School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030
- Spontaneous individual and group activities, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0045
- Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 2740.2700
 - Meetings, 2740.3000
- Assessments
 - Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 - Generally, 2740.2400
 - Levy, 2740.2500
- Board of directors
 - Generally, 2740.2800
 - Operating rules, duties, 2740.2700
 - State plan eligibility, duties, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, approvals, 2740.4400
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 2740.2700
 - Meetings, 2740.3000
- Committees, 2740.2800
- Definitions
 - Generally, 2740.2100
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Fees, referrals, 2740.3900
- Group purchaser, Minnesota comprehensive health association defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Information dissemination, state plan, 2740.3900
- Insurance plan (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
- Meetings, 2740.3000
- Membership
 - Requirements, 2740.2200
 - Voting rights, 2740.2900
- Notice given, state plan acceptance, 2740.3700
- Officers, 2740.2800
- Operating rules, 2740.2700
- Powers, 2740.2700
- Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- State plan (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

- Alarms, visual, 1341.1260
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210 to 1341.1250
- Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING (Cont'd)

Telephones, volume controls, 1341.1260
Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAUK CENTRE

Alarms, visual, 1341.1260
Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210 to 1341.1250
Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Telephones, volume controls, 1341.1260
Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Assistance units, notice received, time limits, 9500.4355
Child care, student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
Disregards, sixty-month time limit, victims of family violence, 9500.4375
Eligibility, hardship extensions, 9500.4350 to 9500.4385
Employment and training, exemptions, sixty-month limit, hardship extension, 9500.4375
Employment plans, hardship extensions for employed participants, 9500.4380
Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
Hardship extensions
 Case review, 9500.4360
 Eligibility
 Accrual of exempt months, 9500.4375
 Employed participants, 9500.4380
 Generally, 9500.4365
 Households with less than 12 months of MFIP eligibility, 9500.4370
 Participants previously exempt from employment and training requirements, 9500.4375
 Victims of family violence, 9500.4375
 Notice requirements, 9500.4355
 Purpose of rules, 9500.4350
 Sanctions, 9500.4385
Infant exemption, at-home infant child care program, effect on, 3400.0235
Job counselors, case reviews, 9500.4360
Medical assistance, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
Participants, notice received, sixty-month time limit, 9500.4355
Recovery of money, revenue recapture notices, 8165.0300
Sanctions, hardship extensions, 9500.4385
Sixty-month time limit
 Hardship extensions (see Hardship extensions under this topic)
 Notice requirements, 9500.4355

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Application of law, food products, 1550.2990
Applications, 1550.2960, 1550.2970
Authority for rules, 1550.2940
Certification mark, defined, 1550.2950
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2950
Enforcement of law, 1550.2990
Illustration, 1550.3000
Injunctions, improper use, 1550.2990
Investigations, improper use, 1550.2990
Labeling statements
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement (see LABELS)
 Defined, 1550.2950

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Labeling statements (Cont'd)
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement (see LABELS)
 Minnesota grown labeling statement (see LABELS)
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement (see LABELS)
 Use of logo, 1550.2970
Lawsuits, improper use, 1550.2990
Purpose of rules, 1550.2940
Registration numbers, 1550.2970
Use
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1550.2970
 Approval, 1550.2980
 Authorization, denial or revocation, grounds, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Discretionary, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, 1550.2960
 Improper use
 Authorization, denial or revocation, grounds, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Injunctions, 1550.2990
 Investigations, 1550.2990
 Not warranty of quality, 1550.2990
 Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
Notice received, large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 4401.0460
Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

MINNESOTA MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD

See MUNICIPAL BOARD

MINNESOTA POWER

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

See RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Boat access sites, design, 6105.1340
Campground sites, design, 6105.1360
Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1350
Classification
 Recreational river, 6105.1250
 Scenic river, 6105.1250
Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300
Granite Falls, watershed unit, 8420.0549
Harbors and ports (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549
Land management
 Purchase of land, 6105.1280
 Zoning ordinances
 Chippewa County, duties, 6105.1260
 Granite Falls (city), duties, 6105.1260
 Lac qui Parle County, duties, 6105.1260
 Montevideo (city), duties, 6105.1260
 Morton (city), duties, 6105.1260
 North Redwood (city), duties, 6105.1260
 Yellow Medicine County, duties, 6105.1260

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

- Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, 6105.1260
- Mankato, watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Project riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Fee title lands, 6105.1310
 - Land use districts, 6105.1290
 - Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300
- Recreation management
 - Camping, 6105.1280
 - Enforcement of law, 6105.1280
 - Facilities, design specifications, 6105.1280
 - Policy of state, 6105.1280
 - Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1280
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1280
- Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260
- Rest area sites, design, 6105.1330
- Scenic river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260
- Shakopee, watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Sites typical, diagrams
 - Boat access, 6105.1340
 - Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
 - Canoe access, 6105.1350
 - Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
 - Rest areas, 6105.1330
 - Trail design, 6105.1370
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Trails, design, 6105.1370
- Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470
- Watershed units, 8420.0549
- Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200

MINNESOTA RULES**Copies**

- Cosmetology salons, applicable rules, availability, 2642.0370
- Cosmetology schools, applicable rules, availability, 2644.0410
- Esthetician salons, applicable rules, availability, 2642.0370
- Manicure salons, applicable rules, availability, 2642.0370

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**Administrators**

- Reports received, staffing, 9515.3050
- Staffing, duties, 9515.3050

Admissions

- Criteria, 9515.3020
- Records, 9515.3110

Application of law, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3010

Background checks, record keeping, 9515.3100

Chief officers, review by, protective isolation review determinations, 9515.3090

Civil commitments

- Generally (see COMMITMENTS)
- Orders, 9515.3020

Clients (see Persons in treatment under this topic)

Confidential and privileged information, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110

Consultants, record keeping, 9515.3100

Contraband, monitoring, 9515.3040

Contracts, record keeping, 9515.3100

Data, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Disciplinary restrictions

- Defined, 9515.3090

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**Disciplinary restrictions (Cont'd)**

Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090

Disclosure, records, consent requirements, 9515.3110

Emergencies

Employees, training, 9515.3070

Records, 9515.3110

Emergency seclusion

Defined, 9515.3090

Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090

Employees

Background checks, 9515.3100

Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100

License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070

Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100

Planning, 9515.3050, 9515.3070

Program directors (see Program directors under this topic)

Qualifications, 9515.3100

Record keeping, 9515.3100

Reports about, 9515.3050

Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050

Teams, 9515.3030, 9515.3050

Treatment staff (see Treatment staff under this topic)

Treatment support staff (see Treatment support staff under this topic)

Handbooks, 9515.3080

Inspections, records, 9515.3100

License holders

Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070

Persons in treatment

Assessment and evaluation, duties, 9515.3030

Rules and behavior, duties, 9515.3080

Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110

Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080

Staffing, duties, 9515.3050

Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040

Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties, 9515.3040

Licenses

Purpose of rules, 9515.3010

Record keeping, 9515.3100

Medical records, 9515.3110

Monitoring

Contraband, 9515.3040

Staffing levels, 9515.3050

Multidisciplinary teams

Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050

Meetings, 9515.3030

Members, 9515.3030

Treatment plans, duties, 9515.3030

Notice given, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030

Orders, civil commitments, 9515.3020

Persons in treatment**Admissions**

Criteria, 9515.3020

Records, 9515.3110

Assessment and evaluation, 9515.3030

Behavior

Management, 9515.3090

Rules, 9515.3080

Commitments

Generally (see COMMITMENTS)

Orders, 9515.3020

Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110

Defined, 9515.3000

Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090

Electroconvulsive therapy (see Psychosurgery under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)

Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090

Photographs, 9515.3110

Protective isolation, 9515.3090

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

- Persons in treatment (Cont'd)
 - Psychosurgery (see Psychosurgery under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)
- Records
 - Generally, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Medical records, 9515.3110
- Rights, 9515.3070
- Treatment (see Treatment under this topic)
- Treatment plans, 9515.3030
- Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Planning
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 - Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 - Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 - Staffing, 9515.3050
 - Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
- Program directors
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Requirements, 9515.3050
- Protective isolation
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3090
 - Review, 9515.3090
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090
- Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
- Records
 - Administrative records, 9515.3100
 - Admissions, 9515.3110
 - Central file, 9515.3110
 - Confidential or privileged information, security, 9515.3110
 - Disclosure, consent, 9515.3110
 - Inspections, 9515.3100
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Personnel records, 9515.3100
 - Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Treatment, 9515.3110
- Reports about, records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
- Residents (see Persons in treatment under this topic)
- Rules
 - Persons in treatment, behavior
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 - Requirements, 9515.3080
 - Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
- Safety
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 - Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
- Sex offender residential treatment program license, exemption, 2965.0010
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
- Sexually dangerous persons, civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
- Treatment
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 - Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 - Records, 9515.3110
 - Services, scope, 9515.3040
- Treatment staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Education and training, 9515.3070
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 - Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060, 9515.3070
 - Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 - Notice received, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
 - Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
- Treatment support staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

- Treatment support staff (Cont'd)
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 - Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
- Violations and penalties, persons in treatment, behavior rules, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
- MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE**
See STATE BUILDING CODE
- MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES
(MNSCU)**
 - Courses of study, building inspection technology (BIT) programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
 - Lobbyist registration and reporting (see LOBBYISTS)
- MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD**
See STATE LOTTERY
- MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, state deferred compensation plan, account statements, 7905.0800
 - Administration of retirement plans, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0600, 7905.2900
 - Agreements by, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0700, 7905.1000
 - Annuities
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Applications to, state deferred compensation plan, modification of deferral, 7905.1300
 - Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 - Ballots, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
 - Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 - Benefits payable, social security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
 - Board of directors, members
 - Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, representation, 7900.0410
 - Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400
 - State employees, representation, 7900.0200
 - State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300
 - Candidates, board of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
 - Copies, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0800
 - Covered employees
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
 - Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
 - Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Determinations by, state deferred compensation plan, distributions, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 - Disability benefits, birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Election procedures, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 - Employee contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Employer contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800
 - Filing with
 - Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - State deferred compensation plan, designation of beneficiaries, 7905.2400
 - Forms (documents)
 - Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)

- Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 7900.0500
 - State deferred compensation plan
 - Election of distribution, 7905.2000, 7905.2200
 - Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 - Written agreements, 7905.0700
- Investments by, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0300, 7905.1900
- Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100
- Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200
- Mail delivery, interference with, effect, 7900.0500
- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Nominations, board of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Notice received, state deferred compensation plan, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
- Notice requirements, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
- Payroll deductions
 - Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800
- Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Publication by, state deferred compensation plan, various documents, 7905.0800
- Records and record keeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700
- Refunds
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
 - Repayment, 7900.1200
- Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400
- Service credit
 - Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
 - Military service, proof, 7900.1100
- Social security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
- Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Voting, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

MINNESOTA STATUTES

- Access to, real estate brokers and agents, 2805.1800
- Copies
 - Cosmetology salons, applicable rules, availability, 2642.0370
 - Cosmetology schools, applicable rules, availability, 2644.0410
 - Esthetician salons, applicable rules, availability, 2642.0370
 - Manicure salons, applicable rules, availability, 2642.0370

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID (MSA)

See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, notice, 7848.1000

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
- Review by
 - Conditional use permits, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Land subdivisions, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Variations, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO

See also ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

- Admission fees, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Agents, 9900.7600
- Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
- Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 9900.2800

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

- Animals
 - Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
 - Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
 - Harassment, audible, 9900.1600
 - Horses, 9900.2000
 - Pets, 9900.1900
 - Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500
 - Protection, 9900.1300
 - Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700
- Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600
- Chemical agents, release prohibited, 9900.1400
- Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600
- Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
- Contractors, 9900.7600
- Controlled substances, rules concerning, 9900.2800
- Defacing, 9900.5400
- Definitions, 9900.0100
- Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600
- Employees
 - Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 - Impersonation, 9900.3800
- Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900
- Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- False personation of zoo employees, 9900.3800
- Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700
- Fees, admission, 9900.0400
- Frisbees, 9900.4400
- Games, 9900.4400
- Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Horses, 9900.2000
- Hours, admission, 9900.0500
- Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800
- Littering, 9900.5300
- Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Minerals, protection, 9900.1300
- Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500
- Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Parking
 - Designated areas, 9900.6800
 - Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 - Pets at the zoo, rules concerning, 9900.1900
- Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500
- Pets prohibited at, 9900.1900
- Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300
- Public address systems, 9900.3600
- Radios, 9900.3600
- Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500
- Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
- Right of way, 9900.6600
- Roadways, 9900.6300
- Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
- Rulemaking, 9900.0200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Service dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Severability of rules, 9900.8000
- Shooting, 9900.5600
- Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
- Skis, 9900.4400
- Sleds, 9900.4400
- Smoking, 9900.5200
- Snowshoes, 9900.4400
- Soil, protection, 9900.1300
- Soliciting, 9900.3700
- Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

- Speed limit, 9900.6400
- Sports equipment, 9900.4400
- Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Swimming, 9900.4500
- Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
- Traffic regulations
 - Generally, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 - Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 - Orders, compliance, 9900.6200
- Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
- Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Violations and penalties
 - Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 - Aircraft, 9900.7000
 - Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 - Littering, 9900.5300
 - Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distributing written material, 9900.3500
 - Shooting, 9900.5600
 - Soliciting, 9900.3700
 - Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 - Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
- Visitors
 - Balls, conduct involving, 9900.4400
 - Conduct, audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 - Physical contact with wildlife prohibited, 9900.1500
- Wading, 9900.4500
- Weapons possession, prohibition of, 9900.5500

MINNESOTACARE

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, managed care health plans, financial risk capacity, 9506.0400
- Appeals, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 - Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 - Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
- Applicants
 - Appeals, 9506.0070
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Eligibility (see Eligibility under this topic)
 - Notice given, prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 - Notice received
 - Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 - Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 - Premiums, 9506.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 9506.0030
- Application of rules
 - Appeals, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 - Prior authorization, 9505.5000
 - Surveillance and utilization review, 9506.0100
- Applications, referral sources, 9506.0030
- Audits and examinations
 - Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 - Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
- Billing, premiums, notices, 9506.0040
- Case management, 9506.0400
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 - Inpatient hospital admissions, 9506.0080
- Change of health plan or primary care provider, requirements, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Chemical dependency assessments, 9506.0400
- Complaints, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
- Contracts
 - Definitions, 9506.0010
 - Managed care health plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
- Coordination
 - Cost avoidance techniques, 9506.0080
 - Generally, 9506.0400

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Coordination (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance, 9506.0050
- Coverage
 - Beginning, determination, 9506.0030
 - Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 - Definitions, 9506.0010
 - Generally, 9506.0080
 - Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
- Data
 - Access to data
 - Human Services Department, medical records, 9506.0090
 - Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
 - Welfare data on enrollees, classification, 9506.0400
 - Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
- Definitions
 - Generally, 9506.0010
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Eligibility
 - Application, 9506.0030
 - Audits, 9506.0060
 - Definitions, 9506.0010
 - Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination, notice requirements, 9506.0070
 - Determination deadline, 9506.0030
 - Generally, 9506.0020
 - Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
- Enrollees
 - Appeals, 9506.0070
 - Audits, 9506.0060
 - Change of health plan or primary care provider, requirements, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 - Copayments, 9506.0090
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Eligibility (see Eligibility under this topic)
 - Liability
 - Costs for covered services, enrollees not liable, 9506.0300
 - Held harmless provisions, 9506.0400
 - Notice given
 - Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 - Requirements, generally, 9506.0060
- Notice received
 - Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 - Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance eligibility, 9506.0050
 - Managed care health plans, contract termination, 9506.0400
 - Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Premiums, 9506.0040
- Enrollment
 - Date, determination, 9506.0030
 - Failure to pay premiums, effect, 9506.0040
 - Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 - Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 9506.0050
 - Open enrollment period, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Essential community providers (see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE)
- Families
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Enrollment, 9506.0020
- Forms (documents), prior authorization, 9505.5010

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Health plans (see Managed care health plans under this topic)

Hospital inpatient services (see MinnesotaCare under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES)

Identification cards, 9506.0400

Immunization, 9506.0400

Income

- Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
- Premiums, determination, 9506.0040

Liability

- Recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- State and enrollees held harmless, 9506.0400
- Third-party, 9506.0400

Liens, 9506.0080

Managed care health plans

- Access to data, 9506.0400
- Complaint procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Generally, 9506.0200
- Medical assistance or general assistance medical care eligible enrollee's continued participation, 9506.0050
- Payments, 9506.0300
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0400

Medical records, human services department, access, 9506.0090

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Payments

- Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
- Generally, 9506.0090
- Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
- Premiums, 9506.0040

Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Prior authorization

- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Providers

- Change of primary care provider, requirements, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Quality assurance, 9506.0060, 9506.0400

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Residence

- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020

Scope of rules, 9506.0010

Second medical opinions, 9506.0400

- Applicants, 9505.5035
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
- Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
- Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
- Notice requirements, 9505.5082
- Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
- Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045

Spenddowns

- Defined, 9506.0010

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Spenddowns (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0020

Surveillance and integrity review program (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))

Third party payers

- Cost avoidance, 9506.0080
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Identification, 9506.0020
- Liability, 9506.0400

Vendors

- Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Violations and penalties, prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091

MINNIE BELLE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

Dealers, 6254.0100, 6254.0700

Hoop net

- Defined, 6254.0500
- Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
- Specifications, 6254.0510
- Tending, 6254.0510
- Use, 6254.0510

Minnow trap

- Defined, 6254.0500
- Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
- Specifications, 6254.0510
- Tending, 6254.0510
- Use, 6254.0510

Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Restitution value, 6133.0090

Retailers

- Licenses

 - Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
 - Aquatic farm or fish hatchery licenses, no requirement, 6254.0700

- Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100

Taking

- Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
- Commercial taking

 - Closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800

- Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
- Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
- Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
- Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
- Nets, 6254.0500
- Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
- State parks, generally, 6254.0200
- Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Trapping

- Definitions, 6254.0500
- Exemptions, 6254.0500
- Hoop nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
- Minnow traps, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
- Trap nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Waters open, 6254.0200

Wildlife management areas

- Generally, 6254.0200
- Permits, 6230.0250

Transporting

- Application of rule, 6254.0600
- Containers

 - Inspections, 6254.0600

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Transporting (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

Requirements, 6254.0600

Reporting requirements, 6254.0600

Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100

Water volume requirements, 6254.0600

Trap net

Defined, 6254.0500

Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500

Specifications, 6254.0510

Tending, 6254.0510

Use, 6254.0510

MINOR PARENTS

Females, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Adoption

Generally (see ADOPTION)

Requirements, 9560.0040

Alaska natives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol and drug counseling (see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS)

Children in need of protection or services

Generally (see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES)

Social services plans, 9560.0440

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Ethnic backgrounds, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Foster care

Generally (see FOSTER CARE)

Placement, consideration of heritage, 9560.0542

Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0545

Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Definitions, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

MIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

Dressing and fitting rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0486

Handicapped accessibility, handwashing facilities, 1341.0454

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0460

School buses, 7410.5180, 7470.1300

MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES

Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200

Exotic species violations, 6216.0600

Fire code violations, 7510.3520

Mechanical code, violations, generally, 1346.0204

Poultry and poultry products, violations, generally, 1710.1530

Residential code, violations, 1309.0040

Sales and use taxes

Collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000

Confidential information, 8130.8400

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

State building code, violations, 1300.0150, 1305.0040

State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300

Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525

Wetlands

Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, 8420.0290

Violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290

Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See also FRAUD

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600

Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, grounds, 1512.1100

Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110

Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0500

Contract crime, misrepresentation defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction, state contracts, transportation construction, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Drivers

Diabetic persons, driving-related episodes, drivers' license cancellation or suspension, grounds, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Food, labels and labeling, prohibited, 1550.0090

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, grounds, 1230.1100

Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect, 1655.0061, 1655.0091

Pesticides, bulk storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040

Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education

Amount, 4830.4200

Definition, 4830.0100

Eligibility, 4830.4100

Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Brainerd, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Classification
 Recreational river, 6105.0840
 Scenic river, 6105.0830
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Smallmouth bass, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Grand Rapids, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 Harbors and ports (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
 Headwaters, Lake Winnibigoshish, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880
 Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 La Crescent, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Land management
 Maps, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0860
 Plan (see Management plan under this topic)
 Locks and dams, boat operation near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Management plan
 Administration
 Becker (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Clearwater (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Dayton (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Elk River (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Elk River township, duties, 6105.0870
 Monticello (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0870
 Otsego (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Ramsey (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Saint Cloud (city), duties, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
 Sherburne County, duties, 6105.0870
 Stearns County, duties, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
 Transportation Department lands, 6105.0880
 Wright County, duties, 6105.0870
 Recreation management
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0850
 Policy, 6105.0850
 Maps
 Land management maps, 6105.0950
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 Metro, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Mississippi headwaters area, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below, local governments, duties, 6105.0880
 Red Wing and Lake Pepin, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Revo, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Saint Cloud, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Sartell, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Seaplane operations, seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution (Cont'd)
 Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
 Water quality, monitoring, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 6105.0880
 Watershed units, 8420.0549
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800
 Winona, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350
MISSON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
MISSOURI RIVER
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MISTAKES
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
MISTLETOE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MITAWAN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MITCHELL LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
MITTENS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Closure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances (see Financial assurances under this topic)
 Construction requirements, 7035.2815
 Contingency actions
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances (see Financial assurances under this topic)
 General requirements, 7035.2815
 Cover system, 7035.2815
 Design requirements, 7035.2815
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit
 General requirements, 7035.2745
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Operators
 Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775
 Owners
 Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 Surety bonds guaranteeing performance
 General requirements, 7035.2735
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
 Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL**FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Financial assurances (Cont'd)

Trust funds (Cont'd)

Unrelated sites, 7035.2715

Wording, 7035.2805

Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815

Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815

Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Liner requirements, 7035.2815

Location of facilities, 7035.2815

Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815

Monitoring wells, 7035.2815

Operation requirements, 7035.2815

Postclosure

Care requirements, 7035.2815

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances (see Financial assurances under this topic)

Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815

Water monitoring systems, 7035.2815

MIXED SYRUPS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

MOBILE SALES UNITS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth and smallmouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

MODEL ENERGY CODE

See ENERGY CODE

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review

Generally, 4410.3700

Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies (see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES)

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing finance agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants (see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS)

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

MOISTURE

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLDS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLDS (MICROORGANISMS)

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

MOLLUSKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Food and beverage service establishments (see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)

Shell stock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Labels and labeling, fertilizers, warning statements, 1510.0421

MONASTERIES

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Congregate residences, monasteries defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0310

MONEY

Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100

Lottery prizes (see STATE LOTTERY)

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

MONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

MONTECELLO (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

Fishing, prohibited, 6264.0400

MOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOORE LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREAS

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

Bovine tuberculosis (see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**)
Definitions

Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Hunting

Bag limit, 6232.3700

Clothing, colors, 6232.3700

Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800

Licenses

Applications, 6232.3800

Fees, 6232.3800

Orientation requirement, 6232.3700

Quotas, 6232.3800

Validity, 6232.3700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Nuisance moose, 6232.4000

Party hunting, 6232.3700

Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000

Rothsny Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900

Seasons, 6232.3600

Tagging, 6232.3700

Zones

Applications for, 6232.3800

Descriptions, 6232.4100

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

MOOSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing moped facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORRISON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORRISON COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

MORRISON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Minnesota family investment program, trial county (see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Financial institutions, mortgage companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

MORTGAGES

Affordable home mortgages (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Apartment renovation mortgage program (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Credit unions, 2675.6141

Family farm security program

Liens, subordination, 1560.2500

Loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200

First mortgage loans

Definitions, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Homeownership assistance fund tax reform transition demonstration program (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Insurance companies, deposits, assignment to Commerce Department, 2700.0400

Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans, security, 1655.0011

Mortgage loans

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Farm loan programs (see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**)

Multiunit development (see **MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**)

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)

Satisfaction, family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200

Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTICIANS

See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**

See **MORTUARY SCIENCE**

MORTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

Fees, licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800

Interns, resident interns, registration, 4610.0420

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
Resident interns, registration, 4610.0420

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSES

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

MOTELS

See also **HOTELS**

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474
Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Bathubs, 4625.1200
Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
Building requirements, 4625.0400
Capitol area
 Guests, permanent residences, 2400.0245
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
Clean indoor air (see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**)
Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
Fire protection, 4625.2000
Floor requirements, 4625.0500
Furniture, flammability, 7510.3542
Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
Guests, capitol area, permanent residence prohibited, 2400.0245
Handicapped accessibility
 Auxiliary alarms, 1341.0472
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
 Telephones
 Interior public TTYs, 1341.0405
 Volume controls, 1341.0930
Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Requirements, 4625.1400
Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
Income taxes (see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**)
Insect control, 4625.1700
Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Lavatories, 4625.1200
License fees, 4625.2300
Lighting equipment, 7676.1300
Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
Linen requirements, 4625.1000
Machines, ice, 4625.2200
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

MOTELS (Cont'd)

Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
Plumbing
 Construction and design, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
Rodent control, 4625.1700
Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
Sales and use taxes
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
Showers and shower facilities
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
Sleeping rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920
 Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
Smoke detectors and alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0310, 1305.0907
Smoking (see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**)
Smoking regulations
 Generally (see **SMOKING**)
 Requirements, 4620.1300
Space requirements, 4625.0900
Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
Swimming pools, 4625.2100
Telephones
 Interior public TTYs, 1341.0405
 Volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
Transient lodging, hotels defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Uniform Building Code amendments (see **STATE BUILDING CODE**)
Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
Waste disposal, 4625.1600
Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
Water supply, 4625.1300
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500

MOTHBALLS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTHS
Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES
See **MOVIES**

MOTIONS
Contested cases (see **Motions under CONTESTED CASES**)
Motions to quash, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1300
Occupational safety and health, default judgments, 5210.0595
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings (see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**)
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, Environmental Quality Board, limitations, 1405.2200
Revenue recapture hearings (see **Motions under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**)
Tax court (see **TAX COURT**)
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation litigation procedures (see
Motions under WORKERS COMPENSATION
LITIGATION PROCEDURES)

MOTOR CARRIERS**Accidents**

Drivers, duties, 8850.8850
Reporting requirements
Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400,
8850.7600
Forms, incorporation by reference, 8850.8800
Intrastate carriers, 8850.8800
Safety measures, drivers' duties, 8850.8850

Accounts and accounting

Classification, 7805.0500
Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
Generally, 7805.0900

Address, lessee, display, 7800.2700

Addresses

Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
Inspection checklists, 8850.8350

Advertisements

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Age, permits, 7800.1100

Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements,
7800.2400

Agreements by, drivers, physical qualification waivers,
8850.7400

Annual gross operating revenues, classification,
determination, 7805.0700

Annual reports, filing, 7805.0900

Application of law, 7800.2300

Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300

Application of rules, 7800.0200

Applications

Certificate of public convenience and necessity,
forms, 7800.0400
Continuance, 7800.0900
Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
Petroleum carrier permit (see Petroleum carriers
under this topic)
Reapplication, 7800.1000
Temporary authority, 7800.0800

Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000

Bills of lading, 7800.2900

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
Inspection, 7800.2800
Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Boarding or alighting, accidents, reporting requirements,
8850.8800

Cargo insurance (see Insurance under this topic)

Cargo tank carriers (see TANK TRUCKS)

Cargo tanks (see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES)

Certificates and certification, drivers, waiver
requirements, 8850.7300

Certificates of public convenience and necessity

Applications, forms, 7800.0400
Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600

Claims

Filing, 7800.3600
Investigations, 7800.2800

Classifications

Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500
Determination, 7805.0700

Coal handling facilities (see COAL HANDLING
FACILITIES)

C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300

Commercial drivers' licenses (see DRIVERS
LICENSES)

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
7405.1000

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

Drivers

Prevailing wages, master job classifications,
5200.1100
Rental rates, trucks on public works highway
projects, 5200.1105
Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Contested cases, drivers

Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Continuance, applications, 7800.0900

Copies

Leases, 7800.2700
Records, retention, 7800.3000
Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

Courier services carriers, proof of delivery, financing
statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Damages

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
Interline shipment, determination of liability,
7800.3400

Definitions

Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550

Drivers

Accidents (see Accidents under this topic)

Addresses

Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)
Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
Certificates and certification, waiver requirements,
8850.7300

Contested cases

Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
Physical qualifications, waivers, 8850.7675,
8850.7700

Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400

Driving records

Accidents, review requirements, 8850.8800
Waivers requirements, 8850.7600

Employment applications, 8850.7350

Hours of service, out of service, 8850.8950

Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)

Intrastate carriers, waivers (see Waivers under this
topic)

Licenses

Commercial licenses (see Commercial drivers'
licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES)
Generally (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
Inspection requirements, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting
requirements, 8850.7400

Limb impairments, waivers (see Waivers under this
topic)

Medical evaluations and certificates

Contested cases, 8850.7675
Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)

Names

Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)
Notice received, physical qualification waivers,
8850.7650

Out of service, 8850.8950

Petroleum carriers

On-street parking restrictions, 8850.9050
Reckless driving, prohibited, 8850.8000
Unloading, duties, 8850.8050

Physical examinations, waivers (see Waivers under
this topic)

Physically unqualified, waivers (see Waivers under
this topic)

Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Drivers (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, waivers (see Waivers under this topic)
 - Records and record keeping, duty status, 8850.8950
 - Road tests, 8850.7350
- Driver's license examinations by (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Enforcement of law
 - Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950
 - Inspectors, 8850.8400
- Equipment
 - Checklists, inspection requirements, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Leases, 7800.2500
 - Livestock carriers, 8850.8250
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Estimates
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 - Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700
- Evaluation by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
- Federal regulations
 - Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 - Incorporation by reference (see Incorporation by reference under this topic)
- Filing
 - Claims, 7800.3600
 - Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 - Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
- Fire extinguishers, petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Forms (documents)
 - Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
- Freight bills
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Issuance, 7800.2900
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
- Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
- Hazardous materials transporters (see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS)
- Hazardous waste transporters (see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS)
- Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Application of law, 7800.2300
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 - Generally, 7800.2000
- Insurance
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Orders, 7800.2000
 - Release, 7800.2100
 - Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
- Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Incorporation by reference
 - Accident report forms, 8850.8800
 - Insurance
 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Cancellation notices, 8855.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)
 - Insurance (Cont'd)
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400
- Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
- Inspections
 - Checklists, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Drivers
 - Checklists, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Duties, 8850.8350
 - Waivers, evaluation requirements, 8850.7450
 - Economic regulations, 8850.8350
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Power units, 8850.8350
 - Records and record keeping, 7800.2800
 - Safety, 8850.8350
 - Shipping records, 8850.8350
 - Vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Who may inspect, 8850.8400
- Inspectors, authority, 8850.8400
- Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
- Insurance
 - Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
 - Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation, 8855.0700
 - Filing requirements, 8855.0400, 8855.0500
 - Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Coverage, 8855.0400, 8855.0500
 - Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Interstate carriers, bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400
 - Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Policies, copies to Transportation Department, 8855.0300
- Interlining freight, liability, determination, 7800.3400
- Interstate carriers
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Insurance (see Insurance under this topic)
 - Out-of-service vehicles (see Out-of-service vehicles under this topic)
 - Petroleum carriers (see Petroleum carriers under this topic)
- Intrastate carriers
 - Accidents (see Accidents under this topic)
 - Drivers (see Drivers under this topic)
 - Safety (see Safety under this topic)
- Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700
- Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
- Leases
 - Copies, 7800.2700
 - Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 - Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 - Required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500
- Lessors, inspection checklists, 8850.8350
- Liability
 - Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 - Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 - Leased equipment, 7800.2500
- Lightweight vehicles, drivers (see Drivers under this topic)
- Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Livestock carriers
 - Animals, number, 8850.8250
 - Equipment, 8850.8250

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Livestock carriers (Cont'd)
 Vehicles (see Vehicles under this topic)
 Weather protection, 8850.8250
 Loading and unloading
 Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
 Petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 Local cartage carriers, applications, permits, denial,
 7800.1000
 Log books, log book offenses, defined, driver education,
 7411.0100
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability,
 7800.3400
 Maintenance and repair
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Names
 Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise, 7030.1040
 Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
 Notice given
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage,
 7800.2000
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350
 Notice received, drivers
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements,
 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760,
 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Authority, 8850.8400
 Grounds, 8850.8400
 Notice requirements, 8850.8350
 Operation, restrictions, 8850.8350, 8850.8550
 Repairs, 8850.8350
 Stickers
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Requirements, 8850.8500
 Who may use, 8850.8400
 Towing, 8850.8550
 Owners and ownership, defined, motor carrier safety,
 8850.6900
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 Definitions, 8850.6900
 Petroleum Carriers (see Petroleum carriers under this
 topic)
 Reapplication, 7800.1000
 Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
 Petroleum carriers
 Applications for certificate or permit, forms,
 7800.0400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Drivers (see Drivers under this topic)
 Fire extinguishers, 8850.8050
 Freight bills
 Issuance, 7800.2900
 Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 Insurance (see Insurance under this topic)
 On-street parking, restrictions, 8850.9050

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers (Cont'd)
 Out-of-service vehicles (see Out-of-service vehicles
 under this topic)
 Permits, applications, 7800.0400 to 7800.0600
 Unloading, 8850.8050
 Power units
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 Out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor,
 5200.1040
 Private carriers
 Drivers (see Drivers under this topic)
 Petroleum carriers (see Petroleum carriers under this
 topic)
 Public transit, workplace accident and injury reduction
 programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Public transit assistance programs (see PUBLIC
 TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
 Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
 Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300
 Rates and charges
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0300
 Receipt bills, 7800.2900
 Reckless driving, petroleum carriers, prohibited,
 8850.8000
 Records and record keeping
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Drivers
 Duty status, 8850.8950
 Inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600,
 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers,
 7405.0300
 Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500
 Regular route common carriers
 Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200
 Passenger carriers, insurance, 8855.0410
 Tariffs, C.O.D. shipments, 7800.3300
 Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Rendering plants, carcasses (see CARCASSES)
 Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700
 Rental truck reports, 7405.0500
 Reports
 Annual reports, filing, 7805.0900
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates,
 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms,
 7805.0900
 Reports given
 Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Intrastate carriers, accidents, 8850.8800
 Responsible officials
 Defined, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Inspection checklists, duties, 8850.8350

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Safety
 - Accidents (see Accidents under this topic)
 - Fire extinguishers, petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Vehicle identification cards, application, 8850.8100
- Sales and use taxes
 - Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Rolling stock, 8130.5900
- School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
- Scope of rules, 7800.0200
- Self-employment (see Drivers under this topic)
- Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350
- Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
- Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
- Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Surety bonds
 - Cancellation, 8855.0700
 - Cargo insurance, 8855.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
 - Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
 - Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400
- Tank motor vehicles (see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Tariffs
 - Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 - Filing, 7805.0300
- Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800
- Time
 - C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
 - Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
- Trailers
 - Information, rental, 7405.0500
 - Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
- Transportation Department proceedings, notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
- Trucking industry, workplace accident and injury reduction program, employer duties, 5208.1500
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Operator wages, 3315.0212
 - Special exclusion, 3315.0525
- Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
 - Generally, 7805.0900
- Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
- Vehicle identification cards, applications, 8850.8100
- Vehicles
 - Cleaning and disinfection, livestock vehicles used for general carriage, 8850.7950
 - Driver qualification waiver applications, 8850.7300
 - Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 - Identification cards, application, 8850.8100
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - License plates, 8850.8350
 - Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950
 - Out-of-service vehicles (see Out-of-service vehicles under this topic)
 - Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 - Safety (see Safety under this topic)
- Violations and penalties
 - Drivers
 - Petroleum carriers, reckless driving, 8850.8000
 - Physical qualification waiver applications, false information, 8850.7750
 - Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500
- Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications
 - Application of law, 8850.7200
 - Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750
 - Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600
 - Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 - Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650
 - Duration, 8850.7550
 - Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675
 - False information, prohibited, 8850.7750
 - Generally, 8850.7200
 - Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400
 - Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650
 - Records and record keeping, 8850.7650
 - Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600
 - Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Revocation, 8850.7700
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Water haulers (see WATER HAULERS)
- Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- MOTOR FUEL TAXES**
 - Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 - Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410
 - Gasoline taxes
 - Credits
 - Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 - Sales invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 - Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300
 - Refund claims, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 - Refunds
 - Aviation gasoline, 8125.1300
 - Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 - Refund claims, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 - Refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 - Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
 - Diesel fuel (see DIESEL FUEL)
 - Emergencies
 - Auxiliary transportation services, employers, 7620.0610
 - Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Carpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 - Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 - Company owned vehicles, single occupancy commuting, prohibition, 7620.0610
 - Compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 - Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 - Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 7620.0610
 - Employer emergency fuel conservation plan, 7620.0610
 - Employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Exemptions from compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 - Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 - Flexible work hours, employer plans, 7620.0610

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)**Emergencies (Cont'd)**

- Governor's orders, 7620.0700
 - Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans, priority vehicle status, 7620.0610
 - Jitney service, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 - Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 - Moped facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 - No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 - Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 - Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption, rideshare vehicles, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Parking management strategy
 - Employers, 7620.0610
 - Schools, 7620.0620
 - Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 - Plans and specifications, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles, 7620.0610
 - Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers, employers plans, 7620.0610
 - Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Public information measures, 7620.0600
 - Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 - Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 - School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 - School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 - Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 - Shuttle service, employers, 7620.0610
 - Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 - Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 - Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 - Subscription bus service, employers, 7620.0610
 - Technical assistance, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 - Transit pass sales, employers, 7620.0610
 - 24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 - Vanpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 - Gasoline (see GASOLINE)
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 - Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 - Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 - Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 - Records and record keeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 - Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 - Set aside program, 7615.0320
 - Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 - Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Taxes (see MOTOR FUEL TAXES)
 - Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
- Application of rules, exception, 2860.5400
 - Cancellation, grounds, 2860.5500
 - Definitions, unfair and inequitable, 2860.5400
 - Public offering statements, contents, 2860.5200
 - Renewal, 2860.5600
 - Special classification, 2860.5100
 - Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

- Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Answers, commercial vehicles, repairs arbitration, 2770.5000
- Arbitration
 - Commercial vehicles (see Commercial vehicles, repairs arbitration under this topic)
 - Filing fee, 2770.9040
 - Health claims (see Health claims appeals arbitration under this topic)
 - No-fault arbitration rules (see COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume 15)
- Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
- Certificates and certification
 - Finance account, 2770.0200
 - Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
- Commercial vehicles, repairs arbitration
 - Applicants, 2770.4200
 - Application of rules, 2770.3300
 - Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 - Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 - Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 - Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 - Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 - Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 - Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 - Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 - Decisions, 2770.5200
 - Deferment, 2770.4500
 - Evidence, 2770.5100
 - Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 - Findings, 2770.5200
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
 - Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
 - Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 - Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
 - Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
 - Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 - Notice
 - Arbitration procedure, 2770.5000
 - Hearing, 2770.5100
 - Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
 - Out-of-state accidents
 - Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 - Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
 - Panel, designation, 2770.4700
 - Pending claims, 2770.4500
 - Pleadings, 2770.5000
 - Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
 - Procedure, 2770.5000
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
 - Respondents, 2770.4200
 - Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
 - Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
 - Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 - Witnesses, 2770.5100
- Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, repairs arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
- Common carriers, 8855.0410, 8855.0500
- Coverage
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 - Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300
 - Special transportation services, 8840.6000
- Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
- Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
- Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
- Health claims appeals arbitration
 - Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)
 Appeals, 2770.9170
 Arbitration panel
 Appointment, 2770.9020
 Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 Procedures to select, 2770.9020
 Recommendations, 2770.9130
 Size, 2770.9020
 Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 Written report, 2770.9150
 Arbitrators
 Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020
 Fees, 2770.9120
 List, establishing, 2770.9020
 Oath, 2770.9020
 Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
 Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
 Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
 Discovery, 2770.9100
 Evidence, 2770.9110
 Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
 Fees
 Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration,
 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9090
 Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Hearing
 Close of hearings, 2770.9130
 Notice, 2770.9080
 Place, 2770.9080
 Postponement, 2770.9080
 Reopening, 2770.9140
 Time, 2770.9080
 Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030
 Medical examinations, 2770.9100
 Notice
 Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration,
 2770.9050
 Hearing, 2770.9080
 Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 Right to arbitration, 2770.9030
 Order of commissioner, 2770.9160
 Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Petitions, 2770.9050
 Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060
 Recommendations
 Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
 Written report, 2770.9150
 Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030
 Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Stipulating to facts not in dispute, 2770.9060
 Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090
 Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080
 Witnesses
 Fees, 2770.9090
 Oath, 2770.9020
 Information, duty to provide, reparations obligors,
 7413.0600
 Insureds
 Driver education instructors, 7411.0400
 Driver education students, 7411.0400
 Persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses,
 insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 Liability insurance, special transportation services,
 8840.6000
 License plates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medical component, defined as group purchaser, hospital
 and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, policy forms,
 endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200
 Motor carriers (see Insurance under MOTOR
 CARRIERS)
 Motor vehicle insurance companies
 Certificates and certification
 Driver education programs, coverage, 7411.0700
 Special transportation services, coverage,
 8840.6000
 Notice given, special transportation services,
 termination of insurance, 8840.6000
 Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400
 Nonrenewal
 Authority for rules, 2770.7500
 Definitions, 2770.7700
 Grounds, 2770.7800
 Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
 New vehicles, 2770.8300
 Notices, 2770.8100
 Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
 Points for violations or chargeable accidents,
 2770.7900, 2770.8000
 Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
 Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
 Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
 Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
 Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
 Violations, penalties, 2770.8500
 Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information,
 reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 Political subdivisions (see Self-insurance under this topic)
 Premiums
 Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or
 older, completion, 7411.7700
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts,
 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Proof of insurance, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820,
 7410.5140
 Purpose of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration,
 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0200
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1300
 Rates and charges
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts,
 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 Registration certificates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 Reparations arbitration (see Commercial vehicles,
 reparations arbitration under this topic)
 Replacements, registration certificates and license plates,
 certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Salespersons, driver's license agents, appointment as,
 ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 Scope of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration,
 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0300
 Self-insurance
 Application procedures, 2770.6400
 Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
 Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
 Authorization of commissioner, 2770.6300
 Bonds, surety, 2770.6800
 Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
 Commerce commissioner
 Authorization, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 Certificate, 2770.6600
 Quarterly financial statements, 2770.7000

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Self-insurance (Cont'd)
 - Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
 - Definitions, 2770.6200
 - Denial, 2770.6600
 - Fees, 2770.6400
 - Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
 - Forms for application, 2770.6400
 - Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
 - Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, 2770.6400
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
 - Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
 - Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
 - Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
 - Security bonds, 2770.6800
 - Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Status reports, 2770.6900
 - Termination, 2770.7200
- Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400
- Surcharge plans
 - Authority for rules, 2770.1200
 - Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
 - Definitions, 2770.1100
 - Examples, display, 2770.1800
 - Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
 - Formats, 2770.1900
 - Highlights, print, 2770.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
 - Review, 2770.1600
 - Statements, readability, 2770.1400
- Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Verification, driver education programs, 7411.0400
- Violations and penalties, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

- Brakes (see BRAKES)
- Clutch pedals, driver education, class D vehicles, 7411.0400
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Mirrors
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 - Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
- Physical aids, driver's license road tests, use during, 7410.5200
- Rearview mirrors
 - Driver education vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Throttles
 - Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)
 - Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
- Turn signals, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
- Windshield wipers, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

- Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0400
 - Names, 7410.0100 to 7410.0500
 - Notice received, documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
 - Variances, duties, 7410.0600
- Applications
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Documentation, variances, 7410.0600
- Certificates of registration, defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 - Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Deputy registrars (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Documentation
 - Registrars other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Variances, 7410.0600
 - Fees, state surplus vehicles, sale requirements, 1255.0300
 - Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300
 - Primary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 - Registrars
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500
 - Requirements, drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 - Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 - Secondary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
 - Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
 - State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
 - Variances, documentation, 7410.0600
- MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Capitol area
 - Home-based businesses, prohibited, 2400.0220
 - Mixed-use districts (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Car washes (see CAR WASHES)
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3610
 - Franchises (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES)
 - Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 - Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
 - Ventilation, 5205.0200
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Abandoned vehicles
 - Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
 - Auction sales, 7035.3400
 - Collection, 7035.3400
 - Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 - Definitions, 7035.3100
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Incineration, 7035.3600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bid, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Scope or rules, 7035.3000
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 State parks, disposal, 6100.1650
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
 Air conditioners, service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
 Air pollution
 Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 Definitions, 7023.0100
 Exemptions, 7023.0115
 Standards of performance, 7023.0105
 Alcoholic beverages (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Applications, license plates, 7403.0500
 Authority for rules
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Automobile service centers (see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS)
 Banks, 2675.2130
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Business vehicles, capitol area, 2400.0220
 Capitol area, signs or lettering on, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 Cargo tanks (see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Carseats, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Certificates of title
 Applicants
 Addresses, 7410.0400
 Owners other than individuals, identification requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
 Applications
 Definitions, 7410.0100
 Primary documents, 7410.0400
 Secondary documents, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Documentation
 Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
 Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class C vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles (see MOTORCYCLES)
 Class D vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles (see MOTORCYCLES)
 Cleaning and disinfection, livestock carriers, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
 Commercial carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0400
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840, 7410.5160
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Safety standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Compact cars, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Date first put into service, defined, driver education, 7411.0400
 Dealer demonstration vehicles, date first put into service, defined, driver education, 7411.0400
 Dealers
 Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Building requirements, 7400.4100
 Business hours, 7400.4300
 Commercial office space, 7400.4100
 Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300
 Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Dealer information, 7400.0800
 Definitions, 7400.0100
 Demonstration vehicles, date first put into service, defined, driver education, 7411.0400
 Display area, 7400.4100
 Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500
 Fees, 7400.0300
 Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 Defaults, 7400.2800
 Evidence, 7400.2900
 Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300
 Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400
 Notice, 7400.2300
 Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 Record, 7400.3200
 Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 Testimony, 7400.3000
 Witnesses, 7400.3000

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
- Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
- License plates, 7400.6000
- Licenses
 - Application, contents, 7400.0200
 - Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
 - Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
 - Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
 - Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
 - Renewal, 7400.0700
 - Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
 - Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
 - Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
 - Transferability, 7400.0800
- Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800
- Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- New motor vehicles
 - Certificate of origin, 7400.5000
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 - Dealer invoice, 7400.5000
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
 - Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000
 - Odometer statement, 7400.5200
 - Purchase agreement, 7400.5000
 - Sales agreement, 7400.5200
 - Taxes, 7400.5200
 - Title application, 7400.5200
- Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800
- Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300
- Record keeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900
- Registrar
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Inspections, 7400.4300
 - License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
- Sales
 - After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 - Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900
- Salvage pool licensees, place of business, 7400.4000, 7400.4100
- Salvage vehicles
 - Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600
 - Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800
- Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, 7400.4000
- Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Signs, 7400.4200
- Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900
- Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300
- Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300
- Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400
- Used motor vehicles
 - Certificate of title, 7400.5100
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 - Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Purchase agreement, 7400.5100
 - Sales agreement, 7400.5200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000
- Withdrawal of license
 - Consent orders, 7400.2700
 - Definitions, 7400.2200
 - Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
 - Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 - Settlements, 7400.2700
 - Stipulations, 7400.2700
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500
- Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300
- Definitions
 - Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.4100
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Noise, 7030.1000
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Deputy registrars (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300
- Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
- Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Disabled persons, wheelchairs (see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic)
- Disabled veterans, excise taxes, 8130.6400
- Disclosure, excise taxes, information, 8130.8400
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Driver education (see DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Driver training schools (see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS)
- Driver's license road tests
 - Generally (see Road tests under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Vehicles used in, 7410.5100
- Drivers' licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Driveways (see DRIVEWAYS)
- Driving while impaired (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)
- Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
- Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570
- Emblems (see Slow moving vehicles, emblems under this topic)
- Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Excise taxes
 - Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
 - Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Filling stations (see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS)
- Film rental fees (see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)
- Fleeing a peace officer (see Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle under PEACE OFFICERS)
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Fuel (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL)
- Garages (see GARAGES)
- Gas stations (see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS)
- Gasoline (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL)
- Headgear (see MOTORCYCLES)
- Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Hunting near, discharging firearms or bows and arrows, 6234.0100

Inspections, commercial motor vehicles, driver education, 7411.0400

Insurance (see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**)

Intoxicating liquors (see **DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED**)

Leases

- Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
- Driver education curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
- Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
- Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

License plates (see **LICENSE PLATES**)

Licenses

- Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
- Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
- Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
- Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
- Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

Lighting devices

- Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
- Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
- Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
- Combination lamps, 7425.2500
- Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
- Definitions, 7425.0110
- Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
- Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
- Federal regulations, 7425.0500
- Fender lamps, 7425.2600
- Fuses, 7425.2500
- Identification, 7425.2300
- Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
- Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
- Manufacturers
 - Approval expiration, 7425.0900
 - Compliance, 7425.0800
 - Test reports, 7425.0700
- Marking, 7425.2300
- Model designations, 7425.2200
- Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400
- Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
- Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
- Replacement lens, 7425.2500
- Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
- School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
- School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
- Scope of rules, 7425.0160
- Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
- Spot lamps, 7425.2500
- Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
- Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
- Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
- Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
- Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Lights and lighting, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Limousines (see **LIMOUSINES**)

Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Loans, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Log books, 7411.0100

Luxury passenger automobiles

- Defined, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Luxury passenger automobiles (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 8880.0100
- Limousines (see **LIMOUSINES**)
- Station wagons (see **STATION WAGONS**)

Maintenance, driver education curriculum, 7411.0510

Manufacturers

- Certificates and certification, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Marks, "not for highway use," unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Minnow transporting, 6254.0100

Modifications, noise, 7030.1010

Motor carriers (see **MOTOR CARRIERS**)

Motorcycles (see **MOTORCYCLES**)

Noise

- Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
- Area classifications, 7030.0050
- Definitions, 7030.1000
- Exceptions, 7030.1030
- Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Large vehicles, 7030.1040
- Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
- Motorcycles, 7030.1050
- Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
- Other vehicles, 7030.1060
- Prohibitions, 7030.1010
- Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
- Sale of parts, 7030.1010
- Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
- Scope, 7030.1020

Occupant restraint devices (see **Wheelchair safety devices** under this topic)

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Odometers, sale of vehicles, odometer statements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200

Off-road vehicles (see **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**)

Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200

Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120

Owners

- Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Owners other than individuals, identification requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Ownership, driver education curriculum requirements, 7411.0510

Paints for, auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Parking (see **PARKING FACILITIES**)

Parts (see **MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS**)

Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010

Permits, state parks

- Application of law, 6100.1700
- Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Primary documents, certificates of title

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Requirements, 7410.0400

Purpose of rules

- Certificates of title, 7410.0200
- License plates, 7403.0200
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
- Tires, 7445.0200
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100
 Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Recreational vehicles (see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES)
 Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Registrars (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Registration (see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Safety checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Safety standards, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Sales lots
 Defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Scales, vehicle scales (see Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES)
 School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Scope of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Seatbelts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Secondary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Service stations (see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS)
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Signs or lettering on, capitol area, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 Alternate emblem
 Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 Backing material, 7440.0400
 Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350
 Description, 7440.0300
 Diagram, 7440.9930
 Exposure to sun, 7440.0400
 Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 Permits to use, 7440.0350
 Reflectivity, 7440.0400
 Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 Definitions, 7440.0100
 Description, 7440.0300
 Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 Diagram, 7440.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 Scope of rules, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Special transportation services (see Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State-owned vehicles, surplus vehicles, 1255.0300
 Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555
 Tank motor vehicles (see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Tank trucks (see TANK TRUCKS)
 Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Towing devices
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Requirements, 7425.6000
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Traffic regulations (see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS)
 Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Transfers of title, state surplus vehicles, sale requirements, 1255.0300
 Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
 Unsafe equipment
 Defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Unsafe equipment (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, driver education, 7411.0400
 - Variations
 - Certificates of title, documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Tank motor vehicles (see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Vehicle/portable signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Violations and penalties, unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Wheelchair safety devices
 - Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 - Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 - Definitions, 7450.0100
 - Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 - Frame-attached wheelchair securement, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 - Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 - Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 - Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 - Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, 7450.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 - School bus exception, 7450.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 - Securement devices, using, 7450.0700
 - Securement of occupants, 7450.0700
 - Transit vehicle
 - Defined, 7450.0100
 - Type of securement, 7450.0250
 - Type of securement, 7450.0250
 - User-friendly wheelchair securement, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
 - Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100
 - Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- MOTORBOATS**
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- MOTORCYCLE HELMETS**
- Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 - Markings and identification, 7460.0400
 - Requirements
 - Driver education students, 7411.0550
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- MOTORCYCLES**
- Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 - Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300
 - Dealers, mechanics, inspections, driver education vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Definitions
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 - Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 - Driver education vehicles (see Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION)
 - Headgear (see MOTORCYCLE HELMETS)
 - Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
 - Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 - Inspections
 - Driver education vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Driver's license road test requirements, 7410.5200
 - Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
 - Mechanics, inspections, driver education vehicles, 7411.0400

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

- Motorcyclists
 - Driver education (see DRIVER EDUCATION)
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Endorsement, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 - Road tests, 7410.4860, 7410.4980, 7410.5200
 - Noise, 7030.1050
 - Off-highway motorcycles
 - Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 - Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 - Brakes, 6102.0040
 - Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
 - Definitions, 6102.0002
 - Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 - Education and training programs, 6102.0070
 - Headlights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 - Mufflers, 6102.0040
 - Operating equipment, requirements, generally, 6102.0040
 - Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
 - Permanent identification number, 6102.0040
 - Private use vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Registration, electronic issuance, agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)
 - Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 - Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 - Speed limits, 6102.0050
 - Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 - Taillights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 - Throttles, 6102.0040
 - Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
 - Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle, 6102.0040
 - Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 - Safety, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 - Safety courses (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 - Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300
 - Three-wheeled motorcycles, driver's license tests, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled driver safety courses (see Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- MOTORS**
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 - Efficiency, energy code requirements, 7676.1300
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
- MOUND CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MOUND PRAIRIE CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MOUNTAIN LAKE**
- Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MOUTHWASH**
- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- MOVIE THEATERS**
- See also MOVIES
 - Adult movie theaters
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusions, 2400.0235

MOVIE THEATERS (Cont'd)

Adult movie theaters (Cont'd)

Defined as adult uses, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0482

Seats and seating

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0482

Wheelchairs, 1341.0482

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' compensation court of appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Covered employees

Election to Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0410

Representation, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD

Monitoring, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUDDY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Motorized bicycles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

MUFFLERS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings (see APARTMENT BUILDINGS)

Asbestos abatement (see Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS)

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)

Conditional uses, 2400.0220

Principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Definitions

Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Energy code (see Multifamily housing under ENERGY CODE)

Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212

Housing for the elderly, capitol area, 2400.0011

Lead poisoning prevention (see Multiple dwellings under LEAD POISONING)

Meters, gas meters, shutoff valves, 1346.2213

Multifamily dwellings

Apartments (see APARTMENT BUILDINGS)

Condominiums (see CONDOMINIUMS)

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Developments, 1341.1620 to 1341.1640

Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.1620

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403

Residences, multiple dwellings defined as, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

Townhouses (see TOWNHOUSES)

Two-family detached, capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Two-family dwellings, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Zero-bedroom residences

Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

MULTIPLE EMPLOYERS WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAs)

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group purchasers, multiple employers welfare arrangements defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310

Authorization, 4900.0320

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0310

Occupancy, 4900.0340

Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Annexations within a designated area, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
 Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
 Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
 Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Continuances, 6000.0900
 Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
 Definitions, 6000.0100
 Evidence
 Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600
 Filing fees
 Annexation, 6000.3400
 Concurrent detachment of incorporated land, 6000.3400
 Consolidations, 6000.3400
 Detachment of property, 6000.3400
 Incorporations, 6000.3400
 Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400
 Petitions, service, 6000.0800
 Waiver, 6000.3400
 Formal petitions (see Petitions under this topic)
 Hearings
 Additional hearings, 6000.3000
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Notice, payment, 6000.1200
 Oral arguments, 6000.2500
 Parties, 6000.1200
 Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
 Procedure, order, 6000.1510
 Record, 6000.1900
 Written arguments, 6000.2500
 Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800
 Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200
 Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
 Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
 Parties
 Appearances, 6000.1200
 Representation, 6000.0400
 Petitions
 Amendments, 6000.0700
 Commencement, 6000.0110
 Defined, 6000.0100
 Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Samples, 6000.0200
 Service, 6000.0800
 Title, 6000.0200
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Prehearing conference, 6000.1150
 Proceedings
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Order, 6000.1510
 Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
 Representation of parties, 6000.0400
 Service
 Petitions, 6000.0800
 Written arguments, 6000.2600
 Stipulations, 6000.1000
 Subpoenas, 6000.2210
 Title of petition, 6000.0200

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Written arguments
 Filing, 6000.2600
 Requests, 6000.2500
 Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
 Supplementary review of waste facilities (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Ballots
 Blue ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0390
 Green ballots (nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
 Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Generally (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 Nonpartisan offices, green ballots, 8250.0385
 Referendum, blue ballots, 8250.0390

MUNICIPAL JAILS

See JAILS

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances, 8820.1500
 Allocation (administrative)
 Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Construction, 8820.1400
 Determination, 8820.1200
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Modifications, 8820.1400
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700
 Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 Schedule, 8820.1400
 Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 Bond accounts, 8820.1500
 Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 Disaster accounts
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100
 Payments from, 8820.2100
 Disaster boards, 8820.0100, 8820.2100
 Expenditures (see Payments by under this topic)
 Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
 Local road research accounts
 Payments from, 8820.2200
 Research board (see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD)
 Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Municipal state-aid street screening committees (see Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)

Payments by

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Disaster funds, 8820.2100
- Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Force account payments, 8820.1500
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
- Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Release requirements, 8820.1500
- Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
- Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Reporting requirements

- Allocation, 8820.1400
- Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

State-aid accounts

- Financial statements, 8820.1600
- Payments from, 8820.3150
- Transfers to, 8820.1500

Town road account, county auditors, duties, 8820.2300

Transfers to

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
- Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts

- Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
- Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Agreements

- Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
- Construction, advances, 8820.1500
- Federal aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Force account agreements (see Force account agreements under this topic)
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
- Selection and designation, 8820.0800
- Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
- Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Variations, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Application of law

- Standards, 8820.2500
- State-aid requirements, standards, 8820.2500

Audits and examinations, work audits, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT), defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Bicycle ways (see BICYCLE WAYS)

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bridges (structures) (see CITY BRIDGES)

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program

- Agreements, 8820.2800
- Compliance agreements, 8820.2800
- Eligibility, 8820.2800
- Establishment, 8820.2800
- Qualifications, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

City engineers, duties

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Contracts, 8820.2800
- Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500

Claims

- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Variations, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Construction and reconstruction

Bids

- Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300
- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Costs (see Costs under this topic)
- Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Inspections, 8820.2800
- Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
- Local forces, defined, 8820.0100
- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Plans (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
- Project identification, 8820.2800
- Reconditioning (see Reconditioning under this topic)
- Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Requirements, 8820.2800
- Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100
- Standards (see Standards under this topic)
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800
- Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Bond requirements, 8820.1500
- Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Execution, 8820.1500
- Federal aid, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way, 8820.1500
- State-aid, 8820.1500
- Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000
- City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Estimates
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, needs, 8820.1000
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Project development costs (see Project development costs under this topic)
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Research, 8820.3150
- Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Design
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Standards (see Standards under this topic)
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Certification, 8820.0800
 - Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
 - Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600
 - One-way streets, 8820.0600
 - Orders, 8820.0800
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback requirements, 8820.0800
 - Route revisions, 8820.0800
 - Turnback designations, 8820.0800
- Disaster boards
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Recommendations by, 8820.2100
- Disasters
 - Costs, payment, 8820.2100
 - Disaster boards, duties, 8820.2100
- Ditches
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Drains and drainage
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Easements
 - Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 - Sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100
- Establishment, alteration, establishment, location or vacation, approval, 8820.0600
- Federal aid
 - Agency agreements, 8820.1500
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - Disaster aid, 8820.2100
- Financing
 - Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Allocation, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release, 8820.2300
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - Disaster costs, 8820.2100
 - Federal aid (see Federal aid under this topic)
 - Force account agreements, 8820.1500
 - Funds, withholding, grounds, 8820.3000
 - Research, 8820.2200
 - Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Turnbacks, 8820.2900
 - Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
 - Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Functional classification plans (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
- Improvements (see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic)
- Inspections
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2700
- Investigations, screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- Landscaping, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Length of systems
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Local forces
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Force account agreements (see Force account agreements under this topic)
- Local road research board (see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD)
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Designation, 8820.0600
 - Financing (see Financing under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Standards (see Standards under this topic)
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
- Maps
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Needs reports, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Notice requirements, costs, apportionment, 8820.1200
- One-way streets, selection and design, 8820.0600
- Orders
 - Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Parking areas (see Standards under this topic)
- Pavements
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 - Striping, standards, 8820.2700
- Plans and specifications
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Construction, standards, 8820.2500
 - Functional classification plans, 8820.0100, 8820.0700
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Project development costs
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- Projects
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Costs (see Project development costs under this topic)
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Financing (see Financing under this topic)
 - Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 - Reports (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2300
- Reconditioning
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Records and record keeping
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Cost estimates, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0100
 - Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Research
 - Funding, 8820.2200
 - Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
 - Local road research boards, 8820.3150
 - Local road research boards, duties, 8820.2200
- Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs (see Costs under this topic)
 - Easements, 8820.2500
 - Financing (see Financing under this topic)
 - Outdoor advertising (see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**)
 - Standards (see Standards under this topic)
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Routes
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Designation and selection (see Designation and selection (routes) under this topic)
- Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300
- Screening committees
 - Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Determination by, municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations, costs, 8820.1100
 - Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Advances, 8820.1500
 - Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 - Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- Shoulders
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Traffic signs (see Traffic signs and signals under this topic)
- Special resurfacing projects, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Specifications (see Plans and specifications under this topic)
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Geometric design standards
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Urban, 8820.9946
 - Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936
 - Maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 - Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
 - Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- State aid (see Financing under this topic)
- Storm water control systems
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.3100

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Technical assistance
 - Agreements, 8820.3000
 - Costs, payment, 8820.3000
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Turnbacks (see Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks under **TRUNK HIGHWAYS**)
- Variances
 - Advisory committee, duties, 8820.3400
 - Approval, 8820.3300
 - Cities, duties, 8820.3300
 - Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
 - Contested cases, 8820.3300
 - Notice requirements, 8820.3300
 - Requests, 8820.3300
- Violations and penalties, state-aid requirements, compliance violations, suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- See also **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
- See also **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**
- Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
- Combined sewer overflow abatement program
 - Amount of grant, 7077.0315
 - Applications for grants, 7077.0310, 7077.0315
 - Change orders, 7077.0320
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0325
 - Initiation of operation, 7077.0325
 - Payment of grants, 7077.0330
 - Performance certification, 7077.0325
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- Definitions, generally, 7077.0105
- Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
- Financial assistance program
 - Administration, 7077.0111
 - Certification of project, 7077.0280, 7077.0281
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
 - Essential project components, 7077.0276
 - Hearings
 - Storm water project plans, 7077.0277
 - Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 - Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
 - Intended use plan, 7077.0278
 - Municipalities, placement on project priority list, request, 7077.0115
- Notice
 - Intended use plans, placement requests, 7077.0278
 - Removal from project priority list, 7077.0115
- Operation of facility
 - Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
 - Inspections, 7077.0286
 - Performance of a project, commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
- Plans and specifications, 7077.0274
- Pollution Control Agency, administration of program, 7077.0111
- Priority points
 - Assigning, generally, 7077.0115
 - Condition factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0173
 - Equal point ratings, resolution, 7077.0197
 - Extra points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0175
 - Extra points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0185
 - Extra points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0195
 - Impact factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0169

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Priority points (Cont'd)
 - Impact factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0179
 - Impact factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0189
 - NPDES permits, systems with, awarding points, 7077.0167 to 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0186
 - Penalty factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0196
 - Recalculation, 7077.0115
 - SDS permits, systems with, points awarded, 7077.0177 to 7077.0186
 - Sewer extension moratoriums, 7077.0175
 - Systems without NPDES or SDS permits, awarding points, 7077.0187 to 7077.0196
 - Total points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0167
 - Total points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0177
 - Total points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0187
 - Type of project, determining points, 7077.0165
 - Use factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0171
 - Use factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0181
 - Use factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0191
 - Project performance, reports, 7077.0288
 - Project priority list, 7077.0115
 - Public facilities authority, administration of program, 7077.0111
 - Reporting requirements, 7077.0288
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - Sewer extension moratoriums, priority points, 7077.0175
 - State independent grants program, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - State revolving fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Storm water project plan, 7077.0277
 - Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Withholding payments, 7077.0292
- Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
- Individual sewage treatment systems grants program
 - Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 - Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 - Applications, 7077.0725
 - Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 - Definitions, 7077.0705
 - Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 - Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 - Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 - On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 - Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 - Termination of grants, 7077.0760
- Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
- Review of Pollution Control Agency actions, 7077.2000
- Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100
- State independent grants program (see Financial assistance program under this topic)
- State revolving fund (see Financial assistance program under this topic)
- Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Variations from rules, 7077.2010

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Wastewater infrastructure fund (see Financial assistance program under this topic)
- MUNICIPALITIES**
 - See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES**
 - Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 - Costs, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300
 - Records and record keeping, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
 - Service of process by
 - Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 - Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100
- MURMER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MURPHY CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MURPHY LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MURRAY COUNTY**
 - Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 - WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
- MUSEUMS**
 - Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Equipment and supplies
 - Household goods, equipment and supplies defined as, warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
 - Warehouses (see WAREHOUSES)
 - Furniture
 - Household goods, furniture defined as, warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
 - Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
- MUSHROOMS**
 - Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
 - Identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 - Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS)
 - Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

Arts grants (see ARTS GRANTS)
 Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties,
 3600.0045

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT**Concerts**

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

MUSICIANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0130

MUSKELLUNGE**Angling**

Limits, 6262.0900
 Seasons, 6262.0900
 Size limits, 6262.0900

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200, 6262.0900
 Seasons and limits

Angling, 6262.0900
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Spearing, restrictions

Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Specific lakes, 6264.0200

MUSKRATS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer,
 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
 6234.2700

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, muskrats defined as, food code,
 4626.0020

Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer,
 6234.2700
 Digging, 6234.1100
 Dogs, 6234.1100
 Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
 Limits, 6234.1100
 Seasons, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Harvesting

Commercial harvesting
 Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900
 Hand picking, 6258.0600
 Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 Inspections, 6258.0800
 Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700
 Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0800
 Record keeping, 6258.0800
 Reports about, 6258.0800
 Seasons and times, 6258.0200
 Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700
 Species, 6258.0400

Endangered or threatened species, prohibition,
 6258.0900

Live mussels, harvesting restricted, 6258.0100,
 6258.0300

Personal use, 6258.0100
 Shells, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Live mussels

Harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

MUSSELS (Cont'd)**Live mussels (Cont'd)**

Transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900

Molluscan shellfish

Food and beverage service establishments (see
 Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales, records, 6258.0800

Shells, harvesting, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Three-ridge mussels, 6258.0400

Zebra mussels (see ZEBRA MUSSELS)

MUSTACHE WAX

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MUSTARD

Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTEROLE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

MUTTON

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0380

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYNAH BIRDS

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry,
 1700.4300

Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

NAIL POLISHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NAMAKAN LAKE**Fishing**

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES**Accounting firms**

Certified public accounting firms, 1105.6300,
 1105.6400

Registered accounting practitioners (RAP) firms,
 1105.7450

Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Change of name (see CHANGE OF NAME)

Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Dentists (see DENTISTS)

Drivers' licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)

Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760

First names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
 7410.0100

Food (see FOOD)

Food products (see Labels and labeling under FOOD)

Full names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
 7410.0100

Last names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
 7410.0100

Meat and meat products (see MEAT AND MEAT
 PRODUCTS)

Middle names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle
 records, 7410.0100

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0300,
 7410.0400

NAMES (Cont'd)

- Motor carriers (see **MOTOR CARRIERS**)
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Motor vehicles (see **MOTOR VEHICLES**)
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
- Private colleges and universities, approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
- Public utilities
 - Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Purified water, 1550.3490
- Sales and use taxes (see **SALES AND USE TAXES**)
- Soda water, 1550.3450
- Telephone utilities
 - Customers, error omission, 7810.3100
 - Directories, 7810.2900
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS

- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOTICS

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

NASHWAUK LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

- Proxy statements, 2715.8500

NATIONAL BANKS

- Financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

NATIONAL FORESTS

- Forest roads (see **FOREST ROADS**)
- Natural preservation routes (see **Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**)
- Roads (see **FOREST ROADS**)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See **DISCRIMINATION**

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, notice, 7848.1000

NATIONAL PARKS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 4400.3350
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

- Animal feedlots
 - Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Animal feedlots (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Applications
 - Contents, 7001.1050
 - Timing, 7001.1040
- Conditions, generally, 7001.1090
- Definitions, 7001.1020
- Draft permits, 7001.1070
- Effluent analysis, 7001.1060
- Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070
- Fees
 - Annual fees, 7002.0270
 - Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
 - Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
 - Water quality permits (see **WATER QUALITY PERMITS**)
- General requirements (see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**)
- Individual sewage treatment systems, permits for, 7080.0030
- Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000
- Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100
- Operations requiring, 7001.1030
- Organic toxic pollutants, testing requirements, 7001.1061
- Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070
- Public comments, 7001.1070
- Scope of rules, 7001.1000
- Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080
- State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010
- Storm water permits
 - Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 - Requirements, 7001.1035

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN
See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

NATIONAL TRAILS

- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**)
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

- Agassiz national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300
- Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Otter trapping, prohibition, 6234.2100
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Rice Lake national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Sherburne national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES (Cont'd)

- Sherburne national wildlife refuge (Cont'd)
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
- Tamarac national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
- Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATURAL DISASTERS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500
- Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Correctional facilities, planning, 2911.3200
- Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490
- Drought (see Emergency and water conservation plans under WATER CONSERVATION)
- Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
- Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035
- Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

- Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel
 - Liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 - Natural gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel gas
 - Liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 - Natural gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Gas (see GAS)
- Liquefied natural gas (see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS)
- Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
- Nuclear logging
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100, 4730.2750
- Pipelines, exemption from permit requirement, 4415.0020
- Production, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)
- Transmission, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Duties, 8820.4030
- Members, 8820.4030
- Recommendations by, natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review (see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW)

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

- Employees
 - Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Acquisition of land (see Land acquisition under this topic)

Administration, snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500

Administrative assistance, wild, scenic, and recreational river management plans

Cannon River, 6105.1670

Crow River, 6105.1080

Rum River, 6105.1470

Aeration systems (see PUBLIC WATERS)

Agreements by, waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105

Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250

All-terrain vehicles (see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES)

- Appeals to
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
 - Plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100
 - Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600

Approvals by

Calcareous fens

Projects affecting, 8420.0200

Restoration, 8420.1050

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0400

Water surface management, local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800

Wetlands

Exemption standards, agricultural activities, 8420.0122

Mining operations, 8420.0300

Mining operations on, 8420.0200

Wetland banks, establishment by local governments, 8420.0730

Aquatic management areas (see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS)

Area fisheries offices, notice received

Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

Fish kills, 6260.1000

Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900

Audits and examinations, county boat and water funds, 6110.2000

Boats (see BOATS AND BOATING)

Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)

Calcareous fens (see FENS)

Certificates and certification

Registration certificates, issuance

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020

Recreational vehicles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020

Saint Croix riverway, local governments, decisions, 6105.0540

Snowmobile registration certificates

Duplicate certificates, 6100.5000

Registration certificates, 6100.5000

Snowmobile safety certificates

Issuance, 6100.5500

Suspension, 6100.5600

Watercraft licenses, issuance, 6110.0100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local governments, land use planning decisions, 6105.0230
- Commercial fishing (see COMMERCIAL FISHING)
- Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300
- Consulting
 - RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 - Wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0530
- Contested cases
 - Bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
- Cooperation, Mississippi River, inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
- Dams (see DAMS)
- Definitions
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 - Parks, use, 6100.0500
 - Recreational trails, use, 6100.3300
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040, 6105.0320, 6105.0354
- Electronic license agents
 - Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
 - Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
 - Business locations
 - Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 - Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 - Defined, 6213.0100
 - Inspections, 6213.0700
 - Place of sale, 6213.0500
- Contracts
 - Duration, 6213.0410
 - Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420
 - Terms, 6213.0400
 - Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
- Definitions, 6213.0100
- Denial of applications, 6213.0320
- Liability, 6213.0400
- License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
- License sales
 - Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 - Conditions, 6213.0500
 - Duplicates, 6213.0510
 - Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
 - Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Reports given, 6213.0800
 - Selection, 6213.0310
 - Violations and penalties, 6213.0420
- Employees
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
 - Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300
- Employees engaged in performance of official duties, recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080
- Employees or agents engaged in performance of duties, application of rules, exception, 6100.2350
- Enforcement and field services division
 - Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100
 - Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- Enforcement of law, wetland conservation act, 8420.0102
- Enforcement of rules
 - Cannon River, 6105.1660
 - Crow River, 6105.1060
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 - Mississippi River, 6105.0850
 - Rum River, 6105.1460
 - Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Exotic species (see EXOTIC SPECIES)
- Fees
 - Recreational areas, 6100.0550
 - Registration fees, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
 - State parks, 6100.0550
- Fish hatcheries, stocking or transport of fish raised in exotic species infested waters, 6216.0500
- Fishing (see FISHING)
- Floodplains (see FLOODPLAINS)
- Forms (documents)
 - Commercial fishing reports, 6260.0400
 - Fishing contests, reports about, 6212.2800
 - Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
 - Snowmobiles, registration applications, 6100.5000
 - Turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500
- Game and fish division, director, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100
- Gas, underground storage (see GAS)
- Gold (see GOLD)
- Gravel (see GRAVEL)
- Hearings
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
 - Experimental and special management waters, designation, 6264.0280
 - Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles, registration applications, 6100.5000
- Industrial mineral leases (see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS)
- Inspections
 - Commercial fishing operators, 6260.0600
 - Game and fish license sales records, 6212.0500
 - Mussels harvesters, 6258.0800
 - Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0440
- Interagency recommendations, Great River Road, 6105.0880
- Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200
- Iron ore (see IRON ORE)
- Jurisdiction, water surface use management, 6110.3400
- Lake improvement districts (see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)
- Lakeshore leases, appraisals (see State lands under APPRAISERS)
- Land acquisition
 - Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
 - Eminent domain
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Land exchanges
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620
- Purchase
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
- Scenic easements
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- License bureau
 - Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 - Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
 - Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100
- Licenses
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
 - Electronic license agents (see Electronic license agents under this topic)
 - Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0500
 - Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 - Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Migratory waterfowl stamps (see Stamps under
 MIGRATORY WATERFOWL)
 Minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested
 waters, 6216.0400
 Motorboats (see MOTORBOATS)
 Notice given
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use,
 6100.1950
 Mussel harvest permits, termination, 6258.0300
 Notice received
 Endangered or threatened species, receipt of injured
 animals, 6244.0800
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings,
 7848.1000
 Public transportation projects
 Wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
 Wetlands
 Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 Comprehensive protection and management
 plans, 8420.0650
 Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
 Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway motorcycles
 under MOTORCYCLES)
 Off-road vehicles (see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES)
 Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)
 Parks (see PARKS AND PARKLANDS)
 Payments by, search and rescue operations, water-related
 recreational activities, 6110.2100
 Peat mining (see PEAT)
 Permits
 Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway,
 6105.0420
 Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in
 exotic species infested waters, 6216.0500
 Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
 Bait, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested
 waters, 6216.0400
 Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits,
 6280.0700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
 Crayfish, importing for aquarium sales, 6259.0200,
 6259.1000
 Deer
 Hunting (see Hunting under DEER)
 Pets, 6212.1700
 Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Exotic species infested waters, transporting water, live
 fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500
 Fish toxicants release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
 Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
 Mussels
 Harvesting, commercial permits, 6258.0300
 Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
 Special events, 6100.0550
 Special operating permits, issuance
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0030
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0030
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0030
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0030
 Streets and roads, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0440
 Stromatolites, 6136.0800
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Threatened species (see Permits under
 ENDANGERED SPECIES)
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, Saint Croix riverway,
 6105.0430

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Wild animals
 Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 Pets, 6212.1400
 Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD
 ANIMALS)
 Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition
 purposes, 6212.1500
 Wild rice (see WILD RICE)
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Pheasant stamps (see Stamps, design contests under
 PHEASANTS)
 Posting
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake,
 modification to accommodate harvest by Mille
 Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Publications
 Water surface management ordinances, 6110.3800
 Watercraft use rules, 6100.3800
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs (see
 Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE)
 Recreational trails (see RECREATIONAL TRAILS)
 Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN
 MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
 Reports received
 All-terrain vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen
 vehicles, 6102.0010
 Cross country ski pass sales, 6212.1100
 Drownings, 6110.1900
 Fishing contests, 6212.2800
 Game and fish licenses sold, 6212.0500
 Game farm licenses, 6242.1100
 Off-road motorcycles, abandoned, destroyed, or
 stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen
 vehicles, 6102.0010
 Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or
 stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 Snowmobiles, abandoned, stolen, or destroyed
 machines, 6100.5000
 Watercraft accidents, 6110.1900
 Wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
 Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Wildlife management areas, animals taken in,
 6230.0250
 Representation
 Natural preservation route construction advisory
 committees, 8820.4030
 Noxious weed potential evaluation committee,
 1505.0734
 Wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Requests by, state park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 Restitution value, fish and wildlife, 6133.0010
 Review by
 Approvals by (see Approvals by under this topic)
 Conditional use permits, Saint Croix riverway,
 6105.0530
 Land subdivisions, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 Local ordinances
 All-terrain vehicles, operating restrictions,
 6102.0050
 Off-highway motorcycles, operating restrictions,
 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, operating restrictions,
 6102.0050
 Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions,
 6102.0050
 Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed
 management, 8410.0020
 Special operating permits
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0030
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0030

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Review by (Cont'd)
 Special operating permits (Cont'd)
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0030
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0030
 Variances, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 Water surface management, local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use planning decisions, 6105.0230

Rulemaking
 Cannon River
 Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 Special rules, 6105.1610
 Statutory authority, 6105.1560
 Crow River, north fork
 Application of rules, 6105.1040
 Scope of rules, 6105.1020
 Statutory authority, 6105.1010
 Kettle River
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 Minnesota River
 Application of rules, 6105.1230
 Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 Severability of rules, 6105.1230
 Statutory authority, 6105.1210
 Mississippi River
 Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 Statutory authority, 6105.0810
 Recreational areas, scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Rum River
 Scope of rules, 6105.1420
 Statutory authority, 6105.1410
 Saint Croix riverway
 Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
 Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 Snowmobiles
 Signs, 6100.5300
 Speed limits, 6100.5200
 State parks, scope of rules, 6100.0300
 State trails, scope of rules, 6100.3100
 Suspension of rules, state trails, 6100.4200
 Water surface use management
 Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Scope of rules, 6110.3100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 Severability of rules, 6105.0050

Rulemaking authority
 Recreational areas, 6100.0100
 State parks, 6100.0100
 State trails, 6100.3000
 Suspension of rules, state parks and forests, 6100.2400
 Variances, state parks and forests, 6100.2350
 Rum River (see RUM RIVER)
 Salmon stamps (see Stamps, design contests under SALMON)
 Sand (see SAND)
 Scientific and natural areas (see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS)
 Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
 Signs and signals, recreational vehicles, duties, 6102.0060
 Snowmobiles (see SNOWMOBILES)
 Speed limits
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 Posting, duties
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Speed limits (Cont'd)
 Posting, duties (Cont'd)
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 Waivers, all-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
 State parks (see STATE PARKS)
 Stipulation by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 Studies by, Mississippi River
 Bicycle way, 6105.0880
 Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
 Taconite (see TACONITE)
 Technical assistance, calcareous fen management plans, 8420.1040
 Trail assistance programs
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Mississippi River, 6105.0880
 Trails (see TRAILS)
 Trout stamps (see Stamps, design contests under TROUT (SALMONINAE))
 Waivers
 Snowmobiles, speed limits, 6100.5200
 Speed limits, recreational vehicles, 6102.0050
 Water bank program (see WATER BANK PROGRAM)
 Water surface use management
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation
 Goals, 6110.3200
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Waters (geographical features) (see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES))
 Web site, notices on
 Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Wetlands (see WETLANDS)
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)
 Wildlife exhibits (see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS)

NAVIGATION
 Air navigation (see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Boats and boating on state waters
 Operating restrictions, generally, 6110.1200
 Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
 Rules of the road, generally, 6110.1200
 Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Commercial navigation facilities, defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Navigation systems
 Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Harbors and ports (see HARBORS AND PORTS)
 Navigational buoys, 6110.1500, 6110.1800
 Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
 Public utility crossings of public waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES
 Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NEBULIZERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NECKLACES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NECKTIE RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NECKWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Child neglect (see Maltreatment under CHILDREN)

Definitions

Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Medical neglect, 9560.0214, 9560.0218

Vulnerable adults (see Neglect under VULNERABLE ADULTS)

NEGLIGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Gross negligence, certified public accountants, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690

Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

NELSON HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI RIVER

Forks

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

NEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NEPSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NESTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW HARTFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NEW YORK HOLLOW CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEW YORKER HOLLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See METABOLIC DISEASES

NEWBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Contested cases, 1400.8000

Newspapers (see NEWSPAPERS)

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Radio (see RADIO)

Television (see TELEVISION)

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NEWSPAPERS

Animal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000

Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 3350.0030

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Legal newspapers (see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS)

Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Notices in

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond hearings, 1650.0551

Environmental Assistance Office, solid waste management plans, counties and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860

Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Pesticides, local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030

Savings associations

Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110

Shade tree disease control, inspections, 1505.0160

State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

NEWTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NEXT OF KIN

Employees, occupational safety and health citations, penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530

NICADOO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICCUM'S POND

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

NICHOLS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKEL

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Mining, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

NICKEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOLLET COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

NINE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NIObIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NIP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NIRA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NISSWA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1700

Existing production units, standards of performance, 7011.1705

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1730

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1715

Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1725

Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7011.1725

NITRIC ACID (Cont'd)

Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7011.1715

Existing production units, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1705

Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7011.1715

Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1715

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1725

Production rates

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1725

Air pollution records, 7011.1715

Records and record keeping, air pollution monitoring, production rate and hours of operation, 7011.1715

Span, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Standards of performance, air pollution, existing production units, 7011.1705

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7011.1720

Procedures, 7011.1725

NITROGEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Organic nitrogen, fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Sewage sludge (see **SEWAGE SLUDGE**)

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110

Air pollution

Acid rain permits, 7007.0350

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Enclosed sports arenas, air quality, 4620.4300, 4620.4600

Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135, 7045.0141

Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See **AIR POLLUTION**

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale restrictions, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Coverage

Driver education instructors, vehicles supplied by, 7411.0400

Driver education students, vehicles supplied by, 7411.0400

Verification, driver education programs, student coverage, 7411.0400

Violations and penalties

Generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

Identification cards, driver's license revocation, grounds, 7409.1600

NOBLES COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

NOISE

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

NOISE (Cont'd)

- Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858
 - Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 7030.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050
 - Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
 - Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 - Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Noise pollution, 7030.0010
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Equipment control devices, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 - Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 - Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070
 - Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500
 - Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7030.0030
 - Standards, 7030.0040
 - Taconite
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 - Variations, 7030.0080
- NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS**
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
 - Limited English proficient students (see LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS)
 - Prisoners, information to, 2911.2700
- NON-MINNESOTA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- See also BEVERAGES
- Beverage coolers
 - Defined, 1550.1560
 - Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
 - Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 - Sanitation, 1550.1580
 - Bottles
 - Capping, 1550.1540
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3510
 - Misbranding, 1550.3520
 - Coffee
 - Defined, 1550.3360
 - Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 - Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, 8130.2500
 - Containers
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Requirements, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
 - Dispensers
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Dispensers (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
 - Ingredients, optional, 1550.3470
 - Labels and labeling
 - Bottles, 1550.3510
 - Content, 1550.3470
 - Cordials, wines, creme de menthe (nonalcoholic), 1550.3530
 - Placement, 1550.3470
 - Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
 - Misbranding, bottles, 1550.3520
 - Names, 1550.3450
 - Phosphate beverages, 1550.3500
 - Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580
 - Signs
 - Dispensers or containers, 1550.1630
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1620
 - Soda water (see SODA WATER)
 - Standards, 1550.3480
 - Tea
 - Defined, 1550.3350
 - Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY**
- See WATER SUPPLY
- NONDEGRADATION POLICY**
- See WATER POLLUTION
- NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING**
- Annual report
 - Contingency reclamation plan, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 6132.1300
 - Review, 6132.4000
 - Application of rules, 6132.0300
 - Authority for rules, 6132.0200
 - Blasting
 - Air overpressure, 6132.2900
 - Ground vibrations, 6132.2900
 - Buffers, 6132.2100
 - Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200
 - Definitions, 6132.0100
 - Dust, control, 6132.2800
 - Financial assurance
 - Contingency reclamation cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 - Corrective action cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 - Criteria, 6132.1200
 - Failure to comply, 6132.1200
 - Forfeiture, 6132.1200
 - Management, 6132.1200
 - Requirements, generally, 6132.1200
 - Heap and dump leaching facilities
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Goals, 6132.2600
 - Requirements, 6132.2600
 - Hearings
 - Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.5000
 - Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200
 - Mine waste characterization
 - Activities required, 6132.1000
 - Conference, 6132.1000
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Persons conducting, qualifications, 6132.1000
 - Reports, 6132.1000

**NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
(Cont'd)**

Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000

Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300

Permits

- Advertisements relating to permits, 6132.4900
- Amendments, 6132.4200
- Applications
 - Financial assurance, 6132.1200
 - Form, 6132.1100
 - Information required, 6132.1100
 - Joint applications, 6132.0300
 - Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
 - Site visit, 6132.4000
- Assignment, 6132.4700
- Cancellation, 6132.4400
- Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- General requirement, 6132.0300
- Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- Mine waste characterization, 6132.0100, 6132.1000
- Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300
- Notice, 6132.4900
- Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100
- Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
- Release, request, 6132.1400
- Release of permittee, 6132.4800
- Revocation, 6132.4600
- Site visits, 6132.1100
- Suspension, 6132.4500
- Term of permit, 6132.0300
- Variations, 6132.4100
- Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100

Policy of department, 6132.0200

Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Purpose of rules, 6132.0200

Reactive mine waste

- Defined, 6132.0100
- Goals, 6132.2200
- Requirements, 6132.2200

Siting

- Areas excluded and allowed, 6132.2000
- Goals, 6132.2000

Storage piles

- Defined, 6132.0100
- Goals, 6132.2400
- Requirements, 6132.2400

Subsidence, 6132.3000

Tailings

- Basins, 6132.2500
- Defined, 6132.0100

Vegetation, 6132.2700

Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100

Wetlands

- Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
- Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE

Checkoff, income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Authority to dispense and administer, ambulance services, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs, driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800

Continuing dental education sponsors (see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS)

Grants to

- Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Health maintenance organizations (see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620

Loans by, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

Nonprofit housing corporations

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650, 4900.3640
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Records and record keeping, wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, 1505.0600

Regional arts councils (see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS)

Reports given, professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)

Sales and use taxes

- Isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICES PLAN CORPORATIONS

Assessments, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Comprehensive health insurance (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200

Coverage (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, subscriber contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Essential community providers (see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE)

Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers

- Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
- Amending, 4652.0130
- Contents, 4652.0120
- Definitions, 4652.0100
- Errors, 4652.0130
- Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
- Extensions, 4652.0110
- Filing, 4652.0110
- Incomplete, 4652.0130
- Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
- Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
- Review, 4652.0130
- Variations, 4652.0140

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICES PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Group purchasers (Cont'd)
 - Nonprofit health services plan corporations defined as
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Memberships, Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.2200
- Notice given, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
- Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
- Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- Replacement insurance, group insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Arts board (see ARTS BOARD)
- Bonds (public debt), drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0245 to 7380.0270
- Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
- Drinking water revolving fund, loans (see Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- 501(c)(3) organizations
 - Donations, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
 - Gifts, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
- Regional arts councils (see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS)
- Senior companion program, grants, 9555.0400
- Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
- Unemployment insurance taxes, procedures, 3315.2610, 3315.2810

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

- Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Certificates and certification, driver education (see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500
- Definitions, 3540.0200
- Driver education programs (see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
- Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
- Funds
 - State administration, 3540.0400
 - Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500
- Guidance and counseling services
 - Funding, 3540.0400
 - Policy, 3540.0300
- Health services
 - Defined, 3540.0200
 - Funding, 3540.0400
 - Policy, 3540.0300
- Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Policy
 - Instructional materials, 3540.0300
 - Standardized tests, 3540.0300
 - Text books, 3540.0300
- Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300
- State administration of funds, generally, 3540.0400
- Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
- Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
- Tests, policy, 3540.0300
- Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300
- NONRESIDENTS**
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0200
 - Attorneys, tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 - Certified public accountants
 - Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 - Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 - Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Engineers (see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS)
 - Falconry, permits, 6238.0200
 - Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
 - Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 - Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Flowers, 8130.8900
 - Foreign permits, 8130.4200
 - Imports, 8130.4300
 - Permits, 8130.2500
 - Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
 - Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORBERG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMAN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

NORMANNA LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BEAR CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

NORTH CONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH DAKOTA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300
- Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH FORK CROW RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

NORTH FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LIDA LAKE

Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHBY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0900

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Length limits, 6264.0300

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Special management waters, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Northern pike, possession limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0400

Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notarized documents

Dental auxiliaries, license applications, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Dental hygienists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600

Photographs, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Notarized documents (Cont'd)

Dentists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600

Photographs, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400

Minnesota state retirement system, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500

Occupational safety and health, notices of contest

Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Witnesses

Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of

residence, 8210.0500

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

See specific index headings

NOXEMA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NOXIOUS WEED POTENTIAL EVALUATION COMMITTEE

Generally, 1505.0734

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS

Canada thistle, 1505.0730

Control, on wetlands, 8420.0105, 8420.0122

Control or eradication

Control programs, defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0752, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Planning, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Products, defined as genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Prohibited noxious weeds, generally, 1505.0730

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Enforcement of law

Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.0752

Costs, payment, 1505.0752

County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0752, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Local weed inspectors, duties, 1505.0752

Planning, 1505.0754

Federal regulations, noxious weed list, 1505.0730

Field bindweed, 1505.0730

Importation, restricted noxious weeds, 1505.0732

Leafy spurge, 1505.0730

Lists

Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

Local weed inspectors (see Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS)

Planning, control or eradication, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Prohibited noxious weeds

Evaluation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734

Lists

Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

State list, 1505.0730 to 1505.0750

Purple loosestrife (see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE)

Restricted noxious weeds

Evaluation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734

Importation, prohibited, 1505.0732

Lists

Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

State list, 1505.0732

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

- Secondary noxious weeds, prohibited or restricted lists, 1505.0740, 1505.0750
- Seeds, tolerances, agricultural seeds, 1510.0080
- Sow thistle, 1505.0730
- Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

- Cobalt, ionizing radiation source, 4730.3500
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Fallout shelters (see FALLOUT SHELTERS)
- Particles (see IONIZING RADIATION)

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

- Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Additional data
 - Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
- Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Alternatives to proposed facility
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Consideration, 7855.0510
- Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
- Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0520
- Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570
- Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 7855.0270
- Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560
- Costs
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
- Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, 7855.0540
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500
- Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Drawings
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
- Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0530
- Environmental protection*
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
 - Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550
- Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)**
 - Estimated economic life
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0510
 - Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 - Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520
 - Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 - General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230
 - Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 7855.0540
 - Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 - Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Highways
 - Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 7855.0520
 - Induced development, estimates, proposed new Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
- Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520
- Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520
- Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
- Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550
- Output materials, types and amounts
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Percentage of use, full design capacity
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020
- Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550
- Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
- Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0510
- Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0570
- Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Transportation

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 7855.0570

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Waters (geographical features), location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

See also **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Additional data

- Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Alternatives to proposed facilities

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
- Description, 7855.0640
- Generally, 7855.0610

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Costs

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
- Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0600

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Databases, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

- Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Drawings

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Emissions, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection, certificate of need applications,

- Criteria, 7855.0120
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Required information, 7855.0630

Estimated economic life

- Alternative to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Estimates, development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, expansion, 7855.0100

Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Hearings, certificates of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Highways, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis, 7855.0650

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new facilities, 7855.0610

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0620

Maintenance

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610

**NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
(Cont'd)****Maintenance (Cont'd)**

- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
- Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
- Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0660
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
- Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Population estimates, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0630
- Public utilities, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
- Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020
- Radioactive wastes
 - Exploratory drilling (see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**)
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid waste, 7855.0660
- Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0610
- Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
- Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
- Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
- Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260
- Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660
- Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
- Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0600
- Time
 - Certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 - Construction commencement and proposed in-service data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
- Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
- Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Water supply, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
- Waters (geographical features), location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

NUISANCE

- Aquatic nuisance control (see **AQUATIC PLANTS**)
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

NUISANCE (Cont'd)

- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands (see **SHORELANDS**)
- Water pollution
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Prohibition, 7050.0210
- Wild animals
 - Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 - Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE MIDWIVES

- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0320
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Statements by, special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

- Pests (see **PESTS**)
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

NURSERY STOCK

- Balled and burlapped nursery stock, care, 1505.0810
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Dormant nursery stock, storage, 1505.0820
- Nursery operators, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
- Shade trees, reforestation grant requirements, 1505.0520, 1505.0545
- Violations and penalties, plant pest act violations, wild nursery stock, sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 1505.0780
- Wild nursery stock, labels and labeling, 1505.0780

NURSES

- Abbreviations, nursing categories, 6305.0300
- Advanced nursing practice (see **REGISTERED NURSES**)
- Assisted living home care providers (see **Nurses under HOME CARE SERVICES**)
- Certified nurse midwives (see **NURSE MIDWIVES**)
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Continuing education
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Disciplinary action, grounds, 6310.3100

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)
- Graduate nurses
 - Designated titles, 6305.0300
 - Foreign nursing school graduates, licensure, 6305.0400, 6305.0500
- Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
- Licensed practical nurses (see PRACTICAL NURSES)
- Licenseses
 - Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Out-of-state licenseses, reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Authorization to practice nursing, generally, 6305.0300
 - Duplicate original licenses, 6305.0300
 - Examinations, success rates, effects on nursing schools, 6301.0800
 - Expiration, 6310.3100
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 - Renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Midwives, nurse (see NURSE MIDWIVES)
- Notice given
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
- Nurse Practice Act, assisted living home care providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0820
- Nurse practitioners (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)
- Nurses aides, unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Practical nurses (see PRACTICAL NURSES)
- Professional nurses (see REGISTERED NURSES)
- Psychiatric nurses (see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES)
- Public health nurses (see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES)
- Recommendations by, handicapped parking, eligibility, 1225.0300
- Registered nurses (see REGISTERED NURSES)
- Reports given, continuing education
 - Registration, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3200
- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
- School nurses, teaching licenses (see School nurses under TEACHERS)
- Schools
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSES AIDES

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSING BOARD**Applications**

- Nullification, grounds
 - Practical nurses, 6305.0600, 6310.3200
 - Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 - Registered nurses, 6305.0600, 6310.3200
- Nursing licenses
 - Copies of applications, 6310.3500
 - Copies of license applications, 6310.3500
 - Examination scores, verification, 6310.3500

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)**Applications (Cont'd)**

- Nursing licenses (Cont'd)
 - Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 - Registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
- Definitions
 - Nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
 - Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 - Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
- Disciplinary actions
 - Grounds, 6310.3100
 - Policy, 6321.0200
- Fees
 - Licenses by examination, 6305.0400
 - Licenses without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400
 - Registration
 - Dishonored checks, effect, 6310.3700
 - Generally, 6310.3600
 - Renewal, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Notice given
 - Nursing programs, rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Registration renewal applications, incomplete applications, 6310.2900
- Notice received
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Experimental programs, generally, 6301.0810
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Nursing programs
 - Closures, 6301.0900
 - Control, changes, 6301.0700
 - Nurse midwives (see NURSE MIDWIVES)
 - Nurse practitioners (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)
- Nursing licenses
 - Authority to practice nursing, effect, 6305.0300
 - Duplicate original licenses, issuance, prohibited, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Examinations acceptable, licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Examinations unacceptable, licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Issuance, generally, 6305.0300
 - Licensure by examination
 - Application nullification, grounds, 6305.0600
 - Duties, 6305.0400
 - Scores, verification, 6310.3500
 - Licensure without examination
 - Application nullification, grounds, 6305.0600
 - Duties, 6305.0500
 - Replacement licenses, issuance, restrictions, 6310.3400
 - Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
- Nursing registration certificates
 - Issuance, public health nurses, 6316.0200
 - Replacement certificates, issuance, restrictions, 6310.3400
 - Replacement documents, restrictions, public health nurses, 6316.0200
- Permits
 - Expiration, 6305.0300
 - Issuance, 6305.0300
 - Revocation, grounds, 6305.0300
- Practical nurses (see PRACTICAL NURSES)
- Program approvals
 - Application of rules, 6301.0300
 - Applications, 6301.0600
 - Controlling bodies, restrictions prior to approval, 6301.0400
 - Definitions, 6301.0100
 - Ending approval, closures, duties, 6301.0900
 - Experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Rule compliance surveys, duties, 6301.0800

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Registered nurses (see REGISTERED NURSES)
- Registration renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 6310.2900
 - Fees, 6310.2900
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
- Reports received
 - Continuing education
 - Registration, 6310.2900
 - Registration, 6310.3200
 - Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 - Experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Withdrawal or limitation of practice, 6321.0500
- Reregistration, procedures, 6310.3200
- Rulemaking
 - Licensure, statutory authority, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, scope of rules, 6301.0300
 - Purpose of rules
 - Licensure, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2700
- Waivers, graduation, foreign nursing school graduates, 6305.0500

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

- Acting administrators, permits, 6400.6770
- Appointment, 4658.0050
- Continuing education
 - Course content, 6400.6800
 - Credits, 6400.6850
 - Evidence of completion, 6400.6800
 - Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
 - Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870
- Courses of study
 - Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
 - Course requirements
 - Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
 - General course requirements, 6400.6400
 - Specific course requirements, 6400.6500
 - Practicum courses
 - Content, 6400.6600
 - Facility requirements, 6400.6600
 - Faculty, 6400.6600
 - Length, 6400.6650
 - Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850
- Disciplinary action, 6400.6900
- Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
- Education and training
 - Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Course requirements (see Courses of study under this topic)
- Licensed nursing home administrators, use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200
- Licenses
 - Duties, generally, 6400.6710
 - Licenses
 - Display, 6400.6720
 - Generally (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Notice given
 - Change of address, 6400.6710
 - Change of employment, 6400.6710
 - Disciplinary action, 6400.6710
- Licenses
 - Applicants
 - Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 - Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 - Qualifications, 6400.6000
 - Applications, 6400.6100
 - Course requirements (see Course requirements under this topic)
 - Display, 6400.6720
 - Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
 - Foreign jurisdictions, reciprocity, 6400.6700
 - Issuance, nursing home administrators board of examiners, duties, 6400.6000

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Reinstatement, 6400.6750
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Requirements, 6400.6740
 - LNHA, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - Payments by, fees, 6400.6970
 - Preceptors, practicum courses
 - Continuing education credits, 6400.6850
 - Qualifications, 6400.6600
 - Violations and penalties, disciplinary actions, grounds, 6400.6900
- NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS**
 - Application of rules
 - Continuing education sponsors, 6400.5000
 - Educational institutions, 6400.5000
 - Licensing, 6400.5000
 - Approvals by
 - Academic programs, nursing home administration, 6400.6660
 - Continuing education programs, 6400.6870
 - Audits and auditing, continuing education, license renewal applicants, 6400.6800
 - Certificates and certification, Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760
 - Designation by, sponsors, continuing education programs, 6400.6870
 - Disciplinary action
 - Actions taken, 6400.6900
 - Considerations, 6400.6900
 - Grounds, 6400.6900
 - Fees
 - Generally, 6400.6970
 - Nonrefundability, 6400.6970
 - Licenses
 - Issuance
 - Duplicate licenses, 6400.6730
 - Duties, generally, 6400.6000, 6400.6100
 - Reciprocity, 6400.6700
 - Restrictions, Church of Christ Scientist nursing facilities, 6400.6560
 - Notice given, applications for license, rejection, 6400.6100
 - Notice received
 - Change of address, licensees, 6400.6710
 - Change of employment, licensees, 6400.6710
 - Disciplinary action, licensees, 6400.6710
 - Payments to, fees, 6400.6970
 - Permits, acting administrator permits, 6400.6770
 - Review by
 - Academic programs, nursing home administration, 6400.6660
 - Sponsors, continuing education programs, 6400.6870
 - Rulemaking, scope of rules, 6400.5000
 - Violations and penalties, disciplinary actions, grounds, 6400.6900
 - Waivers, course requirements
 - Church of Christ Scientist nursing facilities, 6400.6560
 - Licensed nursing home administrators, 6400.6560
 - Practicum courses, 6400.6650
- NURSING HOMES**
 - Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520
 - Applicants, assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058 to 9549.0059
 - Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 - Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
 Barbershop services
 Providing, 4658.1100
 Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs (see Bathtubs under this topic)
 Shower facilities (see Showers and shower facilities under this topic)
 Bathrooms, doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
 Bathtubs
 Accessibility, 1341.0456
 Design, 4658.4155
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Grab bars, 1341.0456, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.4155
 Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
 Beauty shop services
 Providing, 4658.1100
 Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Bedrooms
 Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Doors, 4658.4110
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 Floors, 4658.4105
 Location, 4658.4105
 Night lights, 4658.4630
 Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 Reading lights, 4658.5505
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
 Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
 Windows, 4658.4105
 Beds
 Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Size, height, condition, 4658.1405
 Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)
 Bylaws
 Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 Filing with license application, 4658.0025
 Capacity
 Approval by department, 4658.0035
 Prescribed by license, 4658.0030
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
 Care, comprehensive plan of care
 Development, 4658.0405
 Revising, 4658.0405
 Use, 4658.0405
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420
 Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Ceilings
 Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Height, 4658.4455
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041
 Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405
 Charges and rates, generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210
 Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005
 Confidentiality
 Clinical records, 4658.0435
 Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470
 Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
 Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300
 Construction
 Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
 Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 Final inspections, 4658.4030
 New construction (see New construction under this topic)
 New construction, plans (see Plans, new construction under this topic)
 State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contested cases
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
 Contracts
 Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
 Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
 Conveyors
 Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
 Operating requirements, 4658.4410
 Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 Corporations
 Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
 Corridors
 Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
 Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
 Day care for adults (see ADULT DAY CARE)
 Day care programs, space requirements, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Day rooms
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Lighting, 4658.4205
 Location, 4658.4205
 Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Secured units, 4658.2010

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Day rooms (Cont'd)

- Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
- Uses, 4658.4205
- Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Death of residents

- Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
- Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
- Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
- Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
- Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
- Generally, 4658.0010
- Lighting, 4658.4615
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
- Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
- Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
- Social services programs, 4658.1000
- Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030

Dental care (see Oral care under this topic)

Designated representatives, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

Dietary services and facilities

- Clinical record, 4658.0450
- Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Dietary staff, 4658.0610, 4658.4300
- Dietitians, 4658.0605
- Diets, 4658.0530, 4658.0600
- Dining areas (see Dining areas under this topic)
- Director of dietary services, 4658.0605

Dishes

- Specifications, 4658.0665
- Washing (see Dishwashing under this topic)

Eating assistance, 4658.0530

Eggs, 1520.1100

Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Food

- Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
- Condition of food, generally, 4658.0650
- Containers, 4658.0650
- Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658.0650
- Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
- Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658.0615
- Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
- Quality, 4658.0600
- Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
- Storage, 4658.0650
- Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658.0615
- Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655

Food carts

- Storage, 4658.4305
- Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315

Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610

Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Food service operations

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685

Kitchens

- Arrangement, 4658.4300
- Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658.0660

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)

Kitchens (Cont'd)

- Doors, 4658.4300
- Location, 4658.4300
- Locks, 4658.4300

Meals

- Frequency, 4658.0620
- Serving in dining area, 4658.0620
- Substantial evening meal, defined, 4658.0620
- Time between meals, 4658.0620
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053

Menus

- Food habits and customs, considering, 4658.0625
- Planning, 4658.0625
- Posting, 4658.0625
- Record keeping requirements, 4658.0625

Milk

- Dry milk, restrictions on use, 4658.0640
- Packaging, 4658.0640
- Quality standards, 4658.0640

Nourishment area, 4658.4130

Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445

Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610

Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Snacks

- Nourishment area, 4658.4130
- Offering, defined, 4658.0620
- Requirements, 4658.0620

Utensils

- Specifications, 4658.0665
- Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
- Washing (see Dishwashing under this topic)

Vending machines, 4658.0650

Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)

Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Dining areas

- Drinking fountains, 4658.4160
- Location, 4658.4210
- Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
- Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Windows, 4658.4210

Discharge

- Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
- Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
- Notice, policy, 4658.0085
- Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Personal funds, return, 4658.0275

Disclosure

- Controlling persons, 4658.0025
- Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658.0050
- Lessee organizations, 4658.0050
- Managerial employees, 4658.0025
- Officers and directors, 4658.0050
- Partners, 4658.0050

Diseases

- Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820
- Tuberculosis, 4658.0810, 4658.0815

Dishwashing

- Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Dishwashing machines
- Cleaning, 4658.0675
- Equipment standards, 4658.4305

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dishwashing (Cont'd)
 - Dishwashing machines (Cont'd)
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
 - Drain boards, 4658.0680
 - Facilities, 4658.4310
 - Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 - Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
 - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
 - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
 - Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
 - Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
 - Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
 - Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535
- Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Doctors (see Physicians under this topic)
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110
 - Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
 - Exits, security, 4658.0065
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Handles, 4658.4405
 - Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
 - Kitchens, 4658.4300
 - Laundry, 4658.4325
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
 - Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
 - Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
- Drainage, generally, 4658.4500
- Drinking fountains
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Providing, 4658.4160
- Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Drugs and medicine
 - Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Administration of medications
 - Designation of staff, 4658.1325
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Injections, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 - Written orders, 4658.1330
 - Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
 - Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
 - Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Drug regimen, 4658.1300, 4658.1310
 - Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
 - Labeling, 4658.1345
 - Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
 - Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
- Pharmacist
 - Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Pharmacy services
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
 - Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
 - Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 - Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 - Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
 - Schedule II drugs
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 - Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Stock medications, 4658.1335
 - Storage, 4658.1340
 - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
- Dumbwaiters
 - Cleaning
 - Access to pits, 4658.4410
 - Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- Electrical systems
 - Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Electronic data transmission
 - Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
 - Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
 - Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455
- Elevators
 - Enclosures and installations, 4658.4415
 - New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490
 - Size, 4658.4415
 - When required, 4658.4415
- Emergencies
 - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 - Defined, 4658.0115
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
 - Medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 - Restraints, use, 4658.0300
 - Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115
- Employees
 - Administrators (see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS)
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
 - Competency, 4658.0105
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Dietary staff (see Dietary services and facilities under this topic)
 - Dietitians (see Dietary services and facilities under this topic)
 - Duties
 - 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658.0120
 - Consistent with job designation, 4658.0510
 - Eating areas, 4658.0610
 - Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 - Health information records, 4658.0130
 - Identification, badges, 4658.0120
 - In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Content requirements, 4658.0100
 - Coordinator, 4658.0100

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- In-service education (Cont'd)
 - General requirements, 4658.0100
 - Oral care, 4658.0730
- Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
- Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
- Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
- Nursing services director (see Nursing services director under this topic)
- Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
- Personnel records, 4658.0060, 4658.0130
- Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
- Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Tuberculosis program, 4658.0815

Entrances

- Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
- Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4658.0055
 - License, posting required, 4658.0020

Equipment

- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Storage, 4658.4170

Evacuation

- Drills, 4658.0065
- Written plan, 4658.0065

Evaluations

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Generally, by department, 4658.0035
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
- Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040

Exit doors, security, 4658.0065

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420

Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095

Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025

Filing, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025

Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050

Fines (see Violations and penalties under this topic)

Fire code requirements, 7510.3530

Fire safety

- Fire alarms, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
- Furniture, flammability, 7510.5540
- Secured units, 4658.2000
- Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
- State fire marshal requirements, 4658.3005
- Written plan, 4658.0065

Floors

- Drains, 4658.4500
- Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Grade level, 4658.4105
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Thresholds, 4658.4420

Food (see Dietary services and facilities under this topic)

Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, residents, exemption, 7510.5540

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Garbage and refuse

- Can washing area, 4658.4320
- Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
- Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
- Trash chutes, 4658.4440

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520

Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310

Grab bars

- Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025

Grounds surrounding home

- Drainage, 4658.4500
- Maintenance, 4658.1415

Guard railings, 4658.4450

Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0610

Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015

Handwashing

- Facilities
 - Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0454
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 - Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125

Health information management

- Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
- Auditing, 4658.0430
- Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
- Confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Defined, 4658.0430
- Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430

Heating systems

- Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
- Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
- Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400

HIV prevention, medications, providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800

Home care hospice program, licensees, duties, 4668.0210

Hospital-attached nursing facilities

- Defined, 9549.0020
- Medical assistance payments
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9549.0041
 - Property-related payments, determination, 9549.0060

Hot water

- Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
- Supply, 4658.4500
- Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4500

Housekeeping

- Director, 4658.1415
- General requirements, 4658.1415
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040

Humidity requirements, 4658.4510

Ice

- Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
- Storage and handling, 4658.0645

In-service education (see Employees under this topic)

Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Incorporation by reference

- New construction, 4658.3500
- New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590

Infection control

- Designing program, 4658.0800
- Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
- Policies, content, 4658.0800
- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850

Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Insect control, 4658.1415

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Construction completion, 4658.4030
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - Generally, by Health Department, 4658.0150
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175
- Kitchens (see Dietary services and facilities under this topic)
- Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
- Laundry
 - Chutes, 4658.4440
 - Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Doors, 4658.4325
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 - Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 - Location, 4658.4325
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 - Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 - Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 - Processing room, 4658.4335
 - Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 - Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 - Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 - Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Licenseses
 - Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Duties, generally, 4658.0050
- Licenses
 - Amendments, 4658.0025
 - Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 - Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Forms, 4658.0025
 - Information required, 4658.0025
 - Initial licensure, 4658.0025
 - Limitations on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 - Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 - Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0025
 - Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 - Renewals, 4658.0025
 - Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
 - Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
 - State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
 - Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025
- Lighting
 - Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 - Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 - Day rooms, 4658.4205
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 - Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 - Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
 - Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405
- Linens
 - Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
 - Infection control procedures, 4658.1410

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Linens (Cont'd)
 - Laundry (see Laundry under this topic)
 - Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015
 - Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040
 - Locked unit
 - Defined, 4658.2000
 - Generally (see Secured unit under this topic)
 - Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200
 - Mechanical systems
 - Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 - Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490
 - Medical assistance payments
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements
 - Cost allocation, 9549.0030, 9549.0053
 - Cost categories, 9549.0040
 - Generally, 9549.0041
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 - Allowable historical operating costs per diem
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Determination, 9549.0054
 - Appeals, 9549.0070, 9549.0080
 - Applicable credits
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Requirements, 9549.0035
 - Assessments (residents)
 - Audits, 4656.0080
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 9549.0058
 - Forms, 4656.0030
 - Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050, 9549.0059
 - Audits and examinations, 4656.0080, 9549.0041
 - Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 - Capital assets
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Treatment, 9549.0060
 - Capital debt
 - Treatment, 9549.0060
 - Working capital debt, defined, 9549.0020
 - Case mix operating costs
 - Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 - Defined, 9549.0051
 - One time adjustment, 9549.0056
 - Case mix payments, 9549.0056
 - Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040
 - Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9549.0041
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 - Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 - Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9549.0041
 - Contested cases, 9549.0080
 - Cost categories
 - Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9549.0040
 - Allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Equipment allowance
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Determination, 9549.0060
 - Fringe benefits
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - General and administrative costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0055
 - Information requirements, 4656.0090
 - Inspections, 4656.0030
 - Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060
 - Interim payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 Lease or rental expense, 9549.0060
 Limitations, 9505.0325
 Mentally retarded persons, authorization requirements, 9525.0016
 New facilities, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 Operating cost payments
 Definitions, 9549.0051
 Determination, 9549.0056
 Geographic classification, 9549.0052
 Interim rates, 9549.0057
 Operating costs, determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 Phase in, 9549.0056
 Resident assessments, 9549.0050, 9549.0058 to 9549.0059
 Scope of law, 9549.0050
 Settle up rates, 9549.0057
 Operating costs
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 Adjustments, 9549.0054 to 9549.0055, 9549.0056
 Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 Definitions, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 Limitations, 9549.0055
 Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 Other care-related operating cost payments, 9549.0056
 Other care-related operating costs
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9549.0040
 Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 Defined, 9549.0051
 Payroll taxes
 Defined, 9549.0020
 Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 Private room payment rate, 9549.0070
 Property-related costs, allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 Property-related payments, 9549.0060
 Property taxes
 Real estate taxes, defined, 9549.0020
 Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060 to 9549.0061
 Records, 9549.0035, 9549.0041
 Related organizations
 Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 Defined, 9549.0020
 Reports, 9549.0041
 Scope of rules, 4656.0010, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 Settle up payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Special assessments
 Real estate taxes and special assessments, defined, 9549.0020
 Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060 to 9549.0061
 Total payment rate
 Adjustment, 9549.0070
 Computation, 9549.0070
 Effective date, 9549.0041
 Limitation, 9549.0070
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical director
 Designation, 4658.0700
 Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Duties, 4658.0700
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
 Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medications (see Drugs and medicine under this topic)
 Mirrors
 Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
 Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Handwashing facilities, accessibility, 1341.0454
 Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions
 Advisory review panel, 4655.1070, 4655.1074
 Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
 Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
 Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
 Change orders, 4655.1098
 Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
 Costs
 Estimating, 4655.1084
 Final statement, 4655.1098
 Overruns, 4655.1098
 Data collection, 4655.1084
 Definitions, 4655.1070
 Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
 Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
 Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
 Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072
 Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)
 Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 Data collection, 4655.1084
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094
 Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
 Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
 Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
 Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
 Proposals
 Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
 Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
 Comparisons, 4655.1090
 Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Evaluation, 4655.1090
 Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
 Public hearings, 4655.1088
 Ranking, 4655.1090
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
 Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072
 Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, 4658.3005

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- New construction (Cont'd)
 - Incorporation by reference, 4658.3500
 - Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 - Plans (see Plans, new construction under this topic)
 - Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
 - Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
 - State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005
- Notice
 - Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 - Construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 - Death of resident, 4658.0205
 - Denial of admission, 4658.0140
 - Loan payments, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
 - On-call coverage, 4658.0510
 - On-site coverage, 4658.0510
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 - Rates and charges, changes, 4658.0145
 - Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
- Nursing services
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 - Rule violations, penalties, 4658.0580
- Nursing services director
 - Assistant to director, naming, 4658.0500
 - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Education requirements, 4658.0500
 - Full-time employment, required for director, 4658.0500
 - Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - Qualifications, 4658.0500
 - Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Occupational therapy (see Rehabilitative services under this topic)
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450
- Oral care
 - Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 - Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
 - Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
 - Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
 - Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 - Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 - On-site services, 4658.0730
 - Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
 - Record keeping, 4658.0725
 - Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 - Staff training, 4658.0730
 - Supplies, 4658.0720
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 - Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730
- Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455
- Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075
- Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090
- Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425
- Patients (see Residents under this topic)
- Penalties (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Personal funds
 - Accounting system, 4658.0260
 - Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
 - Deposits, 4658.0265
 - Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
 - Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
 - Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
 - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
 - Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
 - Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
 - Written authorizations, 4658.0255

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Personnel (see Employees under this topic)
- Pest control program, 4658.1415
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pharmacists (see Drugs and medicine under this topic)
- Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400
- Physical plant
 - Approval by department, 4658.0030
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
 - Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
- Physical therapy (see Rehabilitative services under this topic)
- Physicians
 - Clinical record information, 4658.0710
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Designation for each resident, 4658.0705
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
 - Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
 - Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Plans
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Safety plan, 4658.0065
- Plans, new construction
 - Activity areas, 4658.4215
 - Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 - Final plans, 4658.4015, 4658.4020
 - Final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Janitor closets, 4658.4175
 - Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 - Preliminary plans, 4658.4005, 4658.4010
 - Preparation, 4658.4000
 - Retention of records, 4658.4030
 - Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 - Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090
- Plant management, director, 4658.1415
- Plant operation and maintenance services, medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
- Plumbing systems
 - Hot water, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
 - Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
 - Piping
 - Insulation, 4658.4500
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
 - Waste lines, 4658.4445
- Policies
 - Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
 - Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
 - Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800
 - Laundering policies, 4658.1410
 - Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
 - Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
 - Oxygen use, 4658.0090
 - Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
 - Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
- Residents
 - Care, availability, 4658.0135
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 - Secured units, 4658.2020

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

Specialized care units, statement of operations,
4658.2030

Posting

Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance,
4658.0055
Disaster plan, 4658.0065
Licenses, 4658.0020
Menus, 4658.0625

Prescription drugs (see Drugs and medicine under this
topic)

Proper care, generally, 4658.0520

Public places, nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air,
4620.0100

Quality assessment and assurance committee

Approvals by, emergency medication supply,
4658.1335
Duties, 4658.0070
Membership, 4658.0070
Review by, 4658.1310

Railings

Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
Guard railings, 4658.4450

Ramps

Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145

Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005,
4660.0300

Records

Computerization, 4658.0475
Dental visits, 4658.0725
Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
Emergencies, scheduling work periods,
documentation required, 4658.0115
Inspections by department, 4658.0150
Master resident record, 4658.0460
Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041,
9549.0059
Medical records, 4658.0715
Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
Personnel records (see Employees under this topic)
Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
Retention, 4658.0470
Statistical data and services furnished, retention,
4658.0155
Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication
administration, 4658.1360
Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees,
4658.0815

Recycling space, state building code requirements,
1303.1500

Reference materials

Availability, 4658.0100
Currency, 4658.0100

Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300

Refuse (see Garbage and refuse under this topic)

Rehabilitative services

Definitions, 4658.1200
Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
Nursing care, 4658.0525
Personnel, 4658.1200
Physical therapy, equipment requirements, 4658.4370,
4658.5240
Providing, generally, 4658.1200
Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005

Reports

Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

Medication errors, 4658.1320

Residents

Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058
to 9549.0059
Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125,
4658.5020
Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
Death (see Death of residents under this topic)
Discharge (see Discharge under this topic)
Eating assistance, 4658.0530
Furniture owned by, fire code exemptions, 7510.5540
Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
Medical assistance (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)
Medications (see Drugs and medicine under this
topic)
Number permitted, 4658.0030
Personal business affairs, legal authorization to
handle, 4658.0200
Personal funds (see Personal funds under this topic)
Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658.0145
Referrals, 4658.1005
Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
Smoking, 4658.0200
Spiritual needs
Providing for, 4658.0960
Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0990
Telephones, access, 4658.0200
Transfer to another facility, nursing services director,
duties, 4658.0505
Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200

Restraints

Definitions, 4658.0300
Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
Procedures for use, 4658.0300

Review by

Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review,
4658.0405
Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review,
4658.0400

Rodent control, 4658.1415

Room assignments, 4658.0210

Safety

Emergencies (see Emergencies under this topic)
Fire safety (see Fire safety under this topic)
Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
Written safety plan, 4658.0065

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Scope of rules

Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
Special transportation services, 8840.5300

Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220

Secured unit

Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
Defined, 4658.2000
Health Department approval, 4658.2000
Physical plant, 4658.2010
State fire marshal approval, 4658.2000
Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Security, exit doors, 4658.0065

Senior companions (see SENIOR COMPANIONS)

Showers and shower facilities

Accessibility, 1341.0458
Controls, placement, 4658.4155

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Shower and shower facilities (Cont'd)
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 1341.0458, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
- Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Sinks
 - Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
 - Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
 - Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
 - Food preparation area, 4658.4300
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, specifications, 4658.4145
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Smoking
 - Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
 - Generally (see Public places under SMOKING)
 - Restrictions, generally, 4620.1200, 4658.0200
 - Smoking room, ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
- Social services programs
 - Definitions, 4658.1000
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
 - Staffing, 4658.1005
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090
- Social workers
 - Employing, number required, 4658.1005
 - Qualifications, 4658.1005
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
- Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- Specialized care unit
 - Defined, 4658.2030
 - Statement of operations, 4658.2030
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Speech therapy (see Rehabilitative services under this topic)
- Staff (see Employees under this topic)
- Stairs
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Protection railings, 4658.4450
- State law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- State nursing homes, state building code, administration and enforcement, 1302.0850
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
- Storage
 - Amount required, 4658.4170
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
 - Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
 - Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
 - Ice, 4658.0645
 - Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
 - Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Perishable food, 4658.4300
 - Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
 - Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
 - Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
 - Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 - Supplies, 4658.1415
 - Toxic substances, 4658.1415
 - Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170
- Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
- Telephones
 - Access to residents, 4658.0200
 - Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
 - Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Design, generally, 4658.4135
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
- Doors
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
 - Layout, 4658.4145
 - Resident rooms, new construction, 4658.4140
- Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
- Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
- Grab bars, 1341.0448
- Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Layout of room, 4658.4145
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
- Paper dispensers, 1341.0448
- Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
- Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Private rooms, 4658.4100
- Public, providing, 4658.4135
- Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
- Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
- Ventilation (see Ventilation under this topic)
- Towel bars
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, 4658.4145
- Towels
 - Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 - Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
- Transfer of interest
 - Expiration of license, 4658.0025
 - Notice, 4658.0025
 - Relicensure requirements, 4658.0025
- Trash (see Garbage and refuse under this topic)
- Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
- Variations, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 - Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 - Dietary area, 4658.4535
 - Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
 - Laundry, 4658.4540
 - Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 - Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
- Violations and penalties
 - Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
 - Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
- Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
- Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
- Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
- Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
- Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
- Incorporation by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
- Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
- Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
- Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
- Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
- Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
- Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
- New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
- Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
- Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
- Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
- Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
- Resident areas rules
 - Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658.5090
 - New construction, penalty amounts, 4658.4190
- Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
- Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
- Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
- Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
- Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
- Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Volunteers
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Waivers
 - Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant requirements, 4658.3005
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Walls
 - Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Water closets
 - Grab bars, 1341.0448
 - Paper dispensers, 1341.0448
- Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Dining areas, 4658.4210
 - Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170
- NURSING SCHOOLS**
- Definitions, licensed practical nurses, advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Directors
 - Academic records of students, storage, program closures, duties, 6301.1000
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Evidence of compliance with rules, duties, 6301.0700
 - Experimental programs, duties, 6301.0810
 - Learning materials for students, duties, 6301.1400
 - Notice given
 - Program closures, 6301.0900, 6301.1000
 - Program control, 6301.0700
 - Notice received, nursing program rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Reports given, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Student compliance, clinical learning activities, duties, 6301.1600
 - Verification of completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
- Faculty
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Student evaluation, preparation, 6301.2000
- Foreign nursing schools, graduates, licensure by examination, 6305.0400
- Graduates
 - Affidavits of graduation
 - Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 - Requirements, 6305.0500
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
- Learning materials, availability to students, 6301.1400
- Programs
 - Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Approval
 - Applications, 6301.0600
 - Rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Clinical learning activities
 - Clinical settings, use, 6301.1700
 - Student compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Closures
 - Academic records of students, storage, 6301.1000
 - Notice requirements, 6301.0900
 - Controlling bodies
 - Minimum requirements, 6301.0500
 - Restrictions prior to board approval, 6301.0400
 - Verification of student completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
 - Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
 - Student clinical activities, 6301.1505
 - Student evaluation
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Practical programs, 6301.1800, 6301.2100
 - Preparation, 6301.2000, 6301.2200
 - Professional programs, 6301.1900, 6301.2100
 - Requirements, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Verification of completion, 6301.1100
- Students
 - Academic records, storage, nursing program closure, 6301.1100
 - Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Clinical learning activities, compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Evaluation criteria
 - Practical nursing programs, 6301.1800
 - Professional nursing programs, 6301.1900

NURSING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**Students (Cont'd)**

- Success rates on licensing examination, effects, 6301.0800
- Transcripts, verification, nursing program completion, 6301.1100

NURSING SERVICES**Home nursing services (See HOME CARE SERVICES)****Private duty nursing services**

- Medical assistance
- Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

- Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0390, 9505.0410

NUTRIMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Correctional facilities, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Counseling

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0353
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710

- Family day care homes, 9502.0445

- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400

- Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0325

Nutritional services

- Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Home care services (see Nutritional services under HOME CARE SERVICES)

- Nutritional services providers, defined as therapists, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

- Nutritionists (see NUTRITIONISTS)

- WIC-allowed foods (see WIC-allowed foods under WIC PROGRAM)

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

- See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS**Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)**

- Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

- Defined, 3250.0110
- Records of, 3250.0135
- Units, determination, 3250.0110

Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210**Continuing education**

- Board-recognized reviewers (see Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education) under this topic)

- Cycles, 3250.0140
- Definitions, 3250.0110
- Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, grounds, 3250.0145

- Programs
- Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
- Defined, 3250.0110
- Record keeping, 3250.0135

- Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
- Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
- Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

- Units
- Approval, 3250.0110
- Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
- Defined, 3250.0110
- Determination, 3250.0110
- Formats, 3250.0125
- License reinstatement, 3250.0150
- License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)**Continuing education (Cont'd)****Units (Cont'd)**

- Number, assignment, 3250.0130

- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

- Fees paid by (see specific subjects under this topic)

Licenses

- Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150

Continuing education requirements

- License reinstatement, 3250.0150
- License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
- Noncompliance, nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0145

Education requirements, 3250.0020**Experience requirements, 3250.0020**

- Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020**Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020****Notice requirements, 3250.0045**

- Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020

Reinstatement

- Applications, 3250.0150
- Continuing education, 3250.0150
- Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045

Renewal

- Continuing education, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
- Terms, 3250.0045

Term of license, 3250.0040**Termination**

- Nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0045
- Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
- Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

- Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0015

- Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100

- Recording and reporting, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

- Records and record keeping, continuing education units obtained, 3250.0145

- Reports given, continuing education units, obtained, 3250.0145

- WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

- Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK (MUD) LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OAK RIDGE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK TREES

- See SHADE TREE DISEASES

OAK WILT**Control**

- Generally, 1505.0270
- Girdling of trees, 1505.0300, 1505.0544
- Removal of trees, 1505.0310 to 1505.0340
- Root graft control, 1505.0280

- Definitions, shade tree disease, 1505.0020

- Identification, red oak trees, 1505.0300

- Overland spread, 1505.0290

- Red oak group, 1505.0300, 1505.0310

- Tree inspectors, duties, 1505.0050

- Trees, marking, 1505.0300

OAKS (TOWN)

- Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

OARS

- Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS

- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Campaign finance and public disclosure board, contested cases, 4525.0200
- Contested cases
 - Administration, administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
 - Witnesses, 1400.7200
- Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100
- Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900
- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010
- Oaths of office, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450
- Perjury, 8052.0300
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
- Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606
- Sworn statements, political campaigns, independent expenditures, notarization requirements, 4501.0300
- Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920
- Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)
- Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

- Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

OBJECTIONS

- Contested cases
 - Hearing record, 1400.7400
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
- Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

O'BRIEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OBSCENITY

- See INDECENCY

OBSOLESCENCE

- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTETRICS

- Incorporation by reference, ongoing, routine obstetric care, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Ongoing, routine obstetric care
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Incorporation by reference, 4617.0002
 - WIC program, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

OCCASIONAL SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

- Death, illness, or injury
 - Employers, duties, 5208.0050
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0050

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

- Abatement (violations)
 - Failure to abate
 - Generally (see Notice of contest under this topic)
 - Notice (see Notification of failure to abate under this topic)
 - Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Abatement (violations) (Cont'd)
 - Pleadings (see Pleadings under this topic)
- Accident and injury reduction programs
 - Employers, compliance requirements, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
 - Safety and health committees, compliance, 5208.0070
- Affected employees
 - Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Notice received
 - Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 - Representatives (see Employee representatives under this topic)
 - Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
- Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120
- Air in workrooms, 5205.0110
- Anchor bolts, temporary anchoring, 5207.0010
- Answers, complaints, 5210.0570
- Application of rules
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010
 - Multistate federal variances, 5210.0870
- Asbestos
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - Employee protection, 5205.0660
 - Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660
- Authorized employee representatives (see Employee representatives under this topic)
- Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
- Automobile wrecking cranes (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
- Backhoes (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
- Bar joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
- Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770
- Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330
- Board hearings (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD)
- Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065
- Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
- Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
- Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
- Certificates and certification
 - Modification of abatement date, petition requirements, 5210.0542
 - Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551
- Citations
 - Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570
 - Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 - Contents, 5210.0530
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Issuance, 5210.0530
 - Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 - Notice, posting violations, 5210.0530
 - Notice of contest (see Notice of contest under this topic)
 - Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Posting requirements, 5210.0530
- Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
- Clothing
 - Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 - High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Complainants, 5210.0520, 5210.0570
- Complaints
 - Amendment, 5210.0570
 - Answers, 5210.0570

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)
 Parties, 5210.0520, 5210.0570
 Service of process, 5210.0570
 Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
 Confidential or privileged information
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Confined spaces (see Occupational safety and health under CONFINED SPACES)
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Contested cases
 Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576
 Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810
 Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Consolidation and severance, 5210.0583
 Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597
 Intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Intervention, 5210.0573
 Judgments, failure to certify service and posting of notice, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Motions
 Default judgments, 5210.0595
 Requirements, 5210.0579
 Notice (see Notice of contest under this topic)
 Orders, 5210.0595
 Parties to
 Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 Representatives, 5210.0576
 Status, 5210.0573
 Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
 Pleadings (see Pleadings under this topic)
 Settlement, 5210.0596
 Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Conveyors (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Cranes (machines)
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Data, trade secrets
 Classification, 5210.0940
 Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
 Security procedures, 5210.0940
 Definitions
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Modification, 5210.0160
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
 Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
 Derricks (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Discrimination against employees (see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION)
 Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Drag line excavators (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee discrimination
 Hazard reporters, employee protections, 5208.0060
 Hazard reporting, employee protections, 5208.0060
 Penalties, 5208.0060
 Employee representatives
 Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576
 Investigations and inspections
 Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490
 Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Contested cases, withdrawal of appearance, 5210.0576
 Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Notice received
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 Service of process by
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 Contested cases, withdrawal of appearance, notice, 5210.0576
 Service of process on
 Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 Contested cases, settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536
 Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
 Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Employee right-to-know standards (see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS)
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment requirements, 5210.0500
 Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
 Representatives (see Employee representatives under this topic)
 Service of process by
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Training, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Employer representatives, investigations and inspections
 Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employers
 Certificates and certification, contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Hazards, record keeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
Notice received
 Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520
 Penalties, 5210.0530
 Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960
 Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835
 Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
Service of process by
 Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536
Service of process on
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
Statements by
 Informal review, positions, 5210.0520
 Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 Variances (see Variances under this topic)
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
Enforcement of law
 Abatement verification, 5210.0532
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0410
Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
Failure to abate (violations)
 Notice of contest (see Notice of contest under this topic)
 Notice of failure to abate (see Notification of failure to abate under this topic)
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Fines and penalties (see Penalties under this topic)
Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
Flammable paints, 5207.0040
Floor joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
 Fumes, control, 5205.0100
 Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
 Gas, control, 5205.0100
 Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
 Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
Guardrails
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
Hair, protection, 5205.0020
Handrails
 Penthouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
Hazards
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Record keeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Reports about
 Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 Requirements, 5208.0050
Head protection, general industry, 5205.0020
Hearings
 Contested cases (see Contested cases under this topic)
 Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Record, 5210.0090
 Standards, 5210.0050 to 5210.0090
 Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
Heat stress, 5205.0110
Heavy work, heat stress, 5205.0110
High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
Humidity, 5205.0100
Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
Illumination (see Lights and lighting under this topic)
Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
Industrial hygienists
 Asbestos abatement
 Indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900
Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
Inspections
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450
 Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940
 Interveners
 Contested cases, 5210.0573
 Representation, 5210.0576
 Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576
 Investigations
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences
 Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Generally, 5210.0470
 Private conferences, 5210.0490
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
 Investigators
 Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
 Conduct, 5210.0470
 Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Reports given, 5210.0530
 Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees
 Alternative committee forms, compliance requirements, 5208.0070
 Application of rules, 5208.0010
 Employee representatives, 5208.0030
 Employers
 Duties, generally, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
 Multiple locations, separate committees, 5208.0020
 Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040
 Management representatives, 5208.0030
 Members, 5208.0030
 Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020
 Recommendations by
 Generally, 5208.0050
 Record keeping, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Reports given, record keeping, 5208.0050
 Reports received
 Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060
 Hazards, 5208.0050
 Record keeping, 5208.0050
 Review by, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040
 Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, grounds, 5210.0595
 Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Labels and labeling
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Trade secret information, 5210.0510
 Ladders, ships ladders (see Ships ladders under this topic)
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Lifelines, 5205.0065
 Lifts and hoists (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Light work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600
 Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007
 Machine guarding
 Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Foot activation, 5205.0870
 Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890
 Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890
 Revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Start buttons, 5205.0880
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Mine hoists (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Monorail cranes (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Nailers, 5205.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
 Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Failure to abate (see Notification of failure to abate under this topic)
 Penalty (see Notification of penalty under this topic)
 Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060
 Notice of contest
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Content, 5210.0533
 Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530
 Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536
 Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539
 Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties
 Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
 Pleadings (see Pleadings under this topic)
 Posting, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539
 Withdrawal, 5210.0570
 Notification of failure to abate
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Issuance, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice of contest (see Notice of contest under this topic)
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Posting requirements, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contest (see Notice of contest under this topic)
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Issuance, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Posting, 5210.0530
 Objections
 Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542
 Inspections, 5210.0450
 Investigations, 5210.0450
 Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Orders
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Contested cases
 Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
 Hearings, 5210.0595
 Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 Variances, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Paint
 Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040
 Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 Parties to complaints
 Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
 Motions, orders, 5210.0570
 Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
 Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520
 Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
 Service of process on, notices, 5210.0570
 Penalties
 Notice (see Notification of penalty under this topic)
 Notice of contest (see Notice of contest under this topic)
 Posting violations, 5210.0530
 Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
 Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Petitions
 Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
 Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
 Photographs
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
 Pits
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Plans and specifications
 Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Platform manlifts
 Floors, 5205.0550
 Hand-powered, 5205.0580
 Inspections, 5205.0560
 Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 Tests, 5205.0580
 Types, enumeration, 5205.0570
 Platforms, suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Pleadings
 Captions and case titles, 5210.0567
 Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
 Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 Forms, 5210.0557
 Record address, 5210.0548
 Refusal, grounds, 5210.0564
 Service of process, 5210.0551
 Signatures, 5210.0561
 Time, computation, 5210.0554
 Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
 Posting (notices)
 Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0536
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 Employers, duties, 5210.0420

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 Failure to abate (violations)
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
 Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest
 Citations, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties
 Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Requirements, 5210.0530
 Protection and obligations, 5210.0420
 Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
 Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Purpose of rules
 Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Railway wrecking cranes (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Recirculated air, 5205.0110
 Records and record keeping
 Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 ReflectORIZED material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Representatives
 Employees (see Employee representatives under this topic)
 Employers, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551
 Respiratory equipment, spray painting, 5207.0040
 Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
 Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
 Roof joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 Roofs, construction operations, 5207.0250
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Rulemaking
 Hearings (see Hearings under this topic)
 Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Safety account grant and loan program (see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM)
 Safety professionals
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Samples
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
 Scaffolds (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300
 Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 Generally, 5210.0020

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Standards, 5210.0020
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Settlement
 Contested case agreements, 5210.0596
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0596
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Single girder cranes (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Skip hoists (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairs
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation
 Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 Hearings (see Hearings under this topic)
 Initiation, procedures, 5210.0050
 Notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 Occupational safety and health advisory council, duties, 5210.0050
 Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 Scope of rules, 5210.0020
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Medical records, access to data, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Temperature
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554
 Tobacco and tobacco products (see SMOKING)
 Tools
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Towers (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 - Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 - Trade secrets
 - Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 - Determination, 5210.0960
 - Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 - Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
 - Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
 - Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
 - Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 - Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 - Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 - Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 - Underhung cranes (see Cranes (machines) under this topic)
 - Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 - Variances
 - Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
 - Effect, 5210.0810
 - Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 - Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870
 - Orders
 - Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
 - Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
 - Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 - Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 - Purpose of rules, 5210.0800
 - Scope of rules, 5210.0800
 - Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 - Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 - Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 - Ventilation
 - Garages, 5205.0200
 - Workrooms, 5205.0110
 - Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Videotapes, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 - Violations and penalties
 - Abatement (see Abatement (violations) under this topic)
 - Complaints (see Complaints under this topic)
 - Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 - Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530
 - Waivers
 - Inspections or investigations, 5210.0460
 - Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548
 - Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 - Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 - Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 - Wells
 - Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 - Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 - Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 - Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 - Working place
 - Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 - Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110
- OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)**
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

- Address, 5215.0600
- Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500
- Appeals
 - Briefs, 5215.5050
 - Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 - Right to appeal, 5215.5000
- Briefs, 5215.5050
- Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700
- Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100
- Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900
- Contested cases, service, 5215.0700
- Definitions, 5215.0200
- Disclosure, records, 5215.5800
- Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
- Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600
- Extensions of time, 5215.0500
- Filing
 - Briefs, 5215.5050
 - Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
 - Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 - Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
- Final orders, stays, 5215.5100
- Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
- Forms (documents), pleadings, 5215.1500
- Intervenor
 - Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 - Record address, 5215.0600
 - Representatives, 5215.1400
 - Service on, 5215.0700
 - Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 - Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
- Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
- Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700
- Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100
- Notice
 - Appeals, 5215.5000
 - Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
 - Record address, 5215.0600
- Oral arguments, 5215.5200
- Orders
 - Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350
 - Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100
- Parties
 - Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 - Record address, 5215.0600
 - Representatives, 5215.1400
 - Service, 5215.0700
 - Severance, 5215.1000
 - Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
- Penalties, 5215.6100
- Petitions
 - Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350
 - Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100
- Pleadings
 - Caption, 5215.1500
 - Forms, 5215.1500
 - Signatures, 5215.1600
- Proceedings, defined, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Representatives
 - Appearance by, 5215.1400
 - Service, 5215.0700
 - Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 - Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 - Withdrawal, 5215.1400
- Review by board, 5215.5210
- Scope of rules, 5215.0100
- Service
 - Appeal notice, 5215.5000

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)**Service (Cont'd)**

- First class mail, 5215.0700
- Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
- Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
- Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
- Record address, 5215.0600
- Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000
- Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600
- Standards, health and safety (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
- Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100
- Time, extensions, 5215.0500
- Trade secrets, 5215.1100
- Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000
- Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**Definitions**

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080
- Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
- Occupational therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Occupational therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Registration, home health care, 4668.0080

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Therapists (see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS)
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 7620.0630

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

- Animal matter processing (see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING)
- Bakeries, ventilation, 1550.1420
- Solid waste composting, 7035.2836
- Ventilation (see VENTILATION)
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
- Brakes, 6102.0040

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles
 - Registration, 6102.0020
 - Registration plates, 6102.0020
- Definitions, 6102.0002
- Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Headlights
 - Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 - Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Mufflers, 6102.0040
- Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
- Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
- Private use vehicles
 - Registration applications, 6102.0010
 - Registration certificates, 6102.0010
 - Registration decals, 6102.0010
- Registration, electronic issuance
 - Agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)
 - Duplicate licenses, 6213.0510
 - Scope of rules, 6102.0001
- Seatbelts, 6102.0040
- Special operating permits, 6102.0030
- Speed limits
 - Generally, 6102.0050
 - Waivers, 6102.0050
- Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Taillights
 - Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 - Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Throttles, 6102.0040
- Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
- Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles
 - Reflective materials, 6102.0040
 - Straight arm bars, 6102.0040

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFERING CIRCULAR

See SECURITIES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

- Clean Indoor Air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Elevator lobbies, building code amendments, 1305.0707
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Smoking regulations (see Office buildings under SMOKING)

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICES

- Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OFFSET RULE

See AIR POLLUTION

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

- See also GAS
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
- Agriculture (see AGRICULTURE)
- Air pollution
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Refineries (see Refineries under this topic)
- Alternative, proposed facilities
 - Consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130

OIL (Cont'd)

Alternative, proposed facilities (Cont'd)
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0340

Applications
 Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff
 Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline (see AVIATION GASOLINE)

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Contents, certificate of need application, 7853.0220

Criteria
 Assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Forecast, 7610.1430

Crude oils, defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200

Descriptions, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7853.0330

Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Environmental protection, certificate of need application data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Environmental testing, analytes certified for testing, 4740.2040

Estimates
 Error, forecast, evaluation, 7610.1430
 Use in forecast, 7610.1430

Exemptions, environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code (see FIRE CODE)

Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators (see Refineries under this topic)

Forecast data
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
 Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 7615.0200

Fuel gas combustion devices (see Refineries under this topic)

Fuel oil (see FURNACE OIL)

Gas heating systems (see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS)

General information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

OIL (Cont'd)

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0310

Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Incinerator waste heat boilers (see Refineries under this topic)

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced development
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0450

Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Leaks, safeguards, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0440

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Lists
 Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
 Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications, mandatory filing, 7853.0230
 Limited partners, 2875.5760

Location, proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420

Middle distillates, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, reports, 7610.0410

Modifications, certificates of need, 7853.0800

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor oil, used motor oil, 9215.0670

Motor vehicle fuel (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL)

Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Noise, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 7615.0220

Nuclear logging
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100, 4730.2750

Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Petroleum contaminated soil (see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL)

Pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Prime suppliers
 Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts
 Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
 Content, 7610.1410
 Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
 Reporting years, 7610.1420
 Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

OIL (Cont'd)**Prime suppliers (Cont'd)**

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

Annual forecasts, 7610.1400

Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340

Definitions, 7610.1300

Facilities, 7610.1500

Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350

Federal reports filed, notice to department,
7610.1370

Historical supply data, 7610.1380

Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Set-aside program obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities

Fuel oil emergencies, 7615.0310

Middle distillates, set-aside program, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative,
7615.0210

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utility equipment (see HIGHWAYS)

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not
requiring, 7853.0800**Refineries****Air pollution**

Definitions, 7011.1400

Exemptions, 7011.1415

Existing facilities, performance standards,
7011.1405

Methods of testing, 7011.1425

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420

New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410

Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430

Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring,
7011.1420**Coke burn off**

Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420

Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Combustion gases, air pollution performance test
methods, 7011.1425Concentration determination, air pollution
performance tests, 7011.1425Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution,
7011.1420

Emission standards, 7011.7280

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300Environmental impact statements, mandatory
categories, 4410.4400

Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420

Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415

Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test
methods, 7011.1425

Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405

Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards
exemptions, 7011.1415Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests
procedures, 7011.1430

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420

Fuel gas combustion devices

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution
performance tests, 7011.1430

Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Incinerator-waste heat boiler

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420

OIL (Cont'd)**Refineries (Cont'd)**Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1435

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420

New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410

Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Particulate matter

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405

New facilities, 7011.1410

Performance tests, 7011.1430

Performance tests

Methods, 7011.1425

Procedures, 7011.1430

Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420

Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards
exemptions, 7011.1415Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1430Release of gases, air pollution performance test
methods, 7011.1425

Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420

Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1430Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems,
air pollution, 7011.1420

Standards of performance, air pollution

Existing facilities, 7011.1405

New facilities, 7011.1410

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Concentration, air pollution performance test
procedures, 7011.1430Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1430Volume, minimum air pollution samples,
performance tests, 7011.1430

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need
criteria, 7853.0130**Relocation of persons**

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Reports, set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200

Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages,
3315.0220**Safeguard equipment, pollution control**

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Sales, reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Sales and use taxesAgricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
8130.5500

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Imposing, 8130.5300

Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Scope of rules, certificates of need, 7853.0030

Set-aside programAdditional information requests, applications,
7615.0330

Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320

Appeal board, 7615.0340

Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350

Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330

Area hardships, 7615.0320

Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350

Authority for rules, 7615.0120

Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Community hardship, 7615.0320

Definitions, 7615.0100

Denial of application, refusal of additional
information, 7615.0330

Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 7615.0320

Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

OIL (Cont'd)

- Set-aside program (Cont'd)
 - Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 7615.0320
 - Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 - High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 - Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 - Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 - Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 - Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 - Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 - Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 - Prime supplier obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 - Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 - Processing, applications, 7615.0330
 - Purpose, 7615.0130
 - Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 - Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 - Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 - Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 - Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 - Volume, 7615.0320
 - Weather conditions, 7615.0320
 - Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Signatures, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Spills, utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
- Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Supply emergencies (see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES)
- Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Used (see Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE)
- Used motor oil, management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
- Vehicular traffic, development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450
- Verification, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Waste oil, defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Wholesale purchaser-consumers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Wholesale purchaser-resellers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
- Advertisements, 2875.5720
- Affiliates
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 - Experience, 2875.5610

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and obligations, participants, 2875.5760
- Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Assessments
 - Limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 - Reports, 2875.5660
- Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus, 2875.5780
- Broker-dealers, limited partnerships, compensation, 2875.5730
- Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
- Cash flow statements, limited partnership, prospectus, 2875.5780
- Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
- Compensation and salaries
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 - Limited partnerships, 2875.5640
- Conflicts of interest, programs, 2875.5630
- Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
- Disclosure (see Limited partnerships under this topic)
- Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations or participants, 2875.5760
- Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
- Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
- Experience, management, 2875.5610
- Exploratory borings (see EXPLORATORY BORING)
- Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
- Financial statements
 - Limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 - Offerings, 2875.5780
- Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600
- General partner, experience, 2875.5610
- Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
- Limited partnerships
 - Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 - Advertisements, 2875.5720
 - Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 - Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 2875.5710
 - Reports, 2875.5660
 - Assignments, 2875.5700
 - Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
 - Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 - Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 - Sponsors, 2875.5640
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 - Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780
 - Deductions, 2875.5640
 - Disclosure
 - Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.5750
 - Sponsors, 2875.5720
 - Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 - Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 - Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
 - Experience, management, 2875.5610
 - Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660
 - Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770
 - Financial statements
 - Generally, 2875.5660
 - Offerings, 2875.5780
 - Future exchanges, 2875.5670

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Initial investments, 2875.5700
 Liability, 2875.5690
 List, limited partners, 2875.5760
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees
 Assessments, 2875.5710
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Meetings, 2875.5760
 Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
 Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars
 Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Projections, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus
 Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
 Registration fees, 2875.5710
 Reinvestment, 2875.5670
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
 Sales commissions, 2875.5640
 Self dealing, 2875.5630
 Sponsors
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 Capitalization, 2875.5620
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Fees, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 Financial condition, 2875.5620
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 Investments, 2875.5620
 Liability, 2875.5690
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Voting rights, 2875.5760
 Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.5760
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
 Misconduct, limited partnerships, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars (see Limited partnerships under this topic)
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.5620
 Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus (see Limited partnerships under this topic)
 Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
 Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Relatives (Cont'd)
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5650
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630
 Sponsors (see Limited partnerships under this topic)
 Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
 Warrants for payment of money
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
OIL BURNERS
 See also HEATING SYSTEMS
 Furnaces (see FURNACES)
 Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
OIL PIPELINES
 Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270
 Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Alternatives to new facilities
 Consideration certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0540
 Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620
 Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Conservation programs
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
 Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Contents, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Reports, 7610.1300
 Denial, certificates of need, 7853.0200
 Description, proposed facility, 7853.0530
 Design capacity
 Description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
 Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 7853.0530

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200

Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Facilities, reports about, 7610.1500

Fees, certificates of need applications, 7853.0210

Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Geographical description, present facilities, 7610.1500

Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Historic sites and markers, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7853.0220

Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540

List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Maps

- Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Location of pipelines, 7610.1500
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240

Noise, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Operational information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Percentage of use

- Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Proposed new facility, forecast, 7853.0530

Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Proposed new facility, description, 7853.0530

Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 7853.0530

Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Registration, interstate companies, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Reports

- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
- Scope of rules, 7610.1320

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250

Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620

Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Waters (geographical features), land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 7853.0610

Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OJIBWAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OKABENA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLD MILL STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD WHETSTONE RIVER CHANNEL

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLEOMARGARINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

OLGA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

OLIVE OIL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

OLIVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLMSTED COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES) †

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

OLMSTED COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

OLSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Maltreatment of children, investigations, notice, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

Address, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

Services

Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 Home care providers, orientation, 4668.0075
 Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840

Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

OMBUDSMEN

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 Definitions, 9500.1451
 Generally, 9500.1463

OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Foster care, recruitment of providers, 9560.0670

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

Applications, 7380.0810
 Audits, 7380.0840
 Award dates, change, notice, 7380.0810
 Capital cost, defined, 7380.0800
 Conditions for approval, 7380.0810
 Definitions, 7380.0800
 Financial institution
 Commitment to provide funding, 7380.0810
 Defined, 7380.0800
 Origination fees, 7380.0830
 Participation agreement, defined, 7380.0800
 Participation loans
 Collateral requirements, 7380.0820
 Defined, 7380.0800
 Interest rates, 7380.0820
 Repayment, 7380.0820
 Terms, 7380.0820
 Priorities, 7380.0810

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Abandoned facilities
 Definition, 7560.0100
 Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 Liability, 7560.0125
 Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
 Administrative review, response to notice, effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500
 Civil penalties, 7560.0800
 Consent orders, 7560.0700
 Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Cost of system, 7560.0300
 Definitions, 7560.0100
 Excavators
 Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225
 Penalties against, 7560.0800
 Locates
 Excavators' duties regarding, 7560.0225
 Validity, ten-day limit, 7560.0225
 Notice of violation
 Contents, 7560.0400
 Directors review, 7560.0600
 Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400
 Response options, 7560.0500
 Operators
 Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300
 Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125
 Out-of-service facilities
 Definition, 7560.0100
 Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
 Underground facility operators, penalties against, 7560.0800

ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

O'NEILL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Scrap metal, 7035.3600
 Solid waste management facilities, prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN MEETING LAW

Application of law, Dentistry Board, 3100.0300
 Minnesota comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 Pollution Control Agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

Capitol area (see Open space under CAPITOL AREA)
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
 Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Statements by
 Dental hygienists, visual acuity, 3100.1400
 Dentists, visual acuity, 3100.1400
 Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

OPOSSUMS (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

- Limits, 6234.1400
- Seasons, 6234.1400
- Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, 8230.1130

Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860

Application of rules

- Central count voting systems, 8230.2010
- General rules (see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)

Precinct count voting systems, 8230.4325

Ballot boxes

- Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
- Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
- Providing to precincts, 8230.0580

Ballot counters

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Error messages, 8230.4365
- Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
- Security (safety), 8230.4365
- Testing, 8230.4365

Ballot envelopes

- Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
- Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850, 8230.4360
- Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Ballots

- Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130
- Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8230.0560
- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Counting (see **Counting votes under this topic**)
- Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
- Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560
- Duplicate ballots
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting systems, procedures, 8230.4360
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
- Excess ballots, 8230.2030
- Form, 8250.1800
- General rules (see **Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)
- Gray ballots, 8250.0375
- Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650
- Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750
- Order of offices, 8250.1800
- Packaging requirements, 8230.0560
- Precinct identifier, 8230.0560
- Primary ballots, 8250.1800
- Printing specifications, 8230.0560
- Retention, 8230.4150
- Sample ballots, 8230.0580, 8250.1800
- Secrecy covers
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Format, 8230.0570
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- State partisan primaries, 8250.0350
- Transfer cases
 - Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
 - Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Ballots (Cont'd)****Transfer cases (Cont'd)**

Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385

Two-sided ballots, 8250.1800

Type sizes, 8250.1800

Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395

Voting instructions, 8230.0560

Central count voting system

Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130

Application of rules, 8230.2010

Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580

Defined, 8220.0250

Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040

Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150

Observers, 8230.3450

Operators, 8230.3450

Overvotes, 8230.2040

Polling place procedures, 8230.2030

Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450

Public accuracy test, 8230.3550

Required use, 8230.3560

Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020

Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Zero reports, 8230.3550

Central counting center

Defined, 8220.0250

Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850

Procedures, generally, 8230.3560

Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150

Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750

Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950

Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750

Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750

Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550

Certificates and certification

Election judges (see **Election judges, duties under this topic**)

Local election officials (see **Local election officials, duties under this topic**)

Computer programs

Error messages, 8230.4365

General rules (see **Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)

Counting votes

Ballot counters (see **Ballot counters under this topic**)

Central count voting system (see **Central count voting system under this topic**)

Central counting center (see **Central counting center under this topic**)

General rules (see **Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)

Precinct count voting system (see **Precinct count voting system under this topic**)

Definitions, 8220.0250**Election judges, duties**

Absentee voting, 8230.1130

Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560

Certificates and certification

Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050

Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040

Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390

Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390

Summary statements, 8230.4380

Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385

Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370

Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850, 8230.4360

Election day procedures, 8230.4365

General rules, 8220.1150

Polling place procedures, 8230.2030

Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850

Summary statements, 8230.4380

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Election judges, duties (Cont'd)
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 - Write-in voting, 8230.4375
- Examination and certification (see Examination and certification under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
- Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395
- Hardware (see Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Incident reports
 - Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Excess ballots, 8230.2030
- Local election officials, duties
 - Ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 - Certificates and certification
 - Ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385
 - Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250
 - Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450
- Precinct count voting system
 - Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
 - Application of rules, 8230.4325
 - Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 - Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.4380
 - Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.4360
 - Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 - Election judges, duties, 8230.4360 to 8230.4390
 - Equipment, 8230.4365
 - Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
 - Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
 - Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.4385
 - Use, generally, 8230.3560
 - Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150
- Scope of rules, 8230.0050
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385
- Security (safety)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 - Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 - General rules (see Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.1150
- Statutory compliance
 - Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
- Summary statements
 - Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
 - Certification, 8230.4050
 - Contents, 8230.3950
 - County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Summary statements (Cont'd)
 - Format, 8230.3950
 - Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
 - Number of voters, 8230.1150
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Testing
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.3550
 - General rules (see Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 - Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
- Vendors
 - Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
 - Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
 - General rules (see Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Voting booths or stations
 - Arrangement, 8230.0250
 - Ballots found in, 8230.1050
 - Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Voting procedures
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Demonstrations, 8230.0650
 - General rules (see Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
 - Voter's receipts, 8230.0650
- Write-in voting
 - Ballot format, 8250.1800
 - Counting, generally, 8230.1350
 - General rules (see Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
 - Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 - Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
 - Stickers, use, 8230.1450
 - Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPTIONS

- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Advertisements, transfer of practice, restrictions, 6500.0400
- Cappers, employment, unprofessional conduct, 6500.0400
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
- Continuing education
 - Contact hours, 6500.0950
 - Home study, 6500.0950
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Requirements
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2700
 - Generally, 6500.0900
 - Sponsors, 6500.1100, 6500.1300
 - Study compliance period, 6500.1000

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education sponsors
 - Notice received, addition or deletion of credits, 6500.1300
 - Requests by, program approval, 6500.1100
- Corporations, formation, 6500.0800
- Definitions, 9505.0277
- Education (see Continuing education under this topic)
- Emeritus registration
 - Continuing education, exemption, 6500.2700
 - License renewal, exemption, 6500.2700
 - Status of registrant, 6500.2700
- Examinations
 - Clinical practical examinations, 6500.2300
 - Jurisprudence examinations, 6500.2400
 - Licensure examinations, 6500.1800
- Examining optometrist, name, display, 6500.0500
- Licenses
 - Reciprocity, 6500.2100
 - Reinstatement
 - After expiration, 6500.2800
 - After revocation or suspension, 6500.2900
 - Requirements, generally, 6500.2900
 - Renewal
 - Annual renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Continuing education, 6500.0900, 6500.2000
 - Emeritus registration, effect, 6500.2700
 - Failure to renew, effect, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Fees, 6500.2000
 - Revocation, 6500.2000
 - Terms, 6500.2800
- Names
 - Disclosure, 6500.0500
 - Display
 - Generally, 6500.0500
 - Optometric corporations, 6500.0800
- Optometric corporations, names, display, 6500.0800
- Prescriptions (see PRESCRIPTIONS)
- Professional conduct, generally, 6500.0400
- Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Records, storage, 6500.0700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- State soldiers assistance fund, payment for optical care, 9055.0085

OPTOMETRY BOARD

- Application of rules, 6500.0300
- Approvals by, continuing education programs
 - Alternative education methods, 6500.0950
 - Course content, approval criteria, 6500.1200
 - Procedure, 6500.1100
- Certificates and certification, licenses, issuance, fees, 6500.1900
- Contested cases, revocation or suspension of license, 6500.2800
- Continuing education programs
 - Addition or deletion of credit hours, 6500.1300
 - Approvals (see Approvals by under this topic)
 - Credit hours
 - Addition or deletion, 6500.1300
 - Number, 6500.1500
 - Subject specification, 6500.1700
- Definitions, 6500.0100

OPTOMETRY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Determination by, continuing education programs, credit hours, number, 6500.1500
- Fees
 - Examinations for licensure, 6500.1800
 - Form of payment, 6500.2200
 - Licenses, issuance, 6500.1900, 6500.2100
 - Licenses, renewal, 6500.2000
 - Nonrefundable, 6500.2200
- Notice given, continuing education, addition or deletion of credit hours, 6500.1300
- Rulemaking, 6500.0300

ORAL ARGUMENT

- Mediation Services Bureau (see Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)

ORAL PATHOLOGY

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

ORCHARD CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ORCHESTRAS

- See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS

- Administrative law judges (see Orders under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES)
- Confidential or privileged information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Contested cases (see CONTESTED CASES)
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Digital signatures law (see Orders under DIGITAL SIGNATURES)
- Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800
- Electricity Board (see ELECTRICITY BOARD)
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Interlocutory orders
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- Labor and Industry Department (see Commissioner's orders under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT)
- Lead orders (lead poisoning prevention)
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Multisite orders, 4761.1130
- Municipal board (see MUNICIPAL BOARD)
- Occupational safety and health (see Orders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
- Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
- Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
- Temporary orders, petitions, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400
- Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0090
- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070
- Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900
- Model ordinances, environmental review, 4410.3700, 4410.5200
- Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050

ORDINANCES (Cont'd)

- Rights-of-way, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200
- Soil conservation loss limits (see Ordinances under SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
- Wetlands, minimum standards, 8420.0245
- Zoning, local governments, duties (see Zoning ordinances under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

ORGANIC FOOD

- Labels and labeling
 - Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 - Inspections, 1556.0170
 - Investigations, 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0140
 - "Organic product" labeling statements
 - Color and appearance, 1556.0140
 - Eligible products, 1556.0140, 1556.0170
 - Enforcement of law, 1556.0160
 - Licenses, 1556.0160
 - Use, 1556.0140

ORNAMENTAL TREES

- See DECORATIVE TREES

ORRISROOT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0270

OSAKIS LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSCAR LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

OSMIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

- Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Data, reporting (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)
- Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, osteopaths defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Osteopathy, healing art, osteopathy defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiographic facilities
 - NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine," 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation," 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities," 4730.1610

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)
- Reports received, physical therapist reports
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Student loans, higher education services office, 4810.2200
- X-ray equipment
 - Control panels, 4730.1610, 4730.1630
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
- X-rays, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)

OSTRICHES

- See RATITAE

OTSEGO (CITY)

- Land use districts, Mississippi River recreational land use district
 - Descriptions of property included, 6105.0870
 - Standards and criteria, 6105.0870
 - Zoning ordinances, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

OTTER TAIL LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

OTTERS

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
- Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
- Limits, 6234.2000
- National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
- Seasons, 6234.2000
- Snowmobile, 6234.2100
- Tags, 6234.2000
- Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100
- Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
- Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

OTTO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adjacent areas, defined, 8810.0200

Advertising areas

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Advertising devices

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300
- Prohibited devices
 - Generally, 8810.0400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500
 - Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Application of law

- Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400
- Spacing, 8810.1200

Back to back signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas

- Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900
- Corporate limits, 8810.0900
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Intersections, 8810.1100
- Location, 8810.1100
- Measurement, 8810.1100
- Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900
- Size, 8810.0900
- Spacing, 8810.1100
- Unzoned areas, 8810.0900

Certificates and certification

- Local zoning, 8810.1400

Commercial activities

- Defined, 8810.0200

Commercial or industrial areas

- Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
- Unzoned, 8810.0200, 8810.1000

Definitions

- Disassembly, 8810.1300
- Trunk highway system, 8810.0200
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Directional signs, defined, 8810.0200

Enforcement of law, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Erection and maintenance

- Definitions, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500

Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400

Industrial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100

Location

- Application of law, 8810.1200
- Business areas, 8810.1100
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100
- Prohibited areas, 8810.1200
- Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500

Measurement

- Business areas, 8810.1100
- Method, 8810.0600
- Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Size (see Size under this topic)
- Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Official signs and notices

- Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Exclusions, 8810.0400

On-premise signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Size, 8810.0800

Permits

- Applications, 8810.1300
- Back to back signs, 8810.0700
- Exclusions, 8810.1300
- Expiration, 8810.1300

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- New permits, 8810.1300
- Renewal or nonrenewal, 8810.1300
- Side by side signs, 8810.0700
- V-type signs, 8810.0700
- Violations
 - Advertising devices, removal or disassembly, 8810.1300
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, 8810.1300
 - Void permits, 8810.1300

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Public utility signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Exclusions, 8810.0400

Purpose of rules, 8810.0300

Removal

- Defined, 8810.1300
- Permit violations, grounds, 8810.1300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Scenic areas

- Defined, 8810.0200
- On-premise signs, 8810.0800
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Prohibited devices, 8810.0800

Scope of rules, 8810.0300

Service club and religious notices

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300

Side by side signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Signs

- Erection and maintenance (see Erection and maintenance under this topic)
- Exclusions, 8810.0400
- Measurement (see Measurement under this topic)
- Size (see Size under this topic)
- Types of signs (see specific types of signs under this topic)

Size

- Business areas, 8810.0900
- Measurement (see Measurement under this topic)
- New permits, 8810.1300
- On-premise signs, 8810.0800
- Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700
- V-type signs, 8810.0700

Spacing

- Application of law, 8810.1200
- Business areas, 8810.1100
- Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas

- Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Measurement, 8810.1000

V-type signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Size and direction, 8810.0700

Violations and penalties, permit violations

- Advertising devices, removal or disassembly, 8810.1300
- Nonrenewal, grounds, 8810.1300
- Zoning, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

OUTDOOR BUSINESSES

Capitol area

- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Restrictions, 2400.0245

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
- Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300

OUTDOOR RECREATION

- Aquatic management areas (see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS)
- Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - Acquisition projects, 6100.7300
 - Areas of public responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Definitions, 6100.7000
 - Development projects, 6100.7300
 - Proposed projects, 6100.7100, 6100.7400
 - State allocation, 6100.7400
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

- Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
- Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
- Applications, 4310.8130
- Criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
- Definitions, 4310.8105
- Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
- Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
- Eligible applicants, 4310.8105, 4310.8130
- Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
- LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
- Notice
 - Funding determinations, 4310.8130
 - Persons receiving, 4310.8130
- NPS, National Park Service
 - Defined, 4310.8105
 - Grant approvals, 4310.8130
- Project agreement, 4310.8140
- Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
- Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
- State funds, awarding, 4310.8130

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0330
 - Definitions, 9505.0330
 - Emergency services, 9505.0330, 9505.0445
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

- Ambulatory surgical centers
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0240, 9505.0445
 - Outpatient surgical centers defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Definitions
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
- Fees, licenses, 4735.0200
- Financial statements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Freestanding (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)
- Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
- Patients (see Outpatient registration under HOSPITALS)
- Reports given
 - Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 - Financial, services, and utilization reports
 - Generally (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Specific requirements, 4650.0113
 - Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Revenue
 - Gross surgical center revenue from patient care, defined, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Reporting requirements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104
- Services (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850
- Utilization (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

- Chemical dependency (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Facilities (see Outpatient clinics under CLINICS)

OVENS

- Bakeries, 1550.1490
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Ovens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Industrial process equipment (see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT)
- Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850
- Ventilation, hoods, 1346.2003

OVERALLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

OVERNIGHT BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

OVERSHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERTIME

- Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200
- Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170
- Credits, meals, 5200.0160
- Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180
- Employer records, 5200.0100
- Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170
- Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190
- Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
- Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230
- Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
- Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121
- Independent contractors, 5200.0221
- Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
- Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160
- Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
- Off-duty, 5200.0120
- On-call time, 5200.0120
- Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
- Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210
 Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Records, employers records, 5200.0100
 Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
 Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121
 Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Salespersons, 5200.0220
 Seasonal employees, 5200.0242
 Sleeping time, 5200.0121
 Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Time paid, 5200.0150
 Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 24-hour duty, 5200.0121
 Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
 Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Work week, 5200.0170

OWASSO LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OWNERSHIP

Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
 Dams
 Rights, 6115.0440
 Transfer, 6115.0370
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

OX YOKE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYGEN

Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800
 Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Construction standards
 Oxygen deficiency, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Oxygen enrichment, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090
 Oxygen deficiency
 Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 Oxygen enrichment
 Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Water pollution
 Effluent standards
 Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230
 Five-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments (see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZONE

See AIR POLLUTION

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)

PACKAGES

See also CONTAINERS

See also LABELS

Cigarettes, taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)

Drugs and medicine (see DRUGS AND MEDICINE)

Eggs (see Packages and packaging under EGGS)

Food (see Packages and packaging under FOOD)

Labels and labeling, radioactive materials, 4730.1000

Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)

Radioactive materials, transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Household goods, 8130.5200

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTS

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering (see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)

Enforcement of law

Federal preemption, 1572.0045

Packers and stockyards act, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Livestock weighing, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Packers and stockyards act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Unfair trade practices

Enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Packers and stockyards act, prohibited conduct, 1572.0045

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals, removal, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLETICKETS

See GAMBLING

PADDLEWHEELS

See GAMBLING

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

PAINT

Auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.1020, 1513.0140, 1513.0220

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Ingredients, listed metals advisory council review, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120

Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)

Lead chromate primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Lead paint

- Abrasive blasting (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
- Amount permitted, 7025.0380

Lead poisoning prevention (see Paint under LEAD POISONING)

Lead primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Occupational safety and health, construction projects, 5207.0040

Other paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Painting, state building code exemptions, 1300.0120

Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Traffic marking paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Valves and lines, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0150

Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PALISADE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PALLADIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PALMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCORE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Bread wrappers, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Butcher paper, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050

Mills, environmental protection

- Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

Size, contested case pleadings or documents, requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0557

Toilet paper, dispensers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0448

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Wax paper, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services (see Paraprofessionals under HOME CARE SERVICES)

Special education (see Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS

Applications for

Contents, 6600.0400

Deadline, 6600.0200

Eligibility, 6600.1000

Exclusion, grounds, 6600.0500

Premature applications, 6600.0600

Rehearings, 6600.1100

Pardons extraordinary

Applications for, deadline, 6600.0200

Hearings, appearance, applicant, 6600.0900

PARDONS BOARD

Approvals by, applications, forms, 6600.0300

Defined, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Meetings

Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700

Pardons extraordinary, calendar, 6600.0800

Secretary

Applications

Deadlines, duties, 6600.0200

Exclusion, grounds, 6600.0500

Forms, 6600.0300

Premature applications, duties, 6600.0600

Rehearings, duties, 6600.1100

Calendar, duties

Commutation of sentence, 6600.0700

Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTS

Access to data

Education records, 1205.0500

Minor data subjects, procedures, 1205.0500

Adoptive parents (see Adoptive parents under

ADOPTION)

Affidavits

Drivers' licenses, restrictions

Farm workers, 7410.4940

Medical reasons, 7410.4960

Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600,

7410.5000

Birth parents (see Birth parents under ADOPTION)

Births occurring outside an institution, documentation,

4601.0600

Child care by, at-home infant child care program,

3400.0235

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
- Foster parents (see Foster care providers under FOSTER CARE)
- Medical assistance recipients (see Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)
- Mothers, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- Net worth, family farm security loan guarantees, applications, 1560.2100
- Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
- Payments by, clients in state facilities, clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600
- Responsible relatives, parents defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Special education students, parents of (see Parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Associations (see Associations under HORSE RACING)

Breakage, collection and remission to racing commission, 7874.0100

Commingle of funds

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Definitions, 7869.0100

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Federal laws, compliance, simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection

Generally, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Mandatory payout, pick six, 7873.0190

Minimum return or payout

Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120

Generally, 7871.0030

Guarantee, 7873.0110

Pick six, 7873.0190

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

Pari-mutuel clerk, license fees, 7877.0120

Pari-mutuel pools

Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Approval by racing commission, 7873.0110

Dependence on entries, 7873.0127

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

On televised racing days, 7871.0020

Refunds (see Refunds under this topic)

Who may apply, 7873.0100

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Payoffs

Calculation, generally, 7873.0125

Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Rulings after posting of official sign, effect, 7871.0040, 7873.0200

Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Pick four, 7873.0195, 7873.0199

Pick six, 7873.0190, 7873.0195

Pick three, 7873.0191, 7873.0195

Presiding officials (see Presiding officials under HORSE RACING)

Purses

Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120

Withheld amounts, allocation, escrow accounts, 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

Failure to start, 7873.0140

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Prevention to start, 7873.0130

Scratches, 7873.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100

Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7871.0090, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Tickets

Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220

Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Totalizator

Defined, 7869.0100

Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, fines, 7897.0130

PARK BOARDS

Wood utilization and disposal systems

Diseased shade trees, disposition, grants, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600

Grants, records and record keeping, 1505.0600

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Natural preservation routes (see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

State parks

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARKER'S LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PARKING FACILITIES

Access aisles

Handicapped parking, 1341.0428

Passenger loading zones, 1341.0428

Accessible routes, building entrances, 1341.0444

Air pollution, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Application of rules

Energy code, 7676.0200

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Application of rules (Cont'd)
 State parking facilities, legislative resolutions, 1225.0300

Capitol area (see Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA)

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces, state building code requirements, 1303.1300

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Concrete, protection, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Contracts, state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Employer provided, unemployment insurance taxes, exemptions, 3315.0220

Energy conservation
 Application of rules, 7676.0200
 Definition, 7676.0500
 Heat and heating, prohibition, 7676.1100

Entrances, handicapped accessibility, enclosed parking garages, 1341.0405

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exits, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2900

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing code requirements, 4715.1300

Garages (see GARAGES)

Handicapped accessibility
 Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Developments, 1341.1630
 Dormitories, 1341.0920
 Hotels, 1341.0920
 Inns, 1341.0920
 Motels, 1341.0920
 Parking spaces (see Handicapped parking under this topic)
 Resorts, 1341.0920
 State building code, exceptions, 1341.0100

Handicapped parking
 Access aisles, 1341.0403
 Handicapped certificates, insignia, or license plates
 Eligibility, certification, 1225.0300
 Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 International access symbol, capitol area, 2400.0510
 Number of spaces, 1341.0403
 Passenger loading zones, 1341.0428, 1341.0444
 Permits, applications, 1225.0300
 Signs, 1341.0428
 Spaces, rights, 1341.0428
 Transfer zones, 1341.0428, 1341.0444
 Violations (see Violations and penalties, state parking facilities under this topic)

Heat and heating, commercial garages, prohibition, 7676.1100

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Lights and lighting
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6300, 9900.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 7620.0610

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies (Cont'd)
 Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)

Municipal state-aid streets (see Standards under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)

National parks (see NATIONAL PARKS)

Noise, 7030.0050

Off-street parking lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Open parking garages, elevators, exceptions, 1341.0405

Parking lots
 Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Lights and lighting (see Lights and lighting under this topic)

Parking spaces
 Commuter vans, state building code requirements, 1303.1300
 Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Passenger loading zones
 Accessible routes, 1341.0444
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0428

Permits
 Handicapped parking, applications, 1225.0300
 State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Prohibited parking
 Near fire apparatus, 1225.0300
 State-owned facilities, 1225.0300

Public nuisances, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Ramps, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Signs, handicapped parking, 1341.0428

Stairs, building code amendments, 1305.0406

State parking facilities
 Capitol area (see Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA)
 Contracts, 1225.0300
 Fees, 1225.0300
 Handicapped parking, 1225.0300
 Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 Permits, 1225.0300
 Violations and penalties, 1225.0300

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.1202

Violations and penalties, state parking facilities
 Citations, issuance, 1225.0300
 Generally, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment violations, driver education, 7411.0100
 Vehicles, removal and impoundment, 1225.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 See also STATE PARKS

Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

County parks (see COUNTY PARKS)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Municipal parks (see MUNICIPAL PARKS)
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- State parks (see STATE PARKS)
- Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

- Driver education programs (see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Generally (see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS)

PAROLE

- See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PARSONAGES

- See RECTORIES

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

- See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME WORK

- Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

- Contested cases (see CONTESTED CASES)
- Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD)
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
- Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800

PARTNERSHIPS

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Businesses, partnerships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Continuing dental education sponsors (see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS)
- Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)
- Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Deeds, forms (see DEEDS)
- Definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200
- Flying clubs (see FLYING CLUBS)
- Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
- Horse racing licenses
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 - Standards, 7877.0130
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Credits, 8031.0100
 - Distributive share, 8031.0100
 - Partnerships, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)
 - Returns, power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Limited partnerships (see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
 - Limousine services (see LIMOUSINES)
 - Loans to
 - Requirements, 2675.0600
 - Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 - Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Oil and gas investments (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)
 - Owners or managerial officials, home health care, 4668.0003, 4668.0012
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 - Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010
- PARTRIDGE CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PARTRIDGE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PARTS OF BUILDINGS**
- Aisles
 - Building code amendments
 - Assembly aisles, 1305.1008
 - Bleachers, 1305.1008
 - Defined, adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 - Rooms, defined, adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
- PASSAGEWAYS**
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Head room, 1341.0424
 - Protruding objects, 1341.0424
 - Path of travel, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424
- PASSENGER CARRIERS**
- See MOTOR CARRIERS
- PASSENGERS**
- Aircraft, defined, 8800.0100
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500
 - Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Loading zones, handicapped accessibility
 - Multifamily housing developments, 1341.1630
 - Requirements, 1341.0428, 1341.0444
 - Public transit, 8835.0110, 8835.0310
- PASSPORTS**
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0600

PASTEURIZATION

Eggs, 4626.0180, 4626.0245

Equipment

Generally, 1525.1040

Tests and testing, 1525.1100

Labels and labeling, milk used in cheese manufacture,
1525.2630

Milk, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Milk and milk products

Generally, 1525.1040

Milk used in cheese manufacture, labels and labeling,
1525.2630

Records and record keeping, 1525.1100

Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070

Records and record keeping

Milk and milk products, 1525.1100

Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070

Quiescently frozen dairy confections, mix, 1525.3070

Tests and testing, equipment, 1525.1100

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Inspection, cattle returned from pasture, 1700.0550

Introduced pasture, defined, reinvest in Minnesota
program, 8400.3030Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation,
6130.3500

Pastured hillside

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Wetlands, using as, 8420.0105, 8420.0110

PATENTSRoyalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages,
3315.0220**PATERNITY**Birth and death records (see BIRTH AND DEATH
RECORDS)

Lawsuits, settlements

Application of rules, 9500.1650

Compromise agreement

Defined, 9500.1655

Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1656

Definitions, 9500.1655

Lump sum settlements

Contents, 9500.1659

Defined, 9500.1655

Documentation, 9500.1660

Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1657

to 9500.1658, 9500.1661

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Review process, 9500.1662

Submission time, 9500.1661

Notice requirements, final disposition, 9500.1663

Orders, copy to Human Services Department,
9500.1663Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to
9555.9300

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

Absentee voting, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dental patients (see Patients under DENTISTS)

PATIOSBuilding materials, exterior, state building code
requirements, 1303.2000**PATIOS (Cont'd)**

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

PATTERNS

Sales and use taxes

Clothing, 8130.5400

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

County state-aid highways, 8820.2700, 8820.3100

Livestock sales premises, 1715.0340

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700, 8820.3100

State-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0960

State-federal approved swine markets, 1715.0660

PAWNBROKERS

Pawnshops

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion,
2400.0235

Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PAYMENTCigarette taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO
PRODUCTS TAXES)Civil defense employees merit system, political
contributions, 7520.0300

Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140

Installment payments, sales and use taxes, 8130.7500

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit
system, 7520.0300

Royalties (see ROYALTIES)

Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)

Unemployment insurance taxes, interest, 3315.2210

Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of
agreement, 6115.1270**PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING
BOARD**

Application of rules

Part-time peace officers

Generally, 6700.1101

Supervision, 6700.1110

Applications to

Continuing education

Course sponsors, accreditation, 6700.0902

Reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Licenses

Examinations, 6700.0600

Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101

Procedure, generally, 6700.0800

Approvals by

Continuing education courses

Accreditation, 6700.0902

Criteria, 6700.0900

Reimbursement to local police departments,
6700.1800Courses of study, professional peace officer
education, 6700.0300Certificates and certification, peace officer training
schools, 6700.0400

Complaint committee

Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710

Members, 6700.1700

Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700

Contested cases

Denial of admission, peace officer training schools,
6700.0300

Licenses, expired, renewal, 6700.1000

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Affected parties, 6700.1700
 Complains against peace officers, 6700.1700
 Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901
 Generally, 6700.0100
 Misconduct, 6700.2000
 Training and licensing of peace officers, 6700.0100

Executive director
 Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710
 Compromise and settlement
 Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 Standard of conduct violations, 6700.1710
 Continuing education, duties, reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 Reports given, standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700
 Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700

Fees, licenses
 Certificates, 6700.0800
 Examinations, 6700.0600
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 Reinstatement after disciplinary proceedings, 6700.1710
 Renewal, 6700.1000

Hearings
 Complaints against peace officers, duties, 6700.1700
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 Continuing education course sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 License examination or eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
 Standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700

Injunctions, 6700.1710
 Investigations by, complaints against peace officers, duties, 6700.1700

Licenses
 Examinations
 Applications, duties, 6700.0600
 Eligibility, denial, grounds, 6700.0601
 Scheduling, 6700.0600
 Standards, 6700.0601
 Expired licenses, duties, 6700.1000
 Issuance
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 Procedure, generally, 6700.0800
 Property of board, 6700.0800
 Renewal
 Certificates of renewal, duties, 6700.1000
 Continuing education, 6700.0900
 Procedure, generally, 6700.1000
 Revocation or suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.0800
 Surrender, grounds for requiring, 6700.0800

Notice received
 Appointments
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 Peace officers, 6700.0800
 Compliance, misconduct procedures, 6700.2300
 Continuing education course sponsors, continuing education coordinators, change, 6700.0902
 Felony convictions, peace officers, 6700.0701
 Inactive licenses, 6700.1400
 Part-time peace officers
 Appointment, 6700.0800
 Notice of termination, 6700.1130
 Transition to licensed peace officer status, 6700.1300
 Use by law enforcement agencies, 6700.1110

Orders, cease and desist, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 Payments by, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 Reports received, peace officer standards of conduct, violations, 6700.1610, 6700.1700

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Review by, standards of conduct violations, reports, 6700.1700

Rulemaking
 Continuing education, 6700.0900
 Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2000 to 6700.2500
 Part-time peace officers, transition to peace officers, licensing, 6700.1300
 Standards of conduct, 6700.1500
 Statutory authority, 6700.0200

Scope of rules
 Complaints against peace officers, 6700.1700
 Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2100
 Standards of conduct, 6700.1500

Standards of conduct
 Generally, 6700.1500
 Violation
 Hearings, 6700.1700
 Investigations, 6700.1700
 Reports, 6700.1610

Statutory authority, standards of conduct for peace officers, 6700.1500
 Verification by, conviction data, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300

PEACE OFFICERS
 Background checks, felony convictions, notification, 6700.0701, 6700.1101
 Basic police education, defined, reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 Change of name, licenses, effect, 6700.1000
 Chases, fleeing in a motor vehicle, drivers' licenses, revocation, grounds, 7409.1100
 Chief law enforcement officers
 Continuing education reimbursement program, duties, 6700.1800
 Misconduct allegations and investigations, duties, 6700.2200
 Notice given
 Appointments, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 Appointments, peace officers, 6700.0800
 Felony convictions, peace officers, 6700.0701
 Inactive status, peace officer licenses, 6700.1400
 Reports received, hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1115

Chiefs of police, notice received, racetrack security officers, firearm permit requests, 7878.0150

Complaints against
 Definitions, 6700.1700
 Misconduct allegations, documentation, 6700.2500
 Procedures, generally, 6700.1700

Continuing education
 Course sponsors
 Accreditation, procedure, 6700.0902
 Approval of courses, procedure, 6700.0900
 Classroom discrimination, complaints, 6700.0902
 Continuing education coordinators, change, notice requirements, 6700.0902
 Disciplinary action against, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Record keeping, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Written procedures, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Instructors, credit, 6700.0900
 Mandatory courses, POST board, duties, 6700.0900
 Nonapproved courses, credit, 6700.0900
 Reimbursement program, local police departments, duties, 6700.1800

Cooperation, standards of conduct, violation investigations, 6700.1610

Definitions
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Designated peace officers, supervision, part-time peace officers, 6700.1110

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action, standards of conduct, violation, grounds, 6700.1600
- Duly authorized agents, peace officers defined as, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Education and training
 - Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
 - Peace officer training schools
 - Certification, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
 - Classroom discrimination, written procedures, 6700.0401
 - Program content, 6700.0300
 - Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 - Enforcement of law, rabies, law and proclamation, 1705.1200
 - Examinations and testing
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 6700.0600
 - Generally, 6700.0500
 - Peace officer standards and training board, duties, 6700.0600
 - Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
 - Remedial examinations, 6700.0600
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle
 - Driver's license suspension, grounds, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation, grounds, 7409.1100
 - Fresh pursuit (see Fresh pursuit, written procedures under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES)
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Law enforcement officer, defined, reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 - Licenses
 - Eligibility standards, 6700.0700
 - Examinations (see Examinations and testing under this topic)
 - Expiration, 6700.1000
 - Generally, 6700.1101
 - Inactive status, 6700.1400
 - Peace officer licenses, transition, procedure, 6700.1300
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0150
 - Renewal, 6700.0900, 6700.1000
 - Revocation or suspension, license examination violations, 6700.0601
 - Local police departments
 - Payments to, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 - Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 - Motor vehicles, use, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
 - Names, driver education program reports, 7411.0700
 - Notice received
 - Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures, 6700.2400
 - Termination, 6700.1130
 - Work policies, 6700.1125
 - Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 - Part-time peace officers
 - Active status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
 - Application of rules, 6700.1101
 - Appointment, 6700.1101
 - Continuing education, 6700.1000
 - Defined, 6700.0100
 - Education and training, 6700.1101
 - Hours worked
 - Calendar year, limitations, 6700.1115
 - Documentation, duties, 6700.1115
 - Removal of restrictions, 6700.1300
 - Inactive status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
 - Licenses
 - Renewal, 6700.1000

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Part-time peace officers (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Transition to peace officer licenses, procedure, 6700.1300
 - Qualifications, 6700.1101
 - Record keeping, hours worked, 6700.1115
 - Reports given, hours worked, 6700.1115
 - Termination, notice requirements, 6700.1110, 6700.1130
 - Transition to peace officer status
 - Eligibility, 6700.1300
 - Procedure, generally, 6700.1300
 - Police call boxes, capitol area, 2400.0011
 - Police radio communications (see Police radio communications under RADIO)
 - Postsecondary degree, defined, reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 - Protective clothing, high visibility, 5205.0030
 - Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 - Pursuits (see Fleeing a peace officer under this topic)
 - Radio communications (see Police radio communications under RADIO)
 - Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080
 - Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300
 - Sheriffs (see SHERIFFS)
 - Sirens (see EMERGENCY VEHICLES)
 - Standards of conduct
 - Requirements, 6700.1500
 - Violation
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 6700.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
 - Violations and penalties, standards of conduct, 6700.1600
 - Years of experience, defined, reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
- PEANUT LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PEAR LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PEAT**
 - Definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
 - Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Fuel conversion facilities (see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES)
- Mining
 - Advertising, publications, 6131.0280
 - Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
 - Application of rules, 6131.0030
 - Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
 - Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
 - Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
 - Definitions, 6131.0010
 - Design of mines, 6131.0110
 - Hearings
 - Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
 - Modification of permit, 6131.0230
 - Permit applications, 6131.0190
 - Procedures, 6131.0270
 - Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
 - Variations, 6131.0200
 - Inspections, 6131.0340
 - Notice, 6131.0280
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

PEAT (Cont'd)**Mining (Cont'd)**

Permits

- Amendments, 6131.0210
- Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
- Applications, 6131.0140, 6131.0150, 6131.0190
- Assignment, 6131.0260
- Cancellation, 6131.0220
- Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Performance bonds, 6131.0310
- Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
- Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Site visits, 6131.0140
- Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330
- Purpose of rules, 6131.0020
- Release of permittee, 6131.0250
- Release request, 6131.0180
- Reporting requirements, 6131.0160
- Restoration of site, 6131.0120
- Scope of rules, 6131.0030
- Siting of mines, 6131.0100
- Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
- Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
- Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720
- Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
- Wetlands, mining in, 8420.0300
- Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Sphagnum peat moss, definitions
- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0419
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

PEAVY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

PECORE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

- State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
- State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

- Curb ramps, 1341.0430
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Marked crossings, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Railroads (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Traffic islands
 - Accessibility, 1341.0430
 - Curb ramps, 1341.0430
- Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

Fire code provisions, 7510.3534

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

- Capitol area, 2400.0245
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3536
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020
- Outdoor walkways, design, building code amendments, 1305.1003
- Sidewalks (see SIDEWALKS)
- Trunk highway system
 - Definitions, 8810.6000
 - Interpretation of law, 8810.6000
 - Pedestrian walkways, defined, 8810.6000

PEDESTRIANS

Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050

PEDESTRIANS (Cont'd)

Sidewalks (see SIDEWALKS)

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

- Advertising, dentists, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
- Ongoing, routine pediatric care, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

PELICAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN LAKE

Fishing

- Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
- Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300
- Smallmouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELKEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

See FURS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMMICAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PERCH

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Yellow perch, experimental waters, 6264.0300
- White perch, infested waters, 6216.0350

PERCH (Cont'd)

- Yellow perch
 - Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 - Limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

PERCH CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFORMANCE BONDS

- See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- State contracts, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0530

PERFORMANCES

- Plays (see PLAYS)
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PERFUMES

- See COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

PERFUSIONISTS

- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODICALS

- Publishers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

PERISHABLE FOODS

- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260
- Delivery equipment, 1550.0950, 1550.1020
- Display, food with expired quality assurance date, 1550.1190
- Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
- Labels and labeling, before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
- Quality assurance dating (see Quality assurance dating under FOOD)
- Readily perishable, defined, food, general rules, 1550.2780
- Readily perishable food, definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

- Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501
- Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)

PERJURY

- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

- See also LICENSES

- Aeration systems (see PUBLIC WATERS)
- Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps (see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS)
- Air pollution (see AIR POLLUTION)
- Aircraft, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Airports and landing fields, structures, height, 8800.1100
- Alcoholic beverages (see Permits under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Animal Health Board (see Permits under ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD)
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- Asbestos abatement (see Permits under ASBESTOS)
- Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380
 - Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Bovine and bison brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
- Bovine paratuberculosis (see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS)
- Bridges, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
- Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)
- Bulk pesticide storage (see PESTICIDES)
- Burial, transit and removal permits (see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS)
- Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
- Cattle (see CATTLE)
- Child labor (see CHILD LABOR)
- Cobalt, 4730.3500
- Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
- Commercial fishing, 6260.0200, 6260.0300
- Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700
- Culverts, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Dams (see DAMS)
- Deer
 - Hunting (see Hunting under DEER)
 - Pets, 6212.1700
- Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
- Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
- Docks, construction, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Driveways (see Permits under DRIVEWAYS)
- Elevator construction and installation, 5226.0100
- Environmental impact statements (see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS)
- Environmental permits (see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS)
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Exotic species, 6216.0265
- Fish processing establishments (see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
- Gas (see GAS)
- Gold resources (see GOLD)
- Gravel (see GRAVEL)
- Great Lakes water quality standards, permit conditions, 7052.0240 to 7052.0260
- Hazardous waste (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
- High voltage transmission line routing (see High voltage transmission lines under POWER LINES)
- Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
- Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Individual sewage treatment systems, state agency administration, 7080.0030
- Industrial discharge permits (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)
- Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Lead poisoning prevention (see Permits under LEAD POISONING)
- Limousine operation (see Permits under LIMOUSINES)
- Limousines (see Permits under LIMOUSINES)
- Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)
- Local governments (see Permits under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS)
- Mines and mining (see MINING)
- Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
- Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 7620.0710
- Mussels
 - Harvesting, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800
 - Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
- Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining (see
NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL
MINING)

Off-highway motorcycles (see *Off-highway motorcycles*
under MOTORCYCLES)

Off-road vehicles, special operating permits, 6102.0030

Oil (see OIL)

Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)

Outdoor advertising (see *Permits under OUTDOOR*
ADVERTISING)

Parks (see PARKS AND PARKLANDS)

Peat mining (see PEAT)

Pesticide chemigation (see PESTICIDES)

Pet food processing (see PET FOOD)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance
researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Physicians (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Pollution Control Agency (see POLLUTION
CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS)

Port development assistance program (see Port
development assistance program under
HARBORS AND PORTS)

Poultry and poultry products (see *Permits under*
POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Public rallies
Application, 1235.0400
Grounds for denial, 1235.0500

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings (see
RADIOACTIVE WASTE)

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory drilling (see
RADIOACTIVE WASTE)

Red River of the North
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
Plans and specifications, 6115.1380

Registered nurses (see REGISTERED NURSES)

Rendering plants (see CARCASSES)

Saint Croix riverway (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)

Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

Sand (see SAND)

Sanitary Landfills (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE
LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)

Scram mining, 6130.0300

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037

Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)

Special operating permits, all-terrain vehicles, 6102.0030

Special transportation services, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

State lands
Permits to cross, 1245.0300
Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

State parks (see STATE PARKS)

Stromatolites, 6136.0800

Threatened species (see *Permits under ENDANGERED*
SPECIES)

Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500

Uniform business licensing (see BUSINESS LICENSES)

Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230, 6115.0232

Water appropriation and impoundments (see WATER
APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS)

Water bank program
Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280
Application, 6115.1220

Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)

Water resource permits
Application, 6115.0240
Review, 6115.0250

Waters (geographical features) (see WATERS
(GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES))

Wharves, 6115.0210, 6115.0212

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD,
SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

Wild animals
Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Wild animals (Cont'd)
Pets, 6212.1400
Rehabilitation (see *Rehabilitation under WILD*
ANIMALS)

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition
purposes, 6212.1500

Wild ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Wild rice (see WILD RICE)

Wildlife exhibits (see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS)

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

PEROXIDE
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4800
Generally, 8130.4800

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS
EDUCATION

PERSONAL INJURIES
Asphyxiation or suffocation, defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
Conveyors, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of
dam, 6115.0340
Definitions, driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks,
accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
Liability, lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice requirements,
1307.0040
Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages,
6125.6200
Spinal cord injury registry
Application of rules, 4643.0010
Data, providing, 4643.0040
Definitions, 4643.0020
Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015
Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
Scope of rules, 4643.0010
Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice requirements,
1307.0040
Wounds (see WOUNDS)

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
Banks, 2675.2130
Children in out-of-home placement, foster children,
2960.3080
Definitions
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and
residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Depreciable agricultural property, 1650.0511
Fixtures (see FIXTURES)
Foster children, 2960.3080
Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy
statements, 2715.7850
Loans, for less than fair market value, defined as gifts,
lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Lost property
Capitol area, 1225.0200
Plant management division, duties, 1225.0200
State buildings, 1225.0200
Regional treatment center clients (see *Residents under*
REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)

Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800
State nursing home residents (see *Residents under*
STATE NURSING HOMES)

Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

PERSONAL SERVICE

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
1405.0200

Workers compensation litigation proceedings

Joinder of parties, 1415.1300

Motions to intervene, 1415.1200

Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

PERSONAL SERVICES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses,
2400.0235

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See LICENSE PLATES

PERSONNEL PLATFORMS

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
center, 9515.3100

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PESTICIDES

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, pest and
disease control, 1505.2100

Appeals, local control delegation agreements, 1505.4120

Application of law, bulk pesticide secondary containment
areas, exemptions, 1505.3150

Applicators

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Private applicators, 1505.0980

Reexamination, 1505.0960

Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0350,
6280.0600

Authority for rules

Pesticide control, 1505.0830

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010

Bulk pesticide storage

Aboveground storage, abandoned containers,
1505.3140

Appurtenances

Construction, installation, and maintenance,
1505.3060, 1505.3110

Defined, 1505.3010

Inspection, 1505.3110

Protection and security, 1505.3060

Underground, restrictions, 1505.3060

Containment areas

Defined, 1505.3010

Permit requirements, 1505.3050

Prefabricated secondary containment basins,
1505.3080

Definitions, 1505.3010

Dry bulk pesticide, 1505.3060

Hearings, permit denial, suspension, or revocation,
1505.3040

Liquid bulk pesticides, secondary containment areas,
1505.3080

Loading sites

Containment areas, 1505.3070

Exceptions, 1505.3070

Inspection, 1505.3110

Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3070, 1505.3080

Permit requirements, 1505.3050

Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, 1505.3070

Precipitate accumulations, 1505.3090

Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations,
1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090

Underground plumbing, 1505.3070

New bulk pesticide storage facilities

Compliance requirements, 1505.3020

Defined, 1505.3010

Permits, 1505.3020, 1505.3050

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)

Permits

Applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050

Definitions, 1505.3010

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Exceptions, 1505.3040

Fees, 1505.3050

Local control, 1505.4010

New facilities, 1505.3020

Revised bulk pesticides storage permits,

1505.3010, 1505.3040

Transferability, 1505.3040

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities

Compliance requirements, 1505.3030

Defined, 1505.3010

Permits, 1505.3030, 1505.3050

Records and record keeping

Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110

Storage centers, 1505.3110

Releases (see Spills, leaks and releases under this
topic)

Secondary containment areas

Capacity, 1505.3080

Exemptions, 1505.3150

Generally, 1505.3080

Inspections, 1505.3110

Linings, 1505.3080

Maintenance, 1505.3110

Pipes and fittings, 1505.3060

Precipitation accumulations, 1505.3090

Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations,
1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases

Loading areas, 1505.3090

Notice requirements, 1505.3090

Recovery, 1505.3090, 1505.3100

Secondary containment areas, 1505.3090

Storage containers

Abandonment, 1505.3140

Alternate technology, 1505.3150

Anchoring, 1505.3060

Construction, installation, and maintenance,
1505.3060

Defined, 1505.3010

Dry bulk pesticides, 1505.3060

Exemptions, 1505.3150

Filling, 1505.3060

Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110

Labels and labeling, 1505.3060, 1505.3100

Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3050, 1505.3070,
1505.3080

Liquid level gauging devices, 1505.3060

Mobile containers, 1505.3150

Placement, 1505.3080

Pressure relief devices, 1505.3060

Protection and security, 1505.3060

Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120

Release response plan requirements, 1505.3100

Shut-off valves, 1505.3060

Valves, 1505.3060

Storage facilities

Defined, 1505.3010

Employees, training requirements, 1505.3100

Operators, duties, 1505.3100, 1505.3110

Permit applications, 1505.3050

Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120

Releases, equipment and supply requirements,
1505.3100

Substantially altering facilities

Defined, 1505.3010

Permits, 1505.3040

Underground storage

Abandoned containers, 1505.3140

Existing, 1505.3130

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Underground storage (Cont'd)
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
 - Restrictions, 1505.3060, 1505.3130
- Bulk pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Material safety data sheets, release response plans, 1505.3100
- Minibulk pesticides
 - Defined, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Release response plans, 1505.3100
- Sale, meters or scales, 1505.3060
- Carcasses, trucks transporting, use requirements, 1719.1800
- Containers
 - Control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 - Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080
- Control law, local implementation
 - Coordination, 1505.4060
 - Definitions, 1505.4020
 - Delegation agreements
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Contents, 1505.4050
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 - Procedures, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130
 - Enforcement of law, 1505.4080
 - Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070, 1505.4090
 - Local implementation programs
 - Administration and administering agencies, 1505.4040
 - Compliance, monitoring, 1505.4110
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 - Local implementation proposals
 - Contents, 1505.4040
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Funding, 1505.4040
 - Maps, 1505.4040
 - Notice requirements, 1505.4030
 - Procedures, 1505.4040
 - Public participation, 1505.4030
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.4030
 - Review, 1505.4030
 - Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
 - Reports about, 1505.4090
 - Scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Control programs
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Local implementation (see Control law, local implementation under this topic)
- Custom mix
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, exception, 1505.3060
- Dealers
 - Licenses, local control, 1505.4010
 - Restricted use pesticides, duties, 1505.1100
- Definitions
 - Aquatic plan management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.0980, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Disposal
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, bulk pesticides, 1505.3090
- Distribution, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Dry bulk pesticides, storage, 1505.3060
- Dry pesticides, definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Enforcement of law
 - Control, 1505.4080
 - County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Food and beverage service establishments, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
- General use pesticides, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, pesticides defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered pesticides
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Great Lakes water quality (see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES)
- Inspections
 - Bulk pesticide storage
 - Facilities, 1505.3110
 - Record and record keeping, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 - Local control, implementation, 1505.4070, 1505.4100
- Labels and labeling
 - Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Chemigation requirements, 1505.2300
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
- Licenses, alternatives, 1505.1030
- Liquid pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Storage, containment requirements, 1505.1120
- Lists, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3050
- Maps, control law, local implementation, local proposals, 1505.4040
- Misrepresentation, bulk pesticide storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040
- Packages and packaging, repackaging
 - Defined, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, 1505.3060
- Permits
 - Bulk pesticides (see Bulk pesticide storage under this topic)
 - Genetically engineered pesticides, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 - Inorganic arsenal compounds, special use, 1505.1080
 - Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
 - Special use permits, 1505.1080
- Pesticide application equipment
 - Filling, 1505.4010
 - Safeguards, 1505.4010
- Pesticide end-users
 - Defined, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Payments by, waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
- Pesticide formulation
 - Defined, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Net weight, 1509.0030
- Planning, release response plans, 1505.3100
- Poisoned bait, bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Insecticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Pesticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Posting (notices), control, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
- Private applicators, certification and training, 1505.0980

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, control law, local implementation, 1505.4000
- Reciprocity, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
- Records and record keeping
 - Bulk pesticide storage, inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Bulk pesticides, releases, 1505.3090
 - Control law, local implementation, proposals, 1505.4030
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Registration, environmental protection agency registration numbers, 1505.3050
- Release response plans, 1505.3100
- Reports about, special uses, 1505.1080
- Residues, food, 4626.0170
- Restricted use pesticides
 - Availability, 1505.1100
 - Containers, 1505.1080
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Distribution, 1505.1100
 - Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 - Labels and labeling, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - Possession, restrictions, 1505.0980
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.1100
 - Sale, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 - Storage, 1505.1080
 - Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
 - Use, supervision, 1505.3090
- Rinsates
 - Containers, abandonment, 1505.3140
 - Use or disposal, 1505.3090
- Safeguards, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Sale
 - Bulk pesticides
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - Meters or scales, 1505.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Bulk pesticides
 - Inspection requirements, 1505.3110
 - Recovery, use, or disposal, 1505.3090
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Liquid pesticides, containment, 1505.1120
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3090
- Storage
 - Bulk pesticides (see Bulk pesticide storage under this topic)
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
- Use
 - Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 - Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970
 - Pesticide end-users, 1509.0020, 1509.0030
- Violations and penalties, bulk pesticide storage violations, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
- Waste pesticide collection program
 - Assessments, 1509.0030, 1509.0050
 - Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 - Collection sites, 1509.0020
 - Cosponsors, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 - Definitions, 1509.0020
- Waste pesticides
 - Defined, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Generation, 7045.0213

PESTLES

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

- Control
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 - Carcasses
 - Collecting stations, 1719.2200
 - Composting, 1719.4000
 - Transportation, 1719.1800
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.7500
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Kennels, 1720.1550
 - Nursing homes, 4658.1415
 - Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 - Salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
 - Structural pest control (see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS)
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 - Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
 - Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
- Definitions
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage (see GARBAGE)
- Enforcement of law, insect pests, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Insect pests, enforcement of law, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Sanitation, 2930.8700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Protection from, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
- Rodents
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500
 - Control measures, 7035.1700
 - Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835
- Unregulated exotic species, rats defined as, 6216.0270
- Vermin, pests defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700, 6244.2800

PET FOOD

- Dog food, preparation and labeling, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
- Processing
 - Application of law, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
 - Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200

PET FOOD (Cont'd)

Processing (Cont'd)

Federal regulations, carcasses and discarded animal parts passed for use, 1719.2800

Inspections, plants, 1719.2500

Inventories, records and record keeping, 1719.3000

Permits, 1719.2500

Plants

Inspections, 1719.2500

Records and record keeping, 1719.3000

Sanitation, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100

Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500

Violations, reporting requirements, 1719.2500

Records and record keeping, plants, 1719.3000

Sanitation, 1719.2500

Violations and penalties, plants, reporting requirements, 1719.2500

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Analysis

Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800

Procedures, 7037.0500

Requirements, generally, 7037.3100

Definitions, 7037.0100

Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700

Exemptions, 7037.0700

Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Generators

Defined, 7037.0100

Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600

Incorporation by reference, 7037.3700

Land treatment

Applications for approval

Form, 7037.1300

Incomplete applications, 7037.1300

Information required, 7037.1400

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Defined, 7037.0100

Denial of approval, 7037.1300

Marking borders, 7037.1400

Options for treatment, 7037.0400

Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400

Land treatment sites

Applications for approval

Form, 7037.1100

Incomplete applications, 7037.1100

Information required, 7037.1200

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Land treatment sites (Cont'd)

Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500

Debris removal, 7037.2100

Defined, 7037.0800

Denial of approval, 7037.1100

Fertilizer applications, 7037.2200

Filter strips, 7037.1000

Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300

Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800

Marking borders, 7037.1200

Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700

Native soil

Characterization, 7037.1200

Defined, 7037.0100

Operational limits, 7037.1000

Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500

Preliminary findings, 7037.0800

Prohibited areas, 7037.0900

Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Reporting requirements, 7037.2700

Rock removal, 7037.2100

Run-on prevention, 7037.1000

Slope, 7037.1000

Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600

Spreading

Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700

Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500

Uniformity, 7037.2300

Standards, generally, 7037.0800

Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600

Tillage, 7037.2400

Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000

Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800

Native soil

Characterization, 7037.3300

Defined, 7037.0100

Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200

Samples, collection, 7037.3200

Notice

Local governments

Land treatment applications, 7037.1400

Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700

Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200

Soil spreading, 7037.2600

Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600

Purpose of rules, 7037.0200

Samples

Collection

Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000

Composite samples, 7037.3000

Grab samples, 7037.2900

Soil monitoring, 7037.3400

Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000

Methodology, generally, 7037.2800

Native soil samples, 7037.3200

Procedures, 7037.0500

Scope of rules, 7037.0200

Small quantities, 7037.0700

Storage

Before batch approval, 7037.0810

Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000

Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000

Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600

Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400

Treatment options, 7037.0400

Variations, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Bulk sales, defined, motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
- Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410
- Dealers
 - Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 - Records and record keeping, 8125.0600
 - Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
- Distributors
 - Licenses, securities or bond requirements, exemption, 8125.0410
 - Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 - Records and record keeping, 8125.0400
 - Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Manifests, 8125.0200, 8125.0300
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
- Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700
- Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900
- Motor vehicle fuels
 - Generally (see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL)
 - Taxes (see MOTOR FUEL TAXES)
- Physical inventories, requirements
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
- Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to records, generally, 8125.1200
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
- Reporting requirements
 - Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 - Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Sales invoices, requirements
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
- Special fuel, records and record keeping, 8125.0700
- Terminal operators
 - Records and record keeping, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200
 - Reports given, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200
- Terminals
 - Defined, motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
 - Deliveries and withdrawals, records and reports, 8125.0200
- Transportation
 - Diverted shipments, reporting requirements, 8125.0300
 - Petroleum carriers (see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS)
 - Truck transports, defined, motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

- Appeals to, 2890.4600
- Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050
- Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.4600
- Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.4500
- Environmental liens, approving, 2890.4800
- Meetings
 - Generally, 2890.0020
 - Minutes, 2890.0040
 - Parliamentary procedure, 2890.0040
 - Quorum, 2890.0040
 - Special meetings, 2890.0020

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**
- See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Commerce department
 - Decisions, appeals, 2890.4400
 - Reimbursement determinations, appeals, 2890.4400
- Compensation board (see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD)
- Consultant services
 - Active remediation, 2890.0015, 2890.1100, 2890.1700
 - Agency status updates
 - Cost, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Annual monitoring reports
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
 - Applicant status updates
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Aquifer determinations
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - AST soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Citizen contacts
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Collusion, 2890.2000
 - Competitive bidding, 2890.2000
 - Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Composting monitoring worksheets
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
 - Composting site application
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
 - Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Costs
 - Actual hours, reimbursement for, 2890.2200
 - Alternative technologies, 2890.1350
 - Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.2100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustment, 2890.1900
 - Hourly rates, maximums, 2890.1400
 - Maximum allowed, 2890.1100, 2890.1400, 2890.1500
 - Preliminary labor charges, maximums, 2890.1300
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
 - Cost, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Drum disposal management
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Emergency response costs, 2890.1800
- Equipment and field supplies
 - Costs, 2890.1600
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Excavation reports
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1000, 2890.1300
- Excavation soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Field work notification and scheduling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Field work notification and scheduling (Cont'd)
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Free product recovery report worksheets
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Free product recovery through hand bailing or portable pump
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Full remedial investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.1300, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Investigation reports
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Invoice billing, requirements, 2890.1000
- Karst field surveys
 - Costs, 2890.1300, 2890.1500
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Land-treated soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Land treatment
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Land treatment application
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment monitoring worksheets
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment site application
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment spreading notification
 - Forms, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.1300
- Limited site investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.2000
- Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact, 2890.0015
- Monitoring wells
 - Development, 2890.0015
 - Installation oversight and development, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
 - Sealing, oversight, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Nonspecific administration
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Off-site access time
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Per diems, maximums, 2890.1500
- Permits for, costs, 2890.1850
- Photocopying, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Proposals for, 2890.1000
- Proposed tasks
 - Deviation from, 2890.2100
 - Generally, 2890.1100
- Quarterly monitoring reports
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.1000
- Reports, definition, 2890.0015
- Requests for proposals, 2890.2000

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Sample shipping and transportation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Shipping, definition, 2890.0015
- Soil disposal
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- State duty officer emergency contact, 2890.1000
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Steps of services
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Written proposals for, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Subsurface migration pathway surveys, 2890.0015
- Subsurface monitoring points
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Surveying and surveying equipment
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Switching consultants, procedure, 2890.2000
- Temporary well installation oversight
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Thermal treatment application
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.1300
- Travel time
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Maximums, 2890.1500
- Utility backfill investigations
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Utility clearances
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Vehicle mileage, 2890.0015
- Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Word processing, 2890.0015
- Written proposal, requirements, 2890.1000

Contractor services

- Air sample analysis
 - Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.2800
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Biopiling, 2890.0015
- Borehole sealing, 2890.0015
- Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation
 - Costs, 2890.2600
 - Definition, 2890.0015
- Compaction, 2890.0015
- Competitive bidding, 2890.4000, 2890.4100
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting, 2890.0015
- Costs
 - Actual costs, reimbursement for, 2890.4200
 - Deviations from maximums, 2890.4100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustments, 2890.3900
 - Generally, 2890.2300, 2890.3800

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contractor services (Cont'd)
 Decontamination
 Costs, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Definitions, 2890.0015
 Disking, 2890.0015
 Drilling
 Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 Definitions, 2890.0015
 Permits, 2890.0015
 Drinking water wells, 2890.0015
 Drum disposal
 Costs, 2890.3800
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Excavation
 Costs, 2890.2600
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Groundwater sample analysis
 Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.2900
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Hauling
 Costs, 2890.2400, 2890.3800
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Invoices, requirements, 2890.4300
 Landfilling, 2890.0015
 Loading
 Costs, 2890.2600
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
 Costs, 2890.2400
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
 Costs, 2890.2600
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Monitoring wells
 Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
 Definitions, 2890.0015
 Installation, 2890.0015
 Permitting, 2890.0015
 Sealing, 2890.0015, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
 Off-site stockpiling, costs, 2890.2600
 Permits for, costs, 2890.3850
 Pumping of free product or petroleum- contaminated
 water
 Costs, 2890.3800
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Saw cutting
 Costs, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Soil boring advancement
 Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3300
 Soil disposal
 Costs, 2890.2600, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Soil sample analysis
 Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3000
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Soil test pit excavation
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Surface disposal tipping fees
 Costs, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Surface removal
 Costs, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Surface replacement
 Costs, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 Definition, 2890.0015
 System installation
 Costs, 2890.2500
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Test pits
 Costs, 2890.2600
 Thermal treatment
 Costs, 2890.2600

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contractor services (Cont'd)
 Thermal treatment (Cont'd)
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Utility clearances
 Costs, 2890.3800
 Definition, 2890.0015
 Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3400,
 2890.3500
 Corrective action
 Defined, 2890.0015
 Reimbursement of costs (see Reimbursement for
 corrective actions under this topic)
 Definitions, 2890.0015
 Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
 Pollution control agency, duties
 Commissioner, report, 2890.4400
 Requests for reimbursement, 2890.4700
 Reimbursement for corrective actions
 Amount, 2890.0060
 Appeals, 2890.4600
 Applications for reimbursement
 Determination by board, 2890.4500
 Generally, 2890.4400
 Review, board staff, 2890.4500
 Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 Contested cases, appeals, 2890.4600
 Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
 Ineligible costs, 2890.0200
 Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065

PETS

Adult day care centers, keeping in, 9555.9720
 Birds (see BIRDS)
 Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
 Cats (see CATS)
 Child care centers, 9503.0140
 Cosmetology salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2642.0380
 Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
 Definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
 Diseases (see ANIMAL DISEASES)
 Esthetician salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2642.0380
 Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1100
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1100
 Foster homes, 2960.3050
 Foster homes for adults, keeping in, 9555.6225
 Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
 Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
 Kennels (see KENNELS)
 Leashes, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
 Manicure salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2642.0380
 Minnesota Zoo, visitors' pets prohibited, 9900.1900
 Muzzles
 Rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
 Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
 Pet food (see PET FOOD)
 Pet shops (see PET SHOPS)
 Rabies (see Pets under RABIES)
 Running at large, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
 Sales and use taxes
 Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Worm pills, 8130.8700
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Standards of care
 Emergency services, 9100.0800
 Food for animals, veterinarians' duties, 9100.0200
 Veterinarians' requirements, 9100.0300
 State parks, 6100.1100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
 Veterans homes, 9050.1070
 Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
PETTY MISDEMEANORS
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7800

PHALEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Acceptance of order, 6800.3000

Access to pharmacist, requirements, generally, 6800.0910

Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150

Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950

Address changes, notice, 6800.2500

Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600

Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600

Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Alcoholic beverages (see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**)

Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Applications

Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Interns, registration, 6800.5300

Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200

Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250

Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400

Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500

Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450

Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100

Automatic machines, 6800.2600

Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Boarding care homes (see **Drugs and medicine under BOARDING CARE HOMES**)

Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050

Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Business sites, pharmacies defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002

Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250

Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Cashiers, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Certification

Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850

Prescriptions, 6800.3100

Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Change of address, notice, 6800.2500

Change of ownership, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010

Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700

Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Community or retail pharmacies

Consultation area, 6800.0700

Defined, 6800.0100

Designation of category, 6800.0350

Work areas, lighting requirements, 6800.0700

Complaints

Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300

Compounding of drugs

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300, 6800.8008

Procedures, 6800.3100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)**Computerization**

Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010

Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300

Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500

Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800

Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700

Continuing education

Advisory task force, 6800.1600

Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210

Definitions, 6800.1500

Hours required, 6800.1500

Preceptor training program, credit for, 6800.1500

Program, approval, 6800.1500

Providers, approval, 6800.1500

Reactivating license, 6800.1210

Record keeping requirements, 6800.1500

Contracts

Hospitals, records, 6800.7520

Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500

Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900

Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865

Controlled substances

Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010

Labels, 6800.4150

Losses, reports, 6800.4800

Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700

Researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Samples, 6800.4500

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II

Generally, 6800.4220

Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120

Schedule III, 6800.4230

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Schedule V, 6800.4250

Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300

Theft, reports, 6800.4800

Unit dose systems, 6800.3750

Unused portions, 6800.6500

Corporations

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500

Crimes, vending machines, 6800.2600

Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Continuing education, 6800.1500

Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Generally, 6800.0100

Hospitals, 6800.7100

Internship, 6800.5100

Medical assistance, 9505.0340

WIC program, 4617.0002

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Determination, internship, 6800.5300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Definitions, 6800.9100
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Dispensing by licensed practitioners (see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE)
 Dispensing of drugs
 Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nurse practitioner authority (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
 Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950
 Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Equipment
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Parenteral-enteral home care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavits required for sale, 7515.1460 to 7515.1470
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Purchases, limitation, 7515.1440
 Records and record keeping, 7515.1330
 Reports given, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Examinations
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Fees
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms (documents), applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Formula records, master formula records, bulk compounding of drugs, 6800.3300
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pharmacy administration, 6800.7520
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Manual, completing, 6800.5300
 Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Interns (Cont'd)
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Training, evidence of completion, 6800.5400

Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Credit, Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
 Definitions, 6800.5100
 Generally, 6800.5200
 Internship manual, 6800.5300
 Preceptors, 6800.5350
 Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
 Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Training, 6800.5400

Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050

Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700

Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400

Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500

Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400

Licensing of pharmacies
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Categories of licenses, 6800.0350, 6800.0500
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 Security requirements, 6800.0700
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Space requirements, 6800.0700
 Supervision of area, 6800.0950
 Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Licensing of pharmacists
 Applications, 6800.1250
 Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Fees, 6800.1150
 Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 Inactive status, 6800.1210
 Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Posting, 6800.1150
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 Renewal, 6800.1150

Liquidation, ethyl alcohol inventory report, 7515.1360

Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800

Long-term care facilities
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
 Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 Scope of rules, 6800.6100

Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600

Manufacturers
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460

Marks, drug identification, 6800.4050

Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0340
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510

Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050

Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050

Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Name, use after closing, 6800.1010

Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Notice
 Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Nuclear pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)

Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500

Nursing homes (see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES)

Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision, 6800.3100

Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Packages
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designated area, required for licensing, 6800.8002
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Drug use review, 6800.8006
 Emergency kits, 6800.8007

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)

- Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
- Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
- Expiration dates, 6800.8008
- Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
- Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
- Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
- Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
- Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
- Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
- Placement, 6800.8002
- Prescriptions, 6800.8004
- Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
- Quality control programs, 6800.8008
- Scope of rules, 6800.8000
- Space requirements, 6800.8002
- Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
- Training patients, 6800.8007

Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950

Partnerships

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Patient care

- Hospitals, 6800.7510
- Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007

Patient consultation procedure

- Contents, 6800.0910
- Requirements, generally, 6800.0910

Patient profiles

- Contents, 6800.3110
- Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Record system, 6800.3110

Penalties

- Emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050

Pharmacists-in-charge

- Duties, 6800.2400
- Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
- Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500

Pharmacists on duty

- Break times, staggering, 6800.2150
- Requirements, generally, 6800.2150

Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050

Pharmacy technicians

- Age requirements, 6800.3850
- Duties, 6800.3850
- Generally, 6800.3850
- Hospitals, 6800.7300
- Name badges, 6800.3850
- Name changes, 6800.3850
- Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
- Registration, 6800.3850

Pharmacy vendor applicants, WIC program (see Pharmacy vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM)

Pharmacy vendors, WIC program (see Pharmacy vendors under WIC PROGRAM)

Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150

Potable water requirements, 4715.1700

Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Preceptors

- Certification, 6800.5350
- Defined, 6800.5100
- Qualifications, 6800.5350
- Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500

Prepackaging of drugs

- Generally, 6800.3200
- Hospitals, 6800.7900
- Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950

Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Prescription blanks, 6800.2900

Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950

Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200

Prescription labeling, 6800.3400

Prescription numbers, 6800.2810

Prescriptions

- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Labels, 6800.6300
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority (see NURSE PRACTITIONERS)
- Order communication, 6800.6200
- Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
- Refill limitations, 6800.3510
- Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120

Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250

Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200

Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400

Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400

Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radiopharmaceuticals

- Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
- Definitions, 6800.8100
- Handling, 6800.8400
- Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
- Records, 6800.8700
- Scope of rules, 6800.8200
- Standards, 6800.8300

Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520

Reciprocity

- Interns, training, 6800.5400
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Standards, interns, 6800.5500

Records and record keeping

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1330
- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.1330
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Interns, 6800.5300
- Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
- Master formula records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
- Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
- Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175

Reference books, 6800.1050

Refills of drugs

- Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Limitations, 6800.3510

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Refills of drugs (Cont'd)
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Registration
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Legend medical gases, sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports given
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Ethyl alcohol inventory, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Revocation of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Sales
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
 Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
 Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Suspension of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030
 Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Violations and penalties, ethyl alcohol permit violations
 Confiscation, 7515.1300, 7515.1340
 Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 Wholesalers (see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS)
 WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070
PHARMACY BOARD
 Fees, pharmacy technicians, registration, 6800.3850
PHARMACY COLLEGES
 Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
 Research, impounded animals, use for research (see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))
PHEASANTS
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

- Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries
 - Generally, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENYLKETONURIA

- Phenylketonuria
 - Screening, 4615.0400 to 4615.0700
 - Treatment, 4615.0755, 4615.0760

PHISOHEX

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

PHOSPHATES

- Beverages, concentrates, labels and labeling, 1550.0530

PHOSPHORUS

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water pollution
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Effluent standards
 - Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake Saint Croix, 7065.0040
 - Limits, 7050.0211
 - Quality and purity, 7065.0130

PHOTOCOPIES

- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020
- Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Contested cases, 1400.8000
- County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
- Dental auxiliaries (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)
- Dental hygienists, licenses, 3100.1200
- Dentists, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
- Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
- Drivers' licenses, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
- Identification cards, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810
- Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
- Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Prisoners, 2911.5100
- Registered dental assistants, registration requirements, 3100.1300
- Religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
- Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
- Social work clients, 8740.0335

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, labeling, 5210.0510
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

- See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Special education (see Developmental adapted physical education under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Teachers (see TEACHERS)
- Teachers of, licensees, 8710.3200, 8710.4700

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Aviation workers, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Drivers
 - Licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Motor carriers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500
- Group residential housing, 9545.1450
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
- Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500
- Race horses
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Radiographic examinations, 4730.1530
- School bus drivers (see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS)

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

- See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

- See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200
- Continuing education
 - Compliance
 - Failure to comply, penalties, 5601.2700
 - Proof, 5601.2600
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Number required, 5601.2100
 - Credited activities
 - Category 1, educational activities, 5601.2300
 - Category 2, in-service educational activities, 5601.2300
 - Category 3, teaching, lecturing, 5601.2300
 - Credits
 - Category 1 credits, 5601.2400
 - Credited activities categories, 5601.2300
 - General requirement, 5601.2100
 - License renewal, 5601.1700
 - Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
- Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 5601.0100, 5601.3105
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Delegation of duties
 - Patient treatment, 5601.1400, 5601.1500
- Disciplinary action, grounds, 5601.3200
- Examination and testing
 - Applications for licensing examination (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 - Licensure without examination (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Professional license examination, 5601.0500, 5601.0600
- Foreign-trained license applicants
 - Education and training, evaluation, 5601.0800
 - English language testing, 5601.0800
 - Temporary permits, 5601.2900
- Hearings, renewal materials, noncompliance, 5601.2800
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Instruction by
 - Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Licensed health care professionals
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
 - Verification of diagnosis, 5601.1900
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Contents, 5601.0300
 - Filing, 5601.0200
 - Time limitations, 5601.0400
 - Fees, 5601.3000
 - Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 - Licensure without examination, 5601.0700
 - Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700
 - Suspension, grounds, 5601.2700
 - Temporary permits, 5601.2900
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Notice given
 - Change of address, 5601.0900
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Notice received
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - License renewal, refusal to renew, 5601.2800
 - Professional license examination, ineligibility, 5601.0600
- Physical therapy aides
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Patient treatment, restrictions, 5601.1400
- Physical therapy aids
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Physical therapy assistants
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
 - Patient treatment, restrictions, 5601.1400
 - Supervision, 5601.1600
- Recommendations by, applicant's ethical and moral character, license examination applications, 5601.0300
- Records and record keeping, patient records
 - Delegated duties, 5601.1500
 - Retention, time limits, 5601.1300

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Referrals by, patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000
- Registration, home health care, 4668.0080
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Reports given
 - Reports to health care providers
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 - Self reports, grounds for disciplinary action, 5601.3200
- Service of process on, contested case hearings, license revocation or suspension
 - Accusation statement, 5601.3115
 - Statement of issues, 5601.3120
- Supervision, assistants, number, limitation, 5601.1600
- Temporary permits
 - Applications, contents, 5601.2900
 - Eligible applicants, 5601.2900
- Treatment of patients
 - Diagnosed conditions, 5601.1900
 - Initiation of treatment, 5601.1800, 5601.1900
 - Limitations, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 - Undiagnosed conditions, 5601.1800
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700
 - Reports about, 5601.3200
- Workers' compensation
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4050
- PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD**
 - Access to data, patient records, 5601.1300
 - Applications to
 - Continuing education courses, approval, 5601.2400
 - License examination applications, 5601.0300
 - Licensure without examination, 5601.0700
 - Temporary permits, 5601.2900
 - Approvals by, continuing education courses, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
 - Contested cases
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - Dispositions, informal, 5601.3150
 - Hearings (see Hearings under this topic)
 - License examinations, ineligible persons, 5601.0600
 - Continuing education courses
 - Credits
 - Category 1 credits, granting, criteria, 5601.2400
 - Standards, 5601.2500
 - Presumptions, 5601.2500
 - Determinations by, continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - Fees, 5601.3000
 - Filing with
 - Applications for license examination, 5601.0200
 - Statement of issues, contested cases
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - Persons ineligible to take license examination, 5601.0600
 - Forms (documents)
 - Accusation hearings, notice of hearing, 5601.3130
 - Continuing education, compliance verification, 5601.2600
 - License applications, 5601.0300
 - Temporary permit applications, 5601.2900
 - Hearings
 - Accusation hearings
 - Notice of hearing, 5601.3130
 - Service of process, 5601.3120
 - Statements, contents, 5601.3110
 - Verification, 5601.3110
 - Conduct of hearing, 5601.3140

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Decisions

- Appeal from, 5601.3160, 5601.3165
- Effective date, 5601.3160
- Enforcement, 5601.3160
- Findings, 5601.3155
- Form, 5601.3155
- Proposed decisions, service on respondent, 5601.3150

- Rehearing, effect on, 5601.3165
- Votes required, 5601.3150

Evidence

- Admissibility, 5601.3145
- Depositions, when permitted, 5601.3135
- Parties, right to present, 5601.3145

Members of board

- Disqualification, 5601.3140
- Voting, decisions, 5601.3150
- Notice requirements, 5601.3115, 5601.3130, 5601.3155
- Place of hearing, 5601.3115, 5601.3125
- Recording, proceedings, 5601.3140
- Respondents

- Appearance, waiver of defect in service, 5601.3120
- Deposition of witnesses, 5601.3135
- Statement of issues, 5601.3115
- Time of hearing, 5601.3115, 5601.3125

Interpretation of rules

- Contested cases, decision, petition for rehearing, effect, 5601.3165
- Respondents, appearance at hearing, waiver of defect in service, 5601.3120

Members, hearings, disqualification, 5601.3140

Notice given

- Contested case hearings
 - Accusation statement, 5601.3130
 - Decision of board, 5601.3155
 - Statement of issues, 5601.3115
- Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
- License renewal, refusal to renew, 5601.2800
- Professional license examination, ineligible persons, 5601.0600

Notice received, change of address, licensed physical therapists, 5601.0900

Petitions to, rehearing, contested cases, 5601.3165

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Definitions

- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Infection control

- Hepatitis B virus (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
- HIV (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Licenses, fees, 5600.2500

Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

Registered physician assistants, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Addresses, motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7675

Alcoholic beverages

- Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Attending physicians, home care hospice program, 4668.0210

Bloodborne diseases

- Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)

- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.4700

Cancer surveillance system (see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS)

Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400

Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Consulting

- Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500

- Home care hospice program, palliative medical care, 4668.0210

- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Continuing education (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Corporations (see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS)

Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700

Data, reporting (see Provider data under HEALTH CARE)

Definitions

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0287, 9505.0345

- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

- Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015

- Vital statistics, 4601.0100

- WIC program, 4617.0002

Dentists (see DENTISTS)

Diagnoses, ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility requirements, 3525.1335

Diseases (see DISEASES)

Doctors' offices, smoking regulations

- Generally (see SMOKING)

- Requirements, 4620.1200

Documentation by

- ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility requirements, 3525.1335

- Other health disabilities, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

- Traumatic brain injury, special education eligibility, 3525.1348

Drugs, dispensing (see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE)

Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Education and training

- Home care hospice program, medical directors, 4668.0210

- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450

Ethyl alcohol purchases

- Limitation, 7515.1450

- Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Evaluation by, motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675

Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Fee splitting
 Definitions, 5620.0110
 Device, defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure
 Evidence of, 5620.0140
 Format, 5620.0130
 Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130
 Written disclosure, 5620.0130
 Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
 Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 Financial interest
 Defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 Incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
 Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
 Nonurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
 Profit interest
 Defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 Purpose of rules, 5620.0100
 Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
 United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
 Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**)
 Full-time equivalent residents, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Group residential housing, 9545.1440
 Harmful substance claims, members, 7190.0001
 Hematologists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control (see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**)
 Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480
 Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control (see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**)
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus (see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**)
 HIV (see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**)
 Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport requirements, 4690.0800
 Instruction by
 First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Internists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 Intoxicated persons (see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**)
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use (see **IONIZING RADIATION**)
 Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, physicians and surgeons defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Licenses (see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**)
 Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Medical advisers, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
 Medical consultant, WIC program, 4617.0002

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medical directors
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
 Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical review boards, drivers' licenses
 Diabetic persons, license denial or cancellation, duties, 7410.2610
 Variances, duties, 7410.3000
 Medical schools (see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**)
 Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675
 Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
 Notice received
 Home health care clients, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Nursing homes (see **Physicians under NURSING HOMES**)
 Ophthalmologists (see **OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**)
 Otolaryngologists, defined, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Physician advisers
 Defined, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Public assistance payments
 Ineligibility, 9505.5079
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5077
 Podiatrists (see **PODIATRISTS**)
 Private physicians
 Agreements by, WIC program, ongoing, routine obstetric or pediatric care, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Professional medical corporations (see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**)
 Psychologists (see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**)
 Radiologists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
 Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
 Reports given
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data (see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**)
 Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers (see **Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS**)
 Reports received, physical therapist reports
 General requirements, 5601.1200
 Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.1200
 Representation
 Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Residents
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Hospitals (see **Residents (physicians) under HOSPITALS**)
 Retired, emeritus registration (see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**)
 Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Statements by
 - Dental hygienists, health, 3100.1400
 - Dentists, health, 3100.1400
 - Driver education instructors, health, 7411.0610
 - Drivers
 - Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Mentally retarded persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Restricted medical licenses, need, 7410.4960
 - Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Student loans, 4810.2300 to 4810.2800
- Verification by
 - Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 - Mentally retarded persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Veterans homes, attending physician requirements, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 - Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
 - Fees for services (see WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES)
 - Managed care (see Managed care plans under WORKERS COMPENSATION)
 - Treatment parameters (see Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION)
- Workers compensation litigation procedures, hearings, testimony, 1415.2900
- X-rays, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)

PHYSICIANS LICENSES

- Address change, notice, 5600.0605
- Application
 - Contents, 5600.0600
 - Deadline, 5600.0200
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Fees, 5600.2500
 - Ineligibility, 5600.0700
- Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
- Contents of application
 - Generally, 5600.0200
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
- Continuing education
 - Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 - Credit hours, 5605.0300
 - Credited activities, 5605.0300
 - Credits required, 5605.0100
 - Exemptions, 5605.1000
 - Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 - License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 - Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 - Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 - Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 - Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 - Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 - Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
- Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
- Conversion period, 5600.0610
- Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
- Definitions, 5600.0100
- Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Duration of license, 5600.0610
- Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
- Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Emeritus registration
 - Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 - Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 - Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 - Documentation, 5606.0600
 - Fees, 5606.0700
 - Status, 5606.0300
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Examinations
 - Conduct of, 5600.0300
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Fees, 5600.2500
 - Grades, 5600.0400
 - Passing scores, 5600.0400
 - Retaking, 5600.0400
 - Sittings, number permitted, 5600.0400
 - Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 - Federation of state medical boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
 - Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
 - Filing, application, 5600.0200
 - Grades
 - Passing scores, 5600.0400
 - Results, notification, 5600.0500
 - Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200
 - Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 - Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
 - Limitations, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 - Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
 - Medical examiner hearings
 - Accusations, 5615.0200
 - Time and place, 5615.0500
 - Name change, notice, 5600.0605
 - Notice
 - Examination, results, 5600.0500
 - Hearing, medical practice board, 5615.0600
 - Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 - Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 - Results, 5600.0500
 - Qualifications, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 - Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 - Renewal
 - Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 - Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 - Late submission, 5600.0605
 - Refusal, 5605.1200
 - Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
 - Report of results, 5600.0500
 - Restrictions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 - Retired physicians (see Emeritus registration under this topic)
 - Revocation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 - Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 - Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300
 - Suspension
 - Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 - Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 - Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 - Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 - Time, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0500
- PICKEDEE CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PICKEREL CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PICKEREL LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PICKEREL LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKLES

Application of law, use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830

PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICNICS

Outdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Shelters

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1200

Forest day use areas, 6100.1200

State parks, 6100.1200

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PIERZ LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing, brook trout and splake, 6262.0200

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGEONS

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE

Fishing

Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PIMUSHE LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Forks

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

PIONEER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020

Advisory council for pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010

Age

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Ammonia refrigeration systems (see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)

Applications, registration, 5230.0060

Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050

Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150

Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200

Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140

Certification, 5230.0010

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Changes of license, 5230.0170

Children

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Contractor pipefitters

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Duties, 5230.0130

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0070

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Contracts, employment, 5230.0130
 Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Definitions, 5230.0040
 Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090
 Dismissal, 5230.0010
 Display, licenses, 5230.0140
 Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 Duties
 Inspectors, 5230.0030
 Licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0130
 Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020
 Education
 Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0070
 Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Examinations
 Contractor and journeymen licensees, 5230.0060,
 5230.0070
 Fees, 5230.0100
 Generally, 5230.0090
 Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Experience
 Contractor pipefitter licenses, 5230.0070
 Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Fees, examinations, 5230.0100
 Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090
 High pressure pipefitting business licenses, 5230.0100
 Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties,
 5230.0030
 Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010
 Journeyman pipefitters
 Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010
 Applications for registration, 5230.0060
 Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 Qualifications, 5230.0080
 Rights, 5230.0120
 Licenses
 Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200
 Changes, 5230.0170
 Display, 5230.0140
 Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 Examinations, 5230.0090
 Expiration date, 5230.0100
 Fees, 5230.0100
 High pressure pipefitting business licenses,
 procedures, 5230.0100
 Inactive license, 5230.0100
 Qualifications, 5230.0050
 Reinstatement, 5230.0200
 Renewal, 5230.0100, 5230.0210
 Requirements, 5230.0050
 Revocation, 5230.0180, 5230.0210
 Right to do business, 5230.0150
 Rights of contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
 Severance, 5230.0160
 Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180
 Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100
 Transfers, 5230.0170
 Violations by licensees, 5230.0010
 Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010
 Notice
 Contractor and journeymen pipefitters, examinations,
 5230.0060
 Examination results, 5230.0090
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 Power piping systems, construction permit fees,
 5230.0100
 Qualifications
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Inspectors, 5230.0030
 Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Records, advisory council, 5230.0010
 Reexamination, 5230.0060
 Registration
 Applications, 5230.0060
 Requirements, 5230.0050

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200
 Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210
 Reports
 Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
 Revocation of license
 Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010
 Renewal after revocation, 5230.0210
 Surrender, 5230.0180
 Right to do business, 5230.0150
 Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
 Severance, licensees, 5230.0160
 Social security taxes, 5230.0130
 Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180
 Suspension of license, 5230.0010
 Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030
 Temporary pipefitters, licenses, 5230.0100
 Trainees
 Change in address, reporting, 5230.0115
 Completion of training, time limit, 5230.0115
 Qualifications, 5230.0115
 Registration
 Cards, 5230.0115
 Fees, 5230.0115
 Renewal, 5230.0115
 Requirements, generally, 5230.0115
 Supervision, 5230.0115
 Training programs, requirements, generally, 5230.0115
 Transfers of license, 5230.0170
 Workers' compensation, 5224.0020, 5230.0130
PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE
 Safety enforcement (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)
PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Abandoned pipelines, excavation (see ONE CALL
 EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM)
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Labels, 7151.5300
 Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Underground substance transmission lines (see
 Underground substance transmission lines
 under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE
 TANKS)
 Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Coal slurry (see COAL PIPELINES)
 Corrosion experts, defined, aboveground storage tanks,
 7151.1200
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.2104
 Energy code, water heating systems
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Excavation notice system (see ONE CALL
 EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM)
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Fire code (see FIRE CODE)
 Gas (see GAS PIPELINES)
 High pressure piping
 Construction and installation, apprenticeship
 programs, 5230.0115
 Contractors, apprenticeship programs, duties,
 5230.0115
 Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings,
 1335.2200
 Lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint
 removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose,
 4717.4200

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Model pipeline setback ordinance
 Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 Definitions, 7535.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
 Natural gas, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Oil pipelines (see OIL PIPELINES)
 One call excavation notice system (see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM)
 Permits, joint proceedings, large electric power generating plant permits, 4400.0675
 Pipeline companies
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Pipeline interface material
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Power piping systems (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS)
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 PVC pipe, central vacuum-cleaning systems, ducts, 1346.1107
 Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Routing
 Alternate routes
 Evidence of consideration, 4415.0170
 Identifying, 4415.0140
 Application of rules, 4415.0020
 Applications
 Board acceptance, 4415.0105
 Changes, filing, 4415.0105
 Contents, 4415.0115
 Corrections, 4415.0105
 Cover letter, 4415.0115
 Distribution, 4415.0105
 Fees, 4415.0210
 Filing, 4415.0105
 Format, 4415.0105
 General requirements, 4415.0045
 Notice of acceptance, 4415.0050
 Number of copies required, 4415.0105
 Statement of ownership, 4415.0115
 Time, board action, 4415.0045
 Associated facilities
 Application information, 4415.0120
 Defined, 4415.0010
 Authority for rules, 4415.0015
 Citizen advisory committees
 Establishing, 4415.0055
 Membership, 4415.0060
 Purpose, 4415.0055
 Comments, partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Complaints, reports, 4415.0200
 Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020, 4415.0025, 4415.0030
 Construction delays, 4415.0180
 Criteria for selection, 4415.0100
 Decision of board, 4415.0095
 Definitions, 4415.0010
 Denials
 Conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Design specifications, 4415.0120
 Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 4415.0215
 Emergency procedures, 4415.0025

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)
 Eminent domain, exercising rights, 4415.0175
 Environment description, 4415.0140
 Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 4415.0080
 Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 4415.0025
 Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 4415.0145
 Exclusions, 4415.0020
 Expansion of pipeline, 4415.0130
 Fees
 Applications, 4415.0210
 Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020
 Emergency procedures, 4415.0020
 Generally, 4415.0020
 Method of payment, 4415.0210
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0020
 Hearings, procedures, 4415.0090
 Land requirements, application information, 4415.0125
 Maintenance, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 Material safety data sheet, 4415.0120
 Notice
 Application acceptance, 4415.0050
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Public information meetings, 4415.0070
 Routes accepted for consideration, 4415.0085
 Operating, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 Operating pressure, 4415.0120
 Partial exemptions
 Application procedures, 4415.0035
 Criteria for granting, 4415.0040
 Generally, 4415.0020
 Notice requirements, 4415.0035
 Public meetings, 4415.0035
 Standards for granting, 4415.0040
 Permits
 Amendments, 4415.0185
 Distributing, 4415.0175
 Issuing, 4415.0175
 Listing required permits, 4415.0165
 Modifying, 4415.0205
 Suspending, 4415.0180, 4415.0205
 Termination, board jurisdiction, 4415.0207
 Preferred route, identifying, 4415.0140
 Proposing routes, 4415.0075
 Public adviser
 Defined, 4415.0010
 Duties, 4415.0065
 Public information meetings
 Notice, 4415.0070
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Requirements, 4415.0070
 Purpose for rules, 4415.0015
 Right-of-way
 Application information, 4415.0125
 Cleanup, 4415.0195
 Construction activity, 4415.0135
 Construction specifications, 4415.0190
 Defined, 4415.0010
 Plan and profile, 4415.0190
 Preparation, 4415.0135, 4415.0195
 Protecting, 4415.0150
 Restoration, 4415.0150, 4415.0195
 Scope of rules, 4415.0015
 Standards for route selection, 4415.0100
 Temporary authorization, 4415.0025
 Safety enforcement
 Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 Consent orders, 7530.0800
 Definitions, 7530.0100
 Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 Inspections, 7530.0300

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Safety enforcement (Cont'd)
 - Notice
 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 - One call excavation notice system (see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM)
 - Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 - Reportable incidents
 - Investigations, 7530.1400
 - Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 - Requests for information, 7530.0400
 - Responses
 - Operators objections, 7530.0500
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
 - Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
 - Safety funding
 - Application of rules, 7530.5010
 - Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 - Definitions, 7530.5020
 - Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 - Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 - Inspection expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Investigation expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs, 7530.5050, 7530.5060
 - Standards, building code amendments, 1305.3500
 - Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1346.0410, 1346.0414
 - Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 - Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Throughput
 - Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400
 - Underground piping, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 - Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, location, 4715.5400
 - Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)
 - Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- PIPESTONE COUNTY**
- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 - WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
- PIPESTONE CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PISTOLS

See FIREARMS

PITT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIVOTS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

PIZZA

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PLACEMENT OFFICE

Vocational education, 3505.5000

PLAGUE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLAIN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors, client bill of rights, 4747.1500

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Harbors

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900
 Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Architects (see ARCHITECTS)

Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0100

Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)

Dams (see DAMS)

Drinking water revolving fund, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

Energy code (see Plans and specifications under ENERGY CODE)

Energy supply emergencies

Conservation plans, employers and school districts, 7620.0220

Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220

Engineers (see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS)

Family foster care (see FAMILY FOSTER CARE)

Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010

Grants

Applications, 4900.0410

Authorization, 4900.0420

Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)

Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010

Lake improvement districts

Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960

Modification, 6115.0980

Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500

Mine operating plan

Deactivation, 6130.4600

Generally, 6130.4400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610

Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Prefabricated buildings (see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)

Railroad crossings (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Regional development commissions (see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS)
 School buildings (see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS)
 School desegregation (see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION)
 Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010
 Surveyors (see SURVEYORS)
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Water supply systems, 4720.0010, 4720.0012
 Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage (see GARBAGE)

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 Lost property, duties, 1225.0200
 Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 Public rallies (see PUBLIC RALLIES)

PLANT PESTS

Authority for rules, imported plant refuse, disposition, 1505.1300
 Control, imported plant refuse or dunnage, 1505.1310 to 1505.1450
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Aquatic plants (see AQUATIC PLANTS)
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Clearing, fire code requirements, 7510.3532
 Dams
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
 Field trials, genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
 Genetically engineered plants, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Hydrophytic vegetation, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Mines and mining (see MINING)
 Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 Organisms, plants defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters (geographical features) (see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES))
 Weeds (see WEEDS)
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

PLASTER

Exterior plaster, residential code, 1309.0703

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING

PLASTICS

Bags, 1505.0630, 4626.0020
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
 Plastic wrap, defined, food code, 4626.0020

PLATINUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

PLATS

See MAPS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDS

Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Lead poisoning prevention (see LEAD POISONING)
 Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)

PLAYS

Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLAZAS

Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190

PLEADINGS

Answers (see ANSWERS)
 Foster care, permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Occupational safety and health (see Pleadings under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Public Utilities Commission (see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEDGES

State deferred compensation plan benefits, 7905.2600

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 4715.3170
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160
 Examinations, 4715.3140
 Exemptions, fees, 4715.3150
 Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140
 Fees
 Apprentice registration, 4715.3170
 Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160
 Examination and license, 4715.3150
 Licenses, 4715.3150
 Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4715.3160
 Fees, 4715.3150
 Generally, 4715.3140

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Renewal, 4715.3160

Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810

Air breaks

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580

Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200

Air gaps

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Indirect waste piping

Method of providing, 4715.1570

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Potable water, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010

Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940

Air tests

Defective plumbing, 4715.2850

Drainage systems, 4715.2820

Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Alteration of installations

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Inspections, 4715.2800

Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

American Association of State and Highway

Transportation officials, standards, 4715.0420

American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420

American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420

American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420

Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430

Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380

Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940

Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Application of rules, 4715.0320

Aquariums, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720

Asbestos cement pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0710

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Water service, 4715.0510

Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920

Backflows

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Backflows (Cont'd)

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventers

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Chemical/soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165

Food and beverage service establishments (see

Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Plumbing code, 4715.2110

Specific devices, 4715.2150

Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Backsiphonage

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120

Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020

Special fixtures, 4715.1400

Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560

Backwater valves

Generally, 4715.1160

Separator, 4715.1120

Baptisteries, protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170

Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300

Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Bathrooms (see Toilets under this topic)

Bathtubs

Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700

Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Outlets, 4715.1240

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Traps, 4715.0910

Venting, 4715.2560

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600

Bids

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Potable water connections, 4715.1950

Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0720

Special joints, 4715.0860

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610

Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boilers (see BOILERS)

Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810

Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Brass pipes

Floor flanges, 4715.0630

Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630

Traps, 4715.0630

Vent piping

Above ground, 4715.0600

Below ground, 4715.0590

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Brass pipes (Cont'd)
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Brass traps, 4715.0910
 Brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Bushings
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Car washes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Cast iron pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910
 Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
 Certification
 Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710
 Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Chemical/soap dispensing systems, backflow prevention, 4715.2165
 Chemical waste
 Generally, 4715.1600
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Children's camps, 4630.3300
 Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
 Circuit venting, 4715.2600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
 Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Island fixtures, venting, 4715.2655
 Locations, 4715.1000
 Materials, 4715.1020
 Separators, 4715.1120
 Size, 4715.1010
 Traps, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
 Clear water drainage pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Clothes washers
 Backflow protection, 4715.1230
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100
 Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420
 Common vents, 4715.2580
 Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
 Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340
 Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Connections
 Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Fixtures, 4715.1200
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
 Indirect waste piping
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Generally, 4715.1500
 Water distribution system, 4715.1520
 Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Potable water
 Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 Potable water systems and other systems
 Cross-connection control, 4715.1920
 Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
 Tightness, 4715.0700
 Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
 Ventilation
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Connections (Cont'd)
 Ventilation (Cont'd)
 Vent grades and connections, 4715.2540
 Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130
 Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Contractors, inspections, duties, 4715.2800
 Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500
 Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Copper tubing
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Protection, 4715.1440
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Corrugated steel pipe, standards, 4715.0420
 Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360, 2642.0370
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0400
 Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Couplings
 Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Covers
 Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Crossbars
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400
 Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420
 Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Defective work or material
 Air test, 4715.2850
 Installation, 4715.0400
 Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Dental units
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Deviations from code, 4715.0320
 Diagrams (see Tables under this topic)
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
 Discharge
 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Dishwashers
 Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110, 4715.1115
 Drainage systems, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250
 Disposal units (see Garbage disposal units under this topic)
 Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drainage systems
 Air tests, 4715.2820
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0200
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Drain tile, testing exemption, 4715.2820
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Pot or scullery sinks, connection, 4715.1390
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains (see Storm drains under this topic)
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
 Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Drinking fountains
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1260
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305
 Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Esthetician salons, 2642.0360, 2642.0370
 Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Expansion joints
 - Generally, 4715.0860
 - Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770
- Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Faucets
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Bathtubs, 1341.0456
 - Handwashing facilities, 1341.0454
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
- Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
- Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
- Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
- Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
- Fittings
 - Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 - Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fixtures
 - Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 - Anchors, 4715.1430
 - Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 - Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Ventilation, 4715.2610
 - Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 - Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Connections
 - Drainage systems, 4715.1200
 - Offsets, 4715.2370
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Garbage disposal units (see Garbage disposal units under this topic)
 - Ground piping, 4715.1430
 - Hangers, 4715.1430
 - Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 - Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Joints, 4715.1220
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Overflows, 4715.1220
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Fixtures (Cont'd)
 - Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 - Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 - Showers, 4715.1380
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
 - Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 - Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 - Supports, 4715.1430
 - Toilets (see Toilets under this topic)
 - Traps (see Traps under this topic)
 - Urinals (see Urinals under this topic)
 - Vertical piping, 4715.1430
 - Water closets (see Water closets under this topic)
 - Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
- Floater valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Floor drains
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Commercial kitchen sinks, 4715.1390
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Generally, 4715.1300
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Floor flanges
 - Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Materials, 4715.0630
- Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
- Floors, showers, 4715.1380
- Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves
 - Installation, 4715.1340
 - Sizing, 4715.3800
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Food waste disposal systems
 - Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 - Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
- Food-waste grinders (see Garbage disposal units under this topic)
- Fountain basins, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
- Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950
- Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100
- Frost protection, 4715.0340
- Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420
- Garages
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Garbage disposal units
 - Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1115
 - Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 - Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 - Sinks, 4715.1390

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Gaskets
 Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Gate valves
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Underground stop valve, 4715.1800
 Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100
 Grade of vent, 4715.2540
 Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Grease
 Interceptors (see Interceptors under this topic)
 Separators (see Separators under this topic)
 Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800
 Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500
 Health hazards, 4715.0340
 Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941
 Heating systems
 Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190
 Hemp
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 High rise buildings
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530
 Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Hose bibs
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Hot water
 Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
 Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200
 Hot water heaters
 Access, 4715.2240
 Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190
 Design and installation, 4715.0200
 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Hot water heating systems, expansion tank overflow requirements, 1346.2107
 Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 Hot water supply system
 Generally, 4715.2180
 Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210
 Hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure, 4715.1810
 Identification of materials, 4715.0410
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Indirect waste piping
 Air gaps (see Air gaps under this topic)
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Connections (see Connections under this topic)
 Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
 Installation, 4715.1510
 Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
 Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Indirect waste piping (Cont'd)
 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 Size and construction, 4715.1510
 Swimming pools, 4715.1560
 Traps, 4715.1510
 Used water, 4715.1912
 Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Inspections
 Building sewer, 4715.2880
 Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
 Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
 Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 Notice, 4715.2810
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Installation
 Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190
 Damaged materials, 4715.0400
 Defective materials, 4715.0400
 Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200
 Generally, 4715.0200
 Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150
 Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Potable water system, 4715.1900
 Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
 Water heaters, 4715.0200
 Water meter, 4715.2280
 Interceptors
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115
 Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
 Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Requirements, 4715.1100
 Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655
 Joints
 Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
 Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Burned lead, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Joints (Cont'd)**

- Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770
- Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Rubber joints, 4715.0780
- Screwed joints, 4715.0830
- Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Tar base, 4715.0760
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Tightness, 4715.0700
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0940
- Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Jute

- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420**Laundries**

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150**Laundry trays**

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Generally, 4715.1360
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Traps, 4715.0900
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Traps, 4715.0910

Lavatories (see Toilets under this topic)**Lawn sprinklers**

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Lead pipes

- Bends and traps, 4715.0630
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
- Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Lead pipes (Cont'd)**

- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Special wastes, 4715.0610**Subsoil drains, 4715.0620****Use of joints, 4715.0850****Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430****Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520****Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510****Welded lead joints, 4715.0730****Wiped joints, 4715.0840****Lead traps, 4715.0910****Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200****Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200****Lily pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400****Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100****Long measurements, table, 4715.4100****Loop venting, 4715.2600****Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300****Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600****Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860****Manholes**

- Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160

- Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150

Manholes, testing, 4715.2820**Manicure salons, 2642.0360, 2642.0370****Marking**

- Materials, identification, 4715.0410
- Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910

Materials

- Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330

- Identification, 4715.0410

- Pipes (see Pipes under this topic)

- Quality of materials, 4715.0400

- Standards, 4715.0420

- Tables, standards, 4715.0420

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270**Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)****Mechanical joints, 4715.0800****Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700****Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500****Meters****Water meters**

- Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700

- Installation, 4715.2280

- Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

- Water supply and distribution (see Water supply and distribution under this topic)

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

- Periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700

Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950**Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600****Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120****Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600****Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850****Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600****Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600****National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420****Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800****New buildings**

- Backwater valves, 4715.1160

- Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610**Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810****Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340**

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Oakum
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Offset water closets, 4715.1420
- Offsets
 - Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
 - Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 - Ventilation, 4715.2520
- Oil
 - Interceptors (see Interceptors under this topic)
 - Separators (see Separators under this topic)
- Ornamental pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
- Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Overflows
 - Bathubs, 4715.1240
 - Fixtures, 4715.1220
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 - Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Pan water closets, 4715.1420
- Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
- Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Pipes
 - Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 - Bituminized fiber pipes (see Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes under this topic)
 - Brass pipes (see Brass pipes under this topic)
 - Buried water lines, individual sewage treatment systems, setback, 7080.0170
 - Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 - Cast iron pipes (see Cast iron pipes under this topic)
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Cement pipes (see Cement pipes under this topic)
 - Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 - Chemical wastes
 - Materials, 4715.0610
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Clear water drainage
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
 - Copper tubing (see Copper tubing under this topic)
 - Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 - Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 - Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 - Fiberglass pipe, standards, 4715.0420
 - Fittings
 - Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Asbestos cement, water service, 4715.0510
 - Brass pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Brass pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Pipes (Cont'd)
 - Fittings (Cont'd)
 - Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Cast iron pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Cast iron pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Copper tubing, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Flush fittings, 4715.0630
 - Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Lead pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Plastic pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Plastic pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Steel pipe, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Flared joints, 4715.0770
 - Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 - Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
 - Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
 - Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
 - Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100
 - Indirect waste piping (see Indirect waste piping under this topic)
 - Inspections, 4715.2820
 - Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 - Insulation, handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0454
 - Joints (see Joints under this topic)
 - Lead pipes (see Lead pipes under this topic)
 - Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
 - Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
 - Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
 - Materials
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 - Fixtures, 4715.0640
 - Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special materials, 4715.0630
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Storm water and yard drainage, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings aboveground, 4715.0560
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)****Materials (Cont'd)**

- Vent piping, above ground, 4715.0600
- Vent piping, below ground, 4715.0590
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510
- Water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Water supply systems, 4715.0500

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800**Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610****Plastic joints, 4715.0810****Plastic pipes (see Plastic pipes under this topic)****Polyvinyl chloride, standards, 4715.0420****Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911****Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610****Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880****Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300****Push-on joints, 4715.0805****Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510****Requirements, 4715.0200****Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310****Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700****Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710****Sheet copper, 4715.0630****Sheet lead, 4715.0630****Size****Vent piping, 4715.2500****Water supply systems, 4715.0500****Sizing****Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360****Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700****Slip joints, 4715.0860****Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580****Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570****Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820****Special wastes, 4715.0610****Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0420, 4715.0520****Steel pipes (see Steel pipes under this topic)****Storm water pipes (see Storm water pipes under this topic)****Subsoil drains, 4715.0620****Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820****Threaded joints, 4715.0830****Threaded pipes****Special joints, 4715.0860****Use of joints, 4715.0850****Threads****Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510****Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water distribution pipes, 4715.0520****Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water service pipes, 4715.0510****Transition couplings, 4715.0860****Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890****Underground piping, 4715.0520****Unions, water service, 4715.0510****Use of joints, 4715.0850****Vent pipes (see Vent pipes under this topic)****Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580****Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570****Water pressure****Generally, 4715.1740****Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770****Water service pipes****Generally, 4715.0510****Size, 4715.1710****Wiped joints, 4715.0840****Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300****Wrought iron pipes (see Wrought iron pipes under this topic)****Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540****PLUMBING (Cont'd)****Piping****Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600****Industrial liquid wastes, material and design, 4715.1600****Size of vent piping, 4715.2500****Plans and specifications, 4715.3130****Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020****Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810****Plastic pipes****Building sewers, 4715.0530****Chemical wastes, 4715.0610****Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430****Joints, 4715.0810****Protection, 4715.1440****Sewer pipes, 4715.1710****Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580****Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570****Special wastes, 4715.0610****Standards, 4715.0420****Subsoil drains, 4715.0620****Traps, 4715.0630****Use of joints, 4715.0850****Vent piping****Above ground, 4715.0600****Below ground, 4715.0590****Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430****Water distribution, 4715.0520****Water service, 4715.0510****Plumbing code (see PLUMBING CODE)****Plumbing systems, defined, food code, 4626.0020****Plunger water closets, 4715.1420****Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660****Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520****Polyvinyl chloride pipes, standards, 4715.0420****Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370****Potable water****Air gap, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010****Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150****Backflow****Accessibility, 4715.2210****Air gap not provided, 4715.2110****Barometric loop, 4715.2170****Connections, generally, 4715.2160****Connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940****Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162****Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161****Prohibited connections, 4715.1950****Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300****Backsiphonage****Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120****Barometric loop, 4715.2170****Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160****Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300****Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250****Connections****Barometric loop, 4715.2170****Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950****Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150****Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160****Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940****Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920****Design of system, 4715.1900****Devices or assemblies for protecting supply****Approval, 4715.2030****Generally, 4715.2020****Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280****Disinfection of system, 4715.2250**

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)
 Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
 Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
 Installation of system, 4715.1900
 Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
 Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 Meters, installation, 4715.2280
 Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
 Protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
 Protection of supply, 4715.1912
 Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
 Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700
 Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911
 Used water return, 4715.1912
Vacuum breakers
 Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Installation, 4715.2100
 Water supply system, 4715.2180
Power piping systems (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS)
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW)
Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI)
Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI)
Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI)
Pressure relief valves
 Generally, 4715.2210
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
 Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200
 Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
Pumps
 Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850
 Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440
Receptors
 Indirect waste piping
 Generally, 4715.1590
 Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890
 Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960
 Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320
Repairs
 Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 Inspections, 4715.2800
 Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200
 Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Restaurants
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
 Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180
Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
 Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
Rubber joints, 4715.0780
S traps, 4715.0960
Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
Safety hazards, 4715.0340
Sand
 Interceptors (see Interceptors under this topic)
 Separators (see Separators under this topic)
Sanitation fixtures (see Toilets under this topic)
School buildings and grounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950
Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
Separators
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Requirements, 4715.1100
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 Gasketed sewer fittings, 4715.0810
 In-ground plastic pipes, 4715.1430
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.0700, 4715.2700, 4715.2820
 Testing, 4715.2820
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
 Showers
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440
 Sinks
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Generally, 4715.1390
 Interceptors (see Interceptors under this topic)
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Pot or scullery sinks, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps (see Traps under this topic)
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints
 Approved materials, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320
 Solder, lead content, 4626.0485, 4715.0820
 Soldered joints
 Generally, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Specifications and plans, 4715.3130
 Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560
 Stacks
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Steam waste, 4715.1610
 Steel pipes
 Chemical waste, 4715.0610
 Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Stainless steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping above ground, 4715.0600
 Vent piping below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sterilizers
 Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100
 Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Storm drains
 Conductors, 4715.2750
 Connections, 4715.2750
 Continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
 Decks, 4715.2760
 Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
 Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
 Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
 Leaders traps, 4715.2740
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Overflow drains, 4715.2760
 Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
 Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Subdrains, 4715.2730
 Subsoil drains, 4715.2720, 4715.2730
 Sun decks, 4715.2760
 Traps, 4715.2740
 Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Vertical leaders, 4715.2710, 4715.2780
 Storm water pipes
 Joints and connections, tightness, 4715.0700
 Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Vertical leaders, cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Strainers
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Subsoil drains
 Piping materials, 4715.0620
 Storm drains, 4715.2720
 Sumps
 Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 Child proofing, 4715.2440
 Covers, safety design, 4715.2440

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sumps (Cont'd)
 Design, 4715.2440
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
 Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Supports
 Fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Swimming pools
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400
 Tables
 Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
 Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Daily water requirements
 Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
 Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
 Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
 Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
 Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
 Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
 Standards for materials, 4715.0420
 Storm drains
 Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
 Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
 Ventilation
 Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
 Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply demand, 4715.3700
 Weights and measures, 4715.4100
 Tanks
 Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
 Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Temperature relief valves
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 Relief ratings, 4715.2210
 Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
 Tests and testing
 Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
 Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 Conductor pipes, 4715.2820

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115
 Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
 General requirements, 4715.2800
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Method of testing, 4715.2820
 Notice, 4715.2810
 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
 Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
 Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
 Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820
 Water distribution system, 4715.2820
 Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 Threaded pipes
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Toilets
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Fixtures, 4715.1210
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Specifications, 4715.1370
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Urinals (see Urinals under this topic)
 Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Water closets (see Water closets under this topic)
 Water supply, 4715.1370
 Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Toxic materials
 Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
 Potable water piping, 4715.1911
 Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Traps
 Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
 Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
 Bell traps, 4715.0960
 Brass tubing, 4715.0630
 Cleanouts, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
 Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 Design and materials, 4715.0910
 Dip, vent pipes
 Generally, 4715.2620
 Vents below dip, 4715.2630
 Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
 Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Fittings, 4715.0960
 Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
 Fixture unit value, 4715.2300

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Traps (Cont'd)**

- Fixture vents, 4715.2620
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
 - Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Indirect waste pipes
 - Generally, 4715.1510
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 - Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655
 - Joints, 4715.0940
 - Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
 - Length of seal, 4715.0950
 - Materials, 4715.0910
 - Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
 - Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
 - Protection, 4715.0920
 - Requirements, 4715.0900
 - S traps, 4715.0960
 - Seals
 - Generally, 4715.0950
 - Protection, 4715.2510
 - Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
 - Sizes, 4715.0930
 - Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 - Storm drains, 4715.2740
 - Union joints, 4715.0940
 - Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 - Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 - Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Tubing traps, 4715.0900**
- Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600**
- Underground pipes**
- Minimum size, 4715.2350
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
- Underground piping**
- Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940**
- Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510**
- Urinals**
- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340**
- Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912**
- Vacuum breakers**
- Backflow prevention, 4715.2110
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Vacuum breakers (Cont'd)**

- Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Spill-proof vacuum breakers, backflow prevention, 4715.2100
- Valve traps, 4715.0960**
- Valve water closets, 4715.1420**
- Valves**
- Backwater valves
 - Generally, 4715.1160
 - Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
 - Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300
 - Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
 - Gate valves, 4715.1160
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 - Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 - Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
 - Water supply, pressure loss. selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740**
- Vent pipes**
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Trap protection, 4715.0920
- Vent piping**
- Above ground, 4715.0590
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520**
- Ventilation**
- Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2610
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
 - Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Common vents, 4715.2580
 - Connections, 4715.2540, 4715.2600
 - Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Dual branches, 4715.2600
 - Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Grade, 4715.2540
 - Headers, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
 - Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510, 4715.1520
 - Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)
 Island fixtures, 4715.2655
 Location of terminal, 4715.2530
 Offsets, 4715.2520
 Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
 Sewers, 4715.2660
 Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
 Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Stack venting, 4715.2560
 Stacks, size, 4715.2500
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Sump vent, 4715.2440
 Sumps, 4715.2660
 Terminals
 Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Generally, 4715.2530
 Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
 Traps
 Below dip, 4715.2630
 Generally, 4715.2620
 Vertical rise, 4715.2540
 Water closets
 Basic principles, 4715.0200
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Yoke vents (see Yoke vents under this topic)
 Vents, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
 Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
 Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
 Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
 Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
 Wall hydrants
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
 Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Water clogs
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 Water closets
 Battery venting, 4715.2600
 Bowls, 4715.1420
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Location and installation, 4715.0200
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Seats, 4715.1420
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water closets (Cont'd)
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water conditioning contractors and installers (see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS)
 Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
 Water pressure
 Booster systems, 4715.1800
 Freezing water, 4715.4100
 Generally, 4715.1740
 Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
 Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
 Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution
 Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
 Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 Control valves, 4715.1800
 Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
 Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Inspections, 4715.2820
 Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
 Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 Materials, 4715.0500
 Meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 - Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water (see Potable water under this topic)
 - Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 - Risers, showers, 4715.1380
 - Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 - Size of water service, 4715.1710
 - Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 - Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
 - Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Supply demand
 - Estimating, 4715.3700
 - Generally, 4715.1760
 - Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
 - Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 - Testing, 4715.2820
 - Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 - Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 - Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers (see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS)
 - Water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Water pressure (see Water pressure under this topic)
 - Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 - Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
 - Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
 - Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640

PLUMBING CODE

- Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Building permits, 1300.0120
- Compliance
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200, 1550.3280
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2670, 1550.2780
 - Roof drainage systems, 1305.1503
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Fixtures
 - Controlled access, 1305.2902
 - Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
- Generally, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
- References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Replaces IRC provisions, 1309.0010

PLUTONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

POCKET LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POCKETBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRIC MEDICAL EDUCATION COUNCIL

- Approvals by, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

- Approvals by, podiatrists, continuing education, 6900.0300
- Contested cases, podiatrists, licensure violations, 6900.0200
- Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300
- Definitions, 6900.0010
- Licenses (see Licenses under PODIATRISTS)
- Name changes, substantiating, 6900.0200
- Notices, podiatrists
 - Licenses not renewing, 6900.0200
 - Licenses, voluntary termination, 6900.0200
 - Names or addresses, changes, 6900.0200
- Reinstating licenses, 6900.0210
- Reports received, podiatrists, malpractice actions, 6900.0400

PODIATRISTS

- Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200
- Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Continuing education, 6900.0300
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Board, Podiatry board (see PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD)
- Certificates and certification, continuing education, 6900.0300
- Clinical residency, 6900.0020
- College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020, 6900.0160
- Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020
- Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200
- Continuing education
 - Bloodborne diseases, instruction, 6900.0300
 - Clock hours required, 6900.0300
 - Educational programs, approval, 6900.0300
 - Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 - First license renewal, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 - Home study programs, 6900.0300
 - Hospital staff meetings, attending, 6900.0300
 - Infection control instruction, 6900.0300
 - Program approvals, procedures, 6900.0300
 - Proof of attendance, 6900.0300
 - Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210
 - Requirements, generally, 6900.0300
- Definitions
 - Generally, 6900.0010
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Disciplinary action, 6900.0200, 6900.0400
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Duplicate licenses, 6900.0250
- Duplicate renewal certificates, 6900.0250
- Education and training
 - Generally, 6900.0020
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
- Examinations
 - Cut score, 6900.0020
 - Licensure, 6900.0020, 6900.0250

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Passing score, 6900.0020
 - State clinical examination, 6900.0020
- False advertising, 6900.0010
- Fees
 - Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
 - Examinations, 6900.0250
 - Generally, 6900.0250
 - Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 - Temporary permits, 6900.0160, 6900.0250
- Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
- Home study program, continuing education, 6900.0300
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
- Infection control
 - Continuing education, 6900.0300
 - Hepatitis B virus (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
 - HIV (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, podiatrists defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licenses
 - Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020, 6900.0210
 - Clinical residency, 6900.0020
 - Education requirements, 6900.0020
 - Examination, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 - Expiration, 6900.0200
 - Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 - Graduate training, 6900.0020
 - Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010
 - License in another state, verifying, 6900.0020
 - Moral character, 6900.0020
 - Personal appearance before board, 6900.0020
 - Preceptorships, 6900.0020
 - Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 - Renewal, 6900.0200
 - Requirements, 6900.0020
 - Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210, 6900.0300
 - Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200
- Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200
- Malpractice actions, 6900.0400
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0350
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Medical malpractice actions, insurers duty to report, 6900.0400
- Moral character, 6900.0020
- Multistate licensure, 6900.0020
- Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200
- Notice given
 - Failure to renew license, 6900.0200
 - Licenses, voluntary termination, 6900.0200
 - Names or addresses, changes, 6900.0200
- Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200
- Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210
- Personal appearance before board, license requirements, 6900.0020
- Podiatry, healing arts, podiatry defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Preceptors and preceptorships
 - Defined, 6900.0020
 - Requirements, 6900.0020

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Radiographic facilities
 - NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine," 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation," 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities," 4730.1610
- Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, 6900.0020
- Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Reports about, malpractice actions, 6900.0400
- Reports received, physical therapist reports
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160
- Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160
- State clinical examination, 6900.0020
- Supervisors, graduate training, 6900.0020
- Temporary permits, 6900.0160
- Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020
- Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030
- Violations and penalties
 - Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200
 - Licensure violations, 6900.0200
 - Malpractice actions, 6900.0400
 - Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160
- X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
- X-rays, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)

POISONS

- Chemical poisoning, 4626.0020
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits (see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION)
- Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Labels and labeling, pesticides, 1505.1080
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680
- Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials, food code, 4626.0020
- Rat poison, sales and use tax, 8130.4800
- Toxic, defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Toxic substances
 - Carcasses (see Toxic materials under CARCASSES)
 - Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Definitions, carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 - Groundwater pollution, health risk limits (see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION)
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

POKEGAMA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POKEGAMA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POKEGAMA LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POKETY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0040

Capitol area, signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

State building code, application to, 1300.0040

Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
vegetation, 6130.3600

Vessels, 5225.6500

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIO

POLICE STATIONS

Holding cells, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240,
1341.1250

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE POLICIES

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Signs

Capitol area

Permit exemptions, 2400.0910

Permitted signs, 2400.0870

Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers,
8230.3450

Candidates for public office

Order of names, white ballots, 8250.1000

Party designation, 8250.0900, 8250.1800

Organizational information

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0200

Political party designation on ballots

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Party preference indicator, 8250.0900, 8250.1800

State primary ballot, 8250.0350

White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, white ballots,
8250.0900

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state
building code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements,
1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent
area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

POLLING PLACES

Capitol area, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Election day procedures

Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Voter registration (see Election day registration
under VOTER REGISTRATION)

Election judges, training (see Training program under
ELECTION JUDGES)

Interpretation of rules, capitol area zoning and design,
2400.0970

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at,
8240.2000

Opening and closing procedures, election judges,
training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750

Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system
procedures, 8230.2030

Posting (notices)

County auditors, duties, 8200.5800

Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800

Reports about (see Incident reports under OPTICAL
SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

Rosters

Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300

Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Computer tape copies, 8200.9115

Contents, 8200.9115

County auditors, duties, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Delivery for elections, 8200.0800

Electronic media copies, 8200.9115

Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300

Paper copies, 8200.9115

Public inspection, 8200.9120

Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9115

Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Security (safety), rosters, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Voter registration (see Election day registration under
VOTER REGISTRATION)

POLLUTION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution (see AIR POLLUTION)

Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Animal manure (see Manure storage areas under
ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new
facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Electricity

Generating facility emissions, certificate of need
applications, 7849.0320

Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need
applications, 7849.0330

Environmental Assistance Office (see

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)

Environmental permits (see ENVIRONMENTAL
PERMITS)

Environmental review (see ENVIRONMENTAL
REVIEW)

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities,
certificate of need applications, 7851.0350,
7851.0360

Grants (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE
OFFICE)

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Loans (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE

OFFICE)

Mining (see MINES AND MINING)

National pollutant discharge elimination system (see
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE

ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of
need applications, 7853.0630

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Pesticide chemigation (see PESTICIDES)
- Pollutant source data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Releases (see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES)
- Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
- Smoking (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water (see WATER POLLUTION)
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

- Access to data
 - Aboveground storage tanks, records, 7151.7400
 - Major facility substance storage permits, records, 7001.4230
- Agricultural and economic development program (see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)
- Air pollution (see AIR POLLUTION)
- Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Appointments by, listed metals advisory council, temporary members, 7039.0070
- Approvals by
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Certification test plans, 7017.1060
 - Report format, 7017.1120
- Animal feedlots
 - County delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 - Revocation of permits, 7020.0535
- Composting operations, 7035.2836
- Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, service, 7001.4250
- Lead paint, use, 7025.0380
- Solid waste, use as operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund agreements, 9220.0610
 - Letters of credit terms, 9220.0630
 - Surety bond agreements, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Wetlands, exemption standards, agricultural activities, 8420.0122
- Asbestos (see ASBESTOS)
- Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
- Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
- Certificates and certification
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282
 - Operators and inspectors (see Operator and inspector certification under this topic)
 - Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators (see Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS)
- Certifying to
 - Essential products, 7039.0110
 - Listed metals in specified products, removal, 7039.0070
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)
- Cleaning agents (see WATER POLLUTION)
- Combined sewer overflow abatement program (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
- Commissioner
 - Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
 - Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 - County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 - Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 - Hazardous waste
 - Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218
 - Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265
 - Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070
 - Pollution Control Agency permits
 - Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 - Report before final action, 7001.0125
 - Review, 7001.0090
- Commissioner's orders, waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0140
- Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
- Confidential information, 7000.1300
- Conflicts of interest, agency members, 7000.9000
- Consulting
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Contested cases
 - Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 - Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 - Consolidation, 7000.1750
 - Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 - Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 - Final decision, 7000.2000
 - Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 - Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 - Parties, 7000.1750
 - Petitions
 - Contents, 7000.1800
 - Granting, 7000.1900
 - Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 - Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 - Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 - Untimely, 7000.1800
 - Written responses, 7000.1800
 - Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 - Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 - Reopening, 7000.2100
 - Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240
 - Permits, actions regarding, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
- Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
- Data
 - Copying, 7000.1200
 - Inspection, 7000.1200
- Declaration of emergency
 - Delegation of powers, 7000.5000
 - Duration, 7000.5000
 - Notice, 7000.5000
- Delegation of powers
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Procedures, 7000.0850

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Determinations by
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, certification acceptance, 7017.1070
 Waste tire facilities, estimated closure costs, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards, water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)
 Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400
 Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Environmental protection (see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION)
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 Applications for compensation, 7190.0006
 Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020
 Claimants
 Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
 Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
 Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 Representation, 7190.0005
 Claims
 Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
 Amendments, 7190.0010
 Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
 Consolidation, 7190.0011
 Data, access, 7190.0009
 Determinations, 7190.0015
 Dismissal, 7190.0012
 Extensions of time, 7190.0008
 Household labor losses, 7190.0101 to 7190.0108
 Information required, 7190.0008
 Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
 Refiling, 7190.0007
 Refusing, 7190.0007
 Reopening, 7190.0016
 Subrogation, 7190.0017
 Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Death benefits
 Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
 Calculation of time, 7190.1020
 Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
 Definitions, 7190.1000
 Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
 Established dependents, 7190.1010, 7190.1015, 7190.1020, 7190.1026
 Installment payments, 7190.1020
 Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
 Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
 Presumed dependents, 7190.1010 to 7190.1025
 Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
 Stopping benefits, 7190.1020
 Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000
 Director, defined, 7190.0001
 Emergency compensation, 7190.0013
 Household labor loss claims
 Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
 Compensation payments, 7190.0107
 Definitions, 7190.0100
 Disability determination, 7190.0105
 Eligibility, 7190.0101
 Future years, 7190.0101
 Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
 Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
 Past years, 7190.0101
 Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108
 Members, discussions with claimants, 7190.0014
 Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 Property damage losses
 Current principal residence, 7190.1120

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance (Cont'd)
 Property damage losses (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 7190.1100
 Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Hardship, defined, 7190.2000
 Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150
 Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160
 Principal residence, 7190.1110
 Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140
 Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130
 Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170
 Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180
 Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010
 Representation of claimants, 7190.0005
 Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
 Filing with, wastewater treatment operators, applications for examination, 9400.0900
 Final decisions, 7000.0750
 Forms (documents), air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 Hazardous waste (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
 Hazardous waste permits (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions (see HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS))
 Hearings, waste tire facility permits, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370
 Heat pollution (see HEAT POLLUTION)
 Independent wastewater treatment grants (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)
 Indirect heating equipment (see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
 Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
 Individual sewage treatment systems (see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants program (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)
 Infectious waste management (see INFECTIOUS WASTE)
 Inspections, waste tire facilities
 Closure, 9220.0500
 Waste tire abatement increments, 9220.0160
 Inspectors (see Operator and inspector certification under this topic)
 Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Licenses, subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Liquid storage (see WATER POLLUTION)
 Listed metals, duties (see Listed metals under METALS)
 Low-level radioactive waste generator fees (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
 Meetings
 Agenda, 7000.0500, 7000.0550
 Annual meetings, 7000.0500
 Committee meetings, 7000.0500

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)

- Continuation of meetings, 7000.0500
- Informational meetings, 7000.0500
- Notice, 7000.0550
- Open meetings, 7000.0500
- Oral presentations, 7000.0650
- Parliamentary procedure, 7000.0500
- Presiding officer, 7000.0500
- Quorum, 7000.0500
- Recess of meetings, 7000.0500
- Record of meetings, 7000.0500
- Regular meetings, 7000.0500
- Special meetings, 7000.0500
- Written presentations, 7000.0650

Members

- Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
- Conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
- Ex parte communication, prohibitions, 7000.9100
- Representation before agency, prohibitions, 7000.9000

Mississippi River, water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880

Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities (see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

National pollutant discharge elimination system (see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)

Noise (see NOISE)

Notice given

- Agenda, public inspection, 7000.0650
- Animal feedlots
 - County delegation program, revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
- Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0550
- Waste tire facilities
 - County held financial assurance mechanisms, agency access to, 9220.0600
 - Permit applications, actions regarding, 9220.0340, 9220.0360, 9220.0370
 - Tire dumps, request for abatement action, 9220.0120
- Wastewater treatment operators, examination results, 9400.1000

Notice received

- Air emission permit fees, errors, 7002.0075
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
- Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
- Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
- Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Animal feedlots

- Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
- Change of ownership, 7020.0405
- Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
- County delegation program, withdrawal, 7020.1600
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
- Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
- Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
- Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110

Composting operations, 7035.2836

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250
- Gas station refueling positions, number of, 7008.2100
- Indirect source permit fees, errors, 7002.0075
- Lead paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Waste tire facilities
 - Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 - Closure plans, 9220.0490
 - Fires or other emergencies at, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 - Operators or owners, permit by rule documentation, 9220.0240
 - Permit applications, incompleteness or deficiency, 9220.0330
- Waste tire transporters, application for agency identification number, 9220.0540
- Water quality permits, errors, 7002.0280
- Wetlands, comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650

Officers

- Election and duties, 7000.0400
- Removal, 7000.0400
- Vacancies, 7000.0400

Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)

Operator and inspector certification Construction (see CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES))

- Hazardous waste (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
- Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)

Payments to

- Air emission permit fees, 7002.0065
- Indirect source permit fees, 7002.0065
- Water quality permits, 7002.0240

PCB's (see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S))

Permits (see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS)

Petitions to, waste tire processing facilities, processing, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510

Petroleum contaminated soil (see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL)

Petroleum tank releases (see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES)

Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls (see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S))

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Procedural rules

- Candor, duties, 7000.0300
- Computation of time, 7000.0200
- Confidential information, 7000.1300
- Contested cases (see Contested cases under this topic)

Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000

Definitions, 7000.0100

Ex parte communication, 7000.9100

Final decisions, 7000.0750

Informal complaints, 7000.0900

Interested persons

- Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
- Defined, 7000.0100
- Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
- Written materials, 7000.0650

Petitions

- Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
- Informational meetings, 7000.0650
- Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
- Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
- Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
- Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
- Scope of rules, 7000.0050

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Procedural rules (Cont'd)

Service

- Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
- Defined, 7000.0100
- Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
- Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
- Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
- Variations, 7000.7000
- Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650

Receipts (documents), animal feedlot owners, registration, 7020.0350

Recommendations to, listed metals, product prohibitions, 7039.0070, 7039.0090

Records and record keeping

- Copying, 7000.1200
- Inspection, 7000.1200
- Water quality impairment decisions, 7050.0150

Registration with, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Reports given

- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125

Reports received

- Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
- Animal feedlots
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure management plans, 7020.2225
 - Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600
- Waste tire facilities
 - Annual reports, 9220.0450
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
- Waste tire transporters, operating records, 9220.0530

Review by

- Listed metals, products review reports, 7039.0090
- Listed metals advisory council, trade secret information, 7039.0060
- Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Waste tire facility permits, applications, 9220.0330

Right of entry, air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1030

Rulemaking, listed metals in specified products

- Information not submitted to listed metals advisory council, 7039.0100
- Statements of need and reasonableness, 7039.0100

Sanitary landfills (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)

Soaps (see WATER POLLUTION)

Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)

Solid waste management facilities (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES)

Solid waste management planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)

Stabilization and containment facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)

Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400

Storm water treatment (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

Sulfuric acid (see SULFURIC ACID)

Underground water pollution (see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION)

Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Variations

- Agency decision, 7000.7000
- Amendment, 7000.7000
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4300
- Modification, 7000.7000
- Notice, 7000.7000
- Procedures, 7000.7000
- Violations by variance holders, 7000.7000

Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500

Waste combustors (see WASTE COMBUSTORS)

Waste tire dumps, abatement (see Abatement of nuisance under WASTE TIRES)

Waste tires, processing (see WASTE TIRES)

Wastewater treatment

- Facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
- Grants (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)
- Loans (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS)

Water conditioners (see WATER POLLUTION)

Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030

Air emission facility permits (see AIR EMISSION PERMITS)

Animal feedlots (see Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Applications

- Commissioner review, 7001.0090
- Contents, 7001.0050
- Form, 7001.0050
- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Preliminary determination, 7001.0100
- Retention requirements, 7001.0080
- Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
- Signatures, 7001.0060
- Time, 7001.0040

Certification requirements, 7001.0070

Comments by the public, 7001.0110

Compliance with laws, 7001.0150

Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150

Contents, 7001.0150

Contested cases

- Notice, 7001.0130
- Petitions for, 7001.0110
- Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
- Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140

Definitions

- Generally, 7001.0010
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Draft permits

- Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100
- Defined, 7001.0010

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160

Extensions, time, 7001.0040

Fact sheets, 7001.0100

Fees

- Air emissions (see AIR EMISSION PERMITS)
- Water quality (see WATER QUALITY PERMITS)

Final determinations

- Agency actions, 7001.0140
- Environmental impact statements, effect on decision, 7001.0140
- Findings, 7001.0140
- Meetings with commissioner before, 7001.0125

General permits, issuance, 7001.0210

Hazardous waste facility permits (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS)

Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Individual permits, 7001.0210

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Mailing lists, 7001.0200
- Major facility substance storage (see Major facility substance storage permits under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
- Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190
- Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150
- Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits (see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)
- Notice
 - Applications, 7001.0100
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
- Petitions
 - Contested cases, petitions for, 7001.0110
 - Public informational meetings, petitions for, 7001.0110
- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Public comment, 7001.0110
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120
- Public notice
 - Applications, 7001.0100
 - Mailing lists, 7001.0200
- Records retention requirements, 7001.0080, 7001.0150
- Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170
- Required, generally, 7001.0030
- Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020
- Section 401 certifications
 - Application of rules, 7001.1400
 - Applications
 - Deadlines, 7001.1430
 - Notice, 7001.1440
 - Requirements, 7001.1420
 - Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410
 - Determinations, 7001.1450
 - Notice, 7001.1440
 - Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 - Waiver, 7001.1460
- Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140
- Solid waste management facilities (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES)
- Special conditions, 7001.0150
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Term, length, 7001.0150
- Time for application, 7001.0040
- Water quality permits (see WATER QUALITY PERMITS)

POLONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Hazardous waste disposal, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380
- Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

PONDS

- See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL HALLS

- See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

- See BILLIARD HALLS

POOLS

- See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

- See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

POPLAR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR LAKE

- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPSICLES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0001
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450
- Cold weather rule, 7820.1600 to 7820.2300
- Energy code, 7670.0100 to 7678.0900
- Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1870
- Human services rules
 - Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 - Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 - Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845
 - Rule 5, 9545.0905 to 9545.1125
 - Rule 6, 9545.1200 to 9545.1320
 - Rule 8, 9545.1400 to 9545.1480
 - Rule 12, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 - Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 - Rule 17, 9543.1000 to 9543.1060
 - Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 - Rule 24, 9530.7000 to 9530.7030
 - Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655
 - Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230
 - Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870
 - Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 - Rule 35, 9530.4100 to 9530.4450
 - Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670
 - Rule 40, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 - Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 - Rule 43, 9530.5000 to 9530.6400
 - Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050
 - Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0140, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475, 9505.0326 to 9505.0327
 - Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545
 - Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080
 - Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)**Human services rules (Cont'd)**

- Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
- Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
- Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748
- Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
- Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663
- Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105
- Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
- Rule 74, 9505.0491
- Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400
- Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
- Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
- Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
- Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
- Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
- Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
- Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
- Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
- Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
- Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
- Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
- Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700
- Rule 222, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Rule 2045, 9560.0850

Professional corporations act, Minnesota, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), uniform commercial code, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

State building code, 1300.0020

Uniform commercial code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Uniform fire code, 7510.3490 to 7510.3710

POPULATION

Definitions, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Per capita assessed valuation, defined, community block grants, 4300.0100

PORCHES

Capital area, exceptions, 2400.1010

Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0316

PORCUPINES

Hunting, Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100

PORK

See also SWINE

Handling and treatment

Inspectors, duties, 1540.4300

Trichinae, destroying, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0400

Labels and labeling

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Ham, 1540.3000, 1540.3010

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Pork fat, rendered, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Labels, exclusions, 1545.0840

Names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

PORNOGRAPHY

See ADULT BOOKSTORES

See INDECENCY

See MOVIE THEATERS

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Largemouth and smallmouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Post offices, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Routes

County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Driver's license examinations by (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water (see DRINKING WATER)

Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)

Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

POTASSIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

POTATO CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATOES

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Bags

Construction, 1505.0660

Imported potatoes, 1505.0630, 1505.0660

Consumer stocks, importation, containers, 1505.0630

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Containers
 - Construction, 1505.0660
 - Consumer stock, 1505.0630
 - Disinfection, 1505.0610
 - Imported potatoes, 1505.0630, 1505.0660
 - Labels and labeling, importation, 1505.0630
 - Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550
 - Used, importation and quarantine, 1505.0610
- Distributors, packaged potatoes, labeling requirements, 1550.3550
- Growers, labels and labeling, importation, 1505.0630
- Importation
 - Containers, 1505.0610, 1505.0630, 1505.0660
 - Irish potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), quarantine, 1505.0620
 - Planting stocks, 1505.0640
 - Quarantines, 1505.0610, 1505.0620
 - Waste or refuse, prohibited, 1505.0680
- Inspections
 - Conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650
 - Plantings, seed not entered for certification, 1505.0670
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers, importation, 1505.0630
 - Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550
- Orders, conveyances and machinery, cleaning, 1505.0650
- Packaged potatoes
 - Containers, 1550.3550
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3550
- Packers, labels and labeling, importation, 1505.0630
- Planting stocks, importation approval, 1505.0640
- Plantings, seed not entered for certification, origin, 1505.0670
- Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240
- Quarantine No. 9, used containers, importation and disinfection, 1505.0610
- Quarantine No. 10
 - Irish potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), 1505.0620
 - Plantings, seed grown in, 1505.0670
 - Waste or refuse, importation prohibited, 1505.0680
- Seed potatoes, planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
- Table, importation, containers, 1505.0630
- Varieties, labels and labeling, 1550.3550

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
- Affiliated flock owners
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - National poultry improvement plan, participation (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Agricultural products, poultry and poultry products defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
- Appeals, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 1710.1530
- Application of law
 - Antigens and biological products, sale, distribution, and use, 1720.0640
 - Hatching eggs from breeding flocks, exclusion, 1710.1320
 - Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501
- Approved salvage programs
 - Application requirements, 1710.1385
 - Approval, 1710.1300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Approved salvage programs (Cont'd)
 - Breeder flocks, participation, 1710.1350, 1710.1360, 1710.1390
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Quarantine, exceptions, 1710.1350, 1710.1450
- Baby poultry
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
- Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control, 7020.2120
- Biosecurity, flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
- Breeding flocks
 - Approved salvage programs (see Approved salvage programs under this topic)
 - Disease control classifications (see Disease control classifications under this topic)
 - Disease control programs (see Disease control programs under this topic)
 - Federal disease control programs, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 - Hatching eggs (see Hatching eggs under this topic)
 - Multiplier breeding flocks, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Positive flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
 - Quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1350
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Importation
 - Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Without certificate, quarantines, 1700.3900
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
- Chickens (see CHICKENS)
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1460
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
- Containers, shipping, 1700.3600
- Dealers
 - Generally (see POULTRY DEALERS)
 - National poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Diagnostic services, positive specimens, reporting requirements, 1710.1435
- Disease control classifications
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 - Breeding flocks, 1710.1340
- Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
- Exemptions, 1700.3700

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Disease control classifications (Cont'd)
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Federal disease control program participants, compliance requirements, 1710.1340
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 - Flocks, participation requirements, 1710.1370, 1710.1380
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1340, 1710.1370, 1710.1480
 - Importation requirements
 - Acceptable classifications, 1700.3500
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Backyard chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Egg-type chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Flocks of origin, 1700.3400
 - Meat-type chickens, 1700.3800
 - Permits, 1700.3400
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Turkeys, 1700.3400
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
- Disease control programs
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Federal, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 - Gallinarium disease, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma synoviae (MS) program
 - Participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Positive flocks, quarantine, 1710.1350
 - Newcastle disease (see Diseases under this topic)
 - Nonparticipants, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Official laboratories, defined, poultry regulation, 1715.1300
 - Participants, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Participation
 - Flocks released from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Voluntary, 1710.1360
 - Positive flocks (see Positive flocks under this topic)
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Reporting requirements
 - Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1435
 - Salmonella enteritis, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Salmonella pullorum, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
- Diseases
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Approved salvage programs (see Approved salvage programs under this topic)
 - Classifications, negative flocks (see Disease control classifications under this topic)
 - Control programs (see Disease control programs under this topic)
 - Disease control classifications (see Disease control classifications under this topic)
 - Infected flocks (see Approved salvage programs under this topic)
 - Newcastle disease
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), generally, 1700.4200
 - Origin, investigations, 1710.1445

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Diseases (Cont'd)
 - Positive flocks (see Positive flocks under this topic)
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
 - Quarantine (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
- Disinfection, hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.6000
- Distribution, defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Domesticated, defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Eggs (see EGGS)
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Entrance requirements (see Public exhibitions under this topic)
- Environmental samples, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Exhibition poultry, defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Exhibitions (see Public exhibitions under this topic)
- Federal disease control programs
 - Administration, 1710.1300
 - Animal Health Board, participation, 1710.1340
 - Breeder flocks, compliance requirements, 1710.1340
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Hatcheries, compliance requirements, 1710.1340
- Flock owners
 - Affiliated flock owners (see Affiliated flock owners under this topic)
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Duties, generally, 1710.1490
 - Independent flock owners (see Independent flock owners under this topic)
 - Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
- Flocks
 - Additions to, 1710.1490
 - Approved salvage programs (see Approved salvage programs under this topic)
 - Breeder (see Breeding flocks under this topic)
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Inspections, 1710.1490
 - Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Negative flocks (see Disease control classifications under this topic)
 - Positive flocks (see Positive flocks under this topic)
 - Primary breeding flocks, defined, 1710.1300
 - Recycled flocks, defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Flocks of origin (see Disease control classifications under this topic)
- Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments (see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Franchise breeders
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Franchise hatcheries (see Hatcheries under this topic)
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry (see GARBAGE)
- Garbage-fed (see Feeding to livestock and poultry under GARBAGE)
- Grades and grading (see Grades and grading under EGGS)
- Hatcheries
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Hatcheries (Cont'd)
 - Cleaning, disinfection, fumigation, and sanitization requirements, 1710.1460, 1710.1480
 - Debris, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Defined
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Disease control classifications, 1710.1370
 - Disease control programs (see Disease control programs under this topic)
 - Federal disease control programs, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 - Franchise hatcheries, defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Management, duties, 1710.1480
 - National poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
 - National poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.6000
 - Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
 - Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
- Hatching eggs
 - Application of rules, exception, 1710.1320
 - Dealers, 1710.1300
 - Defined as products, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Fumigation or sanitization, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Identity, 1710.1490
 - Importation (see Importation under this topic)
 - Origin, 1710.1480
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Identification
 - Hatching eggs, 1710.1490
 - Positive birds, 1710.1430
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Sale or exhibition poultry, 1710.1430
- Importation
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Chicks, 1700.3400
 - Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1700.3010
 - Disease control classifications (see Disease control classifications under this topic)
 - Diseased or exposed poultry, prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Diseases, classification (see Diseases under this topic)
 - Hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 - Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 - Poult, 1700.3400
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Requirements, generally, 1700.3200
 - Separation, 1700.3800
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
- Improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Independent flock owners
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Independent flock owners (Cont'd)
 - National poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Infected flocks (see Approved salvage programs under this topic)
- Inspections
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1330, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 - Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - National poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Quarantines, release, 1700.4100
 - Reports, permit requirements, 1710.1330
 - Investigations, diseases, origin, 1710.1445
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements (see "Featuring" labeling statement under FOOD)
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - Weight statements, 1545.0290
- Livestock
 - Poultry defined as, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- National poultry improvement plan
 - Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 - Advertising, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 - Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 - Associated hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
 - Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 - Classification, generally, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Dealers
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Designation, 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6500
- Definitions, 1520.5200
- Eggs
 - Designation, 1520.7000
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 - Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
- Emblem, use, 1520.5400
- Flocks
 - Birds, identification, 1520.5900
 - Designation, 1520.5400, 1520.7000
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Participating flocks, specific requirements, 1520.5900
 - Selection, 1520.6600
 - Trade names, 1520.7000
- Franchised hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
- Hatcheries
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Designation, 1520.7100
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
 - Sanitation requirements, 1520.6000
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 - Hearings, participants, debarment, 1520.6800

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 - Importation, forms (documents), 1700.3400
 - Inspections and inspectors
 - Definitions, 1520.5200
 - Generally, 1520.6700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
 - Supervision, 1520.6600
 - Investigations
 - Agents or inspectors, cancellation, 1520.6600
 - Participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 - Invoices
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Requirements, 1520.5500
 - Labels and labeling, approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Nonparticipants
 - Products from, restrictions, 1520.5700
 - Products sold to, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
 - Operating year
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Participation during, 1520.5400
 - Participation
 - Affiliated flock owners, 1520.5400
 - Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 - Debarment, grounds, 1520.6800
 - Generally, 1520.5400
 - Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
 - Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
 - Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
 - Products
 - Class, 1520.5400
 - Classification and terminology, 1520.6900
 - Nonparticipants, restrictions, 1520.5700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
 - Records and record keeping
 - Inspections and inspectors, 1520.5500
 - Requirements, 1520.5500
 - Strains, 1520.7000
 - State inspectors
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Duties, 1520.6600
 - Strains, 1520.7000
 - Supervision, 1520.6500
 - Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Transportation, shipping reports, 1520.5800
- Negative tests
 - Quarantines, release, 1710.1455
 - Requirement for sale, 1710.1310
- Newcastle disease (see Diseases under this topic)
- Official laboratories, defined, poultry regulation, 1715.1300
- Official veterinarians
 - Public exhibitions
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
 - Reports given (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
- Organic poultry and poultry products (see ORGANIC FOOD)
- Other domesticated fowl, definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1715.1300
- Owners, quarantines, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
- Permits
 - Importation
 - Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3600
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
 - Positive flocks, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
 - Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew
 - Appeals, 1710.1530
 - Grounds, 1710.1400
 - Notice requirements, 1710.1530

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew (Cont'd)
 - Violations, grounds, 1710.1530
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Positive flocks
 - Breeder flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
 - Classification, disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380
 - Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1710.1460
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Disease control classification, loss or disqualification, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements, 1710.1435
- Poultry houses, national poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.5900
- Primary breeding flocks
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Processing establishments, food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
- Products
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Public exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Inspections, 1715.0050
 - Poultry originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, grounds, 1715.0050
 - Identification, 1715.0140
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians (see Official veterinarians under this topic)
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0005, 1715.0060
 - Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
 - Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Pullorum-typhoid
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5900
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Purchasers, records and record keeping, national poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.5500
- Quarantines
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Approved salvage programs (see Approved salvage programs under this topic)
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Garbage-fed poultry (see Feeding to livestock and poultry under GARBAGE)
 - Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 - Infectious or contagious diseases
 - Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 - Generally, 1720.1030

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Owners, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1450
 - Products of quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1450
 - Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 - Release
 - Conditions, 1710.1455
 - Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
- Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Reactors
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Tests and testing (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Records and record keeping
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - National poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.5500, 1520.7000
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
- Recycled flocks
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Reporting requirements
 - Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Inspections, permit requirements, 1710.1330
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Testing, positive specimens, 1710.1435
- Reports about
 - Chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.5800
- Sales
 - Birds, identification, 1710.1430
 - Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Hatching eggs, 1710.1310
 - National poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.5800, 1520.6200
 - Positive flocks, slaughter, 1710.1450
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Restrictions, 1710.1310
 - Sales by weight, 1545.0290
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
- Sanitation
 - Brooder rooms, 1520.6100
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Slaughter classes
 - Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Public exhibitions, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
- Slaughtering (see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)
- Started poultry
 - Defined
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- State-national poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Stock
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Stock (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Strains
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under this topic)
- Supervision
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - State inspector, duties, 1710.1300
- Tests and testing
 - Additional testing, 1710.1470
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Birds returned to or added to flocks, 1710.1490
 - Breeding flocks, 1710.1380
 - Exhibition birds, 1710.1420
 - Fees, payment, 1710.1500
 - Game birds, 1710.1420
 - Importation, 1700.3800
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
 - Mycoplasma meleagridis, 1710.1420
 - Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
 - Negative results, 1710.1310, 1710.1455
 - Permit requirements, 1710.1330
 - Positive results
 - Birds, identification requirements, 1710.1430
 - Flocks (see Positive flocks under this topic)
- Positive specimens, reporting requirements, 1710.1435
- Procedures, 1710.1410
- Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
- Pullorum-typhoid
 - Importation, 1700.3800
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 - Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Schedules, 1710.1420
 - Testing agents, authorization, 1710.1500
- Reactors, 1710.1440
- Records and record keeping, testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
- Salmonella enteritis, 1710.1420
- Salmonella typhimurium, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
- Schedules, 1710.1420
- Turkeys, 1700.3800, 1710.1420
- Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Waterfowl, 1710.1420
- Trade names or numbers
 - Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - National poultry improvement plan, participating flocks, 1520.7000
- Transportation
 - Chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 - Containers, shipping, 1700.3600
 - Turkeys (see TURKEYS)
- Typhimurium
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Ventilation, hatchery brooder rooms, national poultry improvement plan requirements, 1520.6100
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally
 - Misdemeanor, 1710.1530
 - Permits, revocation or refusal to issue, grounds, 1710.1530
 - Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 - Public exhibitions, reporting requirements, 1715.0050

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Regulations, noncompliance, permit suspension or revocation, grounds, 1710.1400

Waivers, disease control classifications, importation requirements, 1700.3700

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS)

POULTRY DEALERS

Dealing, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Definitions

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Disease control programs (see Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Duties, generally, 1710.1510

Hatching egg dealers, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Inspections, duties, 1710.1510

National poultry improvement plan (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Records and record keeping, 1710.1510

Reports given, control program diseases, 1710.1510

Sanitation, 1710.1510

Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS)

POULTRY DISEASES

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Authority for rules

Impounded animals used for research, 1720.0650

Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0650

Cages, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0700

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Establishments, pounds defined as, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660

Facilities, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0700

Hearings, violations, license cancellation, 1720.0810

Impounded animals

Claiming or redeeming

Persons entitled, 1720.0660, 1720.0790

Requisitioned animals (see Requisitioned animals under this topic)

Unredeemed animals (see Unredeemed animals under this topic)

Research use (see Impounded animals used for research under this topic)

Impounded animals used for research

Authority for rules, 1720.0650

Availability and notice requirements, 1720.0750

Disposition, 1720.0710

Facilities, 1720.0700

Humane treatment, 1720.0710, 1720.0800

Inspections, 1720.0720

Institutions

Acceptance and transportation of animals, 1720.0750

Duties, 1720.0690, 1720.0760, 1720.0780

Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760

License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Original owners, maintenance costs, payment, 1720.0790

Record keeping requirements, 1720.0720, 1720.0740

Investigations, 1720.0680

Personnel requirements, 1720.0710

Premises, 1720.0700, 1720.0710

Procurement by institutions

Delivery to original owners, 1720.0790

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

Impounded animals used for research (Cont'd)

Procurement by institutions (Cont'd)

License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690, 1720.0810

Rules, compliance requirements, 1720.0690

Record keeping requirements, 1720.0720, 1720.0740, 1720.0780

Requisitions

Cancellation, notice requirements, 1720.0770

Generally, 1720.0740

Receipts, 1720.0780

Restrictions, 1720.0790

Supervisors, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780

Transportation

Conditions of transport, 1720.0730

Costs, 1720.0730

Institutions, duties, 1720.0750

Requirements, 1720.0710, 1720.0730, 1720.0790

Inspections, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0720

Investigations, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0680

Licenses, institutions, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Notice requirements, animals procured for research use

License cancellations, 1720.0810

Requisitions, cancellation, 1720.0770

Unredeemed animals, availability, 1720.0750

Payments to

Original owners, maintenance costs, 1720.0790

Unredeemed animals used for research, holding costs, 1720.0760

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals

Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660

Original owners, animals procured for research, delivery to, 1720.0790

Records and record keeping, impounded animals used for research

Procurement, 1720.0720, 1720.0740, 1720.0780

Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780

Requisitioned animals

Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660

Institutions

Duties, 1720.0690

License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0680

Record keeping requirements, 1720.0720

Requisitions (see Impounded animals used for research under this topic)

Sanitation, impounded animals used for research, facilities, 1720.0700

Supervisors

Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660

Impounded animals used for research, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780

Transportation, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0710, 1720.0730, 1720.0750, 1720.0790

Unredeemed animals

Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660

Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760

Requisitions for research use (see Impounded animals used for research under this topic)

Violations and penalties, animals procured for research use generally, license cancellation, grounds, 1720.0810

POWDERED SUGAR

Labels and labeling, 1550.0580

Starch, mixing with, 1550.0580

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER COMPANIES

- Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
- Annual service quality reports
 - Call center response times, 7826.1700
 - Customer complaint information, 7826.2000
 - Customer deposit information, 7826.1900
 - Emergency medical account status information, 7826.1800
 - Filing, 7826.1300
 - Involuntary disconnections, 7826.1500
 - Meter-reading performance, 7826.1400
 - Service extension request response times, 7826.1600
- Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100
- Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Customer complaints
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reports about, 7826.2000
- Definitions, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0200
- Disconnections
 - Involuntary disconnections, reports about, 7826.1500
 - Medically necessary equipment, 7826.1800
- Employees, work center staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500
- Major service interruptions, reports about, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
- Meter readings (see Electric meters under METERS)
- Meters (see Electric meters under METERS)
- Notice given, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
- Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
- Reports given
 - Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 - Annual service quality reports (see Annual service quality reports under this topic)
 - Retail kilowatt-hour sales, 4400.7050
- Residential energy sales, customers
 - Complaints by, 7826.0200, 7826.2000
 - Emergency medical account status, reports about, 7826.1800
 - Notice received, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
- Safety standards
 - National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, 7826.0300
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
- Service calls, appointments, keeping, 7826.1100
- Service interruptions
 - Calls about, answering, 7826.1200
 - Definitions, 7826.0200
 - Major service interruptions, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 - Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Telephone calls to
 - Response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
- Work centers
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

See HEAVY EQUIPMENT

POWER LINES

- Alternative permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 4400.2100
 - Fees, 4400.2050
 - Notice requirements, 4400.2300
 - Review, 4400.2200
 - Submission, 4400.1025, 4400.2010
 - Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 4400.1600, 4400.2650
 - Environmental assessment
 - Comments on, hearing record, 4400.2850
 - Requirements, generally, 4400.2750
 - Hearings, 4400.2850
 - Meetings, applicants, duties, 4400.2500
 - Public advisors, appointment, 4400.2400
 - Qualifying projects, 4400.2000
- Alternatives to, 7848.1300, 7848.1500
- Biennial transmission projects reports
 - Application of rules, 7848.0200
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Contents
 - Certification of high-voltage transmission lines, 7848.1400, 7848.1500
 - Generally, 7848.1300
 - Definitions, 7848.0100
 - Filing
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Delegation of duties, 7848.0500
 - Exemptions, requests for, 7848.1700
 - Requirements, 7848.0400, 7848.1400
 - Transmission planning programs (see Transmission planning programs under this topic)
 - Interventions, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Notices about, plans, 7848.1900
- Procedures
 - Exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Reports not seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.1800
 - Reports seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.2000
 - Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
- Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
- Service of process, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Variations, 7848.2100

Certification

- Environmental review, 7848.1600
- Requirements, compliance with, 7848.1400
- Environmental review, certification, 7848.1600

Full permitting process

- Applications
 - Contents, 4400.1150
 - Electronic copies, 4400.1025
 - Filing, 4400.1025
 - Hearings, 4400.1800, 4400.1900
 - Notice requirements, 4400.1350
 - Review, 4400.1250
- Citizen advisory task forces, 4400.1600
- Meetings, 4400.1550
- Public advisors
 - Appointment, 4400.1350
 - Duties, 4400.1450
- High voltage transmission line routing hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, generally, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Certificate of need, environmental report, record of hearings, 4410.7500
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission line routing hearings (Cont'd)

- Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
- Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
- Intervention, 1405.0900
- Notice requirements, 1405.0500
- Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
- Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Public participation, 1405.0800
- Record of hearing, 1405.1800
- Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
- Scope of rules, 1405.0300

High voltage transmission lines

- Alternatives to, 7848.1500
- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Certificates of need, 4400.2950, 4400.5000
- Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 4400.0350, 4400.0400
 - Delay in, effect, 4400.3750
 - Permits, exceptions, 4400.0400, 4400.0650
- Definitions, 4400.0200
- Increased voltage, permits, 4400.0400
- Maps, 7848.1400
- Minor alterations, approval process, 4400.3820
- Permits
 - Applications for, rejection, 4400.3550
 - Conditions, amendments, 4400.3840
 - Conditions, imposed, 4400.3450, 4400.3650
 - Emergency permits, 4400.4050
 - Exceptions, 4400.0400, 4400.0500, 4400.0650
 - Generally, 4400.3050
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 4400.3150, 4400.3250
 - Local review option, 4400.5000
 - Permit process, alternative (see Alternative permitting process under this topic)
 - Permit process, full (see Full permitting process under this topic)
 - Revocation, 4400.3950
 - Suspension, 4400.3950
 - Transfers, procedure, 4400.3850

Rerouting

- Alternatives, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Annual public hearings, 4400.6050
- Application of rules, 4400.0350
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Certificates of need, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Construction permits, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Description of proposed facility, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, 4400.1550, 4400.1700
- Environmental protection, impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental protection, review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Environmental protection, review, special rules, 4410.7000
- Evaluation, criteria, 4410.7500
- National parks, routing through, prohibition, 4400.3350
- Permits, 4400.0400
- Policy of state, 4400.0300
- Program advisory task force, 4400.8000
- State parks, routing through, prohibition, 4400.3350

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)

- Rerouting (Cont'd)
 - Wilderness areas, routing through, prohibition, 4400.3350
- Inadequacies, identifying, 7848.0900, 7848.1300, 7848.1400
- Less than 100 kilovolts, 4400.0500
- Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 - Hazards prohibited, 1370.0180
 - Underground line requirements, 1370.0200
- Notices about, notice plans, filing, 7848.1900
- Public outreach programs, 7848.0600
- Reports about (see Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic)
- Rerouting, environmental protection
 - Reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 - Review, construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Transmission planning meetings
 - Attendance register, 7848.1100
 - Frequency, 7848.0900
 - Issues addressed, 7848.0900
 - Mailing lists for, 7848.0800
 - Notices about, 7848.1000
 - Records and record keeping, 7848.1200
 - Synopsis, 7848.1100
- Transmission planning programs
 - Generally, 7848.0600
 - Mailing lists, 7848.0800
 - Meetings, 7848.0900 to 7848.1200
 - Zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900
- Transmission planning zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900
- Transmission projects reports (see Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic)
- Underground lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Home care services clients

- Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
- Responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Minnesota state retirement system, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400
- Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Ammonia refrigeration systems (see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)

Anchors, 5230.0450

Blowoff piping, 5230.0970

Bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Bolts and clamps

Piping standards, 5230.0390

Steam pressures 25 psi and below

Bolting material, 5230.0890

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Bolts and clamps (Cont'd)
 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610
 Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390
 Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480
 Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Cleaning, 5230.0490
 Compliance, 5230.0280
 Connections, 5230.0470
 Construction
 Minimum standards, 5230.0290
 Permit fees, 5230.0100
 Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330
 Dimension guides, 5230.0300
 Drains and drainage, 5230.0470
 Drips, 5230.0470
 Exhaust lines, 5230.0360
 Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950
 Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100
 Fittings
 Generally, 5230.0370
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Flange bolts, 5230.0390
 Flanges, 5230.0340
 Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 Future materials, 5230.0320
 Gaskets, 5230.0430
 Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360
 Hangers, 5230.0450
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480
 Installation, permit fees, 5230.0100
 Location of valves, 5230.0360
 Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480
 Materials, 5230.0320
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Nets, bolting, 5230.0390
 Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100
 Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Pipe joints, 5230.0410
 Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460
 Pipes threads, 5230.0400
 Plans and specifications, 5230.0270
 Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Pressures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Pump suction lines, 5230.0360
 Purpose of rules, 5230.0250
 Relief valves, 5230.0360
 Required compliance, 5230.0280
 Scope of rules, 5230.0260
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Specifications, 5230.0270
 Standards
 American Standards Association, 5230.0270
 Bolting, 5230.0390
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Steam generating plants, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Steam traps, 5230.0470
 Substitute requirements, 5230.0420
 Supports, 5230.0450
 Temperatures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Tests
 Generally, 5230.0480
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Thermal expansion, 5230.0440
 Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510
 Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Valves
 Generally, 5230.0350
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520
POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
 See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Adverse conditions, 5230.1060
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 American national standard code for pressure piping, power piping, 5230.1120
 Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Anchors
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950
 Boilers, 5230.0980
 Bolted clamps, 5230.1040
 Bolting
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Generally, 5230.0890
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Brass fittings, 5230.0860
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0860
 Butt welds
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 Bypasses
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980
 Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070
 Chains, 5230.1040
 Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Cleaning
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Cold springing, 5230.1060
 Compensating hangers, 5230.1040
 Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020
 Connection
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Control piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020
 Counterweights, 5230.1040
 Creep, 5230.1060
 Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980
 Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Expansion, 5230.1060
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Fabrication
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Facing finish, 5230.1050
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Fittings
 Control piping, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.0860
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020, 5230.1130
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables, 5230.1210
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Flange facing, 5230.1050
 Flanges
 Fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Marks, 5230.1120
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230
 Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110
 Flexibility, 5230.1060
 Forms (documents), procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110
 Formulas, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Full face gaskets, 5230.1050
 Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980
 Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Gaskets, 5230.1050
 Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Guides, 5230.1040
 Hanger rods, 5230.1040
 High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Hydrostatic tests
 Generally, 5230.0500
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040
 Identification
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspectors and inspection
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welded joints, 5230.1070
 Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Instrument piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020
 Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Loading, 5230.1040
 Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Machine welding equipment, operators, performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Manufacturers, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 Materials
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Metal gaskets, 5230.1050
 Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040
 Number, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Nuts, 5230.1040
 Orientation of welding, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110
 Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040
 Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Generally, 5230.0880
 Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030
 Joints
 Generally, 5230.0870
 Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Pivots, 5230.1040
 Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Plans and specifications
 Forms, welding, 5230.1110
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Preheating, welding, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100
 Pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Qualifications
 Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Welders and welding, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, welders, 5230.1100
 Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Restraints, 5230.1040
 Retests, welders, 5230.1100
 Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050
 S values, stresses, 5230.1040
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Scope, materials, 5230.1120
 Scope of rules
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Screw threads, 5230.1050
 Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water systems, 5230.1010
 Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050
 Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240
 Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050
 Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Spring hangers, 5230.1040
 Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060
 Springs, 5230.1040
 State plumbing code, 5230.0970
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860
 Steel flanges, 5230.1050
 Straps, 5230.1040
 Stresses
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Supports
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Sway bracings
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Tables
 End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
 Flanges, 5230.1050
 Groove welds, 5230.1250, 5230.1260
 Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Test specimens, 5230.1270
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
 Welding flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1050
 Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
 Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Test specimens
 Generally, 5230.1100
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Tests
 Generally, 5230.0480
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Tests (Cont'd)
 Welding positions, 5230.1080
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
 Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Tubing, marks, 5230.1120
 Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Turnbuckles, 5230.1040
 Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Valves
 Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Generally, 5230.0990
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Safety valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Vibration dampeners
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Water piping, 5230.0950
 Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040
 Weights and measures, 5230.1040
 Weld stress relief, 5230.1070
 Welded attachments, 5230.1040
 Welders and welding
 Attachments, 5230.1040
 Backing rings, 5230.1070
 Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
 Base metal preparation, 5230.1070
 Butt welds
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, 5230.1100
 Essential variables
 Performance qualification, 5230.1090
 Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Flanges
 Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1230
 Flat orientations, 5230.1080
 Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
 Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
 Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
 Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
 Joints
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tests, 5230.1090

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
 Orientations, 5230.1080
 Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Preheating, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joint
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1090
 Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
 Qualification test, 5230.1080
 Qualifications
 Performance, 5230.1100
 Procedure, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
 Repair of joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, 5230.1100
 Retest, 5230.1100
 Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
 Stress relief, 5230.1070
 Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1070
 Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
 Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
 Test specimens
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Type and number, 5230.1090
 Tests
 Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
 Valves, 5230.1070
 Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
 Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
 Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
 Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
 Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Bolting, 5230.0790
 Brass fittings, 5230.0760
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0760
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760
 Fittings, 5230.0760
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760
 Pipe joints, 5230.0770
 Pipes, 5230.0780
 Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760
 Valves, 5230.0750, 5230.1020
 Welding fittings, 5230.0760

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Bolting, 5230.0690
 Brass fittings, 5230.0660
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0660
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Fittings, 5230.0660
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Nets, 5230.0690
 Pipe, 5230.0680
 Pipe joints, 5230.0670
 Valves, 5230.0650
 Welding fittings, 5230.0660

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 API specification 5L, 5230.0600
 Bolting, 5230.0610
 Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Nets, 5230.0610
 Nominal sizes, 5230.0550, 5230.0560
 Pipe, 5230.0580
 Pipe joints, 5230.0570
 Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590
 Size, 5230.0550, 5230.0560
 Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Welding fittings, 5230.0560

POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Appointments to, 4400.1600

POWER PLANTS

Alternative permitting process
 Applications
 Contents, 4400.2100
 Fees, 4400.2050
 Notice requirements, 4400.2300
 Qualifying projects, 4400.2000
 Review, 4400.2200
 Submission, 4400.2010
 Citizen advisory task forces, 4400.1600, 4400.2650
 Environmental assessment
 Comments on, hearing record, 4400.2850
 Requirements, generally, 4400.2750
 Hearings, generally, 4400.2850
 Meetings, 4400.2500
 Public advisors, 4400.2400
 Qualifying projects, 4400.2000
 Electric power generating plant siting hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
 Emergency and standby power systems, building code amendments, 1305.2702
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Existing facilities
 Expansion, permits, 4400.0400
 Permits, exceptions, 4400.0650
 Full permitting process
 Applications
 Contents, 4400.1150
 Electronic copies, 4400.1025
 Filing requirements, 4400.1025
 Hearings, 4400.1800, 4400.1900
 Notice requirements, 4400.1350
 Review, 4400.1250

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Full permitting process (Cont'd)
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 4400.1600
 - Meetings, 4400.1550
 - Public advisors
 - Appointment, 4400.1350
 - Duties, 4400.1450
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Certificates of need
 - Contents of application, 7849.0220
 - Environmental reports, 7849.0230
 - High voltage lines, 4400.2950, 4400.5000
 - Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 4400.0400
 - Delay in, effect, 4400.3750
 - Permits, 4400.0400
 - Definitions, 4400.0200
 - Description, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Increased generating capacity
 - Permits, 4400.0400
 - Minor alterations, 4400.3820
 - Permits
 - Applications for, rejection, 4400.3550
 - Conditions, amendments, 4400.3840
 - Conditions, imposed, 4400.3450, 4400.3650
 - Emergency permits, 4400.4050
 - Exceptions, 4400.0500, 4400.0650
 - Generally, 4400.3050
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 4400.3150, 4400.3250
 - Joint proceedings, 4400.0675
 - Local review option, 4400.5000
 - Requirements, generally, 4400.0400
 - Revocation, 4400.3950
 - Suspension, 4400.3950
 - Transfers, procedure, 4400.3850
 - Siting
 - Annual public hearings, 4400.6050
 - Application of rules, 4400.0350
 - Certificate of site compatibility, notice, 4410.5200
 - Environmental impact statements, 4400.1550, 4400.1700
 - Exclusions, 4400.3450
 - Historic districts, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - National historic sites and landmarks, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - National monuments, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - National parks, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - National wildlife refuges, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - Policy of state, 4400.0300
 - Program advisory task force, 4400.8000
 - State parks, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - Wild, scenic, and national riverways, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - Wilderness areas, siting in, prohibition, 4400.3450
 - Water supply, sufficiency, 4400.3450
 - Water use, restrictions, 4400.3450
- Less than 50 megawatts, 4400.0500
- Permits
 - Existing facilities, expansion, 4400.0400
 - Large electric power generating plants (see Large electric power generating plants under this topic)
- Siting hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Continuances, 1405.1200
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 - Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 - Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice requirements, 1405.0500

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Siting hearings (Cont'd)
 - Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
 - Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 - Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 - Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Contracts, requirements
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000
 - Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
 - Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
 - Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 - Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Entry on property, 7835.5400
 - Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 - Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500
 - Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
 - Filing
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Dates of filing, 7835.0300
 - Option, 7835.0400
 - Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
 - Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
 - Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
 - Inspections, 7835.5400
 - Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
 - Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
 - Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
 - Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
 - Liability, 7835.2400
 - Liability insurance, 7835.2300
 - Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
 - Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
 - Metering, 7835.2700
 - Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
 - Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
 - Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
 - Purchases
 - Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 - Generally, 7835.1900
 - Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
 - Rates and charges
 - Capacity payments, 7835.3700
 - Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)

- Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
- Petition, 7835.3100
- Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Sales governed by tariff, 7835.3000
- Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Standard rates, 7835.3200
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000

Safety, 7835.5700

- Schedule A, 7835.0500
- Schedule B, 7835.0600
- Schedule C, 7835.0650
- Schedule D, 7835.0700
- Schedule E, 7835.0800
- Schedule F, 7835.0900
- Schedule G, 7835.1000
- Schedule H, 7835.1100
- Scope of rules, 7835.0200
- Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
- Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
- Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
- Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
- Testing equipment, 7835.5400
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Types of power offered, 7835.2600
- Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
- Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600

Wheeling activities

- Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
- Generally, 7835.1600
- Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

POWER PRESSES

- Mechanical power presses, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

POWERS LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also NURSES

Bloodborne diseases

- Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Continuing education, requirements

- Deferment, 6310.2800
- Exceptions, 6310.2800
- Generally, 6310.2800
- Noncompliance, registration renewal, effect, 6310.2900
- Noncompliance, reregistration, effect, 6310.3200

Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Infection control

- Hepatitis B virus (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)

- HIV (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))

Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Monitoring

- Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

- Home care aides, 4668.0110

Notice received, registration renewal, incomplete applications, 6310.2900

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration (see PUBLIC HEALTH)

Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PRAIRIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRASEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Gold (see GOLD)

Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675

Silver (see SILVER)

PRECIPITATION

Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Rainwater, anhydrous ammonia storage tanks, protection, 1513.0420

PREDATORS

Bobcats (see BOBCATS)

Control program

- Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Applications for certification, 6234.3000
- Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400

Certificates, 6234.3000

Compensation, 6234.3400

Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100

Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100

Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000

PREDATORS (Cont'd)

- Control program (Cont'd)
 - Snares, 6234.2500, 6234.3200
 - Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100
- Foxes (see FOXES)
- Gray wolves (see GRAY WOLVES)
- Lynx (see LYNX)

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

- Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.2400
- Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Approvals
 - Building code amendments, 1305.1704
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 - Expiration, 1360.0300
 - Generally, 1360.0300
 - Local governments, powers, 1360.0300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300
 - Modification, 1360.0700
 - Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 - Plans and specifications
 - Changes, 1360.1500
 - Evidence, 1360.2800
 - Procedures, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 - Revocation, grounds, 1360.1800
- Building officials
 - Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700
 - Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Building permits
 - Applications, 1360.1300
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 - Issuance, 1360.1300
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance certificates (see Compliance certificates and data plates under this topic)
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000
 - Occupancy, 1360.1400
- Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Compliance
 - Approvals (see Approvals under this topic)
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, State Building Code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 - Noncompliance, 1360.1000, 1360.1800
 - Plans and specification, 1360.2500
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification requirements, 1360.1900
- Compliance certificates and data plates
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 - Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
 - Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
 - Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
- Construction
 - Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
 - Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Damaged buildings
 - Compliance, 1360.0900
 - Disposition, 1360.0900
 - Inspection requirements, 1360.0900
 - Seals removal, 1360.0900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 - State building code, 1360.0200
- Design loads
 - Building permits, 1360.1300
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Electrical equipment and systems
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Enforcement of rules (see Local enforcement agencies under this topic)
- Fees
 - Generally, 1360.3600
 - Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400
- Gas, permissible type for appliances, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Handling, inspections, 1360.0900
- Heat and heating, plans and specification, 1360.2500
- Incorporation by reference, industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
- Industrialized/modular buildings
 - Building components, defined, 1361.0200
 - Compliance, state building code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 - Definitions, 1361.0200
 - Industrialized buildings commission, 1361.0200, 1361.0400
 - Installation
 - Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
 - State building code, compliance certification, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 - Model rules and regulations
 - Defined, 1361.0200
 - Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 1361.0100
 - Sale or offer for sale, 1361.0400
- Inspections
 - Code compliance, 1360.0400
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Generally, 1360.0900
 - Installation, 1360.1000
 - Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
 - On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
 - State building official, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900
- Installation
 - Building permits, 1360.1300
 - Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
 - Damaged buildings, inspection requirements, 1360.0900
 - Defined, state building code, 1360.0200
 - Inspections, 1360.1000
 - Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
 - Seals, 1360.0500
 - Standards, 1360.1200
- Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Local enforcement agencies
 - Approvals by
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0300
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2800
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Duties delegated to
 - Approvals, 1360.0300
 - Inspections, 1360.0400
 - Inspections
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0400
 - On-site, 1360.1000
 - Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 - Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Manufacture
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
 - Standards, 1360.1200
 - Manufacturers
 - Addresses
 - Change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
 - Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 - Certificates and certification, industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400
 - Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
 - Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 - Defined, state building code, 1360.0200
 - Design loads, duties, 1360.1300
 - Names
 - Change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval requirements, 1360.2500
 - Notice given
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
 - Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 - Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
 - Seals (see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under this topic)
 - Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100
 - Modifications, approval, 1360.0700
- Occupancy
 - Certification, 1360.1400
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
- Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Plans and specifications
 - Approval (see Approvals under this topic)
 - Building permits, 1360.1300
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 - Nonconforming, notice requirements, 1360.2700
 - Requirements, generally, 1360.2500
- Plumbing, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Purpose of rules
 - Generally, 1360.0100
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100
- Reporting requirements, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
- Sale
 - Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
 - Seals, 1360.0500
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
 - Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
 - Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
 - Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400
- Serial numbers
 - Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400
- Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Standards
 - Installation, 1360.1200
 - Manufacture, 1360.1200
 - Storage, inspections, 1360.0900
 - Tests and testing
 - Inspections, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0800
 - State building official, duties, 1360.0800
 - Transportation
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600
 - Water supply, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Zoning, local municipalities, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300
- PREGNANT WOMEN**
- Abortion (see ABORTION)
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Family planning special project grants (see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS)
 - Pregnant minor women, WIC program, affirmative action plan requirements, 4617.0020
 - Prenatal care (see PRENATAL CARE)
 - Radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310
 - Social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 - Termination
 - Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 - Reports, 4615.3600
 - WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
- PREHEARING CONFERENCES**
- Contested cases, 1400.6500
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1100
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580
- PREHISTORIC SITES**
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Credit insurance (see Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE)
 - Life insurance (see Rates and charges under LIFE INSURANCE)
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040
 - Premium financing plans, life insurance, 2700.3100, 2700.3200
 - Workers' compensation insurance premiums, rates, safety survey, 5208.0040
- PRENATAL CARE**
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
 - Definitions, 9505.0353
 - Social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 - WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
- PREPAID HEALTH PLANS**
- Definitions
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), medical assistance payments, 9505.1706
 - Medical assistance
 - Case management services, 9505.0322
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), ineligibility, 9505.1706
 - Generally, 9505.0285
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0200

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

- Reports given, disciplinary action
 - Practical nurses, 6321.0500
 - Registered nurses, 6321.0500
- Review (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PMAP)

- See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

- See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRESCHOOLS

- Fire code requirements, 7510.3580

PRESCRIPTIONS

- Blanks, 6800.2900
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
- Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
- Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
- Numbers, 6800.2810
- Optometrists, authority, 6500.0600

PRESENTS

- See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

- Food (see FOOD)
- Food and beverage service establishments, labeling requirements, 4626.0440
- Sulfite agents, 4626.0250

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

- Election of
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0100
 - Ballots (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

- Political party choice, mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

PRESSURE GAGES

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

- Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
- Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

- See BOILERS

PRESSURE WASTES

- Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

- See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

- Advertising, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, 2810.1300
- Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100
- Digital signatures law, 8275.0135
- Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales
 - Advertising, 2810.1300
 - Real estate practices, 2810.3100
- Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410
- Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting requirements, 4511.0300

PRESUMPTIONS (Cont'd)

- Rebuttable presumptions, power companies, reasonable practices, 7826.0300
- Sales and use taxes, payment, 8130.2900
- Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

- Industrial waste (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)

PRETZELS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGE

- Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Generally, 5200.1070
- Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
- Authority of rules, 5200.1000
- Basis for determinations
 - Commercial construction, 5200.1035
 - Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030
 - Highway and heavy construction, 5200.1030
- Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
- Classes of labor
 - Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 - Generally, 5200.1040
 - Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
- Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
- Commercial construction
 - Basis for determinations, 5200.1035
 - Defined, 5200.1010
 - State agency requirements, 5200.1020
- Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
- Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090
- Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
- Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
- Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
- County abstracts, 5200.1050
- Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Definitions, 5200.1010
- Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
- Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
- Forms (documents), contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
- Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
- Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
- Highway and heavy construction
 - Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 - Defined, 5200.1010
 - Duty to determine, 5200.1020
 - Public works projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
- Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
- Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
- Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
- Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
- Notice
 - Determinations, 5200.1080
 - Final decision, 5200.1090
 - Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 - Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105
- Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
- Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Posting, 5200.1100

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

- Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
- Public works highway projects
 - Definitions, 5200.1106
 - Truck rental rates
 - Determination of rates, 5200.1105
 - Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106
- Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
- Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
- Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
- Residential construction or agricultural construction, defined, 5200.1010
- Special crafts
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
- Surveys
 - Data, 5200.1050
 - Procedures, 5200.1050
- Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
- Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
- Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PRICES

- Market price, definitions, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
- Price lists, sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Retail purchase price, defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Target price, definitions, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

- Farm products, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020
- Food, delivery equipment
 - Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 - Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
- Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

- Ballots
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1800
 - State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
- Electronic voting systems
 - Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750
 - Generally (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
- Optical scan voting systems
 - Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365
 - Generally (see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

- Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
- Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380
- Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
- Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PRINTERS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Voter registration cards, 8200.1100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING PLATES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

- Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
- Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
- Family planning special project grants, criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
- Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2200
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Accounts, 2911.3200
- Administrative segregation
 - Generally, 2911.2800
 - Housing for, 2911.2500
 - Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
- Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
- Admissions
 - Generally, 2911.5100
 - Medical screening, 2911.5800
- Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
- Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
- Bathing, 2911.6300
- Bedding, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
- Body searches, 2911.5300
- Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
- Commitments, 2911.7100
- Data
 - Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
- Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Death, reports, 2911.3700
- Deprivation
 - Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 - Reports about, 2911.2800
- Detention information system, correctional facilities, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
- Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Drugs and medicine (see Drugs and medicine under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
- Food
 - Meals (see Meals under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
 - Menu records, 2911.4600
 - Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
 - Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 - Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
- Health care (see Health care under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
- Hearing-impaired persons, warning devices, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
- Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
- Interviews, 2911.5100
- Meals (see Meals under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
- Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
- Municipal jails (see JAILS)
- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.5100
- Postage allowance, 2911.3300
- Privacy, 2911.5100
- Releases
 - Generally, 2911.5200
 - Prescription medication, 2911.6800
- Religious services
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
- Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
- Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
- Supervision, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Visitation
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

PRISONERS OF WAR

- Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definitions, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
- Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

- Accreditation and reaccreditation
 - Category B schools, 4880.2500
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
 - Verification, 4880.2500
- Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
- Advertising
 - License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
- Application of law
 - Foreign schools, standards, 4880.2000
 - Programs, definitions, 4880.2500
- Audits and examinations
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Reports, 4880.2500
- Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400
- Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
 - Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 - Contents, 4880.2100

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays (Cont'd)
 - License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
 - Supplementary information, 4880.2100
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Category A schools
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Programs (see Programs under this topic)
- Category B schools
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 - Graduates, 4880.2500
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 - Programs (see Programs under this topic)
- Category C schools
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 - Audits, 4880.2500
 - Cohort default rate, restrictions, 4880.2500
 - Complaints, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 - Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 - Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 - Passing rate, 4880.2500
 - Placement rate, 4880.2500
 - Programs (see Programs under this topic)
 - Student records, 4880.2500
 - Withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
- Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
- Clinical sites
 - Catalog information, 4880.2100
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Complaints, category C schools, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
- Contracts
 - License applications, 4880.1700
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
 - Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600
- Courses of instruction (see Programs under this topic)
- Curriculum, 4880.1700
- Definitions
 - Categories, 4880.2500
 - Fines, 4880.2700
 - Programs, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
- Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700
- Electronic displays (see Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays under this topic)
- Enrollment, license applications, 4880.1700
- Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700
- Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700
- Evaluation teams, fees, 4880.2600
- Examinations (tests)
 - Defined, 4880.2500
 - Passing rate, 4880.2500
- Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700
- Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700
- Fines
 - Nonpayment, license denial or revocation, grounds, 4880.2700
 - Notice requirements, 4880.2700
 - Violations, generally, schedules, 4880.2700
- Foreign schools
 - Standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
- Graduates
 - Category B schools, 4880.2500
 - Cohorts, defined, 4880.2500
 - Defined, 4880.2500
 - Placement (see Placements (students) under this topic)
- Gross income, license applications, 4880.1700

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Information services
 - License requirements, 4880.1700
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
- Instructors
 - Application of law, 4880.2000
 - Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 - Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
- Libraries, 4880.1800
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Change of ownership, 4880.1700
 - Information changes, notice requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 - Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 - Avocational schools, 4880.2400
 - Category A schools, 4880.2500
 - Category B schools, 4880.2500
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Fees, 4880.1700, 4880.2600
 - Multiple locations, 4880.1700
 - Relicensure, reporting requirements, 4880.2500
 - Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 - Revocation or denial, grounds, 4880.2700
 - Scope of rules, 4880.1500
 - Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700
- Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700
- Names
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization, 4880.2800
 - Use requirements, 4880.1700
- Notice given
 - Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.2500
 - License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
- Notice received
 - Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 - Category C schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500
 - Fees, 4880.2600
 - Fines, 4880.2700
 - New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 - Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700
- Passing rate (see Examinations (tests) under this topic)
- Payment by
 - Evaluation team fees, 4880.2600
 - Miscellaneous fees, 4880.2600
 - Solicitor-permit fees, 4880.2600
 - Specific-purpose fees, 4880.2600
- Permits, salespersons
 - Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
 - Requirements, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Placements (students)
 - Defined, 4880.2500
 - Placement rate, 4880.2500
 - Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
 - Standards, 4880.2200
- Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100
- Programs
 - Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 - Category B schools, 4880.2500
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Changes and additions, fees, 4880.2600
 - Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 - Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100
 - License applications, 4880.1700
 - Lists, 4880.2100

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Programs (Cont'd)
 - Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship (Cont'd)
 - Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100
 - Definitions, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 - License applications, 4880.1700
 - Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
 - Minimum standards, 4880.1700
 - Monitoring, 4880.1700
 - New programs, 4880.1700
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
- Records and record keeping
 - Student records, category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Refunds
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Policies
 - Brochure, catalog, and electronic display requirements, 4880.2100
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 - Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Reports about
 - Audit reports, 4880.2500
 - Inspections, 4880.1800
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 - Placements (students), 4880.2200
 - Relicensure, 4880.2500
- Representatives (see Salespersons under this topic)
- Safety, standards, 4880.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Salespersons
 - Permits
 - Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
 - Requirements, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 - Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 - Title, 4880.2300
- Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800
- Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500
- Solicitors (see Salespersons under this topic)
- Standards
 - Facilities, 4880.1800
 - Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 - Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900
 - Placements (students), 4880.2200
 - Programs, 4880.1800
 - Student housing, 4880.1800
- Student housing, standards, 4880.1800
- Students
 - Category C schools, withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
 - Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600
 - Graduates (see Graduates under this topic)
 - Placements (see Placements (students) under this topic)
 - Records and record keeping, 4880.2500, 4880.2700
 - Transcripts, 4880.2500, 4880.2600
 - Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100
- Surety bonds
 - Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Teachers (see Instructors under this topic)
- Transcripts
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Fees, 4880.2600
- Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600
- Verification by
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Verification by (Cont'd)

Complaints, resolution, 4880.2500

Violations and penalties

Corrective action, requirements, notice, 4880.2700
 Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, grounds, 4880.2700

PRIVATE COLLEGES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD

Definitions, 7506.0100

Executive director, duties, 7506.0110

Licensing (see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS)

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties, 7506.0130, 7506.0170

Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150

Client communication, license holder requirements, 7506.0150

Complaint procedures, 7506.0160

Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150

Criminal penalties, 7506.0170

Definitions, 7506.0100

Education and training

Continuing education, 7506.2700

Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900

Firearms training, 7506.2300

Instructors, 7506.2700

Preassignment training

Defined, 7506.0100

Requirements, 7506.2600

Programs, board certification

Application, 7506.2200

Censure, 7506.2500

Conditions for, 7506.2200

Denial, 7506.2200

Disciplinary action, 7506.2500

Probation, 7506.2500

Reports to board, 7506.2200

Review, 7506.2200

Revocation, 7506.2500

Sanctions, 7506.2500

Suspension, 7506.2500

Purpose of rules, 7506.2100

Record keeping, 7506.2300

Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing

Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150

Contingent license, 7506.0130

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110

Interview of applicant, 7506.0110

Lapsed license, 7506.0130

Reinstatement, 7506.0180

Reissuance, 7506.0110

Revocation, 7506.0170

Suspension, 7506.0170

Minnesota manager, defined, 7506.0100

Serious violations

Administrative penalties, 7506.0170

Defined, 7506.0170

Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

Violations

Defined, 7506.0170

Penalties, 7506.0170

PRIVATE HOMES

Cosmetology services, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450

Esthetician services, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450

Manicure services, providing at, 2642.0400, 2642.0450

Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)

Certificates and certification, driver education (see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Driver education programs (see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

K-12 education (see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Trade schools (see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Alcoholic beverages, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Diplomatic immunity, Alcoholic beverages imports, 7515.0910

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Medical privilege, waivers, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Waivers, medical privilege, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

PRIZES

Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Lottery prizes (see STATE LOTTERY)

Plaque or similar memento, defined, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Unemployment insurance taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

PROBATION

Probationers, pardon applications, eligibility, 6600.1000

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

PROBATION OFFICERS

Administration by, gambling screening, 9585.0020

Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Education and training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020

Gambling assessments, duties (see Gambling assessments under GAMBLING)

Juvenile detention centers, 2930.9100

Reports given, presentence investigations, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Reports received, offenders, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Human services merit system (see Probationary employees under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering (see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)

Fish (see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)

Farm products (see FARM PRODUCTS)

Organic (see ORGANIC FOOD)

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Dentists (see Professional corporations under DENTISTS)

Physicians and surgeons (see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS)

Professional Corporations Act, dentists, examinations, 3100.3300

Reports given, professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See also ENGINEERS

Applications (see Licenses under this topic)

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330

Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340

Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350

Bridge inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300

Certificates and certification

Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400

City engineers (see City engineers under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Corrosion experts, defined aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

County highway engineers (see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS)

Design by, manufactured homes

Anchoring systems, 1350.2600

Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Support systems, 1350.2600

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Design engineers

Animal feedlots, duties (see Design engineers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Disclosure

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200

Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Examinations

Application for, 1800.0900

Oral examinations, 1800.2600

Scheduling, 1800.0900

Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Fees (see Licenses under this topic)

Floodproofing of buildings

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

In-training certification (see Licenses under this topic)

Inspections, boilers, pressure vessels, and piping system installations, 1346.2123

Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Education and experience, 1800.2500, 1800.2800, 1800.2805

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030

Engineer-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2500 to 1800.2900

Fees, 1800.0500, 5225.8600

Fields of practice, 1800.2700

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Liquid manure storage area inspectors, 7020.2100

Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900

Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2500

Reciprocity, 1800.0900

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board (see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD)

Mechanical engineers, approval, replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Misconduct, 1805.0900

National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Plans and specifications

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030

Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Professional and personal conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

- Reciprocity
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0900
- Registered professional engineer, defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Registration (see Licenses under this topic)
- Seals and sealing
 - Generally, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 - Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Signatures
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 - Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
- State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000
- Supervision
 - Direct supervision, defined, 1805.1600
 - Responsible charge, defined, 1805.1600
- Tests and testing, boilers, pressure vessels, and piping system installations, 1346.2123
- Verification by, smoking-permitted areas, offices, factories, and warehouses, negative pressure, 4620.0955
- Violations and penalties
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 - General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900
- Water pollution control fund, loan applications, rejection for failure to include report, 7075.2000

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

- Agent
 - Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Directors
 - Death, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Employees
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Filing, 5610.0100
- Licenses, 5610.0200
- Location
 - Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Generally, 5610.0100
- Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Notice, written notice, 5610.0300
- Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Revocation of licenses
 - Generally, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Services, 5610.0100
- Shares and shareholders
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Shares and shareholders (Cont'd)
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Statement of services, 5610.0100
- Suspension of licenses
 - Generally, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
- Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

- See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

- Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

PROFITS

- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 - Wages, 3315.0210

PROMETHIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PROMISSORY NOTES

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0521
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

PROMOTION

- Civil defense employees merit system (see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)

PROPANE

- See GASES

PROPERTY

- Certificate of real estate value (see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE)
- Descriptions of property (see DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY)
- Insurance, fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Railroads (see RAILROADS)
- Real property (see REAL PROPERTY)
- State lands (see STATE LANDS)
- Surplus property
 - Federal surplus property (see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY)
 - State surplus property sales (see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY)
- Unclaimed property (see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY)

PROPERTY DAMAGE

- Dams, classification, 6115.0340
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Reports about, ionizing radiation incidents, 4730.1120
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Application of rules, rate filings, fees, 2605.0400

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

Common carriers, 8855.0410, 8855.0500

FAIR plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Motor carriers (see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS)

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

English language, 2700.0200

Filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Public transit participation program

Expense category, 8835.0280

Total operating costs, 8835.0290

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

PROPERTY TAXES

Cities, noxious weeds, enforcement costs, 1505.0752

Exemptions, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060 to 9549.0061

Towns

Noxious weeds, enforcement costs, 1505.0752

Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Disclosure, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2200

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Cobalt, 4730.3500

Gold (see GOLD)

Mines and mining (see MINING)

PROSPECTUS

Cattle feeding programs (see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS)

Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120

Oil and gas investments (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)

Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)

Securities (see SECURITIES)

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0365

Definitions, 9505.0365

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Prosthodontics, advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)**Permits (Cont'd)**

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING**Anhydrous ammonia**

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Asbestos abatement

Personal protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Respiratory protection, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0303

Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120

Gas masks (see GAS MASKS)

General industry, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hard hats, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Head protection, general industry, 5205.0010

High visibility

Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000

Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030

Firefighters, 5205.0030

Peace officers, 5205.0030

Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Home health care, infection control, in-service training, 4668.0065

Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment, general industry, federal standards, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Jockeys, 7877.0170

Motorcycle riders, driver education students, 7411.0550

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020

Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, 5207.0302

Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Protective aprons, x-ray procedures, staff and ancillary personnel, 4730.1510

Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested cases, discovery, 1400.6700

PROXIES (PERSONS)

WIC program, definitions, 4617.0002

PROXY STATEMENTS

See DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES

PSEUDORABIES**All out status**

Defined, 1705.2400

Finishing herds, monitored herds, 1705.2474

Approved differential pseudorabies test

Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Defined, 1705.2400

Approved offspring segregation plan

Defined, 1705.2400

Quarantines, release, 1705.2440

Approved premises

Breeding swine, exclusion, 1705.2434

Carcasses, disposition, 1705.2434

Continuance, 1705.2434

Defined, 1705.2400

District veterinarians, duties, 1705.2434

Feeder swine

Removal from quarantine, 1705.2430

Requirements, 1705.2434

Inspections, 1705.2434

Location, 1705.2434

Notice requirements, 1705.2500

Operators, duties, 1705.2434

Permits, 1705.2434

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Approved premises (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 1705.2434
 - Quarantines, 1705.2434
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Right of entry, 1705.2434
- Breeding herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
- Breeding swine
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Herds (see Herds under this topic)
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Program stages (see Program stages under this topic)
 - Restricted movement swine (see Restricted movement swine under this topic)
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Vaccination (see Vaccination under this topic)
- Breeding swine sales centers
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Tests, duties, 1705.2480
- Certificates and certification
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 - Restricted movement certificates (see Restricted movement certificates under this topic)
 - Veterinary inspection, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - All out status, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.2440
 - Vehicles, transportation of exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
- Control and eradication
 - Generally, 1705.2400
 - Program stages (see Program stages under this topic)
 - Zoning
 - Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Diagnosis
 - Biological products, test results, reporting requirements, 1705.2530
 - Owner's duties, 1705.2450
 - Recently purchased swine, monitoring samples, tests, 1705.2450
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.2420
 - Sources or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Vaccination titres, investigation, 1705.2440
- Enforcement of law, quarantines, 1705.1200
- Epidemiology
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Investigations
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Evidence, vaccination, 1705.2440
- Exposed or infected herds
 - Circle tests, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup requirements, 1705.2476
 - Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400, 1705.2476
 - Surveillance programs (see Surveillance programs under this topic)
- Exposed or infected swine
 - Manure, litter, and refuse, disposition requirements, 1705.2520
 - Transportation, 1705.2520
- Feeder pigs
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Herds (see Herds under this topic)
 - Identification (see Identification under this topic)
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Movement to market, 1715.0760

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Feeder pigs (Cont'd)
 - Program stages (see Program stages under this topic)
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Restricted movement swine (see Restricted movement swine under this topic)
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Vaccination (see Vaccination under this topic)
- Feral swine, tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Finishing herds
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs
 - Coming into, vaccination, 1705.2476
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474
- Herds
 - Breeding herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Depopulation, release of quarantine, 1705.2440
 - Exposed or infected herds (see Exposed or infected herds under this topic)
 - Finishing herds (see Finishing herds under this topic)
 - Gene-altered vaccinated herds (see Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds under this topic)
 - Origin (see Herds of origin under this topic)
 - Pseudorabies monitored herds (see Monitored herds under this topic)
 - Qualified herds (see Qualified herds under this topic)
 - Qualified negative herds (see Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds under this topic)
 - Qualified negative vaccinated herds, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
- Herds of origin
 - Cull boars and sows, surveillance programs, 1705.2476
 - Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, proof requirements, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550
- Identification
 - Breeding swine, restricted-movement, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474
 - Tested animals, 1705.2410
- Infected herds (see Exposed or infected herds under this topic)
- Inspections, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Investigations
 - Epidemiology, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Isolation
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
- Low-prevalence pseudorabies areas
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Monitored feeder swine, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Monitored herds
 - Breeding swine, sale requirements, 1715.0550
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
 - Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
 - Feeder pigs
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Importation requirements, 1700.2590
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Monitored herds (Cont'd)
 - Feeder pigs (Cont'd)
 - Transportation requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Monitoring samples (see Monitoring samples under this topic)
 - Offspring, monitored feeder swine, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Status, proof and testing requirements, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Monitoring samples
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - New qualified herds, circle testing, 1705.2476
 - Quarantined herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Remonitoring, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Source herds, tracing, 1705.2450
- National pseudorabies eradication programs, program stages (see Program stages under this topic)
- Negative tests
 - Breeding swine
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Importation requirements, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Feral swine, importation requirements, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0105
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Restricted movement swine, classification removal, 1705.2460
- Northern zone
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Counties included, 1705.2472
- Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2476
 - Positive herds near qualified herds, 1705.2476
- Official pseudorabies tests
 - Breeding swine, importation requirements, 1700.2900
 - Defined, 1705.2400
- Official random sample tests (95/5)
 - Breeding swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Breeding swine sales centers, duties, 1705.2480
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, requalification, 1705.2480
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Restricted movement classification, removal, 1705.2470
- Official random sample tests (95/10)
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, resale requirements, 1705.2470
 - Finishing swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Offspring segregation, quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Owner's notice of shipment
 - Approved premises, swine sold to slaughter, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Infected or exposed swine, transportation, 1705.2520
 - Swine removed from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Permits, approved premises, 1705.2434

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Planning
 - Approved offspring segregation plans, 1705.2400, 1705.2440
 - Official pseudorabies cleanup plans (see Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans under this topic)
- Positive tests
 - Approved premises, removal of swine, 1705.2440
 - Newly qualified herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, cancellation of status, 1705.2480
- Program stages
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Northern zone
 - Approved premises, prohibited, 1705.2434
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2460
 - Zoning, 1705.2472
 - Southern zone, zoning, 1705.2472
 - Stage I (preparation), defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Stage II (control)
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550
 - Stage III (mandatory herd cleanup)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900
 - Defined, Animal Health Board, 1700.2590
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder pigs originating from, 1705.2470, 1705.2474
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Swine moved from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
 - Stage IV (surveillance)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460
 - Breeding swine, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Defined, Animal Health Board, 1700.2590
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder pigs originating from, 1705.2470, 1705.2474
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, 1715.0550
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Stage V (free)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460
 - Breeding swine, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Defined, Animal Health Board, 1700.2590
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder pigs originating from, 1705.2470, 1705.2474
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Program stages (Cont'd)
 - Stage V (free) (Cont'd)
 - Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Pseudorabies-monitored herds (see Monitored herds under this topic)
- Pseudorabies national control program
 - Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 - Program stages (see Program stages under this topic)
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Pseudorabies virus (PRV), defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Public exhibitions
 - Generally (see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK)
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Swine, prohibited, 1715.0090
- Qualified herds
 - Approved premises, location restrictions, 1705.2434
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Newly qualified herds, testing, 1705.2476
 - Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds (see Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds under this topic)
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds (see Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds under this topic)
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Swine removed from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
- Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds
 - Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation requirements, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850
 - New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
- Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2480
 - Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates, 1705.2480
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Qualification requirements, 1705.2480
 - Requalification, 1705.2480
 - Sales from, 1705.2480
 - Status, cancellation or reinstatement, 1705.2480
 - Swine returned to, isolation and testing, 1705.2480
- Quarantined herds
 - Circle tests around, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Sales
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Quarantined herds (Cont'd)
 - Sales (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 1705.2430
 - Transportation, 1705.2520
- Quarantines
 - Approved premises, 1705.2430, 1705.2434
 - Biological products tested herds, exclusion, 1705.2530
 - Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1705.2440
 - Depopulation of premises, 1705.2440
 - Exposed or infected herds, circle tests, 1705.2476
 - Newly qualified herds, positive circle tests around, 1705.2476
 - Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 - Public exhibitions, prohibited, 1715.0090
 - Quarantined herds (see Quarantined herds under this topic)
 - Quarantined swine, removal or disposition, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Release
 - Livestock other than swine, time, 1705.2440
 - Methods, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Veterinarians, determination by, 1705.2440
- Requirements, generally, 1705.2430
- Slaughter swine, 1705.2476
- Vaccination requirements, 1705.2430
- Records and record keeping
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Negative tests, public exhibitions, origin requirements, 1715.0105
 - Restricted movement certificates, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
- Reporting requirements, tests and testing, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530
- Research, diagnostic biological products, use, 1705.2530
- Restricted movement certificates
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Restricted movement swine
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Classification, removal, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Exposure to restricted movement breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Right of entry, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Sales
 - Breeding swine
 - Requirements, 1705.2460
 - Sales centers, 1705.2400, 1705.2480
 - Feeder pigs
 - Pigs from quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 - Requirements, 1705.2470, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
 - Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, location restrictions, 1715.0550
 - Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Slaughter swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Shipping permits, exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Surveillance programs
 - Generally, 1705.2476
 - Program stage IV (see Program stages under this topic)
 - Purpose, 1705.2476
 - Remonitoring discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Swine concentration points (see Swine concentration points under SWINE)
- Test charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Tests and testing
 - Approval, 1705.2400

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Approved differential pseudorabies test, 1705.2400, 1705.2460
- Biological products, experimental use, 1705.2530
- Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410
- Blood tests, 1705.2430
- Breeding swine, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
- Charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Circle testing, 1705.2476
- Cleanup testing, 1705.2476
- Costs, payment, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
- Cull boars or sows, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
- Defined, 1705.2400
- Feeder pigs
 - Importation, 1700.3010
 - State-federal approved markets, 1705.1750
- Feral swine, importation, 1700.2850
- Forms (documents), identification numbers, recording, 1705.2410
- Identification, 1705.2410
- Licensing, 1705.2400
- Monitored herds, status requirements, 1705.2474
- Official pseudorabies tests, 1700.2400, 1700.2900
- Official random sample test (95/5) (see Official random sample tests (95/5) under this topic)
- Official random sample test (95/10) (see Official random sample tests (95/10) under this topic)
- Official veterinarians, duties, sales, 1715.0290
- Public exhibitions
 - Entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Requirements, 1715.0105
- Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
- Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Recently purchased swine, 1715.0550
- Reporting requirements, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530
- Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
- Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
- State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
- Surveillance programs, 1705.2476
- Transportation, feeder pigs from monitored herds, 1715.0705
- Vaccination
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Evidence, 1705.2440
 - Feeder swine
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Pigs coming into finishing herds, 1705.2476
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2440
 - Quarantines
 - Release, 1705.2440
 - Requirements, 1705.2430
 - Tentative diagnoses resulting from, investigations, 1705.2440

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

- Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS

- Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

PSYCHIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Community mental health services (see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)
- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Intoxicated persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.0323
- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)
- Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
- Treatment staff (see Treatment staff under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)
- Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030
- PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS**
- Definitions
 - Foster care, 2960.3010
 - Public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041
- Mentally retarded persons under public guardianship, consent, 9525.3050
- PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
- Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Administration of tests, 7200.5000
- Admission to examination
 - Denial, 7200.0500
 - Generally, 7200.0400
 - Notice, 7200.3000
 - Requirements, 7200.0300
- Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
- Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
- Applications
 - Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 - Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 - Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
- Licenses
 - Eligibility requirements, 7200.0600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 - Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
- Areas of competence
 - Additions, 7200.1000
 - Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 - Including with application, 7200.0810
 - Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Children, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
- Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
- Clients
 - Access to records, 7200.4900
 - Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)
 Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Competence
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Burden of proof, 7200.4600
 Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
 Complaints, 7200.4900
 Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Conduct rules (see Rules of conduct under this topic)
 Confidential and privileged information
 Dual clients, 7200.4700
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Test results, 7200.5000
 Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
 Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
 Continuing education
 Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
 Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
 Defined, 7200.0100
 First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
 Information required for approval, 7200.3830
 Purpose, 7200.3810
 Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
 Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
 Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
 Sponsors
 Defined, 7200.0100
 Fees, 7200.6105
 Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
 Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Definitions, 7200.0100, 9505.0175
 Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
 Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700
 Disclosure
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Records germane to disciplinary proceedings, 7200.4700
 Discrimination, 7200.4900
 Display of licenses, 7200.3100
 Education
 Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
 Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300
 Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
 Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
 Examinations
 Admission
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 Passing scores, 7200.3000
 Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000
 Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000
 Exploitation of client, 7200.4900
 False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Fees
 Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200.6105
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100
 Special fee, litigation cost recovery, 7200.6175
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Group residential housing, 9545.1440
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpretation of tests, 7200.5000
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
 Educational requirements
 Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
 General requirements, 7200.1300
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
 Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6175
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Generally, 7200.2000
 Scope of rules, 7200.1900
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650
 Relicensure, 7200.3610
 Renewal, 7200.3300, 7200.3400
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
 Term, 7200.3200
 Termination, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)

Misrepresentations
Fees, 7200.5200
Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Notice
Admission to examination, 7200.3000
Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
Denial of license, 7200.1200
License renewal, 7200.3300
Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Objectivity
Elements of impaired objectivity, 7200.4810
Providing services, impairment, 7200.4810

Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700

Part-time employment, employment requirements, 7200.2600

Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450

Postdegree supervised employment, license requirements, 7200.0600

Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300

Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700

Process of licensure, 7200.0200

Professional employment requirements
Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
Generally, 7200.2000
License requirements, 7200.2100

Psychological practitioners
Educational requirements, 7200.1300
Licenses
Requirements, 7200.0650
Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900

Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200

Records
Client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
Treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000

Referrals
Client welfare, 7200.4900
Competence, 7200.4600
Rebates, 7200.5200

Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610

Renewal of license
Deadline, 7200.3400
Notice, 7200.3300

Reports
Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
Tests, 7200.5000
Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Rules of conduct
Client welfare, 7200.4900
Competence, 7200.4600
Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
Fees and statements, 7200.5200
Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
Generally, 7200.4500
Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
Practicing without license, 7200.5300
Privacy of clients, 7200.4700

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Rules of conduct (Cont'd)
Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
Student welfare, 7200.5400
Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
Tests, 7200.5000
Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
Variances, 7200.6000
Violation of laws, 7200.5500
Waivers, 7200.6000

School psychologists (see School psychologists under TEACHERS)

Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700

Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900

Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000

Stereotyping, 7200.4900

Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200

Teachers (see TEACHERS)

Term of license, 7200.3200

Termination of license
Board action, 7200.3510
Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900

Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900

Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000

Tests, 7200.5000

Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500

Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200

Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900

Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700

Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Violation of laws, 7200.5500

Violations of rules, 7200.4500

Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700

Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Medical assistance
Covered services, 9505.0323, 9505.0324
Definitions, 9505.0323

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

See FIRE CODE

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

MinnesotaCare, enrollee causes of action, 9506.0080

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Assembly halls (see ASSEMBLY HALLS)

Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)

Capitol area
Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Definitions
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Construction approvals, 1302.0400

Enclosed sports arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS)

Food and beverage service establishments (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Handicapped accessibility, compliance, 1341.0100

INDEX

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Inspections

Fees, 1302.0600

State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Smoking regulations (see Public places under SMOKING)

State building code enforcement

Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

Building safety departments, 1300.0090

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Arbitration, 5510.5170

Comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Driver's license agents (see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)

Employers

Application of rules

Grievance procedure, 5510.5120

Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170

Grievance procedure

Application of rules, 5510.5120

Step one, duties, 5510.5140

Step three, duties, 5510.5160

Step two, duties, 5510.5150

Service of process on

Notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance procedure, 5510.5170

Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005

Notice of right to strike, 5510.3005

Grievances

Independent review (see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW)

Procedure

Application of rules, 5510.5120

Definitions, 5510.5130

Effective date, 5510.5190

Processing of grievances, 5510.5180

State policy, 5510.5110

Step one, 5510.5140

Step three, 5510.5160

Step two, 5510.5150

Time, computation, 5510.5131

Time limits, 5510.5180

Labor relations (see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)

Public employees insurance program

Defined as group purchaser, 4650.0102

Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210

Public officials (see PUBLIC OFFICIALS)

Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700

Retirement association (see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA))

Retirement plans, deferred compensation plan (see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options

Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520

Application of rules, 7950.0500

Enumeration of options, 7950.0510

Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520

Purpose of rules, 7950.0500

Membership of elected officials

Applications, 7950.0300

Date of membership, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Membership of elected officials (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7950.0100

Eligibility status, 7950.0200

Prior service, 7950.0300

Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000

Answer to petition, 7315.0650

Board

Decisions, 7315.2200

Jurisdiction, 7315.0750

Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100

Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900

Continuances, 7315.1300

Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200

Decorum during hearings, 7315.2100

Default, 7315.1600

Definitions, 7315.0400

Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500

Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500

Hearing

Notice, 7315.1200

Procedures, 7315.2100

Intervention, 7315.1700

Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750

Notice of hearing, 7315.1200

Panel

Decisions, 7315.2200

Membership, 7315.0900

Petitions, 7315.0500

Policy of rules, 7315.0300

Rehearings

Consideration by board, 7315.2500

Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900

Determinations, 7315.2600

Notice, 7315.2700

Petitions, 7315.2400

Procedure, 7315.2800

Request, 7315.2300

Right to representation, 7315.1400

Scope of rules, 7315.0210

Statements, petitions, 7315.0500

Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200

Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800

Transcripts, 7315.2100

Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Administration

Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)

Certifying to

Drinking water revolving fund, projects, 4720.9060

Transportation projects, 8805.0400, 8805.0500

Corrective action grants, 7380.0560

Definitions, 7380.0100

Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)

Evaluation by

Drinking water revolving fund, certified loan applications, 7380.0260

Transportation projects, 8805.0100, 8805.0500

Executive director, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Fees, drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0290

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents), transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300
- Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100 to 4647.0400
- Independent wastewater treatment grants (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)
- Mailing list, 7380.0130
- Meetings
 - Agendas, 7380.0130
 - Generally, 7380.0100
 - Regular meetings, 7380.0110
 - Special meetings, 7380.0120
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
- Notice given
 - Drinking water revolving fund loans
 - Applications, deficiencies, 7380.0260
 - Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 - Withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 - Special meetings, 7380.0120
 - Transportation revolving loan fund loans, withholding, 7380.0765
- Official statements
 - Defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Municipal profiles, drinking water revolving fund, use, 7380.0260
- Once-through cooling conversion loans (see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS)
- Recommendations to, drinking water revolving fund, terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
- Reports received, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0297
- Transportation committee
 - Duties, 8805.0050
 - Established, 8805.0050
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, duties, 7380.0705
 - Transportation revolving loan fund projects, financial assistance, 7380.0755
- Transportation revolving loan fund (see TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND)
- Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)
- Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 - Septic system loans, tourism loans, 4308.0020

PUBLIC FUNDS

- Embezzlement or theft, offenders (see Gambling assessments under GAMBLING)

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

- See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

- Aides, local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Community health boards (see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS)
- Community health services grants and subsidies, Indian health grants, 4736.0100
- Educators, local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820
- Nurses (see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES)
 - Definitions, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Nurses (see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES) (Cont'd)
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT)
 - Contracts, 9505.1748
 - Definitions, 9505.1696
 - Public health clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 - Registered public health sanitarians, lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
- PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 - See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Registered public health nurse status, requirements for school nurses, 8710.6100
 - Registration
 - Applications, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 - Education, 6316.0100
 - Fees, 6316.0100
 - Licensure, 6316.0100
 - Registration certificates, issuance, 6316.0200
 - Requirements, 6316.0100

PUBLIC HEARINGS

- See HEARINGS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

- See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- Alcoholic beverages, driver education programs, curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Controlled substances, driver education, curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900
- Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
- Nonprescription drugs, driver education, curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590

PUBLIC LANDS

- See STATE LANDS

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC NUISANCES

- Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100
- Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300
- Unsafe buildings or structures, 1311.0206

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Tree inspectors (see TREE INSPECTORS)
- Waivers, family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Communications with, correctional facility inmates, 2911.3300
- Conflicts of interest
 - Abstention procedures, 4515.0500
 - Definitions, 4515.0100
 - Scope of rules, 4515.0010

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Driver's license agents

- Appointments
 - By county boards, 7404.0350
 - By Public Safety Department, 7404.0360
 - Denial, grounds, 7404.0360
 - Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 - Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
 - Requests for appointment, 7404.0360
- Cash register, 7404.0500
- Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370
- Correction orders, 7404.0800
- County boards, duties, 7404.0310
- County license bureaus, 7404.0310
- Definitions, 7404.0100
- Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450
- Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
- Fees, 7404.0500
- Handicapped accessibility, 7404.0400
- Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330
- Hennepin County, 7404.0300
- Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500
- Interviews, 7404.0370
- Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500
- Mail and mailing, 7404.0450
- Malfeasance or misfeasance, 7404.0330
- Managers, 7404.0500
- Offices
 - Application area, 7404.0400
 - Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
 - Counters, 7404.0400
 - Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
 - Holidays, 7404.0500
 - Hours of operation, 7404.0500
 - Moving, 7404.0330
 - Parking space, 7404.0330
 - Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0370
 - Requirements generally, 7404.0400
- Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7404.0200
- Ramsey County, 7404.0300
- Record keeping, 7404.0450
- Request for appointment, 7404.0370
- Signs, 7404.0400
- State-issued property, 7404.0500
- Surety bonds, 7404.0370
- Training, 7404.0800
- Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360
- Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330
- Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400

Economic interest disclosure (see ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE)

Elected officials (see ELECTED OFFICIALS)

Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Reporting requirements, representation disclosure, 4520.0500

Representation disclosure

- Definitions, 4520.0100
- Generally, 4520.0010 to 4520.0500
- Obligation to disclose, time, 4520.0400
- Reporting requirements, 4520.0500
- Scope of rules, 4520.0010

Scope of rules

- Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
- Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010
- Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

PUBLIC RALLIES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

General rules, 1235.0600

Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500

PUBLIC RALLIES (Cont'd)

Permits

- Application, 1235.0400
- Grounds for denial, 1235.0500

Purpose of rules, 1235.0300

Scope of rules, 1235.0100

Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Administration by, driver education instructors, examinations, 7411.0610

Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Appointments by, chemical abuse review panels, members, 7503.2200

Approvals by

- Alcoholic beverages, contents or label changes, 7515.0830
- Driver education instructors
 - Examinations, 7411.0610
 - Motorcycle instructors, courses, 7411.0610
- Driver education programs
 - Accident prevention courses, 7411.7500
 - Contracts, 7411.0700
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Location, change, 7411.0700
 - Driver's license agents, appointments, 7404.0350
 - Drivers' licenses, motorcycle skills road tests, 7410.4860
 - Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5500
 - Third-party driver's license testing programs (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)

Approving authority, driver education (see Approving authorities under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Breath test devices (see BREATH TEST DEVICES)

Certificates and certification

- Driver education
 - Accident prevention courses, 7411.7500
 - Certified programs, 7411.0100
 - Classroom instruction, completion, 7410.4540
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Motorized bicycle safety courses, completion, 7410.4600
 - Two-wheeled vehicle safety courses, completion, 7410.4580
 - Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, verification of applicants' condition, 7410.0700
 - Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400, 8840.5700
 - Third-party testers (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Chemical abuse review panels
 - Establishment, 7503.2200
 - Members, qualifications, 7503.2200
 - Procedure, 7503.2200
- Chief driver evaluator, restricted licenses, duties, 7410.2900
- Civil defense employees merit system (see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Commissioner
 - Drivers' licenses, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500
- Commissioner's orders, fire sprinkler systems, immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Compromise and settlement conferences, 7411.0800
- Contested cases
 - Driver education programs, 7411.0800
 - Fire sprinkler systems, 7512.2750
- Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Correction orders, driver's license agents, 7404.0800
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags (see Dangerous dogs, uniform tags under DOGS)

Data
 Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Mentally ill persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Mentally retarded persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Databases, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)

Designation by, driver improvement clinics, directors, 7411.5100

Determinations by
 Driver improvement clinics, fees, 7411.5700
 Drivers, need for chemical use assessment, 7503.2000

Driver and vehicle services division
 Notice given
 Drivers' license applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 Minnesota identification card applications, disposition, 7410.0425

Review by
 Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
 Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, 7410.0425
 Motor vehicle registration applications, 7410.0425

Driver evaluation office
 Determination by, restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900

Review by
 Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425

Driver training programs (see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS)

Drivers' licenses
 Generally (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 Revocations, duties, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2800
 Suspensions, duties, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2800

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0600

Evaluation by, driver education instructors, 7411.0610

Excavation notice system (see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM)

Exemptions granted, firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0600

Explosives and blasting agents (see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS)

Fees
 Driver education programs
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, applications, 7411.7400
 Licenses or certificates, 7411.0800
 Drivers' licenses, reinstatement, 7410.2610
 Drivers' licenses, reinstatement fees, 7503.0600, 7503.1200

Filing with, driver education programs
 Contracts, agreements, and certificates, who may execute, 7411.0700
 Fee and charge schedules, amendment, 7411.0800

Liability insurance, evidence, 7411.0700

Fire code (see FIRE CODE)

Forms (documents)
 Driver education programs, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 Driver improvement clinics, applications for operating approval, 7411.5400
 Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians' statements, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 Vision examination certificates (drivers' license applicants), 7410.2400

Gambling devices (see GAMBLING)

Hazardous materials incident responses (see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)

Hearings, drivers' licenses, following suspension, 7503.0500

Inspections
 Driver education programs
 Records, 7411.0700
 Vehicles, 7411.0400
 Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400

Interviews, driver education instructors, evaluation, 7411.0610

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Mail and mailing, drivers' licenses, cancellation, suspension, or denial, notice, 7410.2610

Medical review board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100 to 7535.0500

Motor vehicle insurance (see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE)

Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)

Motorcycles (see MOTORCYCLES)

Notice given
 Driver education programs
 Accident prevention courses, withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500
 Driver improvement clinics, withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600
 Instructors not meeting requirements, 7411.0700
 Licenses or certificates, reinstatement, 7411.0700
 Licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800

Driver's license agents
 Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 Vacancy, 7404.0360

Driver's license cancellation, 7503.1400

Driver's license denial, 7503.1400

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0900

Driver's license revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200

Driver's license special review, 7503.1250

Driver's license suspension, 7503.0400

Driver's license variance requests, disposition, 7410.5600

Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, suspension, or denial, 7410.2610
 Restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900
 Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.3000

Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Foreign states, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500

Minnesota identification cards, variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600

Motor vehicle certificates of title, variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600

Motor vehicle registration, variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600

Variances, chemical dependency treatment, drivers, 7503.1700

Notice received
 Commercial driver education schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 7411.0700
 Driver education programs, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, changes, 7410.6500

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
 One call excavation notice system (see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM)
 Private detectives and protective agents (see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS)
 Public safety officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Public safety officer's survivor grant program (see STUDENT GRANTS)
 Records and record keeping
 Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
 Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Mentally retarded persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Rehabilitation interviews, duties, 7503.1700
 Reports given, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
 Reports received
 Driver education instructors, licenses, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0800
 Driver education programs
 Annual reports, 7411.0700
 Driver improvement clinics, financial reports, 7411.5700
 Instructors, suspension, 7411.0700
 Records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700
 Suspension, 7411.0700
 Drivers
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Drivers' license applicants, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Driving record, certified copies, 7411.0610
 Ionizing radiation
 Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110
 Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
 Review by
 Driver education instructors, driver records, 7411.0610
 Driver education programs, 7411.0800
 Driver's license agents
 Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 Variances, 7404.0330
 Drivers' licenses
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Knowledge tests, 7410.4720
 Variance requests, 7410.0600
 Minnesota identification cards, variance requests, 7410.0600
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, variance requests, 7410.0600
 Motor vehicle registration, variance requests, 7410.0600
 School safety patrol (see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL)
 Service of process by, drivers' licenses, cancellation, suspension, or denial, notice, 7410.2610
 Settlement conferences, driver education programs, 7411.0800
 Variances
 Drivers, chemical dependency treatment, 7503.1700
 Drivers' licenses
 Documentation, 7410.0600
 Examination waivers, 7410.5600
 Mental and physical qualifications, 7410.3000
 Minnesota identification cards, documentation, 7410.0600
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
 Motor vehicle registration, documentation, 7410.0600

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
 Variances, driver's license agents
 Closure of office, 7404.0500
 Moving, 7404.0330
 Vehicles, use for drivers' road tests, 7411.0700
 Waivers
 Driver education instructors, training and testing requirements, 7411.0610
 Drivers' licenses
 Examinations, 7410.5400 to 7410.5560
 Variances, 7410.5600
 Judicial review waivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7503.1800
 Workshops, driver improvement clinics, attendance requirements, 7411.5700
PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES
 See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM
 See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Generally (see index headings beginning with SCHOOL)
PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES
 See HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 See STOCKYARDS
PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS
 See SWIMMING POOLS
PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Application of law, public transit participation program, 8835.0275
 Capitol area (see CAPITOL AREA)
 Charter services, revenues, defined, public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260
 Contract revenue, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310
 Contracts
 Public transit participation program (see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
 Revenues, defined, public transit participation programs, 8835.0310
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0290, 8835.0310
 Driver's license examinations by (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 Equipment, general purpose equipment, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0290
 Facilities, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Fares, passenger fares, defined, public transit participation programs, 8835.0310
 Financial assistance
 Defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Public transit participation program (see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
 Handicapped accessibility
 Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Compliance requirements, 1341.0100
 Metropolitan area transit programs, gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300
 Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
 Passenger fares, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310
 Passenger trips, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Passengers
 Fares, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Passengers (Cont'd)

Passenger trips, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Projects, funding, revolving fund (see TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND)

Revenue, definitions, public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

Routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403

Shelters, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Smoking regulations

Generally (see SMOKING)

Requirements, 4620.1100

Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)

Total operating costs, definitions, public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0280

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administration, 8835.0240, 8835.0280

Applicants

Defined, 8835.0110

Notice received, application deadlines, 8835.0250

Who may apply, 8835.0250

Application of law, 8835.0275

Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265, 8835.0280, 8835.0350

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Budgets, 8835.0320

Capital assistance, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Certificates and certification, governing bodies, resolutions, 8835.0250

Contracts

Amendments, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Contents, 8835.0330

Cost reimbursement contracts, 8835.0110, 8835.0330

Definitions, 8835.0110

Duration, 8835.0330

Execution, authorization, 8835.0250

Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0330

Management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330

Overpayment provisions, 8835.0350

Requirements, 8835.0240

Revenue, 8835.0260, 8835.0310

Review, 8835.0265

Third party contracts and contractors, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0350

Costs

Local share, 8835.0110

Reasonable costs, defined, 8835.0110

Definitions

Applications, 8835.0250

Generally, 8835.0110

Revenue categories, 8835.0310

Total operating cost, 8835.0280

Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Drivers, management plans, 8835.0260

Drug and alcohol policies and testing, 8835.0260

Employees, unions, management plans, 8835.0260

Evaluation, 8835.0350

Expenditures, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280, 8835.0290

Federal regulations, compliance, 8835.0350

Financial assistance

Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Defined, 8835.0110

Determination, 8835.0270, 8835.0275

Disbursement, 8835.0330

Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance (Cont'd)

Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0320, 8835.0330

Local share, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0350

Other financial assistance, 8835.0310

Overpayment, 8835.0350

Recipients, duties, 8835.0330, 8835.0350

Third party contractors, duties, 8835.0350

Financial assistance contracts

Amendments, 8835.0330

Authority to enter, 8835.0250

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Disbursements, schedule, 8835.0330

Management plans, incorporation, 8835.0270, 8835.0330

Requirements, 8835.0240, 8835.0330

Term, 8835.0330

Third party contracts, 8835.0265

Fines, total operating costs, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Funding, local sources, 8835.0110

Funds and accounts, 8835.0290, 8835.0350

General purpose equipment, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Generally, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Indebtedness, 8835.0290

Insurance, 8835.0280

Interest, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Local share

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Defined, 8835.0110

Funding, authorization, 8835.0250

Reserve accounts, 8835.0350

Revenue categories, 8835.0310

Management plans

Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260

Approval, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350

Contents, 8835.0260, 8835.0265

Contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0330

Defined, 8835.0110

Deviations, 8835.0350

Incorporation into contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0330

Monitoring, 8835.0350

Reporting requirements, 8835.0350

Review, 8835.0270

Third party contracts, 8835.0265

Mileage, 8835.0350

Monitoring, 8835.0350

Operating cost assistance

Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270

Expense categories, 8835.0280

Revenue categories, 8835.0310

Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Overpayments, 8835.0350

Passenger fares, 8835.0260, 8835.0310

Passenger trips, defined, 8835.0110

Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

Records and record keeping, 8835.0350

Reporting requirements, 8835.0350

Revenue, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

Safety, management plan requirements, 8835.0260

Scope of rules, 8835.0230

Total operating costs

Audits and examinations, 8835.0275, 8835.0350

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0280

Determination, 8835.0275, 8835.0290

Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Vehicles

Maintenance and repair, 8835.0260

Replacement or disposition, 8835.0320

Taxes and fees expenses, 8835.0280

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**(Cont'd)**

Vehicles (Cont'd)

Vehicle charges expenses, 8835.0280

Violations and penalties

Contracts, noncompliance, withholding of funds,
8835.0330

Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also UTILITIES

Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Access

Customers premises, 7820.3100

Equipment and property, disconnection of service,
failure to provide access, 7820.1000

Accounts and accounting

Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600

List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400

Accurate meters, 7820.3700

Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Actions and proceedings (see Practice before commission
under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)

Address

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Disconnection of service, address different from
mailing address, 7820.1400

Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900

Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Affiliated interests

Capital structure approval, filing requirements,
7825.1400

Definitions, 7825.1900

Filing requirements, 7825.2200

Maintenance of records, 7825.2300

Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000

Annual reports

Additional reports, 7825.5400

Customer complaints, 7820.0500

Definitions, 7825.4700

Electric cooperatives

Annual report, 7825.5200

REA corporation or association, 7825.5100

Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900

Federally regulated

Electric public utility, 7825.4900

Gas public utilities, 7825.5000

Filing, 7825.4800

Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000

Multistate operations, 7825.5300

Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300

Scope of rules, 7825.4800

Appeal and review

Disconnection of service

Determination, 7820.2000

Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900

Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000

Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Small power production, excessive technical
requirements, 7835.5800Application of law, equipment for operation of interstate
highways, 8810.3300

Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0040

Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make
proper application, 7820.1000

Approval

Acquisition of property, 7825.1700

Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920

Customer information, 7820.0200

Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing
requirements, 7825.1400**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Automatic adjustment of charges (see Rates and charges
under this topic)Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing
requirements, 7825.1400

Base gas cost

Defined, 7825.2400

New cost, submitting, 7825.2700

Biennial conservation improvement programs (see

Conservation improvement programs under this
topic)Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to
7848.2100

Bills (invoices)

Basis, 7820.3200

Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100

Collection, customer information, 7820.0200

Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400

Contents

Generally, 7820.3500

Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600

Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000

Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment,
7825.2600

Errors

Electric bills, 7820.3800

Gas bills, 7820.4000

Estimated billing

Access, 7820.3400

Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500

Good credit, 7820.4600

Inability to pay, cold weather months

Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900

Disconnection of service, 7820.1800

Inaccurate meters

Electric bills, 7820.3700

Gas bills, 7820.3900

Overcharges, 7820.3800

Periodic billing, 7820.3300

Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600

Public access to information, 7820.4800

Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of
charges, 7825.2700

Refunds

Errors, 7820.3800

Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700

Terms of billing, 7820.5200

Undercharges, 7820.3800

Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500,
8210.0600Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements,
7825.1400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300

Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000

Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property,
8100.0500Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing,
7825.4200

Capital structure approval

Filing, 7825.1400

General procedure, 7825.1100

Long-term securities, 7825.1200

Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400

Short-term securities, 7825.1300

Capitalization rate, defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Capitol area

Buildings, visual screens, 2400.0700

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600

Certified checks, interstate highways, equipment or work,
costs, 8810.3300

Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Coal (see COAL)
Cogeneration (see Small power production under POWER PLANTS)
Cold weather (see Disconnection of service under this topic)
Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
Complaints
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 Procedures, 7820.0300
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Records, 7820.0400
 Reports, 7820.0500
Compromise and settlement
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
Computations
 Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 Depreciation, 7825.0800
 Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
Conservation improvement programs
 Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 Appeals, Commerce Department decisions
 Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Right of appeal, 7840.1500
 Service of petition, 7840.1800
 Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 Biennial program filings, 7690.0500
 Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 Decision by department, 7690.1300
 Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700
 Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 Filing
 Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
 Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430
 Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 New projects, proposals, 7690.1430
 Notice, 7690.0800
 Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 Plan, contents, 7690.0500
 Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200
 Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
 Status reports, 7690.0550
 Terminating, 7690.1400
 Termination of projects
 Proposals, 7690.1430
 Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
 Variances, 7690.1600
 Written comments, 7690.0900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Conservation of energy (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)
Construction work in progress
 Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0500
Contracts
 Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 Small power production
 Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 Scope of rules, 7825.0200
Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Credit history
 Deposits or guarantee of payment
 Existing service, 7820.4400
 New service, 7820.4300
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700
Credits
 Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
Crossing of public lands
 Application fee, 6135.0400
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Environment, 6135.1000
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0710
 Rate table, 6135.0510 to 6135.0810
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 Underwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100
Waters
 Application fees, 6135.0400
 Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
Customer information, 7820.0200
Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900
Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Definitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 Annual reports, 7825.4700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 - Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Taxes, 8100.0100
 - Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Delinquency charges
 - Billing terms, 7820.5200
 - Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 - Definitions, 7820.5100
 - Determination, 7820.5300
 - Finance fee, 7820.5500
 - Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
- Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Deposits
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Customers, 7820.4200
 - Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Depreciation
 - Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
 - Certification, 7825.0600
 - Methods, 7825.0800
 - Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 - Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 - Valuation of property
 - Exempt property, taxes, 8100.0500
 - Taxes, 8100.0300
 - Use in cost approach, 8100.0300
- Disconnection of service
 - Cold weather
 - Appeals, 7820.1900, 7820.2000, 7820.2150
 - Authority for rules, 7820.1500
 - Definitions, 7820.1600
 - Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Deposits, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Income verification, 7820.1900
 - Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 - Investigations, 7820.2200
 - Local energy assistance provider, notice to, 7820.1900
 - Multiple utilities, 7820.1800
 - Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 - Payment schedule, 7820.2100, 7820.2300
 - Purpose of rules, 7820.1500
 - Reconnection, 7820.2200, 7820.2300
 - Residential units, 7820.1800
 - Ten percent plan, defined, 7820.1600
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 - Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 - Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Disconnection of service (Cont'd)
 - Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 - Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 - Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 - Notice
 - Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 - Requirements, 7820.2400
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 - Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 - Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 - Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 - Without notice, 7820.1000
- Disputes
 - Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 - Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700
- Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Electric power generating plant siting (see Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS)
- Electrical generating plants siting (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
- Electricity (see ELECTRICITY)
- Emergencies
 - Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 - Work on trunk highways, notice requirements, 8810.3300
- Energy conservation (see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM)
- Entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Equipment
 - Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 - Trunk highway system (see Utility equipment under TRUNK HIGHWAYS)
- Errors
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Meters
 - Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700
- Essential services
 - Capitol area, exemptions from rules, 2400.0960
 - Public utilities defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Estimated billing
 - Access, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500
- Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Exhibits
 - Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters

- Electric bills, 7820.3700
- Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing

- Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
- Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
- Cogeneration
 - Definitions, 7835.0100
 - Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
 - Timelines, 7690.1440
- Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
- Extended service plan, 7820.0800
- Final registration statement, 7825.1500
- Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
- Procurement policies, 7825.2800
- Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Small power production
 - Filing dates, 7835.0300
 - Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

Financial information, rate changes

- Information requests, 7825.4500
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
- Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
- Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
- Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
- Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
- Scope of rules, 7825.3800
- Supplemental information, 7825.4400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Floodplains

- Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms (documents)

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas (see GAS)

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Payments
 - Generally, 7820.4200
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Permissible means, 7820.4500

Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)

High voltage transmission line routing (see High voltage transmission lines under POWER LINES)

Highways (see HIGHWAYS)

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0090

Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Indigent persons

- Disconnection of service, cold weather
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 - Residential units, 7820.1800
- Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

Information

- Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
- Providing customers, 7820.0200

Inspections and inspectors

- Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
- Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
- Small power production
 - Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 - Permitting entry, 7835.5400

Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Integrated companies

- Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400

Interest

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators

- Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Large energy facilities

- Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Certificates of need

- Environmental reports, 4410.7100
- Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000
- Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100
- Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200

Description

- Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000

Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Environmental review

- Emergency certification, 4410.7000
- Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7500

Hearings, 4410.7100

Notice, environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100

Reports, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
 Small power production, 7835.2400
 Utility equipment
 Trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300
 Lines, hazards, fallout shelters, 1330.0800
 Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Local forces
 County state-aid highways (see Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200
 Mail and mailing
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
 Manholes, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300
 Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Market approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
 Mergers and consolidations, petitions, 7825.1800
 Meters
 Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Inaccurate
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reading
 Billing errors, 7820.3300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Small power production, 7835.2700
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300
 Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Net operating earnings
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300
 New service, 7820.4300
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Non-formula-assessed property
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500
 Nonoperating property
 Examples of, 8100.0100
 Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500
 Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 7635.0640
 Notice
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service
 Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 Other requirements, 7820.2400
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Disconnection of service (Cont'd)
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters
 Access, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200
 Notice given
 Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Oil (see OIL)
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100
 Operating property
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Market value, computation, 8100.0600
 Retirement criteria, 8100.0300
 Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400
 Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900
 Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
 Poles and wires (see POLES AND WIRES)
 Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
 Practice before commission (see Practice and procedure under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION)
 Preservation of records, 7820.4800
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Public access to information
 Emergency information, 7820.4900
 Generally, 7820.4800
 Public utility service data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
 Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Purple loosestrife (see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE)

Purpose of rules

Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020,
7853.0020

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Rates and charges

Automatic adjustment

Annual reports, 7825.2810

Applicability, 7825.2500

Changes, filing, 7825.2900

Commission meeting, 7825.2850

Electric energy adjustment computation,
7825.2600

Errors, 7825.2920

Filing charges, 7825.2910

Five-year projection, 7825.2820

Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion,
7825.2830

Monthly Record keeping requirements, 7825.2810

Orders, 7825.2920

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Provisional approval, 7825.2920

Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700

Purpose of rules, 7825.2390

Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840

Type, 7825.2500

Billing basis, 7820.2300

Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes,
filing, 7825.4200

Changes

Additional information requests, 7825.4500

Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200

Definitions, 7825.3100

Exhibits, 7825.3700

Expert opinions, 7825.3700

Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing,
7825.3900Modified rates, proposed changes, filing,
7825.3600

Notice, 7825.3200

Operating income schedules, 7825.4100

Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400

Proposals, 7825.3500

Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000

Rate structure and design information, filing,
7825.4300

Refunds, 7825.3300

Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400

Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400

Waiver, 7825.4600

Cogeneration and small power production, filing,
7835.0300

Crossings

Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0710

Public land, table, 6135.0810

Underwater crossings, 6135.0510, 6135.0610

Customer information, 7820.0200

Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to
7825.4600

Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600

Notice, changes, 7825.3200

Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500

Rate structure and design information, filing,
7825.4300

Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300

Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200

Small power production (see Small power production
under POWER PLANTS)

Temporary service, 7820.0900

Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate
changes, 7825.4300

Waiver, changes, 7825.4600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills,
7820.3900

Reclassification, 7825.0300

Reconnection of service

Cold weather, 7820.2300

Generally, 7820.2600

Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200

Records and record keeping

Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300

Complaints, 7820.0400

Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600

Public access to information, 7820.4800

Retention, 7820.4800

Separate records, companies engaged in other
business, 7825.0300

Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300

Refunds

Billing errors

Electric bills, 7820.3800

Gas bills, 7820.4000

Change in rates, 7825.3300

Customers, disputes, 7820.2800

Deposits, 7820.4500

Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700

Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Removal of service, temporary service, charges,
7820.0900

Reports given

Annual reports (see Annual reports under this topic)

Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to
7825.2840

Complaints, 7820.0500

Special reports, 7825.4800

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300

Unit value

Apportionment to taxing districts, 8100.0600

Schedule of non-formula-assessed or exempt
property, 8100.0500

Valuation of property, 8100.0200

Residential conservation program (see RESIDENTIAL
CONSERVATION PROGRAM)

Resource planning

Alternative plans, 7843.0300

Contents of plan, 7843.0400

Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500

Definitions, 7843.0100

Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600

Filing requirements, 7843.0300

Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600

Information requests, 7843.0300

Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
Official service list, maintenance by commission,
7843.0300

Purpose of rules, 7843.0200

Response comment period, 7843.0300

Review by Public Utilities Commission, 7843.0500

Scope of rules, 7843.0200

Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300

Written comments to filings, 7843.0300

Restriction of services, residential conservation program
default or nonpayment, 7635.0180

Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100

Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters

Generally, 6135.1000

Maintenance, 6135.1500

Structure design, 6135.1200

Safety, small power production, 7835.5700

Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

Heating fuels, 8130.1100

Mobile homes, 8130.9100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Schedules
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 Small power production (see Small power production under POWER PLANTS)

Scope of rules
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600

Securities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Service of process by
 Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700, 7848.1800
 Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Signs
 Customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400

Siting (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)

Small power production (see Small power production under POWER PLANTS)

Special reports, 7825.4800
 Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
 State building code, application to, 1300.0040
 Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
 Surety bonds, interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
 Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000

System plant
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use in cost approach, 8100.0300

Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Tariffs (see Rates and charges under this topic)

Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500

Taxes
 Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
 Retired operating property, 8100.0300
 Valuation of property (see Valuation of property under this topic)

Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)

Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300

Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200

Temporary service, 7820.0900

Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180

Testing
 Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 Small power production, 7835.5400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Time
 Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
 Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400

Utility crossings (see Crossing of public lands under this topic)

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Assessment/sales ratio computation and application, 8100.0700
 Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Estimates by Revenue Department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Generally, 8100.0300
 Market value, 8100.0300, 8100.0600
 Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Unit value
 Adjustments, non-formula-assessed and tax-exempt property, 8100.0500
 Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600
 Computation, 8100.0300
 Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500
 Requirements, generally, 8100.0200

Waiver
 Rate changes, 7825.4600
 Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900

Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Waters (geographical features) (see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES))

Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200

Wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers
 Inter-carrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300

Approvals by
 High voltage transmission lines, certificates of need, 4400.1900, 4400.2950
 Large electric power generating plants, certificates of need, 4400.1900, 4400.2950
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations
 Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
 Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of need
 Large electric power generating plants, 4400.5000
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0450
 Certified HVTL list, 4400.0200, 4400.5000
 Coal pipelines (see COAL PIPELINES)
 Code of conduct
 Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 Authority for code, 7845.0200
 Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 Construction of code, 7845.0300
 Definitions, 7845.0100
 Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
 Employment
 Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 Outside, 7845.0700
 Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
 Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
 Insider information, 7845.0700
 Interests in utilities, 7845.0700
 Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
 Purpose of code, 7845.0300
 Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
 Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600
 Commissioners, ex parte communications (see Ex parte communications under this topic)
 Conservation improvement programs (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Contested cases, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210
 Decision-making personnel
 Defined, 7845.7000
 Ex parte communications (see Ex parte communications under this topic)
 Determinations by
 High voltage transmission lines, questions of need, 4400.1800
 Large electric power generating plants, questions of need, 4400.1800
 Employees, code of conduct (see Code of conduct under this topic)
 Ex parte communications
 Definitions, 7845.7000
 Documentation, 7845.7400
 Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
 Notice to public, 7845.7400
 Oral, 7845.7300
 Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
 Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
 Prohibited, 7845.7200
 Sanctions, 7845.7500
 Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
 Written, 7845.7300
 Filing with
 Electric utilities, annual service quality reports, 7826.1300
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)
 Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Fuel conversion facilities (see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES)
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, contested cases
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.1800
 Large electric power generating plants, 4400.1800
 Intervenor, compensation
 Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
 Application for compensation, 7831.0300
 Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
 Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
 Commerce Department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
 Definitions, 7831.0100
 Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
 Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
 Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
 Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
 Payment, time, 7831.0800
 Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300
 Investigations
 Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Lists, certified HVTL list, defined, 4400.0200
 Mediation requests, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Notice given, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Notice received
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 4401.0460
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Nuclear fuel processing (see NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING)
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal (see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL)
 Orders, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Practice and procedure
 Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions
 Comments, 7829.2300
 Defined, 7829.0100
 Form, 7829.2300

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Classification petitions (Cont'd)
 - Intervention, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.2300
 - Service, 7829.2300
 - Summary, 7829.2300
 - Time for disposition, 7829.2300
 - Comments
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 - Initial comments, 7829.1400
 - Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400
 - Reply comments, 7829.1400
 - Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
 - Time for comments, 7829.1400
 - Complainant, defined, 7829.0100
 - Complaints
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
 - Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600
 - Contested cases
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Requests for, comments, 7829.1400
 - Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100
 - Decisions, service, 7829.2900
 - Definitions, 7829.0100
 - Electric service area complaints
 - Action by commission, 7829.2100
 - Comments, 7829.2100
 - Contents, 7829.2000
 - Filing, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700
 - Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100
 - Service, 7829.2000
 - Time, 7829.2100
 - Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Filing
 - Certificate of need, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400
 - Format, 7829.0400
 - Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400
 - Proprietary information, 7829.0500
 - Time of filing, 7829.0400
 - Trade secret information, 7829.0500
 - Formal complaints
 - Answer, 7829.1800
 - Comments, 7829.1900
 - Content, 7829.1700
 - Failure to answer, 7829.1800
 - Initial review by commission, 7829.1800
 - Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
 - Mailing, 7829.1700
 - Reply, 7829.1800
 - General service list, 7829.0600
 - Gross revenue requirement determinations, 7829.2400
 - Hearings
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Informal complaints
 - Procedures, 7829.1500
 - Treatment by commission, 7829.1600

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Informal proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200
 - Intervention
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 - Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
 - Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
 - Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
 - Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600
 - Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100
 - Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 - Miscellaneous tariff filings
 - Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 - Contents, 7829.1300
 - Defined, 7829.0100
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 - Service, 7829.1300
 - Notice
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - General notice requirements, 7829.2800
 - General service list, 7829.0600
 - Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
 - Official service list
 - Contents, 7829.0700
 - Establishment, 7829.0700
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
 - Limiting list, 7829.0700
 - Name and address changes, notice to commission, 7829.0700
 - Updating, 7829.0700
 - Orders, service, 7829.2900
 - Participant status
 - General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Procedures, 7829.0900
 - Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Petitions
 - Amendment, 7829.3000
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Intervention, 7829.0800
 - Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100
 - Reargument, 7829.3000
 - Reconsideration, 7829.3000
 - Rehearing, 7829.3000
 - Vacation, 7829.3000
 - Price list filings
 - Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 - Contents, 7829.1300
 - Defined, 7829.0100
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 - Service, 7829.1300
 - Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
 - Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
 - Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700
 - Scope of rules, 7829.0200
 - Service
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Decisions, 7829.2900
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Service (Cont'd)
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300
 - Orders, 7829.2900
 - Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 - Price list filings, 7829.1300
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 - Time
 - Computation, 7829.0300
 - Varying, by commission, 7829.3100
 - Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500
 - Variations, 7829.3200
- Reports received
 - Electric utilities
 - Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 - Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 - Local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Resource planning (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Service on, local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Telephone assistance plan (see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN)
- Telephone company filing requirements (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
- Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
- Variations, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.2100
- Work centers, reliability standards, 7826.0600

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

- Aeration systems
 - Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
 - Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
 - Definitions, 6116.0010
 - Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
 - Fish farm licenses, 6116.0030
 - Inspections, 6116.0030
 - Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
 - Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
 - Management plan
 - Defined, 6116.0010
 - Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020
 - Notice
 - Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
 - Operation, 6116.0050
 - Permits
 - Appeals, 6116.0070
 - Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 - Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
 - Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
 - Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
 - Forms, 6116.0030
 - Information requirements, 6116.0030
 - Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 - Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
 - Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
 - Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 - Revoking, 6116.0030
 - Term of permit, 6116.0030
 - Waiver, 6116.0060
 - Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
 - Posting signs, 6116.0030
 - Signs, posting, 6116.0050
 - Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

- Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250
- Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300
- Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231
- Defined
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Marine traffic rules (see MARINE TRAFFIC RULES)
- Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Pesticide application equipment, filling from, safeguards, 1505.4010
- Protected waters, defined, soil, conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Public waters wetlands (see Public waters wetlands under WETLANDS)
- Riparian land, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Seven county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800
- Water management organizations, wetlands (see Water management organizations, notice received under WETLANDS)
- Wetlands (see Public waters under WETLANDS)
- Wetlands preserve program, eligible public waters, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

- Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300
- Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050
- Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700
- Copyrights, royalties, 3315.0220
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
- Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
- Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Securities, quotations
 - Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 - Records, 2875.1100
- Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLISHERS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PUERTO RICO

- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
- State, Puerto Rico defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

PUG HOLE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS

See GAMBLING

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PULP MILLS

- Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450

PUMICE

- Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Definitions, uniform mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Swimming pools (see SWIMMING POOLS)
 Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200

PURCHASES

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400

PURIFIED WATER

Bottled (see Bottled water under WATER)
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.3490
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3490
 Names, 1550.3490

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, not required, 6280.0250
 Noxious weed, purple loosestrife listed as, 1505.0730
 Pesticide application, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250, 6280.0450
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

PURPOSE OF RULES

See specific index headings

PURSES

See HANDBAGS

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PUTTING GREENS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Q-TIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

QUACK GRASS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Game animals, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUALITY REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Data, classification, 1105.5500
 Generally, 1105.4300

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

QUARANTINE

Anthrax, 1705.0045

QUARANTINE (Cont'd)

Bison (see BISON)
 Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
 Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS)
 Goat brucellosis (see GOAT BRUCELOSIS)
 Swine brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELOSIS)
 Cattle (see CATTLE)
 Diseases (see DISEASES)
 Elk (see ELK)
 Fertilized fish eggs (see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE)
 Goat brucellosis (see GOAT BRUCELOSIS)
 Goat tuberculosis (see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
 Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)
 Potatoes, 1505.0620, 1505.0680
 Poultry (see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 Pseudorabies (see PSEUDORABIES)
 Rabies (see RABIES)
 Swine brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELOSIS)

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUESTIONNAIRES

See HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See FROZEN CONFECTIONS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUORUM

Human services merit system council, 9575.0120
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

R-VALUES

Residential conservation program, energy audits, insulation, 7635.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0650
 Kosher foods, duties (see KOSHER FOODS)
 Names, kosher food labels
 Generally, 1550.0680
 Meat and meat products, 1550.0690 to 1550.0720, 1550.0760, 1550.0770
 Packaged products, 1550.0790
 Poultry and poultry products, 1550.0730
 Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Hares, lagomorphs, 1705.1151
 Jack rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600

RABBITS (Cont'd)

Slaughtering (see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0300

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, disposition, 1719.0750

Bites to humans

Enforcement, 1705.1152

Generally, 1705.1151

Bitten or exposed animals

Euthanasia, 1705.1130

Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090

Domesticated wild animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Definition, 1705.1090

Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130

Epidemics

Proclamations, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

Quarantine areas (see Quarantines under this topic)

Farm animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Forms (documents)

Data forms, 1705.1110

Positive rabies cases, investigations, 1705.1120

Hybrid animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Definition, 1705.1090

Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130

Insectivores, bites to humans, 1705.1151

Inspections, quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180

Investigations

Epidemics, 1705.1190

Positive cases, 1705.1120

Veterinarians, duties, 1705.1120

Lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151

Owners (of animals), defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090

Permits, pets, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210

Pets

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Definition, 1705.1090

Quarantined pets, vaccination, 1705.1130

Quarantines

Release from quarantine, 1705.1175

Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210

Positive rabies cases

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090

Investigations, 1705.1120

Quarantines

Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

Duration, 1705.1130, 1705.1200

Epidemics

Enforcement, 1705.1200

Generally, 1705.1190

Pets

Release from quarantine, 1705.1175

Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210

Requirements, 1705.1200

Release

Farm animals, 1705.1180

Revaccination, 1705.1175

Veterinarians' reports, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180

Rabbits, lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151

Rabies specimens

Defined, 1705.1090

Shipping requirements, 1705.1110

Reporting requirements

Disease reporting, generally, 4605.7040

RABIES (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements (Cont'd)

Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180

Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100

Rodents, bites to humans, 1705.1151

Stray animals, bites to humans, 1705.1151

Testing of animals, 1705.1151

Vaccination

Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1700

Certificates, 1705.1146

Dogs

Importation requirements, 1700.1700

Public exhibitions, 1715.0150

Other species, 1705.1147

Revaccination, dogs and cats, release from quarantine, 1705.1175

Vaccinated animals

Defined, 1705.1090

Pets, release from quarantine, 1705.1175

Vaccines

Administering, 1705.1145

Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Sale, 1705.1145

Wild animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Definitions, 1705.1090

Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1131

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Artificial lights, 6234.1200

Dogs, 6234.1200

Limits, 6234.1200

Seasons, 6234.1200

Zones, 6234.0900

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

Discrimination (see DISCRIMINATION)

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Public schools, multicultural curriculum requirements, 3500.0550

RACHEL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACING

Horses (see HORSE RACING)

Noise, 7030.0050

Snowmobiles, 6100.5002

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RACING COMMISSION

Administrative penalties

Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130

Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440

Appeals by commission, 7897.0150

Appeals to, Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150

Appointments by, stewards, 7879.0100

Approvals by

Claiming races, claims form, 7883.0140

Licensees, contracts, 7870.0500

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010, 7871.0020, 7873.0100, 7873.0110
 - Racetrack security officers, continuing education, 7878.0140
 - Racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Racing facilities, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 - Racing officials and employees, 7877.0110
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 - Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Assessments by, horses, medical tests, cost recovery, 7892.0160
- Contested cases
 - Appeals by commission, 7897.0220
 - Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
 - Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
 - Rehearings, 7897.0210
- Definitions, 7869.0100
- Designation by
 - Person to clarify license applications, 7870.0380, 7870.0780
 - Person to receive license applications, 7870.0360, 7870.0770
- Determinations by
 - Breeders' awards, 7895.0250
 - Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 - Purse money
 - Redistribution, 7892.0150
 - Supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Fees paid to
 - License applications, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 - License fees, 7870.0420, 7870.0820
- Filing with
 - Bloodstock agents, warranties on sale of race horses, 7877.0170
 - Postmortem examination reports, race horses, 7891.0110
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, certification, 7873.0300
- Forms (documents)
 - Affidavits, license applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190
 - License applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0180, 7870.0600, 7877.0110
 - Release of personal information, on license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7877.0110
- Hearings
 - Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases (see Contested cases under this topic)
 - Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 - Variance requests, 7899.0100
- Horse racing (see HORSE RACING)
- Licenses (see Licenses under HORSE RACING)
- Notice received
 - Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
 - Pari-mutuel betting payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125
 - Racetrack security officers, intention to employ, 7878.0120
- Payments to, state stewards, reimbursement, 7879.0300
- Registration with
 - Arabians, 7895.0450
 - Broodmares, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Foals, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Generally, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horses, 7895.0350
 - Stallions, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Standardbreds, 7895.0275
 - Thoroughbreds, 7895.0125

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Reports received
 - Licensees, affirmative action goals, compliance, 7870.0510
 - Pari-mutuel betting complaints and proposed actions, 7871.0070, 7873.0230
 - Race horses, deaths, 7891.0110
 - Racing facilities, telecommunications interruptions or totalizer system failure, 7871.0150
 - Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
 - Submission to
 - Affidavits, Minnesota-bred foals, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - License applications
 - Class A (see Class A, racetrack licenses under HORSE RACING)
 - Class B (see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under HORSE RACING)
 - Class C (see Class C, occupational licenses under HORSE RACING)
 - Class D (see Class D, county fair licenses under HORSE RACING)
 - Pari-mutuel pools, applications for, 7871.0010, 7871.0020, 7873.0100
 - Racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 - Registration documents, false statements in, penalties, 7895.0100
 - Variance requests, 7899.0100
 - Variances, requests for, 7899.0100
 - Waivers
 - County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 - Horses, workout requirements, 7883.0100
 - Racing and pari-mutuel rules, 7879.0200
 - Licensees, contract approval, 7870.0500
 - Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130
- RADIATION**
- Fallout shelters (see FALLOUT SHELTERS)
 - Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)
 - X-rays (see X-RAYS)
- RADIO**
- Amateur radio
 - Amateur radio station towers, capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200
 - Channels
 - Labels and labeling, 4690.1900
 - National frequency, ambulances, assignment, 4690.1900
 - Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Frequencies, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
 - Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 - Police radio communications
 - Application for authorization, 7418.0400
 - Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
 - Emergency, defined, 7418.0400
 - Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
 - Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
 - Purpose and scope, 7418.0200
 - Secondary use, 7418.0400
 - Transmitters, mobile or base station, 7418.0400
 - Violations, use of emergency frequency, 7418.0400
 - Residual payments, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

RADIO (Cont'd)

- Special transportation services, 8840.5925
- Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Ultra high frequency (UHF) radios, ambulances, 4690.2600
- Very high frequency (VHF) mobile radios, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Accelerator-produced material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Annual limit on intake (ALI), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Application of rules
 - Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive materials (NARM, 4730.3610)
- By-product material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Cobalt, 4730.3500
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Drugs and medicine (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Exploratory borings, logging with, 4727.0945
- Exposure
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
- Human use, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)
- Labels and labeling, transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000
- Low-level, generator fees (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
- Marks and marking, transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000
- NARM devices, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100, 4730.2710
- Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material (NARM)
 - Application of rules
 - Annual limits, federal regulations, 4730.3610
 - Derived air concentrations of radionuclides, federal regulation, 4730.3610
 - Federal regulations, 4730.3610
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Logging assistants, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Logging supervisors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Packaging, transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000
- Picocurie, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radioactivity
 - Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Registration, exemptions, tables, 4730.3500
- Reporting requirements, excessive concentrations, 4730.1130
- Restricted areas, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scaled sources
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Transport containers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Signs and signals, warning signs, 4730.0300
- Source changers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Sources, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Storage areas
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
- Storage containers
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Storage containers (Cont'd)
 - Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
- Tables, registration exemptions, 4730.3500
- Transport containers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Transportation
 - Federal regulations, compliance, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Vehicles, labels and labeling, 4730.1000
- Waste disposal, exploratory drilling (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**
- Disposal, exploratory drilling (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- See also NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
- By-product material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Exploratory drilling for disposal
 - Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
 - Applicants for permits, preapplication responsibilities, 4410.7902
 - Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
 - Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
 - Contested cases, 4410.7910
 - Data, 4410.7928
 - Definitions, 4410.7900
 - Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 - Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 - Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 - Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 - Hearings, 4410.7910
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
 - Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 - Samples, 4410.7928
- Low-level, generator fees
 - Amount, 7042.0030
 - Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 - Definitions, 7042.0020
 - Exemptions, 7042.0050
 - Payment time, 7042.0040
 - Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 - Prepayment, 7042.0040
 - Scope of rules, 7042.0010
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans

Equivalent examinations, registration, examinations, 4730.5400

Examination exemptions, education and training, 4730.5500

RADIONUCLIDES

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUM

Containers, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600

Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)

Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools, excess quantities prohibited, 4730.1210

Radium used in healing arts

Application of rules, 4730.2600

Federal regulations, compliance, 4730.2600

Handling requirements, 4730.2600

Leakage testing, 4730.2600

Procedures, 4730.2600

Shielding, 4730.2600

Storage, 4730.2600

Transportation, 4730.2600

Records and record keeping, radium used in healing arts, source custodians, duties, 4730.2600

Registrants, duties, 4730.2600

Reporting requirements, radium used in healing arts, leakage, 4730.2600

Sources

Radium used in healing arts, loss, reporting requirements, 4730.2600

Reporting requirements

Radium used in healing arts, loss, 4730.2600

Waste disposal requirements, 4730.2800

Transportation, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600

Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)

RADON

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

RAFFLES

See GAMBLING

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Application of law

Rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200

Audits and examinations

Contract requirements, 8830.5650

Bids, contracts, 8830.5650

Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100

Capital improvement projects

Demonstration projects, 8830.5500

Eligibility, 8830.5500

Funding (see Funding under this topic)

Priority, 8830.5500

Confidential or privileged information, rail carriers, 8830.5700

Contracts

Bids, 8830.5650

Funding, 8830.5300

Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Requirements, 8830.5650

Costs

Data, 8830.5600

Funding (see Funding under this topic)

Data

Rail carriers, 8830.5600, 8830.5700

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690

Rail users, duties, 8830.5600

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Demonstration projects, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

Disclosure, rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700

Federal aid, funding, 8830.5650

Funding

Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

Contracts, 8830.5300

Eligibility, 8830.5300

Federal aid, 8830.5650

Formulas, 8830.5300

Grants for, 8830.5300

Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450

Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500

Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450

Plans and specifications, contract requirements, 8830.5650

Rail line rehabilitation

Approval, 8830.5300

Funding (see Funding under this topic)

Projects, application of law, 8830.0200

Standards, 8830.5300

Rail rehabilitation projects, contracts, 8830.5300, 8830.5650

Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

Standards

Alternate standards, 8830.5300

Compliance requirements, 8830.5300

Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Violations and penalties, contract violations, 8830.5650

Waivers, bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Application of law, loans, 8830.0200

Borrowers

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Financial statements, 8830.6300

Oaths, 8830.6300

Claims, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Contracts, applications, 8830.6300

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100

Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest

Adjustment, 8830.6700

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Rate, 8830.6500

Lenders

Applications, duties, 8830.6300

Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Defined, 8830.0100

Liens, applications, 8830.6300

Loans

Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Application of law, 8830.0200

Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Deferment, 8830.6500

Defined, 8830.0100

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Eligibility

Bank loans, 8830.6500

Public authority loans, 8830.6600

Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest (see Interest under this topic)

Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Proceeds, use, 8830.6300

Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700

Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

RAILROAD CARS

Application of law, bulk pesticide storage, exemptions, 1505.3150

Cards, stencils, stamps, tags, or notices, alteration, removal, or tampering, wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Tampering, wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Tank cars and tank car tanks (see Rail transportation under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)

Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS

Abandonment

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2750

Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750

Signs and marks, 8830.2750

Accidents (see Accidents under RAILROADS)

Application of law

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0200

Engineering functions, 8830.0200

Exceptions, 8830.0220

Grade crossings, 8830.0220

Private crossings, 8830.0200

Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200

Visibility, 8830.0200

Approaches, private crossings, 8830.0310

Bicycle path and trail crossings

Application of law, 8830.2760

Costs, payment, 8830.2760

Design requirements, 8830.2760

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2760

Signs and markers, 8830.2760

Buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)

Changes

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300

Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Repairs (see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic)

Closings, grade crossings, notice requirements, 8830.2650

Consolidation

Roadway alignments, change, 8830.2730

Vacating crossings, 8830.2730

Construction

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0220

Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Costs, payment

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Establishment, 8830.2710

Relocation, 8830.2710

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Crossing inventory (see Inventories under this topic)

Crossing vacation program (see Vacating under this topic)

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory (see Inventories under this topic)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Design standards, 8830.2700

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment

Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710

Applications, 8830.2700

Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Costs, 8830.2710

Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Design standards, 8830.2700

Maps, 8830.2700

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700

Petitions, 8830.2700

Plans and specifications, 8830.2700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Track owners, duties, 8830.2700

Farm crossings

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Signs (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)

Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310

Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220

Changes, 8830.0220, 8830.0300

Construction (see Construction under this topic)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment (see Establishment under this topic)

Improvement, maintenance, or repair (see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic)

Inventories (see Inventories under this topic)

Pavement marks and markers, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Relocation (see Relocation under this topic)

Restoration, abandoned tracks, 8830.2750

Visibility (see Visibility under this topic)

Grade separation

Approval, 8830.2740

Criteria, 8830.2740

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Inventories (see Inventories under this topic)

Location, 8830.2740

Plans and specifications, 8830.2740

Grades

Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310

Separation (see Grade separation under this topic)

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0220

Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700

Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650

Notice requirements, 8830.2650

Requirements, 8830.0220

Industrial crossings

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Signs (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)

Intersections

Bicycle ways, approvals, 8810.7000

Recreational vehicles, approvals, 8810.7000

Inventories

Numbers

Application of law, 8830.0200

Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Requirements, 8830.0300

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Inventories (Cont'd)
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300
 - USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100
- Location
 - Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Maintenance (see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic)
- Maps, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750
- Moving vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Notice requirements, roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Obstructions, removal, 8830.0320
- Plans and specifications
 - Establishment or relocation, application requirements, 8830.2700
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Private crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Farm crossings, 8830.0100, 8830.0310
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs (see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic)
 - Industrial crossings, 8830.0100
 - Inventories (see Inventories under this topic)
 - Owners and ownership
 - Signs, duties, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, duties, 8830.0320
 - Residential crossings, 8830.0100
 - Signs (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
 - Visibility (see Visibility under this topic)
- Protective devices, private crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail rehabilitation, application of law, 8830.0200
- Relocation
 - Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710
 - Applications, 8830.2700
 - Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Costs, 8830.2710
 - Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Design standards, 8830.2700
 - Maps, 8830.2700
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
 - Petitions, 8830.2700
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Track owners, duties, 8830.2700
- Repairs (see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic)
- Residential crossings
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Signs (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
- Safety
 - Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Driver's license examination, 7410.4200
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Safety (Cont'd)
 - Standards (see Standards under this topic)
- Safety devices, protective, private crossings, 8830.0310
- School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
- School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
- Sight triangles
 - Moving vehicle (see Moving vehicle sight triangle under this topic)
 - Stopped vehicle (see Stopped vehicle sight triangle under this topic)
- Signs and signals (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Vacating, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Surfaces
 - Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Vacating
 - Consolidation of crossings, 8830.2730
 - Criteria, determination, 8830.2720
 - Crossing vacation program, 8830.2720
 - Priorities, 8830.2720
 - Standards, 8830.2720
- Violations and penalties
 - Commercial drivers, disqualification, grounds, 7409.0200
 - Exemptions, 8830.0220
- Visibility
 - Alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Private crossing owners, duties, 8830.0320
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 - Sight triangles, 8830.0320
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
- Width, private crossings, 8830.0310
- RAILROAD PERSONNEL**
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500
- Flaggers
 - Clothing and equipment, 8830.2500
 - Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Defined, 8830.2500
 - Duties, 8830.2500
- RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
 - Active warning devices
 - Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750
 - Additional devices, 8830.1600
 - Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 - Automatic gates (see Automatic gates under this topic)
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Cantilever type, 8830.9901
 - Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700
 - Controls and control equipment
 - Automatic control, 8830.1200
 - Block signal controls, 8830.2125
 - Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Active warning devices (Cont'd)
 Controls and control equipment (Cont'd)
 Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 Generally, 8830.1200
 Manual control, 8830.1200
 Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 Suspension of operation, 8830.1200
 Costs, payment, 8830.0310
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Design, 8830.1200
 Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 Flashing light units, 8830.1400
 Foundations and supports, 8830.1600
 Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600
 Gates, 8830.9901
 Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 Guard rails, 8830.1700
 Inspections, 8830.2425
 Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150
 Investigations, 8830.1600
 Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700
 Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Lights and lighting, 8830.1600
 Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425
 Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600,
 8830.2125, 8830.2760
 Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125,
 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 Operation
 Duration, 8830.1200
 Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Requirements, 8830.2425
 Suspension, 8830.1200
 Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650
 Plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
 Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0320, 8830.1000,
 8830.1700, 8830.2125, 8830.2425, 8830.2750
 Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425
 Railroad crossing applications, 8830.2700
 Removal
 Investigations and approval, 8830.1200
 Procedures, 8830.1000
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650,
 8830.1700
 Standards, 8830.1000
 Symbols, 8830.2125
 System failures
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.3150
 Reporting requirements, 8830.3150
 Tests and testing, 8830.2425
 Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650
 Use, restrictions, 8830.1000
 Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
 Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125
 Advance-warning signs
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931
 Exempt-crossing signs (see Exempt-crossing signs
 under this topic)
 Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600
 Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Placement, 8830.0600
 Reflectorization, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Supplementary advance-warning signs
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Advance-warning signs (Cont'd)
 Supplementary advance-warning signs (Cont'd)
 Diagrams, 8830.9931
 Generally, 8830.0700
 Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921
 Advisory speed plates
 Mounting, 8830.0700
 Numbers, 8830.0700
 Automatic gates
 Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550
 Gate arms
 Functional requirements, 8830.1550
 Standards, 8830.1525
 Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Operation and controls, 8830.1550
 Reflectorization, 8830.1525
 Requirements, 8830.1525
 Use, 8830.1525
 Auxiliary signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9911
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 Numbers, 8830.0500
 Two or more tracks, 8830.0500
 Bells
 AREMA manual, compliance, 8830.1500
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.1500
 Requirements, 8830.1500
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.1500
 Construction and mounting (see specific types of signals
 under this topic)
 Costs, payment
 Active warning devices, 8830.0310
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Pavement markers, 8830.0900
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
 Crossbuck signs
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Construction and mounting, 8830.0500
 Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911
 Exempt-crossing signs (see Exempt-crossing signs
 under this topic)
 Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0500
 Lettering, 8830.0500
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 Numbers, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Reflectorizing, 8830.0500
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Visibility, 8830.0320
 Crossing signs
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Design, pavement markers, 8830.0900
 Diagrams
 MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400
 Specific types of signs (see specific types of signs
 under this topic)
 Do not stop on tracks signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750
 Numbers, 8830.0750
 Electrical or mechanical signals
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Exempt-crossing signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Installation requests, 8830.0750
 Location, 8830.0750
 Numbers, 8830.0750
 Purpose, 8830.0750
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0750
 Use, authorization, 8830.0750

Federal regulations
 Flaggers, compliance, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400
 Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Flashing lights
 AREMA manual, compliance, 8830.1400
 Design, 8830.1400
 Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.1400
 Installation, 8830.1400
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1400
 Size, 8830.1400
 Standards, 8830.1400

Gates
 Automatic, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Visibility, 8830.0320

Guard rails
 Active warning devices, protection, 8830.1700
 Costs, payment, 8830.1700
 Installation and maintenance, 8830.1700
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.1700
 Ring-type guard rails, 8830.1700
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.1700

Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
 Specific types of signs (see specific signs under this topic)

Inspections, active warning devices, 8830.2425
 Installation (see specific signs under this topic)
 Interpretation of law, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Investigations
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Lettering (see specific types of signals under this topic)

Licenses, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500

Lights and lighting
 Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400

Location
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
 New grade crossings, 8830.0320
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 Specific kinds of signs (see specific kinds of signs under this topic)
 Stop signs, 8830.0800

Maintenance (see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic)

Marks and markers, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Mounting (see specific types of signals under this topic)

No clearance signs, diagrams, 8830.9961
 No turn on red signs, diagrams, 8830.9941

Numbers
 Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Operation
 Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
 Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500

Orders, tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Placement (see Location under this topic)

Rail carriers
 Active warning devices, duties (see Active warning devices under this topic)
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700

Reflectorization
 Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 Specific types of signs (see specific signs under this topic)

Removal
 Abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750

Repair (see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic)

Reporting requirements, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150

Road authorities
 Advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 Investigations, supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900
 Payments by
 Advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0600
 Stop-ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
 Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750
 Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650
 Requests by, bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
 Stop-ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0700

Size (see specific types of signs under this topic)

Stop-ahead signs
 Costs, payment, 8830.0800
 Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 Installation, 8830.0800
 Maintenance, 8830.0800
 Numbers, 8830.0800
 Reflectorization, 8830.0800
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0800

Stop signs
 Authorization, 8830.0800
 Costs, payment, 8830.0800
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.0800
 Installation, 8830.0800
 Location, 8830.0800
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0800
 Numbers, 8830.0800
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0800
 Reflectorization, 8830.0800
 Requirements, 8830.2760
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0800
 Size, 8830.0800
 Stop-ahead signs, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 Visibility, 8830.0320

Stopped vehicle sign triangles, defined, 8830.0100

Supplementary advance-warning signs
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Blind-crossing signs, 8830.0700
 Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Installation, 8830.0700
 Look for trains signs, 8830.0700
 Numbers, 8830.0700
 Purpose, 8830.0700
 Reflectorization, 8830.0700
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0700
 Track-angle signs, 8830.0700

Tests and testing, active warning devices, 8830.2425

Track signs, exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Tracks out of service signs
 - Authorization, 8830.2750
 - Costs, payment, 8830.2750
 - Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 - Installation and maintenance, 8830.2750
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2750
 - Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 - Orders, 8830.2750
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750
- Visibility
 - Alternative warning systems, 8830.0320
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
- RAILROADS**
 - Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 - Grade crossings, restoration, 8830.2750
 - Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, removal, 8830.2750
 - State rail bank (see STATE RAIL BANK)
 - Tracks, removal, 8830.2750
 - Accidents
 - Definitions, 8830.3100
 - Grade crossings, vacating, grounds, 8830.2720
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Reporting requirements, 8830.3100
 - Accounting
 - Classifications, 8830.3400
 - Confidentiality, 8830.3400
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
 - Forms (documents), 8830.3400
 - Reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 - Uniform system, 8830.3400
 - Work billed against public authorities, 8830.3300
 - Acquisition of land or property
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
 - Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 - Application of law
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
 - Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200
 - Bank loans (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
 - Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 - Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100
 - Bridges (structures)
 - Application of law, 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Inspections, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Capital improvement
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Projects (see Capital improvement projects under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
 - Child labor, 5200.0910
 - Clearance between structures and cars
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951
 - Generally, 8830.3000
 - Variations, 8830.3000
 - Clearance between tracks and structures
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9961
 - Signs, 8830.9951
 - Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971
 - Coal handling facilities (see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES)
 - Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 - Collateral, defined, 8830.0100

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Confidential or privileged information, accounting, 8830.3400
- Crossings (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Data, rail carriers
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Disclosure, 8830.5700
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.5700
- Definitions
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Air pollution control, 7023.0100
- Demonstration projects
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- Disclosure, rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
- Disposition of land or properties, defined, 8830.0100
- Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Fair market value
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100
- Federal aid, policy guide
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100
- Federal bank loans (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Federal regulations
 - Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
 - Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Going concern value, defined, 8830.0100
- Grade crossings (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Grants for, defined, 8830.0100
- Highways (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Improvements
 - Generally (see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic)
 - Service improvements (see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
- In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100
- Incorporation by reference, federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100
- Information about, rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690
- Inspections, bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
- Inventories
 - Bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
 - Railroad crossings (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Leases, right of first refusal (see Property under this topic)
- Licenses
 - Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 - Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses
 - Diagrams, 8830.9991
 - Issuance, 8830.2150
- Loans (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Local forces
 - County state-aid highways (see Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local rail freight assistance program, defined, 8830.0100
- Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Net liquidation value, defined, 8830.0100
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Notice received, information, final demands, 8830.5690
 Payments by, railroad traffic signs and signals
 Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310
 Property, right of first refusal
 Appraisals, 8910.0400
 Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 Definitions, 8910.0100
 Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 Fair market value, 8910.0300
 Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 Negotiations, 8910.0400
 Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8910.0200
 Public utility equipment (see HIGHWAYS)
 Rail bank (see STATE RAIL BANK)
 Rail carriers
 Accounting, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
 Agreements by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
 Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Data
 Confidential data, 8830.5700
 Disclosure, 8830.5700
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Use, restrictions, 8830.5700
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320
 Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700
 Information given, 8830.5690
 Licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Notice given, roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
 Notice received
 Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820
 Payments by, rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties (see Rail carriers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
 Reports given
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Annual reports, 8830.3400
 Confidentiality, 8830.3400
 Tracks, duties (see Tracks under this topic)
 Rail cars, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Rail equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320
 Rail lines
 Abandonment (see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic)
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Rehabilitation (see Rail line rehabilitation under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
 Rights-of-way (see Rights-of-way under this topic)
 Track (see Tracks under this topic)
 Rail service
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Improvement programs (see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
 Rail users
 Data, rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail users (Cont'd)
 Financial or other assistance to (see Capital improvement projects under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
 Loans by, rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 Payments to, rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300
 Railroad companies
 Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820
 Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Capital improvement projects (see Capital improvement projects under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Rehabilitation (see Rail line rehabilitation under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
 Rights-of-way
 Abandonment (see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic)
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 Right of first refusal (see Property under this topic)
 Rural areas, defined, 8830.0100
 Safety, tracks
 Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300
 Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200
 Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Scales, railroad track scales, 7601.3000 to 7601.3030
 Securities, railroad equipment trust obligations, investments in, by banks, 2675.2050
 Sidings, anhydrous ammonia, unloading points, 1510.0970
 Signals (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
 Smoking regulations
 Generally (see SMOKING)
 Requirements, 4620.1100
 Spurs (see Tracks under this topic)
 Standards, tracks, safety, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200
 State bank loans (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
 State rail bank (see STATE RAIL BANK)
 Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
 Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400
 Streets (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
 Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690
 Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Taxes
 Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 Definitions, 8106.0100
 Equalization, 8106.0800
 Exempt property, 8106.0600
 Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 Revenue Department examinations, 8106.0300
 Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Taxes (Cont'd)****Valuation**

- Adjustments, 8106.0600
- Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
- Cost approach, 8106.0400
- Income approach, 8106.0400
- Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
- Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
- Unit value computation, 8106.0400

Tracks

- Abandonment (see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic)
- Anhydrous ammonia
 - Containers, location, 1513.0130
 - Loading and unloading requirements, 1513.0640
- Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951
- Grade crossings (see Grade crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Grade separation (see Grade separation under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- New tracks
 - Owners, duties, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700
- Owners and ownership
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750
 - New tracks, duties, 8830.2700
 - Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties, 8830.2750
- Private tracks, anhydrous ammonia, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Approaching tracks, 8830.2125
 - Generally (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
- Relocation
 - Owners, duties, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700
- Removal
 - Abandoned railroad crossings, 8830.2750
 - Owners, duties, 8830.2750
 - Roadway, restoration, 8830.2750
 - Safety standards, 8830.3200, 8830.5300
 - Track circuits, active warning devices, 8830.1200
- Traffic control (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Trains, public conveyances, trains defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Traverse ways, railroads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Uniform traffic control devices (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Urban areas, defined, 8830.0100
- User loans (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Variations, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAIN JACKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RAINBOW SMELT

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300
- Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE**Fishing**

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Baudette, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Fishing

- Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700

Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Manitou, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rainy Lake, watershed unit, 8420.0549

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed units, 8420.0549

RAISINS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RAM LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Outdoor, design, building code amendments, 1305.1003

Reinforcement steel, corrosive environments, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Special transportation services (see Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

Accessible ramps, use instead of elevators, 1341.0405

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Curbs (see Ramps under CURBS)

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Handicapped accessibility

Historic buildings, alterations, 1341.0413

Requirements, 1341.0432

Spas, 1341.0488

Surfaces, 1341.0426

Swimming pools, 1341.0488

Handrails, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0432

Historic buildings, alterations, 1341.0413

Interim ramps, alteration, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411

Stairs, handrails, alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0426, 1341.0432

RAMSEY (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river

districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, location of offices, 7406.0300

Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance
review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan significance review (see
METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Pseudorabies control

Generally (see PSEUDORABIES)

Northern zone, 1705.2472

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Seaplanes

Generally (see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT)

Operations, 8800.2800

Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent
area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 4, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

RAMSEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, unemployment insurance, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

RAPTORS

Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200

Defined, falconry, 6238.0100

Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300

Eyases

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Falconry, use in (see FALCONRY)

Hawks (see HAWKS)

Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Passage raptors

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, 6244.0200

Reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal
form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAT POISON

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATITAE

Commercial game animals, ratitae defined as, food code,
4626.0020

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments,
4626.0340

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

RATS

See PESTS

RATTLESNAKES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, rattlesnakes defined as, food code,
4626.0020

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

RAVENS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

RAZORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction,
teacher license renewal, 8710.7200

Graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)

Literacy training (see Literacy of recipients under
GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

Teachers (see TEACHERS)

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Appointments by, attorney for service of process,
2808.1300

Appraiser qualification board, approvals by, real property
appraiser examinations, 2808.2100

Certified general real property appraisers

Examinations, 2808.2100

Experience, 2808.2200

National uniform examination, content outline,
2808.7100

Certified residential real property appraisers

Examinations, 2808.2100

Experience, 2808.2200

National uniform examination, content outline,
2808.7000

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 2808.6000

Continuing education

Courses

Advertising for, 2809.0130

Approval, 2809.0060

Content, 2809.0060

Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090

Credits, 2809.0060

Facilities, 2809.0110

Fees, 2809.0100

Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090

Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

Prelicense courses, 2809.0050

Supplementary materials, 2809.0120

Who may take, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0060

Failure to complete requirements, effect, 2808.1100

Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100

Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2808.0100

Disclosure, standards of conduct, 2808.6000

Education and training

Continuing education (see Continuing education
under this topic)

Course curriculum, 2809.0220

Prelicense courses

Content, 2809.0050

Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090

Instructors, qualifications, 2809.0080

Textbooks, 2809.0040

Examination and testing

Certified general real property appraiser examination

National uniform examination, content outline,
2808.7100

Requirements, 2808.2100

Certified residential real property appraiser
examination

National uniform examination, content outline,
2808.7000

Requirements, 2808.2100

Cheating on, effect, 2808.2000

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Examination and testing (Cont'd)
 - Licensed real property appraiser examination, 2808.2100
 - Passing grade, 2808.2000
 - Registered real property appraiser examination, 2808.2100
 - Fees (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Form appraisal, defined, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 - General real property appraisers, national uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7000
 - Licensed real property appraisers
 - Examinations, 2808.2100
 - Experience, 2808.2200
 - Licenses
 - Applicants, experience requirements, 2808.2200
 - Applications
 - Change of information contained in, 2808.1200
 - Course completion certificates, submitting with, 2808.1700
 - Requirements, generally, 2808.1100
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Cancellation, grounds, generally, 2808.1100
 - Denial, grounds, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 - Denial, grounds, generally, 2808.2000
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2100
 - Fees
 - Cash not accepted, 2808.1000
 - Fees paid to federal appraisal subcommittee, 2808.1000
 - License reinstatement, 2808.1100
 - Overpayment, 2808.1000
 - Prelicensing education courses, certificates of completion, 2808.1700
 - Reinstatement, without reexamination, 2808.1100
 - Renewal, failure to renew, effect, 2808.1500
 - Revocation
 - After failure to renew license, 2808.1500
 - After withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Grounds, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 - Grounds, generally, 2808.1600
 - Suspension, grounds, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 - Narrative appraisal, defined, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 - Nonresident real estate appraisers, attorney for service of process, appointment, 2808.1300
 - Notice given
 - Change of information contained in license application, 2808.1200
 - Withdrawal of license or application, 2808.1400
 - Performing fee appraisals, assessors, restrictions, 1950.1090
 - Prohibited acts
 - Unacceptable appraisal practices, 2808.6000
 - Uniform standards of professional appraisal practice, noncompliance, 2808.6000
 - Qualifications, family farm security loans, guarantee requirements, 1560.2100
 - Record keeping, preclicensing education courses, certificates of completion, duties, 2808.1700
 - Registered real property appraisers
 - Examinations, 2808.2100
 - Experience, 2808.2200
 - Residential real property appraisers, national uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7000
 - Sponsors (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Standards of conduct
 - Disclosure requirements, 2808.6000
 - Uniform standards of professional appraisal practice, compliance, 2808.6000
- REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
Access to data, Minnesota statutes, 2805.1800

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Advertisements
 - Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Rental services, 2805.1900
- Application of rules, scope
 - Real estate broker licensing, 2800.0200
 - Real estate broker practice, 2805.0200
- Appointments by, attorney for service of process, 2800.1751
- Brokers
 - Disclosure
 - Guaranteed sale, contracts, 2805.1300
 - Licensee as agent of broker, 2805.1100
 - Listed property information, 2805.1000
 - Requirements, generally, 2805.1400
 - Escrow accounts, generally, 2805.0800
 - Guaranteed sales programs, generally, 2805.1300
 - Investigation by, complaints, 2805.1000
 - Standards of conduct
 - Noncompliance, effect, 2805.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 2805.0800
 - Supervision, salespersons and employees, 2805.1000
- Brokers' licenses
 - Applicants
 - Notice given, compliance, unclaimed property act, 2800.1500
 - Notice given, refund, overpayment of fees, 2800.1100
 - Withdrawal of license or application, 2800.1800
 - Applications
 - Change of information contained in, 2800.1600
 - Requirements, generally, 2800.1300
 - Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 - Cancellation
 - Grounds, 2800.1300
 - Reinstatement after, procedure, 2800.1300
 - Denial, grounds, 2800.1200, 2809.0170
 - Fees
 - Cash not accepted, 2800.1100
 - Generally, 2800.1100
 - Overpayment, 2800.1100
 - Refunds, 2800.1100
 - Lapse, effect, 2800.1900
 - Renewal, failure to file timely application, effect, 2800.1900
 - Rental services, 2805.1900
 - Revocation, grounds, 2800.1900, 2800.2000, 2809.0170
 - Suspension, 2800.1900, 2809.0170
 - Temporary permits, 2800.1400
 - Time, computation, 2800.0300
- Compensation and salaries
 - Limitations, 2805.1700
 - Restrictions, 2805.1700
 - Undisclosed compensation, 2805.1700
- Continuing education
 - Courses
 - Advertising for, 2809.0130
 - Approval, 2809.0060
 - Content, 2809.0060
 - Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090
 - Credits, 2809.0060
 - Facilities, 2809.0110
 - Fees, 2809.0100
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 - Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 - Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 - Who may take, 2809.0060
 - Definitions, 2809.0060
 - Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
- Definitions, 2800.0100
- Disclosure
 - Broker disclosures (see Brokers under this topic)
 - Facts affection purchaser use or enjoyment of property, 2805.1400

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Financial interest in property, 2805.1400
 - Financial planning business, 2805.2000
 - Future profits, sale or lease of property, 2805.1500
 - Identification as broker or agent, 2805.1400
 - Nonperformance of party, 2805.1400
- Education and training
 - Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Course curriculum, 2809.0200
 - Prelicense courses
 - Contents, 2809.0050
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Examinations
 - Cheating on, effect, 2800.1200
 - Passing grade, 2800.1200
- Exclusive agency, agreements, inquiries regarding, 2805.1600
- Fees (see Continuing education under this topic)
- Financial planning business, disclosure, 2805.2000
- Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, presumptions, 2810.3100
- Loan brokers
 - Contracts, requirements, generally, 2805.0800
 - Disclosure, loan applications submitted, 2805.0800
- Negotiations
 - Closing costs, 2805.1600
 - Required documents, 2805.1600
 - Written offers, 2805.1600
- Notice given
 - Change of license application information, 2800.1600
 - Civil judgments against, 2805.0400
 - Compliance, unclaimed property act, 2800.1500
 - Criminal proceedings against, 2805.0400
 - Disciplinary action against, 2805.0400
 - Request for refund, overpayment of license fees, 2800.1100
- Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
- Record keeping
 - Documents, duties, 2805.1000
 - Escrow accounts, duties, 2805.0800
 - Trust account records, duties, 2805.0600
- Rental services, generally, 2805.1900
- Salespersons' licenses
 - Applications, course completion certificates, 2800.2100
 - Automatic transfer
 - Effective date, 2800.1700
 - Form, 2800.1750
 - Procedure, generally, 2800.1700
 - Course completion certificates
 - Form, 2800.2150
 - Generally, 2800.2100
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
- Subdivided land sales (see SUBDIVIDED LAND)
- Trust accounts (see Real estate trust accounts, brokers and agents, duties under TRUST ACCOUNTS)
- Trust funds
 - Commingle, prohibited, 2805.2000
 - Licenses, duties, 2805.0500
 - Listing brokers
 - Compensation from, limitations, 2805.1700
 - Duties, generally, 2805.0500
 - Maintenance, 2805.0500
 - Placement in special accounts, 2805.0500
- Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Violations and penalties
 - Discouraging use of attorney, 2805.1600
 - Discrimination, 2805.2000
 - Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 2805.2000
 - Guaranteed future profits, sale or lease of property, 2805.1500

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Interference with contractual relationship, 2805.1600
 - Negotiation with owners if exclusive agency agreement exists, 2805.1600
 - Terms of offer, disclosure to others, 2805.1600
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
- REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
- Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
- Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
- Advisory fees, 2875.7150
- Affiliates
 - Compensation, 2875.7130
 - Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
- Amendments, declaration of trust
 - Generally, 2875.7210
 - Recording, 2875.7290
- Annual report, 2875.7180
- Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
- Borrowing, 2875.7250
- Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
- Contracts
 - Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 - Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
- Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Declaration of trusts
 - Amendments, 2875.7210
 - Recording, 2875.7290
- Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
- Distributions, 2875.7200
- Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
- Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
- Fees, 2875.7150
- Inspections, records, 2875.7190
- Insurance, 2875.7170
- Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
- Investment advisers, compensation, computation, 2875.7150
- Investment policies, 2875.7160
- Leverage, 2875.7250
- Liability
 - Shareholders, 2875.7170
 - Trustees, 2875.7110
- Loans
 - Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 - Leverage, 2875.7250
- Management, 2875.7110
- Management contracts, 2875.7140
- Meetings, 2875.7190
- Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
- Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
- Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
- Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
- Notice
 - Meetings, 2875.7190
 - Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
- Operating expenses, 2875.7150
- Options, prohibited activities
 - Issuing, 2875.7230
 - Terms and conditions of trusts, 2875.7240
- Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
- Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
- Redeemable equity securities
 - Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 - Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
- Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
- Reports, 2875.7180

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150
 Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust,
 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited
 partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Requirements, 2875.5130
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments
 Default, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.5190
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond,
 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations,
 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment,
 substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development,
 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Generally, 2875.4500

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Program expenses, 2875.5080
 Experience, sponsors
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax, federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability
 Generally, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs,
 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Generally, 2875.4590

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
 Reinvestment, 2875.5260
 Reports
 Holders of interest, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Reserves, 2875.5250
 Sales
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, 2875.5010
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
 Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
 Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Sponsors
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
 Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Statements, financial statements, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Subordinated interest
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.4600
 Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
 Time
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
 Unimproved property
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

Abstracters (see ABSTRACTERS)
 Airports (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers (see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS)
 Banks (see BANKS)
 Certificate of value (see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE)
 Contracts for deed (see CONTRACTS FOR DEED)
 Conveyances (see CONVEYANCES)
 Corner lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Credit unions (see CREDIT UNIONS)
 Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)
 Deeds (see DEEDS)
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Easements (see EASEMENTS)
 Entry upon property (see RIGHT OF ENTRY)
 Exchange (see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY)
 Fee title, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Interior lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Investment trusts (see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS)

Land occupiers (see Landowners under SOIL CONSERVATION)

Landlords and tenants (see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS)

Landowners

- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, duties (see Landowners under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
- Soil conservation, duties (see Landowners under SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Wetlands, duties (see Landowners under WETLANDS)

Leases (see LEASES)

Liens, family farm security program, guarantee requirements, 1560.2200

Loans

- Documentation requirements, 2675.0901
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Mortgages (see MORTGAGES)

Lot area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot depth, definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot width, definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lots

- Capitol area (see Lots under CAPITOL AREA)
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Isolated low density residential building lots, defined, aeronautics, 8800.2400
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- State capitol zoning and design, size, 2400.0400

Mortgages (see MORTGAGES)

Owners

- Approvals by, unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400
- Lead poisoning prevention, duties (see Property owners under LEAD POISONING)

Notice received

- Diseased oak trees, removal and disposal, 1505.0520
- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
- Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070
- Shade tree disease inspections, 1505.0160
- Payments by, diseased trees, removal costs, 1505.0210, 1505.0330, 1505.0400

Ownership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Parcels, defined, professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5200

Railroads (see RAILROADS)

Real estate signs, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Reclamation (see RECLAMATION)

Regional treatment center clients (see Clients under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)

Sales, disclosure (see Disclosure under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)

Savings associations

- Other real estate, 2675.3120
- Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Signs

- Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
- Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Site improvement, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sites, real property defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)

State lands (see STATE LANDS)

State nursing home residents (see Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES)

Subdivided land sales (see SUBDIVIDED LAND)

Subdivisions (see SUBDIVIDED LAND)

Through lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Title insurance (see TITLE INSURANCE)

Title to property (see TITLE)

Trespass (see TRESPASS)

Valuation of property, loans, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Zoning (see ZONING)

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

REBECCA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000, 8205.2110

Notice requirements, 8205.2010, 8205.2120

Proposed recall petition

- Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000
- Dismissal, 8205.2010
- Fees, 8205.2000
- Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
- Filing requirements, 8205.1040
- Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000
- Notice requirements, 8205.2010
- Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
- Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2000
- Signing petitions, 8205.1030
- Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000
- Verification, 8205.2010

Recall petition

- Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110
- Dismissal, 8205.2120
- Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
- Filing requirements, 8205.1040
- Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110
- Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100
- Notice requirements, 8205.2120
- Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
- Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120
- Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2110
- Signing petitions, 8205.1030
- Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110
- Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Home health care licensees, client purchases or transactions, 4668.0035

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

Warehouse receipts (see WAREHOUSES)

Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Grain warehouses, 1562.2000
 Receivership revolving loan fund, Housing Finance Agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Unemployment insurance taxes, notice, 3315.1005

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Policies, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

RECIPROCITY

Asbestos abatement

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Carcasses, trucks crossing state lines, 1719.0310

Certified public accountants, certification, 1105.3400, 1105.3500

Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0250

Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Horse racing, Class C, occupation licenses, 7877.0120

Income and franchise taxes, gross income, computation, 8002.0200

Lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050

Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2642.0150, 2642.0180

Manufactured homes, seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800

Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250

Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

Pharmacist interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300

Physicians licenses, 5600.0600

Reciproating state, defined, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Residential conservation program, auditor certification, 7635.0610

Sales and use taxes, disclosure of information, 8130.8400

Savings associations (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.1350

RECKLESS DRIVING

Petroleum carriers, prohibited, 8850.8000

RECLAMATION

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

Mines (see MINES AND MINING)

RECONDITIONED FOOD

Defined, 1550.2860

Procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920

Sanitation, 1550.2860

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING

Alcoholic beverages

Pharmacists, 7515.1330

Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900

Air pollution, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Amusement arcades, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT (Cont'd)

Bowling alleys (see BOWLING ALLEYS)

Cannon River (see CANNON RIVER)

Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Child labor, 5200.0910

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Emotionally disturbed children

Family community support services, 9535.4050

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Group residential housing, 9545.1450

Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Intoxicated persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Juvenile residential facilities

Employees, 2935.0600

Leisure time activities, 2935.3100

Residents, 2935.3000

Lake improvement districts (see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)

Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers (see

Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons under DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS)

Noise, 7030.0050

Outdoor recreation grants (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)

Permits, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400

Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300

Veterans homes, recreational therapy program requirements, 9050.1030

Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)

Water appropriation and impoundments

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Water supply, 6115.0690

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Use classifications, 7050.0200

Waters (geographical features) (see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES))

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)

Forest day use areas (see FOREST DAY USE AREAS)

Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Saint Croix River (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)

State recreational areas

Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

- State recreational areas (Cont'd)
 - Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 - Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 - Hunting, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700
 - Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 - Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200
 - Special events, 6100.0550
 - State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Violations and penalties
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0525
 - Hunting, 6100.0800
 - Liquor, 6100.0700
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Trapping, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water-based recreation area data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

- Amusement arcades
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX)
 - Condition uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Bathing facilities, 1341.0405
 - Developments, 1341.1630
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

- Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
- Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
- Attendants, 4630.0300
- Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
- Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
- Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Campfires, 4630.1000
- Caretakers, 4630.0300
- Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
- Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Dining rooms, 4630.1400
- Domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Drainage
 - Location, 4630.0200

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Drainage (Cont'd)
 - Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
- Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Fire protection, 4630.1700
- Fireplaces, 4630.1000
- Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
- Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Garbage, 4630.1100
- Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Incinerators, 4630.1000
- Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
- Kennels, 4630.0500
- Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
- Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Licenses
 - Category A site, 4630.1900
 - Category B site, 4630.1900
 - Definitions, 4630.1900
 - Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 - Fees, 4630.2000
 - Renewals, 4630.2200
- Lighting, 4630.1300
- Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
- Location, 4630.0200
- Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
- Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
- Outhouses, 4630.0900
- Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Pets, 4630.0500
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Installation, 4630.0700
- Privies, 4630.0900
- Propane, 4630.1500
- Refuse, 4630.1100
- Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
- Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sewage disposal
 - Generally, 4630.0800
 - Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
- Showers, 4630.0900
- Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
- Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
- Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
- Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Variations to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Waste water, 4630.0200
- Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Water pipes, 4630.0600
- Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wells, 4630.0600
- Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

- Bicycles (see BICYCLES)
- Bridges (structures), inspections and inventories, application of law, 8810.9200
- Horses (see HORSES)
- Inspections, bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
- Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Recreational vehicle lanes (see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS)
- Snowmobile trails
 - Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally, 6105.1060
 - Operation of machines, 6100.5200
 - Signs, 6100.5300
- Snowmobiles (see SNOWMOBILES)

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- Application of law
 - Traffic regulations, 8810.6300
 - Trunk highways, use, 8810.6300
- Conflict of laws, operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Highways (see HIGHWAYS)
- Interpretation of law, private roadways, use, 8810.6900
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
- Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, conflict of laws, 8810.6700
- Parks, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Highways (see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS)
 - Streets and roads, 8810.6000
 - Trunk highways (see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS)
- Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100

RECTORIES

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

RECYCLING

- Appliances, 7027.1150
- Definitions
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - State building code, 1300.0070
- Environmental assistance grants (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)
- Environmental assistance loans (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)
- Facilities
 - Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 - Closure, 7035.2845
 - Design requirements, 7035.2845
 - Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Inspections, 7035.2845
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 - Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 - Operating record, 7035.2845
 - Operating requirements, 7035.2845
 - Storage requirements, 7035.2845
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES)
- Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

- Recyclable materials
 - Defined, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Definition, 1300.0070
- Recycling facilities, fire code requirements, 7510.3532
- Resource recovery
 - Defined, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Evaluation and assessment, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0570
- Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0600
- Space for, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Used oil, 7045.0125
- Waste tires (see Processing under WASTE TIRES)

RED EYE RIVER

- Leaf river, watershed unit, 8420.0549

RED LAKE

- Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

RED LAKE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

RED LAKE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

RED OAK GROUP

- See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Floods and flood control
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 - Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
- Permits
 - Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 - Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- RED ROCK CREEK**
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- RED ROCK LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- RED WING (CITY)**
 - Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDWOOD COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

REEDS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

REFEREES

Labor referees, Mediation Services Bureau (see

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)

Mediation services (see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**)

Sports officials (see **SPORTS OFFICIALS**)

Unemployment compensation (see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**)

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils (see Elections and referendums under **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS**)

Ballot questions

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800

Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

Counties, 8250.0370

Hospital districts, 8250.0398

Municipalities, 8250.0390

Optical scan voting system ballots, form, 8250.1800

School districts, 8250.0397

Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365

County questions, canary ballots, 8250.0370

Definitions, commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Hospital districts, tan ballots, 8250.0398

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Municipal questions, blue ballots, 8250.0390

School district questions, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

REFERRAL SERVICES

Home care agencies, 4668.0180

Home health care

Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800

Licensees, duties, 4668.0218

REFINERIES

See **OIL**

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFLECTIVE VESTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

REFORESTATION

Reforestation advisory committees, 1505.0440

Shade tree disease control programs

Costs, payment, 1505.0400, 1505.0520

REFORESTATION (Cont'd)

Shade tree disease control programs (Cont'd)

Grants for, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems

Accessories, 5230.5935

Adjacent locations, 5230.5250

Ammonia

Anhydrous ammonia, defined, 5230.5025

Concentration in refrigeration systems, 5230.5025

Handling, 5230.6200

Physical properties, 5230.5025

Requirements, generally, 5230.5025

Storage, 5230.6200

Ammonia piping

Construction materials, 5230.5680

Hangers and supports, 5230.5940

Height, 5230.5350

Insulation, 5230.5825

Joints, 5230.5915

Placement, restrictions, 5230.5350

Ultimate strength requirements, 5230.5690

Vertically installed, 5230.5350

Ammonia refrigerants

Adding to system, 5230.6115

Industrial occupancies, 5230.5400

Quantity, 5230.5400

Withdrawing from system, 5230.6115

Application of rules, 5230.5000

Building structure, 5230.5700

Classification of systems by type, 5230.5300

Commercial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Compressors, requirements, generally, 5230.5615

Condensers

Air-cooled condensers, 5230.5605

Evaporative condensers, requirements, generally, 5230.5620

Shell and tube condensers, 5230.5625

Construction

Materials, 5230.5680

Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Controls, 5230.5650

Declaration of test, 5230.6130

Definitions, 5230.5020

Desuperheaters, 5230.5610

Direct systems, 5230.5300

Double direct systems, 5230.5300

Electrical standards, 5230.5820

Evaporators, 5230.5635

Gauge lines, 5230.5935

Helmets, accessibility, 5230.6120

Horizontally installed, 5230.5350

Incorporation by reference, 5230.5010

Indirect systems, 5230.5300

Industrial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Installation

Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Requirements, 5230.5950

Institutional occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Insulation, 5230.5825

Location of piping systems, 5230.5250

Machine rooms

Defined, 5230.5020

Design, 5230.5700

Requirements, generally, 5230.5350

Ventilation requirements, 5230.5710

Maintenance, 5230.6125

Masks, accessibility, 5230.6120

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)
 - Mixed occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Nameplates
 - Data requirements, 5230.5650
 - Defined, 5230.5020
 - Open flames, prohibitions, 5230.5705
 - Operation, requirements, 5230.6125
 - Permits for construction or installation, 5230.0100
 - Pressure relief devices
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5655
 - Setting, 5230.5660
 - Pressure relief protection devices, 5230.5945
 - Pressure vessels
 - Protection, 5230.5665
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5630
 - Public assembly occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Quantity of ammonia refrigerants, 5230.5350
 - Refrigerant pumps, requirements, generally, 5230.5640
 - Refrigeration control valves, requirements, generally, 5230.5645
 - Residential occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Signs, 5230.6110
 - Standards, minimum standards, 5230.5000
 - Stop valves, 5230.5930
 - Support and foundations, 5230.5960
 - Task force, establishment, 5230.5015
 - Testing, 5230.5675, 5230.6100, 5230.6130
 - Welding, 5230.5925
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Filters, bakeries, 1550.1490
 - Food, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 - Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 - Refrigerants
 - Alternative, 1346.1503
 - Condensing units and compressors, 1346.1505
 - Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Veterinarians' facilities, perishable supply storage in, 9100.0200
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- REFRIGERATORS**
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see Refrigeration and refrigerators under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 - Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 - Refrigerants
 - Alternative, 1346.1503
 - Condensing units and compressors, 1346.1505
- REFUGEES**
- Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- REFUNDS**
- Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
 - Private career schools (see Refunds under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)
 - Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 - Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
 - Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
 - Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
 - Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)
 - Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260

REFUNDS (Cont'd)

- Water bank program (Cont'd)
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- REFUSE**
- See SOLID WASTE
- REGENBOGAN LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS**
- See also ARTS BOARD
 - Agreements by
 - Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010
 - Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410
 - Authority, 1900.4010
 - Block allocations
 - Biennial plans
 - Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910
 - Contents, 1900.2710
 - Preliminary biennial plans, 1900.2610
 - Review process, 1900.2810
 - Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010
 - Updated biennial plans, 1900.2610
 - Eligibility, 1900.2610
 - Funds
 - Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 - Unobligated funds, 1900.3910
 - Definitions, 1900.2310
 - Designation
 - Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210
 - Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310
 - Removal of designation, grounds, 1900.3110
 - Grants, authority to award, 1900.4010
 - Notice given
 - Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
 - Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 - Organizational structure, 1900.2510
 - Payments by, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910
 - Payments to, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010
 - Regional arts council forums, allocation formula, duties, 1900.3410
 - Reports by
 - Annual plan updates, 1900.4110
 - Biannual reports, 1900.4110
 - Certified public audits, 1900.4110
 - Interim financial reports, 1900.4110
 - Rulemaking, arts assistance, grants
 - Authority, 1900.0110
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 - Service boundaries, changes to, limitations, 1900.2410
- REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**
- Consulting
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360
 - Critical area planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)
 - Definitions
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 - Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 - Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 - Grants to
 - Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 - Applications, funding, 4310.9520
 - Authority for rules, 4310.9510

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
(Cont'd)**

- Grants to (Cont'd)
 - Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 - Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
 - Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 - Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
 - Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
 - Definitions, 4310.9500
 - Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
 - Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 - Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
 - Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
 - Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
 - Overall program design, 4310.9530
 - Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
 - Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
 - Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 - Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 - Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
 - Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
 - Time
 - Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 - Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
 - Work program
 - Content, 4310.9530
 - Submission, 4310.9520
- Maternal and child health services grants, review, 4700.3400
- Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310
- Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Notice received
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permits, 4401.0460
 - Wellhead protection plans
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
- Purpose, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Resolutions by, public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0330
- Review by
 - Bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

- Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400
- Applications
 - Basic system support grants, 3530.0900
 - Grants, 3530.0200
- Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
- Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500
- Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
- Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Filing, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Forms (documents), application for grants, 3530.0200
- Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200
- Notice
 - Grant awards, 3530.0500
 - Receipt of grant applications, 3530.0400
- Plans, long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Review, grant applications, 3530.0400
- Special project grants, applications, 3530.0200
- Standards, grant awards, 3530.0500
- Statement of insurance, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Time, filing grant applications, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

- Review by
 - Conditional use permits, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Land subdivisions, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Variations, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

- Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100
- Loans to
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Payments by
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300
 - Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450
- Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

- Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

- Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- Application of law
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, exclusion, 9515.1000
 - Clients, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 - Cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0200
- Business expenses, defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Capital expenditures, defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Chemical dependency treatment services, application of law, 9515.1000
- Clients
 - Clothing and personal needs allowances
 - Gross income, deduction, 9515.2300
 - Minor clients, 9515.2600
 - Consent (see Consent under this topic)
 - Cost of care (see Cost of care under this topic)
 - Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Financial files (clients)
 - Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Gross income
 - Deductions, 9515.2300

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Gross income (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
 - Lump sum payments
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
 - Net income
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination, 9515.2300
 - Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
 - Personal property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
 - Real property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
 - Residents (see Residents under this topic)
 - Resources
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 - Responsible relatives (see Responsible relatives under this topic)
 - Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Clients, gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
- Commitments (see COMMITMENTS)
- Consent
 - Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0450
- Cost of care
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 - Client net income, 9515.2200
 - Consent, 9515.1700
 - Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
 - Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
 - Notice requirements, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
 - Review requests, 9515.2000
 - Time, 9515.1300
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 - Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
- Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Costs and disbursements (courts), electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, 9515.0700
- Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- Definitions
 - Public guardianship of persons with mental retardation, 9525.3015

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Designated agencies, copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
- Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Adult residents, 9515.0500
 - Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
 - Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Hearings, 9515.0700
 - Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500
 - Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600
 - Minor residents, 9515.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 - Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500
- Financial files (clients)
 - Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Guardians ad litem
 - Appointment, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700
 - Residents, electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0700
- Guardians and conservators
 - Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Cost of care payment, duties (see Cost of care under this topic)
 - Informed consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
- Hearings, electroconvulsive therapy
 - Costs, payment, 9515.0700
 - County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
 - Petitions, 9515.0700
- Informed consent, electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090
- Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600
- Medical assistance payments
 - Exclusion, 9553.0010
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusion, 9500.1090
 - Residents' eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
- Medical directors
 - Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450
 - Consulting, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700
- Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)
- Orders
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- Patients (see Residents under this topic)
- Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700
- Psychosurgery
 - Consent, 9515.0450
 - Defined, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450
 - Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 - Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Public guardians, temporary care placement, consent, 9525.3055

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0200
- Records, financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400
- Residents
 - Consent (see Consent under this topic)
 - Cost of care (see Cost of care under this topic)
 - Electroconvulsive therapy (see Electroconvulsive therapy under this topic)
 - Guardians and conservators (see Guardians and conservators under this topic)
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
 - Responsible relatives (see Responsible relatives under this topic)
- Responsible relatives
 - Cost of care payment, duties (see Cost of care under this topic)
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700
- Treatment
 - Electroconvulsive therapy (see Electroconvulsive therapy under this topic)
 - Psychosurgery (see Psychosurgery under this topic)
- Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
- Waivers, clients' property, 9515.2500
- REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS**
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
 - Continuing education, requirements, 1105.7000
 - Courses of study, 1105.6700
 - Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 - Education, 1105.6700
 - Examination, 1105.6800
 - Experience, 1105.6900
 - Firms
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
 - Compilation services
 - Application, disclosure requirements, 1105.7300
 - Requirements, 1105.7500
 - Defined, 1105.0100
 - Legal form changes, 1105.7200
 - Names, 1105.7450
 - Notice given, change of information, 1105.7200
 - Permits
 - Applications, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 - Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 - Renewal, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 - Quality review
 - Generally (see Quality review under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
 - Requirements, 1105.7100, 1105.7400
 - Grandparenting provisions, 1105.7600
- Licenses
 - Firms, permits (see Firms under this topic)
 - Registration (see Registration under this topic)
- Registration
 - Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100
 - Defined, 1105.0100
 - Expiration, 1105.7000
 - Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 - Reinstatement, 1105.6200
 - Renewal, 1105.7000

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
 - Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 - Valid registration, defined, 1105.6550
 - Verification of data, 1105.0900
- Requirements, generally, 1105.6600
- Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
- Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, grounds, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
- REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT**
 - See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- REGISTERED NURSES**
 - See also NURSES
 - Ambulance services (see Personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Bloodborne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV) (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
 - Chemically dependent persons (see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS)
 - Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 - Continuing education requirements
 - Deferment, 6310.2800
 - Exceptions, 6310.2800
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Noncompliance, registration renewal, effect, 6310.2900
 - Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
 - Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
 - Definitions
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500
 - Evaluation by
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0840
 - Assisted living home care services, 4668.0815
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control
 - Hepatitis B virus (see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS)
 - HIV (see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Instruction by
 - First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
- Licenses
 - School nurses, 8710.6100
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 - Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 - Midwives (see NURSE MIDWIVES)
 - Notice received, registration renewal, incomplete applications, 6310.2900

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Nursing assessments
 - Assisted living home care
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 - Medication administration and assistance with self-administration, 4668.0855
 - Unlicensed personnel, orientation, duties, 4668.0840
 - Home health care clients, 4668.0865
- Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
- Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0015
- Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
- Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
- Public health nurse registration (see PUBLIC HEALTH)
- Registration
 - Initial registration, 6310.2900
 - Renewal requirements, 6310.2800
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Supervision by
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Housing with services establishments, clients, 4668.0845
 - Personal care services, medical assistance requirements, 9505.0335
- Teachers
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0840
 - Home care aides, 4668.0130
 - Home health aides, 4668.0130
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTRARS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION

See specific index headings

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Dividends
 - Defined as interest, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 - Income from, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

REGULATED LENDERS

- Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
- Funds and accounts, loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
- Licenses, officer or manager, 2675.4150
- Loan accounts
 - Disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140
 - Notice of purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 - Transferred accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160
- Loans
 - Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
 - Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 - Managers or managing officers, 2675.4150
- Notice given
 - Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 - Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
- Offices
 - Licensed office, 2675.4100
 - Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110
- Records and record keeping, transferred loan accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160
- Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

REHABILITATION

- Blind persons (see BLIND PERSONS)
- REHABILITATION SERVICES)
 - Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 - Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385 to 9505.0386, 9505.0390
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290
 - Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
 - Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
 - Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0385, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Rehabilitation review panel, defined, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 - Rental loans, 4900.0530
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 - Therapy
 - Chiropractors, practice requirements, 2500.4000
 - Rehabilitative therapy, defined, chiropractic examiners board, 2500.0100
 - Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services required, 9050.1030
 - Vocational rehabilitation (see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION)
 - Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)
 - Workers' compensation, review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 - Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, medical assistance, 9505.0386, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Contracts, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700
 - Extended employment programs (see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS)
 - Fees, rehabilitation services, 3300.0050
 - Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0610
 - Minnesota association of rehabilitation facilities, notice given, state contracts, 1230.1300
 - Products and services, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 - Accreditation, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
 - Advocacy organizations, 3300.2005, 3300.2030, 3300.2035
 - Annual survey, 3300.2005, 3300.2035, 3300.2052
 - Appeals
 - Funding withdrawal, 3300.2052, 3300.2055
 - State grant funds, allocation, 3300.2055
 - Worker appeal, defined, 3300.2005
 - Appropriate modes of communication
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 - Information to workers, 3300.2010

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Center-based employment
Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
Certification, 3300.2010
Contracts for, 3300.2035
Defined, 3300.2005

Certification
Defined, 3300.2005
Extensions, 3300.2010
Probationary certification, 3300.2010
Requirements, 3300.2010
Termination, 3300.2010, 3300.2052

Community employment
Certification, 3300.2010
Contracts for, 3300.2035
Defined, 3300.2005

Competitive employment, 3300.2005

Consumer price index
Defined, 3300.2005
Pay rate adjustments, 3300.2035

Contested cases, 3300.2055

Continuing education, 3300.2010

Contracts with providers, 3300.2035, 3300.2040

Day training and habilitation programs
Defined, 3300.2005
Ineligibility, 3300.2015

Definitions, 3300.2005

Expanded programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2030

Extended employment support plans
Defined, 3300.2005
Requirement, 3300.2020
Review, 3300.2020

Fundamental personnel benefits
Defined, 3300.2005
Listing, 3300.2015
Requirement, 3300.2010

Funding
Applications, 3300.2035
Guidelines, 3300.2035
Notice of availability, 3300.2030
Rates, 3300.2035
Reallocations, 3300.2035
State grant funds
Allocation, appeals, 3300.2055
Distribution, 3300.2035
Notice of availability, 3300.2035
Units of distribution, work hours, 3300.2035
Withdrawal from provider, 3300.2052

Grievances
Defined, 3300.2005
Procedures, 3300.2010

Hearings, contested cases, 3300.2055

Individuals with a most severe disability, 3300.2005

Informed choice, 3300.2005

Informed consent, 3300.2005, 3300.2025

Integrated setting, 3300.2005

Interdisciplinary teams, 3300.2025

Legal representatives
Defined, 3300.2005
Information provided to, 3300.2020

Natural supports
Defined, 3300.2005
Reporting, 3300.2020

New programs
Applications, 3300.2030
Defined, 3300.2005
Funding for, State Register notice, 3300.2030
Notice of intent to appeal, 3300.2055

Ongoing employment support services
Defined, 3300.2005
Reporting, 3300.2020

Probationary certification status, 3300.2010

Providers
Certification, 3300.2010
Contracts, 3300.2035, 3300.2040

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Providers (Cont'd)
Defined, 3300.2005
Information for workers, providing, 3300.2020
Payments to, data elements, 3300.2020
Underproduction, 3300.2035

Record keeping
Case records, 3300.2020
Extended employment support plan reassessments, 3300.2020

Rehabilitation facilities
Certification, 3300.2010
Defined, 3300.2005

Self-employed persons, Social Security, 3300.2015

Standards, incorporation by reference, 3300.2020

Supported employment
Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
Certification, 3300.2010
Contracts for, 3300.2035
Defined, 3300.2005
Extended employment support plans, review, 3300.2020
Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2005, 3300.2020

Transitional employment, 3300.2005

Variances, circumstance beyond provider's control, 3300.2040

Wages
Federal minimum wage, incentive to meet, 3300.2045
Paid work, defined, 3300.2005
Pay rates, 3300.2015

Work hours
Compliance audits, 3300.2035
Defined, 3300.2005
Units of funding distribution, 3300.2035

Workers
Benefits, 3300.2005 to 3300.2015
Data on, 3300.2020
Defined, 3300.2005
Eligibility, 3300.2015
Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
Information provided to, 3300.2020
Legal representatives
Defined, 3300.2005
Information provided to, 3300.2020
Pay rates, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
Social Security, 3300.2015

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
Decisions, 5217.1000
Definitions, 5217.0300
Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
Meetings
Additional, 5217.0600
Frequency, 5217.0600
Quorum, 5217.0400
Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
Officers, 5217.0500
Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
Orders, 5217.1000
Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
Quorum for business, 5217.0400
Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

REHABILITATIVE LOANS
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

REILLEY LAKE
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINDEER
Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
Definitions
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840

REINDEER (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

REINSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Life insurance (see Reinsurance under LIFE INSURANCE)

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

Abandoned building sites on agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210

Agricultural land

Defined, 8400.3030

Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Appeals, 8400.3930

Applications for

Approval guidelines, 8400.3390

Land in more than one district, 8400.3260

Landowners, 8400.3230

Notice of status, 8400.3360

Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Review, 8400.3300, 8400.3330, 8400.3360

Approved practices

Cost-shared practices (see Cost-shared practices under this topic)

Cost-sharing, eligibility, 8400.3700

Criteria, establishment, 8400.3630

Defined, 8400.3030

Easement program practice specifications, 8400.3030, 8400.3630

Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730

Monitoring, 8400.3630

Operation and maintenance by landowners, 8400.3800

Assignments, payments for easements, 8400.3560

Authority for rules, 8400.3000, 8400.3210

Conservation agreements

Defined, 8400.3030

Extension or renewal, 8400.3600

Recommendations regarding, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Requirements, 8400.3400

Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830

Conservation easement handbook

Defined, 8400.3030

Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030, 8400.3390

Conservation easements

Acquisition procedures, 8400.3390

Alteration, release, or termination, 8400.3610

Conveyance, 8400.3500

Defined, 8400.3030

Extension or renewal, 8400.3600

Limited duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600

Payments (see Payments for easements under this topic)

Permanent duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600

Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830

Conservation plan

Defined, 8400.3030

Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830

Cost-shared practices

Defined, 8400.3030

Eligible approved practices, 8400.3700

Eligible costs, 8400.3700

Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730

Funds from other sources, 8400.3700

In-kind services, 8400.3700

Damages, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Definitions, 8400.3030

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

(Cont'd)

District technical representatives (see Technical representatives under this topic)

Easements (see Conservation easements under this topic)
 Eligible land

Criteria, 8400.3160

Maximum acreage, 8400.3200

Minimum acreage, 8400.3160

Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8400.3160

Title requirements, 8400.3460

Enforcement of rules, 8400.3830

Food plots

Approved practices, 8400.3630

Defined, 8400.3030

Funds

Allocation criteria, 8400.3060

Encumbered funds, 8400.3700

Generally, 8400.3000 to 8400.3930

Highway windbreaks

Agricultural land containing, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Defined, 8400.3030

Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

Incorporation by reference

Conservation easement handbook, 8400.3030

Planning guidelines, 8400.3030

Land in more than one district, 8400.3260

Land with crop history

Defined, 8400.3030

Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Landowners

Application procedures, 8400.3230

Approved practices, establishment, 8400.3630

Cost-shared practices, notice of ineligibility, 8400.3700

Defined, 8400.3030

Failure of approved or cost-shared practices, 8400.3730

Liability for costs of alteration, release, or termination of easements, 8400.3610

Operation and maintenance of approved practices, 8400.3800

Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Marginal agricultural land

Defined, 8400.3030

Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Notice requirements

Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210

Application status, 8400.3360

Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700

Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Violations, 8400.3830

Pastured hillside

Defined, 8400.3030

Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Payments for easements

Extension or renewal, 8400.3600

Installment payments, 8400.3560

Lump sum, 8400.3560

Noncompensable items, 8400.3530

Rates, 8400.3530

Supplemental payments, federal and state programs, 8400.3870

Permanent wetlands preserve program

Defined, 8400.3030

Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Maximum acreage, exemption, 8400.3200

Minimum acreage, 8400.3160

Payments for easements, 8400.3530

Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

Planning guidelines, 8400.3030

Replacement wetlands

Defined, 8400.3030

On agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)

- Restorable drained wetlands
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - On agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Right of entry, 8400.3400
- Riparian land
 - Agricultural riparian land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Sensitive groundwater area
 - Agricultural land in, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Statutory compliance
 - Conservation easement agreements, 8400.3400
 - Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Technical representatives
 - Approved practices, certification of satisfactory performance, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Determinations by, conservation easement eligibility, 8400.3230
- Violations, damages, 8400.3830
- Waivers, eligible lands, minimum acreage, 8400.3160
- Wetlands, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
- Woodlots on agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

RELATIVES

- Adoption (see ADOPTION)
- Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Definitions
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 - Foster care, 9560.0521
- Dependent siblings, defined, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Foster care (see FOSTER CARE)
- General assistance, responsible relative (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE)
- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Mentally ill persons (see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS)
- Property owners, relatives of, lead poisoning prevention work, exemptions, 4761.1020, 4761.1120
- Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Responsible relative, general assistance (see GENERAL ASSISTANCE)
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RELICS

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
- Biblical characters, Alcoholic beverages advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Clergy (see CLERGY)
- Clothing, hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange
 - Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3700

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination (see DISCRIMINATION)
- Drivers' licenses, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810
- Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Group residential housing, 9545.1450
- Identification cards, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Meals, 2930.5700
 - Provision of services, 2930.3900
- Juvenile residential facilities
 - Generally, 2935.3800
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
- Maternity shelters (see MATERNITY SHELTERS)
- Photographs, religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
- Prisoners, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
- Religious diets, correctional facility inmates, 2911.4300
- WIC-allowed foods (see WIC-allowed foods under WIC PROGRAM)

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

- Announcement signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Chapels, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Church buildings and grounds
 - Chapels, capital area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Fire resistive occupancy separation
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0302
 - Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
 - Synagogues, capital area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Temples, capital area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Convents, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0310
- Synagogues, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Temples, capital area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- See also CHURCHES
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400
- Group residential housing, 9545.1430
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Domestic service, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

RELISHES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

REMODELING

- See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Applications for loans, 4900.0510

REMODELING (Cont'd)

- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
- Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
- Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660
- Energy code applicability (see Alterations under ENERGY CODE)
- Existing buildings (see Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB) under STATE BUILDING CODE)
- Extensive remodeling, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Remodeling under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Homeowners
 - Grants, 4900.0610
 - Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Recycling facilities, space for, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Renovation, asbestos abatement (see ASBESTOS)
- Repayment, 4900.0680

RENDERING PLANTS

- Animals dead of rabies, treatment, 1719.0750
 - Application of rules, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
 - Carcasses (see CARCASSES)
 - Cleaning and disinfection, persons on premises, 1719.3100
 - Construction, 1719.2200
 - Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Depositories, 1719.3200
 - Drains and drainage, 1719.2200
 - Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Inspections, permit requirements, 1719.0500
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 - Monitoring, salmonella, 1719.3100
 - Permits
 - Carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
 - Construction, equipment, and sanitation requirements, 1719.2200
 - Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.3100
 - Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100
 - Pits, 1719.3200
 - Rendering
 - Animals dead of anthrax, prohibited, 1719.0700
 - Animals dead of toxic materials, restrictions, 1719.0700
 - Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice requirements, 1719.1000
 - Defined, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Discarded animal parts, 1719.2300
 - Generally, 1719.2300
 - Sanitation
 - Operators, duties, 1719.3100
 - Requirements, 1719.2400, 1719.3100
 - Security, 1719.3100
 - Ventilation, 1719.2200
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250
- RENTAL AGENCIES**
- Motor vehicle rental companies, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS**
- Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

- Affordable rental investment fund program (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)
- Assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Gravel
 - Permits, 6125.6800
 - Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
- Gross rent, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Increases
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, approval by housing finance agency, 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, approval by housing finance agency, 4900.3731
- Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Project-based rental assistance, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Rental subsidy, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Sand
 - Permits, 6125.6800
 - Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
- Sponsor-based rental assistance, defined, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Valuation, 3315.0213
 - Wages, 3315.0210

RENVILLE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

- Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS)

REPAIRS

- Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
- Building permits, 1300.0120
- Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Dams (see DAMS)
- Energy code
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.1200
- Food and beverage service establishments (see Maintenance and repair under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300

REPAIRS (Cont'd)

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610

Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Repair services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 7635.0240

Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

State Building Code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)

Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Education Department, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180

Natural Resources Department, dams owned by state or local governments, 6115.0400

Transportation Department, state-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION

See SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPTILES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)

RESCUE

Areas of rescue assistance, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Confined spaces, emergency rescues, planning and training requirements, 5207.0302

RESEARCH**Animals**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Use for, impounded animals, procurement (see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))

Cancer surveillance system (see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS)

Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300

Laboratories (see LABORATORIES)

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS

Construction, unemployment insurance taxes farm labor, 3315.0830

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Reclamation, 6130.0300

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abode, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, 1650.0031

Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Domicile, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

General assistance eligibility requirements, 9500.1219

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Livestock expansion loan program, borrowers, 1655.0031

Lottery retailers, 7856.2020

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020

Nonresidents (see NONRESIDENTS)

Physical presence test, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Proof of residency, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Residents, definitions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Restructure II program, borrowers, 1653.0031

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, borrowers, 1651.0041

Value-added agricultural product loan program, borrowers, 1656.0031

Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050

Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)

Voters

Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

Proof of residence

Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400

Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

RESIDENT ALIENS

- Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Drivers' licenses, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
- Identification cards
 - Minnesota identification cards, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- Proof of residency, drivers' license applications, 7410.0410

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

- Addresses, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Continuing education
 - Courses
 - Advertising for, 2809.0130
 - Approval, 2809.0060
 - Content, 2809.0060, 2809.0230
 - Credits, 2809.0060
 - Facilities, 2809.0110
 - Fees, 2809.0100
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Instructors, qualifications, 2809.0080
 - Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 - Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 - Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 - Who may take, 2809.0060
 - Definitions, 2809.0060
 - Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
- Contracts, written contracts, 2891.0030
- Deceptive practices, 2891.0040
- Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Dishonest practices, 2891.0040
- Education and training
 - Continuing education (see Continuing education under this topic)
 - Course curriculum, 2809.0230
 - Prelicense courses
 - Contents, 2809.0050
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050
- Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040
- Incompetent acts, 2891.0050
- Licenses, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
- Name, changes, notice, 2891.0010
- Officers, changes, notice, 2891.0010
- Ownership, changes, notice, 2891.0010
- Record keeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020
- Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CODE

- Administration
 - Generally, 1309.0100
 - Procedures, 1309.0030
- Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305, 1309.0310
- Crawl spaces
 - Ceiling height, 1309.0305
 - Defined, 1309.0202
- Definitions
 - Amendments, 1309.0202
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
- Design criteria, tables, 1309.0301
- Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310
- Enforcement of law, procedures, 1309.0030
- Exterior coverings
 - Flashing, 1309.0703
 - Weather-resistant barriers, 1309.0703
 - Weather-resistive sheathing paper, 1309.0703
 - Weep screeds, 1309.0703
- Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, 1309.0322
- Footings and foundations (see FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS)
- Guardrails, 1309.0316

RESIDENTIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - International residence code (IRC), 1309.0010
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
 - International residence code (IRC)
 - Generally, 1309.0010
 - References to, 1309.0020
 - Landings, exterior doors, 1309.0312
 - Moisture vapor retarders, 1309.0322
 - Siding, 1309.0703
 - Smoke detectors
 - Exceptions, 1309.0317
 - Requirements, 1309.0317
 - Stairways, requirements, 1309.0314
 - Violations and penalties, generally, misdemeanor, 1309.0040
- RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
- Active solar space heating systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 7635.0500
 - Announcements of program, distribution, 7635.0160
 - Applications
 - Heating suppliers, participation, 7635.0630
 - Inclusion on master list, 7635.0400
 - Arrangement services, 7635.0300 to 7635.0340
 - Auditors and auditing
 - Previous program audit, copy to new customer, 7635.0160
 - Training and education, 7635.0610
 - Authority for rules, 7635.0130
 - Bids and bidding
 - Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 - Standardized forms, 7635.0340
 - Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
 - Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 7635.1010
 - Ceiling insulation
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
 - Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Certificates and certification, auditors, 7635.0610
 - Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 - Complaints
 - Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Mediation and conciliation, 7635.0170
 - Completion of installation, notice, 7635.0410
 - Conciliation conferences
 - Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Customer complaints, 7635.0170
 - Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 - Conserving measures, calculation, 7635.1010
 - Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 7635.0530
 - Content, program announcements, 7635.0160
 - Continuing education, auditors, 7635.0610
 - Contractors
 - Lists, 7635.0140
 - Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 - Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 - Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Corrections, violations
 - Reinspection following, 7635.0500
 - Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 - Costs, program services, reports, 7635.0150
 - Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 - Customer billing, 7635.0180

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180

Definitions, 7635.0100 to 7635.0120

Delisting, temporary and permanent, 7635.0420

Discrimination

- Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
- Program resource measures, 7635.0140

Distribution, program announcements, 7635.0160

Doors

- Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
- Storm or thermal, random inspections, 7635.0520

Draperies, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620

Eligibility requirements, master list, 7635.0410

Energy audits

- Absent customers, mailing of results, 7635.0240
- Active solar space heating systems, required information, 7635.0230
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 7635.0260
- Alternative audits, 7635.0200
- Approval of schedule, 7635.0210
- Auditors recommendations, 7635.0250
- Contents, 7635.0220
- Criteria, calculating energy savings, 7635.0230
- Deadlines, 7635.0210
- Disclosure, interest of auditor, 7635.0260
- Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
- Energy index, calculation, 7635.0220
- Energy savings estimate, 7635.0220
- Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 7635.0220
- Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 7635.0230
- Flue gas analysis, 7635.0220
- Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 7635.0250
- Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 7635.0200
- Installation cost estimates, 7635.0220
- Insulation values, 7635.0230
- Interest of auditor, disclosure, 7635.0260
- Model program audit, 7635.0200
- Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
- Passive solar space heating, required information, 7635.0230
- Preconditions, 7635.0210
- Presentation of results, 7635.0240
- Prohibitions, 7635.0250
- R-values, 7635.0230
- Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 7635.0250
- Refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
- Release forms, 7635.0220
- Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
- Request for particular auditor, 7635.0200
- Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
- Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 7635.0230
- Subcontracting audits, 7635.0200
- Surveys, price information, 7635.0200
- Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 7635.0230
- Total cost of installation, estimate, 7635.0240
- Validation of procedures, 7635.0200
- Wind energy devices, required information, 7635.0230

Energy index, calculation, 7635.1030

Energy savings, calculation, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030

Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 7635.0610

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Exclusion

- Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
- Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 7635.0410

Experienced auditors, orientation, 7635.0610

False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Financial services, description in program announcement, 7635.0160

Financing arrangement service, 7635.0300

Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Floor insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Random inspections, 7635.0520

Flue opening modifications

- Mandatory inspection, 7635.0510
- Required knowledge, inspector, 7635.0620

Fulfilled requests, reports, 7635.0150

Furnace efficiency

- Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
- Modifications, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

General savings equation, 7635.1010

Grievance procedures, 7635.0170

Heating suppliers, application to participate, 7635.0630

Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 7635.0410

Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Housing Finance Agency programs (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 7635.0400

Inspection reports, 7635.0500

Inspections and inspectors

- Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
- Qualifications, 7635.0620

Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310

Insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Random inspections, 7635.0520

Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410

Issuance, lists, 7635.0400

Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Lenders

- Master list, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
- Written agreement, master list inclusion, 7635.0410

Lists, suppliers and contractors, 7635.0140

Loan payments, program costs, 7635.0180

Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Master lists

- Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
- Financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310

Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Mediation, customer complaints, 7635.0170

Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

New customers, program announcement, 7635.0160

Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 7635.0640

Notice
 Completion of installation, 7635.0410
 Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 7635.0400
 Qualified inspectors, 7635.0620
 Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 7635.0420

Orientation, experienced auditors, 7635.0610

Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Permanent delisting, master list, 7635.0420

Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530

Prices, survey, 7635.0140

Promotion, 7635.0160

Purpose for rules, 7635.0130

Qualifications
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620

Random inspections, 7635.0520

Recertification, 7635.0610

Reciprocity, auditor certification, 7635.0610

Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors, arrangement services, 7635.0330

Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150

Reinspection, corrected violations, 7635.0500

Relisting, master list, 7635.0420

Removal from master list, 7635.0420

Repayment of loans, program installations, 7635.0180

Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 7635.0520

Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 7635.0170
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Violations, removal from master list, 7635.0420

Requests for services, reports, 7635.0150

Required determinations, inspectors, 7635.0500

Response time, installation and financing arrangement services, 7635.0320

Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service, customer default or nonpayment, program charges and loans, 7635.0180

Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Explanatory letter for violation, 7635.0420

Revised list, master lists, 7635.0400

Schedules, examinations, 7635.0610

Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Separate charges, utility and program billings, 7635.0180

Shades, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010

Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Solar hot water and space heating systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620

Specialized inspectors, 7635.0620

Standardized bid forms, 7635.0340

Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520

Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Suppliers
 Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410

Survey of prices, 7635.0140

Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy audits, 7635.0200

Swimming pools
 Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement solar heaters, random inspections, 7635.0520

Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Temporary delisting, master lists, 7635.0420

Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and nonpayment, 7635.0180

Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Thermal windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520

Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010

Training
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620

Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility, 7635.0410

Waiver of requirements
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Wall insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520

Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written agreement, 7635.0410

Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Water heater insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520

Weatherization assistance program for low income persons, description in program announcement, 7635.0160

Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Wind energy devices
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620

Windows
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 Storm or thermal, random inspection, 7635.0520

Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

Withdrawal
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists, 7635.0410

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care
 Child's or provider's absence from, 9560.0620
 Generally (see FOSTER CARE)
 Placement, 9560.0529

Juvenile residential facilities (see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES)

Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons (see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**)
- Nursing homes (see **NURSING HOMES**)
- Semi-independent living services (See **SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)**)
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0310, 1305.0907
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally (see **SMOKING**)
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

- Developmental services, disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

- Housing assistance
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3650
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 - Rental assistance loans or grants, generally (see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**)
- Permanent rental housing
 - Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Housing trust fund program, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
- Rental housing, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Rental services, real estate brokers and agents, 2805.1900

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- Drug dependency (see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**)
- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (see **Juvenile sex offender treatment programs under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**)
- Mentally ill persons, grants for
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2200, 9535.2300, 9535.2500
 - Audits, 9535.2700
 - Budgets, 9535.2400, 9535.2800
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Distribution, 9535.2600
 - Payments, 9535.2500, 9535.2900
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records and record keeping, 9535.2700
 - Reporting requirements, 9535.2700
 - Return of funds, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000, 9535.2100
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 - Termination, 9535.2900

- Sex offenders (see **SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**)
- Social services (see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**)
- Special education (see **Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION**)

RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

RESORTS

- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally (see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**)
- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
- Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

RESORTS (Cont'd)

- Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Food service (see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 - Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400
- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines, ice, 4625.2200
- Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits. 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing
 - Conformity to code, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Generally, 4625.1200
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Sleeping rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920
 - Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally (see **SMOKING**)
 - Requirements, 4620.1300
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Transient lodging, resorts defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0630
 Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.3100
 Waste combustors (see WASTE COMBUSTORS)

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Application fees, 5600.2500
 Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
 Registration fees, 5600.2500

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Defined, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

See also RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0295

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Home health aide tasks
 Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180

RESPITE CARE

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
 Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6220
 Definitions
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Payments, intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
 Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 Medical assistance
 Home and community-based services waivers (see Home and community-based waived services under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS)
 Hospices, limitations, 9505.0297

RESPITE CARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Intermediate care facilities, payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0070

REST AREAS

Cannon River (see CANNON RIVER)

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

Fish and wildlife
 Big game, 6133.0040
 Definitions, 6133.0020
 Endangered animal species, 6133.0060
 Game birds, 6133.0030
 Game fish, 6133.0080
 Gray wolves, 6133.0075
 Small game, 6133.0050
 Statutory authority, 6133.0010
 Threatened animal species, 6133.0070

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Conviction, state contracts
 Debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

RESTRAINTS

Correctional facilities, 2911.3000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700
 Mentally retarded or related conditions persons
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720
 Definitions, 9525.2710
 Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

Defined, 1510.0320
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0320

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RESUSCITATORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RETAIL DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages (see Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Labels and labeling (see Labels and labeling under FOOD)

Safe toys, duties (see Dealers under TOYS)

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Department stores, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 General merchandise stores, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Noise, 7030.0050

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Public places, retail stores defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Shelves or display units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

Smoking regulations

Generally (see Public places under SMOKING)
Requirements, 4620.1425

Variety stores, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Application of law, retail meat markets, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Business sites, retail food stores defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashiers, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Change of ownership, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Convenience stores (see CONVENIENCE STORES)

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

WIC program, 4617.0002

Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment, standards, 4626.0730

Food establishments, grocery stores defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Investigations, single investigations, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program (see Retail food vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM)

Retail food vendors, WIC program (see Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM)

Retail meat markets

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Defined as official establishments, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Equipment and utensils, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870

Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Nuisances prohibited, 1540.0850

WIC program (see Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters

Generally, 6115.0212

Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Specific standards, 6115.0211

Structures in public waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1500

Home care services, complaints, 4668.0040

Jails, 2945.5450

Juvenile correctional facilities, 2935.6700

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8300

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.1600

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Contributions to, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

401(k) plans, deferred compensation, transfers to or from, 7905.2560

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

403(b) plans, deferred compensation, transfers to or from, 7905.2560

Insurance companies (see Retirement plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES)

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable plans, 9553.0035

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Public Employees Retirement Association (see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA))

Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes, assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200

Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Service credit, purchases, deferred compensation plan, transfers to purchase, 7905.2560

State retirement system (see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS))

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

Applications to

Income and franchise taxes

Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Approvals by, income and franchise taxes, taxpayers, changes in accounting methods, 8007.0200

Assessors (see ASSESSORS)

Audits and examinations

Gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Certificates and certification, tobacco products, damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200

Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes, assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630

Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000

Contested cases, revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

Debtors, notice received, claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300

Filing with

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Lawful gambling organizations

Annual audit or review, request for extension of due dates, 8122.0250

Internal control structure report, response to, 8122.0550

Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300

Forms (documents)

Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications, 8120.1500

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports

Tobacco products sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400

Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Gambling penalties, citation form, issuing, 7865.0030

Hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Investigations, tax returns, disclosure of information, 8170.0100

Joint self-insurance plans, reporting requirements, 2765.1500

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 - Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 - Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
- Notice received, public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100
- Railroad taxes (see RAILROADS)
- Reports received
 - Gambling organization audits
 - Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300
 - Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550
 - Termination, 8122.0450
 - Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 - Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 - Petroleum products
 - Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 - Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 - Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
- Requests received, gambling organization audits, extensions, 8122.0250
- Review by, gambling organization audits, workpapers and communications, 8122.0400
- Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
- Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
- Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
- Tax returns, preparation by department, income and franchise taxes, 8160.0620
- Taxes (see TAXES)
- Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Waivers, tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

REVENUE RECAPTURE

- Claimant agencies
 - Notice given
 - Claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300
 - Failures to give notice, violations, 8165.0200
 - Notice received, violations, 8165.0200
 - Violations, suspension for, 8165.0200
 - Warnings, 8165.0200
- Debtors, medical care debts, 8165.0300
- Hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
- Medical care debts, 8165.0300
- Spouses not liable for debt
 - Failure to remit to, violation, 8165.0200
 - Fee exemption, 8165.0400
 - Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 - Requests for share of refund, 8165.0400

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

- Administrative law judges
 - Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 - Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 - Assignment, 1400.8540
 - Compromise and settlement, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.8606
 - Oaths, administration, 1400.8606

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Administrative law judges (Cont'd)
 - Orders, 1400.8606
 - Recommendations by, continuances, 1400.8606
 - Witnesses, examination, 1400.8606
- Appearance, failure to appear, effect, 1400.8560
- Application of rules, rules of evidence, 1400.8607
- Attorneys, parties, representation, 1400.8604
- Burden of proof, preponderance of evidence, 1400.8608
- Cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
- Compromise and settlement
 - Conferences, failure to appear, 1400.8560
 - Entry into record, 1400.8603
- Contested cases, claimant agency suspension hearings, 8165.0200
- Continuances
 - Generally, 1400.8602
 - Grounds, 1400.8602
 - Requests for, parties, duties, 1400.8604
- Copies, parties, duties, 1400.8604
- Cross-examination, 1400.8603
- Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100
- Default, 1400.8560
- Definitions, 1400.8510
- Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Disruption of hearing, prohibited, 1400.8611
- Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
- Evidence
 - Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 - Rules of evidence, application, 1400.8607
- Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
- Interference with proceedings, prohibited, 1400.8611
- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Modification, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
- Motions
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- News media, cameras, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Notice of hearing, contents, 1400.8550
- Orders, prehearings orders, 1400.8580
- Parties
 - Copies, duties, 1400.8604
 - Duties, generally, 1400.8604
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.8605
 - Notice received
 - Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 - Hearing notice, 1400.8550
 - Rehearings, 1400.8612
 - Rights, generally, 1400.8604
 - Service of process on, rehearings, 1400.8612
- Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
- Rehearings, requirements, generally, 1400.8612
- Scope of rules, 1400.8505
- Service of process
 - Requirements, generally, 1400.8545
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601
- Stipulation, entry into record, 1400.8603
- Subpoenas
 - Generally, 1400.8601
 - Parties, duties, 1400.8604
- Tape recorders, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Tape recordings, record of hearing, 1400.8609, 1400.8611
- Television cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Transcript of record, cost, 1400.8609
- Waivers, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Witnesses

- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Fees, 1400.8601
- Impeachment, 1400.8603
- Nonparties, right to question, 1400.8605
- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See specific index headings

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Approvals by, rulemaking procedures, rule adoptions, 1400.2240

REVOICATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

- Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
- Nonprofit revolving loan fund, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
- Transportation revolving loan fund (see TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND)
- Urban revolving loan fund, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
- Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)

RHEAS

See RATITAE

RHENIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHODIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wild rice (see WILD RICE)

RICE COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

RICE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICEFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLES

See FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Building officials, 1300.0110

Health Department, lead poisoning prevention, work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170

Manufactured homes

- Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200

Soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

RIGHT OF WAY

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIGHTS OF WAY

Abandoned facilities

Defined, 7819.0100

Notice and removal, 7819.3300

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

Application of rules, 7819.0050

"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Capitol area, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860

Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050

Construction performance bonds

Amount, term, 7819.3000

Authority to require, 7819.3000

Defined, 7819.0100

County state-aid highways (see Rights-of-way under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

Definitions

Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000

Railroads, 8830.0100

Degradation fees

Defined, 7819.0100

Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100

Easements (see EASEMENTS)

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excavation

Delay penalties, 7819.1000

Notice requirements, 7819.1200

Permit fees, 7819.1000

Facilities

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

Defined, 7819.0100

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Existing facilities

Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100

Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Telecommunication facilities (see

Telecommunications facilities under this topic)

Fees

Data conversion costs, 7819.4100

Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100

Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Poisoned bait

Bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2770

Poisonous or toxic materials, rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440

Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Storage, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Use

Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970

RODENTS

See PESTS

RODEOS

Performing livestock and poultry, public exhibition of livestock and poultry, exemptions, 1715.0020

ROG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLAIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLLINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOFS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area, shapes, 2400.1240

Coverings

Building code amendments

Definitions, 1305.1502

Flashing and counter flashing, 1305.1507

Minimum classification, 1305.1505

Slope, 1305.1507

Valleys and valley linings, 1305.1507

Design, building code amendments, 1305.1503

Drains and drainage

Building code amendments, 1305.1503

Plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1503

Secondary (emergency) drainage, 1305.1503

Energy code

All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Commercial buildings, 7676.0700

Multifamily housing, 7674.1100

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400

Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Manufactured homes, 1350.2600

Mechanical equipment, accessibility, 1346.0710

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060

Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

Press box roofs, exits, building code amendments, 1305.1003

Rafters, exposed rafters, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

Reroofing, building code amendments, 1305.1510

Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Roofers

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Roofing flux, defined as type C substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1509

Snow loads, building code amendments, 1305.1604

Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)

Wind loads, building code amendments, 1305.1604

ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and lodging houses (see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

ROSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROSEAU COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Quarantines, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUGE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary,
6266.0500

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

Limits, 6262.0650
Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700
Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700
Spearing, 6262.0600

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND GOBIES

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ROY LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROYALTIES

Gravel (see GRAVEL)
Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
Oil (see OIL)
Sand (see SAND)
Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

RUBBER

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, 5208.1500

RUBBER GASKETS

Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below,
5230.1040

RUBBER GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA

See MEASLES

RUBIDIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

RUBIES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUFFE

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges

Approvals by

Dual notice, 1400.2080
Expedited rules adopted without public hearing,
1400.2410
Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
Chief administrative law judge (see Chief
administrative law judge under this topic)

Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification, 1400.2020

Mediation assignments, 1400.2450

Powers, hearings, 1400.2210

Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210

Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210

Reports given

Hearing report, 1400.2240

Time for submission, 1400.2240

Review by

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Adoption of rules

Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210

Orders, form, 1400.2560

Procedure after review period, 1400.2240

Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits of prejudice

Deadlines for filing, 1400.2020

Disqualification of judge, 1400.2020

Agencies

Defined, 1400.2010

Hearings, duties, 1400.2220

Responses to written comments after hearings,
1400.2230

Certificate of mailing

Form, 1400.2550

Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge

Approvals by, rules, after hearings, 1400.2240

Assignment of judge to rule proceeding, duties,
1400.2020

Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020

Review by

Disapprovals by administrative law judges,
1400.2240

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Comments on rules

Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510

Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines

Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240

Hearing recesses, 1400.2210

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Deadlines (Cont'd)

- Hearing record, close, 1400.2230
- Mediation procedures, 1400.2450
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Documents

- Facsimile transmission, permitted, 1400.2030
- Paper size, 1400.2030

Exempt rules (see EXEMPT RULES)

Expedited rules

- Adopted without public hearing
 - Application of rules, 1400.2410
 - Approval, 1400.2410
 - Filing requirements, 1400.2410
 - Review, 1400.2410
 - Withdrawal, 1400.2410
- Requirements, generally, 1400.2085

Filing

- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms (documents)

- Certificates, 1400.2550
- Dual notice, 1400.2540
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2530
- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rule without a public hearing, 1400.2570
- Notice of intent to adopt rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
- Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
- Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500
- Request for comments, 1400.2510

Hearings

- Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Court reporters, 1400.2210
- Documents

- State agencies, 1400.2220

Evidence, 1400.2210

Examination

- Agency representatives, 1400.2210
 - Witnesses, 1400.2210

Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210

Notice

- Form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080

Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210

Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080

Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210

Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210

Recesses, 1400.2210

Record, close, 1400.2230

Registration of participants, 1400.2210

Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080

Scheduling, 1400.2080

Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080

Transcripts, 1400.2210

Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210

Judges (see Administrative law judges under this topic)

Mediation

- Procedures, 1400.2450
 - Requesting, 1400.2450
 - Termination, 1400.2450

Modifications of rules

- Changes other than recommended by judge, 1400.2240
 - Orders of adoption, content, 1400.2090

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Modifications of rules (Cont'd)

Substantially different

- Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Notice

Dual notices

- Form, 1400.2540
 - Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080

Expedited rules, content, 1400.2085

Hearing, form, 1400.2530

Intent to adopt rules

- Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400.2080

Mediation, 1400.2450

Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060

Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060

Revised notice plans, 1400.2060

Rule adoptions, 1400.2240

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Orders of adoption

Content, 1400.2090

Form, 1400.2560

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, request for, 1400.2040
 - Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 - Filing with administrative law judge, 1400.2080
 - Hearing record, 1400.2220
 - Intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2080
 - Mediation, 1400.2450
 - Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

Review of rules

- Application of rules, 1400.2200
 - Disapproved rules, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Standards of review, 1400.2100
 - Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes

- Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
 - Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Application of rules, 1400.2300
 - Disapproval, 1400.2300
 - Filing, 1400.2300
 - Filing requirements, 1400.2310
 - Notice of adoption, 1400.2300
 - Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520
 - Resubmission, 1400.2300
 - Review by judge, 1400.2300
 - Withdrawal, 1400.2300

Scope of rules, 1400.2000

State agencies

- Petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040

Statements of need and reasonableness

- Contents, 1400.2070
 - Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 - Deadline for submitting, 1400.2070
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
 - Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Statutory authority citation, including in statement, 1400.2070

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Statements of need and reasonableness (Cont'd)
 - Witnesses, listing in statement, 1400.2070
- Statutory authority to adopt, citation
 - Notice of intent to adopt expedited rules, including in, 1400.2085
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080
- Substantially different (see Modifications of rules under this topic)
- Time (see Deadlines under this topic)
- Withdrawal
 - Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Contested case
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Discovery, government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Discovery
 - Government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF EVIDENCE.

See COURT RULES

RUM RIVER

- Branches, fishing, smallmouth bass, size and possession limits, 6264.0300
- Fishing, smallmouth bass, size and possession limits, 6264.0300
- Land use districts
 - Application of rules, 6105.1440
 - Bridges, 6105.1440
 - Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 - Land exchange, 6105.1450
 - Special rules, 6105.1440
 - Substandard structures, 6105.1440
 - Urban areas, 6105.1440
- Management plan
 - Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470
 - Islands, 6105.1450
 - Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Fee title lands, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
 - Scenic easements, 6105.1490
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 - Classification, 6105.1430
 - Designation, 6105.1400

RUMMAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
- Administration manual, 4370.0070

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applications for grants
 - Approvals, 4370.0050
 - Contents, 4370.0050
 - Evaluation, 4370.0050
 - Notice, 4370.0050
- Audit requirements, 4370.0060
- Definitions, 4370.0010
- Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
- Funding regions
 - Commissioner certified revolving loan fund, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
- Grant agreements, 4370.0060
- Loans
 - Limits, 4370.0010
 - Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
- Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
- Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
- Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
- Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
- Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060
- Regional development board
 - Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 - Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 - Defined, 4370.0070
 - Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
- Regional organizations
 - Access to records, 4370.0060
 - Certified revolving loan fund, establishing, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
- Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080
- Regional revolving loan fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Rural rehabilitation revolving fund (see RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT)
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES**
 - Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Resolutions by, agricultural resource projects and loans, tax increment financing, 1580.0400
- Rural development challenge grants (see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS)
- RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Administration, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621
 - Aggie bonds (see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic)
 - Agreements by, value-added agricultural product loan program, participation agreements, 1656.0021
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Administration, 1652.0080
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Applicants
 - Certification, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Application of law, 1652.0010
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 - Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fees, 1652.0050
 - Forms, 1652.0050
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
 - Notice requirements, 1652.0050
 - Procedures, 1652.0050
 - Assignments, 1652.0040
 - Audits and examinations, 1652.0080

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Borrowers (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
- Collateral
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
 - Value, determination, 1650.0046
- Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066
- Definitions, 1650.0021
- Fees, origination and application fees, 1650.0031
- Inspections, 1650.0071
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 - Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements, 1650.0041
 - Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
- Loans
 - Closing, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, powers and duties, 1650.0066
 - Management, 1650.0066
 - Records and record keeping, 1650.0066
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
 - Waivers, consent, 1650.0066
- Note and loan agreements
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0066
- Notice requirements, loans, 1650.0066
- Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, 1650.0041
- Participation interests
 - Repurchase, 1650.0068
 - Sale, 1650.0046
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
- RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021
- Waivers, 1650.0066

Board

- Appeals to
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0541
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0071
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0071
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0061
- Approvals by, ethanol production facility loan program, applications, 1654.0050
- Resolutions by, ethanol production facility loan program, loans, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Bonds (public debt), ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Certificates and certification, basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Borrowers, 1650.0031
 - Lenders, 1650.0041

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Certifying to

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, eligible borrowers, 1652.0030
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Bond proceeds, use, 1650.0531
 - Borrower eligibility, 1650.0521
- Agricultural improvement loan program, participation interests, 1650.0661
- Ethanol production facility loan program, participation interests, 1654.0070
- Livestock expansion loan program, participation interests, 1655.0081
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation interests, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation interests, 1656.0071

Conflict of laws

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571

Consent, seller-sponsored loan participation program

- Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1651.0081
- Waivers, 1651.0081

Consultants, ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0050

Data, agricultural business enterprise loan program, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080

Definitions

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Disclosure

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program data, restrictions, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, data, 1650.0571
- Ethanol production facility loan program applications, 1654.0030

Enforcement of law, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0661

Executive director, definitions

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Forms (documents)

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Bonds, 1652.0070
 - Generally, 1652.0080
 - Loan documents, 1652.0040
 - Loans, 1652.0070
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Applications, 1650.0511
 - Generally, 1650.0571
 - Loan documents, 1650.0561
- Agricultural improvement loan program, applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)

- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, note and loan agreements, 1650.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
 - Seller-assisted loan commitment form, 1651.0021
 - Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form, 1651.0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, note and loan agreements, 1656.0021

Hearings

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0060
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, 1650.0551

Inspections

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0071
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
- Restructure II program, 1653.0111
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090, 1656.0091

Liability, seller-sponsored loan participation program, limitations, 1651.0081

Livestock expansion loan program

- Appeals, applications, 1655.0071

Applicants

- Defined, 1655.0021
- Financial requirements, 1655.0031

Application of law, 1655.0011

Applications

- Appeals, 1655.0071
- Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Defined, 1655.0021
- Fees, 1655.0061
- Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
- Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071

Authority for rules, 1655.0011

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011

Borrowers

- Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
- Defined, 1655.0021
- Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071

Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081

Collateral

- Defined, 1655.0021
- Inspections, 1655.0101
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
- Requirements, 1655.0061

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081

Definitions, 1655.0021

Fees, 1655.0061

Inspections, 1655.0101

Lenders

- Applications, duties, 1655.0061
- Approval, 1655.0051
- Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
- Eligibility, 1655.0051
- Inspections, 1655.0101
- Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
- Loan management, duties, 1655.0081
- Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
- Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)

- Livestock operations
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Demonstration program, tour requirements, 1655.0041
 - Review, 1655.0041

Loans

- Closings, 1655.0081
- Fees, 1655.0061
- Management, 1655.0081
- Notice requirements, 1655.0081
- Security, 1655.0011
- Terms and conditions, 1655.0041, 1655.0061, 1655.0071

Notice requirements

- Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Loan closings, 1655.0081

Participation agreements, 1655.0051

Participation interests

- Certification, 1655.0081
- Offers to sell, 1655.0061
- Payments, 1655.0081
- Repurchase, 1655.0091

Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071

Purpose of rules, 1655.0011

Records and record keeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101

Waivers, 1655.0081

Loan restructuring program (see Restructure II program under this topic)

Loans

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, records and record keeping, 1650.0531

Ethanol product facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Notice given

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Application decisions, 1652.0050
 - Bond hearings, 1652.0060
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Applications, approval, 1650.0541
 - Bond hearings, 1650.0551
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, decisions, 1650.0056
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Livestock expansion loan program, applications, decisions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Restructure II program, application decisions, 1653.0071

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, application decisions, 1651.0071

Value-added agricultural product loan program, application decisions, 1656.0061

Notice received

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, assignment, 1650.0531
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, loans, 1650.0066
- Ethanol production facility loan program, loans, 1654.0070
- Livestock expansion loan program, loans, 1655.0081
- Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0071, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, loans, 1656.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Payments by

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0666
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0081
- Restructure II program loans, 1653.0091
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0071

Petitions to

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, application decisions, 1652.0050
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, application decisions, 1650.0541
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, application decisions, 1650.0056
- Livestock expansion loan program, application decisions, 1655.0071
- Restructure II program, application decisions, 1653.0071
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, application decisions, 1651.0071
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, application decisions, 1656.0061

Purpose of rules, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011

Records and record keeping

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, hearings, 1650.0551

Reports given

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0070
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, issuance, 1650.0561

Resolutions by

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Restructure II program

- Administration, 1653.0091
- Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
- Applicants, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
- Application of law, 1653.0011
- Applications

- Appeals, 1653.0081
- Applicants, duties, 1653.0071
- Approval, 1653.0081
- Borrowers, duties, 1653.0071
- Defined, 1653.0021
- Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
- Notice requirements, 1653.0081
- Review, 1653.0081

Appraisals, 1653.0051

Authority for rules, 1653.0011

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011

Borrowers

- Applications, duties, 1653.0071
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
- Defined, 1653.0021
- Eligibility, 1653.0031
- Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
- Soil and water conservation, duties, 1653.0031

Certificates and certification

- Applicants, eligibility, 1653.0031
- RFA participation interest, 1653.0091

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)

Collateral

- Appraised value, 1653.0021
- Inspections, 1653.0111
- Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091

Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091

Definitions, 1653.0021

Inspections, 1653.0111

Lenders

- Applications, duties, 1653.0071
- Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
- Approval, 1653.0061
- Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
- Eligibility, 1653.0061
- Inspections, 1653.0111
- Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
- Participation agreements, 1653.0061
- Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101

Loans

- Closing procedures, 1653.0091
- Defined, 1653.0021
- Lenders, duties, 1653.0091
- Management, 1653.0091
- Notice requirements, 1653.0091
- Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
- Records and record keeping, 1653.0091
- Security, 1653.0091
- Terms and conditions, 1653.0091
- Waivers, 1653.0091

Note and loan agreements, 1653.0021, 1653.0091

Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091

Participants

- Agricultural improvement loan program, exclusion, 1650.0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, exclusion, 1650.0031
- Livestock expansion loan program, eligibility exclusion, 1655.0031
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, exclusions, 1651.0041

Participation agreements

- Defined, 1653.0021
- Lenders, duties, 1653.0061

Participation interests

- Certification, 1653.0091
- Loans, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
- Payments, 1653.0091
- Repurchase, 1653.0101
- Sale, 1653.0071

Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081

Purpose of rules, 1653.0011

Records and record keeping

- Inspections, 1653.0111
- Loans, 1653.0091

RFA participation

- Certification, 1653.0091
- Defined, 1653.0021
- Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101

Waivers, 1653.0091

Review by

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, applications, 1652.0050
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, applications, 1650.0541
- Agricultural improvement loan program, applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, applications, 1650.0056
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0050
- Livestock expansion loan program, applications, 1655.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Review by (Cont'd)
 - Restructure II program, applications, 1653.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, applications, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0061
- RFA participation, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Administration, 1651.0081
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071
 - Applicants
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Beginning farmers, 1651.0041
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041, 1651.0071
 - Liabilities, 1651.0021
 - Net worth, 1651.0021, 1651.0041
 - Reentry farmers, 1651.0041
 - Soil and water conservation needs, duties, 1651.0041
 - Application of rules, 1651.0011
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0071
 - Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
 - Authority for rules, 1651.0011
 - Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Consent requirements, 1651.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041
 - Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
 - Certificates and certification
 - Applicants, 1651.0041
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081
 - Collateral
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Inspections, 1651.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1651.0081
 - Requirements, 1651.0061
 - Default or foreclosure, loans, 1651.0081
 - Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031
 - Fees, 1651.0041
 - Inspections, 1651.0101
 - Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Approval, 1651.0051
 - Borrower creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Eligibility, 1651.0051
 - Inspections, duties, 1651.0101
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061
 - Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Loans
 - Closings, 1651.0081
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1651.0081
 - Management, 1651.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Records and record keeping, 1651.0081
 - RFA participation, 1651.0021
 - Seller-sponsors, liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Waivers, 1651.0081
 - Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)
 - Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
 - Participation interests
 - Repurchase, 1651.0091
 - Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
 - Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
 - Records and record keeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091, 1651.0101
 - Seller-assisted loan commitment forms
 - Application requirements, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Sellers, duties, 1651.0031
 - Sellers
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Disclosure, 1651.0031
 - Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081
 - Waivers, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Appeals, 1656.0021, 1656.0061
 - Application of law, 1656.0011
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1656.0061
 - Approval, 1656.0061
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1656.0061
 - Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061
 - Authority for rules, 1656.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
 - Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
 - Loan conditions, change, consent requirements, 1656.0071
 - Net worth, 1656.0031
 - Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1656.0071
 - Collateral
 - Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent requirements, 1656.0071
 - Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071
 - Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
 - Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Lenders
 - Approval, 1656.0041
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071
 - Loan management, duties, 1656.0071
 - Participation agreements, 1656.0041
 - Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 - Loans
 - Closing, procedures, 1656.0071
 - Conditions, change, consent requirements, 1656.0071
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0071
 - Management, 1656.0071
 - Notice requirements, 1656.0071
 - Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Security, 1656.0021

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)
Loans (Cont'd)

Terms and conditions, 1656.0051
Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021
Notice requirements
Applications, 1656.0061
Loan closings, 1656.0071
Loans, 1656.0071

Participation agreements

Defined, 1656.0021
Lenders, 1656.0041

Participation interests

Certification, 1656.0071
Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051
Payments, 1656.0071
Repurchase, 1656.0081

Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration,
1656.0061

Purpose of rules, 1656.0011

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
Loans, 1656.0071

Waivers, 1656.0071

Waivers

Agricultural business enterprise loan program,
1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, 1650.0571

Restructure II program, 1653.0091

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUSH LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSSIAN KNAPWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

RUTH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUTHENIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

Zoning, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use
districts, duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

S CORPORATIONS

Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income
and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Net operating losses, carryback or carryover, income and
franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department,
8052.0300

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SACCHARINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Banks, 2675.2300

SAFES

Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes,
8130.0700

SAFETY

Aboveground storage tanks (see Safeguards under
ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)

Airports and landing fields (see Safety under
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety
training, 5200.0350

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE
HOMES)

Boilers (see BOILERS)

Committees, safety and health committees (see
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Construction sites (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH)

Conveyors, 1307.0020, 1307.0035

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Driver improvement clinics (see Driver improvement
clinics under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
(see Safety under ELEVATORS,
DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND
MOVING WALKS)

Family day care homes, fire and structural safety,
9502.0425

Fire code (see FIRE CODE)

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015,
4626.0745

Foster homes, 2960.3050

Guardrails (see GUARDRAILS)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, equipment,
safety devices, 7035.1700

Lifts and hoists (see Safety under LIFTS AND HOISTS)

Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
center (see MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER)

Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Oil burners (see OIL BURNERS)

Pesticide chemigation (see PESTICIDES)

Pipelines (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)

Power companies, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Railroad crossings (see Safety under RAILROAD
CROSSINGS)

Railroads (see Safety, tracks under RAILROADS)

Refrigeration systems (see REFRIGERATION
SYSTEMS)

Regularly established safety organizations

Definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Driver improvement clinics (see Driver improvement
clinics under DRIVER EDUCATION)

Special transportation services (see Safety under
SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)

Standards, driver education vehicles, 7411.0400

Surveys, labor and employment, 5208.0040

SAFETY (Cont'd)

Toys (see TOYS)
 Wheelchair lifts (see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS)
 Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program (see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM)

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Agreement, contents, 5203.0050
 Authority for rules, 5203.0010
 Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030
 Definitions, 5203.0020
 Disbursal of award, 5203.0040
 Eligible applicants, defined, 5203.0020
 Eligible costs, defined, 5203.0020
 Eligible projects, defined, 5203.0020
 Employees, defined, 5203.0020
 Employers, defined, 5203.0020
 Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
 Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
 Notice
 Availability of grants and loans, 5203.0030
 Award of grant or loan, 5203.0030
 Eligibility and completeness determinations, 5203.0030

Proposals

Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030
 Evaluation, 5203.0030
 Grant program, 5203.0060
 Loan program, 5203.0070
 Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030
 Reduced awards, 5203.0040
 Safety surveys, on-site, use in proposal evaluations, 5203.0030
 Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY BARRIERS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

See SEATBELTS

SAFETY CODES

Building code (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Fire code (see FIRE CODE)
 Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY DEVICES

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks (see Safety devices under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS)
 Eye protective devices, motorcycle drivers, driver education students, 7411.0550
 Grab bars
 Bathtubs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0456
 Shower facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0458
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0450, 1341.0460
 Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0448, 1341.0460
 Guards, building code amendments, 1305.1003, 1305.1008
 Lifts and hoists, 1307.0090
 Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 Safety belts or harnesses, confined space workers, 5207.0304
 X-ray equipment (see Safety devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Slaughter houses, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROL

See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAFETY SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

Fishing
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Lake trout, 6262.0200
 Walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals
 Display, 6110.0500
 Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600
 Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Alterations in public waters, permits, 6105.0420
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Harbors and ports (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
 Local governments, permit procedures
 Conditional uses, 6105.0510
 Permitted uses, 6105.0510
 Public hearings, 6105.0530
 Management and development
 Application of rules, 6105.0353
 Policy of state, 6105.0351
 Scope of rules, 6105.0352
 Marinas
 Design standards, 6105.0410
 Location, limitations, 6105.0410
 Permits, 6105.0410
 Navigation system
 Saint Croix River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0430
 Sewage (see SEWAGE)
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Stillwater, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Subdivision of land
 Planned cluster developments, 6105.0400
 Preliminary plan, Natural Resources Department, approval procedure, 6105.0400
 Public hearings, 6105.0400
 Standards, 6105.0400
 Suitability of land for subdivision, 6105.0400
 Upper, watershed unit, 8420.0549
 Variances
 Granting, 6105.0520
 Hardship, defined, 6105.0520
 Public hearings, 6105.0530
 Use variances, prohibited, 6105.0520
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

- Zoning districts
 - Rural districts
 - Application of rules, 6105.0360
 - Boundaries, 6105.0360
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
 - Urban districts
 - Application of rules, 6105.0360
 - Boundaries, 6105.0360
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
- Zoning ordinances
 - Adoption, local governments, 6105.0352
 - Definitions, 6105.0354
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380
 - Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, generally, 6105.0390
 - Lot size, minimum requirements, 6105.0380
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Setbacks, 6105.0380
 - Structures, 6105.0380
 - Subdivision of land, 6105.0400
 - Uses, generally
 - Accessory uses, 6105.0370
 - Conditional uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510
 - Grading and filling, 6105.0370
 - Nonconforming uses, 6105.0370
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0370
 - Prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 - Substandard structures, 6105.0370
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
 - Variations, 6105.0520, 6105.0530
 - Water surface use
 - Authority, 6105.0300
 - Definitions, 6105.0320
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0300
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 - Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330
 - Slow speed zone, 6105.0330
 - Violations and penalties, 6105.0350
 - Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Rights-of-way, user standards (see **RIGHTS OF WAY**)
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 2, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

- Fishing
 - Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350
- Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350
- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- White perch, infestation, 6216.0350
- Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

- Building code, capitol area, signs, compliance requirements, 2400.0860
- Building permits, capitol area
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Requirements, 2400.1380
- Capitol area (see **CAPITOL AREA**)
- Certificates and certification, certificates of occupancy, capitol area, 2400.1400
- City council, approvals by, capitol area, site plans, zoning permits, 2400.1330
- Fees
 - Building permits, 2400.1430
 - Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1430
- Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
- Parking facilities, state (see **State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES**)
- Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

SALAD DRESSING

- See **DRESSINGS (FOOD)**

SALADS

- Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Salad bars
 - Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 - Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

- See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

SALEM CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SALES

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500
- Alcoholic beverages (see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**)
- Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
- Chain distributor schemes, franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300
- Cigarette taxes (see **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**)
- Community sales (see **LIVESTOCK**)
- Consignments (see **CONSIGNMENTS**)
- Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

SALES (Cont'd)

- Exchange of property (see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY)
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
- Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
- Goods or services incidental to personal service income, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers (see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS)
- Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)
- Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
- Manufacturers' representatives
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Mussels, records, 6258.0800
- Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Oil (see OIL)
- Pharmacists and pharmacies (see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES)
- Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
- Securities (see SECURITIES)
- State capitol (see CAPITOL AREA)
- State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600
- State surplus property sales (see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY)
- Swine (see SWINE)
- Tax (see SALES AND USE TAXES)
- Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300
- Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

- Addresses
 - Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Permits
 - Information, 8130.2500
 - Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
- Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Administrators
 - Definition of person, 8130.0120
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Admissions
 - Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Flea markets, 8130.5800
 - Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Advertising (see ADVERTISING)
- Agents
 - Permits, 8130.4000
 - Person, defined, 8130.0120
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
- Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
- Aircraft (see AIRCRAFT)
- Alcoholic beverages (see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
- Amended returns, 8130.8100
- Annual returns, 8130.7300
- Antique show operators, 8130.3600
- Appliances (see APPLIANCES)
- Applications
 - Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Artists, 8130.8800
- Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
- Assignments, direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
- Athletic equipment
 - Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 - Use, 8130.0900
- Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
- Bad debts
 - Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400
 - Reporting period, 8130.7400
- Beverages (see BEVERAGES)
- Billboards, 8130.9400
- Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
- Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
- Building materials, 8130.1200
- Bulk sales, 8130.5800
- Burial vaults, 8130.6300
- Business education class, 8130.2700
- Business inquiry, 8130.8400
- Calendars, 8130.5100
- Candy (see CANDY)
- Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Carnival rides, 8130.0900
- Carrying charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
- Caskets, 8130.6300
- Catalogs, 8130.5100
- Cemeteries, 8130.6300
- Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
- Charitable organizations (see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS)
- Claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Club dues, 8130.0900
- Coin show operators, 8130.3600
- Collection
 - Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 - Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 - Extension, 8130.7700
 - Failure to file, 8130.7900
 - Returns and records, 8130.7500
 - Security, 8130.7600
 - Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 - Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 - When tax due, 8130.7300
- Colleges and universities (see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
- Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
- Commercial artists, 8130.8800
- Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
- Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
- Conditional sales, 8130.0400
- Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400
- Confidential information, 8130.8400
- Consideration, 8130.0600
- Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
- Construction contracts, 8130.1200
- Construction materials
 - Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 - Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
- Contractors (see CONTRACTORS)
- Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
- Corporations (see CORPORATIONS)
- Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
- Cost of material used, 8130.1600
- Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600
- Counties, 8130.9300
- Coupons, 8130.0600
- Craft show operators, 8130.3600
- Credits
 - Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 - House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 - Limitations, 8130.4400
 - Payments made to another state, 8130.3500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delinquent taxes
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Disclosure, generally, 8130.8400
 Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks
 Generally, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity (see ELECTRICITY)
 Electronic data processing records
 Defined, 8130.7500
 Procedures for use, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Exemption certificates
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Contents, 8130.3100
 Form, 8130.3100
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Presumptions, overcoming, 8130.2900
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Clothing, 8130.5400
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 Exports, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fees, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Finance charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Fines and penalties
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Fixtures (see FIXTURES)
 Flea markets, 8130.3600, 8130.5800
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food (see FOOD)
 Foreign states (see FOREIGN STATES)
 Fundraising dinners, 8130.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture (see FURNITURE)
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas (see GAS)
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Glass and glassware (see GLASS AND GLASSWARE)
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Heat and heating (see HEAT AND HEATING)
 Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Ice cream, 8130.0800
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
 Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
 Interest (see INTEREST)
 Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
 Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry (see JEWELRY)
 Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
 Leases (see LEASES)
 Licenses, 8130.0500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Licensing authorities, disclosure, delinquent tax, 8130.8400
 Lights and lighting (see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING)
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8100
 Liquor retailers, delinquent taxes, disclosure, 8130.8400
 Local sales and use tax, payment, 8130.7300
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Lunches, 8130.0800
 Machinery and equipment (see MACHINES)
 Manufacturing (see MANUFACTURERS)
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals (see MEALS (REFRESHMENT))
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors (see MISDEMEANORS)
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents (see NONRESIDENTS)
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil (see OIL)
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages (see PACKAGES)
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
 Exemption certificates, 8130.2900
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.2700, 8130.7900
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 State surplus property, 1255.0300, 1255.0400
 Time of payment, 8130.7300
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Permits
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Flea market operators, 8130.3600
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700
 Revoked permits, disclosure of holders, 8130.8400
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 Use taxes, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Place of filing returns, 8130.7500
 Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions, payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300
 Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Generally, 8130.7500
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds
 Banned toys returned to retail dealers, 2630.1200
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Repairs, 8130.0700
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
 Retailer maintaining place of business in Minnesota, defined, 8130.4000
 Returns
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200, 8130.7500
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7500
 Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
 Security, 8130.7600
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 When tax due, 8130.7300
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900
 Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salespersons (see SALESPERSONS)
 Saturday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Secrecy, 8130.8400
 Security, payment, 8130.7600
 Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
 Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signatures (see SIGNATURES)
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating (see SPACE HEATING)
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Sports, admissions
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 State
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Statistics, 8130.8400
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems (see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS)
 Storage (see STORAGE)
 Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea (see TEA)
 Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Time
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Returns, filing, 8130.7500
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools (see TOOLS)
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Transportation expenses, computation of price, 8130.1600
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

United States (see UNITED STATES)
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Permits, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Veterans, disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100
SALES LITERATURE
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
SALES VOLUME
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
SALESPERSONS
 Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Manufactured homes (see Salespersons under MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Private career schools (see Salespersons under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Unemployment insurance taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190
SALLIE LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
SALLY PORTS
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
SALMON
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

SALMON (Cont'd)

- Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA ORGANISM

- Monitoring
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.3100
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.3100
 - Rendering plants, 1719.3100

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

See ANIMAL DISEASES

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALT SUBSTITUTES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SALVAGE

Food (See FOOD)

Poultry (see Approved salvage programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

SALVAGED FOOD

Defined

- Food, general rules, 1550.2860
- Sanitation, 1550.2860

SAMARIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages

- Analysis, 7515.0960
- Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Labels and labeling, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, disclosure, 5210.0510
- Lead poisoning prevention (see Samples under LEAD POISONING)
- Occupational safety and health
 - Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0510
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances samples, 6800.4500
- Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000
- Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
- Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

SANATORIUMS

Chronic disease hospitals (see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS)

- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220
- Financial statements (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Reports given
 - Financial (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
 - Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Scope of rules, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0104
- Services (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums (see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS)
- Utilization (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

SANBURN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND

- Applications, permits, 6125.6100
- Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
- Authority for rules, 6125.6000
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
- Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Damages
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
- Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
- Leases
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 - Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 - Rights, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
- Mineral aggregate, sand defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Navigation laws, 6125.6900
- Permits
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Duration, 6125.6100
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials
 - Generally, 6125.6400
 - Records, 6125.6700
 - Rentals, 6125.6800
 - Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
- Prospecting, 6125.6500
- Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
- Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
- Removal of materials, 6125.6400
- Rent
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Reports, sales, 6125.6700
- Royalties
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

SAND (Cont'd)**Royalties (Cont'd)**

Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations, state building code requirements, 1303.1600

Taxes

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SAND POINT LAKE**Fishing**

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDHILL RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

Zoning ordinances, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Dating, exclusions, 1550.1140

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums (see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS)

Local public health employee merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Grants to, environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See LANDFILLS

SANITARY NAPKINS

Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS

SANITATION

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2400

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

SANITATION (Cont'd)

Bakeries (see BAKERIES)

Beverages (see BEVERAGES)

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300

Cattle, market premises, 1715.0920

Commercial canneries (see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES)

Cosmetologists, 2642.0380, 2642.0450

Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380

Cosmetology schools and clinics, 2644.0740

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Eggs (see Sanitation under EGGS)

Esthetician salons, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380

Estheticians, 2642.0380, 2642.0450

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

Fish processing establishments (see Sanitation under FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS)

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3170

Food (see FOOD)

Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Manicure salons, 2642.0360 to 2642.0380

Manicurists, 2642.0380, 2642.0450

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100

Poultry and poultry products (see Sanitation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Rendering plants, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Sanitization, defined, food code, 4626.0020

State building code, deletions from International Building Code, 1305.3305

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SAPPHIRES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SARGENT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SATELLITE DISHES

Capitol area, medium density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

SATURDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUK LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SAUK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

SAUSAGE

- Additives, labels and labeling, 1540.3030
- Antioxidants, marks and marking, 1540.2480
- Containers, labels and labeling, 1540.2520
- Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Fat content, 1545.0270
- Ingredients
 - Added ingredients, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.3030
 - Lists, 1540.2520
- Inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
- Kosher (see KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
- Labels, marks, or tags
 - Added ingredients, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.2520
 - Antioxidants, 1540.2480
 - Cereal or other additives, 1540.3030
 - Containers, 1540.2520
 - Farm or country style, terms, use, 1540.2890
 - Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
- Shipping, inspectors, duties, 1540.2520
- Soluble spice extracts, use, 1545.0260

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
- Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
- Official establishments, sausage plants defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements
 - Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 - Generally, 2675.3170
 - Investments, 2675.3180
 - Loans, interest earned by not collected, 2675.3150
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120, 2675.3130
 - Shares, 2675.3140
- Acquisition
 - Definitions, 2660.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic)
- Affiliates
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0100
- Agents, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, shares, 2675.3140
- Branch offices
 - Generally, 2675.3160
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic)
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Cash, defined, 2675.3100
- Certificates and certification
 - Branch offices, authorization, 2675.3160
 - Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190
- Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
- Definitions
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Directors, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Dividends, bonus dividends, shares, 2675.3140

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Electronic funds transfers (see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS)
- Employees, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Equity capital
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, net new funds, 2660.0100
- Financial institutions, savings associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Holding companies (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic)
- Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Investments, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.3180
- Liquidity, 2675.3100
- Loans by
 - Alternate conservation loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Alternate energy loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs (see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY)
 - Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Mergers (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic)
- Mortgages, 2675.3110
- Notice received, liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100
- Obligations of the United States or this state, defined, 2675.3100
- Officers, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Purchase (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic)
- Real property owned by savings association
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 - Access to data, 2660.0080
 - Acquirees, 2660.0100
 - Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 - Affiliated associations, 2660.0100
 - Appeals, disapproved applications for acquisition, 2660.0030
 - Applications, contents, fees, attached documentation, notice, 2660.0030, 2660.0110
 - Data classification, 2660.0080
 - Definitions, 2660.0020
 - Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Equity capital, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 - Fees, 2660.0030
 - Hearings, 2660.0030
 - Net new funds, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 - New associations, 2660.0040
 - Notice requirements
 - Disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 - Proposed acquisitions, 2660.0080, 2660.0110
 - Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 - Supervision by Commerce Department, 2660.0060
- Records and record keeping, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Savings and loan holding companies
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic)
- Securities, senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Shares, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 2675.3140
- Surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS BANKS

- Audits (see BANKS)
- Branches (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Electronic funds transfers (see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS)
- Financial institutions, savings banks defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Reciprocity (see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS)

SAW BLADES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWBILL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILLS

- Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
- Targeted industry fund (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

SCABIES

- Cleaning and disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
- Dips and treatments
 - Approval, 1705.1230, 1705.1250
 - Dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 - Records and record keeping, 1705.1250
 - Requirements, 1705.1230
 - Supervision, 1705.1250
- Outbreaks, reporting requirements, 1705.1220
- Quarantines
 - Duration, 1705.1230
 - Enclosures, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1240
 - Generally, 1705.1220
 - Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220
- Records and record keeping, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Reporting requirements, outbreaks, 1705.1220

SCAFFOLDING

- Cranes, occupational safety and health, 5205.0065
- Hunting from
 - Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Generally (see Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

SCALP LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SCANLON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS

- Data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Natural preservation routes (see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
- Outdoor advertising (see Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
- Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
- Saint Croix River (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Scope of rules, 8810.0300
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC RIVERS

- See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

- Alcoholic beverages, wholesale price schedules
 - Duties and restrictions on filing, 7515.0310
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHELDORF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

- See STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

- Applications to, variances from rules, 3512.5300
- Licenses
 - School principals (see Licenses under SCHOOL PRINCIPALS)
 - Superintendents of schools (see Licenses under SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS)
 - Supervisory personnel (see Supervisory and support personnel under SCHOOL PERSONNEL)
- Notices given, variances from rules, 3512.5300
- Review by, variances from rules, requests, 3512.5300
- Rulemaking, variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Appointments by
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 - Special education, surrogate parents of students, 3525.2440, 3525.2445, 3525.2455
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Determinations by (see Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Election of members
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Hearings (see Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
- Members, hearing officers, special education, exclusion, 3525.4000
- Requests to, special education, witnesses, hearings, 3525.4210
- Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
- Service of process by, special education, hearings, notice, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
- Votes, special education, surrogate parents of students, removal, 3525.2450

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

- Accessory spaces
 - Fire alarms and sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0419
 - Location, building code amendments, 1305.0419
- Application of law, Group E buildings, building code amendments, 1305.0419
- Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)
- Construction
 - Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 - State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Definitions, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
- Fire alarms
 - Accessory spaces, 1305.0419
 - Rooms used by lower grades, 1305.0419
- Fire safety, fire code requirements, 7510.3560, 7510.3580
- Fire sprinkler systems
 - Accessory spaces, 1305.0419
 - Rooms used by lower grades, 1305.0419
- Group E buildings, application of law, state building code, 1305.0419
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Laboratories, fire code requirements, 7510.3560
- Lights and lighting, energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.1300
- Lower grades, use of buildings and grounds, building code amendments, 1305.0419
- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Smoke detectors
 - Accessory spaces, 1305.0419
 - Rooms used by lower grades, 1305.0419

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

- Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000
- Background check, 7414.0400
- Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
- Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
- Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450, 7414.1490
- Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
- Epilepsy, health waivers, 7414.1460, 7414.1510
- Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
- Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600
- Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
- Health requirements
 - Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 - Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520
- Intervals in driving, 7470.1100
- Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

- License endorsements
 - Affidavits, 7414.0400
 - Background checks, 7414.0400
 - Cancellation, 7414.1400
 - Categories, 7414.0350
 - Definitions, 7414.0100
 - Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200
 - Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
 - Physical examinations, 7414.1400
 - Road test, 7414.0300
 - Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
 - Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 - Written test, 7414.0300
 - Licenses (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430
 - Loading, procedures, 7470.1100
 - Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 - Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600
 - Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600
 - Physician's examination form, 7414.1300
 - Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700
 - Railroad crossings, 7470.1100
 - Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100
 - Signals, use, 7470.1100
 - Type III buses, 7470.1500
 - Unloading procedures, 7470.1100
 - Violations and penalties, safety violations, effects on drivers' licenses, 7409.1500, 7409.2250
 - Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 - Waivers
 - Generally, 7414.1420
 - Granting waivers, 7414.1470
 - Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 - Written and road tests, 7414.0300
- SCHOOL BUSES**
- Accidents, reporting requirements, 7470.1000
 - Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
 - Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
 - Appeals, handicapped children, 7470.1600
 - Application of law, special transportation services, 8840.5300
 - Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 - Attendance areas, 3520.1500
 - Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 - Availability of space, 3520.1500
 - Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000
 - Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 - Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
 - Brakes
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 - Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Certificates and certification
 - Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 - Inspection
 - Display, 7470.0400
 - Issuance, 7470.0300
 - Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 - Validity, time period, 7470.0400
 - Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 - Color, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Conveniences, 3520.1500
 - Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 - Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
 - Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Definitions
 - Driver's licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
 Drivers (see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS)
 Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000
 Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
 Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 First aid kits
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
 Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Handicapped students, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Head Start buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
 Headlamps, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Times, 7470.0500
 Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Mirrors, 7410.5180, 7470.1300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
 Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Pupils with disabilities
 Aides, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470.1600
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Length of transit time, 7470.1600
 Services provided, 7470.1600
 Special equipment requirements, 7470.1600
 Type of vehicle used, 7470.1600
 Wheelchairs, securement, 7470.1600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Rearview mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
 Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
 Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
 Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 Routes
 County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 Safety
 Driver education
 Curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550, 7411.3300
 Public high schools, purpose of rules, 7411.3100
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
 School bus companies
 Driver's license examinations by (see Third-party testing programs under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Seatbelts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Seating capacity
 Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 Seats, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
 Steering gear
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Stop signal arm
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
 Tires
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Traffic regulations, driver education (see DRIVER EDUCATION)
 Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Type III school buses
 Drivers of vehicle, 7470.1500
 Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
 Unloading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
 Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Windshield wipers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Windshields, display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100
SCHOOL DAY
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0200
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 3535.0110
- Education Department, racially identifiable schools, duties regarding, 3535.0160
- Indian students
 - Identification procedure, 3535.0120
 - Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160
 - Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160
- Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
- Protected students
 - Defined, 3535.0100
 - High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130
- Purpose of rules, 3535.0100
- Racially identifiable schools
 - Defined, 3535.0110
 - Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 - Information about, to Education Department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
 - Plans for integration, 3535.0160
- Racially isolated districts
 - Education Department, duties, 3535.0170
 - Indian students, exemptions, 3535.0170
 - Multidistrict collaboration councils, 3535.0170
- Reports about
 - Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 - Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
- Segregation
 - Complaints about, Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 - Finding of, 3535.0150
 - Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 - Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150
 - Violations and penalties, failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

- Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1800
- Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100
- Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2800, 8240.2850
 - School district employees, certification, 8240.2800
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Optical scan voting systems (see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties as (see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS)
 - Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Training authorities, school district clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

- Ballots
 - Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
 - Goldenrod ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0397
- Electronic voting systems
 - Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Generally (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Offices, buff ballots, 8250.0395
- Referendum, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- Accounts and accounting, financial reporting requirements
 - Accounting method, 3545.0800
 - Applicability, 3545.0600
 - Fund accounting, 3545.0900
 - Reporting standards, 3545.0700
- Administrators, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Advisory council, district advisory council, community services, 3530.5900

Age

- Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Agency fund, 3545.0900
- Agreements by, special education, interagency agreements, 3525.1100
- Aid, Final payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
- Air pollution, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
- Appeal and review, determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
- Appeals by, special education, tuition rates, 3525.0800
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Arts grants (see ARTS GRANTS)
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Boundaries, coordination with redistricting, local government election districts, 8255.0015
- Building construction
 - Fund, 3545.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Buildings (see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS)
- Burden of proof, special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
- Business schools (see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)
- Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, requirements for adolescent clients, 9530.4450
- Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
- Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Commissioner
 - Duties, 3535.2800
 - Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Community education fund, 3545.0900
 Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
 Community services
 Advisory council, 3530.5900
 Definitions, 3530.5600
 Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 District advisory council, 3530.5900
 Fees, 3530.5800
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
 Compliance reports
 Discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600
 Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
 Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
 Consulting, special education students, surrogate parents, appointment, 3525.2445
 Contracts
 Special education, requirements, 3525.1550
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
 Correspondence schools (see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Data, government data practices act, 1205.0500
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Desegregation (see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION)
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000
 Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Disabled students (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination
 Appeal, 3535.2700
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation (see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION)
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Districts of residence (see Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Driver education (see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS)
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems (see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elections (see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS)
 Elementary schools (see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS)
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, coordination with district, 9545.0965
 Employees
 Comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)
 Students, unemployment insurance, exclusion, 3315.0530
 Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
 Energy conservation loans (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Expenses, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050
 Films, traffic safety (see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)
 Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Financing, community services, 3530.5800
 Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Food establishments, schools defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
 Food service fund, 3545.0900
 Forms (documents)
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Private schools (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Free and equal transportation, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Funds
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Operating fund, 3545.0900
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Transfer, 3545.0900
 General fund, 3545.0900
 Graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)
 Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3400
 Grounds (see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS)
 Group residential housing, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Handicapped children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hearing screener, 3530.3300

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

High schools (see SECONDARY SCHOOLS)
 Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
 Insurance
 Self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
 Language, health screening, 3530.3400
 Law enforcement units, records (see Records under this topic)
 Lead abatement (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 Lead poisoning prevention (see LEAD POISONING)
 Loans, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees (see Local continuing education/relicensure committees under TEACHERS)
 Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Lunch program, 8130.0800
 Maps, 8255.0015
 Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Mediation, special education, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750
 Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200
 Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Nonpublic schools, special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Notice given, special education
 Appeals, 3525.3400
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3400, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4100
 IEPs, 3525.2810
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, participation rights, 3525.0700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Significant change of services or placement, 3525.3600
 Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 Notice received
 Foster care children, address or enrollment changes, 9560.0560
 Maltreatment interviews, 9560.0220
 Special education
 Appeals, 3525.3400
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3400
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, due process hearing requests, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Operating funds, 3545.0900
 Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200
 Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Permits, indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
 Perpich center for arts education (see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION)
 Personnel records (see Records under this topic)
 Personnel variances
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Requests for, 8710.1400
 Planning, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100
 Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Policy, desegregation, 3535.2300
 Political subdivisions, school districts defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Principals (see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS)
 Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Private colleges (see PRIVATE COLLEGES)
 Private data, health screening, 3530.3700
 Private schools (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
 Professional health screener, 3530.3300
 Providing districts (see Providing districts under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Pupils, fees, 3500.1050
 Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Racially identifiable schools (see Racially identifiable schools under SCHOOL DESEGREGATION)
 Records
 Alumni, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Health screening information, 3530.3800
 Law enforcement units, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Personnel records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Student records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Reports given
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination
 Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Special education, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Representation, special education individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
 Resident districts (see Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Residents, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions
 Charitable, religious, and education organizations, 8130.5700
 Generally, 8130.5700
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Scholarships (see STUDENT GRANTS)
 School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

School for the arts (see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION)
 School site councils, school desegregation planning, duties, 3535.0160
 Screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Secondary schools (see SECONDARY SCHOOLS)
 Self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
 Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200
 Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Smoking regulations (see Public places under SMOKING)
 Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
 Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Special education teachers (see TEACHERS)
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Sports, discrimination
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700
 Definitions, 3535.3000
 Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
 Separation by teams, 3535.3200
 Student interest determination, 3535.3300
 Staff, early childhood health screening staff, 3530.3300
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State aid (see EDUCATION FUNDING)
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Student grants (see STUDENT GRANTS)
 Student loans (see STUDENT LOANS)
 Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Superintendents (see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS)
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300
 Teachers (see TEACHERS)
 Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
 Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
 Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
 Units of government, school districts defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Vision screener, 3530.3300
 Volunteer programs, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3100
 Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Youth service activities and learning (see VOLUNTEERS)

SCHOOL DROPOUTS

General equivalency diploma
 Issuance, conditions, 3500.3100
 Testing, scores, 3500.3100

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

See also LIBRARIES
 Private career schools, 4880.1800

SCHOOL LUNCHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Coaches (see COACHES)
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Educational speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses (see Educational speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS)
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusion, 3525.4000
 Paraprofessionals (see Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Principals (see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS)
 Psychologists (see SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS)
 Reading consultants, licenses
 Renewal, 3512.5000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Records (see Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
 School administrators
 Code of ethics, 3512.5200
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0200
 Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Special education (see Administrators or administrative designees under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 School counselors, teaching licenses (see School counselors under TEACHERS)
 School district clerks (see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS)
 School nurses, teaching licenses (see School nurses under TEACHERS)
 School psychologists (see School psychologists under TEACHERS)
 School social workers, teaching licenses (see School social workers under TEACHERS)
 Secondary vocational administration, licenses (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES)
 Social workers (see SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS)
 Special education directors (see Directors under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Superintendents (see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS)
 Supervisory and support personnel
 Licenses
 Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 Entrance license, 3512.2100
 Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Life licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewal, 3512.2300
 Revocation, 3512.2400
 Suspension, 3512.2400
 Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 Teachers (see TEACHERS)
 Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
 Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 Continuing education
 Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 Clock hours, 3512.1200
 Content of program, 3512.1200
 Initiator, 3512.1200
 Term of approval, 3512.1200
 Definitions
 Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
 Educational requirements, 3512.0200
 Field experiences
 Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Contents, 3512.0400
 Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
 Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 Institutional licensure programs
 Content of programs, 3512.0800

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Institutional licensure programs (Cont'd)

- Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
- Evaluations required, 3512.0300
- Field experience programs, 3512.0400
- Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

- Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000
- Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
- Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300
- Entrance licenses, 3512.0300
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
- Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300
- Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
- Initial license, 3512.2000
- Licensure programs (see Institutional licensure programs under this topic)
- Life licenses, 3512.0300
- Permanent licenses, 3512.0300
- Program requirements, 3512.0500
- Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
- Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
- Renewals, 3512.1500
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
- Revocation, 3512.1400
- Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
- Suspension, 3512.1400
- Type of license required, 3512.0300
- Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Compensation and salaries, special education, state aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

- Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Color, flags, 7415.0300
- Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Flags
 - Diagram, 7415.9910
 - Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
- Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
- Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Poles, standards, 7415.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
- Railroad crossings
 - Procedure, 7415.0600
 - School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300
- School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Scope of rules, 7415.0200
- Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
- Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

- Compensation and salaries, special education, state aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

- Contracts, revenue, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Special education, 3525.0800

SCHOOL YEAR

- Extended school year (ESY) services
 - Defined, special education, 3525.0200
 - Special education (see Extended school year (ESY) services under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLS

- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Food service, eggs, 1520.1100
- Funding (see EDUCATION FUNDING)
- Nonpublic schools (see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Public schools (see index headings beginning with SCHOOL)
- Records, government data practices, 1205.0500

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHUTZ LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCIENCE

Teachers (see TEACHERS)

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

- Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6136.0300
- Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Establishment, 6136.0100
- Fines, 6136.0600
- Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400
- Misdemeanors, 6136.0600
- Public policy, 6136.0200
- Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600
- Restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Use, 6136.0400
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS

SCISSORS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SCOPE OF RULES

See specific index headings

SCORE CARDS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

SCOTT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)
 Seaplanes
 Generally (see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT)
 Operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

SCOTT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCRAM MINING

Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING

Definitions, foster care, 2960.3010

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Control programs
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Enforcement of law, county agricultural inspectors, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

SCREENS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
 Slaughter houses, 1545.0980

SCRIPT

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA BREEZE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEAFOOD

Crustaceans (see CRUSTACEANS)
 Fish (see FISH)
 Sales, by weight, 1545.0290
 Shellfish (see SHELLFISH)

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1450 to 8220.1550
 Industrialized/modular buildings, installation, sale, or offer for sale, 1361.0400
 Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Optical scan voting systems (see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 Prefabricated buildings (see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200
 Alcoholic beverages, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Correctional facilities
 New construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
 Searches (see Searches under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300
 Municipal jails, 2945.4730

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

SEATBELTS

Aircraft, agriculture, 8800.3800
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0400, 7411.0510
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle and equipment safety checks, 7410.4820, 7410.5140
 Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Buildings (see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS)
 Buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
 Certificates and certification
 General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
 Students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655
 Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
 Diplomas
 Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
 Private career school instructors, 4880.1900
 Driver education programs (see Public schools under DRIVER EDUCATION)
 Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
 General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
 General education development tests, 3500.3100
 Graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)
 Grounds (see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS)
 Language arts, reading, graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)
 Liability insurance, driver education programs, exemption, 7411.0700
 Mathematics, graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)
 Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
 Perpich center for arts education (see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION)
 Possession, radium-226, excess quantities, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 School for the arts (see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION)
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Student identification cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Student identification cards (Cont'd)
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses (see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS)
 Motor vehicle certificates of title (see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Motor vehicle registration (see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)
 Teachers (see TEACHERS)
 Vocational education licensing (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080
 Clock hours, 3517.0010
 Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Educational criteria, 3517.0110
 Licensure requirements, 3517.0110
 Occupational experience, 3517.4200
 Renewal of license, 3517.0110
 Technical requirements, 3517.0110
 Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820
 Supervisors
 Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Occupational experience, 3517.4000
 Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
 Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
 Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010
 Administrators and supervisors (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES)
 Application forms
 Fees, 3517.0082
 Required signatures, 3517.0085
 Where to obtain, 3517.0082
 Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010
 Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000
 Board, defined, 3517.0010
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Career and technical fields
 Core skills, 8710.8000
 Limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
 Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010
 Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010
 Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
 Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
 Converting licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Cooperative education, 3517.4200
 Courses, defined, 3517.0010
 Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
 Credit, defined, 3517.0010
 Definitions, 3517.0010
 Degree, defined, 3517.0010
 Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Directors (Cont'd)
 - Licensure (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES)
- Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
- Education degree, defined, 3517.0010
- Endorsements
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.0010
- Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010
- Experience (see Occupational experience under this topic)
- Fees, 3517.0082
- Five-year continuing license
 - Defined, regular five-year vocational license, 3517.0010
- Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010
- Hardship, defined, 3517.0010
- Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
- Human relations, program, defined, 3517.0010
- Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
- Lapsed license, 3517.0010
- Licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Application forms, 3517.0082
 - Early renewal, 3517.0090
 - Endorsements, 3517.0010, 3517.4200
 - Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
 - Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
 - Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 - Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300
 - Regular five-year license, 3517.0010
 - Renewals
 - Applications, 3517.0082
 - Early renewals, 3517.0090
 - Revocation, 3517.3820
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 - Suspension, 3517.3820
 - Validity, 3517.0082
- Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010
- Local vocational administrators
 - Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085
 - Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
- Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
- Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
- Occupational experience
 - Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 - Alternate forms, 3517.4200
 - Community-based training, 3517.4200
 - Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.4000
 - Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Military experience, 3517.4000
 - Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Technical college teaching, 3517.4200
 - Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200
 - Verification, 3517.4000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
- Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020
- Personnel licensing section
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082
- Program directors (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES)
- Revocation, 3517.3820

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085
 - Supervisors (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES)
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 - Teacher-coordinators, adding endorsement to license in same program area, 3517.4200
 - Teacher educators
 - Entrance license renewals, not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Technical colleges
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 - Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010
 - Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010
 - Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010
- SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Absentee voting (see ABSENTEE VOTING)
 - Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
 - Approvals by
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
 - Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860
 - Central filing system (see UCC information management system under this topic)
 - Certificates and certification
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
 - Contested cases, electronic voting systems, decertification, 8220.0650
 - Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 - Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 - Databases
 - Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 - Definitions, UCC information management system, 8280.0015
 - Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450
 - Determination by, electronic voting systems, program failure costs, 8220.0800
 - Election of
 - Ballots (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Elections, duties
 - Administration and training, 8240.1100

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Elections, duties (Cont'd)
 Electronic voting systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 Optical scan voting systems (see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Recount official, duties as (see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS)
 Sample ballots, 8250.1800
 Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
 Farm products statutory liens (see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS)
Fees
 Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480
 Public records services, 8280.0060
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280
 Filing officer, secretary of state defined as, elections petitions, 8205.1040
Filing with
 Articles of incorporation, optometric corporations, 6500.0800
 Change of names, receipts, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
 County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
 Digital signatures
 Certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
 Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0310
Forms (documents)
 Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Sample forms
 Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Notice of deficient or late voter registration, 8200.3100
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
Voter registration
 Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950
Immunity from liability
 UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
Licenses, digital signatures (see Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES)
Mail balloting (see MAIL BALLOTING)
Monitoring, voting precincts, establishment of boundaries, 8255.0025
Notice given
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
Notice received
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Orders, digital signatures
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800
Publication by
 Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
Recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)
Receipts
 Change of name, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
Records and record keeping
 County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900
 Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
Registration, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
Reports given, statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
Reports received
 Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 Voting returns, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650
Satellite offices, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000
Training
 Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100
 Voter registration procedures, state agencies, 8200.9310
UCC information management system
 Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 Data, defined, 8280.0015
 Data entry, requirements
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Names, generally, 8280.0340
 Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290
 Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Verification, 8280.0360
 Data fields, requirements
 Documents submitted through Web site entry, 8280.0340
 Names of estates, 8280.0180
 Names of individuals, 8280.0160
 Names of organizations, 8280.0170
 Names of trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, 8280.0015
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
Errors
 Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 Filing office errors, 8280.0320

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)

Errors (Cont'd)

Information errors, 8280.0130

Information requests

Contents of request, 8280.0430

Contents of response, 8280.0450

Delivery method of request, 8280.0030

Delivery method of response, 8280.0460

Fees, 8280.0430

Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430

Limited searches, 8280.0460

Optional information, 8280.0460

Refusal, procedures, 8280.0430

Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440

Web page data entry (on-line) procedures,
8280.0280

Inquiries, 8280.0470

Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs,
8280.0410Liability, information errors, immunity from liability,
8280.0130

Names of debtors or secured parties

Data entry, generally, 8280.0340

Estates, 8280.0180

Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350

Individuals, 8280.0160

Organizations, 8280.0170

Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370

Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370

Paper-based financing statement processing,
8280.0300, 8280.0390

Primary data elements, 8280.0150

Reports, inquiries, 8280.0470

Searches

Information requests, standardized rules,
8280.0440

Inquiries, search logic guidelines, 8280.0470

Status of financing statements and parties

After amendments, 8280.0210

After assignments, 8280.0220

After continuation statements, 8280.0230

After correction statements, 8280.0250

After filing, generally, 8280.0200

After termination statements, 8280.0240

Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260

Uniform Commercial Code forms (see COMMERCIAL
CODE)

Verification by

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010,
8205.2120

Voter registration (see VOTER REGISTRATION)

Voting machines and systems (see ELECTRONIC
VOTING SYSTEMS)Waivers, electronic voting systems, periodic
reexamination, 8220.0700

Web sites

Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270

Information requests, 8280.0280

SECRETS AND SECRECY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

SECTION 6 MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 8 LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 16 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 30 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECTION 30 CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 36 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECURED TRANSACTIONSArchives, paper-based financing statement processing,
8280.0390

Assignments

Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080

Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220

Status of financing statements and parties, effect,
8280.0220

Continuation statements

Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230

Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260

Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080

Correction statements

Defined, 8280.0015

Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250

Recording, 8280.0120

Debtors

Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410

Estates, 8280.0180

Individuals, 8280.0160

Inquiries, relevant debtor names, 8280.0470

Names and addresses, UCC information management
system, primary data element, 8280.0150

Organizations, 8280.0170

Status

After assignments, 8280.0220

After continuation statements, 8280.0230

After correction statements, 8280.0250

After financing statements, 8280.0200

After termination statements, 8280.0240

Trusts, 8280.0190

Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

Effective date of rules, 8280.0010

Errors

Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120

UCC information management system

Filers' errors, 8280.0330

Filing office errors, 8280.0320

Information errors, 8280.0130

Fees

Financing statements

Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480

Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480

Information requests

Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280

Generally, 8280.0430

Initial financing statements, 8280.0030

Insufficient fees, return and refund

Notice requirements, 8280.0090

Policies regarding, 8280.0050

Public records services, 8280.0060

File numbers

Defined, 8280.0015

Electronically based financing statement processing,
8280.0310Paper-based financing statement processing,
8280.0300UCC information management system, primary data
element, 8280.0150

Filers

Defined, 8280.0015

Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty
regarding, 8280.0110

Filing officers

Acknowledgment of record, financing statements,
8280.0100Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required,
8280.0410

Defined, 8280.0015

Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing officers (Cont'd)

Liability

Legal effectiveness of financing statements, not responsible for, 8280.0110

UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130

Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090

Filing offices

Defined, 8280.0015

Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130

Filing requirements

Acknowledgment of record

Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

Generally, 8280.0100

Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300

Courier delivery, 8280.0020

Date and time of filing, establishing

Delivery methods, 8280.0020

Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300

Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120

Time of filing, 8280.0070

UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150

Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310

Fax delivery, 8280.0020

Global filings, 8280.0380

Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

Personal delivery, 8280.0020

Postal service delivery, 8280.0020

Refusal

Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080

Errors, procedures, 8280.0120

Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350

Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310

On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270

Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300

Procedures following, 8280.0090

Financing statements

Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210

Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400

Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240

Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250

Defined, 8280.0015

Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350

Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040

Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040

Forms (documents), 8280.0040

Index, public inspection, 8280.0420

Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050

Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110

Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200

Public financing statements, 8280.0200

Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080

Status

Active, generally, 8280.0150

After amendments, 8280.0210

After continuation statements, 8280.0230

After correction statements, 8280.0250

After filing, generally, 8280.0200

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)

Status (Cont'd)

After termination statements, 8280.0240

Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260

Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240

Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240

UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Forms (documents)

Approved forms, 8280.0040

Financing statement, 8280.0040

Financing statement addendum, 8280.0040

Financing statement amendment, 8280.0040

Financing statement amendment addendum, 8280.0040

Global filing, defined, 8280.0015

Global filings, 8280.0380

Images

Defined, 8280.0015

Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100

Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090

Individual, defined, 8280.0015

Initial financing statements

Defined, 8280.0015

Information requests regarding, 8280.0030

Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080

UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Inquiries, 8280.0470

Lapsed financing statements

Archives, retention, 8280.0400

Lapse date

Calculation of, 8280.0200

Defined, 8280.0015

Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260

When lapse occurs, 8280.0410

Legible, defined, 8280.0015

Manufactured home transactions

Financing statements, 8280.0200

Notice requirements

Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410

Financing statements, refusal of filing

Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

Generally, 8280.0090

On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270

Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300

Information requests, on-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0280

Refund of fees, 8280.0090

Online access, defined, 8280.0015

Organic document, defined, 8280.0015

Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015

Public financing statements, 8280.0200

Records and record keeping

Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400

Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320

Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

Refunds, insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules

Citation, 8280.0010

Definitions, 8280.0015

Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Secured parties

Estates, 8280.0180

Individuals, 8280.0160

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Secured parties (Cont'd)
 - Names and addresses
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Organizations, 8280.0170
 - Status
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Trusts, 8280.0190
- Secured party of record
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
- Submitters
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
- Termination statements
 - Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400
- Through date, defined, 8280.0015
- Transmitting utilities
 - Active financing statements, 8280.0150
 - Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
 - Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
- Web page data entry (on-line)
 - Financing statements
 - Fees, 8280.0480
 - Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES

See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- Abandoned property
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, 2875.1900
- Accountants
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020
- Accounts and accounting
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
 - Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
- Advertisements
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 - Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
 - Defined, 2875.0510
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Filing, 2875.0520
 - Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Investment advisers
 - Preservation, 2875.2370
 - Records, 2875.2300
 - Programs
 - Sales literature, 2875.8210
 - Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
 - Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 - Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Agents
 - Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910
 - Forms
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 - Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
 - Publication of quotations, 2875.1090

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Agents (Cont'd)
 - Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 - Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440
- Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420
- Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Application of rules
 - Investment companies, 2875.3910
 - Scope of rules, 2875.0400
- Applications
 - Forms
 - Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 - Registering securities, 2875.9900
 - Uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 - Uniform application for industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 - Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460
- Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Appraisers
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000
- Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520
- Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
- Assessments, 2875.3090
- Assets
 - Closed-end investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Associations
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Audits and auditors
 - Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 - Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 - Reports, 2875.0970
- Balance sheet
 - Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 - Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 - Programs, 2875.8400
- Bank officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470
- Banks (see BANKS)
- Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905
- Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330
- Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030
- Bonds (see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT))
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Forms
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 - Investment advisers, 2875.1930
- Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Books and papers
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Investment advisers
 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Maintaining, 2875.2300

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Broker-dealers****Accounting**

Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
Generally accepted principles, 2875.0950

Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540

Agents, investigations, 2875.0910

Annual report, 2875.2380

Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520

Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Compensation and salaries, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050

Complaint file, 2875.1510

Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050

Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies, 2875.1520

Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Customers

Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount, or frequency, 2875.0910

Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Direct common control, 2875.1560

Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505

Discretionary powers, 2875.0910

Examinations, 2875.1910

Exemptions

Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Records, 2875.1500

Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590

Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051

Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950

Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965

Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Indebtedness, 2875.1920

Inspections

Generally, 2875.0910

Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Investigations, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisers (see Investment advisers under this topic)

Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960

Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520

Licenses, 2875.1900

Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910

Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520

Name change, order, 2875.0420

Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Notice

Customers, 2875.0940

Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570

Offering circulars, 2875.2390

Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910

Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Prospectus, 2875.2390

Publication of quotations, 2875.1090

Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100

Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930

Records

Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540

Complaint file, 2875.1510

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Broker-dealers (Cont'd)****Records (Cont'd)**

Exemption, 2875.1500

Generally, 2875.0910

Maintaining

Generally, 2875.1520

Time, 2875.1550

Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100

Reports, 2875.2380

Rescission offers, 2875.0920

Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930

Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505

Speculative offerings

Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Recommendations, 2875.0910

Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Standards, 2875.0910

Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Successor, 2875.1580

Supervision, 2875.0910

Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Terminated licenses

Examination, 2875.1910

Notice, 2875.1570

Time

Annual report, 2875.2380

Records, maintaining, 2875.1550

Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030

Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Bulletins

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Calculation

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Cattle feeding programs (see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS)

Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020

Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470

Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Charts

Deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Fraud, 2875.0560

Cheap stock

Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030

Generally, 2875.3010

Circulars

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080

Closed-end investment companies (see Investment companies under this topic)

Commingling funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Commodity pools (see COMMODITY POOLS)

Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080

Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Compensation and salaries

Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050

Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
 Programs, 2875.8270
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980
 Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210
 Contracts
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Convertible securities
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Corporations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220
 Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Credit unions
 Investment in, 2675.6270
 Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Dealers (see Broker-dealers under this topic)
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Deceptive practices
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances (see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic)
 Specific prohibitions, 2875.0530
 Default, notice, 2875.2470
 Definitions
 Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 Complaint, 2875.1510
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 For value, 2875.0110
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors, 2875.0170
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Public funds, 2875.0115
 Quotation, 2875.1060
 Regulation D, 2875.0145
 Rule 701, 2875.0146
 Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580
 Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050
 Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Deposits
 Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Escrow, notice, 2875.2420

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Deposits (Cont'd)
 Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
 Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930
 Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560
 Directors
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020
 Disclosure
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Programs
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Discounts
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510
 Documents
 Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000
 Escrow
 Agreements, 2875.2410
 Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 Exemptions, 2875.2430
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Notice, deposits, 2875.2420
 Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940
 Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Estates
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Exceptions
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 Quotation systems, 2875.1070
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Exclusions
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Exemptions
 Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Escrow, 2875.2430
 Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
 Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
 Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Fees, investment companies
 Payment plans, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950

Filing
 Advertisements, 2875.0520
 Annual report, issuers
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Time, 2875.2510
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210

Financial institutions, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051

Financial statements
 Auditors report, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400

Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550

Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Forms (documents)
 Annual report, 2875.9930
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925
 Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Uniform application
 Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955

Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances (see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic)

Funds
 Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310
 Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Grain buyers, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Graphs
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560

High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050

Holders
 Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Defined, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Impoundment
 Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
 Termination, 2875.2460

Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945

Inactive companies, 2875.3120

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Industrial revenue bonds
 Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
 Shareholders report, 2875.2490

Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970

Insider trading
 Improper conduct, 2875.1050
 Insurance companies (see Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES)

Inspections
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Insurance companies (see Securities under INSURANCE COMPANIES)

Interest
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Senior securities, 2875.3500

Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisers
 Advertisements
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
 Books and papers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300
 Broker-dealers (see Broker-dealers under this topic)
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Charters, retention, 2875.2340
 Client funds and securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Custody, 2875.1020
 Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Contracts, records, 2875.2300
 Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
 Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial statements, maintaining, 2875.2300

Forms
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915

Funds, records, 2875.2310

Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330

Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020

Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310

Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310

Licenses, 2875.1900

Minute books, retention, 2875.2340

Name change, order, 2875.0420

Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340

Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320

Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300

Preservation of records, 2875.2340

Records
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Funds, 2875.2310
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Preservation, 2875.2340

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)
 Records (Cont'd)
 Retention, 2875.2340
 Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
 Surety bonds, 2875.1930
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Transactions, records, 2875.2300
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies
 Application of rules, 2875.3910
 Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Closed-end investment companies
 Definitions, 2875.4300
 Disclosure, 2875.4330
 Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Sales, fairness, 2875.4310
 Scope of rules, 2875.4300
 Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Definitions, 2875.3900
 Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Fees, 2875.3970
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
 Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
 Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investments in, life insurance companies, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Issuers
 Annual report
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
 Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570
 Joint stock companies
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Late payments, charges, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Ledgers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses
 Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Investment advisers, 2875.1900
 Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900
 Limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
 Loans
 Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
 Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
 Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances
 Advertisements, 2875.0560
 All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
 Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
 Disclosures, 2875.1150
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Improper representations, 2875.1040
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Prohibitions, 2875.0530
 Promotions, 2875.1050
 Quotations
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 Publication, 2875.1090
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Market manipulation, 2875.1050
 Mass communication, advertisements, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000
 Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200
 Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030
 Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116
 Notice
 Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520
 Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470
 Broker-dealers
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Cessation of business, 2875.2470
 Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310
 Default, 2875.2470
 Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420
 Excess sale, 2875.2480
 Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440
 Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Material occurrence, 2875.2470
- Programs, declines, 2875.8360
- Receivership, 2875.2470

Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150

Offering circular

- Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
- Disclosure
 - Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 - Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Offers

- Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
- Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
- Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Oil and gas investment programs (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)

Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Options

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- Officers and employees, 2875.3020
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130

Organizations, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Partnerships

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Periodic payment plans, investment companies, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970

Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320

Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Preferred stock (see Senior securities under this topic)

Presentations, programs, 2875.8210

Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Price

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Process, service of process, forms

- Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Programs

- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390

- Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310

Agreements

- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Summary, 2875.8380

Balance sheets, 2875.8400

Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260

Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350

Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330

Compensation, 2875.8270

Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Financial statements, 2875.8400

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290

Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Material changes, approval, 2875.8370

Minimum capital, 2875.8200

Notice, declines, 2875.8360

Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300

Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350

Prospectus

Balance sheets, 2875.8400

Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350

Business experience, 2875.8260

Caveat, 2875.8310

Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330

Compensation, 2875.8270

Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350

Financial statements, 2875.8400

Glossary requirements, 2875.8240

Information on cover page, 2875.8220

Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290

Licensing requirements, 2875.8340

Prior performance, 2875.8300

Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350

Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310

Registration requirements, 2875.8340

Risk factors, 2875.8250

Suitability standards, 2875.8230

Tax consequences, 2875.8320

Terms, glossary, 2875.8240

Use of proceeds, 2875.8280

Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340

Risk factors, 2875.8250

Sales literature, 2875.8210

Substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Suitability standards, 2875.8230

Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320

Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370

Use of proceeds, 2875.8280

Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370

Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520

Prospectus

Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090

Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330

Disclosure

Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070

Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570

Generally, 2875.2390

Investment companies, 2875.3970

Programs (see Programs under this topic)

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530

Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Public grain warehouses, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Public utilities

Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300

Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Publication, quotations

Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090

Reasonably current information, 2875.1120

Records, 2875.1100

Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Quotations

Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Quotations (Cont'd)
 Exceptions, 2875.1070
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Generally, 2875.1080
 Information submitted before publications, 2875.1110
 Publication
 Generally, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Real estate investment trusts (see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS)
 Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
 Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190
 Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Receivership, notice, 2875.2470
 Recognized manuals approved by commissioner, listing, 2875.0160
 Records, broker-dealers (see Broker-dealers under this topic)
 Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950
 Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Registration
 Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
 Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Forms
 Application register securities, 2875.9900
 Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Insurance companies, depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
 Registration statements
 Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.0980
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460
 Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Reports
 Annual report
 Alternate SEC form, issuers, 2875.2510
 Form, 2875.9930
 Report form, issuers, 2875.2500
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955
 Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Sales literature (Cont'd)
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Savings associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531
 Voting rights, 2875.3510
 Service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Speculative issues
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Generally, 2875.3100
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960
 Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Straddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460
 Time
 Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Time (Cont'd)**

- Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
- Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
- Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
- Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
- Offering circular, 2875.2390
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
- Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550

Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540**Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050****Trusts**

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420**Unclaimed property**

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, 2875.1900

Underwriters

- Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
- Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
- Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Offering circulars, 2875.2390
- Options, compensation, 2875.3030
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030

Undisclosed principal, underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030**Unincorporated organizations**

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050**Valuation**

- Defined, campaign practices, 4501.0200
- Selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050

Voting rights

- Common stock, 2875.3080
- Preferred stock, 2875.3510

Waiver

- Examinations, 2875.1910
- Financial statements, 2875.0990
- Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Warrants

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
- Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- Insurance companies (see Warrants under INSURANCE COMPANIES)
- Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Workers' compensation self-insurance (see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE)**Worthless securities (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)****SECURITY****Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (see BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES))****Firearms dealers (see Dealers, security standards under FIREARMS)****Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)****Security barriers, stores, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740****SEDIMENT****Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950****Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100****SEDIMENT (Cont'd)****Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)****Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100****Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222****SEED LABORATORY****Name, use in advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190****Reports given, samples, 1510.0180****Tests and testing, samples, 1510.0180****SEED POTATOES****Air cracks, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355****Authority for rules, certificates and certification, 1510.2300****Bacterial ring rot****Inspections and testing, certification, 1510.2325****Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355****Zero tolerance, 1510.2310****Certificates and certification****Applications, 1510.2320****Authority for rules, 1510.2300****Bulk certificates, 1510.2325****Certificates of origin, 1510.2315****Certification not warranty, 1510.2310****Definitions, 1510.2305****Experimental status, 1510.2320****Fees, 1510.2335****Generally, 1510.2310****Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2320, 1510.2325****Participation, 1510.2310****Planting, 1510.2320****Protected varieties, 1510.2320****Testing, 1510.2325****Certified (C) class****Production requirements, 1510.2330****Tolerance tables, 1510.2330****Classes****Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2320****Defined, 1510.2305****Experimental status, 1510.2320****Planting, 1510.2320****Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320****Production requirements, 1510.2330****Tests and testing, 1510.2330****Tolerances, 1510.2330****Clones****Defined, 1510.2305****Tests and testing, 1510.2330****Tolerances, 1510.2330****Crops, defined, 1510.2305****Damage, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355****Defects, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, tolerances, 1510.2355****Definitions****Minnesota certified seed potato grades and tolerances, 1510.2355****Seed potato certification, 1510.2305****Dirt, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355****Diseases****Tests and testing, 1510.2350****Tolerances, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330****Dry rot, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355****Experimental status, certification, 1510.2320****Explants****Defined, 1510.2305****Tests and testing, 1510.2330****Farms, defined, 1510.2305****Fields****Definitions, 1510.2305****Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2325****Rejected, 1510.2305**

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Fields (Cont'd)
 - Rejection, grounds, 1510.2310, 1510.2325
 - Roguing, 1510.2325
 - Testing, nuclear (N) class potatoes, 1510.2330
- Grades and grading
 - Certificated seed potato grades, 1510.2310
 - Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310
 - Eligibility, 1510.2355
 - Inspections, 1510.2325
 - Lots, 1510.2325
 - Minnesota certified seed potatoes
 - Blue tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - White tag, 1510.2310
 - Yellow tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - Tags, 1510.2310
- Growers
 - Notice received, certification, fees, 1510.2335
 - Reports given, storage and yields, 1510.2325
 - Tags, duties, 1510.2325
- Handling, equipment, 1510.2325
- Inspections
 - Acreage requirements, 1510.2315
 - Applications, 1510.2315
 - Authorization, 1510.2320
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 - Diseases, 1510.2350
 - Eligibility, 1510.2315
 - Field inspections
 - Fees, 1510.2340
 - Production requirements, 1510.2325
 - Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 - Winter testing, 1510.2345
- Inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
- Interpretation of law, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310
- Labels and labeling, lots, 1510.2325
- Lots
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 - Inspections, 1510.2325
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.2325
 - Reconditioning, 1510.2325
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.2325
 - Rejected, 1510.2305
 - Rejection, grounds, 1510.2310, 1510.2330
 - Reports about, 1510.2325
 - Storage, certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - Tolerances, 1510.2355
- Marks and marking
 - Physical separation, 1510.2305
- Material in maintenance
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Physical separation, defined, 1510.2305
- Planting
 - Authorization, 1510.2320
 - Eligibility, 1510.2320
- Potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Reconditioning, 1510.2325
- Records and record keeping, lots, 1510.2325
- Reports about, storage, 1510.2325
- Sacks, certified lots, 1510.2325
- Shape, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Size, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Soft rot or wet breakdown, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Storage
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - Nuclear (N) class, 1510.2330
 - Primary foundation classes, 1510.2330
 - Reports about, 1510.2325
- Tags
 - Blue tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 - Certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Tags (Cont'd)
 - Storage reports, certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - White tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 - Yellow tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 - Tests and testing
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 - Clones, 1510.2330
 - Diseases, 1510.2350
 - Explants, 1510.2330
 - Fees, 1510.2345, 1510.2350
 - Material in maintenance, 1510.2330
 - Preuclear (PN) class, 1510.2330
 - Tubers, 1510.2330
 - Winter tests, 1510.2310, 1510.2345
 - Tolerances
 - Application, 1510.2355
 - Bacterial ring rot and potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Diseases, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
 - Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - Preuclear class, 1510.2330
 - Tables, 1510.2330
 - Varietal mixtures, 1510.2330
 - Varietal purity, 1510.2310
 - Transportation
 - Bulk shipments, 1510.2325
 - Deterioration during, 1510.2355
 - Tags, 1510.2310
 - Tuber units
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 - Varietal purity
 - Field inspections, 1510.2325
 - Tolerances, 1510.2310
 - Varieties
 - Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320
 - Protected varieties, 1510.2320
 - Wireworm, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- SEEDS**
- Agricultural seeds (see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS)
 - Control programs
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Distressed food, denaturing and use for seed, 1550.2880
 - Enforcement of law, county agricultural inspectors, 1505.0756
 - Flower seeds
 - Germination, standards, 1510.0231
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0251
 - Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - Sales, 1510.0261
 - Samples and sampling, 1510.0261
 - Variety, 1510.0251
 - Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271
 - Flowers (see FLOWERS)
 - Labels and labeling, flower seeds, 1510.0251
 - Producers, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 - Records and record keeping
 - Flower seeds, 1510.0261
 - Tree seeds, 1510.0261
 - Sales
 - Flower seeds, 1510.0261
 - Tree seeds, 1510.0261
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Nurseries, 8130.8900
- Samples and sampling, flower seeds, 1510.0261
- Seed industry, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
- Shrubs (see TREES AND SHRUBS)
- Trees (see TREES AND SHRUBS)
- Vegetables (see VEGETABLES)

SEEING EYE DOGS
See SERVICE DOGS**SELENIUM**

- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

- Blind persons rehabilitation services (see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES)

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- See also HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
- Certified public accountants, licensing requirements, 1105.2700
- Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100
- Self-employed persons, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

- Administrators (see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS)
- Comprehensive health insurance (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
- Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600
- Coverage (see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE)
- Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
- Joint plans (see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS)
- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE)
- Pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
- Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- Self-insurance companies
 - Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 - Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 - Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 - Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, violations and penalties, 2740.1200
 - Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association
 - Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 - Memberships, 2740.2200
- Workers' compensation (see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE)

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

- Applications for licenses
 - Contents, 2767.0400
 - Procedures, 2767.0400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amounts, 2767.0900
 - Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
 - Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
- Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
- Definitions, 2767.0100
- Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
- Fees, 2767.0400
- Licensing
 - Applications, 2767.0400

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 2767.0400
 - Renewals, 2767.0600
 - Transferring, 2767.0400
- Notice of changes, 2767.0700
- Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
- Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
- Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

- Accounting, 2785.1500
- Applications for forming, 2785.0600
- Assessments, 2785.1400
- Assets, uses, 2785.1500
- Audits, 2785.1600
- Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600
- Board of trustees
 - Chairperson, 2785.0500
 - Duties, 2785.0500
 - Meetings, 2785.0500
 - Membership, 2785.0500
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
- Bylaws, 2785.0400
- Coverage, 2785.1000
- Definitions, 2785.0100
- Dissolution, 2785.0700
- Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
- Ending authority, 2785.0700
- Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
- Expulsion, 2785.0900
- Financial administrators, 2785.0800
- Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
- Financial statements, 2785.1600
- Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
- Investments, 2785.1500
- Liability, 2785.1400
- Membership requirements, 2785.0900
- Merger, 2785.0600
- Penalties, 2785.1600
- Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
- Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
- Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
- Record keeping, 2785.0800
- Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
- Reserves, 2785.1200
- Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
- Scope of rules, 2785.0300
- Service companies, 2785.0800
- Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
- Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
- Surpluses, 2785.1100
- Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS

- See STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

- See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

SEMA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

- Case management services, payment prohibited, 9525.0950
- Contracts, 9525.0940
- Coordination, case management services, 9525.0012
- Definitions
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Grants, 9525.0900

**SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
(Cont'd)**

Demonstration projects
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Generally, 9525.0996

Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Grants
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9525.0980
 Allocation, 9525.0965
 Appeals, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 County variances, 9525.0995
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects, 9525.0996
 Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Participants (see Participants under this topic)
 Payments (see Payments under this topic)
 Providers (see Providers under this topic)
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Records and record keeping requirements, 9525.0980
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1000, 9525.1020

Participants
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995

Payments
 Allowable costs, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Limitations, 9525.0950
 Overpayments, 9525.1000 to 9525.1010
 Procedures, 9525.0970

Providers
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9525.0980
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
 Payments (see Payments under this topic)
 Records and record keeping requirements, 9525.0980
 Requirements, 9525.0930

Residential location
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Standards, 9525.0935

Room and board expenses, payment prohibited, 9525.0950

SENATE
 Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
 Election of members
 Ballots (see White ballots (general elections) under **BALLOTS**)
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Members, recall (see **RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS**)

SENIOR CITIZENS
 See **AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES
 See **AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR COMPANION PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Establishment, 9555.0500
 Personnel policies, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS
 Administration, 9555.1100

SENIOR COMPANIONS (Cont'd)

Advisory council, 9555.0500, 9555.0900
 Assignment, 9555.1000
 Compensation, 9555.0900
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants for
 Applications, 9555.1400
 Requirements, 9555.1300
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500

Project sponsors
 Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Defined, 9555.0200
 Requirements, 9555.0400
 Suspension or termination of payments, grounds, 9555.1500

Purpose of rules, 9555.0200
 Records and record keeping, 9555.1600
 Reporting requirements, 9555.1600
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Service schedule, 9555.0900
 Services, 9555.1000
 State aid, 9555.1200
 Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 Transportation time, 9555.0900
 Volunteer stations
 Defined, 9555.0300
 Duties and requirements, 9555.0700, 9555.1000

SENIORITY
 See **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

SENTENCING
 Alternative sentences, correctional facilities, housing, 2911.0300
 Commutations (see **COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**)
 Presentence investigations, reports
 Defined, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Pathological gambling, 9585.0020
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Amendment adoption, 3000.0600
 Hearing record, 3000.0300 to 3000.0500
 Hearings, 3000.0200 to 3000.0500
 List of registered persons, 3000.0200
 Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
 Scope of rules, 3000.0100
 State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
 See **SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**

SEPARATE RETURNS
 Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Income tax, husband and wife, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

SEPTIC TANKS
 Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120
 Individual sewage treatment systems (see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**)
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300
 Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Sewage sludge (see **SEWAGE SLUDGE**)
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010
 Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

SERPENT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishment employees

Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy Board, complaints, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5550

Corrections Department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060

Physical Therapy Board, contested case hearings

Accusation statement, 5601.3120

Statement of issues, 5601.3115

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

Generally, 1405.0200

Time, computation, extra time, 1405.0700

Revenue recapture hearings, generally, 1400.8545

Workers compensation litigation proceedings

Joinder of parties, 1415.1300

Motions to intervene, 1415.1200

Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

SERVICE CHARGES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Minnesota Zoo, permission for, 9900.1900

Patrol dogs, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Support animals, service dogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0400

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

Attorney General Residential Utilities Division (see Residential Utilities Division under ATTORNEY GENERAL)

Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Contested cases (see Service of process under CONTESTED CASES)

Defined, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)

Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110

Electricians, correction order, 3800.3650

Large energy facilities (see Large energy facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Local telecommunications service providers

Competitive local exchange carriers, 911 service plan, 7811.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Personal service (see PERSONAL SERVICE)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Physical Therapy Board, contested case hearings

Accusation, 5601.3120

Proposed decision, 5601.3150

Statement of issues, 5601.3115

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings

(see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)

Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Tax court (see TAX COURT)

Transportation Regulation Board proceedings (see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)

Utilities

Biennial transmission project report documents, 7848.1700, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Workers' compensation

Litigation procedures (see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES)

Rules of practice, 5220.2570

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil (see OIL)

SETBACK LINES

See ZONING

SETTLEMENT

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Data collection, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Local officials

Conflicts of interest (see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)

Economic interest statements (see ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE)

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Matters of metropolitan significance, review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Metropolitan area, definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Metropolitan urban service area, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Permanent wetlands preserve program, RIM, payments for easements, 8400.3530

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Wetlands, duties regarding (see Local government units under WETLANDS)

SEVEN MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVERABILITY OF LAW

Government data practices, 1205.1900

SEVERANCE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SEWAGE

Children's camps (see YOUTH CAMPS)

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments (see Sewers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
- Honey houses, 1550.2390
- Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
- Individual treatment systems (see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700
- Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
- Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
- Mississippi River and tributaries
 - Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution, 7056.0040
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)
- Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
- Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
- Public utility equipment (see HIGHWAYS)
- Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)
- Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Sludge (see SEWAGE SLUDGE)
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Storm sewers (see STORM SEWERS)
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
- Swimming pools, 4717.2250
- Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600
- Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grants (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS)
- Water pollution
 - General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210
 - Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210
- Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
- Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)
- Wells (see WELLS)
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SEWAGE SLUDGE

- Air pollution performance standards (see Incinerators under this topic)
- Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
- Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR), procedure to determine, 7041.3100
- Application of rules, 7041.0300
- Application to land
 - Agronomic rates
 - Amount permitted, 7041.1200
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Application to land (Cont'd)
 - Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 - Available nitrogen
 - Calculation, 7041.3000
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 - Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 - Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 - Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 - Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 - Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 - Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 - Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 - Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 - Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 - Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 - Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 - Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 - Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 - Storage (see Storage under this topic)
 - Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
- Beneficial use
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Policy of PCA, 7041.0200
- Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 - Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Table of concentrations, 7041.1100
- Definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Generally, 7041.0100
- Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
- Enforcement of law, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0434
- Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 - Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 - Permit application information, 7041.0700
 - Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Storage, 7041.0400
- Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
- Generators (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
- Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Incinerators
 - Air pollution performance standards
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 - New plants, 7011.1310
 - Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 - Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 - Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)**Incinerators (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 7011.1300
 - Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 - Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 - Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 - New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 - Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325
- Incorporation by reference**
- Samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
 - Soil analysis methods, 7041.3400
- Labels and labeling, analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432**
- Management plans, 7041.0600**
- Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500**
- Nitrogen**

- Available nitrogen
 - Calculation, 7041.3000
 - Defined, 7041.3000
- Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000

Operator and inspector certifications

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee of certification, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Generally, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspectors, 7048.0700
- Operators, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Required individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Pathogens

- Application to land, requirements, generally, 7041.1300
- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Class A, 7041.1300
- Class B, 7041.1300
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

Permits

- Expiring after repeal of old rules, effect, 7041.0500
 - Generally (see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS)
 - NPDES permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
 - Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
 - SDS permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Site approval, 7041.0600
- Persons who prepare sewage sludge**
- Certification statements, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)**Persons who prepare sewage sludge (Cont'd)**

- Notice given
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage requirements, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500

Pollutant limit

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100

Purpose of rules, 7041.0200**Samples**

- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
- Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300

Selling

- Label requirements, 7041.1200
- Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
- Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Septic tanks

- Monitoring requirements, 7041.1800
- Record keeping requirements, 7041.1800
- Reporting requirements, 7041.1800
- Sewage sludge from, 7041.1800

Soil

- Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
- Sample collection, 7041.3300
- Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
- Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100

Solid waste management facilities, restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535**Storage**

- Construction requirements, 7041.0900
- Dewatered sewage sludge storage, 7041.0900
- Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
- Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Location, 7041.1200
 - Sites permitted, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Slope of site, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
- Permits (see Permits under this topic)
- Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
- Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Separation distances for storage areas, 7041.1200
 - Slope of land permitted, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200

Treatment works

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Regulated under new rules, previously unregulated, effect, 7041.0500

Users of sludge, management practices, notice and information required, 7041.1000**Variances from rules, 7041.0500****Vector attraction**

- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWERS

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Infrastructure, sewer defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0900

SEWING MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SEX

Discrimination (see **DISCRIMINATION**)

Use in rules, Dentistry Board, 3100.0200

SEX CRIMES

Association for the treatment of sexual abusers, standards and principles, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160

Definitions, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Incest, 9530.6400

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**)

Paraphilia

Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, treatment goals, 2965.0140

Residential treatment programs (see **SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**)

Sexually abusive behavior, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**Adult sex offenders**

Administration, by Corrections Department, 2965.0010

Administrative director

Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030

Defined, 2965.0020

Duties, generally, 2965.0080

Qualifications, 2965.0090

Staffing requirements, 2965.0080

Admissions

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Procedures, generally, 2965.0100

Aftercare plans, 2965.0140

Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090

Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Applicants for certification

Defined, 2965.0020

Notice given

Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090

Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060

Notice received

Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Noncompliance, 2965.0060

Variations, grant or denial, 2965.0070

Requests for variance, 2965.0070

Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040

Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010

Assessment examiners

Duties, 2965.0160

Employment requirements, 2965.0080

Qualifications, 2965.0090

Assessments

Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100

Examiners (see **Assessment examiners** under this topic)

Intake assessments (see **Intake assessments** under this topic)

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)****Assessments (Cont'd)**

Psychophysiological assessments (see **Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response** under this topic)

Special assessment and treatment procedures (see **Special assessment and treatment procedures** under this topic)

Basic treatment protocol

Defined, 2965.0020

Goals, 2965.0140

Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Case management

Defined, 2965.0020

Services, 2965.0150

Certificate holders

Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150

Notice given

Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060

Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090

Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060

Notice received

Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Noncompliance, 2965.0060

Variations, grant or denial, 2965.0070

Requests for variance, 2965.0070

Certification

Applicants, duties (see **Applicants for certification** under this topic)

Application procedures, 2965.0030

Certificate, defined, 2965.0020

Changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060

Denial, grounds, notice, appeals, 2965.0060

Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030

Immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, grounds, 2965.0060

Issuance, 2965.0040

Nonrenewal, grounds, notice, appeals, 2965.0060

Nontransferable, 2965.0040

Posting, 2965.0040

Renewal procedures, 2965.0030

Rulemaking, 2965.0010

Standards, 2965.0010

Suspension or revocation, grounds, notice, appeals, mitigating factors, 2965.0060

Temporary suspension, 2965.0060

Term, 2965.0040

Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Clients

Aftercare plans, 2965.0140

Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080

Defined, 2965.0020

Discharge, notice, 2965.0130

Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110

Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100

Progress

Review standards, 2965.0120

Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140

Reports about

Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100

Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120

Review sessions, 2965.0120

Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Security and safety, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Clients (Cont'd)
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Clinical supervisor
 - Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
 - Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Counselors
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Criminal history background checks, employees, 2965.0090
 - Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 - Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Discharge summaries
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Standards and requirements, 2965.0130
 - Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Education and training, staff requirements, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Employees
 - Assessment examiners (see Assessment examiners under this topic)
 - Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090
 - Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090
 - Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100
 - One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080
 - Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080
 - Treatment teams (see Treatment teams under this topic)
 - Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Families
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 - Goals
 - Generally, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Individual treatment plans
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Initial plans, 2965.0110
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Requirements, 2965.0110

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Individual treatment plans (Cont'd)
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Inspections
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Standards, 2965.0010
 - Intake assessments
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Reassessments, 2965.0100
 - Requirements, 2965.0100
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 - Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
 - Investigations
 - Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Legal guardians
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Licenses
 - Certification requirements (see Certification under this topic)
 - Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 - Monitoring
 - Corrections Department, duties, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150
 - Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130
 - Paraphilia
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Treatment goals, 2965.0140
 - Plans and planning
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Staffing plan, 2965.0080
 - Treatment (see Individual treatment plans under this topic)
 - Policies and procedures
 - Compliance records, 2965.0050
 - Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
 - Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040
 - Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150
 - Psychological testing, intake assessments, 2965.0100
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response
 - Contracts for technology, 2965.0160
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Examiners (see Assessment examiners under this topic)
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160
 - Purpose of rules, 2965.0010

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Requirements, 2965.0170
 - Records and record keeping
 - Case management services, 2965.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Program monitoring records, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090
 - Reporting requirements
 - Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Scope of rules, 2965.0010
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Sex offenders (see Clients under this topic)
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessments (see Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response under this topic)
 - Standards, 2965.0160
 - Standards
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150
 - Supervising agents
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice received, client discharge, 2965.0130
 - Therapeutic milieu
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020
 - Therapists
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Treatment
 - Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150
 - Basic treatment protocol (see Basic treatment protocol under this topic)
 - Clinical supervisory services, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
 - Plans (see Individual treatment plans under this topic)
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Treatment (Cont'd)
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures (see Special assessment and treatment procedures under this topic)
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
 - Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010
 - Treatment teams
 - Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Variations
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
 - Requests for, evaluation by Corrections Department, 2965.0070
 - Victims
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Violations and penalties
 - Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090
 - Writing requirements
 - Admission procedures, 2965.0100
 - Appeals of certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Certification status, notice, 2965.0060
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
 - Variations, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070
 - Juvenile sex offender treatment programs
 - Admission procedure
 - Establishment, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
 - Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Assessments, requirements
 - Assessment reports, 2955.0100
 - Cultural sensitivity, 2955.0100
 - Data, sources, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Psychological testing, 2955.0100
 - Reassessments, 2955.0100
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Certificates and certification
 - Conditions, 2955.0040
 - Posting (notices), 2955.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
 - Program changes, 2955.0040
 - Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
 - Renewal, 2955.0030
 - Revocation, 2955.0060
 - Suspension, 2955.0060
 - Term, 2955.0040
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Definitions, 2955.0020
 - Discharge summaries, requirements, generally, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, requirements, generally, 2955.0110

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)

Notice given

- Discharge from program, 2955.0130
- Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
- Investigation of program, 2955.0060
- Litigation, 2955.0060
- Program changes, 2955.0060
- Proposed changes, 2955.0040

Notice received

- Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
- Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
- Shortened notice, grounds, 2955.0060
- Variations, 2955.0070

Program policies and procedures manual

- Contents, requirements, 2955.0140
- Requirements, generally, 2955.0140
- Standards of practice, 2955.0140
- Treatment goals, 2955.0140

Program services

- Residential services, location, 2955.0020
- Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
- Treatment services, location, 2955.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of deception

- Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Intake assessments, 2955.0100
- Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
- Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response

- Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Intake assessments, 2955.0100
- Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
- Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
- Technology, 2955.0160

Quality assurance and program improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170

Records and record keeping

- Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120
- Requirements, generally, 2955.0050

Review plans, quality assurance program

- improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170

Scope of rules, 2955.0010

Sex offender treatment

- Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
- Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
- Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
- Length of treatment, 2955.0150
- Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
- Program standards, 2955.0140
- Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
- Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140

Staffing requirements

- Administrative director, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Clinical supervisor, duties, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of deception, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of sexual response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Exemptions, 2955.0090
- Generally, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Sex offender counselors, qualifications, 2955.0090
- Sex offender therapists, qualifications, 2955.0090
- Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
- Staffing plan, required, 2955.0080
- Training plan, 2955.0080

SEX OFFENDERS

Juvenile sex offenders

- Notice received, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (see Juvenile sex offender treatment programs under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)

Sexual psychopathic personalities (see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES)

Sexually dangerous persons (see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS)

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- Discrimination, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

- Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
- Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Persons in treatment (see Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

- Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
- Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Persons in treatment (see Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

- Chlamydia trachomatis
 - Health education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- HIV/AIDS (see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV))
- Public education requirements, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- Syphilis
 - Public education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADE TREE DISEASES

- Application, 1505.0460
- Authority for rules, control, 1505.0010
- Contested cases, sanitation and reforestation programs, revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Control
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0010
 - Municipal programs
 - Changes, 1505.0380
 - Generally, 1505.0450 to 1505.0490
 - Planning, 1505.0120
 - Required elements, 1505.0100
 - Review, 1505.0370
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.0020
 - Disease control areas
 - Defined, 1505.0020
 - Designation, 1505.0020, 1505.0110
 - Tree inventory, 1505.0140
 - Disposition of diseased trees
 - Elms, grants, 1505.0520
 - Municipal programs, 1505.0520
 - Oak trees, 1505.0320
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
 - Grants
 - Amount, 1505.0530
 - Municipalities, 1505.0410
 - Payment, 1505.0542
 - Provisions, 1505.0560
 - Grants-in-aid, criteria, 1505.0570, 1505.0580

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Identification
 - Methods, 1505.0130
 - Red oak trees, 1505.0300
 - Reforestation and sanitation, grant requirements, 1505.0544
- Inspections, frequency, 1505.0170
- Inventories
 - Control areas, 1505.0140, 1505.0520
 - Generally, 1505.0350
 - Grant application requirements, 1505.0520
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.0140, 1505.0350
- Municipal control programs, applications, 1505.0510, 1505.0520
- Planning, control program, 1505.0120
- Records and record keeping
 - Generally, 1505.0350
 - Inventories, 1505.0140, 1505.0350
 - Reports about, 1505.0360
 - Violations, sanitation and reforestation grants, termination, 1505.0500
- Reforestation
 - Grant payments, 1505.0543
 - Grants for, 1505.0390 to 1505.0450
 - Reforestation advisory committees, duties, 1505.0440
- Removal of diseased trees
 - Alternative schedule, 1505.0220
 - Costs, assessments, 1505.0210, 1505.0330
 - Failure to timely remove, 1505.0210
 - Municipal programs, 1505.0330, 1505.0520
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
- Reports about, generally, 1505.0360
- Sanitation
 - Costs, 1505.0400, 1505.0520, 1505.0541 to 1505.0544
 - Grant payments, 1505.0543
 - Grants for, 1505.0390 to 1505.0546
 - Municipal control programs, 1505.0490
 - Shade tree advisory committees, duties, 1505.0470
- Tree inspectors (see TREE INSPECTORS)

SHADY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAGAWA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SHAKOPEE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAMINEAU LAKE

- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHAMPOO

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SHAREHOLDERS

- Generally (see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS)
- Insurance companies (see Shareholders under INSURANCE COMPANIES)

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

- Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
- Personal injuries, prevention and control, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHAVING LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SHEEP

- Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Animals, sheep defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Anthrax (see ANTHRAX)
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480

SHEEP (Cont'd)

- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Importation
 - Health certificates
 - Requirements, 1700.4600
 - Slaughter sheep, importation without, 1700.4700
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Livestock, sheep defined as, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
 - Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public exhibitions (see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK)
 - Sales, diseased or infectious sheep, prohibited, 1715.0520
 - Scabies (see SCABIES)
 - Slaughter sheep, health certificates, importation without, 1700.4700
 - Transportation (see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS)
- SHEET MUSIC**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- SHEETS**
- See also LINENS
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- SHELL LINERS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- SHELL ROCK RIVER**
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- SHELLFISH**
- Certification numbers
 - Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Harvesters, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Containers
 - Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215
 - Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210
 - Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Harvesters
 - Certification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Identity, tags and labels
 - Requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Violations, hold orders, 4626.0205
 - Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Molluscan shellfish
 - Containers, 4626.0215
 - Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, 4626.0145
 - Sources
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0150
 - Regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 - Orders
 - Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0205

Organic shellfish (see ORGANIC FOOD)

Raw shucked shellfish

Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Hold orders, 4626.0200

Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Record keeping, tags and labels, 4626.0200

Scallops

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish

Food and beverage service establishments (see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Searches and seizures

Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200

Tag and label violations, grounds, 4626.0205

Shellfish control authorities

Certification numbers, assignment by, 4626.0205

Shellfish harvest and identification information, duties, 4626.0205

Shucked shellfish, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Shucker-packers, certification numbers, packaging, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

Violations and penalties, tag and label violations, hold orders, seizure, 4626.0205

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Definitions

High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900

Pipeline routing, 4415.0100

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Special education (see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES

SHELTERS

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Congregate residences, shelters defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Definitions

Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Emergency shelters

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.1010

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1045

Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0950

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Maternity shelters (see MATERNITY SHELTERS)

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

SHERBETS

Fruit sherbets (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Minnesota family investment program, trial county (see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP))

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

SHERIFFS

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Deputy sheriffs, definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Duly authorized agents, sheriffs defined as, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Reports given

Drownings, 6110.1900

Watercraft accidents, 6110.1900

Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, procedure, 6110.2100

SHIELDING

See IONIZING RADIATION

SHIGELLOSIS

Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045

Potentially hazardous food, defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHIPPING

Eggs, chicken hatching eggs, foreign shipments, 1520.5800

Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)

Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

SHIPYARDS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOCK

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

SHOE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOELACES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SHOES

Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Shoe fitting, fluoroscopic devices, prohibited, 4730.1210

SHOO-FLY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

Hours (see Firearms under HUNTING)

Preserves (see SHOOTING PRESERVES)

SHOOTING PRESERVES

Animals released in

Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200

Tagging, 6242.0200

Application forms, 6242.0200

Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200

Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100

Defined, 6242.0100

Hunting on

Tagging, 6242.0200

Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400

Licenses

Classes, 6242.0100

Requirement, 6242.0100

Species for release and taking, 6242.0100

Private shooting preserves

Counties where authorized, 6242.0300

Generally, 6242.0100

Record keeping, 6242.0200

Reports given, 6242.0200

Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Covered mall buildings

Atriums

Smoke-control systems, 1305.0404

Fire code requirements, 7510.3534, 7510.3560

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0404

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Property lines, building code amendments, 1305.0402

Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

Standpipe systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0402, 1305.0905

SHORELANDS

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Animal feedlots

Construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

Boathouses (see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES)

Buildings (see BUILDINGS)

Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Definitions, 6120.2500

Drainage (see DRAINAGE)

Dredges and dredging (see DREDGES)

Environmental protection

Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Erosion

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Floods and flooding (see FLOODS)

Highways (see HIGHWAYS)

Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Management

Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800

Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000

Dams, 6115.0300

Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800

Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900

Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Townships, administration, 6120.3900

Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Maps and plats

Municipalities

Classification, 6120.3000

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800

Plats (see Maps and plats under this topic)

Pollution

Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600

Recreation

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Septic tanks (see SEPTIC TANKS)

Sewage (see SEWAGE)

Shoreland wetland, defined, 8420.0110

Shoreland wetland protection zone, definitions, 8420.0110, 8420.0240

Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Standards and criteria

Adoption by local governments, 6120.2800

Flexibility in implementing, 6120.2800

Lake Superior shorelands, 6120.2800

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Subdivisions

- Plats (see Maps and plats under this topic)
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Suitability of land, 6120.3500
- Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
- Zoning
 - Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Generally, 6120.3300
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

SHOTGUNS

- Short-barreled, regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOVELS

- Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

SHOW CARDS

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

- Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569
- Boarding care homes (see Showers and shower facilities under BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
- Emergency shower facilities
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0040
 - Defined, 1513.0030
- Floors, building code amendments, 1305.1209
- Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0468
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Developments, 1341.1640
 - Dormitories, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hotels, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Motels, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 1341.0456, 1341.0458, 1341.0462
 - Resorts, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Handrails, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0468
- Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
- Nursing homes (see Showers and shower facilities under NURSING HOMES)
- Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

SHOWS

Stage lifts (see Stage lifts under THEATERS)
Theaters (see THEATERS)

SHRIMP

See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, prairie wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

SIBLINGS

Victims of crime, siblings of (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)

SICK LEAVE

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
- Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

SICK PAY

- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKS

- Building entrances, accessible routes, 1341.0444
- Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 - Multifamily housing developments, 1341.1630
- State building code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

- Dental auxiliaries (see DENTAL AUXILIARIES)
- Drinking water revolving fund, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
- Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030
- Facsimile signatures, state registrar, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
- Human services merit system applications, 9575.0410
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Insurance companies, proxy statements, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
- Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
- Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
- Local public health employees merit system, applications, 4670.1800
- Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600
- Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
- Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Returns, 8130.7500
- Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
- Securities
 - Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 - Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
- Voters
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Accessory signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Advertising signs, capitol area, 2400.0011
- Aeration systems, 6116.0050
- Anhydrous ammonia
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
- Announcement signs, religious facilities, capitol area, 2400.0011
- Assistive listening devices, 1341.0476
- Bear bait stations, 6232.3200
- Billboards (see BILLBOARDS)
- Braille, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0476
- Bus shelter/bench signs, capitol area, 2400.0011
- Businesses (see Signs under BUSINESSES)
- Canopy signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Capitol area (see Signs under CAPITOL AREA)
- Construction projects, 5207.0520
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Directional signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Driver education schools, 7411.0700
- Driver education vehicles, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
- Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
- Exits, accessibility, 1341.0422
- Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1500
- Handicapped accessibility, building accessibility, 1341.0411
- IFR, instrument flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
- Illuminated signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
- Marquee signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Minnesota Zoo, defacement, 9900.5400
- Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.4200
- Natural Resources Department, duties
 - Plans and specifications, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
 - Posting, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
 - Uniform signage, requirements, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
- No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Nonaccessory signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
- Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600
- Pictograms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0476
- Political signs (see POLITICAL ADVERTISING)
- Projecting signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Pylon signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Rabbinical symbol, kosher foods, 1550.0800
- Railroads (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
- Real estate development signs, capitol area, 2400.0011
- Real property, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Artists, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, 8130.5400
- School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Signage, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Slow moving vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
- Snowmobile trails, 6100.5300
- Temporary signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Traffic signs and signals (see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
- Vehicle/portable signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- VFR, visual flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
- Warning signs
 - Asbestos abatement
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Work areas, 4620.3568
 - Lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILICON

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SILOS

- See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- See also GRAIN STORAGE
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT

- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVER

- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SILVER CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVERWARE

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SILVICULTURE

Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110

Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Wetlands replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos abatement (see Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS)

Chairlifts, installation, 1307.0045

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Detached, capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Energy code (see Single-family and two-family dwellings under ENERGY CODE)

Inspections, mechanical code, fees, 1346.0304

Lead poisoning prevention, dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120

Lifts, 1307.0065

One-family dwellings, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Residences, single-family housing defined as, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Zero-bedroom residences

Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

SINKHOLES

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

Location limitations, 7020.2005

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Defined

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

SINKS

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Food and beverage service establishments (see Sinks under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Handicapped accessibility

General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200

Multifamily housing developments, 1341.1640

Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0464

Honey houses, 1550.2420

Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1640

Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

SINKS (Cont'd)

Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

Pot or scullery sinks, plumbing code, 4715.1390, 4715.2300

Self-service beverage dispensing

Equipment, 1550.3160

Hand-washing, 1550.3170

Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIPHONS

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution dosing devices, 7080.0160

SIRENS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Emergency vehicles (see EMERGENCY VEHICLES)

SISSABAGAMAH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SISSEBAKWET CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIX MILE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 1305.0903

Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

Indoor, capitol area mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Recycling space, building code requirements, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKAUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKETCHES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SKI EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SKIBO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIMMERHORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIN BALMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SKIN DISEASES

Animals (see SCABIES)

Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Energy code

- All buildings, 7678.0600
- Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700

SKYWAYS

- Accessible routes, 1341.0422

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLATE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Bovine paratuberculosis (see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS)

Brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Swine brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Application of law, identification, exceptions, 1720.1700

Backtags (see Identification under this topic)

Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0200

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Exposed or suspected cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis, public stockyards, 1715.1200, 1715.1370

Herds of origin, reporting requirements, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Identification

- Application of law, exceptions, 1720.1700
- Official backtags, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700
- Public stockyards, 1715.1370
- Reporting requirements, 1720.1690
- Sales, 1715.0430, 1715.1160
- State-federal approved markets, 1715.1160
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740
- Who must comply, 1720.1680

Owners, reporting requirements, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Public stockyards

Generally (see Public stockyards under STOCKYARDS)

Requirements, 1715.1370

Reporting requirements, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Sales

- From isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.1160
- Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160
- State-federal approved markets (see State-federal approved markets under CATTLE)

Slaughter houses (see SLAUGHTER HOUSES)

Violations and penalties, identification, generally, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Alleys, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Animals, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering (see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)

Animals in

- Diseased animals, disposition, 1540.0030
- Inspections, 1540.0030

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Batteries

- Cleaning, 1545.1330, 1545.1720
- Construction, 1545.1330

Bleeding troughs, 1545.1090

Blood, disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

Boiler rooms, 1545.1040

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Buildings

- Below grade level, restrictions, 1545.0970
- Maintenance and repair, 1545.0970
- Sanitation, 1545.0970

Carcasses

- Cattle, tracks and rails, 1545.1490
- Contamination, prevention, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950
- Diseased carcasses, handling, 1545.1540
- Transportation, 1545.0940
- Washing, 1545.1520

Casing rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Catch basins

- Cleanliness, 1540.0610, 1540.0850
- Construction, 1540.0850
- Location, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Cattle

- Federal inspection (see Federal inspection under this topic)
- Movement, shipping permits, 1700.0300
- Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400

Ceilings

- Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
- Generally, 1540.0600
- Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Chilling rooms and operations

- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
- Separation, 1545.1000

Chilling vats and tanks

- Cleaning, 1545.1780
- Construction, 1545.1410

Cleanliness

- Catch basins, 1540.0610, 1540.0850
- Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1540.0610, 1540.0700
- Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680, 1540.0700

Commercial slaughterhouses

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles

- Ceilings, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
- Cleaning, 1545.1600, 1545.1630
- Dead animal carcasses, restrictions, 1540.2070
- Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
- Doors, 1545.1060
- Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
- Floors, 1545.1060

Inedible products

- Handling, 1545.1320
- Separation, 1540.0600, 1540.2040
- Tank rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
- Use for, 1540.0680

Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870

Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Partitions, 1545.1060

Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Sanitation, 1540.0610, 1540.0700, 1545.0990, 1545.1600

Walls, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Waste receptacles, 1545.1530

Condemned articles, disposition facilities, 1540.0470

Consignments, slaughter swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Construction

- Catch basins, 1540.0850
- Chilling vats and tanks, 1545.1410
- Conveyors, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
- Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680
- Floors, 1545.1070
- Generally, 1540.0600
- Receiving docks, 1545.1640
- Scalding equipment and operations, 1545.1350, 1545.1360

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Containers
 - Disposal, 1545.1610
 - Liners, 1545.1960
 - Packages, 1545.1980
 - Packages and packaging, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 - Refuse, 1545.1340
 - Sanitation, 1545.1980
 - Second hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 - Towels, 1545.1250
- Contamination, prevention
 - Carcasses, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950
 - Dressed meat, 1545.0950
 - Employee hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000, 1545.2010
 - Protective coverings, 1540.0760, 1545.1970
 - Water lines, 1545.1360
 - Water supply, 1545.1190
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1450
 - Construction, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
 - Inspections, 1545.1450
 - Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
 - Overhead conveyors and tracks, 1545.1460
- Cooler and freezer rooms
 - Ceilings and walls, 1545.1080
 - Odors, freedom from, 1545.1700
 - Sanitation, 1545.1700
- Coolers and freezers, temperature, 1545.1010
- Cooling procedures, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Cooperation
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2476
 - Swine brucellosis, blood sample collection, 1705.1740
- Custom slaughter houses
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Labels, marks, brands, and tags, 1540.4450
 - Meat inspection, application of law, exemptions, 1540.0020
 - Product, identification, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
- Cutting rooms and operations, separation, 1545.0900
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Disinfection
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.0670
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
- Docks
 - Cleaning, 1545.1630, 1545.1640
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 - Receiving docks, construction, 1545.1640
 - Surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
- Doors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1620
 - Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage
 - Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 - Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 - Overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 - Refrigerators, 1545.1180
 - Reused water, 1540.0570
 - Toilets, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 - Traps and vents, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 - Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
- Dressed meat
 - Contamination, prevention, 1545.0950
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Sanitation, 1545.0930
 - Temperature, 1545.2040

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Dressed meat (Cont'd)
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressed poultry, rabbits, or animals
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Final washing, 1545.1900
 - Finishing, 1545.1880
 - Head cleanliness, 1545.1890
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressing rooms, generally, 1540.0640
- Dry rooms, thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Clothing, 1540.0740, 1545.2000
 - Graders and packers, gloves, 1545.1770
 - Hand washing, 1540.0730, 1545.1890, 1545.2020
 - Hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000
 - Infections and open sores, prohibited, 1545.2010
 - Infectious or contagious diseases, prohibited employment, 1540.0860
 - Tobacco products, use prohibited, 1545.2030
- Equipment and utensils
 - Accessibility, 1545.1570
 - Chilling rooms, 1545.1440
 - Cleaning, 1545.0920, 1545.1320, 1545.1570, 1545.1670, 1545.1710
 - Cleaning facilities, 1540.0670
 - Cleanliness, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
 - Construction, 1540.0680
 - Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 - Diseased carcasses, dressing, sanitation, 1540.0730
 - Disinfection, 1540.0670
 - Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 - Generally, 1545.1320
 - Inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
 - Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 - Killing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Packaging equipment, 1545.1940
 - Packing rooms and operations, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 - Pinning rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Roughing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 - Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 - Testing, 1540.0750
- Eviscerating rooms and operations
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1920
 - Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 - Plants lacking conveyors, 1545.1510
 - Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910, 1545.1000
 - Tables, 1545.1500
 - Traps, use, 1545.1510
- Federal inspection
 - Cattle
 - B-branded or S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0500
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400
 - Goats, 1700.1800
 - Horses, 1700.2200
 - Federal regulation, quarantined cattle, compliance, 1700.0400
- Feeding rooms
 - Cleaning, 1545.1650
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 - Separation, 1545.1000
- Fertilizer dryers odors, suppression, 1540.2050
- Fertilizer rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
- Finishing operations, separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
- Floors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670, 1545.1920
 - Construction, 1545.1070
 - Drains and drainage, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 - Eviscerating rooms, 1545.1920
 - Feeding rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Ice-cooling rooms, 1545.1070

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Floors (Cont'd)
 Ice packing rooms, 1545.1070
 Killing rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Receiving rooms, 1545.1070
 Rooms, compartments, or receptacles, 1545.1060
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Freezing rooms and procedures
 Equipment, 1545.1550
 Fans, 1545.1550
 Temperatures, 1545.2040
 Goats, goats from quarantined herds, 1700.1800
 Grading bins
 Cleaning, 1545.1770
 Generally, 1545.1430
 Grading operations, dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Grading stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Guards (safety devices), mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Gutters, generally, 1545.1110
 Hand-washing facilities
 Adequacy, 1545.1240
 Controls, 1545.1260
 Generally, 1540.0650, 1540.0670, 1545.0920, 1545.1230
 Hot water, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Location, 1545.1240
 Soap, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Towels, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Hide cellars, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Holding pens, 1545.1720
 Horses consigned to
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA) tests, 1700.2305
 Reactors
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
 Disposition, 1700.2450
 Hot water
 Hand-washing facilities, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Hose connections, 1545.1210
 Pressure and temperature, 1540.0590
 Temperature, 1545.1200
 Ice-cooling rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Identification, slaughter cattle, duties (see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE)
 Importation to
 Sheep, health certificates, importation without, 1700.4700
 Swine
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 Shipping permits, 1700.2600
 Inedible products
 Conveying to tanks, 1540.2060, 1540.2080
 Handling equipment and utensils, 1545.1320
 Inedible fats
 From outside of establishments, 1540.2080
 Rendered, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Separation, 1540.2040, 1545.0990, 1545.1000
 Insecticides, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Inspection stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Inspections
 Animals in, 1540.0030
 Containers, secondhand, 1540.0820
 Conveyors, 1545.1450
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Water supply, 1540.0560

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Killing rooms and operations
 Blood, handling, 1545.1870
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680, 1545.1760
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Odors, freedom from, 1545.1660
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860, 1545.1870
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Knives, scabbards, 1540.0690
 Lights and lighting
 Cleaning, 1545.1620
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Livestock pens, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Locker rooms
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Maintenance and repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Manure, removal, 1545.1720
 Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
 Odors, suppression
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Inedible products, 1540.2050
 Killing rooms, 1545.1660
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590, 1545.1660, 1545.1700
 Tanks, 1540.2050
 Offal, removal and disposal, 1545.1610, 1545.1950
 Official establishments, slaughter houses defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Operating rooms, inedible materials, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Operations and procedures, sanitation, 1540.0710
 Packages and packaging, containers, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 Packaging operations
 Dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Equipment, sanitation, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 Packing bins, 1545.1430
 Packing rooms and operations
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Partitions, compartments or rooms, 1545.1060
 Pens, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Permits, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
 Pests
 Control and eradication, 1545.0970, 1545.0980
 Protection from, 1540.0620
 Pinning rooms and operations
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Plumbing
 Floor drains, 1545.1150
 Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 Scalding equipment, overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
 Traps, 1540.0550
 Water lines, contamination protection, 1545.1360
 Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Poisons, restrictions, 1540.0620

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Posting (notices), hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Poultry processing

- Packaging and grading operations, 1545.1910
- Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
- Wax dipping, 1545.1400

Premises

- Cleanliness, 1540.0840
- Conditions, 1545.1590

Processing rooms

- Sanitation, 1545.0990
- Separation, 1545.0990

Protective coverings, generally, 1545.1970

Quarantines, removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080

Receiving docks and rooms

- Construction, 1545.1640
- Floors, 1545.1070
- Separation, 1545.1000

Receiving rooms, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480

Recognized slaughtering establishments, definitions, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Refrigerators, drains, 1545.1180

Refuse

- Containers, 1545.1340
- Handling, 1545.1990
- Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590

Refuse rooms

- Cleaning, 1545.1220
- Doors, 1545.1020
- Facilities, 1545.1220
- Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1020
- Ventilation, 1545.1020
- Water supply, 1545.1220

Rendering rooms, inedible products, separation, 1540.2040

Requirements

- Generally, 1545.0960
- Minimum, 1545.0900

Rodenticides, restrictions, 1540.0620

Roughing rooms

- Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Separation, 1545.1000
- Walls, 1545.1670

Safety devices, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

Sanitation

- Buildings, 1545.0970
- Carcasses, 1545.0930
- Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
- Containers, 1545.1980
- Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
- Dressed meat, 1545.0930
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1760
- Facilities, 1540.0635
- Generally, 1540.0530, 1540.0700, 1540.0710, 1545.1930
- Hot water, 1545.1200
- Locker rooms, 1545.1690
- Packages and packaging equipment, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
- Processing rooms, 1545.0990
- Small scale operations, 1545.0910
- Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1690
- Vehicles, 1540.0790

Scalding equipment and operations

- Cleaning, 1545.1350, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
- Construction, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
- Overflow outlets, 1545.1370
- Poultry processing, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
- Scalding tanks, 1545.1360, 1545.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Scalding equipment and operations (Cont'd)

- Separation, 1545.1000

Scope of rules, 1545.0890

Screens, 1545.0980

Sewage

- Backflow prevention, 1545.1150
- Generally, 1545.1110, 1545.1120

Sewers

- Generally, 1545.1120
- Grease traps, 1545.1130
- Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140

Signs, hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Skylights, 1545.0980

Small scale operations, 1545.0910

Soap, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520

Sterilization, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430

Storage and supply rooms

- Inedible materials

 - Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 - Separation, 1540.2040

- Offal, separation, 1545.1610
- Sanitation, 1545.1030

Surveillance, pseudorabies control, 1705.2476

Tables, 1545.1500

Tags, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870

Tanks

- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Inedible products, 1540.2040, 1540.2060
- Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
- Sealing, 1540.0470

Temperature

- Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
- Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Dressed meat, 1545.2040
- Hot water, 1545.1200

Thermometers, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Adequacy, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
- Doors, 1545.1050
- Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
- Location, 1545.1240
- Requirements, 1545.0920
- Sanitation, 1545.1690
- Soil lines, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
- Toilet rooms, 1540.0640, 1545.1050

Towels, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

Tracks or rails, 1545.1460, 1545.1490

Transportation

- Carcasses, 1545.1930, 1545.1940
- Dressed meat, 1545.1950

Traps (plumbing)

- Drains, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
- Grease traps, 1545.1130

Trays, use for carcass evisceration, 1545.1510

Trucks

- Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
- Inedible products, handling, 1540.0680, 1545.1320
- Marks and marking, 1540.0680

Urinals, 1540.0640

Vehicles, 1540.0790

Ventilation

- Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
- Floor drains, 1545.1160
- Meat inspection, 1540.0540
- Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
- Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
- Storage rooms, 1545.1610
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
- Urinals, 1540.0640

Walls

- Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670
- Compartments or rooms

 - Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1080

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Walls (Cont'd)
 - Compartments or rooms (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1545.1060
 - Killing rooms, 1545.1670
 - Pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 - Roughing rooms, 1545.1670
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Inspection areas, 1540.0720
 - Waste materials
 - Premises kept free from, 1545.1590
 - Receptacles, 1545.1530
 - Sewer requirements, 1545.1120
 - Water
 - Chlorinating, 1540.0570
 - Hot water (see Hot water under this topic)
 - Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 - Reuse, 1540.0570
 - Water supply
 - Generally, 1540.0560, 1545.1190
 - Inspections, 1540.0560
 - Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1220
 - Wax dipping, 1545.1400
 - Windows
 - Cleaning, 1545.1620
 - Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 - Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 - Ledges, 1545.1070
 - Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 - Urinals, 1540.0640
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 - Wrapping rooms and operations, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 - Yards, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- SLAUGHTER SWINE**
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Herds of origin
 - Identification, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 - Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450
 - Swine brucellosis reactors, 1705.1740
 - Identification
 - Herds of origin, 1715.1450
 - Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 - Record keeping requirements, 1720.1730
 - Sales, 1715.0770
 - Tattoos, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740
 - Importation
 - Quarantined swine, 1700.2600
 - Shipping permits, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
 - Permits, shipping, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
 - Quarantines
 - Pseudorabies (see Quarantines under PSEUDORABIES)
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
 - Records and record keeping, identification, agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1730
 - Reporting requirements
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 - Restricted movement swine, sale restrictions, 1705.2460
 - Sales
 - Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210
 - Identification requirements, 1715.0770
 - Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
 - Order, 1715.0705
 - Purchasers, duties, 1715.0770
 - Swine sold from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0720

SLAUGHTER SWINE (Cont'd)

- Shipping permits
 - Quarantined swine, importation requirements, 1700.2600
 - Swine sold from isolation pens, 1715.0730
 - Slaughter houses (see SLAUGHTER HOUSES)
 - Tattoos
 - Application, 1720.1720
 - Code, 1720.1720
 - Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 - Transportation
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, consignment and transportation, 1705.1770
 - Violations and penalties, identification, generally, 1720.1740
- SLED LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900
- SLEIGH RIDES**
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- SLINGSHOTS**
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- SLIPPERS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES**
- Driving rules (see Driving rules under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS)
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblem
 - Display, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1040
- SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Sewage sludge (see SEWAGE SLUDGE)
- SMALL ARMS**
- Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600
 - Handguns, hunting
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Small game, 6234.0100
- SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Recommendations by, state contracts
 - Certified directories, removals from, disposition, 1230.1850
 - Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, preference eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 - Review by, state contracts, certified directories, removals from, 1230.1850
- SMALL BUSINESSES**
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 - Contracts, state contracts
 - Generally (see STATE CONTRACTS)
 - Preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)
 - Directories, small businesses eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
 - Generally, 1230.1805
 - Removal, grounds, 1230.1830, 1230.1850, 1230.1900

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

- Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, affirmative action goals, horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
- Handicapped accessibility, telephones, portable TTY devices, 1341.0405
- Loans, small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500
- Preference programs
 - Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 - State contracts (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)
- Signs, portable TTYs, 1341.0405
- Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500
- Small business occupancy, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Small business procurement program
 - Administration department, duties, 1230.1400
 - State contracts, preferences (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)
 - Terms governing socially disadvantaged people, defined, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Small businesses eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
 - Defined, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - Directories (see Directories under this topic)
 - Preferences, state contracts (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)
- Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes
 - Defined, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - State contract preferences, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
- Telephones, portable TTY devices, 1341.0405

SMALL CLAIMS

See TAX COURT

SMALL GAME

- Badgers
 - Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Limits, 6234.1400
 - Seasons, 6234.1400
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Fishers (see FISHERS)
- Fox squirrels, hunting
 - Limits, 6234.0700
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0700
- Foxes (see FOXES)
- Hunting
 - Bag limits, 6234.0100
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
 - Electronic devices, 6234.0100
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, 6234.0100
 - Wounded game, 6234.0100
- Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Restitution value, 6133.0050
- Shooting preserves, licenses, 6242.0400
- Snowshoe hares, hunting
 - Limits, 6234.0600
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0600
- Squirrels (see SQUIRRELS)

SMART'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMART'S CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)

- Brass (see BRASS)
- Copper smelters (see COPPER)
- Lead (see LEAD (MINERAL))
- Smelting, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Zinc smelters (see ZINC)

SMITH CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**SMOKE**

- Environmental tobacco smoke (see Environmental tobacco smoke under SMOKING)
- Inspections, mechanical smoke exhaust, building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Smoke barriers
 - Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0714
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0422
- Smoke control
 - Atriums, building code amendments, 1305.0404
 - Fire doors, building code amendments, 1305.0714
 - Shaft and vertical exit enclosures, building code amendments, 1305.0707
 - Shopping centers, building code amendments, 1305.0404

SMOKE DETECTORS

- Alteration, repair, or addition, residential code, 1309.0317
- Boarding care homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Detoxification facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Elevator lobbies, areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, elevator hoistways, 1307.0045
- Exemptions, group R occupancies, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0310
- Fire code (see FIRE CODE)
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
- Group E occupancies, building code amendments, 1305.1004, 1305.1008
- Group R occupancies
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0408
 - Exemptions, building code amendments, 1305.0310
 - State building code, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0310
- Hospitals, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Intermediate treatment facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Nursing homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Outpatient clinics, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- School buildings and grounds, accessory spaces, state building code, 1305.0419
- Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

- Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800
- Application of law, special transportation services, prohibited smoking, 8840.5950
- Ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Bars
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Exclusions, 4620.0100
 Posting notices, 4620.0500
 Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1025
 Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Boarding care homes
 Generally, 4620.1200
 Restrictions, 4655.1910

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 4620.1200

Clean indoor air (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)

Clinics, 4620.1200

Commercial canneries, restrictions, 1550.2065

Common areas, generally, 4620.0400, 4620.1400

Confined spaces, prohibited, 5207.0303

Conflict of rules, 4620.1440

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Doctors' offices, 4620.1200

Driver's license road tests, prohibited, 7410.5100

Elevators, 4620.1400

Environmental tobacco smoke
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Minimizing, 4620.0300
 Variances, 4620.1450

Exclusions
 Bars, 4620.0100
 Privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100
 Sleeping rooms in hotels, motels, or resorts, 4620.1300

Factories
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955
 Regulations, generally, 4620.1400
 Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400

Food and beverage service establishments
 Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820
 Separate areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0510

Health care facilities, 4620.1200

Hospitals, 4620.1200

Hotels, 4620.1300

Interpretation of rules
 Common areas, regulations, 4620.1400
 Generally, 4620.0050

Labels, ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600

Licensed residential facilities, 4620.1200

Lounges or lunchrooms
 Factories, 4620.0955
 Office buildings, 4620.0955
 Regulations, generally, 4620.0750
 Warehouses, 4620.0955

Mental health programs, 4620.1200

Minnesota Zoo, prohibition against, 9900.5200

Motels, 4620.1300

No smoking signs, salvage food establishments, 1550.2800

Nonsmoking areas
 Acceptable nonsmoking area, defined, 4620.0100
 Arrangements for, by responsible persons, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.0955
 Ashtrays and stands, restrictions, 4620.0600
 Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
 Single-room public places, 4620.0400, 4620.0955
 Ventilation, 4620.0100

Nursing homes
 Generally, 4620.1200
 Restrictions, 4658.0200

Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Office buildings
 Definitions, 4620.0100
 Private enclosed offices, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400, 4620.0955
 Regulations, generally, 4620.0400, 4620.0955, 4620.1400
 Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Posting (notices), no smoking signs, special transportation services, 8840.5950

Public conveyances
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Regulations, generally, 4620.1100

Public meetings
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400

Public places
 Compliance, 4620.1440
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400
 Single rooms, acceptable nonsmoking area, 4620.0400

Purpose of rules, 4620.0050

Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100

Regulations, compliance, 4620.1440

Resorts, 4620.1300

Responsible persons
 Compliance, duties, 4620.1440
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Nonsmoking areas, arrangement for, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.1200
 Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0750 to 4620.1000, 4620.1200
 Smoking-permitted areas, designation of, 4620.0400, 4620.1200

Restaurants
 Bars, 4620.1025
 Defined, 4620.0100
 In retail stores, 4620.1425
 Posting notices, 4620.0500
 Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1425
 Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Restrooms, 4620.1400

Retail stores
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Regulations, generally, 4620.1425

Rooms
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400

Salvage food establishments, prohibited, 1550.2800

Scope of rules, 4620.0050

Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 Methods, 4620.0100
 Office, factories, and warehouses, 4620.0955
 Responsible persons, duties, 4620.0750 to 4620.1000, 4620.1200

Signs, symbols, and statements
 No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600
 Smoking permitted, 4620.0500

Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200

Variances, 4620.1450

Ventilation
 Factories, 4620.0955
 Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 Nonsmoking areas, 4620.0100
 Offices, 4620.0955
 Warehouses, 4620.0955

Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070

Warehouses
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955
 Regulations, generally, 4620.1400
 Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400

SNACK BARS
 See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SNAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Watershed unit, 8420.0549

SNEAKERS (FOOTWEAR)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW AND ICE

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040
Removal (see SNOW REMOVAL)

SNOW LOADS

Ground snow loads, state building code, 1303.1700, 1305.1608
Roofs, value, building code amendments, 1305.1604
Tables, 1309.0301

SNOW REMOVAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

SNOWBALL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWBANK LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0120

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles, reports about, 6100.5000

Accidents

Definitions, 6100.5400
Reports, requirements, generally, 6100.5400

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Definitions

Accidents, 6100.5400
Equipment, 6100.5700
Generally, 6100.3300

Education and training programs

Age limitations, 6100.5500
Course content, 6100.5500
Purpose, 6100.5500
Safety certificates, 6100.5500

Equipment

Brakes, 6100.5700
Lights, 6100.5700
Mufflers, 6100.5700
Reflector material, 6100.5700

Hunting

Deer, 6232.0300
Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
Hunting season, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100
Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Manufacturers

Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)**Manufacturers (Cont'd)**

Identification number, placement on machine, 6100.5700

Violations and penalties, 6100.5800

Operation

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
Helmets, 7460.5100
Method of operation, 7460.5200
State parks, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000

Operators

Dumping of refuse, prohibition, 6100.5200
Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200

Promotional events, special permits, 6100.5002

Races, special permits, 6100.5002

Rallies, special permits, 6100.5002

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Registration

Certificates, 6100.5000
Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
Decals, affixing to machine, 6100.5000
Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
Electronic issuance, agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)

Numbers, affixing to machine, 6100.5000, 6100.5700
Special permits, 6100.5002

Signs

Informational blazers, 6100.5300
Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5300
Uniform signs, 6100.5300

Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by, reflector material, 6100.5700

Special permits, issuance, special events, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5002

Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200

Stickers, state trail stickers, electronic issuance agents (see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Trailride events, special permits, 6100.5002

Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, 6100.5000

Violations and penalties

Generally, 6100.5800
Manufacturers, sound level limit violations, 6100.5800
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

SNOWPLOWS

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWSHOEING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

SNUFF

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOAPS**Hand-washing facilities**

Bakeries, 1550.1380
Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
Honey houses, 1550.2430
Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SOAPS (Cont'd)

Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)

SOCIAL CLUBS

See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Membership

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota state retirement system benefits, 7900.1000

Cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses (see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES)

Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS)

Motor vehicle certificates of title (see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES)

Motor vehicle registration (see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)

Numbers

Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0050

Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Commercial drivers, instruction permits, 7410.4560

Dentists, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560

Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

Medical assistance, eligibility requirements, 9505.0095

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings

Inclusion on legal documents, 1415.0500

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Requests for action, 1415.1000

Taxes, pipefitters, 5230.0130

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Day care centers for adults, food service in, food managers, 4626.2010

Foster homes

Abuse complaints, 9543.0070

Application of rules, 9543.0010

Background study of applicants, 9543.0040

Closure of program, 9543.0060

Complaints

Defined, 9543.0020

Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

Applications, processing, 9543.0030

Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140

Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120

Contracting powers, 9543.0140

Correction orders, 9543.0090

Corrective action plan, 9543.0140

Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140

Defined, 9543.0020

Funding sanctions, 9543.0140

Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)**Foster homes (Cont'd)****County agency (Cont'd)**

Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140

Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Definitions, 9543.0020

Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110

Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0040

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information about foster care, prospective applicants, 9543.0060

Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licensing

Application procedures, 9543.0040

Background study, 9543.0040

County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060

Denial, 9543.0100

Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000

Extensions, 9543.0040

Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action, 9543.0100

Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110

Renewal, 9543.0040

Revocation, 9543.0100

Study, 9543.0060

Suspension, 9543.0100

Tracking application progress, 9543.0040

Variances, 9543.0050

Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect

Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070

Notice

County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140

Foster care closure, 9543.0060

Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100

Orientation, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Record keeping requirements

Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070

County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variances

County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

Defined, 9543.0020

Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Approvals by, social workers, voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240

Determinations by, social work supervision plans, 8740.0130

Notice received, social workers, change of address, 8740.0187

Variances, social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285

Waivers, social work supervision plans, 8740.0130

SOCIAL WORKERS

Address

Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200

Notice of change, 8740.0187

Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310, 8740.0340

Assessments or diagnoses, 8740.0320

Bartering, prohibition, 8740.0345

Billing, 8740.0330, 8740.0345

Clients

Alcohol, giving to clients, 8740.0335

Drugs, giving to clients, 8740.0335

Duty to, 8740.0310

Former clients, relationships with, 8740.0325

Information about, confidentiality, 8740.0330

Information to, accuracy, 8740.0340

Informed consent, 8740.0320, 8740.0330

Photographs, 8740.0330

Relationships with, standards of practice, 8740.0325

Sexual conduct with, 8740.0325

Sexual harassment, 8740.0325

Terminating relationship with, 8740.0320, 8740.0325

Code of ethics, 8740.0300

Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310

Continuing education

Audits, 8740.0285

Change to different type of license, 8740.0122

Defined, 8740.0110

Documentation, 8740.0285

Hours required, 8740.0285

License renewals, documenting, 8740.0200

Program areas, 8740.0285

Requirements, generally, 8740.0285

Sponsors, 8740.0285

Variances, 8740.0285

County agency social workers

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

Representation

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality
treatment center, multidisciplinary teams,
9515.3030

Definitions

Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000

Disciplinary action

Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300

Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285

Expired license, 8740.0200

Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240

Disclosures by, 8740.0330, 8740.0345

Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310

Emeritus social workers, continuing education, variances,
8740.0285

Ethical standards, 8740.0310

Examinations

Passing score, approval, 8740.0120

Prerequisites for taking, 8740.0120

Taking before completing degree requirements,
8740.0120

Time for taking, 8740.0120

Fees

Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185

Failure to include with application, 8740.0120

Payment deadline, 8740.0120

Transcripts, 8740.0120

Foreign states

Licensees, application, 8740.0120

Reciprocity, 8740.0155

Interns, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325

Investigations, 8740.0120, 8740.0335

License designations, use, 8740.0340

Licensed graduate social workers, supervised practice,
8740.0130

Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSW)

Supervised practice, 8740.0130

Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licensed independent social workers (LISW)

Supervised practice, 8740.0130

Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

Licensed social workers (LSW)

Supervised practice, 8740.0130

Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

Licenses

Applicants without degrees, ineligibility, 8740.0120

Applications, 8740.0120

Canceling, incomplete renewal information,
8740.0200

Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation,
8740.0260

Definitions, 8740.0110

Denial, 8740.0120

Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185

Displaying, 8740.0340

Duplicates, 8740.0185

Examinations, 8740.0120

Expired licenses, 8740.0200

Inactive status, 8740.0285

Initial licenses, 8740.0122

Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155

Lost licenses, 8740.0185

Numbers, 8740.0122

Purpose of rules, 8740.0100

Renewal

Change to different type of license, 8740.0122

Continuing education, documenting, 8740.0200

Cycles, 8740.0122, 8740.0285

Effective date, 8740.0122

Expiration, 8740.0122

Procedure, 8740.0200

School social workers, 8710.6300

Sex offender residential treatment programs,
employees, 2965.0090

Stolen licenses, 8740.0185

Supervised experience (see Supervised experience
under this topic)

Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240

Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185

Nursing homes

Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000

Requirement to employ, 4658.1005

Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310

Practice of social work

Limiting, standards of practice, 8740.0315

Prohibited

Suspended or revoked licenses, 8740.0260

Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240

Rates and charges, 8740.0345

Rebates, 8740.0345

Record keeping requirements, 8740.0310, 8740.0320

Referrals by, 8740.0315, 8740.0345

Reports given, standards of practice, 8740.0320

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic
personality treatment center, multidisciplinary
teams, 9515.3030

Research activities, 8740.0310, 8740.0320

School social workers, teaching licenses (see School
social workers under TEACHERS)

Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285

Standards of practice and ethical conduct

Advertising, 8740.0340

Bartering, 8740.0345

Billing, 8740.0345

Competence, 8740.0315

Generally, 8740.0310

Information to clients, 8740.0340

License designations, 8740.0340

Referrals, 8740.0345

Scope, 8740.0300

Students, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325

Supervised experience

Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Supervised experience (Cont'd)
 - Change of name, 8740.0185
 - Documenting, 8740.0130
 - Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 - Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
 - Unpaid practice, applicability, 8740.0130
 - Verification of supervised practice, 8740.0110, 8740.0120, 8740.0130
- Supervision
 - Contents, 8740.0130
 - Continuing education, not applicable, 8740.0285
 - Obtaining, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 - Plan, 8740.0130
 - Sexual conduct with supervisees, 8740.0325
 - Types, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable, substitutes, 8740.0130
- Supervisor
 - Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
 - Defined, 8740.0110
- Transition period
 - Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
 - Defined, 8740.0110
- Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030

SOCIALIZATION SERVICES

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

SOCK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

SODA WATER

- See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Bacterial, yeast, and mold standards, 1550.3480
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3420
- Ingredients
 - Generally, 1550.3420
 - Optional, 1550.3440, 1550.3460, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

- Bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260
- Optional ingredients, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
- Placement, 1550.3470

Names, 1550.3450**SODIUM**

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SODIUM PERBORATE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SOFT DRINKS

- Application of law, manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710
- Labels and labeling, bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260

SOIL

- Analysis, definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
- Conservation (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Defined, soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Definitions
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Erosion (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100
- Footings and foundations (structures), tables, 1303.1900

SOIL (Cont'd)

- Hydric soils, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 - Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010, 1505.3080
 - Labels and labeling, potting soil, 1510.0419
 - Lead abatement in (see LEAD ABATEMENT)
 - Lead poisoning prevention (see LEAD POISONING)
 - Manufactured homes
 - Footings, 1350.2700
 - Ground anchors
 - Soil type tables, 1350.2900
 - Specification data, 1350.3000
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 - Organic soil (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - Petroleum contaminated soil (see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL)
 - Potting soil
 - Defined, fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 - Preparation (agricultural), workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 - Samples
 - Agricultural chemical incidents (see Incidents under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS)
 - Check samples (see Check samples under SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)
 - Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 - Sewage sludge (see SEWAGE SLUDGE)
 - Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Slab on grade construction, soil under, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
 - Soil resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
 - Soil testing laboratories (see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)
 - Tests and testing
 - Defined, soil test laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 - Laboratories (see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES)
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
- SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS**
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments
 - defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Agricultural liming materials
 - Authority for rules, 1508.0010
 - Blended ALM products, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030
 - Bulk ALM, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Custom applications, license and fee exemptions, 1508.0020
 - Data, transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Definitions, 1508.0015, 1508.0025
 - Delivery
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - Distribution
 - By cubic yard, notice requirements, 1508.0040
 - Free, 1508.0020
 - Distributors
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, reporting requirements, 1508.0020

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)
 - Fees, inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 - Inspections
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Fees, payment, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 - Invoices, 1508.0025
 - Labels and labeling
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Requirements, 1508.0025
 - Verification, 1508.0030
 - Licenses, generally, 1508.0020
 - Pounds of ENP per ton
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - Producers
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Sampling and analysis requests, notice, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, reporting requirements, 1508.0020
 - Purchasers, labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - Purpose of rules, 1508.0010
 - Reports about
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Sales, 1508.0025
 - Sampling and analysis
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1508.0030
 - Blended ALM products, 1508.0030
 - Fees, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Generally, 1508.0030
 - Methods, incorporation by reference, 1508.0030
 - Producers, performing, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Reports about, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Scheduling, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges
 - Data collection, 1508.0020
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Fair and reasonable charges, determination, 1508.0020
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - Reports about, 1508.0020
 - Type, 1508.0025
 - Verification, 1508.0030
- Authority for rules
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
- Brands, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Bulk soil and plant amendments, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Data, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020
- Definitions
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
- Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1510.0434
- Environmentally beneficial products, labels and labeling, 1510.0433
- Fees, agricultural liming materials, licenses and inspections, 1508.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, soil and plant amendments defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Guaranteed analysis, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Inert ingredients
 - Defined, 1510.0431
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0432

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling
 - Agricultural liming materials (see Agricultural liming materials under this topic)
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0430
 - Brands, 1510.0432
 - Bulk soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0434
 - Environmentally beneficial products, 1510.0433
 - Generally, 1510.0432
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0432
 - Names, 1510.0433
 - Packages and packaging, 1510.0432
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
 - Registration, 1510.0433
 - Safety, statements, misbranding, 1510.0433
 - Misbranding, labels, safety statements, 1510.0433
 - Names, labels and labeling, 1510.0433
 - Packages and packaging, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
 - Permits, genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 - Purpose of rules
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
 - Registration, label requirements, 1510.0433
 - Reports about, agricultural liming materials, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Safety, labels and labeling, 1510.0433
 - Sampling and analysis methods (see Agricultural liming materials under this topic)
 - Violations and penalties, agricultural liming materials
 - Labeling violations, producer certification, denial or revocation, grounds, 1508.0035
 - Sampling and analysis violations, producer certification, denial or revocation, grounds, 1508.0035
- SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**
See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
- SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Agreements by
 - Cost-share allocations, pooling, 8400.1200
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3210, 8400.3400
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, duties, 1650.0031, 1650.0511
- Appeals to
 - Cost-share program, 8400.1800
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3930
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
borrowers, duties, 1650.0031
- Boards
 - Approvals by
 - Cost-share program, 8400.1400, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3330, 8400.3360
 - Certificates and certification, RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.3030, 8400.4002
 - Delegation of duties, RIM administration, 8400.3210
 - Review by, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1300
- Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)
- Comprehensive water plans (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)
- Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
- Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400
- Cost-sharing program (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Definitions
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Determinations by, soil loss, 8400.4040
- Enforcement of rules, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Grants to, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600
- Inspections, soil conservation practice sites, 8400.1750
- Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Monitoring, RIM conservation easements, approved practices, 8400.3630
- Notice given
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Application status, 8400.3360
 - Conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 - Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 - Soil conservation cost-share funds, denial, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
- Notice received, wetlands, cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
- Planning (see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Records and record keeping, soil conservation cost-sharing program, contracts, 8400.1500
- Reinvest in Minnesota program (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
- Reports given, soil conservation cost-sharing program, annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
- Reports received, wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
- Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Restructure II program borrowers, duties, 1653.0031
- Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Screening committee
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Membership, 8400.3030
 - Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130
 - Review by, reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3300
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, duties, 1651.0041
- Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Supervisors, election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010
- Technical representatives
 - Reinvest in Minnesota (see Technical representatives under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
 - Soil conservation (see Technical representatives under SOIL CONSERVATION)
- Waivers, RIM minimum acreage, 8400.3160

SOIL CONSERVATION

- Agricultural activities
 - Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 - Restrictions, 8400.4030
 - Violations and penalties, 8400.4040
- Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Annual plans (conservation districts)
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Approved practices
 - Defined, 8400.0100, 8400.3030
 - Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300, 8400.1300
- RIM conservation easements (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
- Authority for rules
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0200
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
- Cities (see Local governments under this topic)
- Complaints
 - Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
 - Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045
- Conservation district technical representatives (see Technical representatives under this topic)
- Conservation plan
 - Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Defined, 8400.4002
- Conservation practices
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Permanent practices, 8400.4002
 - Temporary practices, 8400.4002
- Cost-sharing program
 - Administrative guidelines
 - Additional state and federal funds, allocation, 8400.0600
 - Approved practices, 8400.0100, 8400.0300, 8400.1300, 8400.3030
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Recording practices, 8400.1650
 - Appeals, by land occupiers, 8400.1800
 - Applications for funds
 - Approval, by soil and water conservation district boards, 8400.1400
 - Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 - Group projects, 8400.1100
 - Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.1000, 8400.4070
 - Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 - Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 - Review criteria, 8400.0600
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0800
 - Authority for rules, 8400.0200
 - Comprehensive plans (conservation districts)
 - Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Review criteria, 8400.0600
 - Conservation district boards (see Boards under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS)
 - Conservation districts (see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS)
 - Conservation practice plans, 8400.1400
 - Contracts
 - Amendments, 8400.1600
 - Approved applications, 8400.1400
 - Priority cost-share assistance, 8400.4070
 - Records and record keeping, 8400.1500
 - Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Cost-share rates, 8400.0500, 8400.0900, 8400.2900
 - Costs, 8400.1250, 8400.1600
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 - Deadlines for projects, 8400.1405
 - Definitions, 8400.0100

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing program (Cont'd)

Funds

Administration, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0900

Allocation, 8400.0600

Ineligible practices, 8400.1400

Pooling, for joint projects, 8400.1200

Reencumbered funds, 8400.0900

Unencumbered funds, return, 8400.0900, 8400.1460

In-kind services and materials, 8400.1600

Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100

Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750

Land in more than one conservation district, 8400.1200

Maintenance of practices, 8400.1700

Mediated settlements, 8400.4045

Monitoring

Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900

Construction of practices, 8400.1600

Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750

Notice requirements

Applications, denial, 8400.1400

Partial payment, denial, 8400.1405

Unjustified claims for payment, denial, 8400.1600

Payments, 8400.1405, 8400.1600

Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Purpose of rules, 8400.0050

Reapplication or removal of practices, 8400.1700

Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650

Records and record keeping, 8400.1400, 8400.1500

Reports about, 8400.0700, 8400.1900

RIM conservation easements (see Cost-shared practices under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))

Standards, 8400.1400, 8400.1600

Statutory compliance

Administration of funds, 8400.0900

Comprehensive plans, 8400.0600

Monitoring and site inspections, 8400.1750

Technical assessments of effectiveness, 8400.1250

Technical representatives, duties (see Technical representatives under this topic)

Counties (see Local governments under this topic)

Court-ordered settlement

Cost-share funds, 8400.4060

Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Cost-share program, 8400.0100, 8400.4002

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Development activities

Defined, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037

Violations and penalties, 8400.4037

Erosion

Dams

Inspection, 6115.0360

Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Excessive soil loss (see Excessive soil loss under this topic)

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Erosion (Cont'd)

Mining (see MINES AND MINING)

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Saint Croix riverway (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)

Soil loss control, 8410.0080

Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Soil loss limits (see Soil loss limits under this topic)

Taconite

Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620

Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Waters

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Excessive soil loss

Defined, 8400.4002

Management standards, 8400.4015

Mediation, 8400.4040

Notice requirements, 8400.4040

Prohibited activities, 8400.4030

Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000 to 8400.4080

Field office technical guide

Cost-sharing program, 8400.1400, 8400.1600

Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002

Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002

Fines

Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065

Development activities, violations, 8400.4037

Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050

Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100

Group spokespersons

Defined, 8400.0100

Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100

Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055

Incorporation by reference

Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Model ordinances, 8400.4080

Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Inspections

Cost-sharing program, practice sites, 8400.1750

Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Land occupiers

Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040

Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030

Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060

Appeals, cost-sharing program, 8400.1800

Application for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070

Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010

Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055

Conservation practice plans, copies, 8400.1400

Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002

Denial of cost-share funds, notice, 8400.1400, 8400.1405

Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040

Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100

Group spokespersons, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1100

Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Land occupiers (Cont'd)
 - In-kind services and materials, cost-sharing program, 8400.1600
 - Liability, failure to maintain practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 - Maintenance of practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 - Mediation (see Mediation under this topic)
 - Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
 - Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075
- Landowners
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
- Livestock operations, soil conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Local governments
 - Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 - Mediation (see Mediation under this topic)
- Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015
- Mediation
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 - Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
- Model ordinance (see Ordinances under this topic)
- Notice requirements
 - Complaints, 8400.4040
 - Development activities, review, 8400.4037
 - Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Ordinances
 - Drafting, 8400.4015
 - Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
 - Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080
- Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
- Planning, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.0600, 8400.1400
- Policy of state, 8400.4000
- Purpose of rules
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
- Reports about, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Right of entry, soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Road construction and maintenance, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
- Scope of rules, 8400.4000
- Sedimentation
 - Definitions, 8400.4002
 - Permitted limits, 8400.4025
- Sedimentation control plan
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 - Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 - Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037
- Soil loss control, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Soil loss limits
 - Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
 - Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Minimum standards, 8400.4025
 - Ordinances (see Ordinances under this topic)
- Statutory compliance
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0600, 8400.0900, 8400.1750
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4080

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Technical representatives
 - Cost-sharing program, duties
 - Certification of construction of practices, 8400.1600
 - Partial payments, review of qualifying work, 8400.1405
 - Technical assessment and cost estimate determination, 8400.1250
 - Definitions, 8400.0100
 - Time schedule
 - Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 - Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 - Towns (see Local governments under this topic)
 - Urban conservation practices, development activities, 8400.4037
 - Variances, 8400.4075
 - Violations and penalties
 - Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
 - Failure to maintain practices, 8400.1700
 - Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050
 - Partially paid projects, noncompletion, 8400.1405
 - Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000
- SOIL SCIENTISTS**
See GEOSCIENTISTS
- SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**
- Analysis
 - Check samples
 - Analytical data, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 - Reports about, 1512.0065
 - Methods and procedures
 - Certification requirements, 1512.0020, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Incorporation by reference, 1512.0050
 - Reports about, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
 - Soil testing advisory panel, duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 - Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075
 - Analytical data
 - Check samples, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 - Reporting requirements, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 - Appeals by
 - Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
 - Variances, denial, 1512.0060
 - Certificates and certification
 - Applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 - Check samples, 1512.0065
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Appeals, 1512.0060
 - Definitions, 1512.0030
 - Grounds, 1512.0030
 - Enrollment period
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Generally, 1512.0020
 - Fees, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
 - Initial certification, 1512.0065
 - Lapsed
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Grounds, 1512.0030
 - Minnesota soil test laboratory certification program, voluntary participation, 1512.0020
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 - Renewal, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 - Standards, 1512.0035
 - Statistical guidelines, 1512.0065
 - Term, 1512.0025

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Check samples
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 - Analysis (see Analysis under this topic)
 - Blind soil check samples, 1512.0065
 - Costs, payment, 1512.0065
 - Definitions, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 - Handling and processing, certification requirements, 1512.0065
 - Initial certification, 1512.0065
 - Records and record keeping, 1512.0045
 - Renewal certification, 1512.0065
 - Shipping, 1512.0065
- Consulting
 - Blind check samples, data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065
- Definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
- Electronic data transmission, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085
- Employees, qualifications, 1512.0080
- Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
- Forms (documents) (see Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms under this topic)
- Incorporation by reference, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
- Inspections, 1512.0080
- Lists, certified laboratories, 1512.0070
- Notice received
 - Analysis methods and procedures, variance denial, 1512.0060
 - Analysis methods or procedures, variance denial, 1512.0055
 - Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
- Planning, quality control assurance, 1512.0035
- Purpose of rules, certificates and certification, standards, 1512.0010
- Quality control assurance
 - Planning requirements, 1512.0035
 - Records and record keeping, 1512.0035
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045, 1512.0050
- Reports about, analytical data, 1512.0070
- Reports given
 - Analytical methods or procedures with variances, 1512.0055
 - Annual certification program report, 1512.0055
 - Check sample analysis, 1512.0065
 - Soil analysis and soil fertility recommendations (see Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms under this topic)
- Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms
 - Certification applications, 1512.0020
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Generally, 1512.0085
 - Records and record keeping, 1512.0045
- Soil testing advisory panel
 - Consulting
 - Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
 - Variances, denial, 1512.0060
 - Duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 - Generally, 1512.0075
- Standards
 - Employees, 1512.0040
 - Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
 - Planning, 1512.0040
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
- Supervisors
 - Appeals, signatures, 1512.0060
 - Certification application requirements, 1512.0020
 - Qualifications, 1512.0040
- Variances, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075

SOLAR ENERGY

- Authority for rules, 1325.1100
- Certificates and certification
 - Solar collectors, 1325.1100
 - Solar rating and certification corporation guidelines and standards, incorporation by reference, 1325.1100
 - Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100
- Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
- Enforcement, building officials, duties, 1325.1100
- Incorporation by reference, solar rating and certification corporation guidelines and standards, 1325.1100
- Permits, certification awards, 1325.1100
- Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, required information, 7635.0230
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
- Scope of rules, 1325.1100
- Solar collectors
 - Certification, 1325.1100
 - Scope of rules, 1325.1100
- Solar energy systems, application of rules, state building code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100
- Standards, purpose of rules, 1325.1100

SOLDIER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

- Businesses, sole proprietorships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Certified public accountants (see Sole proprietorships under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
- Contracts (see STATE CONTRACTS)
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Limousine services (see LIMOUSINES)
- Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
- Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

SOLICITATION

- Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0600
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700
- Private career schools, 4880.2300
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SOLID WASTE

- Abandoned motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
- Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
- Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Ash (see ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES)
- Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Certificates and certification, handlers, dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, 1505.3020 to 1505.3040
- Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Collection, 7035.0800
- Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
- Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
- Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Containers
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450

Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500

Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Definitions
 Facilities, 7035.0300
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Delivery, transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1370

Demolition debris (see Debris under DEMOLITION)

Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

Disposal
 Bakeries, 1550.1470
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce
 Alternative disposal, 1505.1440
 Certificates and certification, 1505.1320 to 1505.1340
 Contested cases, 1505.1340
 Financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 Handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1410
 Inspections, 1505.1320
 Pest risks, treatment, 1505.1430
 Registration, 1505.1320
 Plants (vegetation), 1505.1310
 Transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450

Disposal sites, wetland replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548

Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental testing
 Certification of analytes, 4740.2040
 Laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030

Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments (see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Fumigation, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1430

General requirements, 7035.0400

Grants-in-aid
 Administration, 7035.4600
 Application procedure, 7035.4400
 Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500
 Environmental assistance grants (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)

Handling, transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1310 to 1505.1450

High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500

Incineration, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1380, 1505.1420, 1505.1430

Incinerators (see INCINERATORS)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)

Infectious waste management (see INFECTIOUS WASTE)

Installment payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Land disposal facilities and programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0640

Landfills (see LANDFILLS)

Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Loans, environmental assistance loans (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)

Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400

Management, planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)

Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700

Management facilities (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES)

Management planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)

Management planning assistance program (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)

Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400

Metropolitan Council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)

Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Mixed municipal solid waste
 Defined, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste management facilities (see Solid waste management facilities under CERTIFICATES OF NEED)

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0620

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, generally, 7035.0800

Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupants duty
Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Storage, 7035.0700

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500

Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Operator and inspector certification
Certificates, 7048.1000
Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
Deadlines, 7048.1300
Definitions, 7048.0100
Examinations
Application, 7048.0800
Generally, 7048.0900
Fees, 7048.1100
Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
Operators requirements, 7048.0600
Purpose, 7048.0200
Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty
Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Storage, 7035.0700

Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Petroleum contaminated soil (see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL)

Planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

Proof of intentions, purchase of salable materials, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

Public information and education programs, management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590

Reduction programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0580

Refuse, definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Refuse, solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications
Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
Review criteria, 7035.4500

Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Sanitary landfills (see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000

Scrap metal (see SCRAP METAL)

Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)

Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Spills, leaks, and releases
Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1390

State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Sterilization, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1380, 1505.1420, 1505.1430

Storage, 7035.0700

Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Total cost, resource recovery projects
Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
Review criteria, 7035.4500

Transportation
Generally, 7035.0800
Vehicles
Defined, 1505.1310
Requirements, 1505.1410
Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Waste reduction, defined, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Yard waste (see YARD WASTE)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
Employees, solid waste management planning, 9215.0710
Management planning (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)
Resolutions by, solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
Air quality, protecting, 7035.2565
Application of rules, 7035.2525
Capital assistance program
Authority for rules, 9210.0110
Consultation among state agencies, 9210.0160
Definitions, 9210.0100
Final grant applications
Contents, project changes, 9210.0140
Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0160
Evaluation, 9210.0160
Invitation to submit, 9210.0120, 9210.0132
Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
Generally, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
Grant agreements, 9210.0180
Grants
Application procedures, 9210.0120
Awards, 9210.0160, 9210.0170
Disbursement schedule, 9210.0180
Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0130
Final grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0132 to 9210.0160
Ineligible costs, 9210.0130
Limitations on awards and disbursal of funds, 9210.0170
Maximum award, 9210.0170
Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
Reduced awards, 9210.0170
Rescission, 9210.0180

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Capital assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements
 - Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 - Grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 - Scope of rules, 9210.0110
- Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
- Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
- Closure
 - Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
 - Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 - Closure document, 7001.3055
 - Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
 - Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 - Notice, 7035.2625
 - Performance standards, 7035.2625
 - Plan, 7035.2625
 - Procedures, 7035.2635
- Communications devices, 7035.2595
- Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Composting
 - Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Facilities, 7035.2836
- Construction certification, 7035.2610
- Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
- Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
- Emergencies, preparedness, 7035.2595
- Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
- Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
- Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Final determinations, 7001.0140
- Fire control contracts, 7035.2595
- Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
- Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
- Incorporation by reference, 7035.0605
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, management plan requirements, 7035.2535
- Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Inspecting
 - Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 - Operators, 7035.2535
 - Owners, 7035.2535
- Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
- Local authorities, emergency preparedness requirements, 7035.2595
- Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
- Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
- Mixed municipal waste facilities (see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES)
- Nonmetropolitan areas (see Solid waste management facilities under CERTIFICATES OF NEED)
- Notice
 - Closure, 7035.2625
 - Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 - Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
- Operators, presence at facilities, 7035.2545
- Owners
 - Presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 - Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
- Permits
 - Applications
 - Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 - Contents, 7001.3075
 - Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 - Final applications, contents, 7001.3300

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 - Postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
 - Signatures, 7001.3150
 - Timing, 7001.3075
 - Certifications, 7001.3150
 - Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
 - Compost facilities
 - Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
 - Final application, 7001.3375
 - Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 - Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
 - Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 - Definitions, 7001.3025
 - Demolition debris land disposal facilities
 - Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
 - Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 - Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
 - Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 - Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150
 - Exclusions, 7001.3050
 - Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
 - Financial assurances, 7001.3500
 - General requirements (see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS)
 - Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
 - Inspections
 - Condition of permit, 7001.3500
 - Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535
 - Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 - Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 - Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 - Site capacity, 7001.3500
 - Modifying, 7001.3550
 - Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 - Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 - Postclosure plan, 7035.2645
 - Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
 - Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
 - Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500
 - Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 - Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information requirements, 7001.3450
 - Reissuing, 7001.3550
 - Revoking
 - Existing facilities, 7001.3125
 - Generally, 7001.3550
 - Scope of rules, 7001.3000
 - Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information requirements, 7001.3480
 - Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 - Term of permit, 7001.3500
 - Transfer facilities
 - Additional information requirements, 7001.3400
 - Permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
- Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
- Postclosure
 - Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
 - Care of property, 7035.2655
 - Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 - Length, care period, 7001.3055
 - Plan, 7035.2645
 - Use of property, 7035.2655
- Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
- Procedural manual for emergencies, 7035.2595
- Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Records and record keeping
 - Closure plan, 7035.2625
 - Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 - Inspection data, 7035.2535

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 - Operating record, 7035.2575
 - Personnel training, 7035.2545
- Recycling facilities
 - Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 - Requirements, 7035.2845
- Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
- Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual report, 7035.2585
 - Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
- Reports given, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
- Security of facility, 7035.2535
- Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Siting program, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0780
- Soils
 - Classifying, references, 7035.0605
 - Protecting, 7035.0605
- Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Storage standards, 7035.2855
- Supplementary review (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
- Training program, 7035.2545
- Transfer facilities, 7035.2865
- Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
- Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
- Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
- Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

- Application of rules, county and district plans, 9215.0520
- Certificates of need (see CERTIFICATES OF NEED)
- Counties (see County and district plans under this topic)
- County and district plans
 - Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
 - Amendments
 - Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 - Failure to implement programs, 9215.0880
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 - Application of rules, 9215.0520
 - Approval
 - Amendments, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 - Final decision, 9215.0870
 - Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 - Revocation of, 9215.0880
 - Updates, 9215.0500, 9215.0820
 - Budget, 9215.0750
 - Collection and generation information, 9215.0560
 - Contents, generally, 9215.0540
 - Demographic information, 9215.0560
 - Demolition debris
 - Estimate, 9215.0560
 - Management programs, 9215.0690
 - Draft plans, 9215.0820
 - Education programs, 9215.0590
 - Environmental risks, 9215.0770
 - Executive summary, 9215.0550
 - Failure to implement plan, sanctions, 9215.0530, 9215.0880
 - Final approval, 9215.0870
 - Format of submittal, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 - Funding, 9215.0720
 - Goal-volume table, 9215.0740
 - Goals and objectives, 9215.0810
 - Hearings, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 - Household hazardous waste management programs, 9215.0680
 - Implementation of plan, 9215.0530

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

- County and district plans (Cont'd)
 - Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, 9215.0630
 - Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 - Land disposal of mixed municipal solid waste, reduction, 9215.0810
 - Landfill abatement alternatives, 9215.0570
 - Lead-acid and dry cell battery management programs, 9215.0670
 - Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 - Major generators, identification of, 9215.0560
 - Mixed municipal solid waste facilities and programs, 9215.0620
 - Notice requirements
 - Final approval, 9215.0870
 - Preliminary approval or disapproval, 9215.0840, 9215.0850
 - Public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 - Ordinances, 9215.0700
 - Planning history, 9215.0560
 - Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 - Public participation and ongoing input, 9215.0790, 9215.0850
 - Recycling programs, 9215.0600
 - Regional planning, 9215.0800
 - Resource recovery evaluation and assessment, 9215.0570
 - Revocation of approval, 9215.0880
 - Solid waste employees, 9215.0710
 - Solid waste facility siting program, 9215.0780
 - Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 - Ten-year plan, 9215.0810
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 - Updates
 - Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820
 - Timelines, 9215.0730
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 - Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 - Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
 - Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610
- Definitions, 9215.0510
- Districts (see County and district plans under this topic)
- Grants to
 - Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
- Regional planning, 9215.0800

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700
- Appeal and review
 - Applications, 7035.5600
 - Grant applications, 7035.5800
- Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
- Applications
 - Contents, 7035.5700
 - Grants
 - Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 - Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 - Procedures, 7035.5600
- Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
- Awards, grants
 - Agency review, 7035.5800
 - Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
- Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
- Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
- Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
- Contracts
 - Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
- Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
- Definitions, 7035.5200
- Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Eligibility
 - Applicants, 7035.5300
 - Costs, 7035.5400
 - Projects, 7035.5500
- Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
- Grant agreements
 - Drafting, 7035.5800
 - Generally, 7035.5900
- Grants
 - Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 - Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
- Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
- Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
- Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
- Lists
 - Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 - Grant awards, 7035.5800
 - Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
- Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
- Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
- Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
- Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
- Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
- Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
- Population growth rate
 - Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 - Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
- Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
- Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
- Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
- Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700
- Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
- Purpose, 7035.5000
- Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
- Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
- Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700
- Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
- Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Terms of grant, 7035.5900
- Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 - Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 - Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS**
- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Definitions, 9210.0300
 - Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0320
 - Generally, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 - Grant or loan agreements, 9210.0380
 - Grant or loan applications
 - Application procedures, 9210.0350
 - Contents, 9210.0330
 - Evaluation, 9210.0360
 - Legislative priorities, effect, 9210.0350
 - Notice requirements, 9210.0360
 - Review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 - Supporting documentation, 9210.0340
 - Ineligible costs, 9210.0320
 - Interest on loans, 9210.0380
 - Limitations on awards and disbursal of funds, 9210.0370
 - Maximum award, 9210.0370
 - Rescission of grants or loans, 9210.0380
 - Scope of rules, 9210.0310
- SOLVENTS**
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320
- SOMERS LAKE**
- Fishing
- Crappie, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Minnnows, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0300
- SONJU LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SORORITIES**
- See FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
- SOUP**
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- SOURCE REDUCTION**
- Grants (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)
 - Loans (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)
- SOUTH BRANCH CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- SOUTH CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SOUTH DAKOTA**
- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400
- SOUTH FARM LAKE**
- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- SOUTH FORK CROW RIVER**
- Watershed unit, 8420.0549
- SOUTH FOWL LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SOUTH LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SOUTH LIDA LAKE**
- Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100

Meetings, 4405.0700

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOW THISTLE

Noxious weed, sow thistle listed as, 1505.0730

SPACE HEATING

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

SPAGHETTI

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARROWS

House (English) sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

SPAS

Access, 4717.3850

Capacity, 4717.1350

Defined, 4717.0250

Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1200

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.1100

General requirements, 4717.3850

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0488

Interior air barriers, 7672.0600, 7676.0600

Lifts, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0488

Plan review fees, 4717.0310

Ramps, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0488

Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850

Signs, 4717.3850

Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Cities, counties, and towns, shade tree diseases, control costs, 1505.0210, 1505.0330, 1505.0400, 1505.0520, 1505.0546

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Fund director, defined, 1415.0300

Notice received, claim for benefits, 1415.0900

Payments from, petitions for temporary order, 1415.2300

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

Service of process on, workers compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.1000

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems (see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)

Supplementary review of waste facilities (see Supplementary review of waste facilities under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administration

Directors, duties, 3525.2405

Total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100

Administrators or administrative designees

Authority, 3525.0200

Defined, 3525.0200

Notice received, behavior intervention plans, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900

Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Aids

Defined, 3525.0200

Education funding, personnel, 3525.1310

Alternative dispute resolution

Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

Generally, 3525.3750

Mediation (see Mediation under this topic)

School districts, duties, 3525.3750

Alternatives

Caseloads, 3525.2340

Due process hearings (see Due process hearings under this topic)

Early childhood programs (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)

Least restrictive environment, 3525.3010

School districts, duties, 3525.1100, 3525.3010, 3525.4750

Appeals

Districts of residence, duties, 3525.3400

Due process hearing decisions, 3525.4770

Hearing decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4500, 3525.4600

Hearing review officers, duties, 3525.4600

Notice requirements, 3525.3400, 3525.4600

School districts, duties, 3525.4600

Tuition, 3525.0800

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational)

Contracts, 3525.1550

Evaluation and reevaluation (see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic)

Functional (see Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) under this topic)

Multidisciplinary teams (see Multidisciplinary teams under this topic)

Attorney fees

Reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Aversive procedures

Defined, 3525.0200

Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100

Aversive stimulus

Defined, 3525.0200

Prohibited stimuli, 3525.2900

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Behavioral interventions
 Aversive procedures (see Aversive procedures under this topic)
 Conditional procedures (see Conditional procedures under this topic)
 Consent, withdrawal, 3525.2900
 Deprivation procedures, 3525.0200, 3525.1100
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2900
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Policy of state, 3525.0850
 Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900
 School districts, duties, 3525.2900

Blind students
 Definitions, 3525.1345
 Eligibility (see Eligibility under this topic)
 Evaluation (see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic)

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4100, 3525.4300

Caseload
 Generally, 3525.2340
 IEPs, 3525.2340
 Paraprofessionals, 3525.2340
 Variances, 3525.2380

Community-based programs
 Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 Definitions, 3525.0200
 Early childhood programs (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)
 School districts, duties, 3525.2335

Complaints, hearing decisions, parents' rights, 3525.4700

Conciliation conferences
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Generally, 3525.3700
 Notice requirements, 3525.0800
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents' rights, 3525.3700
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Conditional procedures
 Aversive procedures (see Aversive procedures under this topic)
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Deprivation procedures, 3525.0200, 3525.1100
 Functional behavioral assessments (FBA) requirements, 3525.2710
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
 Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0200
 Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0200
 Time out for seclusion, 3525.0200, 3525.2900
 Total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100
 Use, restrictions, 3525.2900

Conferences or activities
 Conciliation, 3525.0200, 3525.3700
 Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770

Confidential or privileged information
 Alternative dispute resolution, 3525.3750
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Mediation, 3525.3750

Conflicts of interest, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, grounds, 3525.2450

Consent
 Behavioral intervention, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700

Contracts
 Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational), 3525.1550
 Community-based programs, 3525.1550
 Personnel, 3525.1550

Costs, payment
 Interpreter/transliterators services, 3525.2385
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Reimbursable activities, state aid, 3525.1310
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Costs, payment (Cont'd)
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Students age 18 through 21, 3525.0800
 Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Cultural liaisons
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Duties, 3525.0200

Curriculum
 Aids, 3525.0200
 Indirect services (see Indirect services under this topic)

Day treatment services, school districts, duties, 3525.0800

Definitions
 Eligibility, 3525.1331, 3525.1333, 3525.1335
 Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
 Generally, 3525.0200
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810

Deprivation procedures
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100

Developmental adapted physical education
 Defined, 3525.1352
 Eligibility, 3525.1352

Direct services
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Early childhood intervention (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)

Directors
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Educational requirements, 3512.4000
 Generally, 3525.2405
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.4000
 Instructional duties prohibited, 3525.2405

Licenses
 Continuing licenses, 3512.4000
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Effective date, 3512.4000
 Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 Issuance, generally, 3512.4000
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.4000
 Renewals, 3512.4000
 Requirements, generally, 3512.4000
 Qualifications, generally, 3512.4000

Discipline and punishment
 Behavioral interventions (see Behavioral interventions under this topic)
 Policies, 3525.2900
 Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

Disclosure, expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770

Districts of residence
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Hearings, duties (see Hearings under this topic)
 Instruction and services, duties, 3525.0800
 Notice received
 Appeals and hearings, 3525.3400
 Residential facilities and programs, IEP team meetings, 3525.2325
 School transportation, 3525.3400
 Placement, duties, 3525.0800
 Students age 18 through 21, duties, 3525.0800

Drinking water, conditional procedures, 3525.0200

Due process
 Conciliation conferences, evidence, 3525.3700
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Notice requirements, 3525.3300, 3525.4100
 Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 School districts, duties, 3525.0800

Due process hearings
 Appeals, 3525.4770
 Delay or denial, restrictions, 3525.4770

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Due process hearings (Cont'd)

- Disclosure requirements, expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.3400
- Education Department, duties, 3525.4770
- Evidence, 3525.3700, 3525.3750, 3525.4100, 3525.4600
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4600, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.3400, 3525.4770
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3700
- Parents' rights and duties, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770
- Procedures, 3525.4770
- Requirements, 3525.3800
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3700, 3525.4770
- Who may request, 3525.4750
- Witnesses, 3525.4770

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood intervention (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)

Eligibility

- ADD/ADHD, children with, 3525.1335
- Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
- Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Blind students, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf and hard of hearing children, 3525.1331, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf-blind children, 3525.1327, 3525.1352
- Decision overrides, 3525.1354
- Determination, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
- Developmental adapted physical education: special education, 3525.1352
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), children with, 3525.1333, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, children with, 3525.1329, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
- Language disorder, 3525.1343
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1335 to 3525.1341, 3525.1348, 3525.1350, 3525.1352
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1352
- Parents, duties, 3525.1341
- Physically impaired children, 3525.1337, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Records, 3525.1354
- Severely multiply impaired children, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Traumatically brain injured children, 3525.1348, 3525.1352
- Visually impaired children, 3525.1345, 3525.1352
- Voice disorder, 3525.1343

Emergencies

- Aversive procedures (see Aversive procedures under this topic)
- Conditional procedures (see Conditional procedures under this topic)
- Defined, 3525.0200
- Deprivation procedures, 3525.0200, 3525.1100
- Interventions, requirements and restrictions, 3525.0200, 3525.2900
- Personnel, self-protection, 3525.0200
- Residential facilities and programs, procedures, 3525.2325
- Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, assessment for eligibility, 9545.0965

Equipment and supplies

Aids, 3525.0200

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Equipment and supplies (Cont'd)

Indirect services (see Indirect services under this topic)

Requirements, 3525.1400

Evaluation and reevaluation

Conduct, 3525.2325, 3525.2710

Costs, payment, 3525.1310

Definitions, 3525.0200

Disclosure, 3525.4770

Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800

Due process, 3525.2710

Eligibility requirements and criteria (see Eligibility under this topic)

Frequency, 3525.2710

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), 3525.2710

Functional skills, 3525.0200

Hearings, review, 3525.4100

IEP teams, duties, 3525.1339, 3525.2550, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

IEPs, review requirements, 3525.2810

Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700

Initial evaluations, 3525.2710

Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Interventions, 3525.2900

Level of performance, 3525.0755

Mediation, 3525.2710

Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1350

Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1333, 3525.1348, 3525.1350

Nondiscrimination, 3525.2710

Notice requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.3300

Other health disabilities, 3525.1335

Parents' rights, 3525.3300

Physically impaired students, eligibility, 3525.1337

Procedures, 3525.2710

Regular education students, short-term placement, 3525.2325

Reinstatement, 3525.3100

Reporting requirements, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325

Review, 3525.2710

School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.1100, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341

Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0200

Tests and testing, 3525.2710

Time, 3525.2550

Transition services, 3525.2900

Vocational, 3525.0200

Evidence

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 3525.3750

Conciliation conferences, exclusion, 3525.3700

Due process hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3750, 3525.4100, 3525.4600

Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4410

Mediation, exclusion, 3525.3750

Extended school year (ESY) services

Definitions, 3525.0200, 3525.0755

Eligibility, determination, 3525.0755, 3525.1100

IEP teams, duties, 3525.0755

School districts, duties, 3525.0755

Federal regulations, compliance

Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700

Due process hearings, 3525.4600, 3525.4700, 3525.4770

Education Department, duties, 3525.1100

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Hearing and hearing review officers, 3525.4700

Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4210, 3525.4410

Medication and alternative dispute resolutions, 3525.3750

Significant change of placement or services, notice, 3525.3600

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Federal regulations, compliance (Cont'd)
 Total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs)
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility requirements, 3525.1329, 3525.1339
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710

Functional skills
 Definitions, 3525.0200, 3525.0755
 Evaluation, 3525.0200
 Self-sufficiency, 3525.0755

Graduation rule, variations from, students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Health screening, 3530.4300

Hearing or hearing review officers
 Appeals to, 3525.4770
 Appointment, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4410, 3525.4500 to 3525.4700
 Duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4100, 3525.4300, 3525.4410
 Education Department, duties, 3525.4770
 Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4100, 3525.4600, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Filing with, witnesses, requests, 3525.4210
 Lawsuits, 3525.4700
 Lists, 3525.4100, 3525.4770
 Notice requirements, 3525.4100, 3525.4770
 Qualifications, 3525.4000
 Removal, 3525.4770
 School districts, duties, 3525.4770
 Selection, 3525.4770
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 3525.4100

Hearings
 Appeals, 3525.3900, 3525.4500, 3525.4600
 Burden of proof, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 Conduct, 3525.4300
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.3400
 Due process (see Due process hearings under this topic)
 Evidence, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4410
 Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.3900, 3525.4210, 3525.4410
 Notice requirements, 3525.3300, 3525.3400, 3525.3900
 Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 Parties to hearings, 3525.4210, 3525.4500
 Records, 3525.4300, 3525.4500, 3525.4600
 School districts, duties, 3525.4100, 3525.4600
 Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 When required, 3525.3800
 Witnesses, 3525.4210

Home-based services
 Early childhood programs (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)
 School districts, duties, 3525.2325

Indirect services
 Costs, payment, regular education prereferral interventions, 3525.2325
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Early childhood programs (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.2350

Individualized education program (IEP) managers
 Duties, generally, 3525.0550

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Behavioral interventions, duties, 3525.2810
 Conditional procedures, duties, 3525.2710
 Cultural liaisons, duties, 3525.0200
 Decision overrides, eligibility, 3525.1354
 Definitions, 3525.2810
 Evaluation, duties (see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic)
 Extended school year services, duties, 3525.0755

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individualized education program (IEP) teams (Cont'd)
 IEPs, duties (see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic)
 Interventions, duties, 3525.2900
 Meetings
 Emergency interventions, 3525.2900
 Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.2350
 Out-of-district placements, 3525.0800
 Parents, participation, 3525.0700
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
 Members, 3525.2810
 Placement, duties, 3525.0800
 Regular teachers, duties, 3525.2810
 Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
 Transition services, duties, 3525.2900

Individualized education programs (IEPs)
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Costs, payment, 3525.1310
 Definitions, 3525.2810
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
 Extended school year services, 3525.0755
 Hearings, review, 3525.4100
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2810
 Managers, duties, 3525.0550
 Multidisability teaching teams, duties, 3525.2350
 Notice requirements, 3525.2810
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 Regular education students, 3525.2325
 Requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.2810
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 Review and revision, 3525.2810
 School districts, duties, 3525.2810
 Services or placement, change, 3525.3600
 Services required, caseload determination, 3525.2340
 Students in residential programs or facilities, 3525.2325
 Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)
 Defined, 3525.0200

Informed consent, parents of special education students
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 Initial placement, 3525.3700
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Initial placement
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Informed consent, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law
 Evaluation and reevaluation, informed consent, 3525.2710
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810

Lawsuits, hearing decisions, 3525.4700
 Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0200
 Meals (refreshment), conditional procedures, 3525.0200
 Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0200

Mediation
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Generally, 3525.3750
 Notice requirements, 3525.0800
 Parents, rights, 3525.3700
 School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Monitoring, total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100

Multidisciplinary teams
 Eligibility, duties (see Eligibility under this topic)
 Evaluation and reevaluation, duties (see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic)
 Members, 3525.1325

Nondiscrimination
 Defined, 3525.0200

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Nondiscrimination (Cont'd)
 - Disabled children, identification, 3525.0750
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Paraprofessionals
 - Caseload requirements, 3525.2340
 - Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Education and training, total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100
 - Emergencies, self-protection, 3525.0200
 - IEPs, notice requirements, 3525.2810
 - License requirements, 3525.1550
- Parents of special education students
 - Alternative dispute resolution, rights, 3525.3700
 - Consent, interventions, withdrawal, 3525.2900
 - Hearings, duties, 3525.3900
 - Informed consent
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 - Initial placement, 3525.3700
 - Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
 - Interviews, children with other health disabilities, evaluation, 3525.1335
 - Locating, 3525.2435
 - Notice given
 - Due process hearings, request, 3525.3700
 - Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 - Interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 - Notice received
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4100
 - IEP team meetings, participation rights, 3525.0700
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
 - Significant change in services or placement, 3525.3600
 - Placement in residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
 - Reports received
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325
 - Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 - Requests by
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3800, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
 - Resident districts (see Districts of residence under this topic)
 - Rights
 - Alternative dispute resolution, conciliation conferences, or mediation, 3525.3700
 - Complaints, 3525.4700
 - Due process expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4100
 - IEP meetings, participation, 3525.0700
 - Notice requirements, 3525.2325, 3525.3300
 - Out-of-district placement disputes, 3525.0800
 - Transfer, 3525.2810
 - Signatures, interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 - Student evaluations, duties (see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic)
 - Surrogate parents (see Surrogate parents of special education students under this topic)
- Personnel
 - Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 - Paraprofessionals (see Paraprofessionals under this topic)
 - Teachers (see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS)
- Placement
 - Alternatives (see Alternatives under this topic)
 - Hearings (see Hearings under this topic)
 - IEP managers, duties, 3525.0550

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Placement (Cont'd)
 - Informed consent, 3525.3700
 - Initial placement (See Initial placement under this topic)
 - Least restrictive environment, 3525.0800
 - Notice requirements
 - Change, 3525.3600
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 - Due process hearings, 3525.0800
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
 - Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 - Regular education students, 3525.2325
 - Residential facilities and programs (see Residential facilities and programs under this topic)
 - School districts, duties, 3525.3010
 - Short-term, 3525.2325
 - Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800
- Planning
 - IEPs (see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic)
 - School districts, duties, 3525.1100
 - Total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100
- Policy of state
 - Behavioral intervention, 3525.0850
 - Full services, provision, 3525.0300
- Providing districts
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - IEP team meetings, duties, 3525.0800
 - IEPs, duties, 3525.0800
 - Notice given
 - Appeals and hearings, 3525.3400
 - School transportation, 3525.0800
 - Placement, duties, 3525.0800
 - Reports given, residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325
 - Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
- Pupils (see Students under this topic)
- Recognized professional standards, defined, 3525.0200
- Records
 - Hearings, 3525.4300, 3525.4500, 3525.4600
 - Student records, 3525.1354
- Regular education program
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310, 3525.2325
 - Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 - School districts, duties, 3525.2325
- Reports about, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Residence (see Districts of residence under this topic)
- Residential facilities and programs
 - Corrections Department, acting as school district, 3525.2325
 - Costs, payment, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 - Due process, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 - Emergencies (see Emergencies under this topic)
 - Human services regulations, compliance, 3525.2325
 - IEP teams, duties, 3525.2325
 - IEPs, 3525.2325
 - Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 - Providing agencies, duties, 3525.2325
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.2325
 - Regular education services, 3525.2325
 - Reports about, 3525.2325
 - School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Sanctions, hearing decisions, failure to implement, grounds, 3525.4700
- School transportation, open enrollment students, costs, payment, 3525.0800
- Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Services
 - Caseloads, 3525.2340
 - Change, notice requirements, 3525.3600
 - Corrections Department, services run by, 3525.2325

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

- Costs, payment (see Costs, payment under this topic)
- Definitions, 3525.0200
- Direct services (see Direct services under this topic)
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Early childhood programs (see Early childhood intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN)
- Extended school year (ESY) services (see Extended service year (ESY) services under this topic)
- Full services, policy of state, 3525.0300
- Indirect services (see Indirect services under this topic)
- Least restrictive environment, 3525.0400
- Method of providing, 3525.1100
- Out-of-district services, 3525.0800
- Purchased services, 3525.0800
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Total special education system (TSES), plan, 3525.1100
- Significant change in program or placement
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Notice requirements, 3525.3600
- Sites, total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
- Standard of proof, hearing decisions, 3525.4410
- State aid, personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Students
 - At-risk students
 - Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
 - Ongoing services, state aid reimbursement, 3525.1310
 - Behavioral interventions (see Behavioral interventions under this topic)
 - Cultural liaison, 3525.0200
 - Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Districts of residence (see Districts of residence under this topic)
 - Eligibility (see Eligibility under this topic)
 - Evaluation (see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic)
 - Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) (see Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) under this topic)
 - Functional skills, 3525.0200, 3525.0755
 - Home care (see Residential facilities and programs under this topic)
 - Individualized education programs (see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic)
 - Notice received
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, meetings, 3525.2325
 - Performance evaluation (see Evaluation or reevaluation under this topic)
 - Placement (see Placement under this topic)
 - Public wards, surrogate parents, 3525.2440, 3525.2445
 - Records (see Records under this topic)
 - Regular education students, 3525.2325
 - Reinstatement, 3525.3100
 - Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 - Rights, parental rights, transfer to students, 3525.2810
 - Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 - Students age 18 through 21
 - District of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 - Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Subpoenas, hearing officers, power to issue, 3525.4100
- Supervision, directors, duties, 3525.2405
- Surrogate parents of special education students
 - Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2445, 3525.2455
 - Conflicts of interest, 3525.2450
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 3525.2445

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Surrogate parents of special education students (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Removal, 3525.2450
- Qualifications, 3525.2455
- Removal, 3525.2450
- School districts, duties, 3525.2445, 3525.2455
- Teachers (see Special education under TEACHERS)
- Tests and testing
 - Evaluation, 3525.2710
 - Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0200
- Time out for exclusion, defined, 3525.0200
- Time out for seclusion
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Requirements and restrictions, 3525.2900
- Total special education system (TSES)
 - Education Department, duties, 3525.1100
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.1100
 - School districts, duties, 3525.1100
- Transcripts, hearings, 3525.4600
- Transition services
 - IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 - IEPs, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800
- Variations, caseload, 3525.2380
- Violations and penalties, hearing decisions, failure to implement, sanctions, 3525.4700
- Vocational evaluation, defined, 3525.0200
- Volunteers, total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
- Witnesses
 - Due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.4210

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Municipal elections, green ballots, 8250.0385
- Political contributions, limits, 4503.0700
- Public subsidy agreements, expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
- School district elections, buff ballots, 8250.0395

SPECIAL FITTINGS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0380

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

- Rail service improvement account
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Accidents

- Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
- Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
- Records and record keeping, 8840.6100

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Accidents (Cont'd)
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Addresses (see Certificates of compliance under this topic)
- Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Ambulance services
 - License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Violations and penalties (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Application of law
 - Carseats, 8840.5925
 - Generally, 8840.5300
 - Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 - Smoking, 8840.5950
 - Vehicles, 8840.5940
- Attendants
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 - Qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Audits and examinations
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- Carseats
 - Application of law, 8840.5925
 - Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance (see Certificates of compliance under this topic)
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
- Certificates of compliance
 - Applications, 8840.5500
 - Approval, 8840.5500, 8840.5600
 - Drivers, 8840.5500
 - Generally, 8840.5500
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Issuance, 8840.5500
 - Numbers, 8840.5500
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5500
 - Renewal, procedures, 8840.5600
 - Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5500
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
- Communication equipment
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Complaints
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Record keeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 - Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700
- Contested cases
 - Enforcement of law, 8840.5800
 - Variances, 8840.6300
- Data, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300
- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
 - Age, 8840.5900
 - Certificates of compliance (see Certificates of compliance under this topic)
 - Complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Criminal records, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Driving records, 8840.5900
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
 - Health, physicians' statements, 8840.5900
 - Inspections, duties, 8840.5900

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Drivers (Cont'd)
 - Licenses
 - Endorsements (see Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Generally (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 - Permits
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5900
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 - Withdrawal from employment, grounds, 8840.5900
- Emergencies
 - Attendants and drivers
 - Duties, 8840.5950
 - Training, 8840.5910
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Telephone numbers, 8840.6100
- Enforcement of law
 - Contested cases, 8840.5800
 - Generally, 8840.5800
- Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925
- Evaluation, 8840.5650
- Fire extinguishers
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- First aid
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- First aid supplies, kits, 8840.5925
- Flashlights, 8840.5925
- Incorporation by reference, vehicles, safety requirements, 8840.5940
- Inspections
 - Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
 - Generally, 8840.5400
 - Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Public safety department, duties, 8840.5700
 - Records and record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5400
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- Insurance
 - Certificates, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Claims, record keeping requirements, 8840.6100
 - Evidence, 8840.6100
 - Providers, duties, 8840.6000
 - Requirements, 8840.6000
 - Self-insurance, 8840.6000
 - Termination, notice requirements, 8840.6000
- Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
- Licenses
 - Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Drivers (see Drivers under this topic)
- Lifts, hoists, and ramps
 - Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
- Inspections, 8840.5950
- Requirements, 8840.5925

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Lifts, hoists, and ramps (Cont'd)
 Wheelchair lifts (see Wheelchair lifts under this topic)

Medical transportation services, medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Motor vehicle insurance (see Insurance under this topic)

Names
 Certificates of compliance (see Certificates of compliance under this topic)
 Restrictions, 8840.5450

Passengers
 Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 Assistance to
 Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Training requirements, 8840.6200

Permits, drivers
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5900

Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950

Radios
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Requirements, 8840.5925

Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 8840.6100
 Attendants, 8840.6100
 Audits, 8840.5650
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Complaints
 Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Generally, 8840.5700

Drivers
 Complaints against, 8840.5900
 Education and training, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.6100

Inspections, vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100

Insurance, claims, 8840.6100

Service providers, duties, 8840.6100

Vehicles
 Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
 Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100

Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100

Safety
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100

Safety devices
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair securement devices (see Wheelchair securement devices under this topic)

Scope of rules, 8840.5300

Seatbelts
 Generally, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925

Securement devices
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchairs (see Wheelchair securement devices under this topic)

Service providers
 Certificates of compliance (see Certificates of compliance under this topic)
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
 Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
 Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Notice given, violations, correction, 8840.5800
 Notice received, violations, 8840.5800

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Service providers (Cont'd)
 Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 Reports given, drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 Review by, drivers, criminal history and driving records, 8840.5900
 Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975

Services
 Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
 Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500

Smoking, prohibited, 8840.5950

Standards
 Training courses, 8840.6200

Vehicles
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975
 Safety, 8840.5940

Stretchers or litters, securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Telecommunications, requirements, 8840.5925

Telephone numbers (see Certificates of compliance under this topic)

Tests and testing, vehicles, 8840.5940

Training courses
 Approval, 8840.6200
 Audits, 8840.6200
 First aid, 8840.6200
 Instructors, 8840.6200
 Notice requirements, 8840.6200
 Passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Standards, 8840.6200

Variations
 Contested cases, 8840.6300
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Disability council, duties, 8840.6300
 Generally, 8840.6300
 Revocation, 8840.6300

Vehicles
 Application of law, 8840.5940
 Brakes, 8840.5950
 Carseats, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Certificates of compliance (see Certificates of compliance under this topic)
 Construction, standards, 8840.5940
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Documents carried in, 8840.6100
 Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 Maintenance and repair
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 Standards, 8840.5975
 Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Criteria, 8840.5700
 Grounds, 8840.5800
 Violations, correction requirements, 8840.5800

Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)

Safety
 Certificates and certification, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 Incorporation by reference, 8840.5940
 Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940

Seatbelts, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Seats, 8840.5925

Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Smoking in, prohibited, 8840.5950

Tests and testing, 8840.5940

Tires, 8840.5950

Windshield wipers, 8840.5950

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Ambulance service violations

License violations, certificates of compliance, revocation, grounds, 8840.5800

Reporting requirements, 8840.5800

Attendants, training violations, removal from service, 8840.5800

Drivers

Certificates of compliance, suspension, grounds, 8840.5800

Training violations, removal from service, 8840.5800

Inspection violations, certificates of compliance, suspension or revocation, rounds, 8840.5700

Notice requirements, 8840.5800

Vehicles, correction and reporting requirements, 8840.5800

Warning devices

Emergency stopping, 8840.5950

Requirements, 8840.5925

Wheelchair lifts

Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910

Exits, 8840.5940

Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100

Records and record keeping, 8840.6100

Requirements, 8840.5925

Wheelchair securement devices

Approval, 8840.5500

Certificates and certification, inspections, 8840.5650, 8840.5700

Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Drivers, training, 8840.5910

Evaluation, 8840.5650

Inspections, 8840.5400, 8840.5700, 8840.5950

Safety devices, 8840.5925

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPEECH

Articulation disorder, defined, special education, 3525.1343

Cued speech, definitions, interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Fluency disorder, defined, special education, 3525.1343

Speech disorders

Definitions, special education, 3525.1343

Persons with, special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)

Voice disorder, defined, special education, 3525.1343

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Educational speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses (see Educational speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS)

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Enrollment, 9505.0391

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Payment rates, 9505.0445

SPEECH THERAPISTS

Registration, home care services, 4668.0080

SPEECH THERAPY

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services, registration, 4668.0080

Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900

Forest day use areas, 6100.1900

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with, 9900.6400

Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Saint Croix Riverway (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)

Snowmobiles, 6100.5200

State parks, 6100.1900

Watercraft (see BOATS AND BOATING)

SPELTZ CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPHAGNUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Contamination

Food and beverage service establishments, protection requirements, 4626.0325

Vending machines, protection requirements, 4626.0325

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Labels and labeling

Meat and meat products, 1540.2690, 1540.2940

Sausage, 1540.2520

Minnesota retained tags, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.4290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPIDER LAKE

Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

SPIDERS

Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Chemical emissions to air, health risks (see HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS))

Chemigation, incidents, 1505.2100

Definitions

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Discharge, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Dunnage or refuse, foreign transport

Pest and disease control, 1505.1390

Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

Fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371

Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, piping, leak location and repair, 1346.2216

Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Health risk values of chemical emissions (see HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS))

Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Industrial waste (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
- Ionizing radiation, reporting requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
- Nuclear reactors, accidental release, 7855.0660
- Oil (see OIL)
- Pesticides (see Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES)
- Petroleum tank releases (see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES)
- Reporting requirements, ionizing radiation, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
- Seepage, mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Waters, contamination cleanup, 6115.0216

SPINY WATER FLEAS

- Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

SPLAKE

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT HAND CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK RIVER**Branches**

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLITTER CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

- See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

SPOILS

- Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

- Minimum investment, 2875.8110
- Oil and gas investments (see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS)
- Real estate limited partnerships (see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS)
- Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

SPOON CREEK

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SPOON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING EVENTS

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

SPORTING GOODS

- Minnesota Zoo, equipment prohibited at, 9900.4400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SPORTS

- Baseball (see BASEBALL)
- Basketball (see BASKETBALL)
- Beaches (see BEACHES)
- Camping and campgrounds (see CAMPING)
- Football (see FOOTBALL)

SPORTS FACILITIES

- Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Enclosed sports arenas (see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS)
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Stadiums (see STADIUMS)
- Tennis courts (see TENNIS COURTS)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Wrestling rooms
 - Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0903
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

SPORTS OFFICIALS

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPORTSWEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

- Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200
- Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

- Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

- Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Definitions

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Former spouses

- Deferred compensation payments (see Alternate payees under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)
- Victims of crime, spouses of, reparations (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)

Income taxes

- Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500
- Returns, 8038.0100
- Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relatives

- Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Spouses of regional treatment center clients (see Responsible relatives under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)
- Spouses of state nursing home residents, 9515.1200

Securities

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Surviving spouses (see SURVIVING SPOUSES)

SPRAY MATERIALS

- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

SPRING BRANCH CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

Bottled (see Bottled water under WATER)
Collecting, bottled water, 1550.3220
Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near
Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
Waters of the state, springs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Installing, fire sprinkler systems (see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS)
Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRUCE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000
Trout limits, 6264.0400
Watercraft operation
Open speed zones, 6110.4000
Restricted speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUAW CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Game animals, squirrels defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Gray squirrels, hunting
Limits, 6234.0700
National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
Seasons, 6234.0700

STADIUMS

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public TTYs, 1341.0405
Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
Telephones, interior public TTYs, 1341.0405

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422

Boarding care homes (see Stairs under BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Bulkhead enclosures

Residential code, exemptions, 1309.0314

Circular stairways

Building code amendments, 1305.1003
Residential code, 1309.0314

Existing buildings

Electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

Exterior stairways

Building code amendments, 1305.1003

Family day care homes, 9502.0425**Fire code requirements, 7510.3580****Gas meters, location in, restrictions, 1346.2211****Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0316****Handicapped accessibility**

Building alterations, 1341.0405

Requirements, 1341.0434

Signage, 1341.0403

Surfaces, 1341.0426

Handrails

Building code amendments, 1305.1003

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0434

Residential code, 1309.0314, 1309.0315

Headroom, residential code, 1309.0314

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Lights and lighting

Building code amendments, 1305.1204

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0140

Residential code, 1309.0314

Nursing homes (see Stairs under NURSING HOMES)

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406**Residential code, requirements, 1309.0314****Risers**

Building code amendments, 1305.1003

Residential code, 1309.0314

Signs and signals, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403**Spiral stairways**

Building code amendments, 1305.1003

Residential code, 1309.0314

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments,

storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0426**Treads**

Building code amendments, 1305.1003

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0434

Residential code, 1309.0314

Under stair protection, residential code, 1309.0314

Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

Width, residential code, 1309.0314

Winders

Building code amendments, 1305.1003

Residential code, 1309.0314

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAMPS AND STAMPING

- Boilers, 5225.2100
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes (see Stamps under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)
- Migratory waterfowl stamps (see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL)
- Pheasant stamps (see Stamps, design contests under PHEASANTS)
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Salmon stamps (see Stamps, design contests under SALMON)
- Tobacco products (see Stamps under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)
- Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
- Trout stamps (see Stamps, design contests under TROUT (SALMONINAE))

STANDARD OF PROOF

- Preponderance of the evidence, special education, hearing decisions, 3525.4410

STANDARDS

- See also specific index headings
 - Aboveground storage tanks (see Standards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
 - American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI), high visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000
 - American Psychological Association, educational and psychological testing standards, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1080
 - American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
 - Documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation, 4761.1180
 - Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390
 - Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 - Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 - Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950
 - Juvenile detention centers (see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS)
 - Mechanical code (see Standards under MECHANICAL CODE)
 - Medical records, 5210.0150
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030
 - Occupational safety and health (see Standards under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 - Peace officers (see PEACE OFFICERS)
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 - Power piping systems (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS)
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8300
 - Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors, 2875.4520
 - Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500
 - Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100
 - Safety standards, driver education, vehicles, 7411.0400
 - School buses (see SCHOOL BUSES)
 - School desegregation (see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION)
 - Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs (see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS)
 - Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 - Teachers
 - Professional conduct, 8700.7500
 - Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000
 - Subject matter standards (see specific subjects under TEACHERS)
 - Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)
- STANDPIPE SYSTEMS**
- Automatic wet standpipe systems, building code amendments, 1305.0905

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Building code amendments, 1305.0402, 1305.0905
- Fire protection system regulation (see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS)

STANLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAPLING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STARCH

- Foods mixed with, powdered sugar, 1550.0580

STATE

- See MINNESOTA

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

- See GRADUATION RULE

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

- See GRADUATION RULE

STATE AGENCIES

- Affirmative action in contracts (see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS)
- Agreements by, limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Application of law, rulemaking procedure, requests for comments, possible rules, 1400.2050
- Buildings and grounds, handicapped accessibility
 - Accessible routes, 1341.1110, 1341.1130
 - Assembly areas, 1341.1130
 - Assistive listening systems, 1341.1130
 - Communication systems, two-way, 1341.1110
 - Entrances, 1341.1110
 - Generally, 1341.1110, 1341.1120, 1341.1130
 - Security barriers, 1341.1110
 - Signs, 1341.1130
- Certificates and certification, rulemaking procedure
 - Certificates of accuracy of mailing list, 1400.2080, 1400.2085
 - Certificates of mailing, 1400.2080, 1400.2085
- Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020
- Contested cases, participation, limitations, 1400.7900
- Cooperation, limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- Coordination
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
- Dams, gifts, 6115.0370
- Data
 - Government data practices act (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 - Processing, grants for, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Enforcement of law, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Entities, state agencies defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Grants to, data process and systems analysis, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900
- Inspections
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Local governments designated as, wetlands, 8420.0200

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Notice given, revenue recapture hearings
 - Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.8550
 - Rehearings, 1400.8612
- Notice received, fertilizers
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
- Orders, rulemaking procedure, content, 1400.2090
- Petitions to, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2040
- Political subdivisions
 - State agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1600
- Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020
- Records, management, 1205.0200
- Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070
- Requests by
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5300
 - Rulemaking, mediation, proposed rules, 1400.2450
- Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020
- Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 - Sales by government units, 8130.9300
- Service of process by
 - Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200
 - Revenue recapture hearings, rehearings, 1400.8612
- Units of government, state agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Wetlands, duties regarding (see Local government units under WETLANDS)

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

- Administration
 - Highway departments, duties, 8820.0400
 - Street departments, duties, 8820.0400
- Bridges (see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))
- Construction and reconstruction
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.0400
- Counties (see COUNTIES)
- County state-aid highways (see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
- Local governments (see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.0400
- Plans and specifications
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.0400
- Variance committee (see STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE)

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

- Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500
- Recommendations by, 8820.3400

STATE AUDITOR

- Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
- Election of
 - Ballots (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)

STATE BOARDS

- Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000
- Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)

STATE BUILDING CODE

- Accessory buildings, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Administration
 - Application of law, 1305.0030
 - Generally, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 1305.0101, 1305.0201
 - Minnesota rules replacing International Building Code rules, 1305.0011
 - Municipal administration, 1305.0011
- Administration of code
 - Appeals, 1300.0230
 - Contested cases, 1300.0230
 - Contracts, 1302.0850
 - Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0950
 - State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
- Adoption, 1300.0080, 1305.0021
- Adult day care centers, definition, 1300.0070
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Agricultural buildings
 - Application to, 1300.0030
 - Definition, 1300.0070
 - Exemptions, 1300.0120
- Air conditioning (see AIR CONDITIONING)
- Amendments, 1300.0080
- Amendments to International Building Code, special inspections, 1305.1704
- American Indian housing, 4900.1050
- Appeals, 1300.0230
- Appendixes, application, 1300.0040
- Application of code, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401
- Application of law
 - Administration, 1305.0030
 - Enforcement, 1305.0030
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 1305.0011
 - International Building Code, 1305.0011
 - Other international code council codes, 1305.0021
 - Property maintenance code, exception, 1305.0021
- Application of rules, 1300.0030, 1300.0040
- Approved agencies, defined, building code amendments, 1305.1702
- Areas of rescue assistance
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Requirements, 1341.0405
- Authority for rules, building officials, continuing education, 1301.0700
- Building officials
 - Accessibility specialists, 1301.0200
 - Administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201
 - Appointment, 1300.0090
 - Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 - Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 - Certification
 - Administration department, duties, 1301.0400
 - Applications, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 - Certification cards, 1301.0200
 - Class I certification, 1301.0200
 - Conditions or limitations, 1301.1201
 - Continuing education requirements, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100
 - Definitions, 1301.0200
 - Employee relations department, duties, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 - Examinations, 1301.0200 to 1301.0500

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 Certification (Cont'd)
 Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
 Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Renewal, 1301.1100
 State building code, applicability, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 State building official, duties, 1301.0300, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Certified building officials, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Certified building officials-limited, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Complaints against, administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201
 Consulting, guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0201
 Continuing education
 Approved programs and courses, 1301.1000
 Authority for rules, 1301.0700
 Certification renewal or reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100
 Credit, 1301.1000
 Definitions, 1301.0800
 Mandatory requirements, 1301.1000
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0700
 Reports about, 1301.0900, 1301.1100
 Review, 1301.1000
 Units, 1301.0900, 1301.1000
 Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Definitions
 Amendments to guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0800
 Deputies, 1300.0110
 Design loads, duties, 1311.0411
 Duties generally, 1300.0110
 Education and training
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
 Administration department, duties, 1301.0600
 Administrative actions against official, 1301.1201
 Certification requirements, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0200
 State building official, duties, 1301.0600
 Enforcement of law
 Contracts, 1302.0950
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0201
 Examinations, certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0500
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), duties, 1311.0110, 1311.0201
 Identification, 1300.0110
 Inspections, 1300.0110
 Interpretation of law, 1300.0230, 1311.0201
 Investigations, administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201
 Liability, 1300.0110
 Licenses
 Asbestos inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Memberships, boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Orders, unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206
 Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 1300.0110
 Reports received
 Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 Rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0110
 Right of entry, 1300.0110
 State building official (see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL)
 State building official, definition, 1300.0070
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201
 Notices or orders, service, 1300.0140
 Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
 Building permits
 Action on, 1300.0120
 Applications for, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Generally, 1300.0120
 Issuance, 1300.0110
 Temporary structures, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, 1300.0190
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Building service equipment, definition, 1300.0070
 Capitol area, signs, compliance requirements, 2400.0860
 Carpeting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155
 City, definition, 1300.0070
 City councils, definition, 1300.0070
 Class E, definition, 1300.0070
 Class I, definition, 1300.0070
 Code administration oversight committee, 1301.1201
 Compliance
 Architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Capitol area buildings, 2400.1380
 Construction (structures), authorization, 1302.0700
 Covered mall buildings, modification, 1305.0402
 Exits to additions through existing buildings, 1311.0403
 Landscape architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Prefabricated construction, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1704
 Professional engineers, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1035
 Work areas
 Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 Shaft enclosures, amendments to GREB, 1311.0405
 Concrete slabs, inspections, 1300.0210
 Construction documents, 1300.0130
 Contested cases, appeals, 1300.0230
 Decks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Definitions
 Amendments to guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1002, 1305.1702
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, incorporation by reference, 1305.0201
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5100, 1800.5200
 Design loads
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0411
 Design professionals, 1300.0130
 Designates, definition, 1300.0070
 Driveways, exemptions, 1300.0120

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Electrical code (see ELECTRICAL CODE)
 Elevators (see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS)
 Emergency and standby power systems, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.2702
 Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Energy code (see ENERGY CODE)
 Energy conservation (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of law
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0201
 Enforcement of rules, municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators (see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS)
 Exempt classes of buildings
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Chart, building classifications, 1800.5800
 Exemptions, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Severability, 1800.5600
 Existing structures
 Alteration, defined, 1311.0301
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.3401
 Change in use or occupancy, defined, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Fallout shelters (see FALLOUT SHELTERS)
 Family day care homes, definition, 1300.0070
 Fees
 Building permits, 1300.0160
 Plan review fees, 1300.0160
 Fences, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Finish work, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Fireplaces (see FIREPLACES)
 Fires and fire prevention
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire resistive material, omitting, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0704
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing (see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS)
 Floors, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Footings and foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
 Gas heating systems (see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS)
 Group day care homes, definition, 1300.0070
 Group U occupancies, 1300.0220
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB)
 Boiler rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0110
 Compliance
 Certified historic structures, reporting requirements, 1311.0601
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Definitions, 1311.0301
 Deletions, 1311.0010, 1311.0202 to 1311.0206
 Design loads, 1311.0411
 Enforcement of law, 1311.0201
 Furnace rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Incorporation by reference, 1311.0010
 Inspections, rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0203

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB) (Cont'd)
 Interior finish, amendments to GREB, 1311.0404
 Interpretation of law, 1311.0201
 Modifications or alternatives, 1311.0109, 1311.0110
 Records and record keeping, 1311.0109
 Safety, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 Scope of rules, 1311.0103
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Unsafe buildings or structures, abatement, 1311.0206
 Handicapped access
 Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0011, 1305.1003, 1305.1101
 Application of rules, 1341.0401
 Change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Compliance
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0403, 1311.0604
 Generally, 1341.0401
 Requirements, 1341.0050
 Structurally impracticable, exceptions, 1341.0401
 Controls and operating mechanisms, 1341.0405
 Definitions
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Generally, 1341.0350
 Dimensional tolerances, 1341.0320
 Doors, requirements, generally, 1341.0405
 Emergency warning systems, 1341.0405
 Entrances
 Change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0405
 Security barriers, 1341.0405
 Signage, 1341.0405
 Exceptions, generally, 1341.0100, 1341.0401
 Exits, 1341.0405
 Generally, guidelines, 1341.0200
 Graphic conventions, 1341.0310
 Historic structures, 1311.0604
 International symbol
 Design, 1341.0476
 Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405
 New construction, 1341.0401
 Purpose of rules, 1341.0100
 Scope of rules, 1341.0401
 Temporary structures, 1341.0401
 Work areas, 1341.0401
 Hazard categories and classifications, tables replacing GREB, 1311.0501
 Hearings, contested cases, 1300.0230
 Heating systems (see HEATING SYSTEMS)
 Heights and areas, hazard categories and classifications, tables, 1311.0501
 Hoists (see LIFTS AND HOISTS)
 Incinerators (see INCINERATORS)
 Incorporations by reference
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0010
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 International Residence Code (IRC), 1309.0010
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Industrialized/modular buildings (see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Inspection record cards, 1300.0210
 Inspections
 Approved agencies, defined, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1702
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0203
 Generally, 1300.0110, 1300.0210
 Installation instructions, 1300.0130, 1300.0240
 International Building Code, adoption, application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

International residence code (IRC), 1309.0010
 Interpretation of law
 Building code amendments, 1300.0030, 1300.0230, 1300.0240
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0201
 Interpretation of rules, legal basis, 1330.1000
 Liability, determination, 1311.0205
 Lifts (see LIFTS AND HOISTS)
 Local governments, adoption, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Mandatory terms, definition, 1300.0070
 Manufactured home parks (see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
 Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
 Masonry (see MASONRY)
 Master plans, definition, 1300.0070
 Materials
 Tests, 1300.0110
 Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
 Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
 Minnesota provisions
 Generally, 1303.1000 to 1303.2100
 Purpose of rules, 1303.1100
 Model Energy Code (see ENERGY CODE)
 Moved buildings, 1300.0220
 Moving walks (see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS)
 Multiple dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 National model codes, 1300.0080
 Occupancy separations
 Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, 1311.0401
 Hazard categories and classifications, tables, 1311.0501
 Oil burners (see OIL BURNERS)
 Oil derricks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 One- and two-family dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 Optional chapters, adoption, 1300.0060
 Orders
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206
 Painting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Parcels, defined, professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5200
 Parking facilities (see PARKING FACILITIES)
 Performance-based fire and life safety design
 Approval, 1300.0110
 Performance-based design, definition, 1300.0070
 Plan review fees, 1300.0160
 Platforms, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Plumbing code (see PLUMBING)
 Prefabricated buildings (see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)
 Public utilities, application to, 1300.0040
 Purpose of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0030
 Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Handicapped access, 1341.0100
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1100
 Records and record keeping
 Building officials, 1300.0110
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0109
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Refrigeration systems (see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)
 Repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Residential building contractors, continuing education, 2809.0230
 Residential code (see RESIDENTIAL CODE)
 Restrooms (see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES)
 Retaining walls, exemptions, 1300.0120

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Roofs (see ROOFS)
 Safety
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
 Life safety, 1311.0403, 1311.0501, 1311.0502
 Registered design professionals, duties, 1311.0411
 Requirements, tables, 1311.0501
 Structural safety
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0505
 Generally, 1311.0411
 Scope of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0040, 1300.0050
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0103
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401
 Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion from International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Severability of rules, 1300.0250
 Sidewalks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Signs and signals, entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Site plans, 1300.0130
 Smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422
 Snow loads (see SNOW LOADS)
 Special fire protection systems (see Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS)
 Specialty codes, 1300.0080
 Stage sets, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Standards, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.3500
 State building official (see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL)
 State building official, definition, 1300.0070
 Stop work orders, 1300.0170
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks (see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
 Temporary structures, building permits, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, building permits, 1300.0190
 Tests and testing
 Approved agencies, 1311.0110
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), compliance, 1311.0110
 Tiling, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Toilets and toilet facilities (see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES)
 Transoms, 1311.0603, 1311.0604
 Unlimited area buildings, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0507
 Unsafe buildings (see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS)
 Unsafe buildings or structures, 1300.0180
 Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
 Ventilation (see VENTILATION)
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 1300.0140, 1305.0040
 Misdemeanors, 1300.0150, 1305.0040
 Wallpapering, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Warm air heating (see HEATING SYSTEMS)
 Water tanks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Window awnings, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Work areas
 Automatic fire-suppression systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407
 Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 Defined, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 Interior vertical openings, compliance, 1311.0405
 Shaft enclosures, compliance, 1311.0405
 Smoke detectors, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408
STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Approvals by
 Defined, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100

Prefabricated buildings

Code compliance, 1360.0300
 Modifications, 1360.0700
 Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800

Continuing education requirements (see STATE BUILDING CODE)

Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950

Copies to, Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, and Interior Design Board, decisions, 1346.0203

Definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800

Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings

Compliance approval, 1360.0300
 Inspections, 1360.0400

Determination by, building officials, education and training, credit, 1301.0300

Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600

Enforcement of rules, solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100

Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600

Filing with

Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, test records, 1346.2600

Forms (documents)

Building officials, continuing education reports, 1301.0900, 1301.1100

Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000

Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, prefabricated buildings

Compliance, 1360.0400
 Generally, 1360.0900

Notice given, prefabricated buildings

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600

Notice received, prefabricated buildings

Damage, 1360.0900
 Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600

Reports received

Building officials, continuing education, 1301.0900, 1301.1100

Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Review by

Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings

Defined, 1360.0200
 Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000

Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

Application of rules, legal basis, 1330.1000

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Visual corridors, setback requirements, 2400.1180
 Zoning and design rules (see CAPITOL AREA)

Fallout shelters (see FALLOUT SHELTERS)

Parking facilities (see State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES)

Scope of rules, fallout shelters, 1330.0300

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 State-owned buildings, definitions, fallout shelters, 1330.0300

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL AREA

See CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See CAPITOL SECURITY

STATE CONTRACTS

Advertisements, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

Affirmative action (see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS)

Annual bid and supply bonds
 Forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Requirements, 1230.0500

Appeals

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Preferences

Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820

Application of law

Bids, incentive rule, 1230.1820

Consultant, professional, and technical procurements, 1230.1910

Data practices, 1205.0100

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Awards

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Generally, 1230.0800

Preferences

Consultant, professional, or technical services, 1230.1910

Delays, 1230.1900

Failure to accept, effect, 1230.1900

Methods, 1230.1810

No acceptable bids, effect, 1230.1810

Record keeping, 1230.1910

Suspension (see Debarment or suspension under this topic)

Bid invitations

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Bid conditions, 1230.0400

Preferences

Division, 1230.1900

Notice requirements, 1230.1810

Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.0400, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900

Bidders (see Responsible bidders under this topic)

Bids and bidding

Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Bidder errors, 1230.0600

Conflict of law, bid conditions, 1230.0400

Debarment or suspension (see Debarment or suspension under this topic)

Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300

Definitions, 1230.0150

Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800

Invitations (see Bid invitations under this topic)

Liquidated damages (see Liquidated damages under this topic)

Material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Medical assistance

Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445

Hearing aids, 9505.0287

Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200

Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500

Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700

Open market bids, 1230.0300

Opening, 1230.0700

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bids and bidding (Cont'd)
 Preferences (see Preferences under this topic)
 Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
 Rejection, 1230.0700
 Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, 1230.1820
 Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 7635.0340
 Responsible bidders (see Responsible bidders under this topic)
 Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 Security
 Failure to provide, default, grounds, 1230.1100
 Requirements, 1230.0500
 Vendors, failure to perform, retention by state, 1230.1100
 Set-asides (see Set-asides under this topic)
 Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
 Specifications, 1230.1000
 State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 State surplus property sales
 Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 Generally, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
 Tied bids, treatment, 1230.0900
 Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600
 Breach of contract
 Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 Liquidated damages (see Liquidated damages under this topic)
 Burden of proof, preferences, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small business programs, eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 Cancellation, grounds, 1230.1200
 Conflict of law
 Bid conditions, 1230.0400
 Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450
 Consultant services, preferences
 Application of law, 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, subcontract requirements, 1230.1820
 Contested cases, preferences
 Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 Discovery, 1230.1900
 Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
 Contractors
 Bids (see Bids and bidding under this topic)
 Notice given, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Notice received
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Small businesses, referrals to employment and economic development department, 1230.1900
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
 Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Preferences (see Preferences under this topic)
 Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 Targeted small group businesses, subcontract requirements, 1230.1820
 Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 Cooperation, failure to cooperate considered inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Damages
 Liquidated damages (see Liquidated damages under this topic)
 Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Data
 Data practices
 Application of law, 1205.0100

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Data practices (Cont'd)
 Generally (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 Standard industrial classification (SIC), use, 1230.0150
 Debarment or suspension
 Appeals, 1230.1150
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Duration, 1230.1150
 Grounds, 1230.1150
 Lists, 1230.1150
 Notice requirements, 1230.1150
 Reinstatement (see Reinstatement under this topic)
 Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 Default
 Damages, 1230.1100
 Grounds, 1230.1100
 Notice requirements, 1230.1100
 Vendors not responsible bidders, 1230.1100
 Definitions, generally, 1230.0150
 Directories, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 Disclosure, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1900
 Discovery, employment and economic development department records, 1230.1900
 Economically disadvantaged area small business program
 Defined, 1230.1700
 Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 Preferences (see Preferences under this topic)
 Set-asides (see Set-asides under this topic)
 Eligibility
 Bids (see Bids under this topic)
 Limitations, 1230.1860
 Lists (see Lists of bidders under this topic)
 Preferences (see Preferences under this topic)
 Set-asides (see Set-asides under this topic)
 Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
 Hearings, targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820
 Incentives, application of law, 1230.1820
 Inspections
 Costs, payment, 1230.1000
 Requirements, 1230.1000
 Investigations, reinstatements, 1230.1175
 Joint ventures, defined, 1230.0150
 Liability, vendors, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
 Liquidated damages
 Bid security, 1230.0500
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Lists of bidders
 Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
 Materials management division, duties, 1230.0300
 Removal from, 1230.0300, 1230.1850
 Material variances, defined, 1230.0150
 Open market
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Purchases
 Allowable purchases, 1230.0300
 Replacement items, 1230.1000
 Performance
 Generally, 1230.1000
 Probationary period, 1230.1175
 Rejection, procedures, 1230.1000
 Small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Vendors, duties, 1230.1000
 Performance bonds, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Preferences
 Administration, 1230.1400
 Appeals, 1230.1700, 1230.1850

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Preferences (Cont'd)
 - Bid invitations, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900
- Bids
 - Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1830
 - Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 - Rebidding, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
 - Targeted group small businesses, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830
 - Targeted group subcontractor use violations, cancellation, grounds, 1230.1820
- Businesses, designation, 1230.1700
- Conflict of laws, governing law, 1230.1450
- Contested cases, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850, 1230.1900
- Eligibility
 - Applications, 1230.1700
 - Certification, 1230.1700
 - Determination, criteria, 1230.1700
 - Generally, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 - Limitations, 1230.1860
 - Lists, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Reinstatement, 1230.1850
 - Termination, 1230.1860
- Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
- Penalties (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
- Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1860
- Scope of rules, 1230.1450
- Set-asides (see Set-asides under this topic)
- Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
- Subcontractors, 1230.1820
- Prices, adjustments, 1230.1000
- Professional or technical services
 - Application of law, 1230.1910
 - Targeted group businesses, subcontract requirements, 1230.1820
- Public transit participation programs (see Contracts under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
- Purchases
 - Cancellation, 1230.1200
 - Laboratory testing, 1230.1000
 - Purchase orders, 1230.1000
 - Rejected items, 1230.1000
- Purpose of rules, preferences, 1230.1400
- Records and record keeping
 - Consultant, professional, and technical services, awards, 1230.1910
 - Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from, application procedures, 1230.1300
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 1230.1175
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Determination procedures, 1230.1175
 - Preferences, 1230.1850
 - Probationary periods, 1230.1175
- Rejections (see Performance under this topic)
- Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, grounds, 1230.1820
- Requests for proposals (RFPs)
 - Cancellation, grounds, 1230.1820
 - Preferences, subcontract requirements, waivers, 1230.1820
- Responsible bidders
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Determinations, 1230.1150
 - Lists, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules
 - Competitive bidding, 1230.0100
 - Generally, 1230.0100
 - Preferences, 1230.1450
- Sealed bids (see Bids under this topic)
- Set-asides
 - Eligibility, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1810, 1230.1850, 1230.1860
 - Joint ventures, 1230.0150
 - Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1860
 - Socially disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1810, 1230.1850
- Small business procurement program (see Preferences under this topic)
- Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 - Defined, 1230.1700
 - Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 - Preferences (see Preferences under this topic)
 - Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 - Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 - Set-asides (see Set-asides under this topic)
- Subcontractors
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Targeted group businesses, 1230.1820
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- Suspension (see Debarment or suspension under this topic)
- Targeted group businesses
 - Bids (see Bids under this topic)
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Preferences (see Preferences under this topic)
 - Set-asides (see Set-asides under this topic)
 - Subcontracts (see Subcontractors under this topic)
- Third party lessors, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
- Transportation Department (see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)
- Variances, material variances, defined, 1230.0150
- Vendors
 - Bid security checks, return, 1230.0500
 - Bids (see Bids under this topic)
 - Debarment (see Debarment or suspension under this topic)
 - Default, 1230.1100
 - Liability, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
 - Lists of bidders (see Lists of bidders under this topic)
 - Notice given, bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
 - Notice received
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 - Bid rejections, 1230.1000
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Deliveries, rejection, 1230.1000
 - Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 - Preferences (see Preferences under this topic)
 - Registration, 1230.0300
 - Reinstatement (see Reinstatement under this topic)
 - Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 - Set-asides (see Set-asides under this topic)
- Violations and penalties
 - Contractors
 - Contract cancellation, grounds, 1230.1200
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
 - Debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150
 - Preferences
 - Failure to fulfill contract, removal from eligibility lists, 1230.1850
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
- Waivers
 - Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**Waivers (Cont'd)**

- Contractors, targeted small group businesses, subcontract requirements, 1230.1820

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Accounts (see Investment accounts under this topic)

Administration of plan by MSRS, 7905.0600

Administrative expenses, establishment, statutory compliance, 7905.1700

Alternate payees

Defined, 7905.0100

Payments to, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2450, 7905.2600

Amendments, statutory compliance, 7905.2900

Application to modify deferral, 7905.1300

Assets, protection, 7905.1800

Assignments, prohibited, 7905.2600

Attachment, prohibited, 7905.2600

Bankruptcy of participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution, 7905.2600

Beneficiaries

Defined, 7905.0100

Designation by participant, statutory compliance, 7905.2400

Distributions to, 7905.2100, 7905.2400

Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400

Benefits

Assignment, attachment, garnishment, execution, sale, or pledge, 7905.2600

Distribution methods, 7905.2100

No distribution date, IRC compliance, 7905.2200

Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400

Unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Contracts

Assignment or pledge, prohibited, 7905.2600

Beneficiaries, designation, 7905.2400

Enrollment, 7905.1000

Written agreements, 7905.0700

Copies of plan, availability, 7905.0800

Death of participant

Distribution event, 7905.2000

Payments to beneficiaries, 7905.2400

Deferrals

Adjustments, 7905.1600

Changes in pay period length, 7905.1600

Deduction exceeding pay period salary, 7905.1600

Duration of election, 7905.1500

Increases or decreases, 7905.1300, 7905.1500

IRC compliance, 7905.1000, 7905.1200

Maximum, 7905.1200, 7905.1600

Minimum, 7905.1100

Missed, 7905.1600

Overdeductions, 7905.1600

Revocation, 7905.1400, 7905.1500

Tax liability, participants, 7905.1600

Unforeseeable emergencies, effect, 7905.2300

Definitions, 7905.0100

Distribution

Date of, 7905.2000, 7905.2200

Default method, beneficiary payments, 7905.2100

Election of method and time, 7905.2100

Events, 7905.2000

Interest, 7905.2100

IRC compliance, 7905.2100

Irrevocable elections, void, 7905.2200

Lump sums, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400

Methods, 7905.2100

Payout options, 7905.2100

Unforeseeable emergencies (see Unforeseeable emergencies under this topic)

Distribution date

Distribution event, 7905.2000

Election to defer benefits, 7905.2200

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Eligibility, 7905.0900

Employees

Defined, 7905.0100

Participants (see Participants under this topic)

Employers

Agreements by (see Contracts under this topic)

Applications to, modification of deferral, 7905.1300

Approval, participants' leaves of absence, 7905.2500

Creditors, no rights to plan assets, 7905.1800

Defined, 7905.0100

Investments, financial responsibility, 7905.1700

Notice received, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600

Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300

Enrollment, written agreements, 7905.1000

Establishment, 7905.0200

Executions (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600

Former spouses, payments to (see Alternate payees under this topic)

Forms (documents)

Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800

Election of distribution, 7905.2100, 7905.2200

Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

Written agreements, 7905.0700

401(k) plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560

403(b) plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560

Garnishment, prohibited, 7905.2600

Insolvency of participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies), 7905.2600

Interest, distributions, 7905.2100

Internal revenue code (IRC) compliance

Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200

Distribution methods, 7905.2100

Generally, 7905.0400

No date of distribution, 7905.2200

Interpretation of plan

Conflicts, 7905.2800

Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700

Interpretation of rules

Employment contract, participation in plan, 7905.0300

Generally, 7905.0400

Headings and subheadings in plan, 7905.2700

Terms, gender and number, 7905.0500

Investment accounts

Account statements, availability, 7905.0800

Debits and credits, 7905.1700, 7905.1900

Defined, 7905.0100

Establishment, 7905.1700

Evaluation by investment board, 7905.1700

Holding in trust, 7905.1700, 7905.1800

Losses, nonliability, 7905.1700

Investments

Accounts (see Investment accounts under this topic)

Employer, duties, 7905.1700

MSRS, duties, 7905.0300, 7905.1900

Options, 7905.1900

Preference requests, account transfer limitations, 7905.1900

Valuation by investment board, 7905.1700

IRAs, transfers to or from, 7905.2560

Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500

Liability, losses on investments, 7905.1700

Lump sum payments, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400

Maximum deferrals, 7905.1200, 7905.1600

Medical evidence, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Minimum deferrals, 7905.1100

Normal retirement age

Defined, 7905.0100

Distribution event, 7905.2000

Notice requirements, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

Pamphlets, availability, 7905.0800

Participants

Agreements by (see Contracts under this topic)

Applications to modify deferral, 7905.1300

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)
Participants (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Eligibility, 7905.0900
 Investment accounts (see Investment accounts under this topic)
 Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
 Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500
 Notice given, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 Separation from service (see Separation from service under this topic)
 Tax liability, overdeductions, 7905.1600
Pay periods
 Change in length, adjustment of deferrals, 7905.1600
 Defined, 7905.0100
Payment options, 7905.2100
Payments (see Benefits under this topic)
Pledges, prohibited, 7905.2600
Purpose, 7905.0300
Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600
 Retirement savings plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
 Sales, prohibited, 7905.2600
 Savings plans, transfers to or from, 7905.2560
Separation from service
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Distribution event, 7905.2000
 Leaves of absence, termination following, 7905.2500
Statutory compliance
 Administrative expenses, generally, 7905.1700
 Amendments to plan, 7905.2900
 Fixed and variable annuity account, administrative costs, 7905.1700
 Generally, 7905.0400
 Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
Supplemental investment account (see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND)
Unforeseeable emergencies
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Distribution event, 7905.2000
 Method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300
 Participants, duties, 7905.2300
 Written agreements (see Contracts under this topic)
STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Forms (documents), certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
STATE DEPARTMENTS
 Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
STATE DOCUMENTS
 Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
 Management, 1205.0200
STATE EMPLOYEES
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, zoning administrator, 2400.0011, 2400.0890
 Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election procedures, 7900.0200
 Mobility assignments, Minnesota state retirement system, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Notice received, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election materials, 7900.0200
 Nurses, handicapped parking eligibility, recommendations, 1225.0300
 Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Retirement plans, deferred compensation plan (see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN)
 State building official (see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL)
 Temporary reclassification, Minnesota state retirement system, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)
 Votes and voting, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election procedures, 7900.0200
STATE EXCISE TAXES
 See EXCISE TAXES
STATE FAIR
 Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Inspections, private career schools, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800
STATE FORESTS
 Lands, all-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Assigned risk account, payments to
 Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720
 Noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Child care fund (see CHILD CARE FUND)
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund (see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND)
 County state-aid highway fund (see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND)
 Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
 Emergency home improvement fund (see EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND)
 General fund (see GENERAL FUND)
 Highway user tax distribution fund (see HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND)
 Land and water conservation fund (see LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND)
 Medical assistance account, deposits to, 4650.0102
 Minnesota breeders' funds
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Municipal state-aid street fund (see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND)
 Port development revolving fund, purpose, 8895.0200
 Revolving funds (see REVOLVING FUNDS)
 Rural rehabilitation account (see RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT)
 Social welfare fund, deposits to, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0460
 Special compensation fund (see SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND)
 Special revenue fund (see SPECIAL REVENUE FUND)
 State soldiers assistance fund (see STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND)
 Supplemental investment fund (see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND)
 Town road accounts (see Town road account under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND)
 Transportation revolving loan fund (see TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND)
 Waste pesticide collection account, deposits to, 1509.0050
 Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
STATE HOSPITALS
 See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
STATE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

Abandoned or lost property
 Application for permit, 1245.0600
 Disposition of found property, 1245.0800
 Granting permit, 1245.0700
 Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400
 Property leasing, 1245.0900
 Terms and conditions, 1245.0500

Acquisition
 Generally, 1245.0200
 Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600

Adjacent to public waters, appraising (see State lands under APPRAISERS)

Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Conveyances, 1245.0200
 Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
 Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800

Easements, 1245.0300
 Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Fees, private use, 6135.0400

Forest lands
 All-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950
 Classified forest lands
 Classification criteria, 6100.1950
 Motor vehicles, operation, restrictions, 6100.1950
 Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.1950
 Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Hunting, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Shooting ranges, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Trapping, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800

Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Leases
 State as lessor, 1245.0900
 State lands adjacent to public waters (see State lands under APPRAISERS)
 Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240

Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Parks (see STATE PARKS)

Permits
 Crossing, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Reforestation and sanitation, grants for, 1505.0540, 1505.0544, 1505.0545

Request to acquire property, 1245.0200

Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Environmental protection, 6135.1000
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Utility crossings (Cont'd)
 Rate tables
 Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0510
 Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0610
 Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0710
 Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0810
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Wetlands, 8420.0200, 8420.0720

STATE LINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LOTTERY

Contracts with retailers
 Altering, 7856.3010
 Amending, 7856.3010
 Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
 Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
 Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
 Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
 Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
 Issuing by director, 7856.3010
 Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
 Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
 Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
 Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
 Term of contract, 7856.3010
 Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Director

Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
 Defined, 7856.1000
 Duties, generally, 7856.1020
 Powers, generally, 7856.1020
 Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
 Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees

Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
 Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees

Application to become retailer, 7856.2010
 Contract renewals, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700**Liability, 7857.4050****Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011****Prizes**

Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
 Assignability, 7857.6020
 Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
 Claiming

Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 Verification, 7857.4000

Death of prize winners, 7857.6000**Free tickets, 7857.4040****Installment payments, 7857.4041****Instant ticket games**

Procedures, 7858.0100
 Statement of odds, 7858.0200

Investment securities, 7857.4041**Lost or stolen tickets, investigation requirements, 7857.2010****Payable over time, 7857.4041****Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040**

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)**Prizes (Cont'd)**

- Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
- Time for claiming, 7857.5010
- Time of payment, 7857.4030
- Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
- Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

- Advertising, 7856.4010
 - Applications to become retailers
 - Additional business locations, 7856.2010
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Filing, 7856.2010
 - Form, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
 - Authorization to sell at additional locations
 - Application, 7856.2010
 - Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Selection, 7856.2020
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
 - Certificate, 7856.3020
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000
 - Commission, 7856.4030
 - Contracts (see Contracts with retailers under this topic)
 - Definitions, 7856.1000
 - Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
 - Disqualification factors, 7856.2020
 - Eligibility, 7856.2020
 - Employees of retailers, gratuities, 7856.4030
 - Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
 - Incentive programs, 7856.4030
 - Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
 - Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
 - Liability, 7856.4010
 - Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
 - Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
 - Records, 7856.4010
 - Reports, receipts and transactions, filing, 7856.7030
 - Residency requirements, 7856.2020
 - Scope of rules, 7856.1010
 - Tickets (see Tickets under this topic)
 - Winning tickets, forwarding, 7857.4000
- Tickets**
- Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
 - Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
 - Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
 - Instant ticket games
 - Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100
 - Statement of odds, printed on ticket, 7858.0200
 - Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
 - Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
 - Ownership, 7857.5000
 - Price, 7856.7070
 - Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
 - Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
 - Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
 - Sales
 - Cash, sale by, 7856.4010
 - Final, 7857.3010
 - Location, 7856.5010
 - Place, 7856.4010
 - Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010
 - Time, 7856.4010
 - Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
 - Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
 - Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
 - Verifying, 7857.4020
 - Winning tickets
 - Presenting, prizes over 30,000 dollars, 7857.4010
 - Validation, 7857.4000

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

- Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS**Capitol area**

- Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0200

- Requirements, 2400.1460

- State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

STATE NURSING HOMES

- Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law

- Cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000

- Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

- Business expenses, defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

- Capital expenditures, defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

- Clients (see Residents under this topic)

- Consent, cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Cost of care

- Defined, 9515.1200

Determination

- Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

- Consent, 9515.1700

- Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600

- Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600

- Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600

- Notice requirements, 9515.1500, 9515.2000

- Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

- Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200

- Resident net income, 9515.2200

- Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600

- Review requests, 9515.2000

- Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

- Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

- Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Definitions

- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Financial files (clients)

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

- Defined, 9515.1200

- Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

- Guardians and conservators (see Cost of care under this topic)

- Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, payment, 9515.2600

- Orders, cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Records

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

- Defined, 9515.1200

Residents

- Clothing and personal needs allowances

- Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300

- Minor residents, 9515.2600

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Residents (Cont'd)**

- Cost of care (see Cost of care under this topic)
- Financial files (clients)
 - Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
- Gross income
 - Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
- Lump sum payments
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
- Net income
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination, 9515.2300
- Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
- Personal property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
- Real property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
- Resources
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 - Responsible relatives, 9515.1200
 - Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 - Responsible relatives, defined, 9515.1200
- Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700
- Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
- Waivers, residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Access (see State parks under PARK ROADS)
- Access to state lands
 - Dogsledding, limitations, 6100.1355
 - Nonmotorized use, 6100.1355
 - Persons on bicycles, 6100.1355
 - Persons on foot, ski, or snowshoe, 6100.1355
 - Persons on horseback, 6100.1355
 - Rock climbing, limitations, 6100.1355
- Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
- Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Campsite occupancy
 - Designated camping areas, 6100.1250
 - Fees, 6100.1250

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)**Campsite occupancy (Cont'd)**

- Group camping areas, 6100.1250
- Horse camping areas, portable corrals, use, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Parties, registration, 6100.1250
- Permits, 6100.1250
- Power units in campsites, operation, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Prohibited activities, generally, 6100.1250
- Restrictions, 6100.1250
- Watercraft camping, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440
- Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900
- Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
- Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Fishing
 - Fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
 - Waters entirely within state park, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
- High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 4400.3350
- Hunting
 - Prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Stands for big game, 6232.0100
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Minnnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200
- Motor vehicles
 - Operation in state parks, 6100.1900
 - Permits
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Park roads
 - Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Generally (see PARK ROADS)
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Permits, motor vehicle permits
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
- Pets, pet waste, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700
- Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
- Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
- Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Snowmobiles, operation in state parks
 - Application of law, 6100.1900
 - Application of rules, 6100.1900
 - Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
- Special events
 - Cleanup, security for, 6100.0550

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Special events (Cont'd)

Fees, 6100.0550

Liability insurance, 6100.0550

Permits, 6100.0550

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions,
6100.0900

Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800

Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Violations and penalties

Controlled substances, 6100.0700

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Explosives, possession, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, 6100.0800

Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800

Hunting, 6100.0800

Liquor, 6100.0700

Noise, 6100.0700

Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525

Trapping, 6100.0800

Weapons, possession, 6100.0800

Water appropriation and impoundments, field
investigations, 6115.0790

Waters entirely within

Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400

Fishing, 6100.1500

Weapons, possession, prohibition

Exceptions, 6100.0800

Generally, 6100.0800

Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900

STATE PATROL

Agreements by

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing,
1215.0800

Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700

Brakes testing stations (see MOTOR VEHICLES)

Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing,
1215.0800

Inspections, special transportation services, 8840.5700

Lamp adjusting stations (see MOTOR VEHICLES)

Notice received, utilities, emergency work on trunk
highways, 8810.3300Reports given, special transportation services,
inspections, 8840.5700

Telephone numbers

Emergency (see EMERGENCY

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Members

Election to Minnesota state retirement system board
of directors, 7900.0300Representation, Minnesota state retirement system
board of directors, 7900.0300**STATE PERSONNEL**

See CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PLANNING AGENCYSee STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING
OFFICE**STATE PROPERTY**

Lands (see STATE LANDS)

Motor vehicles, surplus, sales, 1255.0300

Surplus property (see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY)

STATE RAIL BANK

Acquisition of land or property

Application of law, 8830.0200

Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

Eligibility, 8830.5810

Implementation, 8830.5820

Notice requirements, 8830.5820

Public participation, 8830.5820

STATE RAIL BANK (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)

Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

Administration, 8830.5860

Application of law, 8830.0200

Banked rail lines, utilization, defined, 8830.0100

Contracts, 8830.5860

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Leases, 8830.5850

Other uses

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

During utilization, 8830.5850

Preservation, maintenance, and management

Application of law, 8830.0200

Definitions, 8830.0100

Generally, 8830.5850

Programs (See RAILROADS)

Property

Acquisition (see Acquisition of land or property
under this topic)

Definitions, 8830.0100

Disposition

Application of law, 8830.0200

Notice requirements, 8830.5840

Public participation, 8830.5840

Eligible property, 8830.5810

Utilization

Application of law, 8830.0200

Contracts, 8830.5860

Definitions, 8830.0100

Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830

Other uses during, 8830.5850

Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860

Public participation, 8830.5830

Public participation, property, acquisition, disposition,
and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400

Variances

Notice requirements, 8830.5860

Revocation, grounds, 8830.5860

STATE REGISTERClean water partnership program grants, notice of
availability, 7076.0140Maternal and child health services grants, notice,
4700.2900

Notices in

Arbitrator roster openings, 5530.0700

Clean water partnership program loans, availability,
7076.0140County veterans service officer grant program,
availability, 9055.0510Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium
rates, 2761.0900

Environmental Assistance Office

Environmental assistance grant and loan program,
requests for proposals, 9210.0810Solid waste management facility capital assistance
program, grant application procedures,
9210.0120

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2030

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
other significant environmental permits,
4420.0075Labor education advancement program grants,
proposal requests, 5227.0120Labor-management committee grant program
Fund availability, 5520.0200

Listed metals

Essential products, 7039.0110

New products, decisions to consider, 7039.0090

Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings,
1350.6000Medical assistance health professional services
advisory committee, request for applicants,
9505.0185

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 - Hearings, notice, 5210.0060
- Pesticides, local control, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
- Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600
- Power plant siting and power line routing, 4400.1900
- Rulemaking (see Notice under RULEMAKING)
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Proposed rules, 1400.2080
- Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
- State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
- State health care programs, participating providers or HMO, 9505.5240
- State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, 3400.0100
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- State transportation contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300
- Wetlands, exemption standards, 8420.0122
- WIC program, funds, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
- Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Publication in, notice of rule adoption, 1400.2240
- Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
- Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
- Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
- Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500

STATE REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE SEAL

Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND

Amount of assistance

- Calculation, 9055.0030
- Income, 9055.0035, 9055.0040
- Utility allowance, 9055.0030
- Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
- Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
- Burial expenses, 9055.0090
- Chemical dependency treatment, inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
- Claims division, 9055.0100
- Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
- County veterans service officer, written recommendation for financial assistance, 9055.0030
- Definitions, 9055.0015
- Dental assistance, 9055.0085
- Denying assistance
 - Appeals, 9055.0080
 - Notice, 9055.0075
- Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
- Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
- Financial need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
- Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070
- Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
- Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030
- Income
 - Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
 - Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)

- Gross income, 9055.0035
 - Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
 - Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035
 - Length of assistance, 9055.0030
 - Medical need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
 - Notice
 - Assistance denied, 9055.0075
 - Assistance granted, 9055.0070
 - Optical assistance, 9055.0085
 - Payment of assistance, 9055.0050
 - Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 - Residency requirements, 9055.0020
 - Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030
 - Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 - Types of assistance, 9055.0060
 - Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025
 - Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060
 - Veterans status, requirement, 9055.0020
 - Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
 - Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
- STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- Auctions**
- Auctioneers, contracts, 1255.0400
 - Personal property, 1255.0700
 - Procedures, 1255.0400
- Bids and bidding**
- Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
- Contracts**
- Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Disposition**
- Generally, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 - Materials management division, duties, 1255.0200
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
- Insurance, sales, 1255.0300**
- Liquidated damages, sales, 1255.0500**
- Motor vehicles**
- Purchase by public employees, 1255.0700
 - Sales, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
- Negotiated sales, generally, 1255.0600**
- Personal property (see Sales under this topic)**
- Purchasers**
- Public employees, 1255.0700
 - Transfers of property, duties, 1255.0300
- Sales**
- Auctions, 1255.0400, 1255.0700
 - Insurance, 1255.0300
 - Liquidated damages, 1255.0500
 - Motor vehicles, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
 - Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 - Notice requirements, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600
 - Personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 - Purchasers, duties, 1255.0300
 - Scope of rules, 1255.0200
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 - State surplus property sales section, duties, 1255.0200
 - Scope of rules, sales, 1255.0200
 - Sealed bid sales, personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
- Waivers, warranty, 1255.0300**
- Warranty, waivers, 1255.0300**
- STATE TRAILS**
- Adjacent private lands, access by trail users, restrictions, 6100.4000
 - Application of law, generally, 6100.4100
 - Bicycles, use on
 - Permitted activities, 6100.3400
 - Safety requirements, 6100.3900
 - Camping
 - Camp stoves, restrictions, 6100.3500
 - Campfires, restrictions, 6100.3500

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

- Camping (Cont'd)
 - Overnight camping, restrictions, 6100.3500
 - Time limitations, 6100.3500
- Definitions, 6100.3300
- Drug use or possession while on trail, 6100.3900
- Horses, use on
 - Restrictions, 6100.3400
 - Safety requirements, 6100.3900
- Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400
- Hunting
 - Prohibited, generally, 6100.3600
 - When permitted, 6100.3600
- Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900
- Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Obstructions
 - Prohibition, 6100.3800
 - Removal and disposal, 6100.3800
- Peddling or soliciting on trail, prohibited activities, 6100.3900
- Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400
- Personal conduct of persons within trail
 - Prohibited activities, 6100.3900
 - Safety requirements, 6100.3900
- Pets, restraint, 6100.3900
- Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800
- Protection, environmental protection, 6100.3800
- Recreational (see RECREATIONAL TRAILS)
- Snowmobiles, use on
 - Permitted activities, 6100.3400
 - Restrictions, 6100.3400
 - Safety requirements, 6100.3900
- Special events, permits, 6100.3400
- Traffic control, general requirements, 6100.3400
- Trapping, generally, 6100.3700
- Violations and penalties, violation of rules, misdemeanor, 6100.4300

STATE UNIVERSITIES

- Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
- Child care grants program (see STUDENT GRANTS)
- Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Minnesota state colleges and universities board of trustees (see MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES (MNSCU))
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

- See also WILDERNESS AREAS
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

- Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

STATION WAGONS

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

See AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATIONS

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATISTICS

- Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption
 - forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270
- Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320
- Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010
- Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
- Mental health centers, 9520.0800
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- Vital statistics (see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS)

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

- Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
- Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

See Statutory Authority Table, this volume

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Physical Therapy Board, contested cases, hearings, decisions, 5601.3165

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

- High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
- Hot water systems
 - Expansion tanks requirements, 1346.2107
 - Freezing, prevention, 1346.2107
 - High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 - Valves, 1346.2107
- Low pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0414
- Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
- Pipes and piping
 - High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 - Low pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0414
- Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - General rule, 8130.1100
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

STEAM TRAPS

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMBOATS

Engineers, licenses, fees, 5225.8600

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.2000

Generally, 7011.2005

Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Coatings, reinforcement steel, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1907

Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0410

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health standards, steel erection, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Iron (see IRON)

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Occupational safety and health standards, steel erection, 5205.0010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Reinforcement steel, amendments to International

Building Code, corrosive environments, 1305.1907

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

Steel erection, incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)

Structural supports, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0340

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See PLUMBING

STEELE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

STEELE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ambulance services (Cont'd)

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STELLA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters (see COURT REPORTERS)

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200, 8092.0900

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.0830, 4670.4230

Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)

Mentally retarded persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STIEGER LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIPULATION

Contested cases, 1400.5900, 1400.6500

Crime victims reparations hearings (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation, hearings (see Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)

Commission hearings (see Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)

Labor referee proceedings (see Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

STIPULATION (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603
- Tax court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0700
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 - Costs and disbursements (courts), 1415.3300
 - Intervenor, duties, 1415.1200
 - Settlement stipulations, 1415.2000

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

- Banks, 2675.2220
- Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Dividends (see DIVIDENDS)
- Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400
- Insurance (see INSURANCE)
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Professional medical corporations (see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS)
- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170
- Savings associations, 2675.3140
- Stock loans, defined, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Stock options
 - Insurance companies (see Stock option plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES)
- Stock options, definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Units of stock, defined, value-added agricultural loan program, 1656.0021

STOCKING CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKYARDS

- Application of rules
 - Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420
 - Removal of cattle, importation requirements, compliance, 1715.1420
- Cattle consigned to
 - Brucellosis reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
 - Cows and bulls, identification tags, 1715.1390, 1715.1440
 - Movement to, shipping permits, 1700.0300
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400
- Certificates and certification
 - Veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
- Certificates and certification, restricted movement
 - Breeding swine, 1715.1450
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.1450
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Cattle
 - Exceptions, 1700.0200, 1700.0500
 - Removal for other than slaughter, 1715.1400
 - Goats, removal requirements, 1715.1480
 - Horses, removal requirements, 1715.1480
 - Mules, removal requirements, 1715.1480
 - Sheep, removal requirements, 1715.1480
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Pens and sections, 1715.1360
 - Trucks and vehicle facilities, 1715.1330
- Consignments
 - Cattle (see Cattle consigned to under this topic)
 - Slaughter swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

- Construction requirements, 1715.1300
- Contracts, shippers, defined, Animal Health Board, 1715.1270
- Definitions
 - Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Enforcement of law
 - Federal preemption, 1572.0045
 - Packers and stockyards act, 1572.0045
- Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
- Federal regulation, public stockyards, compliance, 1715.1380
- Hearings, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290
- Importation to, swine
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Quarantined swine, 1700.2600
 - Swine consigned to, 1700.2700
- Inspections
 - Operation permits, 1715.1280
 - Records, 1715.1350
 - Right of entry, 1715.1340
- Isolation areas and pens
 - Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 - Requirements, 1715.1320
- Lists, market privileges, 1715.1280
- Livestock
 - Cattle (see Cattle consigned to under this topic)
 - Entry, 1715.1390
 - Removal from
 - Cattle, importation requirements, compliance, 1715.1420
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
 - Requirements, 1715.1400
 - Swine, 1715.1450
 - Livestock weighing, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Operation permits
 - Issuance, 1715.1280
 - Revocation, grounds, 1715.1290
- Packers and stockyards act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
- Pens and sections
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1360
- Isolation
 - Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 - Requirements, 1715.1320
- Locking and sealing, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.1360
- Permits
 - Operation permits
 - Issuance, 1715.1280
 - Revocation, grounds, 1715.1290
 - Quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
 - Shipping, cattle, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370
- Public stockyards
 - Construction, 1715.1300
 - Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.1270
 - Federal regulation, compliance, 1715.1380
 - Goats, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
 - Horses, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Isolation pens
 - Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 - Requirements, 1715.1320
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 1515.0200
 - Cancellation, 1515.1100
 - Discontinuance, 1515.1200
 - Expiration, 1515.0500
 - Fees, 1515.0900, 1515.1000
 - Invalidation, 1515.1300, 1515.1400
 - Refusal, grounds, 1515.1100

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Public stockyards (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Requirements, 1515.0400

Surrender, 1515.1200, 1515.1500

Mules, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Operation permits, 1715.1280, 1715.1290

Records and record keeping, 1515.2200, 1515.2400

Restricted movement certificates, 1715.1450

Sanitation, requirements, generally, 1715.1300

Sheep, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315

Swine concentration points (see Swine concentration points under SWINE)

Quarantines

Cattle, brucellosis reactors or exposed cattle, 1715.1370

Removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 1715.1350

Public stockyards, 1515.2200, 1515.2400

Requirements, 1715.1350

Restricted movement certificates

Breeding swine, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs, 1715.1450

Right of entry, inspections, 1715.1340

Sanitation, requirements, generally, 1715.1300

Sheep, importation without health certificates, 1700.4700

Shipper contracts, defined, Animal Health Board, 1715.1270

Shipping permits, cattle, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Swine

Breeding swine, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs, 1715.1450

Identification requirements, 1715.1450

Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315

Unfair trade practices

Enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Packers and stockyards act, prohibited conduct, 1572.0045

Veterinary services contractors

Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)

Defined, livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Facilities, 1715.1310

Operation permits, 1715.1280

Removal of livestock, releases, 1715.1400

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

See MECHANICAL CODE

STOLEN PROPERTY

Receiving, state contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150

WIC program

Definitions, 4617.0002

Receiving, WIC program (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY POINT BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

STORAGE

Aboveground storage tanks (see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0630, 7515.1220, 7515.1470

Ambulances

Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400

Standards, 4690.1500

Animal manure (see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Bakeries (see BAKERIES)

Beverages, manufacturing (see BEVERAGES)

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk pesticides (see PESTICIDES)

Cold storage warehouses (see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES)

Common areas and facilities

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Lighting, energy code, multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs (see EGGS)

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents (see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS)

Fallout shelters, supplies, 1330.0900

Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage service establishments (see Storage under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Gas (see GAS)

Grain (see GRAIN STORAGE)

Handicapped accessibility

Correctional facilities, 1341.1250

Requirements, 1341.0405

High-piled combustible storage

Fire code requirements, 7510.3611

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Ionizing radiation

Storage areas, 4730.0100

Transportation, 4730.0800, 4730.1000

Juvenile detention facilities

Drugs, 2930.8300

Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities

Drugs, 2935.6700

STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Juvenile residential facilities (Cont'd)
 - Records, 2935.1800
- Kennels, 1720.1450
- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Nuclear waste (see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL)
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Oil (see OIL)
- Outside storage, capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Self-service storage facilities (see SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES)
- Solid waste, 7035.0700
- Steel storage structures, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)
- Substance storage facilities, Pollution Control Agency permits (see Major facility substance storage permits under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Ventilation, smoke an heat, building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Warehouses (see WAREHOUSES)
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORAGE TANKS

- Aboveground storage tanks (see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
- Anhydrous ammonia (see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)
- Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400
- Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Steel storage tanks, lead paint removal (see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT)
- Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

STORER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STORES

- Assistance counters, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0720
- Canteens (see CANTEENS (PRISON STORES))
- Check-out aisles
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0730
 - Signs, 1341.0730
- Convenience stores (see CONVENIENCE STORES)
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

STORES (Cont'd)

- Equipment and supplies
 - Household goods, equipment and supplies defined as, warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
 - Warehouses (see WAREHOUSES)
- Furniture
 - Household goods, furniture defined as, warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
 - Warehouses (see WAREHOUSES)
- Grocery stores (see RETAIL FOOD STORES)
- Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0710
- Partitions, handicapped accessibility, voice communication, 1341.0720
- Pet stops (see PET SHOPS)
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Retail (see RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Retail food stores (see RETAIL FOOD STORES)
- Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740
- Security glazing, handicapped accessibility, voice communication, 1341.0720
- Shopping carts, security, not to prevent handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740
- Signs, check-out aisles, 1341.0730
- Telephones, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0720

STORM DOORS

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STORM DRAINS

- See PLUMBING

STORM INSURANCE

- Policies, public grain warehouses, leased facilities, 1562.0600

STORM SEWERS

- See STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

STORM SHELTERS

- Definitions, state building code, 1370.0120
- Dual purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, state building code, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks (see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)
- Manufactured homes (see MANUFACTURED HOMES)
- Single purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, state building code, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks (see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
- County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
- Design
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.3100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.3100
- Financial assistance (see Financial assistance program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
- Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1035, 7001.1040
- Pipes (see Storm water pipes under PLUMBING)
- Plans and specifications
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.3100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.3100
- Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
- Systems, 4715.2700
- Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

STORM WINDOWS

- Residential conservation program, 7635.0520, 7635.1010

STORM WINDOWS (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.2600
Ranges (kitchen), sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAITJACKETS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

Consulting
Solid waste management facility capital assistance
program grants, 9210.0160
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration
program, grants or loans, 9210.0360
Municipal boundary adjustments (see MINNESOTA
MUNICIPAL BOARD)

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code,
4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET FURNITURE

Capitol area, approval, 2400.0830

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions,
1513.0130

Bridges (structures)

City bridges (see CITY BRIDGES)
Generally (see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))

Building entrances, accessible routes, 1341.0444

Cities (see Streets and roads under CITIES)

Classification, generally, 8810.4100

Definitions

Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Driveways, 8810.4100

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000, 8810.8000

Driveways (see DRIVEWAYS)

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions,
1545.2900

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Forest roads (see FOREST ROADS)

Handicapped accessibility, multifamily housing
developments, 1341.1630

Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations,
8818.0300

High visibility personal protective equipment,
occupational safety and health, 5205.0030,
5207.0100

Improvement, maintenance, or repair, abandoned
railroad crossings, 8830.2750

Infrastructure, roads defined as, community block grants,
4300.0100

Intersections

School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700

School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700

Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol
procedures, 7415.0800

Lights and lighting

Definitions, 8885.0100

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mailboxes (see MAILBOXES)

Major streets

Classification, 8810.4100

Definitions, driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfares, definitions, capitol area zoning and
design, 2400.0011

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6300

Minor streets, 8810.4100

Municipal state-aid streets (see MUNICIPAL STATE-
AID STREETS)

Names, railroad active warning devices, planning,
8830.2125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal
protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Other roads or streets, defined, trunk highway system,
8810.8000

Private roadways, 8810.6900, 8830.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license
applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220,
7870.0640

Public road project notification, wetlands, previous
approvals, application of law, 8420.0505

Public ways, defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Railroad crossings (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

Recreational vehicle lanes, defined, trunk highway
system, 8810.6000

Research, local road research boards, 8820.3150

Road authorities, defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Roadways, 8810.6000, 8830.0100

Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Signs and signals

Diagrams, 8830.0400

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0400

State-aid roads

Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Highways (see STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

Municipal state-aid streets (see MUNICIPAL
STATE-AID STREETS)

State-aid streets (see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID
STREETS)

Street lines, defined, capitol area zoning and design,
2400.0011

Traffic islands, pedestrian crossings, 1341.0430

Traverse ways, streets and roads defined as, aeronautics,
8800.0100

Urban sections, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Usable roadway
 - Defined, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 - Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Waste tire facilities, access roads, 9220.0160, 9220.0450
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see Streets and roads under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

STRIKES

- Correctional facilities, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
- Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
- Public employees, notice requirements, 5510.3005

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRONTIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

STRONTIUM-90

See WATER SUPPLY

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

- Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
- Liability, limitations, 1505.1260
- Liability insurance
 - License requirements, 1505.1240
 - Requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
- Licenses, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
- Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290
- Supervision by
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, use, 1505.1080
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080
- Surety bonds, license requirements, 1505.1240

STRUCTURES

- Air traffic control towers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Airports and landing fields (see Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
- Amateur radio station towers (see RADIO)
- Buildings (see BUILDINGS)
- Cabanas, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Containment facilities, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Existing structures, building code amendments, 1305.3401
- Infrastructure, structures defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1604
- Temporary structures, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUDENT AID

Private career schools, records and record keeping, 4880.2500

STUDENT GRANTS

- Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700
- Adjustment to awards, conditions allowing, 4830.0600
- Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400
- Child care grants program
 - Academic year awards, 4830.7500
 - Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
 - Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 - Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 - Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 - Definitions, 4830.7100

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Child care grants program (Cont'd)
 - Denials of grants
 - Appeals, 4830.7720
 - Procedures, 4830.7710
 - Disbursement of awards, 4830.7500
 - Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 - Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
 - Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 - Priority of students, 4830.7300
 - Refunds, 4830.7800
 - Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900
 - Scope of rules, 4830.7000
 - Summer term awards, 4830.7500
 - Termination of grants
 - Appeals, 4830.7720
 - Procedures, 4830.7710
 - Unused funds, 4830.7400
 - Waiting list, 4830.7710
- Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400
- Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300
- Corporation for National Service, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090
- Definitions, 4830.0100
- Eligible schools
 - Generally, 4830.0300
 - Termination of eligibility
 - Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190
 - Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 - Definitions, 4830.0130
 - Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 - Notice to school, 4830.0150
 - Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 - Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180
- Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100
- Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
- Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600
- Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400
- Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300
- Minnesota residence
 - Defined, 4830.0100
 - Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
 - Eligible schools, 4830.0300
- National Service Scholars Program matching grants
 - Certificates of eligibility, 4830.9060, 4830.9070, 4830.9080
 - Definitions, 4830.9060
 - Eligibility, 4830.9070
 - Payment, 4830.9090
 - Refunding, conditions for, 4830.9080
 - Requests for grant money, 4830.9080
 - Scope of rules, 4830.9050
- Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account
 - Administration, uniform forms, 4763.0330
 - Emergency circumstances, repayment obligations, waivers, 4763.0310
 - Loans (repayment disbursements)
 - Nonfulfillment of service, penalties, 4763.0310
 - Participants, duties, 4763.0320
 - Participants, information about, 4763.0310, 4763.0330
 - Service requirements
 - Nonfulfillment, penalties, 4763.0310
 - Nonfulfillment or discontinuance, reimbursements and penalties, 4763.0310
 - Status, verification and notice requirements, 4763.0320
 - Waivers, nonfulfillment penalties, 4763.0310
- Overlapping awards, 4830.0400
- Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
- Payments to schools, 4830.0700
- Pell grants, effect on grant amount, 4830.0600

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 - Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 - Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 - Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 - Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 - Refunds, 4830.8030
 - Request by school, 4830.8030
 - Scope of rules, 4830.8000
 - Time of payment, 4830.8040
 - Withholding payment, 4830.8040
- Refunds by school, 4830.0700
- Renewal grants
 - Child support arrearages, prohibition from renewal, 4830.0400
 - Eligibility, 4830.0400
 - Residence of student, 4830.0300
 - Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
 - Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0200
 - State student grants, advanced placement and international baccalaureate grant program
 - Applications, 4830.8130
 - Eligibility, 4830.8120
 - Eligible institutions, 4830.8140
 - Payments to institutions, 4830.8140, 4830.8150
 - Scope of rules, 4830.8100
 - Technical colleges, tuition subsidies (see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
 - Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600
- Work-study grants
 - Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 - Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 - Amounts, 4830.2400
 - Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
 - Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 - Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 - Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 - Eligible students
 - Defined, 4830.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
 - Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 - Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
 - Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 - Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
 - Reports, requirements, generally, 4830.2600
 - Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 - Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT LOANS

- Amounts, 4830.5400
- Applications, 4830.5300
- Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Duration, 4830.5400
- Eligible schools
 - Generally, 4830.5100
 - Termination of eligibility
 - Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 - Definitions, 4830.0130
 - Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 - Notice to school, 4830.0150
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0120
- Eligible students, 4830.5200
- Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
- Intermediate care facilities nurses, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
- Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300
- Medical schools (see MEDICAL SCHOOLS)
- Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310 to 4763.0330
- Refunds, 4830.5400
- Repayment, 4830.5400

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 4830.5000
- SELF loans (see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS)
- Student educational loan fund program (see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS)
- Supplemental (see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS)
- Termination of agreements, 4830.5300
- Vocational education (see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
- Youth works postservice benefit program, loan payments (see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM)

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

- Amount of loans, 4850.0014
- Applications, 4850.0012
- Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
- Death of borrower, 4850.0018
- Definitions, 4850.0011
- Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018
- Disbursements, 4850.0015
- Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 - Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 - Definitions, 4830.0130
 - Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 - Notice to school, 4830.0150
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0120
- Failure to repay, 4850.0018
- Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
- Half-time status student, 4850.0016
- Information, release, 4850.0012
- Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017
- Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
- Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
- Number of loans, 4850.0014
- Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
- Promissory notes, 4850.0012
- Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
- Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
- SELF II loans
 - Definition, 4850.0011
 - Interest rates, 4850.0014
- SELF III loans
 - Definition, 4850.0011
 - Interest rates, 4850.0014
- Transfer of student, 4850.0016
- Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses (see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Minnesota identification cards (see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS)
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title (see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Motor vehicle registration (see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION)

STUDENTS

- Colleges and universities (see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
- Data, school records, 1205.0500
- Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Deductions, education expenses, 8009.3000

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

- Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)
 - Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
- Private career schools (see Students under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

- Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

STUMBLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

- Disposal, diseased shade trees, 1505.0230, 1505.0340
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 - Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300

STURGEON LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Contracts (see Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS)
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 - Licenses and certificates, regulated lead work, 4761.1040
 - Residential conservation program, energy audits, 7635.0200
 - State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 - United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

SUBDIVIDED LAND

- Application of rules, registration by qualification, 2810.2100
- Common areas
 - Escrow accounts, 2810.2200
 - Owners' association, provisions
 - Generally, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Conveyances
 - Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 - Waivers, 2810.3600
- Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Improvements
 - Defined, 2810.1100
 - Uncompleted proposed improvements
 - Letters of credit, 2810.2300
 - Surety bonds, 2810.2300
- Owners' associations
 - Covenants, restrictions, and bylaws, contents
 - Generally, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Public offering statements
 - Contents, 2810.2610
 - Disclosures
 - Requirements, generally, 2810.2610
 - Water supply, 2810.2500
 - Form (documents), 2810.9930
 - Verbatim questions, 2810.2610
- Sales
 - Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 2810.1100, 2810.2100
 - Real estate practices, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, presumptions, 2810.3100
 - Registration by notification
 - Annual reports, 2810.2800, 2810.9950
 - Applications, 2810.2700
 - Forms (documents), 2810.9940, 2810.9950
 - Registration by qualification
 - Applications, generally, 2810.2100
 - Forms (documents), 2810.2150, 2810.9910, 2810.9920, 2810.9930
 - Mandatory licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 - Subsequent registrations, changes to, 2810.2170
 - Surety bonds, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
- Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Soils, preparation, 2810.3300
- Subdividers
 - Blanket encumbrances, restrictions, 2810.3200
 - Conveyances
 - Property taxes, apportionment, duties, 2810.3800
 - Recordable instruments, duties, 2810.3700
 - Disclosure
 - Defined, 2810.2100
 - Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 - Requirements, 2810.2100
 - Water supply, 2810.2500
 - Licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 - Public offering statements, duties, 2810.2610
 - Surety bonds
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Service of process, 2810.2400
 - Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see Land use planning, local governments under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

SUBPOENAS

- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600
 - Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180
 - Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
 - Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Power to issue
 - Education Department, special education hearing officers, 3525.4100
 - Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5510.1910
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Labor referees proceedings, 5500.1900
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
 - Transportation Department, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8601, 1400.8604
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 - Teachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
 - Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Transportation Regulation Board proceedings (see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)
 - Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914
 - Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2700
- SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM**
- Application of law, data, privacy, 1205.0100
 - Data, privacy, application of law, 1205.0100
 - Human rights investigations, 5000.0500
 - Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

SUBROGATION

Agricultural resource loans and projects, payments,
1580.0700, 1580.0800

Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

SUCKER BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKERS (FISH)

Seasons and limits
Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Generally, 6262.0650
Inland waters, 6262.0200

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Food containers, food and beverage service
establishments, identification requirements,
4626.0240

Labels and labeling, mixed sugar, 1550.0570
Mixed sugar, maple sugar mixes, 1550.0570
Powdered, 1550.0580
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SUGAR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUGAR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUGAR VINEGAR

Defined, food, general rules, 1550.3400

SUICIDE

Attempted suicide, inmates, reporting, 2911.3700
Inmates, reporting, 2911.3700
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
Municipal jails, 2945.2550

SULFITES

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service
establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of
need application, 7849.0320
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution (see AIR POLLUTION)
Direct heating equipment
Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0620
Air pollution standards, determination, 7011.0605

SULFUR DIOXIDES (Cont'd)

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards,
7011.0510, 7011.0515
Oil refineries
Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution
standards, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4,
7009.1090
Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance
standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Acid mists, air pollution standards, existing production
units, 7011.1605
Air pollution
Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615
Definitions, 7011.1600
Exceptions, 7011.1630
Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1635
Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620
Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605
Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625
Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions
to standards, 7011.1630
Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring,
7011.1615
Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7011.1615
Conversion factors
Air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615
Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
Exceptions, air pollution performance standards,
7011.1630
Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring,
7011.1615
Existing production units, air pollution standards,
7011.1605
Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring,
7011.1615
Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring,
7011.1615
Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620
Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring,
7011.1615
Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.1605
Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards,
7011.1605
Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards,
7011.1605
Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring
records, 7011.1615
Production rate, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1625
Records and recordation, continuous air pollution
monitoring, conversion and production factors,
7011.1615
Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
Shutdowns, air pollution performance standards,
exceptions, 7011.1630
Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1605
Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods,
7011.1620
Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID
Use, food preservative, use as, prohibited, 1550.0370

SULLIVAN CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SULLIVAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SUMMER SCHOOL

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMP PUMPS

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, location, 1307.0065

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

See PLUMBING

SUNBURN SALVE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNGLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNRISE RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNTAN LOTION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800

Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Continuing education

Clock hours, 3512.1200

Content of program, 3512.1200

Initiator, 3512.1200

Term of approval, 3512.1200

Credential review committee, alternative licenses, 3512.0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700

Contents, 3512.0400

Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs

Contents of programs, 3512.0600

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Institutional licensure programs (Cont'd)

Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400

Evaluations required, 3512.0300

Field experience programs, 3512.0400

Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700

Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200

Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000

Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600

Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300

Entrance licenses, 3512.0300

Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200

Expiration, 3512.1500

Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000

Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300

Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700

Initial license, 3512.2000

Licensure programs (see Institutional licensure programs under this topic)

Life licenses, 3512.0300

Permanent licenses, 3512.0300

Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000

Renewals, 3512.1500

Requirement, generally, 3512.0200

Revocation, 3512.1400

Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700

Suspension, 3512.1400

Type of license required, 3512.0300

Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Skills required, 3512.1100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400

Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400

Admission health assessments, 4665.3500

Authority for rules, 4665.0200

Bath linen

Drying space, 4665.2100

Generally, 4665.2000

Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700

Bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Bed rest orders, 4665.3900

Bedrooms, 4665.1800

Beds and bedding

Arrangement and location, 4665.1800

Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000

Building code conformance, 4665.0500

Building permits (see BUILDING PERMITS)

Buildings

Generally, 4665.1400

Review and approval, 4665.0400

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Ceilings

Generally, 4665.1500

Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800

Census data, records, 4665.1100

Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600

Class A-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Class A-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Class B-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Class B-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Classifications, 4665.0500

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
 Cleaning
 Floors, 4665.1500
 Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Closets, 4665.2100
 Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
 Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Generally, 4665.0100
 Definitions, state building code, 1300.0070
 Dental assessments, 4665.3800
 Desks, 4665.2100
 Diet (see Food preparation and service under this topic)
 Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Diseases
 Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Drugs (see Medications under this topic)
 Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
 Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
 Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
 Employees
 Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 Generally, 4665.0800
 Health, 4665.1200
 Training programs, 4665.5300
 Evaluation of residents, Health Department, 4665.0200
 Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
 Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 General requirements, 4665.9010
 Health Department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Fire code, 7510.3530, 7510.3675
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3675
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Food preparation and service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
 Furniture, 4665.2100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition (see Food preparation and service under this topic)
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel (see Employees under this topic)
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
 Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases
 Listing, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff (see Employees under this topic)
 State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Storage
 Generally, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200
 Residents clothing, 4665.2100
 Tables, 4665.2100
 Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Telephones, 4665.5000
 Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Toilet facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
 Towel racks, 4665.2100
 Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Ventilation
 Generally, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Vermin control, 4665.2300
 Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080
 Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
 Walls
 Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Water supply, 4665.2400
 Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Defined, 2940.0100
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Parole
 Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Discharge, 2940.1700
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Violations, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Violations and penalties
 Commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Human services merit system (see Supervisor under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
 Secondary vocational education (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES)
 Special education (see SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Underground storage tank project certification (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Distributions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.2300
 Investments, state deferred compensation plan, options and preferences, 7905.1900
 Valuation, investment board, duties, 7905.1700

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Defined, general assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance, special services, 9500.1254, 9500.1256
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0055

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT
 See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Vocational education, 3505.4900

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPPOSITORIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUPREME COURT

Justices

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Recall (see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS)

SURBER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

Authorization, motor carriers, 8855.0850

Certificates and certification, motor carriers, bond, 8855.0850

Liability, driver education schools, breach of bond after cancellation, 7411.0700

Notice given

Aeronautical correspondence schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3400

Driver education schools, cancellation of bond, 7411.0700

Flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300

Grain buyers, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Ground schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3400

Public grain warehouse operators, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Notice received, grain warehouses, shortages, 1562.2000

Registration, motor carriers, 8855.0850

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Commercial driver education schools, 7411.0700

Commercial pesticide applicators, requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Common carriers, 8855.0500

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400

Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Franchises, impoundments, in lieu of, 2860.1900

Grain banks (see Surety bonds under GRAIN BANKS)

Grain buyers (see Surety bonds under GRAIN BUYERS)

Grain storage, 1562.0100

Grain warehouses (see Surety bonds under GRAIN WAREHOUSES)

Ground schools, 8800.3400

Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120

Livestock dealers

Amount, 1515.1700

Claims against, 1515.2100

Generally, 1515.0300, 1515.0400, 1515.1600 to 1515.2000

Termination effect, 1515.1500

Livestock market agencies

Amount, 1515.1700

Claims against, 1515.2100

Generally, 1515.0300, 1515.0400, 1515.1600 to 1515.2000

Termination, effect, 1515.1500

Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

Motor carriers (see Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS)

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, student records, preservation, 4840.0400

Private career schools

Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300

Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Private colleges and universities, student records, preservation, 4840.0400

Public utilities

Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Trunk highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155

Structural pest control applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260

Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2200, 2810.2300

Utilities

Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Trunk highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Warehouse operators, 1560.8800

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements

Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620

Wholesale produce dealers (see Surety bonds under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)

SURFACINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Forms (documents), railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400

Uniform accounting systems, railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400

SURFACE WATER

Changes, impact, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5220

Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330

Quality

Water quality management classification, maps and lists, 4720.5400

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Quantity, wellhead protection plans, data requirements, 4720.5400

Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000

Withdrawal points, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery (see COSMETIC SURGERY)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS)

Licenses (see PHYSICIANS LICENSES)

Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Psychosurgery

Defined, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

SURGERY (Cont'd)**Psychosurgery (Cont'd)**

Regional treatment centers, use in (see Psychosurgery under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)

State hospitals, use in (see Psychosurgery under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)

Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)

Workers' compensation, treatment parameters (see Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION)

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property (see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

State surplus property (see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY)

SURROGATE PARENTS**Definitions**

Special education, 3525.0200

Parents of special education students (see Surrogate parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION)

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 9505.2180

Appeal of department action, 9505.2245

Application of rules

Generally, 9505.2160

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0100

Definitions, 9505.2165

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), compliance, 9505.1715

False claims, 9505.0460

Generally, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Health professional services advisory committee, duties, 9505.0185

Health service records

Access to, 9505.2185

Duplication, restrictions, 9505.2195

Requirements, 9505.2175

Retention, 9505.2190

Implementation, 9505.0180

Investigations, 9505.2200

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, application of rules, 9500.1464

Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220, 9505.2230

Notice

Third parties, about vendors or recipients, 9505.2240

Vendors or recipients, monetary recovery, 9505.2230

Vendors or recipients, sanctions, 9505.2230

Restriction of provider or vendor, 9505.2236

Sanctions, 9505.2205, 9505.2210, 9505.2230

Scope of rules, 9505.2160

Suspension of program payments, 9505.2231

Suspension of provider or vendor, 9505.2225, 9505.2235

Termination of provider or vendor, 9505.2235

Utilization control, 9505.0175

SURVEYORS

Certificates and certification, surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification (see Licenses under this topic)

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Disclosure

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200

Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3505

Examinations**Fundamentals examination**

Generally, 1800.0900

Land surveyors in training, 1800.3600

Qualification under new rules, 1800.3505

Transition period, 1800.3850

Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.3600

Professional examination, 1800.3505

Reference materials, 1800.3700

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3505

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

In-training certification (see Licenses under this topic)

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Education criteria, 1800.3505

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3505 to 1800.3800

Experience criteria, 1800.3505

Fees, 1800.0500

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Land surveyor-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Qualifications

Admission to examination, 1800.3505

Certificate of registration, 1800.0600

Education and experience, 1800.3505

Procedures, 1800.0900

Proof of qualifications, 1800.0800

Reciprocity, 1800.0900

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board (see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD)

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Qualifications, licenses (see Licenses under this topic)

Reciprocity

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Registration (see Licenses under this topic)

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Supervision

Direct supervision, defined, 1805.1600

Responsible charge, defined, 1805.1600

Surveys (see SURVEYS)

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mental incompetence, 1805.0700

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Residential conservation program

Energy audits, fuel price survey, 7635.0200

Installation and supply prices, 7635.0140

Topographic surveys (see TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS)

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680

INDEX

SURVEYS (Cont'd)

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Deferred compensation, lump-sum payments, 7905.2400

Income taxes (see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**)

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SUSPENDERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SUSTAGEN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPLANDS

Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEATERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEDES BOTTOM CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIFT COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Pseudorabies control

Generally (see **PSEUDORABIES**)

Northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1600

Forest day use areas, 6100.1600

State parks, 6100.1600

SWIMMING AREAS

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Marker buoys

Dimensional and physical requirements, generally, 6110.1600

Interference with watercraft, prohibition, 6110.1600

Removal, 6110.1600

Minnesota Zoo, swimming prohibited at, 9900.4500

Pools (see **SWIMMING POOLS**)

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS

Access

Restrictions, 4717.1550

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Application of rules, 4717.0150

Capacity

Determining, 4717.1350

Posting, 4717.1350

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Ceilings, automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903

Chemicals

Handling equipment, 4717.2620

Protective equipment, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning

Schedule, 4717.1950

Vacuum cleaning system, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Covers, pool cover requirements, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

Decks

Requirements, 4717.3350

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disinfectants

Feeders, 4717.2610

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

No diving markings, 4717.2450

Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750

Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

Enclosures, building code deletions, 1305.3109

Energy audits (see **ENERGY AUDITS**)

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1200

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630
 Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
 Feeders
 Disinfectants, 4717.2610
 Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
 Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Filters
 Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
 Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 First aid kit
 Contents, 4717.1450
 Location, 4717.1450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350
 Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0488
 Handrails, 4717.3250
 Heaters, 4717.2570
 Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650
 Incorporation by reference, 4717.0275
 Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
 Inlets, 4717.2580
 Inspections
 Completed projects, 4717.0450
 Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375
 Ladders, 4717.3250
 Latches, 4717.1550
 Lavatories, 4717.3650
 Ledges, 4717.2350
 Lifeguards
 No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
 Platform or chair, 4717.1450
 Qualifications, 4717.0950
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Lifesaving equipment
 Access, 4717.1450
 Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
 Requirements, 4717.1450
 Lifts, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0488
 Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
 Lodging houses, located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Motels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Operations manual, 4717.0650
 Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Designation, 4717.0650
 Training requirements, 4717.0650
 Outlets, 4717.2580
 Overflow gutters
 Requirements, generally, 4717.2590
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Owner, defined, 4717.0250
 Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Review fees, 4717.0310

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
 Play equipment, 4717.3475
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
 Ramps, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0488
 Recirculation
 Equipment, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Record keeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
 Relief valve, 4717.2350
 Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.0520, 7635.1010
 Reporting requirements, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
 Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
 Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
 Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, 4717.1650
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools (see SPAS)
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 Steps
 Location, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, requirements, generally, 4717.2350
 Surge systems, 4717.2590
 Telephones
 Directions to nearest telephone, 4717.1250
 Emergency number, posting, 4717.1250
 Location, emergency telephone, 4717.1250
 Toilets, 4717.3650
 User sanitation, 4717.1650
 Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

- Wading pools
 - Defined, 4717.0250
 - Depth, 4717.1850
 - Fencing, 4717.1550
 - Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 - Separation from other pools, 4717.2350
 - Showers, 4717.3650
 - Slides in, 4717.3870
- Walkways, 4717.3350
- Water
 - Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
 - Depth
 - Markings, 4717.2450
 - Requirements, 4717.1850
 - Disinfection, 4717.1750
 - Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 - Supply, 4717.2150
 - Temperature, 4717.1750
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWIMSUITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWINE

See also PORK

- Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)
- Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Animals, swine defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Application of law, breeding swine, brucellosis and pseudorabies tests, 1700.2900
- Breeding herds, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Breeding swine
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
 - Concentration points (see Swine concentration points under this topic)
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Herds, breeding herds, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Identification (see Identification under this topic)
 - Importation (see Importation under this topic)
 - Imported breeding swine, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control (see Breeding swine under PSEUDORABIES)
 - Reporting requirements (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 - Selling breeding stock, defined, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 - Separation, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Transportation (see Transportation under this topic)
- Breeding swine sales centers, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)
- Carcasses
 - Generally (see CARCASSES)
 - Pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434
- Certificates and certification
 - Restricted movement (see Restricted movement certificates under this topic)
 - Veterinary inspections (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, 1700.2800
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Feeder pigs, movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800
 - Importation, 1700.2700, 1700.2800

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Permit numbers, 1700.2650
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Requirements, 1700.2700
 - Swine sold to persons in other states, 1715.0770
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0670
 - Sales facilities, 1715.0550
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
- Completely separate facilities for swine, definitions
 - Sales of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Definitions
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Sales of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Diseased, exposed, or infectious swine
 - Isolation pens (see Isolation pens under this topic)
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
- Diseases
 - Anthrax (see ANTHRAX)
 - Brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)
 - Pseudorabies (see PSEUDORABIES)
- Eartags (see Identification under this topic)
- Embryos, importation, donor swine health documentation requirements, 1700.2950
- Eurasian swine, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- Exhibitions
 - Generally (see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK)
 - Return to qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, isolation and testing, 1705.2480
- Federal regulations, movement from market, compliance, 1715.0770
- Feeder pigs
 - Concentration points (see Swine concentration points under this topic)
 - Identification (see Identification under this topic)
 - Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Reporting requirements (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 - Sales (see Sales under this topic)
 - Transportation (see Transportation under this topic)
- Feeder swine
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
 - Definitions, pseudorabies control and eradication, 1705.2400
 - Imported feeder swine, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control (see Feeder pigs under PSEUDORABIES)
- Feral swine
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 - Importation (see Importation under this topic)
- Finishing herds, pseudorabies and pseudorabies control (see Finishing herds under PSEUDORABIES)
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Hearings, markets, suspension of approval, 1715.0620
- Herds
 - Breeding herds defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SWINE (Cont'd)**Herds (Cont'd)**

Brucellosis (see Herds under SWINE
BRUCELLOSIS)

Defined, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection,
1700.2800

Herds selling breeding stock, defined, swine
brucellosis, 1705.1550

Pseudorabies-monitored herds (see Monitored herds
under PSEUDORABIES)

Quarantine (see Quarantines under this topic)

Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection,
1700.2800

Herds selling breeding stock, defined, swine brucellosis,
1705.1550

Identification**Breeding swine**

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

Sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Pseudorabies (see Identification under
PSEUDORABIES)

Public exhibitions, 1715.0090

Sales, requirements

Auction markets, community, or consignment
sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705,
1715.0770

Importation

Breeding swine, 1700.2900

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2700,
1700.2800

Embryos and semen, donor swine health
documentation requirements, 1700.2950

Feeder pigs

Restrictions, 1700.3010

Testing and transportation requirements,
1700.2850, 1700.3010

Feral swine, pseudorabies and brucellosis test
requirements, 1700.2850

Permits, 1700.2650

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with
importation requirements, 1715.0160

Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1700.2600

Separation requirements, 1700.2900

Slaughter swine (see SLAUGHTER SWINE)

Inspections

Meat (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

State-federal approved markets

Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0680

Swine, 1715.0740

Isolation pens**Cleaning and disinfection**

Generally, 1715.0670

Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710

Construction requirements, 1715.0670

Diseased or exposed swine, 1715.0740, 1715.0770

Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.0670

Location, 1715.0670

Market operators, duties, 1715.0670

Markets, 1715.0660

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Notices, posting, 1715.0670

Orders, 1715.0690

Refuse, disposal, 1715.0670

Sanitation violations, reporting requirements,
1715.0710

Slaughter swine sold from, shipping permits,
1715.0730

Lightweight market hogs, sales, 1715.0550

SWINE (Cont'd)

Livestock, swine defined as, compensation for livestock
destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under
ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Market premises

Construction and maintenance, 1715.0660

Facilities, 1715.0660

Isolation pens (see Isolation pens under this topic)

Sanitation, 1715.0660

Markets

Feeder swine, certificates of veterinary inspection,
exceptions, 1700.2700

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Movement to, 1715.0760

Slaughter-only markets, defined, pseudorabies
control, 1705.2400

State-federal approved swine markets (see State-
federal approved markets under this topic)

Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Movement to markets

Breeding swine from other states, 1715.0760

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0760

Feeder pigs from other states, 1715.0760

Permit requirements, 1715.0760

Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1715.0760

Swine from Minnesota markets, 1715.0760

Official veterinarians

Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine,
1715.0590

Market management, duties, 1715.0680

Market premises, 1715.0660

Orders

Diseased swine, isolation, 1715.0690

Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740

Permits, slaughter swine, shipping permits, 1715.0720

Reports given

Quarantines, 1715.0720

Slaughter statements, 1715.0720

State-federal approved market premises,
sanitation violations, 1715.0710

Sales releases, 1715.0740

Orders

Isolation pens, 1715.0690

Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740

Owners**Agreements by**

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, rules,
compliance, 1705.2480

Validated brucellosis-free herds, compliance,
1705.1670

Consignments, statements, 1715.0750

Definitions

State-federal approved markets for swine,
1715.0590

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Payments by

Pseudorabies testing costs, 1705.2430 to
1705.2450, 1705.2476

Swine brucellosis blood sample costs, 1705.1610

Pseudorabies, duties (see PSEUDORABIES)

Reports given, pseudorabies diagnosed swine, origin
or sales destinations, 1705.2450

Service of process on, swine brucellosis, infected
herds, quarantine notices, 1705.1650

Statements by, pseudorabies vaccine, 1705.2440

Swine brucellosis, duties (see SWINE
BRUCELLOSIS)

Permits

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2650

Importation, 1700.2650

Official veterinarians, 1715.0680

State-federal approved markets

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Requirements, 1715.0640, 1715.0680, 1715.0760

SWINE (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 State-federal approved markets (Cont'd)
 Revocation or denial, grounds, 1715.0650
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Posting (notices), isolation pens, 1715.0670
 Pseudorabies (see PSEUDORABIES)
 Public exhibitions (see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK)
 Quarantines
 Quarantined swine
 Importation (see Importation under this topic)
 Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
 Recognized slaughtering establishments, 1715.0590
 Records and record keeping
 State-federal approved markets for swine, market management, duties, 1715.0740
 Swine concentration points, breeding swine sold through, 1705.2460
 Reporting requirements
 Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.0720, 1715.1450
 Quarantines, 1715.0720
 Sales, 1715.0740, 1715.1450
 Sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 Restricted movement certificates
 Breeding swine
 Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 Feeder pigs
 Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 Requirements, 1715.0550
 Sale requirements, 1715.0705
 Sales
 Auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 Breeding swine
 Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 Order of sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 Origin, 1715.0550
 Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 Tests and testing, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
 Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 Completely separate facilities for swine, 1715.0210, 1715.0590
 Consignments
 Generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 Quarantine statements, 1715.0750
 State-federal approved markets, 1700.2700
 Diseased swine, prohibited, 1715.0690
 Facilities, cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0550
 Feeder pigs
 Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
 Pigs from monitored herds, transit, 1715.1450
 Pseudorabies-quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0705
 Tests and testing, 1715.0705
 Identification requirements
 Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550
 Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 Lightweight market hogs, 1715.0550
 Mixed market facilities, 1715.0550
 Public stockyards, 1715.1450

SWINE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements (see Reporting requirements under this topic)
 Slaughter swine (see Sales under SLAUGHTER SWINE)
 State-federal approved markets (see State-federal approved markets under this topic)
 Swine from qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 Veterinarians, duties, 1715.0740
 Sales management
 Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Duties, generally, 1715.0680, 1715.0740
 Sales premises
 Cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660
 Semen, importation, donor swine health documentation requirements, 1700.2950
 Slaughter-only markets, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Slaughter swine (see SLAUGHTER SWINE)
 State-federal approved markets
 Approval requirements, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630
 Approved lists, removal of markets, 1715.0630
 Cooperation, 1715.0640
 Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 Owner's statements, 1715.0750
 Permits (see Permits under this topic)
 Premises
 Markets (see Market premises under this topic)
 Sales (see Sales premises under this topic)
 Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 Swine consigned to, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 Stockyards, 1715.1450
 Swine concentration points
 Breeding swine sold through
 Certificates, 1705.2460
 Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 Defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Feeder pigs sold through, 1705.2470
 Tests and testing
 Breeding swine, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450
 Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 Transportation
 Breeding swine, restrictions, 1700.2900
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1715.0770
 Feeder pigs
 Pseudorabies-monitored herds, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 Restrictions, 1700.2850
 Livestock carriers (see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS)
 Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 Veterinary services contractors, reports given, breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450
 Violations and penalties, state-federal approved markets
 Animal health violations, permit denial or revocation, grounds, 1715.0650
 Removal from approved lists, grounds, 1715.0630
 Sales premises, sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 Water supply, market premises, 1715.0660

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

- Certificates and certification, validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680
- Cleaning and disinfection, quarantine premises, 1705.1660
- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
- Diagnosis, card test positive swine, deferral, 1705.1550
- Exposed or suspected swine
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Owners, duties, 1705.1560
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1560
 - Shipping for slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Herds selling breeding stock (see Herds selling breeding stock under this topic)
 - Infected (see Infected herds under this topic)
 - Negative herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Origin (see Herds of origin under this topic)
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds (see Validated brucellosis-free herds under this topic)
- Herds of origin
 - Quarantined swine, return to, 1705.1580
 - Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
 - Slaughter, herds with reactors, 1705.1740
- Herds selling breeding stock
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas (see Validated brucellosis-free areas under this topic)
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds (see Validated brucellosis-free herds under this topic)
- Identification, quarantined reactors, 1705.1640
- Infected herds
 - Defined diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Owners, duties, 1705.1560
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1560
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Isolation
 - Feeding swine, 1705.1760
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700
 - Swine temporarily removed from, 1705.1710
- Negative herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
- Negative swine, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
- Negative tests
 - Breeding swine, importation requirements, 1700.2900
 - Definitions, validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1550
 - Feral swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1660
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700
 - Generally, 1705.1680
 - Revalidation, 1705.1720
- Quarantines
 - Exposed or suspicious swine, 1705.1570
 - Infected herds
 - Notice requirements, 1705.1650
 - Release, 1705.1660
 - Premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1660
 - Quarantined swine, shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
- Reactors
 - Identification, 1705.1640
 - Removal, shipping permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Release
 - Brucellosis-free herds, validation, reinstatement, 1705.1690
 - Herds not infected, 1705.1570
 - Reactors, shipment for slaughter, 1705.1660
 - Testing requirements, 1705.1660
- Reactors
 - Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - Herds of origin, slaughter, 1705.1740
 - Quarantines (see Quarantines under this topic)
 - Shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, cancellation, 1705.1690
- Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
- Retests, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
- Shipping permits
 - Quarantined swine, 1705.1580
 - Reactors, shipping to slaughter, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
- Suspects, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Tests and testing
 - Additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
 - Blood samples
 - Brucellosis-free areas, validation, 1705.1740
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1610
 - Submission for testing, 1705.1630
 - Breeding swine
 - Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Charts, test charts, blood samples, 1705.1630
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Eligibility, 1705.1590
 - Exposed or suspected swine, 1705.1560
 - Feeding swine, exemptions, 1705.1600
 - Feral swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850
 - Infected herds, 1705.1560
 - Official veterinarians, sales, duties, 1715.0290
 - Owners, duties, 1705.1560
- Sales
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450
 - Requirements, 1715.0290, 1715.1450
- State-federal approved markets for swine
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0705
- Tested swine, identification, 1705.1620
- Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700
 - Breeding stock, 1705.1740
 - Slaughter establishments, duties, 1705.1740
 - Slaughter swine, 1705.1740
- Validated brucellosis-free areas
 - Additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Establishment and maintenance, 1705.1730
 - Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760
 - Revalidation, 1705.1780
 - Slaughter swine, consignment and transportation, 1705.1770
 - Validation, methods, 1705.1740
- Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700, 1705.1750
 - Cancellation, grounds, 1705.1690
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Establishment and maintenance, compliance agreements, 1705.1670
 - Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Validated brucellosis-free herds (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1705.1680
 - Reinstatement, 1705.1690
 - Revalidation, 1705.1720, 1705.1780
 - Sale requirements, public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Swine from, additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Swine temporarily removed from, isolation, 1705.1710
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWITCHES

- Boilers, 1346.0418
- Dead-man switches
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray equipment (see Switches and switching devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)
- Proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418

SWIZZLE STICKS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

SYMBOLS

- Bathing facilities, international handicapped accessibility symbol, 1341.0403
- Boilers, construction stamps, 5225.2100
- Capitol area
 - Handicapped accessibility, 2400.0510
 - Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
- Compressed natural gas, warning symbols, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
- Disabled persons, facility accessibility, international symbol
 - Design, 1341.0476
 - Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405
- Handicapped access
 - International symbol, design, 1341.0476
 - State building code, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
- Ionizing radiation, standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400
- Liquefied natural gas, warning symbols, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
- Liquefied petroleum gas, warning symbols, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
- Pressurized flammable gas
 - Definitions, 7510.4600
 - Warning symbols
 - Design requirements, 7510.4800
 - Placement, 7510.4900
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 - Requirements, 7510.4700
 - Scope of rules, 7510.4500
- Radioactive materials, standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- Scope of rules, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4500
- Smoking, signs, 4620.0500
- Standard radiation hazard symbol, design, 4730.0300
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, international symbol, 1341.0403
- X-ray equipment, radiation hazard symbol, prohibited use, 4730.0300

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

SYNDICATES

- See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

- New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SYNTHETIC FUR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SYPHILIS

- See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRUPS

- Beverage bases (see BEVERAGES)
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570
- Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520
- Generally, 1550.0520
- Labels and labeling, generally, 1550.0570
- Maple syrup, 1550.0570
- Mixed, definitions, food, 1550.0570
- Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles prohibited, 1550.1550
- Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

TABLES (FURNITURE)

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment, tables defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Handicapped accessibility
 - General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 - Requirements, 1341.0480

TABLES (INFORMATION)

- Air emission permits
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 - Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
- Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 - Office support, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mortality tables, annuities
 - Definitions, 2752.0010
 - Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 - Incorporation by reference, Society of Actuaries tables, 2752.0015
 - Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 - 1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040
 - Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW)
- Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040
- Steel structures, lead paint removal, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
- Waste combustors
 - Emission limits, 7011.1227
 - Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLEWARE

- Dishes (see DISHES)
- Eating utensils (see EATING UTENSILS)

TACONITE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100

TACONITE (Cont'd)

- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpile
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden
 - Generally, 6130.2500
 - Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 - Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
- Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000
- Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
- Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS

- Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Bear, 6232.2800
- Big game, 6232.0100
- Elk, 6232.4500
- Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
- Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200
- Moose, 6232.3700
- Pelts
 - Generally, 6234.2600
 - Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100
- Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

- All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
- Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
- Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAIT RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TAKUMICH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALCUM POWDER

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TALMADGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALUS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARACK RIVER

- Red River of the North, watershed unit, 8420.0549

TAMPERING

- Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200
- Anhydrous ammonia, protection, 1510.1060, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
- Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

TAMPONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TANAGER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

TANK

- See STORAGE TANKS

TANK TRUCKS

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5160
- Application of law
 - Cargo tanks, 8860.0200
 - Gasoline transport, 8860.0200
- Cargo tanks
 - Application of law, 8860.0200
 - Defined, tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100
 - Hydrostatic or pneumatic tests and testing, 8860.0400, 8860.0500, 8860.0700, 8860.0800
 - Inspections, gasoline transport, 8860.0400, 8860.0600 to 8860.0800
 - Manufacturers, 8860.0600
 - Marks and marking, 8860.0400, 8860.0700, 8860.0800
 - Ownership, transfer, reporting requirements, 8860.0800
 - Specifications, incorporation by reference, 8860.0200
 - Variances (see Variances under this topic)
- Certificates and certification, cargo tanks, inspections, gasoline transport, 8860.0400
- Definitions, tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100
- Drivers licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Federal regulations (see Incorporations by reference under this topic)
- Gasoline transport
 - Application of law, 8860.0200
 - Cargo tanks (see Cargo tanks under this topic)
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8860.0200 to 8860.0400, 8860.0600 to 8860.0800
 - Generally, 8860.0100 to 8860.0800
 - Inspections (see Inspections under this topic)
 - Registration, 8860.0400
 - Variances (see Variances under this topic)
- Incorporations by reference
 - Cargo tanks, 8860.0200 to 8860.0400, 8860.0800
 - Gasoline transport, 8860.0200 to 8860.0400, 8860.0600 to 8860.0800
- Inspections
 - Cargo tanks, gasoline transport, 8860.0400, 8860.0600 to 8860.0800
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8860.0800
- Intrastate transportation
 - Application of law, 8860.0200
 - Gasoline transport, variances, 8860.0300 to 8860.0800
- Marks and markers
 - Cargo tanks, 8860.0400, 8860.0700, 8860.0800
 - Violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
- Owners or operators
 - Certificates and certification, cargo tanks, inspections, 8860.0400

TANK TRUCKS (Cont'd)

- Owners or operators (Cont'd)
 - Transfer of ownership, reporting requirements, 8860.0800
 - Variance applications, duties, 8860.0600
- Petroleum products transport
 - Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 - Motor carriers (see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS)
 - Parking, restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Registration, gasoline transport, variances, 8860.0400, 8860.0600
 - Reporting requirements, ownership transfer, 8860.0800
 - Scope of rules, 8860.0200
 - Tank motor vehicles, defined, variances, 8860.0100
 - Tests and testing
 - Cargo tanks, hydrostatic or pneumatic tests, 8860.0400, 8860.0500, 8860.0700, 8860.0800
 - Violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
 - Variances
 - Applications, 8860.0400, 8860.0600
 - Approval, 8860.0700
 - Copies, 8860.0800
 - Duration, 8860.0700
 - Gasoline transport
 - Procedures, 8860.0400
 - Who must obtain, 8860.0200, 8860.0300
 - Owners, duties, 8860.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 8860.0800
 - Requirements, 8860.0800
 - Revocation, grounds, 8860.0700
 - Violations and penalties
 - Marking violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
 - Testing violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
- Water haulers (see WATER HAULERS)

TANNERS LAKE

- Watercraft operation
 - Speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 - Violations and penalties, 6110.4100

TANTALUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TAP SHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TAPE MEASURES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TAPE RECORDERS

- Contested cases, 1400.8000

TARIFFS

- Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
- Public utilities (see PUBLIC UTILITIES)
- Railroads (see RAILROADS)
- Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)

TARRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

- Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300

TATTOOS

- Slaughter swine, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
- Tattoo shops, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

- Bars
 - Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Exclusions, 4620.0100
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

TAVERNS AND SALOONS (Cont'd)

- Clubs and club rooms (see CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS)
- Food service (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Posting (notices), smoking, 4620.0500
- Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500
- Smoking regulations (see Bars under SMOKING)
- TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES**
 - Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance application requirements, 1587.1000
 - Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

TAX COURT

- Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
- Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140
- Appeals from commissioner orders
 - Captions on appeals, 8610.0040
 - Extensions of time, 8610.0030
 - Notice requirements, 8610.0040
 - Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
- Appeals to, income and franchise taxes
 - Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 - Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 - Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 - Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
- Attorneys
 - Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 - Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010
- Continuances, 8610.0060
- Decisions, public record, 8610.0120
- Evidence
 - Copies of documents, permitted, 8610.0130
 - Exhibits, furnishing to parties, 8610.0130
 - Original records, disposition, 8610.0130
- Filing
 - Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
 - Motion practice, 8610.0070
 - Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 - Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
- Findings, public records, 8610.0120
- Hearings
 - Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150
 - Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120
 - Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 - Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 - Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
 - Telephone hearings
 - Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 - Motion practice, 8610.0070
 - Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 - Recorded, defined, 8610.0070
 - Waiver of right, 8610.0110
- Motions
 - Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
 - Dispositive motions, 8610.0070
 - Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610.0070
 - Nondispositive motions, 8610.0070
 - Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 - Pretrial motions, generally, 8610.0070
 - Summary judgment motions, memorandum requirements, 8610.0070
 - Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 - Witnesses, 8610.0070
- Notice
 - Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110

Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120

Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals, 8610.0040

Petitions

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140

Captions, 8610.0050

Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050

Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Representation before court

Corporation shareholders, 8610.0010

Individuals representing partnerships, 8610.0010

Limited liability company shareholders, 8610.0010

Persons permitted to practice, 8610.0010

Service of process

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040

Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Small claims division, appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Time

Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070

TAX CREDITS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX EVASION

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

501 (c) (3) corporations, regional arts councils, organizational structure, 1900.2510

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Agricultural resource loans and projects, application requirements, 1580.0400

TAX PREPARERS

Income tax (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

TAX PROTESTS

Unemployment insurance taxes, written protest, 3315.1020

TAX REFUNDS

Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

TAX RETURNS

Definitions, disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100

Disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Federal tax returns

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance application requirements, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects, application requirements, 1580.0400

Filing, responsible bidders, state contracts, 1230.0150

Income and franchise taxes (see Returns under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

TAXES

Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630

TAXES (Cont'd)Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300
Appeals

Income and franchise taxes (see Appeals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Assessors (see ASSESSORS)

Certificate of real estate value (see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE)

Corporations (see CORPORATIONS)

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Delinquent taxes

Disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Sales and use taxes, reporting periods, 8130.7300

Electricity (see ELECTRICITY)

Employers (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES)

Excise taxes (see EXCISE TAXES)

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010 to 3320.0030

Gas (see GAS)

Gasoline taxes (see Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES)

Gravel

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Mentally ill persons (see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS)

Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Motor fuel taxes (see MOTOR FUEL TAXES)

Oil (see OIL)

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Public utilities (see Taxes under PUBLIC UTILITIES)

Railroads (see RAILROADS)

Real estate value, certificate of (see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE)

Refunds

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Revenue recapture hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

Returns (see TAX RETURNS)

Revenue recapture, hearings (see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)

Sales and use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

Sand

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Social security (see SOCIAL SECURITY)

Tariffs (see TARIFFS)

Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0600

Taxpayer identification numbers

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0050

Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Taxpayers

Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630

Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500

Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Tobacco products taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES)

Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES)

Unitary business taxes (see CORPORATIONS)

Use taxes (see SALES AND USE TAXES)

Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

TAXICABS

- Application of law
 - Child restraint systems, 8840.5925
 - Smoking prohibited, 8840.5950
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5940
- Definitions
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
- Public conveyances, taxis defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally (see SMOKING)
 - Requirements, 4620.1100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

TAXIDERMISTS

- Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS

- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAYLOR CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAYLOR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEA

- See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHERS

- Adult basic education, 8710.4300
- Advanced placement teachers, student grant program information, distribution, 4830.8130
- Agricultural education, 8710.4050
- Alternative preparation programs, applicants prepared out of state or U.S., nonrenewable or temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
- American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
- American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Appeals
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Licensure extension during, 8710.7600
 - Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Assessment standard, 8710.2000
- Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
- Blind applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500
- Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
- Business, 8710.4200
- Business education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525
- Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
- Career and technical fields
 - Core skills, 8710.8000
 - Limited licenses, 8710.1250
 - Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
- Censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Classical languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
- Clock hours
 - Additional licensure areas, allocation, 8710.7200
 - Categories for allocation, 8710.7200
 - Defined, 8710.7200
 - Denial, personal improvement or duplicated experiences, 8710.7200

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Clock hours (Cont'd)
 - Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600
 - Grantor, 8710.7300
 - Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7200
 - License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 - Licensed teaching experience, exclusion, 8710.7200
 - Local option individualized professional development plans, exception, 8710.7200
 - Maximum allocation, 8710.7200
 - National board of professional standards certification, exception, 8710.7200
 - Period for earning, 8710.7200
 - Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300
 - Verification, by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Collaboration, ethics, and relationships standard, 8710.2000
- Colleges and universities
 - Approval, 8700.7600
 - Evaluation, 8700.7600
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Reports about, 8700.7600
 - Reports received, 8700.7600
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 - Units, defined, 8700.7600
- Communication arts and literature, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4250
- Communication standard, 8710.2000
- Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
- Complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7600
- Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
- Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450
- Contested cases
 - Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
- Continuing contracts, termination, voluntary surrender of license, 8710.0700
- Continuing education committees, 8710.7300
- Continuing secondary vocational licenses (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)
- Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825
- Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
- Credit requirements
 - Renewal of licenses, 8710.0300
 - Secondary vocational teachers (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)
- Cultures and world languages, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4950
- Dance and theatre arts, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.4300
- Deaf applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500
- Deaf culture and American Sign Language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
- Definitions, special education, 3525.0200
- Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
- Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
- Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Disclosure, confidential information, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Diverse learners standard, 8710.2000
- Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
- Driver education (see INSTRUCTORS under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
- Early childhood education, 8710.3000

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Early childhood special education, 8710.5500

Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Educational speech-language pathologists
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6000
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

Effective date of rules
 Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 School social workers, 8710.6300

Effective practice standards, 8710.2000

Elementary education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.0400, 8710.3200

Elementary school licenses
 Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
 Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8700.7500

English as a second language, 8710.4400

Entrance licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Nonvocational entrance licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Personnel variances, 8710.1400
 Renewal, 8710.0300

Erroneously issued licenses, 8710.0300

Ethics, code of, 8700.7500

Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Examinations for licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0500
 Generally, 8710.0500

Experience requirements
 Clock hours, exclusion, 8710.7200
 Life licenses, 8710.0600
 Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 Professional licenses, 8710.0300
 Waivers, teachers of reading, 8710.0550

Expiration, personnel variances, 8710.1400

Expiration of licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0300
 Emergency extensions to meet rule requirements, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.0300
 Life licenses, exception, 8710.0300
 Multiple expiration dates, 8710.0300
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250

False statements, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450

Family and parent education, 8710.3100

Fees
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 License surrender processing fee, 8710.0700
 Licenses, issuance or renewal, 8710.0200
 Life licenses, 8710.0600
 Refunds, 8710.0200
 Reports about, 8710.0200

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

First professional licenses
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Application for, after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.7100
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, duties, 8710.7300
 Obtaining after revocation, 8710.0850
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 School social workers, 8710.6300
 Scope of rules, 8710.7100

Foreign languages
 American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Half-time teachers, minor preparation, licensure prior to September 1, 2001, 8710.0300

Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500

Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Hearings
 Appeals (see Appeals under this topic)
 Contested cases (see Contested cases under this topic)
 Ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070

Incorporation by reference
 American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000

Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650

International baccalaureate teachers
 Student grant program information, distribution, 4830.8130

Interns, limited licenses (see Limited licenses under this topic)

Interpretation of rules, additional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, 8710.0400

Investigations, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
 Option of formation, 8710.7300
 Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400

Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525

Kindergarten licenses
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Generally, 8710.0550

Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700

Learning environment standard, 8710.2000

Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Library media specialists, 8710.4550

Licenses
 Additional licensure areas
 Applicants, rule requirements, 8710.0550
 Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 Expiration, 8710.0300

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Candidates for licensure, recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Certified driver education programs, 7411.0700
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 Communication arts and literature, 8710.4250
 Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
 Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
 Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.5250
 Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
 Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Educational speech-language pathologists (see Educational speech-language pathologists under this topic)
 Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.3200
 Emergency extensions to meet rule requirements, 8710.0300
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 English as a second language, 8710.4400
 Entrance licenses (see Entrance licenses under this topic)
 Erroneous issuance, correction, 8710.0300
 Examinations for, 8710.0500
 Expiration (see Expiration of licenses under this topic)
 Expired licenses
 Extension, 8710.0300
 Renewal after suspension, 8710.0850
 Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Fees (see Fees under this topic)
 Health, 8710.4500
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Licensure period, maximum number of years, 8710.0300
 Life licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0600, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Long call substitute licenses, 8710.1000
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.4600
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Music, 8710.4650
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Physical education, 8710.4700
 Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Reading, 8710.4725
 Recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Renewal (see Renewal of licenses under this topic)
 Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
 Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
 Revocation or suspension (see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic)
 Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 School counselors (see School counselors under this topic)
 School nurses (see School nurses under this topic)
 School psychologists (see School psychologists under this topic)
 School social workers (see School social workers under this topic)
 Science, 8710.4750
 Scope of rules, 8710.0100
 Secondary school licensure (see Licenses under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)
 Social studies, 8710.4800
 Special education, generally, 8710.5000
 Specific licenses (see specific types of licenses under this topic)
 Statutory compliance (see Statutory compliance under this topic)
 Suspension or revocation (see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic)
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Visual arts, 8710.4900
 Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
 Life licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Expiration, exception, 8710.0300
 Issuance
 Generally, 8710.0300
 Procedure, 8710.0600
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Limited licenses
 Career and technical fields, 8710.1250
 Limited intern licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.1050
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1050
 Temporary limited licenses
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.1250
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 Number allowed per applicant, 8710.1250
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Validity and duration, 8710.1250
 Temporary limited licenses, specific careers, 8710.1250
 Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000
 Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600
 Clock hours
 Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 Verification, for license renewal, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
 Compensation and salaries, release time or per diem stipend, 8710.7300
 Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 Evaluation by teaching board, 8710.7700
 Guidelines, 8710.7300
 Hearings, 8710.7300
 Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
 Meetings, quorum, 8710.7300
 Membership, election, term of office, 8710.7300
 Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
 Notice requirements, 8710.7300
 Public school district consortia, 8710.7300
 Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4600
 Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Middle-level academic field, subject matter standard, 8710.3200
 Middle level academic specialty license, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Misrepresentation of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Modern languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
 National board of professional standards certification
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Clock hours, exception, 8710.7200
 Nonlicensed community experts, hiring, annual review, 8710.0300
 Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
 Nonrenewable licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Personnel variances, 8710.1400
 Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
 Nonvocational entrance licenses (see Entrance licenses under this topic)
 Notice received, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 Personal improvement or duplicated experiences, clock hours, denial, 8710.7200
 Personnel variances
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700
 Physics, *subject matter standard*, 8710.4750
 Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000
 Preprimary education, subject matter standard, 8710.3200
 Private career schools (see Instructors under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS)
 Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Professional licenses (see Licenses under this topic)
 Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Reading, 8710.4725, 8710.7200
 Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Records and record keeping
 Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Reflection and professional development standard, 8710.2000
 Regional association for the accreditation of colleges and secondary schools, applicants prepared out state or U.S., 8710.0400
 Renewal of licenses
 Applicants prepared out state or U.S., temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
 Clock hours, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
 Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Entrance licenses, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.0300
 Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
 Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 Multiple expiration dates, procedure, 8710.0300
 Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
 Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
 Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Reading preparation, clock hours, 8710.7200
 Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
 Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 Scope of rules, 8710.7100
 Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Reports about
 License fees, 8710.0200
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 Representation
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Special education IEP teams, 3525.2810
 Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 School counselors
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6400
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 School nurses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6100
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 School psychologists
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Generally, 8710.6200
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 School social workers
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6300
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Science, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4750
 Scope of practice (see specific subjects under this topic)
 Scope of rules
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 First professional licenses, issuance, 8710.7100

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 8710.0100
 Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100
 Secondary vocational licenses (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)
 Short call substitute teacher licenses
 Five-year short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000, 8710.7100
 Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000
 Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Social studies, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4800
 Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Special education
 Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2380
 Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
 Early childhood, 8710.5500
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
 Generally, 8710.5000
 Individualized education program (IEP) managers, 3525.0550
 Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Paraprofessionals (see Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION)
 Physical and health disabilities, 8710.5800
 Special education teachers
 Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 Contracts, 3525.1550
 Definitions, children with a disability, 3525.0200
 Education and training
 Interpreters/transliterators, standards, 3525.2385
 Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
 Interviews, children with other health disabilities, 3525.1335
 Licenses
 Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 Notice received, residential facilities and programs placements, 3525.2325
 Physical and health disabilities teachers, 3525.1337
 Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 Self-protection, emergencies, 3525.0200
 Specialties, elementary education, 8710.3200
 Speech-language pathologists (see Educational speech-language pathologists under this topic)
 Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000
 Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Statutory compliance
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800
 Student learning standard, 8710.2000
 Student teaching
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Subject matter standard
 Generally, 8710.2000
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 School counselors, 8710.6400

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Subject matter standard (Cont'd)
 Specific teachers (see specific subject under this topic)
 Substitute teacher licenses
 Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 Short call substitute teachers (see Short call substitute teacher licenses under this topic)
 Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 Suspension or revocation of licenses
 Driver education instructors, grounds, 7411.0800
 Ethics violations, 8700.7500
 License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
 Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 Procedures, generally, 8710.0800
 Statutory compliance, 8710.0800
 Teaching board, duties, 8710.0800
 Voluntary surrender, prohibited, 8710.0700
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Teacher preparation programs
 Appeals, 8700.7600
 Approval, 8700.7600
 Candidates, 8700.7600
 Career and technical education, 8710.8000
 Clinical training, 8700.7600
 Curriculum requirements, 8700.7600
 Defined, 8700.7600
 Description, institutions, duties, 8700.7600
 Evaluation, 8700.7600
 Experimental programs, 8700.7600
 Faculty requirements, 8700.7600
 Graduates, temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Institutional governance, 8700.7600
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900
 Reports about, 8700.7600
 Review requirements, 8700.7600
 Revisions, 8700.7600
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Temporary limited licenses (see Limited licenses under this topic)
 Theatre and dance arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300
 Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350
 Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300
 Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400
 Unlicensed subjects or fields, personnel variances, 8710.1400
 Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900
 Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650
 Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 Waivers, appeals
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Experience requirements, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 World languages and cultures, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4950
 Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Written complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7500
TEACHING BOARD
 Adoption by, examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500
 Agreements by, recommendations for teacher licensure, reports about, 8700.7620
 Appeals to
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0800, 8710.0900

TEACHING BOARD (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval,
8710.0900

Applications to, teacher licenses, emergency extensions
to meet rule requirements, 8710.0300

Approvals by

Colleges and universities, 8700.7600

Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Authorizations by, teacher qualification assessment
process, 8700.7620

Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations,
8700.7500

Contested cases

Teacher preparation programs, approval status,
8700.7600, 8710.0900

Teachers, 8700.7500, 8710.0900

Discovery, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Enforcement of rules, teachers, ethics violations,
8700.7500

Evaluation by

Colleges and universities, 8700.7600

Local continuing education/relicensure committees,
8710.7700

Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Executive director, recommendations for teacher
licensure, 8700.7620

Filing with

Joint local continuing education/relicensure
committees, ratified plan, 8710.7300

Teachers, license surrender materials, 8710.0700

Letters of censure, teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Licenses (see Licenses under TEACHERS)

Notice given, teachers

Ethics complaints, 8700.7500

License examinations, minimum passing scores,
8710.0500

Personnel variances, teaching in related but unlicensed
areas, 8710.1400

Petitions to (see Appeals to under this topic)

Recommendations to, teacher license renewal, 8710.7300

Reports received

Local continuing education/relicensure committees,
8710.7300

Recommendations for teacher licensure, reports
about, 8700.7620

Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Review by

Examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500

Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure
committees, 8710.7300

Subpoenas, power to issue, ethics complaints,
investigations, 8700.7500

Witnesses, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

TEAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TECHNETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Certificates and certification, student residences,
8200.5100

Electricians, programs for, experience credit programs,
3800.3820 to 3800.3870

Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes,
exclusion, 3315.0530

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of
residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

TED BROOK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEEPEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEETH BRACES

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
8130.4800

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency
communication facilities, 7035.1700

Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900

Machinery and equipment, Minnesota Zoo, operation
prohibited, 9900.3600

Police (see Police radio communications under RADIO)

Public rights-of-way, competitive local exchange carriers,
application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Radio (see RADIO)

Right-of-way user, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Special transportation services, 8840.5910

Telecommunication facilities, rights-of-way, user
standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Two-way communication systems, areas of rescue
assistance, 1341.0422

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS FOR
COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Application for services, 8775.0300

Communication-impaired person

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300

Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law,
7811.2210, 7812.2210

Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800

Deaf services division

Appeals, decisions of division, 8775.0800

Application process, duties, 8775.0300

Defined, 8775.0100

Definitions, 8775.0100

Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400

Eligibility

Documenting, 8775.0300

Households, equipment eligibility, 8775.0500

Reviewing, 8775.0300

Verifying, 8775.0300

Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800

Household criteria

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility to receive devices, 8775.0500

Income

Defined, 8775.0100

Verifying, 8775.0300

Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200

Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600

Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300

Ownership of devices, 8775.0700

Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400

Purpose of rules, 8775.0200

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS FOR
COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Resident of Minnesota
Defined, 8775.0100
Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
Training for use, 8775.0600

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telegraph lines
Location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410

TELEGRAPHS

See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEMETRY

Ambulance services (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
Appeals, 7817.1000
Application forms, 7817.0400
Application of law, competitive local exchange carriers,
7811.2210, 7812.2210
Application process, 7817.0400
Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
Availability, notice requirements, 7817.0400
Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400
Commerce Department, complaint procedures,
7817.1000
Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
Credits
Adjustments, 7817.0700
Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
Level, establishment, 7817.0500
Terminating, 7817.0600
Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400
Definitions, 7817.0100
Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
Funding, 7817.0300
Human Services Department
Appeal hearings, 7817.1000
Application assistance, 7817.0400
Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400
Income
Documentation, 7817.0400
Eligibility determination, 7817.0400
Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400
Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200
Local agency
Defined, 7817.0100
Responsibilities, 7817.0400
Notice
Application disposition, 7817.0400
Availability of assistance, 7817.0400
Public Utilities Commission
Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300
Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
Recertification requirements, 7817.0400
Record keeping requirements, 7817.0900
Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
Statewide surcharge revenue pool
Administration, 7817.0300
Funding, 7817.0300
Surcharge
Adjustments, 7817.0700
Amount, 7817.0300
Assessment, 7817.0300
Collection, 7817.0300

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

Surcharge (Cont'd)
Revenue pool, statewide surcharge revenue pool,
7817.0300
Use, 7817.0300
TAP enrollment charge
Defined, 7817.0100
Establishing, 7817.0300
Reimbursement, absence of charge, 7817.0300
Telephone assistance fund
Defined, 7817.0100
Deposits in, 7817.0300
Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
Written consent, applicants information release,
7817.0400
TELEPHONE CALLS
Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600
Cellular telephone calls
Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
Directories, 1215.0900, 1341.0478
Emergency calls and communications
911 (see EMERGENCY
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
Public safety answering points (see Public safety
answering points (PSAPs) under
EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS)
Harassing telephone calls
Defined, 7813.0100
Directory information, 7813.1000
Duration of services, 7813.0800
Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
Tariffs, 7813.0900
Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations
or exclusions, 4685.0700
Ionizing radiation sources
Incident reports, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
Loss or theft reports, 4730.1110
Local telephone services, costs, lobbyist reporting,
4511.0600
Long-distance telephone services, costs, lobbyist
reporting, 4511.0600
911 (see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS)
Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or
ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
Power companies, calls to, response times, 7826.1200,
7826.1700
Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
Telephone numbers, directories, 1215.0900, 1341.0478
Toll-free calls (see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES)
Tracing
Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
CLASS call-tracing services
Consent by customer, 7813.1100
Defined, 7813.0100
Use, alternative, 7813.1100
Consent
CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
Forms, 7813.0600
Customer
Defined, 7813.0100
Request by customer only, 7813.0400
Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
Definitions, 7813.0100
Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
Investigative or law enforcement officer
Defined, 7813.0100
Requesting services, 7813.0300
Local exchange carriers
Alternatives to services, explaining to customers,
7813.0500
Defined, 7813.0100
Denying services, 7813.0400

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Tracing (Cont'd)

Local exchange carriers (Cont'd)

Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000

Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600

Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800

Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900

Providing

Customer only request, 7813.0400

Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700

Denying services, 7813.0400

Emergency request, 7813.0300

Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600

Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300

Standards for consideration, 7813.0400

Time for response, 7813.0700

Scope of rules, 7813.0200

Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100

Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELEGRAPHS

Access, communication-impaired persons (see TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000

Accounts and accounting

Classes, 7810.6200

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800

Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300

Addresses, directories, 7810.2900

Adequacy of service, 7810.4900

Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400

Adoption of rules, interexchange calling, 7815.0200

Affidavits, records, 7810.2300

Alcoholic beverages, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400

Annual reports

Complaints to commission, 7810.1300

Time, filing, 7810.6400

Answering time, 7810.5200

Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800

Applicants

Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400

Deposits, 7810.1500

Priority plan, 7810.2800

Application of rules

Generally, 7810.0200

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100

Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100

Assistance plan (see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN)

Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900

Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900

Billing

Adjustments, 7810.1400

Emergency 911 services, 1215.0900

Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800

Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems, estimates, 1215.0500

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100

Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Classes

Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200

Determination, 7810.6300

Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Community calling plan

Contents, 7815.0500

Petition, filing, 7815.0300

Settlement agreements, 7815.0600

Tariff, filing, 7815.0400

Competitive services

Effective competition

Defined, 7810.8200

Petition to classify as, 7810.8810

Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815

Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815

Individually priced emerging competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8760

Complaints

Procedure, 7810.1100

Records, 7810.1200

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Compromise and settlement, community calling plans, 7815.0600

Construction

Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, 7810.4000

Telephone plant, 7810.3200

Contents, directories, 7810.2900

Contracts

Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200

Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700

Copies

Directories, distribution, 7810.2900

Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Credit

Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500

Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800

Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Customer relations

Access to information, 7810.1000

Complaints

Procedure, 7810.1100

Reporting to commission, 7810.1300

Records, complaints, 7810.1200

Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900

Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900

Definitions

Depreciation certification for telephone regulation, 7810.6900

Filing requirements, 7810.8200

Generally, 7810.0100

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600

Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of services, 7810.2000

Deposits

Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800

Generally, 7810.1600

Requirements, 7810.1500

Dial service requirements, 7810.5300

Directories

Content, 7810.2900

Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100

Directory assistance, 7810.3000

Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

Disconnection of service

Business hours, 7810.2100

Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000

Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300

Permissible time, 7810.2100

Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200

Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700

Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Disconnection of service (Cont'd)
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900
 Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
 Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
 Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
 Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
 Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
 Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates, duties, 1215.0500
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems (see Equipment and supplies under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Estimates
 Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 Initial billing, 7810.1400
 Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
 Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
 Field annual reports, 7810.6500
 Filing
 Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 Competitive services (see Competitive services under this topic)
 General rate changes (see General rate changes under this topic)
 Interim rates (see Interim rates under this topic)
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service (see Noncompetitive service under this topic)
 Price lists, 7810.8200, 7810.8400
 Rates and charges (see Rates and charges under this topic)
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
 Tariffs (see Tariffs under this topic)
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms (documents), escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information requirements, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

General rate changes (Cont'd)
 Expert testimony, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Grounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Hospitals
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
 Inspections and inspectors, billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interexchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400
 Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
 Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, requirements, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8665
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Generally, 7810.5800
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
 Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers, medical service and treatment, 2935.6200
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Local telecommunications service providers (see LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS)
 Location of records, 7810.0900

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests
 Appropriate practices, 7810.4600
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems, services, 1215.0900
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice requirements, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice requirements, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice requirements, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice requirements, 7810.8730
 Nonconforming switching service, elimination, 7810.3800
 Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
 Nongrounded circuits
 Conversion from grounded, 7810.3600
 Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500
 Notice
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Requirements, 7810.2300
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems, maintenance work, 1215.0900
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Petitions, interexchange calling, community calling plan, 7815.0300
 Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems (see Plans and specifications under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Pole numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Public telephone service, 7810.5700
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900
 Purpose of rules, filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Rates and charges
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Competitive services (see Competitive services under this topic)
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes (see General rate changes under this topic)
 Interim rates (see Interim rates under this topic)
 Noncompetitive service (see Noncompetitive service under this topic)
 Other rate changes, filing requirements
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
 Records
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
 Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400
 Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
 Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
 Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Complaints, 7810.1300
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911 service, 1215.0900
 Retention of records, 7810.0400
 Rural telephone companies, 7811.2000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Selective ringing, 7810.3700
 Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810
 Settlement agreements, community calling plans, 7815.0600
 Signatures, petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300
 Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Standards
 - Grade of service, 7810.3400
 - Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 - Obligations, 7810.5000
- Statements by
 - Customer billing, 7810.1400
 - Emergency 911 telephone services, variances, grounds, 1215.1000
- Statutory authority, 7810.0300
- Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500
- Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
- Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
- Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review, 7810.2700
- Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
- Switching service, 7810.3800
- Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Tariffs
 - Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 - Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Explanation, 7810.1400
 - Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 - Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice requirements, 7810.8710
 - Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
- Telephone assistance plan (see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN)
- Telephone lines, location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
- Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
- Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700
- Test facilities
 - Access, 7810.4100
 - Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200
- Tests
 - As found tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4500
 - Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400
 - Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
 - Routine tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4600
- Time
 - Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 - Answering time, 7810.5200
 - Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 - Dial tone, 7810.5300
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 - Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 - Meter reading, 7810.0700
- Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
- Transmission objectives, 7810.5600
- Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating, 7810.4000
- Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
- Waiver
 - Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 - Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 - Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONES

- Airports and landing fields
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Ambulances, when permitted, 4690.1900

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

- Banks, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405
- Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910
- Call-tracing services (see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS)
- Cellular telephones
 - Limousine services, 8880.0900
 - Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600
- Closed circuit telephones
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons
 - Airports and landing fields, 1341.1040
 - Building alterations, 1341.0405
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0476, 1341.0478
 - Horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
- Controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478
- Cords, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Emergency telephone systems (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
- Firearms dealers, electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Building alterations, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
 - Depots and stations, 1341.1030
 - Requirements, 1341.0476
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, use by residents, 2950.0880
- Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Public pay telephones, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0476
- Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250
- TDDs (see Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under this topic)
- Telephone calls (see TELEPHONE CALLS)
- Telephone numbers
 - Ambulance services, 1215.0800, 4690.0200
 - Emergency medical services (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 - Emergency numbers, liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0030
 - Fire departments
 - Emergencies (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, medical personnel, 2950.1200
 - Law enforcement agencies
 - Emergencies (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Public safety answering points (see Public safety answering points (PSAPs) under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 - State patrol
 - Emergencies (see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
- Text telephones, definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900
- Transmittal by, assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

TTYs (see Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under this topic)

Volume controls

Correctional facilities, 1341.1260
Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405

Handicapped accessibility

Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0930
Dormitories, 1341.0930
Hotels, 1341.0930
Inns, 1341.0930
Motels, 1341.0930
Requirements, generally, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
Resorts, 1341.0930

TELESCOPES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Distance learning, social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285

TELEVISION

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Closed-circuit television systems, 4730.1630

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Contested cases, 1400.8000

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Residual payments, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000

Television receivers

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800

Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TELLURIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TEMPERANCE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE**Anhydrous ammonia**

Generally, 1513.0200
Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0140, 1513.0430
Transfer, 1513.0930

Bakeries

Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Carcasses, composting requirements, 1719.4000

Celsius (C), defined, food code, 4626.0020

Coal handling facilities

Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)**Eggs**

Delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Energy Code, 7670.0400

Fahrenheit (F), defined, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments

Hot water, 1545.2990

Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Food (see Temperature under FOOD)

Food and beverage service establishments (see

Temperature under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Heating systems (see HEATING SYSTEMS)

Kennels, 1720.1430

Meat, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190

Milk, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040

Power piping systems (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS)

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310

Slaughter houses

Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010

Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040

Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

Hot water, 1545.1200

Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3620

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEMPORARY HOUSING

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Transitional housing (see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING)

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

TEMPORARY WORK

Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

TEN MILE LAKE**Fishing**

Northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENDERIZING SOLUTIONS

Beef, 1545.0200

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS**Capitol area**

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENNIS SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS

Fire code (see FIRE CODE)

Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

Public terminal warehouses, definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities, terminals defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.1010

Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Operators, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

See SEVERANCE PAY

TERRACES

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

TESTIMONY

Evidence (see EVIDENCE)

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, grant proposals, 1220.0700

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5500.0600, 5500.0700

Commission hearings, 5500.1100

Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1700

Witnesses (see WITNESSES)

TESTS AND TESTING

Aboveground storage tanks

Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200

Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200

Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400

Air pollution performance testing (see Performance tests under AIR POLLUTION)

Ammonia refrigeration systems (see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)

Anaplasmosis (see ANAPLASMOSIS)

Aquifer test plans (see Aquifer test plans under AQUIFERS)

Bovine paratuberculosis (see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS)

Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)

Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Breath test devices (see BREATH TEST DEVICES)

Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Brucellosis (see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)

Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Dairy products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Early childhood health screening, procedures, 3530.3400

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300

Environmental testing

Grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Laboratories (see Environmental testing laboratories under LABORATORIES)

Fire code (see FIRE CODE)

Goat brucellosis (see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS)

Graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)

Grain standards testing (see GRAIN)

Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)

Hot mix plants, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0920, 7011.0922

Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0530, 7011.0535

Intoxication testing (see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING)

Ionizing radiation (see IONIZING RADIATION)

Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Laboratories (see LABORATORIES)

Lead poisoning prevention (see Examinations for licenses or certificates, lead poisoning prevention under LEAD POISONING)

Livestock (see LIVESTOCK)

Mechanical code (see MECHANICAL CODE)

Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

Poultry and poultry products (see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Power piping (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW)

Prefabricated building (see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS)

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Pseudorabies (see PSEUDORABIES)

Refrigeration systems (see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)

School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Secondary schools, graduation rule (see GRADUATION RULE)

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325

Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

Swine brucellosis (see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)

Telephone utilities (see TELEPHONE COMPANIES)

Toys, safety tests, 2630.0800

Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease (see POULTRY DISEASES)

Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Urine tests (see URINE TESTS)

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

Ventilation (see VENTILATION)

Voting machines and systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Temporary permits, 6115.0750

Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water haulers, 4720.4500

Water pollution

Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250

Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
Water well construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

Wells

Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
Specific capacity tests, 4720.5100, 4720.5510

TEXTBOOKS

Employments licensed by state
Continuing education courses, when required, 2809.0060
Prelicense courses, 2809.0040
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THALLIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THEATERS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Animal acts, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020
Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
Motion pictures (see MOVIES)
Orchestra lifts
Permits, 1307.0030
Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
Safety, 1307.0070
Scope of rules, 1307.0010
Permits
Exceptions, 1307.0030
Orchestra lifts, 1307.0030
Stage lifts, 1307.0030
Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicant specialties, 3600.0045
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640
Sales and use taxes, admissions
Entertainment, 8130.0900
Isolated sales, 8130.5800
Stage lifts
Permits, 1307.0030
Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
Safety, 1307.0070
Scope of rules, 1307.0010
Stage sets, state building code exemptions, 1300.0120
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

THEFT

Contract crime, theft defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
Conviction
Business-related violations, WIC program (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)
State contracts
Debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.1150
Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
Convicts (see CONVICTS)
Definitions
State contracts, 1230.3100
WIC program, 4617.0002
Ionizing radiation sources, reporting requirements, 4730.1110

THEFT (Cont'd)

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program (see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM)

Reports about, ionizing radiation sources, 4730.1110

THERAPISTS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care services (see Therapists under HOME CARE SERVICES)
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
Respiratory therapists (see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS)
Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

THERAPY

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
Electroconvulsive therapy
Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
Regional treatment centers (see Electroconvulsive therapy under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS)
Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100
Medical assistance
Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385 to 9505.0386, 9505.0390
Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
Providers, enrollment, 9505.0391
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
Physical therapy (see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS)
Rehabilitative therapy (see Therapy under REHABILITATION)
Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

THERMAL SHUTTERS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

THERMOMETERS

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0040, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Sausage plants
Approval, 1540.4290
Testing, 1540.4300
Slaughter houses, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

THERMOSTATS

Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
Fuel oil, emergency measures
Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530
Setting back, 7620.0510
Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, clock thermostats, 7635.1010
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEF RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIMBLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THIRD PARTIES

Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings and documents, captions and case titles, 5210.0567

Lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600

Verification by

Regional treatment center clients, financial information verification, 9515.1700

State nursing home residents, financial information verification, 9515.1700

Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Tailings, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Waste products, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREAD

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

Social work clients, threats by, reporting, 8740.0330

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBETTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBITS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIE CLASPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TIGERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TILAPIA

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in

Safety education programs, 5222.3007

Targeted industry fund (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Harvesting, wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIMBER WOLVES

See GRAY WOLVES

TIME

See also specific index headings

Computation (see Time under CONTESTED CASES)

Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400

Days, definitions

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Special education, 3525.0200

Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

One hour of instruction time, defined, driver education, 7411.0100

Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See GAMBLING

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)

Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Retail dealers, waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

Retreading businesses, waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3000

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

Waste tires (see WASTE TIRES)

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TITLE

Abstracters (see ABSTRACTERS)

Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660

Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400

Defects in title, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5810

TITLE (Cont'd)

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Real property, title searches
 County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
 Municipal state-aid streets, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
 RIM conservation easements, 8400.3460
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or property,
 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Title opinions, family farm security loans, 1560.2200
 Title searches, state rail bank, acquisition criteria,
 8830.5820
 Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE

Loans, documentation requirements, 2675.0901,
 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

TOAD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOADS

Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms,
 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Damaged goods, destruction by Revenue Department
 staff, 8120.5200
 Distributors, tax liability, cigarette and tobacco products
 taxes, 8120.4100
 Environmental tobacco smoke
 Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Minimizing, 4620.0300
 Manufacturers, tax liability, cigarette and tobacco
 products taxes, 8120.4000
 Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
 Occupational safety and health (see OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil
 emergency measure, 7620.0520
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)
 Taxes (see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO
 PRODUCTS TAXES)
 Use
 Fish processing establishment employees, 1545.3120
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
 Slaughter house employees, 1545.2030

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 TAXES

TODD COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state
 building code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, state building code requirements,
 1303.1700
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
 4730.0500
 Minnesota family investment program, trial county (see
 MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
 PROGRAM (MFIP))
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 50 percent to 80
 percent area, 8420.0545

TODD COUNTY (Cont'd)

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

TOFTE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Accessibility, state building code (see Handicapped
 access under STATE BUILDING CODE)
 Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering (see ANIMAL,
 POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING)
 Bathing facilities (see BATHING FACILITIES)
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
 Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE
 HOMES)
 Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, campsites, 6140.0200
 Ceilings, minimum height
 Building code amendments, 1305.1207
 Residential code, 1309.0305
 Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB,
 1311.0501
 Child care centers (see CHILD CARE CENTERS)
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360, 2642.0400
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0390
 Depots and stations, accessibility, 1341.0405
 Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility,
 1341.0460
 Doors
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0450
 Privacy latches, 1341.0411
 Esthetician salons, 2642.0360, 2642.0400
 Existing buildings, electrical equipment, amendments to
 GREB, 1311.0413
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
 6120.5900
 Floors, building code amendments, 1305.1209
 Food and beverage service establishments (see FOOD
 AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0450,
 1341.0460
 Greywater systems, toilets with, 7080.0170
 Group residential housing, 9545.1470
 Handicapped accessibility
 Alarms, 1341.0472
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Boarding care homes, 1341.0610
 Building alterations, 1341.0411
 Correctional facilities, 1341.1250
 Courthouses, 1341.1120
 Detoxification centers, 1341.0610
 Developments, 1341.1640
 General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 Group homes, 1341.0950
 Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 Historic buildings, alterations, 1341.0413
 Hospitals, 1341.0610
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Long-term care facilities, 1341.0610
 Nursing homes, 1341.0610
 Psychiatric hospitals, 1341.0610
 Rehabilitation facilities, 1341.0610
 Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Handicapped accessibility (Cont'd)
 Shelters, 1341.0950
 Signs, 1341.0411
 Temporary housing, 1341.0950
 Handwashing facilities (see **HANDWASHING FACILITIES**)
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)
 Lavatories (see **HANDWASHING FACILITIES**)
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Manicure salons, 2642.0360, 2642.0400
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Nursing homes (see **NURSING HOMES**)
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Places of public accommodation
 Defined, state building code, 1303.1200
 State building code, 1303.1200
 Plumbing (see **PLUMBING**)
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Portable toilets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0172
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Restrooms at work places, smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Shorelands (see **SHORELANDS**)
 Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
 Slaughter houses (see **Toilets and toilet facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES**)
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.3650
 Toilet paper dispensers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0448
 Toilet rooms
 Alarms, 1341.0472
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0460
 Toilet stalls
 Grab bars, 1341.0450
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0450, 1341.0460, 1341.0462
 Uniform Building Code amendments (see **STATE BUILDING CODE**)
 Urinals (see **URINALS**)
 Ventilation, energy code, 7672.1000
 Water closets (see **WATER CLOSETS**)
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080
 Local telecommunications service providers, customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
TOLUENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Bacterial and coliform counts, 1550.3640
 Base, 1550.3570
 Batter, 1550.3560

TOM AND JERRY MIX (Cont'd)

Cooling, 1550.3620
 Definitions, 1550.3560, 1550.3570
 Homogenization, labels and labeling, 1550.3580
 Interpretation of law, pasteurization, 1550.3610
 Labels and labeling
 Artificial color, 1550.3590
 Artificial flavoring, 1550.3600
 Names, 1550.3580
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580
 Manufacture, sanitation, 1550.3650
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580, 1550.3610
 Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3630
 Temperature, 1550.3620
 Waste disposal, 1550.3650

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

TOMBSTONES

See **MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)**

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

TONIC WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550
 Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOPPER LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORNADOES

Definitions

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Incidents, tornadoes defined as

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes, 7615.0320

TORTS

Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOURISM

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

See **MOTELS**

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW BARS

Trucks, trailers, and semitrailers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0790

TOWELS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Hand-washing facilities

Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170

Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Election of members

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Local governments, town boards of supervisors defined as, soil conservation, 8400.4002

Local weed inspectors, town boards defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310

Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice received, wellhead protection plans

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560

Development, 4720.5300

Petitions by, secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties (see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**)

TOWN CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Copies to

Election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Sample ballots, 8250.1800

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200

Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850

Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100

Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Elections, duties

Absentee voting (see **ABSENTEE VOTING**)

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550

Optical scan voting systems (see **Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**)

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties as (see **Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS**)

Training for election officials (see **Training program under ELECTION JUDGES**)

Filing with, noxious weeds, enforcement of law, cost statements, 1505.0752

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 4401.0460

Mail and mailing

Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received

Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Posting (notices)

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Training authorities, town clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials (see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES)

TOWN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Comparable worth (see COMPARABLE WORTH)
- Conflicts of interest (see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS)
- Economic interest statements (see ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE)
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530

TOWN ROADS

- Bridges (see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Funding (see Funding under this topic)
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Funding
 - County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
 - County boards, duties, 8820.2300
 - County state-aid construction funds, allocation, 8820.1900
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Town allotments, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Town road accounts
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Use, 8820.2300
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (see Funding under this topic)
- Research, local road research boards, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

- Application of rules, state building code, 1300.0040
- Capitol area
 - Lots, minimum size and coverage, 2400.0410
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Open space, 2400.0410
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

TOWNLINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

- See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Administration, international building code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
- Agencies, towns defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Application of rules, home health care
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors (see ASSESSORS)
- Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Bridges (see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))
- Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)
- Clinic towns, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Comprehensive water plans (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Drinking water (see DRINKING WATER)
- Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- Election jurisdictions
 - Electronic voting systems (see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Elections, mail ballots (see MAIL BALLOTING)
- Elk River township, Mississippi River management plan Administration, duties, 6105.0870
- Application of rules, 6105.0870
- Employees (see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)
- Energy conservation loans (see ENERGY CONSERVATION)
- Forms (documents), railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Grain warehouses
 - Generally (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)
 - License requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
- Grants to, reforestation, shade tree disease control programs, 1505.0430, 1505.0500
- Health employees (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Insurance, self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
- Inventories (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program (see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM)
- Local government units
 - Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
- Local units of government, townships defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Mail balloting (see MAIL BALLOTING)
- Medical assistance (see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE)
- Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)
- Municipalities, towns defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Notice received
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 4400.1350, 4400.2300
- Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 4401.0460
- Railroad crossings, roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650

Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Open burning (see OPEN BURNING)

Ordinances

- Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
- Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants (see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS)

Payments by

- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- Noxious weeds, enforcement of law, cost reimbursements, 1505.0752
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to

Fees

- Building permits, 1302.0600
- Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
- Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600
- Town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300

Pesticide control, local implementation (see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES)

Pipeline routing (see PIPES AND PIPELINES)

Plumbing code (see PLUMBING)

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Railroad crossings, duties (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

Reforestation advisory committees, shade tree disease control programs, 1505.0440, 1505.0470

Reports received, local weed inspectors, 1505.0758

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Roads (see TOWN ROADS)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)

Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

State building code enforcement

- Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
- Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

Units of government, towns defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

Water pollution control revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)

Wetlands, duties regarding (see Local government units under WETLANDS)

Zoning authorities (see Zoning authorities under ZONING)

TOXAPHENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

TOYS

Banned toys

- Distributors, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
- Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
- Importers, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
- List of, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
- Manufacturers, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
- Notice requirements, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
- Repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.1100 to 2630.2000
- Retail dealers, toys returned to, refunds, 2630.1200

Child, defined, 2630.0100

Dealers

- Banned toys returned to, refunds, 2630.1200
- Defined, 2630.0100
- Notice received, banned toys list, 2630.1500
- Posting (notices)
 - Alternative display compliance, 2630.1800
 - Banned toys, refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Distributors

- Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
- Defined, 2630.0100
- Notice received
 - Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
 - Banned toys list, 2630.1500

Forms (documents), banned toys, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700

Glass, toys containing, prohibitions and restrictions, 2630.3100

Hazardous substances act, federal, incorporations by reference, 2630.0300

Hazardous toys

- Banned toys (see Banned toys under this topic)
- Banning and seizure, 2630.0800
- Hazards, definitions, 2630.0100

Hearings, hazardous toys, banning and seizure orders, 2630.0500

Importers

- Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
- Defined, 2630.0100
- Notice given, banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
- Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800
- Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Manufacturers

- Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
- Defined, 2630.0100
- Notice given, banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
- Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800
- Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Notice, safety (see Safety under this topic)

Notice requirements, banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400 to 2630.2000

Orders

- Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
- Safety testing results, filing with Commerce Department, 2630.0800

Posting (notices)

- Alternative display compliance, 2630.1800
- Banned toys, refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900

Purpose of rules, safe toys, 2630.0200

Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800

Retail purchase price

- Defined, 2630.0100
- Refunds, banned toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200

Safe toys act, 2630.0200

TOYS (Cont'd)**Safety**

- Banned toys (see Banned toys under this topic)
- Definitions, 2630.0100
- Generally, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
- Hazardous toys (see Hazardous toys under this topic)
- Incorporation by reference, federal hazardous substances act, 2630.0300
- Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
- Scope of rules, 2630.0200
- Testing, 2630.0800

Sales and use taxes, refunds, banned toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200

Scope of rules**Banned toys**

- Refund notices, 2630.1900
- Repurchase and reimbursement procedures, retroactive scope, 2630.1100
- Safe toys, generally, 2630.0200

Testing

- Children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300
- Safety tests, generally, 2630.0800

Toy chests, assembly instructions, design and construction, 2630.3200

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACK SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACK UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACKS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACTORS

Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Truck-tractors, definitions, 7411.0100

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural products, defined, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Food, defined, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Bottled water plants, 1550.3300

Contested cases, occupational safety and health, protection orders, 5210.0589

Data, occupational safety and health

- Classification, 5210.0940
- Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
- Security procedures, 5210.0940

Determination, occupational safety and health

- Actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960
- Procedures, 5210.0960

Disclosure

- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.2200

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Employee right-to-know disclosures (see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS)

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740

Formulations or procedures, trade secret status, occupational safety and health, 5210.0910

Hazardous materials, occupational safety and health, registration, 5210.0920

Inspections, occupational safety and health

- Disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
- Employee representatives, 5210.0510
- Inspectors, accompanying, rights, 5210.0510

Interpretation of rules, data occupational safety and health, 5210.0940

Investigations, occupational safety and health, employee or employer representatives, accompanying in trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480

Judgments, trade secret protection, actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0510

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 4401.0400

Listed metals advisory council, duties, 7039.0060

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

- Discovery, 7811.2000
- Treatment, 7811.0150

Motions, contested cases, occupational safety and health, protection orders, 5210.0589

Occupational safety and health, 5215.1100

Orders, occupational safety and health, contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

Registration requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Driver education students, requirements, notice, 7411.0700

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Accidents resulting in death, railroad crossings (see Accidents under RAILROADS)

Bicycle ways, application of law, 8810.6300

Definitions

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Driver education instructors

- Notice requirements, 7411.0610
- Reporting requirements, 7411.0700

Driver education students, certified programs, reporting requirements, notice, 7411.0700

Driver's license road tests, failure, grounds, 7410.5320

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Motor carriers (see Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS)

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Prevention, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Railroads (see Accidents under RAILROADS)

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Application of law

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900

Forest day use areas, 6100.1900

Limousines, operation, 8880.0900

State parks, 6100.1900

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycles (see Traffic regulations under BICYCLES)

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driver education (see DRIVER EDUCATION)

Driver education instructors, notice requirements, 7411.0610

Drivers' licenses, effects on (see DRIVERS LICENSES)

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving rules

Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4820

Slow-moving vehicles, 7410.4200, 7410.4500

Driving while impaired (see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED)

Examinations, driver education instructors, 7411.0610

Film rental fees (see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with posted rules, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000

Off-highway motorcycles (see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Parking

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880

Petroleum transport, restrictions, 8850.9050

Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)

Parking facilities (see PARKING FACILITIES)

Railroad crossings (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)

Right of way, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Speed limit

Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720

Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Violations and penalties

Conviction, driver education instructors, effect, 7411.0610

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Driver education instructors

License revocation or suspension, effect, 7411.0610

Notice requirements, 7411.0700

Driver's license road tests, failure, grounds, 7410.5320

Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School bus safety

Driver's license revocation, grounds, 7409.1500

Driver's license suspension, grounds, 7409.2250

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Arrow signals, red arrow signals, 8830.1650

Capitol area

Generally, 2400.0860

Signs interfering with, 2400.0860

County state-aid highways (see Traffic signs and signals under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Railroads, 8830.0100

Driver's license examinations

Generally, 7410.4200

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Driver's license examinations (Cont'd)

Knowledge tests, 7410.4500

Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4400

Three-wheel motorcycles, 7410.4880

Essential services, traffic signs and signals defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Incorporations by reference

Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD), 8830.0100

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100

Intersections, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD)

Compliance requirements

Generally, 8830.0400
Specific types of signs (see specific types of signs under this topic)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Interpretation of law, 8830.0400

Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080

Municipal state-aid streets (see Traffic signs and signals under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)

No turn on red signals

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1650

Numbers, 8830.1650

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Use, requirements, 8830.1650

Phasing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Placement, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Plans and specifications, railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Preemption, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Red lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Stop signs (see Stop signs under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)

Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Timing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Yellow lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES

Generally (see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES)

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by (see Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

- Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650
- Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
- Semitrailers
 - Definitions, driver education, 7411.0400
 - Driver education vehicles, age limits, exemptions, 7411.0400
 - Drivers licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
- Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, drivers licenses (see DRIVERS LICENSES)

TRAILS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000
- Forest trails, motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Railroad crossings, bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Recreational trails (see RECREATIONAL TRAILS)
- Snowmobiles, grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0120
- Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS

- See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

- See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINS

- See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

- Certificates and certification, occupational safety and health, adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0090
- Certified copies
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
 - Dentists, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
- Contested cases, 1400.7400
- Dental hygienists, certified copies, 3100.3600
- Dentists
 - Certified copies, 3100.3600
 - Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
- Occupational safety and health, adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
- Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020, 6900.0160
- Private career schools, 4880.2500, 4880.2600
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Special education, hearings, 3525.4600
- Student transcripts (see STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS)
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

- Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800
- Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
- Human services merit system (see Transfers under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM)

TRANSFER COMPANIES

- Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIES

- Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

- See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

- Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Signs, capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

TRANSLATIONS

- Diplomas, dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
- Translators
 - Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 - Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 - Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

- See POWER LINES

TRANSPARENCIES

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

- Adoptive children, 9560.0120
- Adult day care, 9555.9710
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
- Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
- Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010
- Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
- Barges (see BARGES)
- Bottled water, 1550.3220
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Coal handling facilities (see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES)
- Corridors, maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Dairy products (see DAIRY PRODUCTS)
- Eggs, 1520.0400
- Electricity
 - Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500
- Explosives and blasting agents (see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS)
- Express carriers, sales and use taxes, 8130.5900
- Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435
- Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150
- Income and franchise taxes, deductions, education expenses, 8009.3000
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0800, 4730.1000
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600
- Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0140, 9505.0315

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 - Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 - Projects
 - Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100
 - Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500
 - Changes, 8805.0500
 - Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100
 - Definitions, 8805.0100
 - Eligibility, 8805.0200
 - Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
 - Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
 - Funding
 - Evaluation, 8805.0400
 - Transportation revolving loan fund (see TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND)
 - Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
 - Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 - Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
 - Regional development commissions, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
 - Public conveyances (see PUBLIC TRANSIT)
 - Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Radioactive materials, 4730.0800, 4730.1000
 - Routes, maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)
 - Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, availability, 9050.1030
- TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES**
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
- Acquisition of land or property (see Acquisition of land or property under STATE RAIL BANK)
 - Administration by
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0200
 - Public transit participation programs, 8835.0240
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 - Administrative practice and procedure
 - Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200
 - Answers
 - Amendments to answers, 8920.2600
 - Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000
 - Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 - Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200
 - Appearance
 - Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700
 - Generally, 8920.0800
 - Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100
 - Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 - Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 - Complainants
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
 - Complaints, formal
 - Allegations, 8920.1500
 - Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures, 8920.1700
 - Amendments, 8920.2600
 - Answers, 8920.2000
 - Filing, 8920.1400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Complaints, formal (Cont'd)
 - Form, 8920.1400
 - Hearings, 8920.3100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Joinder of causes, 8920.1500
 - Replies to answers, 8920.2100
 - Service of process, 8920.1400
 - Signature requirements, 8920.1800
 - Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900
 - Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800
 - Complaints, informal
 - Copies provided, 8920.1100
 - Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100
 - Filing, 8920.1300
 - Form, 8920.1100
 - Information required, 8920.1100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Responses, 8920.1200
 - Conferences, 8920.3600
 - Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100
 - Continuances, 8920.2800
 - Decisions
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700
 - Final decisions, 8920.4100
 - Definitions, 8920.0100
 - Dockets, 8920.2900
 - Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400
 - Evidence
 - Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Documentary evidence, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Offering, 8920.3100
 - Presentation by parties, general right, 8920.0500
 - Stipulations, 8920.3300
 - Exceptions
 - Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 - Findings of fact or conclusions of law, exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700
 - Exhibits at hearings, 8920.3100
 - Extensions of time, 8920.2800
 - Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100
 - Generally, 8920.3200
 - Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100
 - Initiating a proceeding
 - Form, 8920.0400
 - Generally, 8920.0300
 - Procedures, choice, 8920.0300
 - Interpretation of rules, 8920.0200
 - Intervenors, intervention
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 - Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to 8920.2500
 - Scope, intervenors participation, 8920.2500
 - Showing of interest, 8920.0600
 - Transportation department, right to intervene, 8920.0600
 - Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 - Motions, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Notice
 - Actions relating to proceedings, notice to parties, generally, 8920.0500
 - Conferences, 8920.3200
 - Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
 - Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
 - Hearings, written notice requirements, 8920.3500
 - Intent to protest, 8920.0700
 - Investigative data, notice of use by transportation commissioner, 8920.1550
 - Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Variations, 8920.4500
 - Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Oral argument, 8920.3800
 - Orders
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - Final orders, 8920.4100
- Parties
 - Generally, 8920.0500
 - Intervenors, 8920.0600
 - Joinder, 8920.0900
 - References to parties, form, 8920.0400
 - Representation by attorney, 8920.3100
- Petitions
 - Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
 - Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 - Contents, generally, 8920.2200
 - Further actions, 8920.4200
 - Further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Intervenors, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300
 - Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene, 8920.0700
 - Reargument, 8920.4200
 - Reconsideration, 8920.4200
 - Rehearing, 8920.4200
 - Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions, 8920.4400
 - Vacation, 8920.4200
- Pleadings
 - Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
 - Filing, 8920.2900
 - Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000
- Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
- Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600
- Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
- Proprietary information, 8920.3000
- Protestants
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Grounds for protest, 8920.0600
 - Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700
 - Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
 - Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
- Replies
 - Amendments, 8920.2600
 - Answers, replies to, 8920.2100
 - Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700
 - Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers, 8920.4000
 - Procedures, generally, 8920.2100
- Respondents
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
- Scope of rules, 8920.0200
- Service of process
 - Formal complaints, 8920.1400
 - Petitions for further action, 8920.4200
 - Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700
 - Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150
- Settlement
 - Conferences, 8920.3600
 - Offers, 8920.3200
- Staff
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Hearings, duties, 8920.3100
- Stipulations, 8920.3300
- Subpoenas, 8920.3400
- Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use, 8920.1600
- Time, computation, 8920.0150
- Title of proceeding, 8920.0400
- Trade secret information, 8920.3000
- Transcripts, 8920.3100
- Variations, 8920.4500
- Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100
- Witnesses
 - Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500
 - Examination at hearing, 8920.3100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)

- Witnesses (Cont'd)
 - Subpoenaing, 8920.3400
- Agent, state-aid streets and roads, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
- Agreements by
 - Agency agreements, streets and roads
 - Federal aid, 8820.1500
 - State aid, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Force account agreements
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Funds, release requirements, 8820.1500
 - Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
 - Port development assistance program
 - Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 - Definitions, 8895.0100
 - Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700
- Aircraft (see AIRCRAFT)
- Airports (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
- Application of law, state construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000
- Appointments by
 - Local road research board, 8820.3200
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
- Approvals by
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Generally, 8800.1400
 - Zoning maps and ordinances, 8800.2400
 - Bicycle ways, railroad crossings, intersections, 8810.7000
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - State park access road allocations, 8820.2000
 - Town road allocations, 8820.1900
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
 - County state-aid highways
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030
 - Public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 - Loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Railroad crossings
 - Bicycle ways, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Recreational vehicles, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

Railroad traffic signs and signals

Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125,
8830.2700

Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500

Railroads

Clearance between structures and cars, variances,
8830.3000

Rail line rehabilitation, alternate standards,
8830.5300

Recreational vehicle lanes, railroad crossings,
intersections, 8810.7000

Special transportation services

Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500, 8840.5600

Training courses, 8840.6200

Variances, 8840.6300

State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Tank trucks, variances, 8860.0700

Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900

Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900

Audits and examinations

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350

Public transit participation program, 8835.0350

Special transportation services

Records and record keeping, 8840.5650

Training courses, 8840.6250

Authorization by, railroad traffic signs and signals

Active warning devices, 8830.1000

Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750

Stop signs, 8830.0800

Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes (see HIGHWAYS)

Bicycle ways, duties (see BICYCLE WAYS)

Bridge engineers, approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000

Bridges (see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))

Certificates and certification

County state-aid highways

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

Designation, approval, 8820.0800

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100

Municipal state-aid streets

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

Designation, approval, 8820.0800

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400

Special transportation services, certificates of
compliance, 8840.5400

Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to
8805.0500

Certifying to

County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid
system highways, 8820.1800

County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt),
8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid
system roads, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt),
8820.1500

Commissioner, definitions

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100

Commissioner's orders

Airports and landing fields, structure heights,
8800.1100

Limousines, correction orders, 8880.1200

Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of
service" signs, 8830.2750

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)

State construction contracts

Debarment, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4300

Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

Trunk highways

Improvements, 8810.3300

Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or
removal, 8810.3300

Consulting

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

Transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contested cases

Aeronautics, 8800.0300

Aircraft, 8800.0300

Airports and landing fields, 8800.0300

Limousines

Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800

Orders, 8880.1200

Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualification waivers,
8850.7675, 8850.7700

Procedure (see Administrative practice and
procedure under this topic)

Special transportation services

Enforcement of law, 8840.5800

Variances, 8840.6300

State construction contracts, debarment, 1230.3400,
1230.3600

Contracts

Construction projects (see State construction
contracts under this topic)

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Public transit participation program (see PUBLIC
TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)

Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650

Cooperation, limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Copies to, motor carriers

Inspection checklists, 8850.8350

Insurance policies, 8855.0300

Data

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Special transportation services, variance restrictions,
8840.6300

Definitions

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Designation by, natural preservation routes, 8820.0100

Determination by

County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment,
8820.1200

Emergencies, state construction contracts, awards
during, 1230.3900

Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance,
8800.2500

Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment,
8820.1200

Port development assistance program projects,
ranking, 8895.0500

Public transit participation program, financial
assistance, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Railroad crossings

Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710

Grade separation, 8830.2740

Plans and specifications, 8830.2710

Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

District engineers

Approvals by, utilities, equipment and work in trunk
highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400, 8810.3500

Notice received, utilities, equipment or work in trunk
highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3300, 8810.3400

Permits (see Permits under this topic)

Waivers (see Waivers under this topic)

District state-aid engineers

Agreements by, 8820.2800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

District state-aid engineers (Cont'd)

- Approvals by
 - County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
- Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500
- Audits and examinations, state-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highways, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Determination by, revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Municipal state-aid streets, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Orders
 - State-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000
- Districts, defined, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Driveways (see DRIVEWAYS)
- Employees, engineers
 - Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 - District engineers (see District engineers under this topic)
 - District state-aid engineers (see District state-aid engineers under this topic)
 - Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Local road research board, representation, 8820.3150
- Enforcement of law
 - Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5800
- Engineering services
 - Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 - District engineers (see District engineers under this topic)
 - District state-aid engineers (see District state-aid engineers under this topic)
 - Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Evaluation by
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5650
- Fees
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Limousines
 - Decals, 8880.0600
 - Permits, 8880.0400
 - Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300
- Filing with
 - Aeronautical correspondence schools, surety bonds, 8800.3400
 - Common carriers, 8855.0500
 - County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- County state-aid highways
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
- Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300
- Ground schools, surety bonds, 8800.3400
- Motor carriers
 - Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
 - Insurance, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Railroad crossings, establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700
- Financial statements
 - County state-aid highway fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
- Forms (documents)
 - Aeronautical correspondence schools, surety bond, 8800.3400
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields
 - License applications, 8800.1400
 - Permits, 8800.1100
 - Ground schools, surety bond, 8800.3400
 - Limousines
 - Decals, applications, 8880.0600
 - Inspection records, 8880.0900
 - Permit applications, 8880.0400
 - Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Reports, 8835.0350
 - Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Special transportation services
 - Audits, 8840.5600
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500, 8840.5600
 - Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 - Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
- State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500
- Tank trucks, gasoline transport, registration, 8860.0400
- Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300
- Grants by
 - Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Hazardous waste transporters licensing (see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS)
- Hearings, airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
- Hydraulics engineers, state-aid highways and streets, storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100
- Inspections by
 - Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, license requirements, 8800.1400
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4500
 - Limousines, 8880.1100, 8880.1400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Inspections by (Cont'd)
 - Motor carriers, vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000
- Special transportation services
 - Agreements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles, 8840.5650
- Inspectors, bridges (structures), training manuals, 8810.9000
- Intervenor, transportation department proceedings, 8920.0600
- Inventories (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Investigations
 - Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100
 - County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
 - Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
- Licenses
 - Aircraft (see Licenses under AIRCRAFT)
 - Airports and landing fields (see Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)
 - Ambulance services (see Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 - Drivers (see DRIVERS LICENSES)
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, 8800.3400
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150
 - Railroads (see Licenses under RAILROADS)
 - Special transportation services (see Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Loans by
 - Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
 - Rail service improvements (see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)
- Mail and mailing
 - Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690
 - State construction contracts
 - Suspension, notice, 1230.4200
- Mailbox standards (see MAILBOXES)
- Manuals (see Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)
- Maps, trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300
- Meetings, state rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- Monitoring, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
- Motor carriers (see MOTOR CARRIERS)
- Notice given
 - Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
 - County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 - County state-aid highways
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Town bridge projects, 8820.2900
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Limousines
 - Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 - Motor carrier drivers, waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
 - Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000
 - Public transit participation program, applications, 8835.0250
- Railroads
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Information required, 8830.5690
- Special transportation services
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variations, 8840.6300
 - Violations, 8840.5800
- State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
- State construction contracts
 - Debarment, 1230.4300
 - Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500
- Trunk highways
 - Improvements, 8810.3300
 - Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
- Notice received
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Closing, abandonment, or cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 - Operational status, change, 8800.1400
 - Permits, intervention, 8800.1100
 - Commercial aircraft
 - Insurance, cancellation, 8800.3200
 - Operations, status changes, 8800.3200
 - County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
 - County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 - Flight schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300
 - Limousines, permits, application changes, 8880.0500
 - Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300
 - Railroad crossings, maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
 - Special transportation services
 - Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variations, change of circumstances, 8840.6300
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
 - State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
 - Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500
 - Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400
- Office of transit
 - Administration by, public transit participation program, 8835.0240
- Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
- Payments by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- Payments to
 - Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
 - Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Permits
 - Airports and landing fields, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
 - Limousines (see LIMOUSINES)
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 - Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300
- Petitions to
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
- Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
- Public transit capital grant assistance program (see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
- Public transit participation program (see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS)
- Publication by, state construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.4300
- Railroad property, right of first refusal (see RAILROADS)
- Railroads (see RAILROADS)
- Recommendations to
 - County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.1100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1100
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4090
 - Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 - State construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500
- Records and record keeping
 - County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
- Limousines
 - Decals, 8880.0700
 - Permits, 8880.0500
- Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
- Special transportation services
 - Audits, 8840.5600
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Complaints, 8840.5700
- Recreational vehicle lanes (see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS)
- Registering with
 - Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4300
- Reports given
 - Limousines, inspections, 8880.1100
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 - Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 - State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700
- Reports received
 - Bridges (structures)
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - County state-aid highways
 - Costs, 8820.1500
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4300
 - Motor carriers
 - Accidents, 8850.8800
 - Driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 - Requirements, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 - Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
- Railroads
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
- Special transportation services
 - Drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 - Inspections, 8840.5700
 - Tank trucks, transfer of ownership, 8860.0800
- Representation, local road research board, 8820.3150
- Requests to
 - County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Construction, advances, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance allocations, 8820.1400
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 - Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500
- Review by
 - Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Financial assistance allocation priorities, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 - Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
- Right of entry, airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips, 8800.1400
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties (see RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Scope of rules, state construction contracts
 - Debarment, 1230.3000
 - Suspension, 1230.3000
- Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
- Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- State-aid highways (see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS)
- State-aid streets (see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS)
- State construction contracts
 - Application of law, debarment and suspension, 1230.3000
- Awards
 - During debarment, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 - During suspension, 1230.4100
 - Restrictions, 1230.4000
- Contested cases, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
- Contract crimes
 - Debarment or suspension, grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 - Imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
- Debarment or suspension
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 1230.3500
 - Affiliation, 1230.3600
 - Application of law, 1230.3000
 - Awards during, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 - Continuation during, 1230.4000
 - Duration, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 - Effective date, 1230.3800, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - Grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3300, 1230.3600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- State construction contracts (Cont'd)
 - Debarment or suspension (Cont'd)
 - Limitations, 1230.3400, 1230.3700
 - Notice requirements, 1230.4300
 - Orders, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 - Proceedings, 1230.4200
 - Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 - Subcontracts, restrictions, 1230.4100
 - Termination, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
 - Definitions, 1230.3100
 - Orders, debarment or suspension, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - Restraint of trade, debarment, grounds, 1230.3200
 - Scope of rules, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000
 - Subcontractors, debarred or suspended persons, prohibitions, 1230.4100
 - Termination, orders, 1230.4300
- Stickers, motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400, 8850.8500
- Subpoenas, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
- Tank motor vehicles (see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Technical assistance
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.3000
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.3000
- Transportation revolving loan fund (see TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND)
- Variances
 - Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
 - Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 - State rail bank, 8830.5860
 - Tank trucks (see Variances under TANK TRUCKS)
- Waivers
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Limousines, driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 - Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to 8850.7750

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
- Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100
- Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Filing with, railroad active warning devices, maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425
 - Forms (documents)
 - Accident reports, compliance, 8830.3100
 - Active warning devices, system failure requirements, 8830.3150
 - Forms (documents), motor carriers, accident reports, 8850.8800
- Health cards, special transportation services drivers, qualification, 8840.5900
- Inventories, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory (see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS)
- Surface Transportation Board (see SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.))

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Commercial navigation facilities, transportation facilities defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.1010
- Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)
- TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND**
 - Transportation revolving loan fund (TRLF)
 - Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 - Definitions, 7380.0715
 - Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725
 - Loans from
 - Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
 - Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 - Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Collateral, 7380.0735
 - Conditions, 7380.0735
 - Debt service account, 7380.0735
 - Defined, 8805.0100
 - Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
 - Generally, 8805.0050
 - Information required, 7380.0725
 - Interest rates, 7380.0745
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Loan payments, 7380.0735
 - Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 - Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
 - Reports about, 7380.0775
 - Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
 - Term, 7380.0735
 - Projects (see Projects under TRANSPORTATION)
 - Public facilities authority transportation committee, duties, 8805.0050
 - Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

TRAP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAP SHOOTING

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPERS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

- Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
- Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
- Forest lands, all-terrain vehicle use, 6100.1950
- Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
- Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Snares
 - Bobcat, 6234.2300
 - Fox, 6234.2300
 - Lynx, 6234.2300
 - Predator controllers, 6234.2500
 - Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200
 - Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400
- State trails, generally, 6100.3700
- Traps
 - Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 - Placement, 6234.2200
 - Size, 6234.2200
 - Tending, 6234.2200
 - Turtle traps, 6256.0500
- Turtles
 - Commercial taking, 6256.0500

TRAPPING (Cont'd)**Turtles (Cont'd)**

Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Waterset, defined, small game, 6234.0900

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRAPS (PLUMBING FIXTURES)

Generally (see PLUMBING)

TRASH

See GARBAGE

TRAVEL

Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Arbitration, agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400

Human services merit system council members, 9575.0140

Income taxes (see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes

Exempt wages, 3315.0220

Records, 3315.1010

WIC program, local agencies, 4617.0040

TRAVERSE COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

TRAYS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORS

Appointment, 1505.0040, 1505.0060

Certificates and certification, 1505.0040, 1505.0070 to 1505.0090

Compensation and salaries, 1505.0060

Continuing education, 1505.0080

Defined, pest and disease control, 1505.0020

Determination by, oak trees, emergency pruning, 1505.0290

Employment, 1505.0030

Examinations, 1505.0040, 1505.0070

Inspections, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0170, 1505.0180

Notice received, examinations, 1505.0070

Qualifications, 1505.0050, 1505.0070

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Cutting trees, 6140.0200

Firewood, 6140.0500

Capitol area

Landscaping (see Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA)

Off-street parking, 2400.0710

Setbacks, 2400.0710

Christmas trees (see DECORATIVE TREES)

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Dutch elm disease (see SHADE TREE DISEASES)

Evergreens (see EVERGREENS)

Individual sewage treatment systems, final treatment and disposal system, design and construction near trees, 7080.0170

Inspectors (see TREE INSPECTORS)

Labels and labeling

Minnesota grown labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)

"Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)

Seeds, 1510.0261

"2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)

Oak wilt (see SHADE TREE DISEASES)

Pruning, oak trees, emergency pruning, 1505.0290

Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Reports about, seeds, 1510.0261

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Seeds

Germination, testing procedures, 1510.0241

Labels and labeling, 1510.0261

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Reports about, 1510.0261

Sales, 1510.0261

Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

Weed seeds, prohibited, 1510.0271

Shade trees

Definitions, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020

Diseases (see SHADE TREE DISEASES)

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Tree services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Trimming or cutting, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Visual screens, capitol area (see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA)

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRENCHES

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIHALOMETHANES

Analysis, bottled water, 1550.3210

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUSERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

TROUT RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN-WHITEWATER PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Square Lake, 6264.0400

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independent truck owner-operators

Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prevailing wages, exception to truck rental rate, 5200.1106

Operate, defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Own, defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Trucking firms

Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Employees, prevailing wages, public works highway projects, 5200.1106

Owner-operators, prevailing wages, exception to truck rental rate, 5200.1106

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by (see Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)

Carcasses, transport (see Transportation under CARCASSES)

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage trucks, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Construction, garbage trucks, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Definitions

Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Garbage trucks, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Driver education (see DRIVER EDUCATION)

Garbage trucks

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

- Garbage trucks (Cont'd)
 - Construction, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940
 - Definitions, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 - Inspections, 1720.0890
 - Licenses
 - Annual, 1720.0890
 - Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890
 - Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900
 - Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or refusal to grant, grounds, 1720.0900
- Incorporations by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650
- Licenses, garbage trucks
 - Annual, 1720.0890
 - Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890
 - Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
- Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Pickup trucks, definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Powered industrial trucks, operators, training, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Reporting requirement, garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890
- Semitrailers (see Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)
- Tank trucks (see TANK TRUCKS)
- Temperature, eggs, transportation, 1520.0400
- Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Truck brokers
 - Fees, 5200.1105
 - Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Trucking industry, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500
- Violations and penalties, garbage trucks, licenses, revocation or refusal to grant, grounds, 1720.0900

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

- Another highway, defined, 8810.1100
- Application of law
 - Bicycles, use, 8810.6800
 - Recreational vehicles, use, 8810.6800
- Bicycle ways (see BICYCLE WAYS)
- Bridges (structures) (see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES))
- Construction and reconstruction, public works highway projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
- Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200
- Definitions
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
 - Transportation Department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000
- Driveways (see DRIVEWAYS)
- Easements, utility permits not easements, 8810.3300
- Emergencies, utility equipment, 8810.3300
- Frontage roads, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
- Interpretation of law
 - Bicycle ways, 8810.6800
 - Intersections, 8810.1100
- Intersections
 - Interpretation of law, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
 - Outdoor advertising, restrictions, 8810.1100
 - "T" intersections, outdoor advertising restrictions, 8810.1100

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Interstate system routes (see Interstate highways under HIGHWAYS)
- Liability, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 - Plans and specifications, district state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500
- Maps, rights-of-way, 8810.3300
- Noninterstate highways
 - Defined, 8810.3100
 - Utility equipment (see Utility equipment under this topic)
- Orders, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
- Permits, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
- Primary highways, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
- Public works highway projects
 - Compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Definitions, 5200.1106
 - Reports about, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Truck rental rates
 - Determination of rates, 5200.1105
 - Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106
 - Work under a contract, defined, inclusions, exclusions, 5200.1106
- Purpose of rules
 - Bridge inspection and inventory, 8810.9100
 - Utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Recreational vehicle lanes (see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS)
- Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks
 - Costs, payment, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
 - Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800
 - Notice requirements, 8820.0800
 - Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926
- Rights-of-way
 - Driveways, prohibited use, 8810.5400
 - Maps, 8810.3300
 - Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)
 - Trees and shrubs, utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600
 - Utility equipment (see Utility equipment under this topic)
- Roadbeds
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600
- Rural districts, defined, driveways, 8810.4100
- Scope of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Trees and shrubs, utilities
 - Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400
 - Underground installations, 8810.3600
- "T" intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
- Turnbacks (see Reversion or conveyance under this topic)
- Urban districts, defined, driveways, 8810.4100
- Utility equipment
 - Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300
 - Emergencies, 8810.3300
 - Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400
 - Installation, 8810.3400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300
 - Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
 - Orders, 8810.3300
 - Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400
 - Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.3200
 - Scope of rules, 8810.3200

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Utility equipment (Cont'd)

- Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400
- Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
- Underground lines, 8810.3600
- Warning devices, 8810.3400
- Waterways, 8810.3400

Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400

TRUSSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TRUST ACCOUNTS

- Deposits to, grain warehouses, inventory liquidation proceeds, 1562.2000
- Real estate trust accounts, brokers and agents, duties
 - Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 2805.2000
 - Nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 - Record keeping, 2805.0600

TRUST COMPANIES

- Financial institutions, trust companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

TRUST FUNDS

- Debt prorating companies, 2675.7130
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Livestock dealers, trust funds in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900
- Livestock market agencies, trust funds in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800
- Manufactured homes, trust funds, 1350.8400
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

TRUSTS

- Banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Business trusts, 2780.3300, 7410.0100
- Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
- Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Fiduciaries, trusts defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Grain warehouses, appointment, 1562.2000
- Horse racing licenses
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 - Standards, 7877.0130
- Income and franchise taxes (see Estates and trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES)
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
- Real estate brokers and agents (see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS)
- Real estate investment trusts (see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS)
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
- Wholesale produce dealers trust (see Wholesale produce dealers trust under WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS)

TRYGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUBERCULOSIS

- Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655.3000
- Bovine tuberculosis (see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
- Goats (see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS)
- Home health care clients, status, records requirements, 4668.0810
- Hospitals (see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS)
- Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel, 2935.0400
- Mantoux tests (see MANTOUX TESTS)
- Meat inspection (see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION)
- Nursing homes
 - Employees program, 4658.0815
 - Residents program, 4658.0810
- Persons with
 - Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
 - Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
- Poultry (see Diseases under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Records and record keeping, home health care clients, 4668.0810
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
- Screening, home care providers, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
- Screening in correctional facilities, 2911.7000
- Testing, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

- Admissions, 4640.5200
- Admissions tests, 4640.5300
- Classification of patients, 4640.4800
- Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
- Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
- Consultation committee, 4640.4500
- Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
- Dayrooms, 4640.6000
- Dental service, 4640.5600
- Dining rooms, 4640.6000
- Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
- Dishes, 4640.5800
- Employees
 - Generally, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
- Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
- Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
- Garbage, 4640.5800
- Health of employees, 4640.4600
- Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
- Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
- Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
- Laundry, 4640.5800
- Medical directors, 4640.4400
- Medical records
 - Employees, 4640.4600
 - Generally, 4640.4400
- Medical social workers, 4640.4400
- Medical staff, 4640.4400
- Nursing staff, 4640.4400
- Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
- Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
- Personnel
 - Generally, 4640.4400

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Personnel (Cont'd)

Health, 4640.4600

Physical therapists, 4640.4400

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000

Private rooms, 4640.5000

Records

Employee health, 4640.4600

Generally, 4640.4900

Medical records, patients, 4640.4700

Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400

Sanitation, 4640.5800

Solariums, 4640.6000

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000

Sputum, 4640.5800

Staff

Generally, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Statistics, 4640.4900

Teachers, 4640.4400

Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians,
4640.5500

Visitors, 4640.5900

X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION

Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

Income and franchise taxes

Deductions, 8009.3000

Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300

Private career schools, refunds, unenforceable contracts,
4880.1600Vocational education (see VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION)**TULABY LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TULLIBEES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNGSTENIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption,
possession limits, 4730.3500**TUNNELS**

Accessible routes, 1341.0422

Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25
PSI and below, 5230.1030

Pedestrian tunnels, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures
25 PSI and below, 5230.1030Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports,
anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners,
5230.1030Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25
PSI and below, 5230.1030Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam
pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam
pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030**TURBIDITY**

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Animal feedlots (see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS)

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Bearded turkeys

Defined, turkey hunting, 6236.0100

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Bearded turkeys (Cont'd)

Spring bag limit, 6236.0600

Breeder flocks (see Breeding flocks under POULTRY
AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Carcasses, generally (see CARCASSES)

Carlos Avery wildlife management area, special
provisions, 6230.0200Control programs (see Disease control programs under
POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Definitions

Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Food code, 4626.0020

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005Disease control classifications (see Disease control
classifications under POULTRY AND
POULTRY PRODUCTS)Diseases, tests (see Tests and testing under POULTRY
AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)Hatcheries (see Hatcheries under POULTRY AND
POULTRY PRODUCTS)

Hunting

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900

Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500

Bearded turkeys

Defined, 6236.0100

Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600

Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, special
provisions, 6236.0900Claremont State Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900

Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900

Electronic devices, 6236.0900

Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Guides, licenses

Deadlines, 6236.1300

Qualifications, 6236.1100

Landowners or tenants

Application drawings, 6236.0300

Defined, 6236.0100

Licenses

Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400

Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300

Fees, 6236.0300

Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900

Live decoys, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Minnetonka Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900Moscow State Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Persons under 16, 6236.0300

Registration

Fall turkey season, 6236.0700

Procedures, 6236.1000

Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

Rochester State Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900Saint Croix River Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900Stearns County State Game Refuge, special
provisions, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Tags, 6236.0950

Whitewater State Game Refuge, special provisions,
6236.0900

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Importation (see Importation under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)

Manure storage areas (see Manure storage areas under **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**)

Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Tests and testing, diseases (see Tests and testing under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**)

Wild turkey permit area

Defined, 6236.0100

Description of areas, 6236.0810

Fall season, 6236.0700

Possession outside area, 6236.1000

Spring season, 6236.0600

Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300

Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

Wild turkeys, disease control programs, exemptions, 1710.1350

TURNBUCKLES

Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TURNIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

TURTLE RIVER LAKE

Fishing

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020

Commercial fishing

Class A permits, 6260.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Season, 6256.0600

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers

Methods of taking turtles, 6256.0500

Records, 6256.0500

Reports given, buying for resale, 6256.0500

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Taking

Commercial taking

Methods, 6256.0500

Season, 6256.0600

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Trapping

Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600

Season, 6256.0600

Traps, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWELVE MILE CREEK

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

TWIGG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TWIN LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN POINTS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

TWO ISLAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

TWO RIVERS

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS LAKE

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

Sales and use taxes, insurance company, isolated sale, 8130.5800

TYPHOID FEVER

See **DISEASES**

TYPISTS

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

UGSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UMBRELLAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Abandoned facilities

Definition, 7560.0100

Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125

Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125

Liability, 7560.0125

Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Tanks (see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**)

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground storage use, prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

Application of rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0430

Cathodic protection

Defined, 7150.0030

Repairs, 7150.0230

Requirements, inspections, 7150.0210

Certification for projects

Compliance with, installation certification, 7150.0100

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Certification for projects (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 Contractors certification, 7105.0030
 Date required, 7105.0030
 Definitions, 7105.0010
 Diplomas, 7105.0090
 Examinations, 7105.0090
 Exclusions, 7105.0040
 Fees, 7105.0120
 Incorporation by reference, 7105.0130
 Notice of compliance for certification, 7150.0120
 Posting certificate, 7105.0030
 Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
 Recertification, 7105.0110
 Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
 Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
 Revoking certification, 7105.0110
 Standards of performance, 7105.0070
 Supervisors certification, 7105.0060
 Suspending certification, 7105.0110
 Tank service provider certification courses
 Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 Contents, 7105.0080
 Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 Length, 7105.0080
 Reciprocity, 7105.0060
 Change in service
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Notice, 7150.0410
 Record keeping, 7150.0440
 Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 Site assessments, 7150.0420
 Closing
 Certification (see Certification for projects under this topic)
 Permanent closing, 7150.0410
 Record keeping, 7150.0440
 Site assessments, 7150.0420
 Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 Temporary closure, 7150.0400
 Closure, defined, 7150.0030
 Codes of practice
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Piping, 7150.0100
 Repairs to tank systems, 7150.0230
 Spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0200
 Construction, new tank systems, 7150.0100
 Corrosion protection, 7150.0210
 Deferral from rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0020
 Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Definitions, 7150.0030
 Design, new tank systems, 7150.0100
 Environmental testing
 Certification of analytes, 4740.2040
 Laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030
 Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
 Existing tank system
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 Notice, changes in service, 7150.0120
 Upgrading requirements, 7150.0110
 Farm tank, defined, 7150.0030
 Flammable or combustible liquids, fire code, 7510.3650
 Incorporation by reference, 7150.0500
 Installing
 Certification (see Certification for projects under this topic)
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Notice, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 Interim standards, deferred tank systems, 7150.0020
 Lining, compatibility with materials stored, 7150.0220
 New tank systems
 Codes of practice, 7150.0100

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

New tank systems (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 Performance standards, 7150.0100
 Notice
 Change in service, 7150.0120, 7150.0410
 Hazardous material, 7150.0320
 Installation, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 Monitoring requirements, 7150.0310
 Permanent closure, 7150.0410
 Releases, 7150.0300
 Schedule for phase-in, 7150.0300
 Sellers of tanks and property, 7150.0120
 Operating requirements, generally, 7150.0200 to 7150.0240
 Operator, defined, 7150.0030
 Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
 Owner, defined, 7150.0030
 Piping
 Defined, 7150.0100
 Design and construction, 7150.0100
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 Upgrading, existing systems, 7150.0110
 Property containing tanks, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
 Record keeping
 Cathodic protection system maintenance, 7150.0210
 Change in service, 7150.0440
 Closures, 7150.0440
 General requirements, 7150.0240
 Release detection, 7150.0350
 Repairs to systems, 7150.0230
 Release detection
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 Record keeping, 7150.0350
 Removal
 Certification (see Certification for projects under this topic)
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Repairing
 Certification (see Certification for projects under this topic)
 Codes of practice, 7150.0230
 Requirements, generally, 7150.0230
 Reporting, general requirements, 7150.0240
 Scope of rules, 7150.0010
 Sellers of tank systems, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
 Spill and overflow release prevention
 Cleanups, 7150.0200
 Codes of practice, 7150.0200
 Equipment
 Existing tank systems, 7150.0110
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Investigations, 7150.0200
 Owners and operators duties, 7150.0200
 Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
 Abandoned facilities
 Definition, 7560.0100
 Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 Liability, 7560.0125
 Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
 Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), conditional uses, 2400.0200
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Operators, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, duties, 7560.0125

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Acids, standards, 7060.0600
 Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
 Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Bases, standards, 7060.0600
 Chemicals, standards, 7060.0600
 Classification of uses, 7060.0400
 Control measures, 7060.0600
 Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Definitions, 7060.0300
 Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
 Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
 Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
 Health risk limits
 Adding health risk limits, 4717.7800
 Carcinogens
 Defined, 4717.7150
 Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7300
 Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7700
 Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500, 4717.7800
 Definitions, 4717.7150
 Mixtures, defined, 4717.7600
 Purpose of rules, 4717.7100
 Revising health risk limits, 4717.7800
 Systemic toxicant
 Defined, 4717.7150
 Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7200
 Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7750
 Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500
 Toxic endpoint
 Defined, 4717.7600
 List, 4717.7650
 Revising, 4717.7800
 Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
 Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Metals, standards, 7060.0600
 Monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
 Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 Oil, standards, 7060.0600
 Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
 Policy, 7060.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
 Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Septic tank systems, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
 Standards, 7060.0600
 Storage
 Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Long-term, 7060.0600
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
 Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Agents, representation, 3310.5000
 Appeal and review (see Appeals to unemployment insurance judges under this topic)
 Appeals office, defined, 3310.2902
 Appeals to unemployment insurance judges
 Appearances, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2918
 Contents, appeal documents, 3310.2904
 Decisions, 3310.2926
 Definitions, 3310.2902
 Filing methods, 3310.2903
 Hearings
 Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 Data, access, 3310.2913
 Data practices notice, 3310.2919
 Discovery, 3310.2914
 Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 In person hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2909
 Interpreters, 3310.2911
 Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Nonappearances, 3310.2925
 Notice, 3310.2910
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Scheduling, 3310.2907
 Split hearings, 3310.2906
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2912, 3310.2918
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Written interrogatory hearings, 3310.2906
 Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
 Personal appearance, 3310.2916
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Unemployment insurance judges, 3310.2915
 Corporations, representation, 3310.5000
 Employer taxes (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES)
 Evidence, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Hearings
 Agents, 3310.5000
 Appeals to (see Appeals to unemployment insurance judges under this topic)
 Representation of other, 3310.5000
 Interest (see INTEREST)
 Partnership, representation, 3310.5000
 Representation, agents, 3310.5000
 Taxes (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES)
 Training, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Unemployment insurance judges (see Appeals to unemployment insurance judges under this topic)
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Advancements
 Employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Advisory positions, governmental agencies, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Agreements, termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Agricultural labor (see FARM LABORERS)
 Allowances, wages, 3315.0210
 Appeals
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Availability of services to public, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Awards, wages, 3315.0210
 Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005
 Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210
 Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Books and records examinations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210
 Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Casual labor, 3315.0545
 Cat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Christmas trees, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Clerical work, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Commissions, wages, 3315.0210
 Commodities, separate commodities, farm labor, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Completion of job, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Computation, wages, 3315.0210
 Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Construction of terms, 3315.0100
 Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Contracts
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services
 Determination, 3315.0555
 Evidence, 3315.0555
 Control over premises, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Convention or association of churches, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Corporate officers
 Employment services, 3315.0520
 Wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Death of employer, notice, 3315.1005
 Definitions
 Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Generally, 3315.0100
 Tax rates, 3315.1301
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Demonstrators from factories, employment services, 3315.0520
 Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Determinations, employment status, 3315.0555
 Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0210
 Dog breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520
 Employees
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Employers
 Death, notice, 3315.1005
 Tax reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Vehicle, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment relationship, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210
 Excluded stock
 Brother-sister group, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Experience ratio, voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farm laborers (see FARM LABORERS)
 Farms, inclusions, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.0510
 Feedlots, farm labor, 3315.0820
 50 percent rule, partially excluded employment within one pay period, 3315.0535
 Filing, reports, 3315.1015
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Forms (documents)
 Employer's application for wage adjustment, 3315.2010
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Government accounts, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Horse training and breeding, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Horses, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0210
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520
 Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Land clearing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Landscaping, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910
 License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Loans, wages, 3315.0210
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Fair market value, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mice breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ministers
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushrooms, farm labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
 Noncash wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910, 3315.0915
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Nonprofit organizations, 3315.2610
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Opinions, employment status, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Parent-subsiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parking facilities, employer-provided, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50 percent rule, 3315.0535
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Payment in lieu of taxes accounts, 3315.2810
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Late payments, 3315.1650
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employer, 3315.1650
 Underpayments, 3315.2010
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Political subdivisions, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0210
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Protests
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Farm labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ranges, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Rates (see Tax rates under this topic)
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520
 Receivership, notice, 3315.1005
 Records and record keeping
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Farm labor, 3315.0830
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regular services, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Filing, 3315.1015, 3315.1020
 Forms, 3315.1015
 Signature requirements, 3315.1015
 Tax report, defined, 3315.0100
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 S corporations, wages, 3315.0210
 Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Successor businesses, liability for tax, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Supplemental unemployment insurance benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Tax, defined, 3315.0100
 Tax rates
 Assigning, 3315.1305
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Definitions, 3315.1301
 Errors in rate, correcting, 3315.1310
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Notice of rates, 3315.1305
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Tips, 3315.0211
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Trapping animals, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Travel expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
 Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Utilities, wages, 3315.0210
 Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Noncash wages, 3315.0213
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Wages
 Basis of wages, 3315.0202
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Payment, mode of, 3315.0202
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210
 Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Waterways works, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Wild rice, farm labor, 3315.0815, 3315.0835
 Wildland, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Wildlife, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.1020
 Worm harvesting, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500
 Insurance marketing standards (see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS)
 Insurance policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Securities (see SECURITIES)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Agricultural commodities
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0045
 Federal preemption, 1572.0045
 Preemption, agricultural commodities, federal law, 1572.0045
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNGUENTINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Driver education programs, 7411.0700

Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNIONS

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030

Agreements by, strikes and lockouts, horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Collective bargaining (see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

Dues, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Public transit employees, management plan requirements, 8835.0260

Safety and health committees (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)

Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES

See CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, agreements, 6140.1200

Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid (see FEDERAL AID)

Local public health employees merit system

Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800

Partial payment employees, 4670.4030

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370

Substitution, 7610.1350

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**Oil pipelines**

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Passports, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Sales and use taxes

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Generally, 8130.9300

Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

Surplus property (see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY)

Taxes, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

United States code, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

See CONGRESS (U.S.)

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

UNITED STATES COURTS

Decisions, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension division (see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE)

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program (see STUDENT GRANTS)

College of agricultural, food, and environmental sciences
Recommendations by, arbitration council
(agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

College of veterinary medicine, research, pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530

Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Data (see GOVERNMENT DATA)

Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Fees

Building permits, 1302.0600

Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600
 - Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration renewal, 4730.0500
- Lobbyist registration and reporting (see LOBBYISTS)
- Payments by, state building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permit requirements, 6244.0200
- Representation
 - Local road research board, 8820.3150
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
- Responsible authorities (see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA)
- Soil testing and research analytical laboratories
 - Documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0020, 1512.0085
- State building code enforcement
 - Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 - Building safety departments, 1300.0090
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010
- Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, status during transition period, 4747.0010

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD

- See UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

UNNAMED LAKES

- Ramsey County, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

- County auditors, records and record keeping, election judges, training, 8240.2100
- Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

- Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400
- Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

- See MATERNITY SHELTERS
- See MINOR PARENTS

UPHOLSTERING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER AND LOWER RED LAKE

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

UPPER GULL LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER IOWA RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

UPPER LAKE

- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400

UPPER LAKE (Cont'd)

- Fishing (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 6264.0300

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER SOUTH LONG BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TAMARACK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Tailings, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Waste products, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

- Urban challenge grants program
 - Business loans, criteria, 4355.0500
 - Business loans by the board, 4355.0400
 - Criteria, generally, 4355.0500
 - Definitions, 4355.0200
 - Generally, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
 - Grant agreements, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
 - Loan repayments, 4355.0500
 - Nonprofit corporations
 - Applications by, 4355.0300
 - Business loans to low-income areas, 4355.0100 to 4355.0300
 - Defined, 4355.0200
 - Grants to, 4355.0300
 - Nonprofit revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
 - Procedures, generally, 4355.0100
 - Purpose, 4355.0100
 - Revolving loan funds, 4355.0100 to 4355.0300
 - Terms and conditions of loans, 4355.0500
 - Urban revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

- Air pollution (see CLEAN INDOOR AIR)
- Clean indoor air, 4620.1800
- Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600
- Housing units, maximum permissible level, clean indoor air, 4620.1800
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
- Use as food preservative, prohibited, 1550.0370

URETHANE MATERIALS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

- Application of law, state building code, 1303.1200
- Bakeries, 1550.1380
- Clearance, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0452
- Commercial canneries, 1550.2010
- Flush controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0452
- Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0460
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0452, 1341.0460

URINALS (Cont'd)

Places of public accommodation, state building code requirements, 1303.1200
 Plumbing (see PLUMBING)
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Toilet stalls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500
 Alcohol and drug testing horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)
 Interpretation of, 7502.0600
 Intoxication testing (see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING)
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees (see LABORATORIES)
 Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

Containers, single-use articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Utensils under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
 Local public health employees merit system (see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM)
 Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 Pay, income taxes, withholding
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

VACCINATION

Bovine brucellosis (see Vaccination under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS)
 Bovine paratuberculosis (see Vaccination under BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS)
 Brucella abortus vaccine (see Vaccines, brucella abortus under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS)
 Brucellosis, 1720.0600
 Chicken pox, 4604.0200, 4604.0900
 Child care centers, 9503.0140
 Children, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 Definitions, 4604.0200
 Enroll, defined, 4604.0200
 Foreign states, students transferred from, 4604.0600
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.0600
 Haemophilus influenza type B, child care enrollees, 4604.0500
 Hepatitis B, 4604.0800
 Kindergarten students, 4604.0600

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

Measles, mumps, and rubella, 4604.0600
 Minimum age, 4604.0300
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400
 Mumps, 4604.0600
 Pneumococcal vaccines
 Defined, 4604.0200
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.1000
 Providers
 Defined, 4604.0200
 Statements by, 4604.0250
 Pseudorabies (see Vaccination under PSEUDORABIES)
 Rabies (see Vaccination under RABIES)
 Records and record keeping, 4604.0400
 Rubella, 4604.0600
 School and child care enrollment
 Completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300
 HIB vaccination, 4604.0500
 Requirements, 4604.0600
 Scope of rules, 4604.0100
 Secondary schools, completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300
 Series of doses, completion, 4604.0300
 Shortages of vaccines, 4604.0700
 Suspension of rules, conditions for, 4604.0700
 Vaccines, shortages, 4604.0700
 Varicella disease
 Defined, 4604.0200
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Children's vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See PLUMBING

VACUUM CLEANERS

Central vacuum-cleaning systems, ducts, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1107
 Sales and use taxes, used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Banks
 Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 Other real estate, 2675.2170
 Credit unions, other real estate, 2675.6120
 Electricity (see ELECTRICITY)
 Form appraisal, defined, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Gas (see GAS)
 Narrative appraisal, defined, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Public utilities (see Valuation of property under PUBLIC UTILITIES)
 Restructure II program, collateral, 1653.0051
 Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0213
 Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

INDEX

VALVES

Anhydrous ammonia (see Valves and lines under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)

Automatic fire sprinkler systems, security, building code amendments, 1305.0903

Boilers (see Valves under BOILERS)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960

Constant level valve, defined, mechanical code, 1346.2600

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.2600

Fuel supply lines

- Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Oil-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400

Hot water heating systems, closed-type systems, 1346.2107

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0375

Mechanical code (see Valves under MECHANICAL CODE)

Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

Power piping systems

- Generally, 5230.0350
- Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360
- Steam pressures 25 psi and below (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW)
- Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
- Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650
- Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550

Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Refrigeration systems (see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS)

Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Safety shutoff valves, proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418

Swimming pools (see SWIMMING POOLS)

VAN SICKLE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANADIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

VANDALISM

Minnesota Zoo, property defacement prohibited, 9900.5400

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANDELL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANILLA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

VANISHING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

VANPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Application of law, special transportation services, 8840.5940

Commuter vans, parking facilities, state building code requirements, 1303.1300

Definitions, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

VAPOR RUB

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAPORIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

VARIANCES

Aboveground storage tanks

- Generally, 7151.9300
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4300

Adult foster homes, rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1100

All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950

Ambulance services (see Variances under AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Animal feedlots

- Delegated county program, 7020.1900
- Permits, 7020.0505

Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1000

Asbestos abatement

- Training courses, 4620.3724
- Workers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Blind persons rehabilitation services, financial need, 3325.0440

Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)

Capitol area (see Variances under CAPITOL AREA)

Children's camps, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Clean indoor air

- Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
- Smoking regulations, generally, 4620.1450

Commercial scales, 7601.0200

Conservation improvement programs, 7690.1600

Correctional facilities, 2911.0400

Cosmetology schools, physical requirements, 2644.0300

Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)

Definitions

- Adult day care, 9555.9600
- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles (see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES)

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Drinking water, drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Driver's license agents, offices' moving, 7404.0330

Drivers' licenses

- Examinations, 7410.5600
- Generally, 7409.4700
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6540
- Waivers, 7410.5600

Emergency 911 telephone systems

- Design, 1215.1000
- Statutory requirements, 1215.1400

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0905

Enclosed sports arenas

- Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4900

Environmental health

- Alternative measures, 4717.7030
- Criteria, 4717.7010
- Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4717.7050
- Notification, 4717.7020
- Renewal, 4717.7040
- Requests, 4717.7000

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100
 Environmental review (see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW)
 Environmental testing laboratories, certification requirements, 4740.2020
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0350
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Family foster care homes, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Floodplains (see FLOODPLAINS)
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Variances under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Formaldehyde in housing, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0280
 Groundwater, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0060
 Health care services group purchasers, aggregate group purchaser data, reports, 4652.0140
 Health Department, generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Hockey arenas, resurfacing machines, operation, 4620.4900
 Home and community-based waived services for mentally retarded or related conditions persons, licensing, 9525.1860
 Home care services (see Variances under HOME CARE SERVICES)
 Hospices, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Hospitals, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Human services licenses, generally, 9543.1020
 Ionizing radiation
 Generally, 4730.0850
 Health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Restrictions, 4730.0850
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Food, 2930.5300
 Generally, 2930.1000
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0160
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
 Lodging establishments, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0340
 Mental Health Practice Office, mental health services, registration requirements, 9000.0190
 Mining operations, 6130.5700, 6130.5800
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Municipal jails, 2945.0130
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077.2010
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4100
 Nuclear logging using NARM, sealed sources, use in wells or borings without casings, 4730.2750
 Nursing homes, 4658.0040
 Occupational safety and health (see Variances under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
 Outpatient surgical centers, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0300
 Pharmacy board, 6800.9900
 Pollution Control Agency, procedures, 7000.7000
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedures, 7829.3200
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offender treatment programs, certification, 2955.0070
 Roller towels, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Saint Croix riverway (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)
 Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 School personnel, licenses, 3512.5300
 School principals, licenses, 3512.5300
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0935, 9525.0995
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0500
 Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)
 Smoking, generally, 4620.1450
 Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
 Soil conservation, 8400.4075
 Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)
 Special education, caseloads, 3525.2380
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1100
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 Superintendents of schools, licenses, 3512.5300
 Surface water, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000
 Swimming pools, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Tank motor vehicles (see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Transportation Department, administrative practice and procedure, 8920.4500
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0900
 Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Water haulers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.5000
 Water supply, public water alternative supplies, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Water well construction, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0410
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1900
 Wells
 Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection areas, requests, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.1900
VASELINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
VEAL
 Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0370
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830
VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
VEGETABLES
 Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
 Agricultural products, vegetables defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage (see GARBAGE)
 Fresh
 Food and beverage service establishments (see Fresh fruits and vegetables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250
 Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
 - "Organic product" labeling statements (see ORGANIC FOOD)
 - Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements (see "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statements under FOOD)
- Perishable foods, vegetables defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Potatoes (see POTATOES)
- Raw vegetables
 - Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
 - Home grown, labels and labeling, 1550.3050
 - Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
- Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Seeds
 - Germination, 1510.0231
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 - Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Wholesale produce dealers (see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS)
- WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLES

- Application of law, meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0200
- Capitol area, home-based businesses, restrictions, 2400.0220
- Dairy product distributors, 1525.1310
- Definitions
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Driver education (see Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Food delivery (see Delivery equipment under FOOD)
- Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050
- Labels and labeling, transport of radioactive materials, 4730.1000
- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
- Privately owned vehicles, private use, smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100
- Public conveyances, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Retail food vehicles (see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
- Safety, driver education (see Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION)
- Smoking regulations
 - Exclusion, 4620.0100
 - Generally (see SMOKING)
 - Requirements, 4620.1100
- Special transportation services (see Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- Storage areas, vehicles defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

VENDING MACHINES

- Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Blind persons, operating (see Vending stand operators under BLIND PERSONS)
- Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670
- Capitol area, approval, 2400.0830
- Crimes, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Food vending machines
 - Automatic shutoff, 4626.0615
 - Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605
 - Contamination, protection
 - Can openers, 4626.0605
 - Condiments, 4626.0325
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580
 - Doors, covers, 4626.0670
 - Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use, 4626.1070
 - Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660
 - Location, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670
 - Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405
 - Potentially hazardous food,
 - Automatic shutoff requirements, 4626.0615
 - Packaging requirements, 4626.0310
 - Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245
 - Shellfish, storage tanks, 4626.0610
 - Shutoff devices, 4626.0660
 - Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0505
 - Water filters, 4626.0840
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0580
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650
- Operators, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Records and record keeping, water vending machines, 1550.3290
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Water vending machines
 - Construction and design requirements, 1550.3280
 - Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Existing machines, 1550.3320
 - Filters, 1550.3290
 - Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.0505
 - Maintenance and repair, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 - Operators, duties, 1550.3270, 1550.3290
 - Plumbing, 1550.3280
 - Records and record keeping, 1550.3290
 - Regulatory authorities, 1550.3200
 - Sanitizing, 1550.3200, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 - Variations, 1550.3290
 - Vended water
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Disinfection, 1550.3280
 - Sampling and analysis, 1550.3290
 - Source water, 1550.3290

VENDORS

- Electronic voting systems (see Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0900

VENDORS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**)
WIC program (see **Vendors under WIC PROGRAM**)
X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

VENEREAL DISEASE

See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

VENISON

See **GAME MEATS**

VENNING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VENSTRUM LAKE

Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

VENT STACKS

See **PLUMBING**

VENTILATION

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5710
Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering (see **ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**)
Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
Asbestos abatement (see **Ventilation under ASBESTOS**)
Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922
Attics, building code amendments, 1305.0704
Bakeries (see **BAKERIES**)
Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1650
Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
Beverages (see **BEVERAGES**)
Boarding care homes (see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**)
Boilers, 1346.0424
Building code amendments, 1305.1202
Capitol area, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
Children's camps (see **YOUTH CAMPS**)
Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
Collection stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
Commercial kitchens, fire code requirements, 7510.3536
Confined spaces, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
Correctional facilities (see **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**)
Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360
Day care centers for adults, licensing requirements, 9555.9730
Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0424
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0065
Energy code
 Appliances, make-up air, 7672.0900
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
 Generally, 7670.0450
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000
Esthetician salons, 2642.0360
Exhaust systems, post-fire exhaust systems
 Covered mall buildings, 1305.0404, 1305.0912, 7510.3560
 High-rise buildings, 1305.0403
Fallout shelters (see **Ventilation under FALLOUT SHELTERS**)
Family day care homes, 9502.0425
Fire code requirements, commercial kitchens, 7510.3536
Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
Food and beverage service establishments (see **Ventilation under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers (see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**)
Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
Furnaces, 1335.2400, 1346.0424
Garages, 5205.0200
Health care facilities, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.1200
Heat vents
 Building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Curtain boards, 1305.0910
Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600
Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
Hospitals (see **HOSPITALS**)
Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
Inspections, post fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
Kennels, 1720.1390, 1720.1537
Kitchen systems, operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606
Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
Manicure salons, 2642.0360
Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
Mechanical code (see **Ventilation under MECHANICAL CODE**)
Mechanical ventilation systems, building code amendments, 1305.1202
Nursing homes (see **NURSING HOMES**)
Occupational safety and health (see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**)
Outpatient surgical centers (see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**)
Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.1202
Plumbing (see **PLUMBING**)
Post fire smoke exhaust systems, building code amendments, 1305.0912
Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1520.6100
Purpose of rules, post fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
Rendering plants, 1719.2200
Scope of rules, post fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
Slaughter houses (see **Ventilation under SLAUGHTER HOUSES**)
Smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0422
Smoke vents
 Building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Curtain boards, 1305.0910
Smoking (see **Ventilation under SMOKING**)
Standards, building code amendments, 1305.3500
Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0220
Swimming pools, 4717.3450
Tests and testing, post fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
Uniform Building Code amendments (see **STATE BUILDING CODE**)
Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
Windows (see **WINDOWS**)
VERA LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

See specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILION LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0549

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS

Anchors, 5225.6500

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500

Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500

Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

Canals (see CANALS)

Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200

Coast Guard (U.S.) vessels, safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200

Commercial vessels, defined, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Damages, reports, 5225.6700

Definitions

Navigation, inland waters, 5225.6100

Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940

Engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Equipment, 5225.6500

Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

First aid handbook, 5225.6500

First aid kit, 5225.6500

Flashlights, 5225.6200

Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050

Inspections

Annual inspection, 5225.6140

Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700

Fees, 5225.8600

Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980

Optional inspections, 5225.6140

Standards, 5225.6140

Inspectors, examination fees, 5225.8600

Ladders, occupational safety and health, 5205.0050

Lanterns, 5225.6200

Licenses, pilots (see Pilots under this topic)

Life preservers, 5225.6500

Lights and lighting, 5225.6200

Marinas (see MARINAS)

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Navigation rules, 5225.6350

Oars, 5225.6500

Passenger capacity, 5225.7200

Passenger vessels

Boat hull inspections

Composite hull boats, 5225.6140

Fees, 5225.8600

Generally, 5225.6140

Metal hull boats, 5225.6140

Wooden hull boats, 5225.6140

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Passenger vessels (Cont'd)

Boiler or pressure vessel inspections, 5225.8600

Operating permits

Boat owners, duties, 5225.6975

Fees, 5225.6975, 5225.8600

Revocation, grounds, 5225.6980

Owners

Annual operating permit, obtaining, duties, 5225.6975

Safety inspections, duties, 5225.6140

Safety inspections, annual, 5225.6140

Violations and penalties

Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600

Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980

Misdemeanors, 5225.6975

Pilots

Administrative conferences, 5225.0880

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Contested cases, 5225.0880

Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880

Display of license, 5225.6170

Examinations, 5225.6150

Experience requirements, 5225.6150

Licenses

Application procedures, 5225.6150

Display of license, 5225.6170

Expiration, 5225.6160

Renewal, 5225.6160

Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150

Revocation, 5225.6145

Suspension, 5225.0880

Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150

Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880

Show cause conferences, 5225.0880

Poles, 5225.6500

Port development assistance program (see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS)

Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360

Reports, damage, 5225.6700

Rowboats, towing, 5225.6350

Scope of rules, 5225.6000

Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360

Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

Transport involved in foreign commerce

Solid waste

Containers, 1505.1360, 1505.1400

Financial responsibility, 1505.1450

Removal and handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450

Vehicles for transport, 1505.1410

Vessels defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Water transportation, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

VESTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VETERANS

Colleges and universities (see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

County veterans service grant program (see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT)

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Disabled veterans (see DISABLED VETERANS)

Homes (see VETERANS HOMES)

Human services merit system

Registers, 9575.0700

Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180

Local public health employees merit system, preference, 4670.2550

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Missing in action persons, dependents (see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS)

Prisoners of war dependents (see PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS)

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration and operation

Definitions, 9055.0015

Purpose of rules, 9055.0010

Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115

Claims division, 9055.0100

Commissioner's technical staff, 9055.0130

County veterans service officer grant program

Applications

Acceptance, 9055.0540

Categorizing, 9055.0520

Deadline for applying, 9055.0520

Forms, 9055.0520

Information required, 9055.0530

Modifications, 9055.0540

Rejection, 9055.0540

Resubmitting, 9055.0540

Review by department, 9055.0540

Authority for rules, 9055.0500

Awards, 9055.0550

County resolution of support, 9055.0560

Eligible applicants, 9055.0520

Eligible projects, 9055.0520

Ineligible projects, 9055.0520

Monitoring, 9055.0600

Notice of availability, 9055.0510

Priority counties, 9055.0540

Purpose of rules, 9055.0500

Record keeping requirements, 9055.0590

Recovery of money, terminated grants, 9055.0610

Reporting requirements, 9055.0580

Spending plan, 9055.0560

Terminating, 9055.0610

Timely expenditure, 9055.0570

Educational grants

Applications, 9055.0105

Approval of grants, 9055.0105

Disapproval of grants, 9055.0105

Eligibility, 9055.0105

Payment, 9055.0105

War orphans, 9055.0110

Merchant marines, defined as veterans for assistance, 9055.0125

Records

Confidentiality, 9055.0115

Disclosure, 9055.0120

State soldiers assistance fund (see STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND)

War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

VETERANS HOMES

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510

Admission

Active waiting lists, 9050.0055

Application for admission

Information required, 9050.0055

Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060

Timing of committee review, 9050.0055

Committee (see Admissions committee under this topic)

Criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Defined, 9050.0040

Eligible persons, 9050.0050

Financial status review, 9050.0055

Forms, 9050.0055

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Admission (Cont'd)

Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055

Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530

Notice of decision, 9050.0080

Preadmission screening requirements, 9050.0055

Priority for current residents, 9050.0055

Procedures, generally, 9050.0055

Qualification for admission, 9050.0050

Residency requirements, 9050.0050

Review of decision, 9050.0080

Waiting lists, 9050.0055

Admissions committee

Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070

Duties, 9050.0060

Establishment, 9050.0060

Membership, 9050.0060

Notice of decision, 9050.0080

Qualifications, 9050.0060

Reviewing

Applications, 9050.0060

Denials, 9050.0080

Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070

Application of rules, 9050.0020

Authority for rules, 9050.0020

Authorization forms, 9050.0900

Bed hold

Circumstances allowing, 9050.0150

Defined, 9050.0040

Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500

Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150

Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070

Boarding care facilities

Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070

Defined, 9050.0040

Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Canteen, 9050.1070

Care plan review

Defined, 9050.0040

Residents' participation, 9050.0070

Care plan team

Care plan review, duties, 9050.0300

Members, 9050.0300

Care planning

Procedure, generally, 9050.0300

Requirements, generally, 9050.1000

Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070

Care services

Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030

Requirements, generally, 9050.1030

Rights, 9050.1070

Case mix classification, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Chaplain services, 9050.1030

Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030

Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070

Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070

Coffee shop, 9050.1070

Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070

Compliance with law, 9050.0030

Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070

Cost of care

Calculating, 9050.0500

Defined, 9050.0040

Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500

Councils

Family councils, 9050.1070

Resident councils, 9050.1070

Definitions, 9050.0040

Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030

Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services, 9050.1030
 Discharge
 Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
 Involuntary
 Appeals, 9050.0220
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220
 Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
 Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
 Voluntary
 Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210
 Family councils, 9050.1070
 Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
 Handbook, resident handbook, 9050.1070
 Health Department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Net income
 Calculation, 9050.0720
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership (see Property resources under this topic)
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Maintenance charge (Cont'd)
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Medical director, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance requirements, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Household goods, 9050.0600
 Income (see Income under this topic)
 Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 Limitations, 9050.0600
 Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 Personal property, 9050.0600
 Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning (see Care planning under this topic)
 Care services, 9050.1030, 9050.1070
 Councils, 9050.1070
 Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 Handbook, 9050.1070
 Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Records, 9050.1070
 Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, 9050.1030
 State building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Transfer

- Appeals, 9050.0100
- Consent, 9050.0100
- Defined, 9050.0040
- General rules, 9050.0100
- Notice, 9050.0100

Transportation to medical providers, made available, 9050.1030

Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150

Utilization review committee

- Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
- Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
- Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
- Decisions, 9050.0400
- Duties, 9050.0400
- Establishment, 9050.0400
- Membership, 9050.0400
- Qualifications, 9050.0400

Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070

Veterans exclusive services, 9050.0510

Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070

Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030

Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070

VETERINARIANS

Accredited veterinarians

- Certificates of veterinary inspection (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Examinations and tests by, cattle, importation requirements, 1700.0100, 1700.1200

Shipping permits, B-branded and S-branded cattle, 1700.0300

Addresses, garbage-fed livestock and poultry, removal permits, 1720.1000

Advertising, 9100.0800

Advice, animals dead of rabies, handling of carcasses, 1719.0750

Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Alcoholic beverages

- Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Animal diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200

Application by, official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055

Application of rules, x-ray equipment

- Radiographic installations, 4730.2050
- Shielding, 4730.1610

Approvals by, swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620

Biologics

- Defined, 9100.0100
- Storage, 9100.0200

Cages, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300

Cattle (see CATTLE)

Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210

Certificates and certification

- Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5100
- Health certificates
 - Avian species, importation, 1700.4500
 - Sheep, importation, 1700.4600
- Inspections by (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
- Rabies vaccinations, dogs, requirements for exhibition, 1715.0150

Certificates of veterinary inspection

- Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
- Cattle (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under CATTLE)

Definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Dogs, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Goats, importation requirements, 1700.1900

Horses, importation requirements, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400

Swine (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under SWINE)

Consent, of clients, duties concerning, 9100.0800

Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900

Contagious or infectious diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200

Continuing education requirements, 9100.1000

Contractors (see Veterinary services contractors under STOCKYARDS)

Definitions

Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840

Generally, 9100.0100

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Rabies, 1705.1090

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Determination by, pseudorabies, quarantine release, 1705.2440

Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700

Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270

Diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300

District veterinarians (see District veterinarians under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.))

Drainage systems, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Drugs and medicine

Administering

- Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1705.0260

Dispensing (see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE)

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, 1705.0727

Prescriptions (see Prescriptions under this topic)

Rabies vaccine, 1705.1145

Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800

Storage requirements, 9100.0200

Electrical systems, facilities requirements, 9100.0200

Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800

Employee supervision, 9100.0800

Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200

Ethyl alcohol purchases

Limitation, 7515.1450

Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Examinations

Exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160

Requirements, applications and fees, 9100.0400

Federal district (see District veterinarians under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.))

Fees

Amount, 9100.0500

Duplicate license, 9100.0600

Examinations, 9100.0400

License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500

Pet and mink food processing, inspections, 1719.2500

Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500

Temporary license, 9100.0600

Food for animals, 9100.0200

Healing art, veterinary medicine defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Healing arts screening, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Health care services, human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800

Heating requirements, veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Horse racing (see HORSE RACING)
 Horse racing, duties (see Veterinarians under HORSE RACING)
 Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
 Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
 Insect control, 9100.0200
 Inspections by
 Carcasses, 1719.2600
 Cattle (see Inspections under CATTLE)
 Certificates (see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic)
 Garbage-fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Horses (see Inspections under HORSES)
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
 Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500
 Poultry (see Inspections under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
 Quarantined animals, rabies, reporting requirements, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)
 Large animal veterinarians, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, veterinarians defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Licenses
 Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Extensions, 9100.1000
 Fees, 9100.0400 to 9100.0600
 Housing facilities, licensing requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
 Reinstatement, continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
 Renewal, duties regarding, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
 Suspension, failure to renew, 9100.0500
 Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
 Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
 Waivers, 9100.1000
 Lights and lighting, facilities requirements, 9100.0300
 Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
 Names, garbage-fed livestock and poultry, removal permits, 1720.1000
 Official veterinarians
 Definitions
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Inspections (see Inspections by under this topic)
 Supervision by, livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
 Swine (see Official veterinarians under SWINE)
 Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Pest control, 9100.0200
 Prescriptions
 Animal disease antigens or biological products
 Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Record keeping, 1720.0610
 Restrictions, 1720.0580
 Vaccines, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Protective clothing, x-ray equipment operators, 4730.2050
 Racing commission veterinarian (see RACING COMMISSION)
 Radiographic facilities
 NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine," 4730.1610

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Radiographic facilities (Cont'd)
 NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation," 4730.1610
 NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities," 4730.1610
 Records and record keeping
 Prescriptions, animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0610
 Standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
 Rehabilitation of wild animals (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)
 Reports given
 Bovine and bison brucellosis
 Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 Infected herds, 1705.0070
 Vaccinations, 1705.0300
 Bovine paratuberculosis
 Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 Vaccinations, 1705.0727
 Bovine tuberculosis, infected or suspect herds, 1705.0850
 Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960
 Pet food processing plants, sanitation violations, 1719.2500
 Pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420
 Quarantined animals, rabies, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Rabies
 Positive cases, 1705.1120
 Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Sales to
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590
 Official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055
 Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
 Screening, healing arts, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Services
 Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 Kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800
 Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800
 State, investigations, pseudorabies, epidemiology, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 Statements by, pseudorabies, absence of symptoms, 1705.2440
 Supervision by, rabies vaccinations, 1705.1090
 Tests and testing
 Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 Bovine and bison brucellosis (see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS)
 Bovine paratuberculosis (see Tests and testing under BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS)
 Bovine tuberculosis (see Tests and testing under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS)
 Pseudorabies (see Tests and testing under PSEUDORABIES)
 Swine brucellosis (see Tests and testing under SWINE BRUCELLOSIS)
 Under the supervision of a veterinarian, defined, rabies, 1705.1090
 Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Veterinary services contractors, stockyards (see Veterinary services contractors under STOCKYARDS)
- Veterinary workers, radiation, authority to apply, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Violations and penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Waste disposal, 9100.0200
- Water supply, 9100.0200
- Wild animals, rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS)
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Caretaker background, 6244.2600
 - Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800
- Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators, protective clothing, 4730.2050
 - Operators' booths, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic installations, 4730.2050
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
 - Shielding, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
- X-rays
 - Exposure, individuals other than patients, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Regulations on use (see IONIZING RADIATION)

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY SCHOOLS

- Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Institutions, veterinary schools defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
- Research, impounded animals, use for research (see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL))

VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)

- Election of
 - Ballots (see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS)
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

VICTIMS OF CRIME

- Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping, 9515.3110
- Reparations (see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS)
- Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VICTORIA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

VIDEO TAPES

- Lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1050
- Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045
- Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- Works of art, video recordings of, arts grants, video documentation program, 1900.1910

VINEGAR

- Apple by-product vinegar, 1550.0630
- Apple cider vinegar, 1550.0630
- Apple vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

VINEGAR (Cont'd)

- Cider vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
- Containers, labels and labeling, 1550.0640
- Definitions, 1550.0630, 1550.3370 to 1550.3420
- Distilled vinegar, 1550.3420
- Dressings for food (see DRESSINGS (FOOD))
- Evaporated apple products vinegar, 1550.0630
- Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
- Glucose vinegar, 1550.3410
- Grain vinegar, 1550.3420
- Grape vinegar, 1550.3380
- Labels and labeling, 1540.3040, 1550.0630, 1550.0640
- Malt vinegar, 1550.3390
- Misbranding, 1550.0630
- Packing substance, meat and meat products, labeling, 1540.3040
- Spirit vinegar, 1550.3420
- Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400
- Wine vinegar, 1550.3380

VIRGIN ISLANDS

- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

- Accommodations, correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900
- Correctional facilities (see Visitation under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
- Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISORS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

VISTA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

See CAPITOL AREA

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

- Feed, labels and labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.2040
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700

VITREOUS CHINA

- Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700
- Administrative services, 3505.5800
- Administrators, 3505.4800
- Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500
- Advisory committee, 3505.1400

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Age discrimination, 3505.2300
 Aid (see Financial aid under this topic)
 Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
 Appeal and review
 Financial aid application, 3505.5700
 Program or course approval, 3505.1200
 Applications
 Financial aid, 3505.5700
 Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Barber instructors (see BARBER SCHOOLS)
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Budget
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Vocational aid, 3505.5200
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Center approval, 3505.1500
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
 Color discrimination, 3505.2300
 Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Community based education, 3505.4300
 Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Financial aid, 3505.5300
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Costs
 Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of study
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum
 Development, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Definitions, 3505.1000
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Electricians, experience credit programs, 3800.3820 to 3800.3870
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees (see Staff under this topic)
 Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Equipment
 Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Financial aid
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Financial aid (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0510
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
 Group residential housing, 9545.1430
 Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Handicapped students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings
 Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits (see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS)
 Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Placement office, staff, 3505.5000
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Program components, 3505.2600
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Financial aid, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Specialized vocational instructional supplies, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Staff
 Number required, 3505.4900
 Placement office, 3505.5000
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Student aid (see Financial aid under this topic)
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student teacher ratio
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Financial aid, 3505.4900
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Support services
 Generally, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
 Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Teachers, secondary vocational licenses (see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)
 Technical colleges (see TECHNICAL COLLEGES)
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Tuition subsidies (see STUDENT GRANTS)
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
 See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS
 Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Blind persons rehabilitation services (see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES)
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400
 Child care, providing, 3300.5060
 Comparable benefits
 Defined, 3300.5050
 Using, 3300.5050
 Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060
 Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
 Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Division responsibilities, 3300.5060
 Durable medical equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Eligible consumers
 Comparable benefits, use, 3300.5050
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 Income verification, 3300.5040
 Payment for services, 3300.5040
 Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000
 Financial participation
 Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
 Consumer's gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 Consumers of services, 3300.5040
 Exempted services, 3300.5040
 Variances, 3300.5040
 Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010
 Maintenance
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center (see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER)
 Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010
 Personal assistance services
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Physical and mental restoration services
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Public safety officers
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Priority for services, 3300.5030
 Purpose of rules, 3300.5000
 Reader services, defined, 3300.5010
 Scope of rules, 3300.5000
 Selection for services
 Order, determining, 3300.5020
 Priority categories, 3300.5020, 3300.5030
 Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060
 Tools and equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Transportation services
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition
 Cap, defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Variances, financial participation, 3300.5040

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010 to 3320.0030

VOLUNTEERS
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

- Application of law, special transportation services, 8840.5300
- Boarding care homes (see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**)
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Child care centers, 9503.0034
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Home care hospice program, generally, 4668.0210
- Hospitals (see **Volunteers under HOSPITALS**)
- Intoxicated persons (see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**)
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700
- Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600
- Nursing homes (see **NURSING HOMES**)
- Senior companions (see **SENIOR COMPANIONS**)
- Wild animal rehabilitation (see **Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS**)

VOTER REGISTRATION

- Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
- Applications, national voter registration act, 8200.3900
- Assistance with
 - Election day registration, 8200.5300
 - Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
- Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Cards (see **Voter registration cards under this topic**)
- Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Challenges
 - Election day registration, swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 - Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 - Form, 8200.9950
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 - Procedure, 8200.7100
 - Records, 8200.9300
 - Removal, notice, 8200.3550
- Change of residence, 8200.3600
- Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
- Drivers' license registration, simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320
- Election day registration
 - Challenges, 8200.3800
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800, 8200.9939
 - Election judges, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 - Notice of procedures, 8200.2900
 - Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 - Posters, 8200.5800
 - Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800
 - Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Voter registration cards received on election day, 8200.1200, 8200.5500, 8235.0400
- Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
- False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
- Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
- Forms (documents)
 - Alternate forms, experimental use, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Challenges, 8200.9950
 - Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
- Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
- Ineligible applications, 8200.3500

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Investigations, 8200.7200
- Late registration, notice, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
- Lists (see **Public information lists under this topic**)
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Notice of registration
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
 - Mailing, 8200.2600
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Samples, 8200.3100
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Oaths
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9939
 - Election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
- Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
- Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Proof of residence
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Recording on voter registration cards, 8200.5400
- Public information lists
 - Contents, 8200.6400
 - Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
 - Electronic media copies, 8200.6200, 8200.6400
 - Paper copies, 8200.6200, 8200.6400
 - Public access, 8200.6200
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 - Written requests for, 8200.6100
- Records and record keeping
 - Challenges, 8200.9300
 - Delivery to polling places, 8200.0800
 - Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 - Polling place rosters (see **Rosters under POLLING PLACES**)
 - Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800
 - Voter registration cards (see **Voter registration cards under this topic**)
- Reports about
 - Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 - Violations, 8200.7200
- Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
- Security (safety)
 - Records, 8200.0800
 - Statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325
- Statewide registration system
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Access to
 - Counties, 8200.9305
 - Restrictions, 8200.9300
 - Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 - Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 - Additions, modifications, and deletions
 - Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 - Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 - Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 - Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 - Development, 8200.9305
 - Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 - Precinct assignments, 8200.9315

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system (Cont'd)

- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
- Security (safety), 8200.9325
- Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
- Verification records, 8200.9325
- Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315

Time

- Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
- Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
- Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
- Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200

Violations and penalties

- False statements, felonies, fines, 8200.9115
- Reports about, by county attorneys, 8200.7200

Voter registration cards

- Addresses, 8200.2950
- Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
- Attachments, 8200.5100, 8200.9300
- Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
- County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
- Deficient registration cards, retention, 8200.2900
- Distribution, 8200.1700
- Election day registration, 8200.5500, 8235.0400
- Election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
- Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
- Format and contents, 8200.1200
- Guardianship status of voters, notation, 8200.9300
- Identifying marks, 8200.1200
- Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Places to register, 8200.2100
- Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700, 8200.9300
- Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
- Removed cards, retention, 8200.3700
- Samples, 8200.1200
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
- Storage format, 8200.9310

Voters (see Voters under VOTING)

Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Assistance with (see Voters under this topic)

Challengers

- Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
- Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, 8200.5200

Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Combined offices

- Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600
- President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600

Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electronic voting systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600

Optical scan voting systems (see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

Petitions by

- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
- President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600

VOTING (Cont'd)

Signatures

- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

Summary statements (voting returns) (see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

Voters

- Addresses, voter registration card requirements, 8200.2950
- Assistance to
 - Absentee voting, violations, felony, 8210.0200
 - Election day registration, 8200.5300
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Certificates and certification, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
- Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
- Death of, voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000
- Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825
- Felony status, notation, 8200.9115
- Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
- Notice received
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Ineffective or late registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification of registration, 8200.2700
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050
- Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150
- Oaths, proof of residence for another voter
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
- Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550

Signatures

- Absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200
- Absentee voting, affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0800
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8230.0650

Voting history, statewide voter registration system, 8200.9315

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Electronic voting systems (see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS)

Optical scan voting systems (see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)

VOTING PRECINCTS

Boundaries

- Boundaries lacking recognizable physical features, 8255.0020, 8255.0025
- Changes (see Redistricting under this topic)
- Errors, notice and correction, 8255.0025
- Establishment, 8255.0020, 8255.0025
- Redistricting (see Redistricting under this topic)
- Secretary of state, duties, 8255.0025
- Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655
- Electronic voting systems
 - Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

- Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
- Numbers, recording on absentee ballot return envelopes, 8210.0700
- Optical scan voting systems
 - General rules (see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Precinct count voting system (see Precinct count voting system under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
 - Precinct election lists (see Rosters under POLLING PLACES)
 - Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Redistricting
 - Completion dates, 8255.0010
 - Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015
 - Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 - Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
 - Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
- Summary statements (see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS)
- Voter registration at (see Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION)

VOUCHERS

- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program (see Vouchers under WIC PROGRAM)

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

- Abuse
 - Adult foster care, abuse prohibited, 9555.6195
 - Definitions, 9555.7200
 - Protective services (see Protective services under this topic)
 - Reports about
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700
- Correctional facilities, inmates, death, 2911.3700
- Definitions, maltreatment, investigation and reporting, 9555.7200
- Guardians and conservators, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600
- Maltreatment
 - Protective services (see Protective services under this topic)
 - Reports about
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 - Home health care, 4668.0075
 - Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080
 - Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
- Neglect
 - Definitions, 9555.7200
 - Protective services (see Protective services under this topic)
 - Reports about, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700
- Protective services
 - Complaints, classification, 9555.7500
 - Definitions, 9555.7200
 - Emergency protective services, 9555.7400
 - Guardianship and conservatorship, 9555.7600

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Protective services (Cont'd)
 - Investigations, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
 - Orders, 9555.7600
 - Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600
 - Reporting requirements, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7300, 9555.7700
 - Scope of rules, 9555.7100, 9555.7200
- Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030
- Violations and penalties, home health care providers, fines, schedules, 4668.0230

WABANA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABASHA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WABASHA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABEDO LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WADENA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, state building code requirements, 1303.1700
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WADING POOLS

- See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGE CREDITS

- Unemployment insurance taxes, joint accounts, 3315.1020

WAGERS

- See GAMBLING

WAGES

- See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVERS

- See specific index headings

WALKWAYS

- Catwalks
 - Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exemptions, 1341.0405
 - Industrial facilities, handicapped accessibility, exemptions, 1341.0401
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Facilities, walkways defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

WALKWAYS (Cont'd)

- Handicapped accessibility
 - Detectable warnings, 1341.0474
 - Head room, 1341.0424
 - Protruding objects, 1341.0424
 - State building code (see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE)
 - Surfaces, 1341.0426
- Pedestrian ways (see PEDESTRIAN WAYS)
- Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424

WALLBOARD

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Ducts, bathrooms or laundry rooms, 1346.1104
- Gypsum board, inspections, 1300.0210
- Occupancy separation, boiler/furnace equipment rooms, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

WALLETS

See BILLFOLDS

WALLEYE

- Fishing
 - Length limits, 6264.0400
 - Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Length limits, 6264.0300
 - Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
 - Protected slot limits, 6264.0400
 - Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

WALLINGFORD BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WALLPAPER

- Installation, state building code exemptions, 1300.0120

WALLS

- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
- Area separation walls, building code amendments, 1305.0903
- Bakeries, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1750, 1550.1820, 1550.1830
- Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area (see CAPITOL AREA)
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Esthetician salons, 2642.0360
- Exterior walls
 - Combustible projections, building code amendments, 1305.0704
 - Hazard categories and classifications, state building code, tables, 1311.0501
 - Water-resistant barriers, building code amendments, 1305.1404
- Exterior walls, furnace installations, accessibility requirements, 1346.0710

WALLS (Cont'd)

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 - Food and beverage service establishments (see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2560
 - Foundation walls, residential code
 - Concrete, 1309.0404
 - Masonry walls, 1309.0404
 - Plywood, 1309.0404
 - Honey houses, 1550.2360
 - Interior, footings and foundations, state building code requirements, 1303.1600
 - Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 - Manicure salons, 2642.0360
 - Masonry
 - Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109
 - Flash and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405
 - Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
 - Retaining walls, state building code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 - Sanitation
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 - Commercial canneries, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 - Slaughter houses (see Walls under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)
 - Smoke barriers, building code amendments, 1305.0714
 - Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 - Wall signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- WANIHIGAN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WANLESS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WAPATUS LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WAPSIPINICAN RIVER**
- Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549
- WAPSIPINICON RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WAPSOPINICAN RIVER**
- Headwaters, watershed unit, 8420.0549
- WAR**
- Fallout shelters (see FALLOUT SHELTERS)
- WARBA CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WARDS**
- Definitions, public guardianship of mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 - Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Wards of state, Human Services Department, public guardianship, 3525.2440, 3525.2445
- WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**
- Contents
 - Correctness, 1560.7800
 - Insurance coverage, 1560.7800
 - Lot numbers, 1560.7800
 - Copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325
 - Errors, notice requirements, 1560.7800

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Issuance, UCC, compliance, 1560.7800

Liability

Duty of care, 1560.7900

Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, other than household goods, 1560.7850

WAREHOUSES

Abandonment, notice requirements, 1560.8500

Aisles, 1560.8600

Application of law

Household goods warehouse operators, 1560.7700

Warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7700

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cold storage (see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES)

Definitions

Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750

Depositors

Additional goods, storage, 1560.7800

Household goods, declaration of value, 1560.7850, 1560.7900

Lot numbers, 1560.7800, 1560.8100

Notice given

Receipts, errors, 1560.7800

Notice received

Effective notice, 1560.7800

Rates and charges, 1560.8200

Rights and duties, 1560.7900

Payments by

Insurance, costs, 1560.7900

Storage orders, 1560.8000

Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Fire prevention and protection, 1560.8300

Floor loads, 1560.8400

Goods

Declaration of value, 1560.7850, 1560.7900

Insurance, 1560.7800, 1560.7900

Lot numbers, 1560.7800, 1560.8100

Wrapping, 1560.8600

Grain warehouses (see GRAIN WAREHOUSES)

Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Household goods warehouse operators

Application of law, 1560.7700

Notice given

Depositors, rights and duties, 1560.7900

Liability, limitation, 1560.7900

Packing rooms, duties, 1560.8600

Surety bonds, 1560.8800

Wrapping of goods, duties, 1560.8600

Inspections

Opening of warehouses, 1560.8500

Rates and charges, 1560.8200

Insurance

Costs, payment, 1560.7900

Household goods, 1560.7900

Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800

Liability

Liability under UCC, 1560.7900

Limitation

Goods other than household goods, 1560.7850

Household goods, 1560.7900

Licenses

Expiration, 1560.8700

Surety bonds, 1560.8800

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Opening, inspection requirements, 1560.8500

Operators, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Packing rooms, household goods, 1560.8600

Posting (notices), floor loads, 1560.8400

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges

Change, notice requirements, 1560.8200

Goods, declarations of value, 1560.7850

Schedules, filing, 1560.8200

Receipts (see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS)

Records and record keeping, cigarettes and tobacco products, deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800

Recycling space, state building code requirements, 1303.1500

Smoking

Definitions, 4620.0100

Generally, 4620.0955

Smoking regulations (see SMOKING)

Surety bonds, requirements, 1560.8800

Warehouse inspectors, notice given, abandonment, 1560.8500

Warehouse operators

Application of law, 1560.7700

Goods

Declarations of value, 1560.7850

Labeling, 1560.8100

Household goods (see Household goods warehouse operators under this topic)

Notice given

Effective notice, 1560.7800

Rates and charges, change, 1560.8200

Notice received, receipts, errors, 1560.7800

Record keeping, 1560.8100

Storage orders, 1560.8000

Surety bonds, 1560.8800

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030

Buildings, vertical clearances, 1341.0424

Dams, 6115.0490

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Depots and stations, platform edges, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030

Detectable warnings, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Handicapped accessibility, detectable warnings, 1341.0474

Railroad traffic signs and signals (see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS)

Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Utilities, trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 8810.3400

Walking surfaces, detectable warnings, 1341.0474

WARRANTIES

Digital signatures, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Housing (see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS)

Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410

Waivers, state surplus property, sales, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

Confiscation of property, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Hearings and release unit

Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100

Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500

Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000

Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
 Securities (see SECURITIES)

WARRANTY

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Digital signatures (see Suitable guaranty under DIGITAL SIGNATURES)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

Eligibility, 4900.1410
 Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

WASECA COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WASHBURN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan significance review (see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW)
 Pseudorabies control
 Generally (see PSEUDORABIES)
 Northern zone, 1705.2472
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)
 Seaplanes
 Generally (see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT)
 Operations, 8800.2800
 Square Lake (see SQUARE LAKE)
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
 WIC program, region 4, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WASTE

Asbestos abatement (see ASBESTOS)
 Cesspools (see CESSPOOLS)
 Combustors (see WASTE COMBUSTORS)
 Education grants (see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING)
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

WASTE (Cont'd)

Environmental Assistance Office (see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE)
 Garbage (see GARBAGE)
 Hazardous waste (see HAZARDOUS WASTE)
 Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
 Infectious waste (see INFECTIOUS WASTE)
 Liquid waste (see LIQUID WASTE)
 Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
 Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 Nuclear waste (see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL)
 Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling (see RADIOACTIVE WASTE)
 Septic tanks (see SEPTIC TANKS)
 Solid waste (see SOLID WASTE)
 Waste pesticide collection (see PESTICIDES)

WASTE COMBUSTORS
 Afterburners, 7011.1215
 Ash conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
 Ash handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Ash management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501
 Ash sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
 Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
 Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
 Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
 Certified operator (see Operator certification under this topic)
 Class A waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class B waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class C waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class D waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 Class I waste combustors
 Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230
 Class II waste combustors
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
 Class III waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors
 Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 Combustion chamber, 7011.1235
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Class IV waste combustors (Cont'd)
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 - Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 - Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
- Closure plans, 7011.1245
- Cofired facilities
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Exemption, 7011.1215
- Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
- Crematorium
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
- Definitions, 7011.1201
- Direct heating equipment (see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
- Dumpstack
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240
 - Use, 7011.1240
- Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
- Emission limits
 - Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 - Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 - Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 - Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.7400
- Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.7400
- Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
- Household hazardous waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Management, 7011.1245
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.1205
- Indirect heating equipment for waste combustion (see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT)
- Industrial solid waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Direct heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 - Indirect heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 - Management plan, 7011.1250
- Industrial solid waste management plan, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Infectious waste
 - Accepting, 7011.1245
 - Defined, 7011.1201
- Initial start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
 - Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
- Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
- Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265
- Malfunction
 - Defined, 7011.1215
 - Emission standards during, 7011.1215
- Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
- Mercury
 - Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 - Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 - Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 - Waste separation plan, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
- Mixed municipal solid waste combustor, permit requirements, 7007.0801
- Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201
- Monitoring system, 7011.1260
- Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
- Normal start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
- Operating manual, 7011.1275
- Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Operator certification
 - Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 - Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 - Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 - Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 - Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 - Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 - Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 - Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 - Process for certification, 7011.1280
 - Qualifications, 7011.1280
 - Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 - Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 - Revocation, 7011.1280
 - Suspension, 7011.1280
 - Transition period, 7011.1235
- Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265
- Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
- Pathological waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
- PCDD/PCDF
 - Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 - Emission limits, 7011.1227
 - Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
- Performance standards
 - Application, 7011.1215
 - Exemptions, 7011.1215
- Performance tests
 - Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 - Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
- Permits
 - Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 - Information required, 7007.0501
 - Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 - Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Personnel
 - Identity, record, 7011.1275
 - Operators, certification (see Operator certification under this topic)
 - Training, 7011.1275
- Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
- Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201
- Record keeping requirements
 - Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 - Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 - Personnel, 7011.1275
- Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual reports, 7011.1285
 - Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 - Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 - Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 - Shutdown, 7011.1240
- Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
- Security requirements, 7011.1245
- Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
- Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
- Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1290
- Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215
- Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
- Tables, emission limitations
 - Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 - Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 - Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Tables, emission limitations (Cont'd)

Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233

Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228

Temperature monitors, 7011.1260

Tests

Frequency, 7011.1270

Methods, 7011.1265

Tires

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215

Special approval, 7011.1220

Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level,
information in permit application, 7007.0501

Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215

Yard waste

Defined, 7011.1201

Special approval, 7011.1220

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIESCommissions (see METROPOLITAN WASTE
CONTROL)

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
6120.5900

Mining, 6130.1400

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling (see
RADIOACTIVE WASTE)

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND
STORAGE TANKS)

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits

Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARDCertificates and certification, hazardous waste processing
facility loan applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600,
1585.0700Review by, hazardous waste processing facility loan
applications, 1585.0600, 1585.0700**WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**

See ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIESCommercial rubbish-handling operations, fire code
requirements, 7510.3532

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Hazardous waste facilities (see HAZARDOUS WASTE
FACILITIES)Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling (see
RADIOACTIVE WASTE)Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program
(see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING
FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM)Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
duties, 5208.1500**WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption,
7011.1215

Standards, waste combustors, exemption, 7011.1215

WASTE TIRES

Abatement (see Tire dumps under this topic)

Abatement of nuisance

Definitions, 9220.0110

Generally, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160

Inadequate response to request for action, 9220.0140

Inspections following abatement increments,
9220.0160

Interaction with permit rules, 9220.0430

New waste tires, 9220.0130

Off-site processing, 9220.0130

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Abatement of nuisance (Cont'd)

On-site processing, 9220.0130

Operational standards, 9220.0160

Orders, 9220.0140

Permits during abatement, 9220.0130

Plans, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

Priorities, 9220.0120

Procedures, generally, 9220.0120

Request for action, 9220.0120

Scope of rules, 9220.0100, 9220.0120

Technical standards, 9220.0150

Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

Definitions

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Disposal

Contracts or arrangements for, 9220.0520

Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220

Records and record keeping, 9220.0520

Incorporation by reference

Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150,
9220.0450

Inspections

After abatement increments, 9220.0160

Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500

Orders, tire dump abatement, 9220.0140

Permits (see Tire facility permits under this topic)

Processing

Abatement, on-site and off-site processing, 9220.0130

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Residuals from, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Tire processors, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Records and record keeping

Disposal, 9220.0520

Tire dumps, operational records, 9220.0160

Transportation, 9220.0530

Recovery programs, solid waste management planning,
counties and districts, 9215.0650

Responsible tire collectors

Abatement plans, 9220.0130

Defined, 9220.0110

Requests for abatement action, 9220.0120

Technical standards, 9220.0150

Scope of rules, waste tire facilities

Abatement of nuisance, 9220.0100, 9220.0120

Closure trust fund, 9220.0610

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550

Letters of credit, 9220.0630

Permits, 9220.0200

Surety bonds, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Storage

Indoor storage, 9220.0150, 9220.0450

Outdoor storage, 9220.0150

Processing facilities, limitations, 9220.0470

Restrictions, 9220.0160

Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450

Storage facilities (see Waste tire facilities under this
topic)

Transfer facilities, storage limitations, 9220.0460

Tire collectors

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Responsible tire collectors (see Responsible tire
collectors under this topic)

Tire derived products

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220

Tire dumps

Abatement of nuisance (See Abatement of nuisance
under this topic)

Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0160

Defined, 9220.0210

Emergency equipment, communications, manual,
notification, and reports, 9220.0160

Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Tire dumps (Cont'd)

Notice requirements, fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160

Operational standards, 9220.0160

Outdoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150

Piles of tires

Operational standards, 9220.0160

Technical standards, 9220.0150

Records and record keeping, 9220.0160

Storage restrictions, 9220.0160

Technical standards, 9220.0150

Vegetation, maintenance requirements, 9220.0160

Tire facility operators

Change of operators or operations, permit transfer requirements, 9220.0410

Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680

Notice given

Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470

Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240

Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

Records and record keeping, 9220.0160

Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310

Tire facility owners

Change of ownership, permit transfer requirements, 9220.0410

Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680

Notice given, permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240

Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310

Tire facility permits

Applications

Contents, 9220.0270 to 9220.0300

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0580

Form, 9220.0260

Incompletion or deficiency, notice of, 9220.0330

Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290

Review by Pollution Control Agency, 9220.0330

Signatures, 9220.0310

Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300

Submittal procedures and time, 9220.0260

Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280

Writing, 9220.0270

Changes in facility ownership or operation, effect of, 9220.0410

Contested cases

Actions regarding permits, 9220.0350, 9220.0370

Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240

Copermittees, designation, 9220.0250

Definitions, 9220.0210

Denial, final determination, 9220.0380

Eligible facilities, permit by rule, 9220.0240

Exclusions, 9220.0230

Expired permits, continuation, 9220.0340, 9220.0400

Generally, 9220.0200 to 9220.0430

Hearings, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370

Interaction with abatement rules, 9220.0430

Issuance, final determination, 9220.0380

Mobile equipment operators, permit by rule eligibility, 9220.0240

Modification, 9220.0380, 9220.0410

Notice requirements

Contested cases, 9220.0370

Permit applications, 9220.0330, 9220.0340, 9220.0360

Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Tire facility permits (Cont'd)

Provisional status, 9220.0320

Public comments, 9220.0350

Renewal, final determination, 9220.0380

Renewal of existing permits, 9220.0260

Requirements, 9220.0230

Revocation, 9220.0420

Scope of rules, 9220.0200

Terms and conditions, 9220.0390

Transfer of permit, 9220.0410

Transportation

Agency identification numbers

Applications for, 9220.0540

Requirements, 9220.0530

Approved delivery sites, 9220.0530

Exempt persons, 9220.0530

Records and record keeping, 9220.0530

Transporter, defined, 9220.0210

Waste tire facilities

Annual report, 9220.0450

Bankruptcy notification, 9220.0680

Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0450

Closure

Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

Cost estimates, 9220.0570, 9220.0590

Defined, 9220.0210

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680

Non-permitted facilities, 9220.0230

Permit applications, 9220.0270, 9220.0580

Plans, submittal procedures, contents, and amendments, 9220.0490

Procedures, 9220.0500

Surety bonds, performance guarantee, 9220.0640

When required, 9220.0490

Conflict of laws, standards, 9220.0440

Definitions, 9220.0210

Dumps (see Tire dumps under this topic)

Financial assurance requirements

Adjustments, 9220.0590

Alternate mechanisms, 9220.0610, 9220.0630

Amount, 9220.0570

Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680

Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

County held mechanisms, 9220.0600

Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630

Multiple facilities, using for, 9220.0660

Multiple mechanisms, use, 9220.0650

Release from requirements, 9220.0670

Requirements, generally, 9220.0560

Scope of rules, 9220.0550

Standby trust fund, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640

Sureties, limited liability, 9220.0640

Surety bonds, 9220.0580, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Violations and penalties, 9220.0640

Fire lane, 9220.0450

Indoor storage, 9220.0450

Letters of credit

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

Location, 9220.0450

Maps, 9220.0270

Notice requirements

Bankruptcy, 9220.0680

Closure, 9220.0500

Closure trust funds, delinquent payments, 9220.0610

County held financial assurance mechanisms, PCA access to, 9220.0600

Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0470

Letters of credit, expiration, 9220.0630

Surety bonds, cancellation, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

Operators (see Tire facility operators under this topic)

Owners (see Tire facility owners under this topic)

Permits (See Tire facility permits under this topic)

Piles of tires, dimensions, 9220.0450

Processing facilities

Defined, 9220.0210

Emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470

Permits, additional information, 9220.0290

Processing requirements, 9220.0470

Processing requirements, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510

Storage limitations, 9220.0470

Reports about

Annual report, 9220.0450

Processing facilities, emergencies at, 9220.0470

Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0480

Standards

Closure, 9220.0490

Conflict of laws, 9220.0440

Generally, 9220.0440 to 9220.0510

Permitted facilities, general standards, 9220.0440

Processing facilities, 9220.0470

Storage facilities, 9220.0480

Transfer facilities, 9220.0460

Standby trust fund

Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450

Storage facilities

Additional standards, 9220.0480

Defined, 9220.0210

Surety bonds

Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620

Transfer facilities

Defined, 9220.0210

Permits, additional information, 9220.0280

Storage limitations, transfer requirements, 9220.0460

Violations and penalties, closure, surety bonds guarantee, penal sum, 9220.0640

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Approved sewage systems, defined, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Classification

Basis, rating values, 9400.0500

Reclassification, 9400.0600

Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Combined sewer overflow abatement program (see Combined sewer overflow abatement program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules, exclusion, 7151.1300

Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

Individual sewage treatment systems grants program (see Individual sewage treatment systems grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

Loans for, septic systems, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

Operators, certification (see Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS)

Type S facilities, 9400.0500

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Underground storage tanks (see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS)

Water pollution, 7050.0210, 7050.0213

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WATER

Analytical units

Bottled water, 1550.3210

Defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Application of law, manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

Approved source, defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Artesian water

Collection, 1550.3220

Defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Bottled water

Analyses, 1550.3210, 1550.3230

Artesian water

Collecting, 1550.3220

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Bottle closures, 1550.1800

Bottled water plants (see Bottled water plants under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES)

Contamination, prevention, 1550.3220, 1550.3230

Dealers

Defined, 1550.3200

Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220

Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, 1550.3200

Federal regulations, compliance, 1550.3200

Filtering, 1550.3220

Finished water, monitoring, 1550.3240

Food ingredients prohibited, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250, 1550.3360

Lots, defined, 1550.3200

Ozonation, defined, 1550.3200

Packages and packaging, 1550.3220

Processing, 1550.3220

Quality, 1550.3210, 1550.3250

Recalls, 1550.3220

Records and record keeping, 1550.3230, 1550.3240

Samples and sampling

Defined, 1550.3200

Finished water, 1550.3240

Source water, 1550.3230

Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220

Standards, 1550.3210

Storage, 1550.3220

Transportation, 1550.3220

Carbonated water, defined, 1550.3200

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Disinfection, vended water, 1550.3280

Fluoridated water, defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

WATER (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments (see Drinking water under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)
- Infrastructure, water defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Labels and labeling, bottled water, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
- Monitoring, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Purified water (see **PURIFIED WATER**)
- Quality, bottled water, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
- Samples and sampling
 - Bottled water, 1550.3200, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 - Defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Vended water, 1550.3290
- Sparkling water, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Standards, bottled water, 1550.3210
- Storage, bottled water, 1550.3220
- Storage tanks, lead paint removal (see **Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT**)
- Ultraviolet light treatment of water, defined, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Vended water
 - Analysis, 1550.3290
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Machines (see **Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES**)
- Violations and penalties, bottled water, labeling violations, 1550.3250
- Water blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1180
- Water supply (see **WATER SUPPLY**)
- Well water
 - Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

WATER ACCESS SITES

- Alcoholic beverages, 6218.0100
- Boats, storage and placement, 6218.0100
- Camping, 6218.0100
- Destruction of public property, 6218.0100
- Fires, 6218.0100
- Fish houses and dark houses, 6218.0100
- Gull Lake, nighttime use, 6218.0200
- Hunting, 6218.0100
- Lake Washington, 6218.0200
- Livestock, 6218.0100
- North Long Lake, 6218.0200
- Parking, 6218.0100
- Plants, 6218.0100
- Round Lake, 6218.0200
- Swimming, 6218.0100
- Weapons, possession, 6218.0100

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

- Administrative guidelines, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Administrative oversight, wetland conservation act, 8420.0102
- Agreements by, RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
- Allocations by, RIM program funds, 8400.3060
- Appeals to
 - Metropolitan watershed management
 - Joint powers board members, removal, 8410.0040
 - Plans, failure to implement, 8410.0180
 - Watershed district managers, removal, 8410.0040
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3930
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, 8420.0280
 - Local government decisions, 8420.0250

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Applications to
 - Wetlands, compensation for nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270
 - Wetlands banking plans, 8420.0740
- Approvals by
 - RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Wetlands
 - Banking credit transfers or withdrawals, 8420.0720
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Evaluation methods, 8420.0103
 - Exemption standards, agricultural activities, 8420.0122
 - High priority regions and areas, 8420.0350
 - Local government wetland banking systems, 8420.0730
 - Replacement plans, 8420.0530
- Calcareous fens (see **FENS**)
- Certifying to, RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Comprehensive water plans (see **LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT**)
- Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400
- Cost-share program (see **SOIL CONSERVATION**)
- Definitions
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
- Determinations by, wetlands
 - Activities, local governments having approval authority, 8420.0200
 - Exemptions, following cease and desist order, 8420.0290
- Dispute resolution committee
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, failure to implement, 8410.0180
 - Wetland conservation appeals, duties, 8420.0250
- Enforcement of law, wetlands, local governments, failure to apply law, 8420.0260
- Enforcement of rules, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Establishment by, RIM payments for easements, 8400.3530
- Fees
 - Appeals, filing fees, local government wetlands determinations, 8420.0250
 - Wetland banking system, account fees, 8420.0720
- Forms (documents), wetlands
 - Banking procedures, 8420.0750
 - Contractor responsibility, 8420.0290
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
 - Wetland banking credit withdrawal forms, 8420.0740
- Grants by, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600
- Hearings, wetlands
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Local governments, failure to apply law, 8420.0260
- Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
- Investigations, metropolitan watershed management plans, failure to implement, 8410.0180
- Lists, wetland evaluation methods, 8420.0103
- Metropolitan watershed management (see **METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS**)
- Notice given
 - Local governments, failure to apply law, wetlands, 8420.0260
 - RIM conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
- Wetlands
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Wetland banking credits, transfer, 8420.0740

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Wetlands (Cont'd)
 Wetland banks, establishment, 8420.0730

Notice received
 Local governments
 Failure to apply law, wetlands, 8420.0260
 Wetlands comprehensive protection and management plans, local capacity, 8420.0650
 RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
 Wetlands, comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650

Planning, metropolitan watershed management, generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))

Reports received
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 Wetlands
 Annual activity reports, 8420.0650
 Banking credits, sale, 8420.0720
 Monitoring, status reports, 8420.0750

Review by
 Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0300, 8400.0600

Right of entry, RIM conservation easements, 8400.3400

Soil loss control (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

Standards, local governments, staff training, compliance, and certification, 8420.0200

Variations, soil conservation, 8400.4075

Wetland banking, duties (see Wetland banking under WETLANDS)

Wetlands (see WETLANDS)

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Availability, 9400.0400

Certification requirements

Applications
 For examination, 9400.0900
 For reinstatement, 9400.1300
 For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200

Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Definitions, 9400.0100

Examinations, 9400.1000

Fees
 Certification, 9400.1000
 Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
 Examinations, 9400.0900
 Reciprocity, 9400.1350
 Reinstatement, 9400.1300
 Renewal certificates, 9400.1200

Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350

Issuance, 9400.1100

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500

Scope of rules, 9400.0200

Who must be certified, 9400.0350

Certification requirements, notice, examination results, 9400.1000

Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800

Definitions, certification requirements, 9400.0100

Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200

Examinations, fees, 9400.0900

Nontransient noncommunity water system operators
 Certificates, 9400.0350
 Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Notice received, examination results, 9400.1000

On-site availability, 9400.0400

Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780

Application for permits, 6115.0660

Assignments, permits, 6115.0750

Authority for rules, 6115.0610

Conditional approval, 6115.0670

Conflicting uses, 6115.0740

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640

Definitions, 6115.0630

Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excess water, removal, 6115.0710

Fees
 Applications, 6115.0660
 Field inspections, 6115.0790
 Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Hearings
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Generally, 6115.0670
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790

Irrigation (see IRRIGATION)

Local permits, 6115.0760

Management planning process
 Generally, 6115.0810
 Local permits, 6115.0760

Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750

Meters, 6115.0750

Mines and mining (see MINING)

Nonwetland areas, wetlands replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122

Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Application, 6115.0660
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740

Peat processing, 6115.0720

Permits
 Amendments, 6115.0750
 Applications, review, 6115.0600
 Conditions, 6115.0750
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Issuance, 6115.0670

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**(Cont'd)**

Permits (Cont'd)

- Limitations, 6115.0750
- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Modification, 6115.0610
- Review, 6115.0600
- Suspension, 6115.0610
- Termination, 6115.0610
- Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
- Water supply, 6115.0690
- Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
- Processing minerals, 6115.0720
- Public policy, 6115.0600
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
- Quality management, 6115.0810
- Records
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Use of waters, 6115.0750
- Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
- Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
- Scope of rules, 6115.0620
- Severability of rules, 6115.0650
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
- Statutory authority, 6115.0600
- Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Surface use management, 6115.0810
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Term of permits, 6115.0750
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Use management plans, 6115.0810
- Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
- Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
- Water supply (see WATER SUPPLY)
- Wells
 - Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, 6115.0660

WATER BANK PROGRAM

- Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
- Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Definitions, 6115.1210
- Duration of program, 6115.1250
- Easements
 - Payment rates, 6115.1240
 - Procedures, 6115.1220
- Effective date, 6115.1230
- Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Leases
 - Duration, 6115.1250
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Payments, 6115.1240
- Modification, 6115.1260
- Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
- Payments
 - Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 - Rates
 - Changes, 6115.1260
 - Generally, 6115.1240
- Permits
 - Application, 6115.1220

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Fees, 6115.0060
 - Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
- Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
- Rates, payment
 - Changes, 6115.1260
 - Generally, 6115.1240
- Refunds
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Registration, modification, 6115.1260
- Statutory authority, 6115.1200
- Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
- Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS

- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER BUFFALO

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

WATER CLOSETS

- Application of law, state building code, 1303.1200
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 - Developments, 1341.1640
 - Dormitories, 1341.0920
 - Floor space, 1341.0448
 - Flush controls, 1341.0450
 - Grab bars, 1341.0448, 1341.0460, 1341.1240
 - Group homes, 1341.0950
 - Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 - Height, 1341.0448
 - Hotels, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0920
 - Mirrors, 1341.0462
 - Motels, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 1341.0411
 - Resorts, 1341.0920
 - Shelters, 1341.0950
 - Temporary housing, 1341.0950
- Places of public accommodation, state building code requirements, 1303.1200
- Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

WATER COMPANIES

- Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- See also PLUMBING
- Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
- Application, license, 4715.5800
- Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
- Bypass valve
 - Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 - Generally, 4715.5200
- Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
- Copper tubing, 4715.5700
- Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Equipment
 - Drain line, 4715.5300
 - Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Examination
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - License, 4715.5800
- Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
- Floor drains, equipment drain lines, 4715.5400

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Joints and connections, 4715.5700
 Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Liability insurance, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900

Licenses

Fee, 4715.5900
 Generally, 4715.5800
 Renewal, 4715.6000

Location of equipment, 4715.5400
 Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
 Pipes

Equipment used in installations, 4715.5700
 Location, 4715.5400

Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500

Renewal, license, 4715.6000

Scope of rules, 4715.5000

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200

Variations to rules, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Cost-sharing program (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Emergency and water conservation plans

Drinking water revolving fund projects
 Construction plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Priority points, 4720.9025

Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025

Livestock operations, water conservation defined as,
 livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Planning, drought, emergency plans (see Emergency and water conservation plans under this topic)

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400

Definitions, 4720.4100

Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200

Logs, 4720.4600

Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300

Purpose of rules, 4720.4000

Records, 4720.4600

Tank requirements, 4720.4300

Testing, 4720.4500

Variations from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings,
 federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.2800

Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation, 7655.0280

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200
 Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

WATER HEATERS (Cont'd)**Energy code (Cont'd)**

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900,
 7672.1100, 7672.1200

Food and beverage service establishments, standards,
 4626.0505, 4626.1475

Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Mechanical code, installation, 1346.1906

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, 1346.2600

Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

WATER MAINS

See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit,
 7050.0210

Aboveground storage tanks (see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS)

Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210

Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213

Aesthetic enjoyment

Classification, 7050.0200

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

Agriculture, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200

Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to

7065.0160

Algae, 7050.0150

Ammonia

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Quality standard, 7050.0210

Animal feedlots

Exemptions, 7050.0212

Standards, 7050.0215

Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Aquatic life, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Aquatic plants, 7050.0150

Bacteriological examinations of water (see WATER SUPPLY)

Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, expanded discharge, 7050.0180, 7052.0010, 7052.0300

Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150

Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries,
 Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Chromium (see CHROMIUM)

Classification of state waters

Additional classifications, 7050.0410

Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470

Multiclassification, 7050.0450

Purpose of rules, 7050.0400

Superseded classifications, 7050.0440

Trout waters, 7050.0420

Unlisted waters, 7050.0430

Classifications of use, enumeration

Generally, 7050.0200

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)

Cleaning agents and water conditioners

Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230

Definitions, 7100.0190

Exceptions, 7100.0220

Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180

Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210

Policy, 7100.0150

Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200

Prohibition, 7100.0170

Purpose, 7100.0150

Scope, 7100.0160

Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180

Variations, 7100.0240

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Coal, 7011.1140
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water conditioners, determination, 7100.0230
 Concentrations, cleaning agent and water conditioner nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210
 Conditioners (see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic)
 Conflicts of rules, 7050.0150
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Definitions
 Generally, 7050.0130, 7050.0215
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150
 Detergents (see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic)
 Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0210
 Discharges
 Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 Standards, 7050.0210
 Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
 Dissolved metal standards
 Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Dissolved oxygen, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Domestic consumption
 Classification, 7050.0200
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
 Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
 Dredge disposal, exemptions, 7050.0212
 Effluent standards
 Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Dilution, 7050.0210
 Lake Saint Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Phosphorus, 7050.0211, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
 Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
 Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 Saint Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
 Saint Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Variances, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
 Environmental permits (see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS)
 Environmental testing laboratories, analytes certified for testing, 4740.2040
 Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210
 Exceptions, phosphorus limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220
 Exploratory borings (see EXPLORATORY BORING)
 Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
 Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
 Fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 General standards, 7050.0210
 Great Lakes (see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES)
 Hearings, specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210
 Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
 Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
 Individual sewage treatment systems (see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)
 Industrial consumption
 Classification, 7050.0200
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water (see WATER SUPPLY)
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Lake of the Woods (see LAKE OF THE WOODS)
 Lake Superior (see LAKE SUPERIOR)
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210
 Limited resource value water
 Classification, 7050.0200
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0227
 Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214
 Liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
 Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Manufacturers
 Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission (see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL)
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Stoping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Mississippi River (see MISSISSIPPI RIVER)
 Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Mixing zones, 7050.0150, 7050.0210
 Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210
 Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 National pollutant discharge elimination system (see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS)
 Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170
 Navigation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
 Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200
 Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters
 Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
 Calcareous fens, designated outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters (Cont'd)
 Minimum standards, 7050.0185
 Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180
 Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
 Significant discharges, 7050.0185
 State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180
 Notice, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210
 Oil (see OIL)
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 Oil storage, liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
 Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226
 Oxygen (see OXYGEN)
 PCBs (see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S))
 Permits, fees (see WATER QUALITY PERMITS)
 Phosphorus (see PHOSPHORUS)
 Policy of state, 7050.0150
 Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S))
 Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211
 Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200
 Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
 Prohibition
 Dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Record keeping, aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 Recreation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200
 Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0030
 Reports
 Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210
 Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210
 Revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)
 Rum River (see RUM RIVER)
 Saint Croix Riverway (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)
 Saint Louis River (see SAINT LOUIS RIVER)
 Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150
 Scope of rules, 7050.0110
 Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211
 Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210
 Sewage (see SEWAGE)
 Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185
 Slime, 7050.0150
 Soaps (see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic)
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see SOIL CONSERVATION)
 Specific dischargers, 7050.0210
 Specific standards of quality, interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210
 Standards for discharge, 7050.0210

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
 Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210
 Substances, defined
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
 Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
 Tables, water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Wildlife, 7050.0224
 Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Tests and testing
 Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 Samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
 Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Toxic pollutants, protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
 Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210
 Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211
 Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420
 Underground waters (see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION)
 Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
 Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200
 Variances to rules
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240
 Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
 Generally, 7050.0190
 Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210, 7050.0213
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Algae, 7050.0150
 Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Conflicts of law, 7050.0150
 Definitions, 7050.0150
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 Effluents, dilution, 7050.0210
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Slime, 7050.0150
 Tables (see Tables, water quality standards under this topic)
 Wildlife, 7050.0224
 Wetlands (see WETLANDS)
 Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224
 Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Zumbro River (see ZUMBRO RIVER)

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Construction grants

Advances of allowance, 7075.0419

Amendments to grants, 7075.0420

Appeals, 7075.4900

Applications

Approval, 7075.0416

Form, 7075.0414

Information required, 7075.0414

Rejection, grounds, 7075.0415

Timing, 7075.0414

Contracts

Assignments to agency, 7075.0426

Beneficiaries, agencies, 7075.0427

Changes, 7075.0421

Definitions, 7075.0200

Eligibility, 7075.0411

EPA determinations, 7075.0417

Hearings, 7075.4900

Local share, 7075.0425

Municipal needs list, 7075.0402

Municipal project list

Adjustments, 7075.0412

Adoption, 7075.0409

Notice, public participation, 7075.0413

Payments, 7075.0433

Priority system

Equal ratings, 7075.0408

Extra points, awarding, 7075.0406

Generally, 7075.0401

Points, 7075.0403 to 7075.0407

Population served, points awarded, 7075.0404

Totaling points, 7075.0407

Type of project, points awarded, 7075.0405

Waters affected, points awarded, 7075.0403

Procedural rules, 7075.4900

Projects funded, 7075.0400

Public participation, 7075.0413

Purpose of rules, 7075.0100

Recovery of funds, 7075.0424

Reserve project list, establishment, 7075.0410

State grants

Advances of allowance, 7075.0431

Payments, 7075.0430

State matching grants

Amount, 7075.0428

Awarding, 7075.0428

Combined sewer overflow abatement projects, 7075.0433

General requirements, 7075.0432

Payments, 7075.0429

Significant financial hardship, 7075.0428

Variances, 7075.5000

Withholding funds, 7075.0423

Independent wastewater treatment grants

Amendments to grant awards, 7380.0580

Amount of award, 7380.0520

Applications, 7380.0570

Awarding grants and loans, 7380.0580

Capital cost component grants, 7380.0540

Definitions, 7380.0510

Eligibility of projects, 7380.0520

Eligible costs, 7380.0530

Funds, releasing by authority, 7380.0581

Reimbursement to municipalities, 7380.0520

Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0582

Scope of rules, 7380.0500

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Individual wastewater treatment system grants (see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS)

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES)

Water pollution control revolving (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Appeals, 7075.4900

Construction loans

Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100

Applications for loans, 7075.2000

Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000

Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100

Construction loan

Applications, attachments, 7075.2000

Tendering funds, 7075.2100

Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000

Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.2000

Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200

Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000

Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200

Forms, loan applications, 7075.2000

Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100

Loans

Administration, 7075.2100

Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100

Applications, 7075.2000

Attachments to applications, 7075.2000

Loan priority criteria, 7075.2200

Priority rating points, 7075.2100

Repayment, 7075.2100

Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000

Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000

Municipal resolutions, planning loan applications, 7075.2000

Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200

Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000

Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100

Points, priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100

Rejection

Late loan applications, 7075.2100

Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000

Repayment of loan, 7075.2100

Resolutions, planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000

Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000

Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000

Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000

Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100

Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000

Definitions, 7075.0200

Hearings, 7075.4900

Priorities, criteria for determining, 7075.2200

Procedural rules, 7075.4900

Projects funded, type, 7075.0400

Purpose of rules, 7075.0100

Revolving fund (see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND)

Variances, 7075.5000

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

- Applications for financial assistance
 - Advice from public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0420
 - Rejection by authority, 7380.0420
 - Review by Pollution Control Agency, 7380.0420
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Submitting to executive director, 7380.0420
- Audits, 7380.0480
- Dedicated sources of revenue
 - Defined, 7380.0410
 - Identifying in application, 7380.0430
- Definitions, 7380.0410
- Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430
- Intended use plan, defined, 7380.0410
- Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
- Loans
 - Interest, 7380.0440
 - Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
 - Origination fees, 7380.0460
 - Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430
 - Reduced rate loans, 7380.0440
 - Repayment, 7380.0430
 - Suspending, 7380.0440
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0430
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities (see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**)
- Notice, application rejection, 7380.0420
- Payments, release of funds, 7380.0470
- Purpose of fund, 7380.0400
- Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480
- Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

WATER POWER

- Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

WATER PRESSURE

- See **PLUMBING**

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

- Filtration requirements (see **Filtration under WATER SUPPLY**)

- Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

WATER QUALITY PERMITS

- Applications, fee, 7002.0250
- Construction short-form permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270
- Definitions, fees, 7002.0220
- Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270
- Fees
 - Annual fees, 7002.0270
 - Application fees, 7002.0250
 - Application of rules, 7002.0210
 - Calculation, 7002.0230
 - Definitions, 7002.0220
 - Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
 - NPDES permits (see **NPDES permits under this topic**)
 - Payment, 7002.0240, 7002.0280
 - Schedule, 7002.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7002.0210
 - Tables and charts, 7002.0305, 7002.0310
- General construction storm water permits
 - Defined, 7002.0220
 - Fees, 7002.0310
- General industrial storm water permits
 - Defined, 7002.0220
 - Fees, 7002.0310
- Individual storm water permits
 - Annual fees, 7002.0270
 - Defined, 7002.0220
- Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270
- Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270
- Municipal permits
 - Defined, 7002.0220
 - Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
 - Defined, 7002.0220
 - Permits (see **NPDES permits under this topic**)
- New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270
- Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
- NPDES permits
 - Annual fees, 7002.0270
 - Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
 - Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
- Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280
- Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270
- Sanitary sewer extension permits
 - Defined, 7002.0220
 - Fees, 7002.0310
- Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210
- State disposal system (SDS) permits
 - Annual fees, 7002.0270
 - Defined, 7002.0220
 - Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

- See **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**

WATER SAFETY

- Boats and boating (see **BOATS AND BOATING**)
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200
- Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENER SALT

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SOFTENERS

- Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.2800
- Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SUPPLY

- See also **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

- Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

- Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans, contingency strategy, 4720.5280

- Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

- Application of rules, 4720.0300

- Authority for rules, 4720.0200

- Automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903

- Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025

- Bakeries, 1550.1450

- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1860

- Bottled water (see **Bottled water under WATER**)

- Certification, systems operators (see **WATER AND**

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS)

- Chemical additions

- Feed equipment, 4720.3957

- Handling, 4720.3962

- Storage, 4720.3960

- Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030

- Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

- Child care centers, 9503.0145

- Children's camps, 4630.3100

- Chlorine, use, 4720.3965

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Classification
 Basis, rating values, 9400.0400
 Reclassification, 9400.0600
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Color, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
 Community drinking water supply, 4720.9010, 7020.2100
 Community water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Connections, water pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)
 Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025
 Construction of water wells (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)
 Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025
 Contamination, defined, public water supply, 4720.5100
 Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Cosmetology salons, 2642.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0400
 Definitions
 Generally, 4720.0450
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Disinfection, 4720.3965
 Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
 Drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Vulnerability, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Employees, certification (see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS)
 Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
 Environmental testing laboratories (see LABORATORIES)
 Esthetician salons, 2642.0360
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 Federal regulations
 Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
 Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Files, inspection, 4720.3800
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Filtration
 Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
 Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
 General requirements, 4720.3942
 Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
 Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0010
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980
 Flocculation, 4720.3932
 Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments (see Water supply under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2640
 Forms (documents), fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
 Fuel conversion facilities
 Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
 Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
 Haulers (see WATER HAULERS)
 Honey houses, 1550.2410
 Hospitals (see HOSPITALS)
 Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Incorporation by reference, 4720.0350
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110
 Setback from, 7080.0170
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Installation (see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS)
 Intake structures, 4720.3922
 Justification for rules, 4720.0200
 Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Levels
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 Records, 6115.0750
 Manicure salons, 2642.0360
 Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
 Maps, drinking water projects, 4720.9015
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
 Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300
 New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450
 Noncommunity public drinking water supply, drinking water supply financial assistance recipients (see Borrowers under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
 Noncommunity water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Nontransient community water supply, definitions, public water supply, 4720.5100
 Nontransient noncommunity systems
 Operators, certificates, 9400.0350, 9400.1500
 Nuclear fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Operators, certification (see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS)

Ordinances (see ORDINANCES)

Plans and specifications

- Requirements, 4720.0010
- Review, Health Department, fees, 4720.0015

Plumbing (see PLUMBING)

Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690

Potable (see PLUMBING)

Prefabricated buildings, connections, compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300

Public utility equipment (see HIGHWAYS)

Public water suppliers

- Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
- Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200
- Computer software, 4720.5500
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund (see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND)
- Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Meetings
 - Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590
 - Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
- Notice received
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360
 - Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590
- Records and record keeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300
- Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570
- Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
- Wellhead protection plans, duties (see Wellhead protection plans under WELLS)

Public water supply

- Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580
- Chemigation permit requirements, 1505.2200
- Definitions
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply systems

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Pumping stations, 4720.3927

Records

- Fluoridation, 4720.0030
- Inspection, 4720.3800

Related land resources, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Rights-of-way, user standards (see RIGHTS OF WAY)

Sales and use taxes

- Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Utilities, 8130.1100

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Sampling

- Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
- Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
- Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
- Variances, 4720.2700

Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

Sedimentation, 4720.3935

Sewage (see SEWAGE)

Shore well structures, 4720.3925

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Slaughter houses, 1540.0560, 1545.1190, 1545.1220

Solids contact unit, 4720.3940

Standards of quality and purity (see Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION)

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water treatment facilities

- Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
- Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

System operators, certification (see Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS)

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks (see WATER HAULERS)

Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040

Temperature, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Tests

- Fluoride content, 4720.0030
- Inspection, 4720.3800
- Variances, 4720.2700
- Water haulers, 4720.4500

Transient noncommunity water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Treatment techniques

- Drinking water, 4720.9005
- Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Turbidity

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Variances (see Variances under this topic)

Underground waters (see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION)

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Variances

- Application procedure, 4720.2700
- Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
- Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from pipes, 7080.0030
- Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Generally, 6115.0690
- Interference with wells, 6115.0730
- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670

Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Water conditioning contractors and installers (see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**)
- Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200
- Water suppliers
 - Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 - Aquifer test plans (see **Aquifer test plans under AQUIFERS**)
 - Names, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 - Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550
 - Public (see **Public water suppliers under this topic**)
- Water supply systems
 - Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265
- Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water treatment facilities, surface water
 - Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 - Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000
- Water well construction (see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**)
- Wells (see **WELLS**)
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Accessibility, 6244.2800
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

- Abbreviations, 4725.0150
- Application of rules, 4725.0200, 4725.2010
- Aquifers
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020
- Authority for rules, 4725.0050
- Boreholes, geophysical records, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Capping, monitoring wells, 4725.6755
- Casings
 - Connections, 4725.3150
 - Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders, 4725.7250
 - Grouting between, 4725.3050
 - Height, 4725.2250
 - Inner casings, 4725.2250
 - Markings, 4725.2250
 - Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 - Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
 - Outer casings, 4725.2250
 - Plastic casings
 - Coupling requirements, 4725.2550
 - Installation, 4725.2650
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2550
 - Removal, repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
 - Screens, 4725.2750
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
 - Stainless steel casings, 4725.2450
 - Steel casings, 4725.2350
 - Temporary casings, 4725.2250
 - Testing, 4725.2250
 - Watertight, 4725.2250
- Continuing education
 - Advisory council review, 4725.1685
 - Criteria, 4725.1675
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1650
 - Renewal of license, 4725.1300
- Contractors
 - Elevator shaft contractors, licenses, 4725.0475

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Individual well contractors
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
 - Limited well/boring contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Licenses, 4725.0475
 - Monitoring well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Registration requirements, 4725.0475
 - Well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - License requirements, 4725.0475
- Corrective orders, 4725.3875
- Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Definitions, 4725.0100
- Dewatering wells
 - Construction permits, 4725.1825
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6150
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Sealing, 4725.6150
- Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500
- Disposal
 - Materials, 4725.2975
 - Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050
- Drilling, cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Drilling fluids
 - Additives, 4725.2950
 - Water, 4725.2950
- Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
- Drivepoint well construction
 - Materials, retail sale, 4725.1849
 - Notice of installation, 4725.1849
- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders
 - Casing, 4725.7250
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 - Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 - Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Elevator shafts, permits for construction, 4725.1835
- Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838
- Environmental bore holes
 - At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520
 - Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 - Sealing, 4725.7450
- Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Fees
 - Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 - Electronic payment, 4725.0350
 - Examinations, 4725.0350
 - Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 - Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 - Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Variance fee, 4725.0350
 - Well disclosure fee, 4725.0350
 - Well notification fee, 4725.0350
- Flowing wells
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 - Flow control, 4725.3450
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
- Gravel packs, 4725.2850
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Grouting
 - Concrete grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth requirements, 4725.3050
 - Driving casings, 4725.3050
 - Materials, 4725.3050
 - Methods, 4725.3050
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 - Near screens, 4725.3050
 - Neat cement grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Rock, grouting in, 4725.3050
- Heat exchangers (see HEAT EXCHANGERS)
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Identification labels, 4725.3550
- Incorporation by reference, 4725.0150
- Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
- Labels
 - Attachment, 4725.3550
 - Maintenance, 4725.3550
 - Removal, 4725.3550
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3550
- Licenses
 - Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 4725.0475
 - Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 - Exceptions, 4725.0475
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 - Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 - Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Well contractors, 4725.0475
- Location
 - Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 - Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Within a building, 4725.2175
- Maps, environmental bore holes, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850
 - Capping, 4725.6755
 - Construction permits, 4725.1830
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Drilling fluids, 4725.6650
 - Grouting, 4725.6650
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Protection, 4725.6755
 - Repairs, 4725.6775
 - Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice
 - Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 - Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 - Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Permits
 - Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 - Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 - Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 - Elevator shaft construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 - Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Plans and specifications
 - Health Department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4720.5130
- Pumps
 - Pumping wells, 4720.5540
 - Requirements, 4725.3250
- Record keeping requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1851
 - Geological materials penetrated in drilling, 4725.1851
- Registration
 - Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Hoists, 4725.1800
 - Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Suspension, 4725.1500
- Remedial wells
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6050
 - Defined, 4725.0100
- Repairs
 - Acid treatment, 4725.3750
 - Casing, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3750
- Representatives of licensees
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150
- Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Screens, 4725.2750
- Sealing
 - Casings, 4725.3850
 - Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 - Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 - Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 - Limited well/boring contractors, licensing requirements, 4725.0650
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 - Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 - Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
 - Repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 - Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 - Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 - Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
- Variations, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0350, 4725.0410

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Vertical heat exchangers (see Vertical heat exchangers under HEAT EXCHANGERS)

Water supply wells

- Application of rules, 4725.4050
 - Capping, 4725.4950
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.4650
 - Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth, 4725.4550
 - Disinfection, 4725.5550
 - Dug or bored wells, construction, 4725.5750
 - Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 - Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Notice of construction, 4725.1820
 - Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 - Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 - Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 - Public water supply wells, 4725.5850
 - Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 - Repaired wells, casing extension, 4725.5675
 - Suction lines, 4725.5150
 - Venting, 4725.5450
 - Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
 - Water quality samples, 4725.5650
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERFOWL**Definitions**

- Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Diseases, tests (see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Game animals, aquatic birds defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Importation (see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Migratory waterfowl (see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL)
- National poultry improvement plan (see National poultry improvement plan under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS)
- Other domesticated fowl, waterfowl defined as
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Poultry, waterfowl defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Waterfowl production areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

WATERLOO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

- Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
- Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280
- Animal feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
- Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110
- Barges (see BARGES)
- Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters, fishing
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Buoys (see BUOYS)
- Channels (see CHANNELS)
- Class 2 surface water, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Comprehensive water plans (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)
- Critical areas planning (see CRITICAL AREAS)
- Crossings of public waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Diversion of waters
 - Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Review of permit applications, 6115.0160
- Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272
- Dredges and dredging (see DREDGES)
- Enforcement of rules
 - Appeals, 6115.0255
 - Criminal proceedings, 6115.0255
 - Orders, 6115.0255
- Erosion control
 - Restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
- Eurasian water milfoil, infested waters, list, 6216.0350
- Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Experimental waters (see EXPERIMENTAL WATERS)
- Fees
 - Field inspections (see Field inspections, fees under this topic)
 - Monitoring (see Monitoring, fees under this topic)
 - Permit applications (see Permit applications, fees under this topic)
 - Private use, 6135.0400
- Fences (structures), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130
- Field inspections, fees
 - Amount, 6115.0080
 - Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 - Dams, 6115.0080
 - Definitions, 6115.0030
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0020
- Fill material
 - Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
- Floodproofing of buildings (see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS)
- Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
- Groundwater (see GROUNDWATER)
- Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
- Irrigation (see IRRIGATION)
- Lagoons, zoning, 6120.3300
- Lake of the Woods (see LAKE OF THE WOODS)
- Lake Superior (see LAKE SUPERIOR)
- Lakes (see LAKES AND PONDS)
- Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
- Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Monitoring, fees
 - Amount, 6115.0090

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Monitoring, fees (Cont'd)
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Public waters, 6115.0240
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees (see Permit applications, fees under this topic)
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in public waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Mining, 6115.0280
 Restoration, 6115.0215
 Review, 6115.0250
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0221
 Pollution (see WATER POLLUTION)
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Protection, brucellosis infected cattle, restraining from, 1705.0130
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public waters (see PUBLIC WATERS)
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Quality of water (see WATER POLLUTION)
 Red River of the North (see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH)
 Restoration
 Application of law, 6115.0215, 6115.0217
 Conditions, prohibiting, 6115.0215
 Contaminated site restoration, 6115.0216
 Erosion protection, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Goals, 6115.0215
 Permits, 6115.0215
 Riprap, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Saint Croix River (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)
 Sand, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Sediment (see SEDIMENT)
 Sensitive surface waters, wetlands replacement, special considerations, 8420.0548
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Small tanks near surface water (Cont'd)
 Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Special management waters (see SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS)
 Special protection areas, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Standards and criteria
 Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Drainage, 6115.0271
 Permits, review, 6115.0160
 Water level control structures, 6115.0221
 Statutory authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Structures
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221
 Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters (see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS)
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100
 Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 Rate tables, 6135.0510, 6135.0610, 6135.0710, 6135.0810
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Vegetation
 Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Bog, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Eurasian water milfoil (see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL)
 Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water appropriation and impoundments (see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS)
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Waters of the state (see WATERS OF THE STATE)
 Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 Wild animals (see WILD ANIMALS)
 Wild rice waters
 Identification, 7050.0460
 Policy of state, 7050.0224
WATERS OF THE STATE
 Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Water surface use management
 Natural Resources Department
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Rulemaking authority, 6110.3300
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation
 Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 Goals, 6110.3200
 Standards, 6110.3700

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Application to, wetland preservation area designation, 8420.0400

Comprehensive local water plan, defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

District managers, removal, grounds, appeals, 8410.0040

Fees, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400

Metropolitan area (see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS)

Notice received, wetlands
Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230

Reports given, metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090

Reports received, wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750

Review by, wetland preservation area designation applications, 8420.0400

Subwatershed unit, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Watershed management organizations
Defined
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Wetlands, 8420.0110
Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
Metropolitan area (see Watershed management organizations under METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS)
Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
Wetlands, duties regarding (see Watershed management organizations under WETLANDS)

WATERSHEDS
Boundaries map
Figures and illustrations, 8420.0549
Web site, 8420.0110

Clean water partnership program (see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM)

Comprehensive water plans (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)

Definitions
Metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200
Wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0350

Figures and illustrations, state watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0549

Grants (see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT)

Lake improvement districts
Boundaries, 6115.0960
Coordination, 6115.0960

Major watershed units, list, 8420.0549

Management organizations (see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS)

Mapping project, 1979, web site, 8420.0110, 8420.0112

Metropolitan watershed management (see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS)

Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200

Mining operations
Annual report, 6130.4500
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Plan, 6130.4400

Minor watershed, defined, wetlands, 8420.0110

State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0110

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Web sites
Boundaries map, 8420.0110
Watershed mapping project, 8420.0110, 8420.0112

Wetlands in
High priority regions and areas, 8420.0350
Reclassification, 8420.0250

WATERWAYS
Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY
Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WATONWAN RIVER
Watershed unit, 8420.0549

WATSON CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAVERLY LAKE
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WAVING CREAMS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WAYSIDES
State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS
Bows and arrows (see BOWS AND ARROWS)

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Definitions, adult foster care, 9555.6225
Family day care homes, 9502.0435

Firearms (see FIREARMS)

Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225

Handguns (see FIREARMS)

Juvenile detention facilities
Generally, 2930.7200
Security, 2930.6700

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.1000

Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500

Pistols (see FIREARMS)

Possession
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5500
Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Rifles (see RIFLES)

Sale
Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0510

WEAR RINGS
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEATHER

Climatic conditions

Defined, manufactured home building code,
1350.0100Manufactured homes, installation requirements,
1350.0400

Lead hazard reduction work, restrictions, 4761.1190

Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather,
7615.0320

Tornadoes (see TORNADOES)

WEATHERIZATION

Assistance program for low income persons

Allocation of funds, 3300.1100

Grant administration, 3300.0900

Granting process, 3300.1800

Purpose, 3300.0800

Record keeping, 3300.1600

Reports, 3300.1700

Residential conservation program, announcement in
program promotion, 7635.0160

Unallowable expenditures, 3300.1400

Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)

Residential conservation program, energy saving
calculation, 7635.1010Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200**WEE LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED INSPECTORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Local weed inspectors

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Education and training, 1505.0758

Enforcement of law

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0752

Enforcement actions, defined, agricultural
inspectors, 1505.0751

Notice received

Duties, nonperformance, 1505.0752

Meetings, 1505.0758

Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

WEED SEEDS

Commercial feed, weed seeds in, 1510.2210

Noxious weed seeds (see NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS)

Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

WEEDS

Control or eradication, commercial canneries, 1550.1890

Noxious weeds (see NOXIOUS WEEDS)

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGAND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WEIGHMASTERSState livestock weighmaster, reweighing, duties,
1515.2800**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**British thermal unit (Btu), defined, mechanical code,
1346.0404

Btu/h, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220

Commercial scales (see COMMERCIAL SCALES)

Food (see FOOD)

Gradients, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health,
5205.0150

Liquefied petroleum gas

Calculations, 7601.6000

Temperature corrections, 7601.6000

Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Measuring devices

Densitometers, definitions, ionizing radiation,
4730.0100

Temperature, food code, 4626.0020

mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting,
5205.0150Outdoor advertising (see Size under OUTDOOR
ADVERTISING)

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Pounds per foot, defined, mailbox installation and
support standards, 8818.0100Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below, 5230.1040

Slope, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000

Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers
and service repair and testing, 7601.7020

Defined, 7601.0100

Director, definitions, 7601.0100

Fees paid to, agricultural liming materials, cubic yard
distribution verification, 1508.0040

Inspections

Agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution
verification, 1508.0040

Registered persons work, 7601.7090

Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

Publications

Registered service person lists, 7601.7100

Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080

Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction,
tests required, 7601.4000

Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELCOME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELDERS

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5925

Child labor

Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910

Prohibited employment, 5200.0920

Ducts, continuous weld requirements, mechanical code,
1346.2003Mechanical code, welding and brazing, 1346.2106,
1346.2213

Oxyacetylene welding process

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI
and below, forms, 5230.1110Performance qualifications, power piping systems with
steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100

Pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below (see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH
STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW)Welding rods, ionizing radiation, application of rules,
exemptions, 4730.0800**WELDING HELMETS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WELDING RODSIron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

WELFARE FRAUD

Medical assistance

Application of rules, 9505.0131

False claims, 9505.0460

Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0131

Providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Medicare, providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Surveillance and integrity review program (see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES))

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

Hospitals, public information and education, 4650.0102

WELLS

Abandonment

Generally, 6115.0780

Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Animal feedlots located near

Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Location limitations, 7020.2005

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Artesian wells (see Artesian water under WATER)

Barricades

Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Blind wells, commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Construction, water wells (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

Contamination

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Isolation distance

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Monitoring, 4720.5110

Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.3000

Protection measures (see Wellhead protection measures under this topic)

Wellhead protection plans, plans of action, 4720.5250

Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Covering, occupational safety and health, 5205.0100

Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

Data, wellhead protection plans (see Wellhead protection plans under this topic)

Definitions

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management areas (see Drinking water supply management areas vulnerability under DRINKING WATER)

Geographic reference points, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Identity and identification, state (see State identifiers under this topic)

Individual sewage treatment systems

Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110

Setback from, 7080.0170

Inner wellhead management zones

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

WELLS (Cont'd)

Inner wellhead management zones (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection measures (see Wellhead protection measures under this topic)

Isolation distance

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Maps

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Monitoring wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Municipal public water supply wells, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

New wells, water appropriation and impoundments, interference, 6115.0730

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear logging, defined, 4730.0100

Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.0100, 4730.2750

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Planning, construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

Private wells

Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Public water supply wells

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Vulnerability assessments (see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic)

Pump rates, public water supply wells

Measurement, 4720.5520

Pumping tests, recording requirements, 4720.5520

Variations, 4720.5520

Pumping discharge rate, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Records and record keeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Standards

Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520

Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530

Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Records and record keeping, pumping tests

Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530

Sealing, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Specific capacity tests

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

State identifiers

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500

Tests and testing

Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Specific capacity

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

WELLS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

Specific capacity (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

Variances

Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from wells, 7080.0030

Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000

Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000

Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Vulnerability assessments (see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic)

Water appropriation and impoundments (see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS)

Water pollution, prevention, chemigation, 1505.2300

Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Water wells

Construction (see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION)

Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715.0310

Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Well vulnerability assessments

Approval, 4720.5330

Criteria, 4720.5550

Results, documentation, 4720.5210

Review, 4720.5330

Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5210, 4720.5330

Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230

Wellhead protection areas

Boundaries

Maps, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, amendment requirements, 4720.5570

Delineation

Approval, 4720.5330

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320

Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510

Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330

Meetings, 4720.5330

Preliminary, 4720.5130

Revision, notice requirements, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, documentation requirements, 4720.5205

Maps, 4720.5205

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130

Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300

Wellhead protection measures

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Schedule, 4720.5120

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270

Wellhead protection plans

Adoption, notice requirements, 4720.5560

Alternate water supply contingency strategy, 4720.5280

Amendments

Notice requirements, 4720.5560

Requirements, 4720.5570

Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360

Changes, impact, 4720.5220

Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100

Data

Computer software, 4720.5500

Geographic reference points, documentation, 4720.5500

Maps, 4720.5500

Requirements, generally, 4720.5500

WELLS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Well water samples, laboratory methods, 4720.5500

Data elements

Assessments, 4720.5200

Identification, 4720.5230

Land use, 4720.5400

Physical environment, 4720.5400

Public utility services, 4720.5400

Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340

Scoping decisions, 4720.5340

Selection, 4720.5400

Water quantity, 4720.5400

Development, 4720.5300

Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590

Drinking water supply management areas

Boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210

Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360

Goals, 4720.5240

Hearings, 4720.5350

Implementation, 4720.5560

Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230

Municipal public water supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130

Objectives, 4720.5250

Plans of action, 4720.5250

Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550

Public participation, 4720.5300

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250

Record keeping, 4720.5300

Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Review

Compliance, 4720.5555

Departmental review, 4720.5360

Local review, 4720.5350

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570

Requirements, 4720.5330

Revision, 4720.5360

Schedules, 4720.5130

Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Vulnerability assessments (see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic)

Wellhead protection areas, delineation,

documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

Wellheads, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

WELLS CREEK TRIBUTARY NO. 9

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WENHO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESSMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

WEST ALBANY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

WEST BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST BEAVER CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FORK DES MOINES RIVER

Watershed units, headwaters and lower, 8420.0549

WEST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WEST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST PIKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WETLANDS**Activities**

Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290

Defined, 8420.0110

Exempt activities, 8420.0115

Agricultural activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122

Agricultural land

Cultivated fields, 8420.0110, 8420.0520

Definitions, 8420.0110

Alteration, physical alteration

Defined, 7050.0130

Requirements, 7050.0185

Appeals

Board decisions, 8420.0280

Comprehensive wetlands protection and management plans, 8420.0650

Filing fees, surety deposits, 8420.0250

Procedures, generally, 8420.0250

Related appeals, combining, 8420.0250

Remand to local government, 8420.0250

Replacement plans, 8420.0549

Restoration or replacement orders, 8420.0290

Stay of proceedings, 8420.0250

Wetlands banking

Determinations, 8420.0720

Restrictions, 8420.0760

Application of law, previous approvals, 8420.0505

Application of rules

Appeals, 8420.0250

Conservation, generally, 8420.0105

Preservation areas, 8420.0400

Previous approvals, 8420.0505

Wetland conservation act, 8420.0102

Aquaculture activities

Aquaculture, defined, 8420.0110

Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122

Archaeological, historic, or cultural resource sites, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548

Audits, wetland banking, 8420.0750

Banking (see Wetland banking under this topic)

Banking plans

Applicants, duties, 8420.0740, 8420.0760

Application of law, 8420.0505

Determinations, local governments, duties, 8420.0740

Enforcement of rules, 8420.0760

Notice requirements, 8420.0740

Statutory compliance, 8420.0740

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Beaver dam construction, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122

Best management practices, defined, 8420.0110

Bogs (see BOGS)

Boundaries**Determination**

Appeals, 8420.0250

Army corps of engineers, duties, 8420.0110

Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0225

Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505

Procedures, generally, 8420.0225, 8420.0510

Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240

Wetlands bank areas, 8420.0720

Calcareous fens (see Calcareous fens under FENS)

Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425

Clean Water Act, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Colonial waterbird nesting colonies, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548

Compensation

Applications for, nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270

Compensation actions, claims against local governments, 8420.0268

Completely drained wetlands, restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541

Comprehensive protection and management plans

Appeals, application of rules, 8420.0250

Minimum standards, 8420.0650

Comprehensive wetlands protection and management plans, 8420.0650

Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.1070

Conservation easements, compensation applications, nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270

Contractors

Defined, 8420.0110

Responsibility for work-caused drainage or fill, 8420.0290

Coordination of activities, conservation, generally, 8420.0105

Corrective actions, wetland banking, 8420.0760

Covenants, preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 8420.0400

Cranberry harvesting, wetlands value, 8420.0103

Creation

Defined, 8420.0110

Sites, replacement credit, 8420.0541

Credits

Replacement (see Replacement credits under this topic)

Wetland banking (see Wetland banking under this topic)

Cultivated fields, wetlands in

Defined, 8420.0110

Replacement and restoration, 8420.0520

Culverts, blockage creating wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

De minimis replacement exemptions, on-site sequencing determinations, 8420.0520

De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Deer wintering areas, 8420.0548

Definitions

Conservation, generally, 8420.0110

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Degraded wetland, defined, 8420.0110

Ditches, defined, 8420.0110

Documentation, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122

Drainage

Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290

Definitions, 8420.0110, 8420.0122

Mining operations, 8420.0300

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Drainage (Cont'd)
 - Partial drainage, impact, determining, 8420.0549
 - Public drainage systems, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
 - Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Wetlands drained or filled without replacement, use restrictions, 8420.0115
- Drained wetland, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Duck blinds, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Education or research use, 8420.0548
- Enforcement of rules
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Enforcement authorities, 8420.0290
 - Exemption determinations, failure to request, 8420.0210
 - Local governments, failure to apply law, effect, 8420.0260
 - No-loss determinations, failure to request, 8420.0220
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0290, 8420.1070
 - Replacement plans, failure to obtain approval, 8420.0230
 - Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Statutory compliance, 8420.1070
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0760
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excavation
 - Application of law, Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0102
 - Application of rules, 8420.0105
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exempt activities, 8420.0115
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement plan required, 8420.0510
 - Restoration or replacement orders, 8420.0290
- Exceptional natural resource value projects, 8420.0541
- Exemptions from rules
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Claiming, landowners, duties, 8420.0210
 - Combining, restrictions, 8420.0115
 - Eligibility
 - Agricultural wetlands, 8420.0122
 - Determining, generally, 8420.0115
 - Exemption standards, 8420.0122
 - Generally, 8420.0105
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Farmed wetlands
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Federal approvals, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Federal farm program, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Fees, preservation areas, applications, 8420.0400
- Fens (see FENS)
- Fill
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
 - Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Wetlands drained or filled without replacement, use restrictions, 8420.0115
- Fish passage and spawning areas, 8420.0548
- Floodplain wetland, defined, 8420.0110

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Flow-through wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Forest roads, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Functions and values
 - Determining public values
 - Generally, 8420.0103
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Replacements, generally, 8420.0549
- Groundwater sensitivity, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- High priority regions and areas
 - Preservation areas, enrollment as, 8420.0400
 - Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 - Watersheds, generally, 8420.0350
- Impacted wetlands
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Replacement plans
 - Applications, 8420.0530
 - Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Incidental wetlands, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Incorporations by reference, guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0110, 8420.0112, 8420.0510
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Infrastructure for development
 - Infrastructure, defined, 8420.0110, 8420.0122
 - Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Inspections
 - On-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Wetland banks, deposits, 8420.0750
- Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
- Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Isolated wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Joint powers agreements, replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Landowners
 - Appeals, procedures, 8420.0250
 - Boundary or type determinations, procedures, 8420.0225
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exemptions, claiming, procedures, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, procedures, 8420.0220
 - Nonapproved replacement plans, compensation applications, 8420.0270
 - Notice received
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Preservation area applications, 8420.0400
 - Replacement plans, duties (see Replacement plans under this topic)
 - Wetland type determination applications, 8420.0225
- Liability, compensation actions, costs, 8420.0268
- Local government units
 - Records and record keeping, 8420.0210, 8420.0750
 - Replacement plans, duties (see Replacement plans under this topic)
- Local governments
 - Administration of law, 8420.0102
 - Appeals process
 - Establishment, 8420.0200
 - Replacement plans, 8420.0549
 - Approving authority, 8420.0200
 - Boundary or type determinations, procedures, 8420.0225
 - Claims against, compensation actions, 8420.0268
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0250
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, duties, 8420.0650

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Local governments (Cont'd)
 - Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
 - Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Duties, generally, 8420.0200
 - Exemption determinations, procedures, 8420.0210
 - Failure to apply law
 - Moratorium on jurisdiction, 8420.0260
 - No-loss determinations, procedures, 8420.0220
 - Notice given
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - Notice received
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Wetland banks, deposits, 8420.0740
 - Wetland banks, establishment, 8420.0730
 - Ordinances, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 - Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105
 - Replacement plan determinations
 - Duties, generally, 8420.0230
 - Reports received
 - Wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
 - Rules, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 - Sequencing requirements, duties, 8420.0540
 - State agency, designation as, 8420.0200
 - Technical evaluation panel members, duties, 8420.0240
 - Wetland banking plan determinations, 8420.0740
 - Wetland banks, deposits to, 8420.0730, 8420.0740
 - Wetland banks, duties, 8420.0740
 - Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Wetlands replacement opportunities, identification, duties, 8420.0543
 - Wetlands replacement plans
 - Special considerations, 8420.0548
 - Standards, adequate function and public value, 8420.0550
- Local water plans
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Management, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Maps
 - Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
 - Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
- Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105
- Migratory waterfowl concentration areas
 - Replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Mineral extraction site reclamation areas
 - Establishment, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Minimum standards, local governments, rules and ordinances, 8420.0245
- Mining activities
 - Generally, 8420.0300
 - Mining, defined, 8420.0110
 - Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 - Natural Resources Department, designation as approving authority, 8420.0200
 - Peat mining operations, exemption from rules, 8420.0300
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Minor watershed
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Generally (see WATERSHEDS)
- Misdemeanors
 - Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, 8420.0290
 - Violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290
- Mitigation
 - Dependency, determining, 7050.0186
 - Impact avoidance, 7050.0186

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Mitigation (Cont'd)
 - Impact compensation, 7050.0186
 - Impact minimization, 7050.0186
 - Policy of state, 7050.0186
 - Principles, 7050.0186
- Monitoring
 - Duration, 8420.0610
 - Inspections, 8420.0630
 - Local governments, determinations, duties, 8420.0630
 - Purpose, 8420.0600
 - Reports, 8420.0620
 - Wetland banking
 - By technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0730
 - Reports, 8420.0750
- Native vegetation, defined, 8420.0110
- Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 - Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- No-loss determinations
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Criteria for making, generally, 8420.0220
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Purpose of law, 8420.0102
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Nondegraded wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 - Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 - Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
- Noninvasive vegetation, defined, 8420.0110
- Notice requirements
 - Appeals, generally, 8420.0250
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - Local governments
 - Duty to give notice, 8420.0105
 - Failure to apply law, 8420.0260
 - Responsibilities under law, 8420.0260
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan determinations, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banks
 - Establishment, 8420.0730
 - Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225
- Noxious weeds, control
 - Interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 - Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
- On-site
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520
- Orders
 - Cease and desist, 8420.0290
 - Restoration and replacement, 8420.0290
- Partially drained wetlands
 - Impact, determining, 8420.0549
 - Restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Pastures
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105
- Performance bonds
 - Replacement plan applications, 8420.0530
- Permanent wetlands preserve program (see Permanent wetlands preserve program under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
- Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Petitions for appeal, filing fees, surety deposits, 8420.0250
- Petroleum contaminated soil (see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL)
- Physical characteristics, 8420.0350
- Pipes and pipelines, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Pollution, prohibitions, generally, 7050.0210
- Preservation areas
 - Application of law, 8420.0400
 - Designation, procedure, 8420.0400
 - Property taxes, exemption, 8420.0400
- Presettlement wetlands
 - Counties
 - 50 percent to 80 percent, 8420.0545
 - Greater than 80 percent, 8420.0545
 - Less than 50 percent, 8420.0545
 - Map, 8420.0545
 - Percent remaining, reclassification based on, 8420.0250
 - Presettlement acres and areas, listing, 8420.0545
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - 50 to 80 percent area, 8420.0110
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0110
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0110
 - Watersheds, percent remaining, reclassification based on, 8420.0250
- Previously restored via conservation easements
 - Restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Protected waters, defined
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Public drainage systems (see Drainage under this topic)
- Public road project notification
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Public waters wetlands projects, local governments, duties, 8420.0105
- Public transportation projects
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement
 - Plans (see Replacement plans under this topic)
 - Siting, 8420.0543
- Public transportation projects, replacement
 - Generally, 8420.0544
 - Seven county metropolitan area, 8420.0544
 - Siting, 8420.0543
- Public value of wetlands
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Determination of, 8420.0103
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Public waters
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 - Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local governments, 8420.0105
 - Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
- Public waters wetlands
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 8400.3030, 8420.0110
 - Permits, 6115.0170
 - Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105
 - Permits, review, 6115.0250
 - Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
- Purpose of rules
 - Monitoring, 8420.0600
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
 - Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0700
 - Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100, 8420.0102
- Rare natural communities, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Records and record keeping
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0750

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))
- Replacement credits
 - Actions eligible for credit, 8420.0541
 - Actions ineligible for credit, 8420.0540
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Eligibility for credit, 8420.0540, 8420.0541
 - New wetland credit (NWC), 8420.0110
 - Public value credit (PVC), 8420.0110
- Replacement plans
 - After-the-fact replacement, 8420.0290
 - Appeals, local government unit decisions, 8420.0250
 - Approval
 - Application procedures, 8420.0230
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0290, 8420.0520
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Components, generally, 8420.0530
 - Contractors, work-caused drainage or fill, duties, 8420.0290
 - Evaluation criteria, 8420.0540
 - Exemption standards, 8420.0115, 8420.0122
 - Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Local governments
 - Determination procedures, generally, 8420.0230
 - Public waters and wetlands projects, waiver, 8420.0105
 - Public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Mining operations, 8420.0300
- Monitoring (see Monitoring under this topic)
- Nonapproved replacement plans, compensation applications, 8420.0270
- Orders to replace, 8420.0290
- Preapplication conferences, 8420.0510
- Preferences, 8420.0540
- Procedures, generally, 8420.0510
- Project-specific, defined, 8420.0110
- Public road projects, exception, 8420.0544
- Public transportation projects, 8420.0544
- Purpose of rules, 8420.0500
- Review, by technical evaluation panel, 8420.0510
- Sequencing
 - Analysis, 8420.0520
 - Application options, 8420.0520
 - Requirements, 8420.0540
- Site visits, 8420.0510
- Special considerations, 8420.0548
- Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
- Wetland banking credits, use, restrictions, 8420.0740
- Wetlands in cultivated fields, 8420.0520

Replacement wetlands

- Alternative evaluation methodologies, 8420.0549
- Application of rules, 8420.0102
- Carbon balance, 8420.0547
- Comprehensive protection and management plans, generally, 8420.0650
- Credits (see Replacement credits under this topic)
- Defined
 - Conservation, 8420.0110
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Ecological consistency, 8420.0547
- Evaluation of wetland functions and values, 8420.0549
- In-kind wetland replacement, 8420.0549
- Monitoring (see Monitoring under this topic)
- Out-of-kind wetland replacement, 8420.0549
- Reasonable, practicable, and environmentally beneficial replacement opportunities, defined, 8420.0543
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3110, 8400.3160
- Replacement plan applications, 8420.0530
- Siting, priority order, 8420.0543
- Size, 8420.0546

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Replacement wetlands (Cont'd)
 Standards
 Comprehensive wetlands protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 General requirements, 8420.0550
 Specific requirements, 8420.0550
 Timing, 8420.0542
 Types of replacements, preferences, 8420.0540
 Reports about
 Annual activity reports, 8420.0650
 Annual reports, 8420.0620
 Wetland banking, status reports, 8420.0750
 Responsible party, defined, 8420.0110
 Restorable drained wetlands
 Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3110, 8400.3160
 Restoration
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Orders to restore, 8420.0290
 Replacement credit, eligibility, generally, 8420.0541
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Vegetation, 8420.0541
 Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520
 Riparian land
 Agricultural riparian land, RIM eligibility, 8400.3160
 Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Riverine wetland, defined, 8420.0110
 Rivers and Harbors Act, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Roadway culvert blockage, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
 Scope of rules
 Conservation, generally, 8420.0105
 Exemption standards, 8420.0115
 Sensitive surface waters, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
 Sewage (see SEWAGE)
 Sewage treatment systems, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Shoreland wetland, defined, 8420.0110
 Shoreland wetland protection zone
 Adjacent, defined, 8420.0240
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Silviculture
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
 Special protection areas
 Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 State agencies, Replacement opportunities, identification, duties, 8420.0543
 State lands
 Activities on, determining authority, 8420.0200
 Wetlands banking rules, application, exemption, 8420.0720
 State wetland bank
 Administration and management authority, 8420.0730
 Deposits to
 Credits, 8420.0740
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0730
 Procedure, generally, 8420.0740
 Establishment, 8420.0730
 Monitoring, local governments, duties, 8420.0730
 Transfers, credits, 8420.0740
 Withdrawals, procedure, generally, 8420.0740
 State wetland banking system (see Wetland banking under this topic)
 Statutory compliance
 Boundary or type determinations, time, 8420.0225
 Enforcement of law, 8420.1070
 Material adverse effects, 8420.0105

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Statutory compliance (Cont'd)
 Wetland bank status report, 8420.0750
 Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
 Structure, defined, 8420.0110
 Surety deposits, appeals, 8420.0250
 Tables and charts, wetland classification equivalency chart, 8420.0549
 Technical evaluation panels
 Advice given
 Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 Wetland banks, 8420.0740
 Boundary determinations, 8420.0225, 8420.0240
 Consulting, comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Duties, generally, 8420.0240
 Members, qualifications, 8420.0240
 Notice given, wetland bank plans, compliance and noncompliance, 8420.0760
 Notice received
 Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 Public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
 Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0240
 Recommendations by
 Effect, 8420.0240
 Wetlands banks, deposits to, 8420.0740
 Reports given, monitoring period, replacement wetlands, 8420.0610
 Review by, replacement plans, 8420.0510
 Wetland banking plan determinations, 8420.0740
 Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225, 8420.0240
 Timber harvesting, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Tributary wetland, defined, 8420.0110
 Type 1 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Exemption from rules, 8420.0122
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Type 2 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Exemption from rules, 8420.0122
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Type 3 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Type 4 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Type 5 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Type 6 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Type 7 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Type 8 wetlands
 De minimis replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 Defined, 8420.0110

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Unnamed wetlands, Clearwater River, Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Upland buffer areas, restoration, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Utilities
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, misdemeanor, 8420.0290
 - Orders violations, misdemeanor, 8420.0290
- Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Waste disposal sites, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Water appropriations and impoundments, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
- Water bank program
 - Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 - Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
- Water management organizations, notice received
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality treatment areas, pretreatment of stormwater runoff, replacement credit, 8420.0541
- Watershed management organizations
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Notice received, boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Reports received, wetland banking, reports, 8420.0750
- Watersheds (see WATERSHEDS)
- Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
- Wetland area, defined, 8420.0110
- Wetland banking
 - Accounts, 8420.0110
 - Appeals, generally, 8420.0250
 - Applicant, defined, 8420.0110
 - Audits, 8420.0750
 - Corrective actions, 8420.0760
 - Credits, defined, 8420.0110
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Enforcement of rules, 8420.0760
 - Forms, 8420.0750
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Monitoring, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Purpose, 8420.0700
 - Records and record keeping, 8420.0750
 - Reports about, 8420.0750
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Standards and criteria, 8420.0700 to 8420.0760
 - State wetland banking system, defined, 8420.0110
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Wetland bank, defined, 8420.0110
 - Withdrawals
 - Forms, submission with replacement plan application, 8420.0530
 - Restrictions, 8420.0760
- Wetland banking system
 - Accounts
 - Balance requirements, 8420.0720
 - Credit withdrawals and transfers, 8420.0720
 - Administration, 8420.0720
 - Conservation and access easements, 8420.0720
 - Credit sales, 8420.0720
 - Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Eligible and ineligible wetlands, 8420.0720
 - Geographic limitations, 8420.0720

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Wetland banking system (Cont'd)
 - Principles, 8420.0720
 - Sequencing requirements, 8420.0720
 - State wetland bank, 8420.0730, 8420.0740
 - Vegetation management plan, 8420.0740
 - Withdrawals, procedures, generally, 8420.0740
- Wetland Conservation Act, purpose, implementation, administration, and enforcement, 8420.0100, 8420.0102
- Wetland types
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Classification
 - By United States Fish and Wildlife Service, 8420.0110
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Equivalency chart, 8420.0549
 - Reclassification, counties and watersheds, 8420.0250
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0225
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0225, 8420.0510
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Replacement standards, specific requirements, 8420.0550
 - Types 1 to 8 (see specific types under this topic)
- Wetlands map, 8420.0545
- Wild rice production
 - Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
 - Wetlands value, 8420.0103
- Wildlife
 - Natural habitat replacement plans, exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Travel corridors replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548
- Wildlife habitat
 - Improvement projects, replacement plan exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Wetlands value, 8420.0103
- WHALETAIL LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- WHARVES**
 - See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- WHEELCHAIRS**
 - Accessibility, state building code (see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE)
 - Dispersion requirements, building accessibility, compliance, 1341.0405
 - Elevators, cars, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
 - Fines, lifts, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Handicapped children's services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900
 - Inspections, lifts
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Requirements, 1307.0065
 - Lifts
 - Accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0438
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - ASME standards, amendments, 1307.0065
 - Assembly halls, accessible routes, 1341.0411

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

- Lifts (Cont'd)
 - Authorities having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Duties, generally, 1307.0030
 - Auxiliary or battery backup power, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 - Existing installations, defined, state building code, 1307.0025
 - Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Inclined, 1307.0065
 - Inspections
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0065
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065
 - Installation
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Requirements and restrictions, 1307.0065
 - Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 - Operation
 - Discontinuance, damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Discontinuance following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - Permits, 1307.0030, 1307.0065
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 - Portable lifts, 1307.0065
 - Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 - Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 - Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 - Safety
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 - Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 - Special transportation services (see Wheelchair lifts under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
 - Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035, 1307.0065
 - Vertical, 1307.0065
 - Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
 - Winding drum machines, 1307.0045
- Line-of-sight requirements, building accessibility, 1341.0405
- Motor vehicles (see MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Reach ranges, state building code, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Safety devices in motor vehicles (see Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- School buses, 7470.1600
- Seating space, accessibility, 1341.0480
- Securement devices (see Wheelchair securement devices under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- Space allowance, state building code, 1341.0420, 1341.0426

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

- Special transportation services (see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES)
- Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
- Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
- WHEELS**
 - School buses, defective, 7470.0700
- WHETSTONE RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHEY**
 - Condensed whey, transportation, 1525.1070
 - Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 - Labels and labeling, dried whey not for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Milk products, whey defined as, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 - Whey cheese, production processes, 1525.2700
- WHIRLPOOL BATHS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- WHISKEY CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE BEAR LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
- WHITE EARTH LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- WHITE EARTH RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE IRON LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE PERCH**
 - Infested waters, list, 6216.0350
- WHITE PINE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE PINE RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITewater RIVER**
 - Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - Fishing, trout
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITLEY'S CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITNEY BROOK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHOLESALE DEALERS**
 - Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling (see "Minnesota grown" labeling statements under FOOD)
- WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS**
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**
 - See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 - Branch establishments, requirements, 7515.0300

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300
- Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
- Identification cards, requirements, 7515.0210
- Importers
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Requirements, 7515.0320
- Licenses
 - Generally, 7515.0300
 - Transfers, 7515.0300
- Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
- Sales by
 - Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300
 - Identification cards, requirements, 7515.0210
 - Invoices, requirements, 7515.0300
 - Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
 - Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
 - Restrictions, 7515.0300
 - Shipments, requirements, 7515.0310
- Sales to, importers, 7515.0320
- WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500
- Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501
- Arbitration
 - Contract requirements, 1500.0901
 - Defined, 1500.0901
 - Grower's rights, 1500.1301
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
- Bonds (see Surety bonds under this topic)
- Cash
 - Defined, 1500.0401
 - Exclusions, 1500.0401
- Certificates and certification, financial statements, accuracy, 1500.0601
- Claims
 - Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001
 - Surety bonds (see Surety bonds under this topic)
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- Confiscation
 - Disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
 - Grounds, 1500.1900
- Contracts
 - Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301
 - Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901
 - Confirmation, 1500.1800
 - Copies, 1500.0601
 - Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001
 - Pools, provisions, 1500.1301
 - Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
- Definitions
 - Cash, 1500.0401
 - Generally, 1500.0201
 - Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
 - Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901
- Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100
- Federal preemption, 1500.1501
- Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
- Financial statements, 1500.0601
- Handlers
 - Classification, 1500.3400
 - Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 - Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 - Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000
 - Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301
 - Letters of credit, irrevocable, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701
 - Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001
 - Licenses, notice received, surety bonds, claims against, 1500.0801
- Licenses
 - Contracts, 1500.0601

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Financial statements, 1500.0601
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, financial status, grounds, 1500.0601
- Loads or lots, changes or substitutions, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
- Marketing year, 1500.3300, 1500.3600
- Mediation
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1500.0901
 - Contract requirements, 1500.0901
 - Defined, 1500.0901
 - Growers' rights, 1500.1301
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
- Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201
- Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
- Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001
- Perishable agricultural products
 - Application of law, 1500.0501
 - Generally, 1500.0501
- Pools
 - Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301
 - Contract provisions, 1500.1301
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Processors, duties, 1500.1301
- Principals, defined, 1500.0201
- Purchases, defined, 1500.0201
- Purpose of rules, 1500.0101
- Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201
- Shipments, confiscation
 - Grounds, 1500.1900
 - Inspections, 1500.2000
 - Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100
- Surety bonds
 - Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Form, 1500.0701
 - Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701
 - Proceeds, distribution priority, 1500.0801
- Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401
- Violations and penalties
 - License violations, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Surety bond violations, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, maintenance violations, irreparable injury and harm, 1500.1101
- Wholesale produce dealers trust
 - Assets, 1500.1101
 - Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
 - Claims, 1500.1101
 - Default, 1500.1101
 - Definitions, 1500.1101
 - Maintenance requirements, 1500.1101
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- WHOLESALERS**
- Alcoholic beverages (see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS)
- Bakeries (see BAKERIES)
- Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Drugs, wholesale distributors
 - Compliance with law, 6800.1440
 - Examination of materials when received, 6800.1440
 - Handling drugs, 6800.1440
 - Licensing
 - Denial, 6800.1420
 - Duration, 6800.1400

WHOLESALERS (Cont'd)

- Drugs, wholesale distributors (Cont'd)
 - Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 6800.1400
 - Information required for application, 6800.1410
 - Issuing license, 6800.1400
 - Qualifications, 6800.1420
 - Refusal to renew, 6800.1420
 - Renewing, 6800.1400
 - Revocation, 6800.1420
 - Suspension, 6800.1420
 - Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430
 - Policies and procedures, 6800.1440
 - Record keeping requirements, 6800.1440
 - Reprocessing, 6800.1440
 - Safety of drugs, determining, 6800.1440
 - Salvaging, 6800.1440
 - Security requirements, 6800.1440
 - Storage of drugs, 6800.1440
 - Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Produce dealers (see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**)
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500

WHOOPING COUGHSee **DISEASES****WHYTE CREEK**

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIC PROGRAM

- Administration
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Funding, administrative funding generally, 4617.0040
 - Local agencies
 - Authorization, 4617.0020
 - Duties, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
 - Migrant service agencies, 4617.0002
 - Administrative funding, generally, 4617.0040
 - Affirmative action plans, local agencies, fund applications, 4617.0020
- Agencies
 - Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, grounds, 4617.0025
 - Health care providers, agreements, 4617.0030
 - Local (see **Local agencies** under this topic)
 - Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020
- Appeals
 - Burden of proof, 4617.0100
 - Judicial review, 4617.0100
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0100
 - Procedures, 4617.0100
 - Restrictions, 4617.0100
- Application of law
 - Vendor applicants, 4617.0067
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100
- Business-related violations
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Business sites
 - Cashiers (see **Cashiers** under this topic)
 - Check-out lanes
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, acceptance, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Cashiers
 - Business-related violations (see **Business-related violations** under this topic)
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068
- Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002
- Certificates and certification
 - Agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Eligibility, 4617.0002
 - Participants, subpriority and priority risk groups, restrictions, 4617.0037
- Civil penalties (see **Fines** under this topic)
- Clinic sites, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
- Clinic towns
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
- Competent professional authorities
 - Agencies, 4617.0015
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Nutrition education coordinators, 4617.0002, 4617.0015
- Conflicts of interest
 - Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
 - Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100
- Contracts
 - Administration, 4617.0030
 - Conflict of interest provisions, 4617.0030
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0030
 - Local agencies, 4617.0030
 - Nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030, 4617.0084
 - Signatures, 4617.0030
 - Vendors, 4617.0030
- Controlling persons
 - Business-related violations (see **Business-related violations** under this topic)
 - Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Criminal convictions, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Definitions
 - Generally, 4617.0002
 - Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084
- Discrimination, agency contracts, nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030
- Disqualification
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Local agencies, grounds, 4617.0025
 - Vendors (see **Disqualification (vendors)** under this topic)
- Disqualification (vendors)
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
 - Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Duration, 4617.0084
 - Food stamp program, disqualification, effect, 4617.0084
 - Grounds, generally, 4617.0084
 - Inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0084
 - Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
 - Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
 - Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070
- Eligibility
 - Agencies, 4617.0015, 4617.0020

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

Certification (see Certificates and certification under this topic)

Vendor applications

Fines, effect, 4617.0067

Requirements, 4617.0065

Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002

Federal regulations

Contract requirements, 4617.0030

Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171

Fines

Amount, 4617.0084

Defined, 4617.0084

Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084

Vendor applicants

Eligibility, effect, 4617.0067

Nonpayment, disqualification, 4617.0084

Vendors

In lieu of disqualification, 4617.0067

Violations, 4617.0084

Food

Food items (see Food items under this topic)

Food products, defined, 4617.0002

Infant formula (see Infant formula under this topic)

Unauthorized food, providing

Defined, 4617.0002

Generally (see Vendors under this topic)

WIC-allowed food (see WIC-allowed food under this topic)

WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Food items

Defined, 4617.0002

Rain checks (see Vouchers under this topic)

Revocation, 4617.0176

Food products

Defined, 4617.0002

WIC-allowed foods (see WIC-allowed foods under this topic)

Funding, administrative funding, generally, 4617.0040

Funds

Administrative funding, generally, 4617.0040

Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020

Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020

Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020

Health services agencies (see Agencies under this topic)

Incentives

Defined, 4617.0002

Vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Individual nutrition care plans

Agency contracts, 4617.0030

Defined, 4617.0002

Infant formula

Approval, 4617.0171

Definitions, 4617.0002

Prices, 4617.0088

Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067

Inspections

Vendor applicants, 4617.0065

Vendors, 4617.0065

Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

Investigations, single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Judicial review, appeals, 4617.0100

Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068

Laundering (vouchers)

Defined, 4617.0002

Vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Local agencies

Administrative funding, 4617.0040

Agreements by, ongoing, routine obstetric or pediatric care, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Local agencies (Cont'd)

Applications

Appeals, 4617.0100

Migrant service agencies, 4617.0037

Authorization, 4617.0020

Certification (see Certificates and certification under this topic)

Cessation of operations, notice requirements, 4617.0020

Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020

Clinic sites, agencies, duties, 4617.0015

Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030

Contracts, 4617.0030

Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0015

Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015

Financial reviews, 4617.0020, 4617.0043

Fiscal managers, 4617.0015

Funds (see Funds under this topic)

Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Health service referral agreements and plans, 4617.0030

Inspections, deficiency corrections, 4617.0043

Management evaluations, 4617.0020, 4617.0043

Migrant service agencies (see Migrant service agencies under this topic)

Monitoring and evaluation, 4617.0043

Notice given

Cessation of operations, 4617.0020

Funds, applications, 4617.0010

Notice received

Deficiency correction plans, disapproval, 4617.0043

Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020

WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176

Participation levels (see Participation levels under this topic)

Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025

Performance records, determination, fund applicants, 4617.0020

Planning

Deficiencies, correction, 4617.0043

Nutrition education, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

Participation levels, 4617.0037

Reports given

Expenditures, 4617.0042

Participation, monthly reports, 4617.0042

Reimbursement claims, 4617.0042

Reports received, management evaluation and financial reviews, 4617.0043

Service, restrictions, 4617.0010

Transfer agencies, 4617.0002, 4617.0040

Medical consultants, defined, 4617.0002

Migrant service agencies

Administrative funding, 4617.0040

Defined, 4617.0002

Local agencies, application (see Local agencies under this topic)

Planning (see Planning under this topic)

Mileage, funding, 4617.0040

Monitoring

Local agencies, 4617.0043

Vendors, 4617.0080

Vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Nutrition education coordinators

Agencies, 4617.0015

Defined, 4617.0002

Nutrition education plans

Agency contracts, 4617.0030

Local agency performance records, 4617.0020

Nutrition education services

Agencies, duties, 4617.0015

Ongoing, routine obstetric care

Agencies, fund application requirements, 4617.0020

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Ongoing, routine obstetric care (Cont'd)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agencies, agreements, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

Ongoing, routine pediatric care
 Agencies, fund application requirements, 4617.0020
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agencies, agreements, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

Overcharge, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Participants
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agency performance records, 4617.0020
 Number served, determination, 4617.0037
 Priority or subpriority risk groups, restrictions, 4617.0037
 Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

Participation levels
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agencies
 Determination, 4617.0037
 Performance records, 4617.0020
 Reporting requirements, 4617.0042
 Migrant service agencies, 4617.0037

Pharmacy vendor applicants
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Location, 4617.0067
 Registration, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Records and record keeping, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Registration
 Vendor application requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Vendor applications (see Vendor applications under this topic)
 Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068

Planning
 Nutrition education plans, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
 Participation plans, migrant service agencies, 4617.0037

Prices
 Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068

Vendors
 Determination, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
 Display requirements, 4617.0067
 Religious needs, 4617.0067
 Restrictions, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 Vouchers, 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
 WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176

Priority risk groups, service, determination, 4617.0037

Providing unauthorized food
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Generally (see Vendors under this topic)
 Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

Rain checks (see Vouchers under this topic)

Reauthorization applications
 Deadline, 4617.0065
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Regional review periods, 4617.0065
 Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065

Records and record keeping
 Vendors, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Vouchers, 4617.0068

Regional review periods
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendors, reauthorization applications, 4617.0065

Regions
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Review periods, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Retail food vendor applicants
 Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Retail food vendor applicants (Cont'd)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Location, 4617.0067
 Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Prices, 4617.0067

Retail food vendors
 Applicants (see Retail food vendor applicants under this topic)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 Licenses
 Vendor application requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 Prices (see Prices under this topic)
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Unauthorized food, providing (see Vendors under this topic)
 Vendor applications (see Vendor applications under this topic)

Sanctions
 Federally mandated sanctions, defined, 4617.0084
 Vendors, 4617.0084
 Violations, 4617.0084

Single investigations
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084

Subpriority risk groups, service, determination, 4617.0037

Tier 1 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067

Tier 2 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067

Transfer agencies
 Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 Defined, 4617.0002

Vendor agreements
 Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
 Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
 Execution, 4617.0065
 Existing agreements, 4617.0075
 Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
 Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 Requirements, 4617.0075
 Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
 Termination, 4617.0084
 Transition period, 4617.0121
 Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)

Vendor applicants
 Application of law, 4617.0067
 Applications (see Vendor applications under this topic)
 Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
 Business sites (see Business sites under this topic)
 Controlling persons (see Controlling persons under this topic)
 Defined, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendor applicants (Cont'd)

- False or misleading information, disapproval, grounds, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
- Owners, defined, 4617.0002
- Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065

Vendor applications

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Application of law, 4617.0065
- Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0121
- Contents, 4617.0065
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Disapproval, 4617.0065
- Documentation, 4617.0065
- Dual applications, treatment, 4617.0065
- Forms (documents), 4617.0065
- Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084
- Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
- Regional review periods, 4617.0065
- Review, procedures, 4617.0065
- Signatures, 4617.0065
- Submission, deadline, 4617.0065
- Vendor applicants, duties, 4617.0065

Vendor representatives

- Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Training
 - Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Vendor stamps

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Fees, 4617.0070
- Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070
- Replacement, 4617.0070
- Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070
- Vendors, duties, 4617.0070
- Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)

Vouchers, 4617.0068

Vendors

- Agreements (see Vendor agreements under this topic)
- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Applicants (see Vendor applicants under this topic)
- Applications (see Vendor applications under this topic)
- Business sites (see Business sites under this topic)
- Cashiers (see Cashiers under this topic)
- Change of ownership, 4617.0066
- Check-out lanes (see Business sites under this topic)
- Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
- Controlling persons (see Controlling persons under this topic)
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Disqualification (see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic)
- Documentation, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Eligibility, 4617.0067
- Employees, voucher processing, 4617.0067
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Inventory, record keeping requirements, 4617.0068
- Monitoring, 4617.0080
- Notice given
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Change of ownership, name, or business site, 4617.0066
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
- Notice received
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176
- Owners, defined, 4617.0002
- Payments by, 4617.0090
- Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 - Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
 - Representatives (see Vendor representatives under this topic)
 - Stamps (see Vendor stamps under this topic)
 - Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 - WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087
- Verification
- Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067
 - Vendor employees, vouchers, processing requirements, 4617.0067
 - Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Violations and penalties
- Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Civil penalties (see Fines under this topic)
 - Disqualification of vendor status, 4617.0084
 - Generally, fines, 4617.0084
 - Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0025
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0084
 - Sanctions, 4617.0084
 - Vendor violations
 - Correction requirements, 4617.0084
 - Disqualification (see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic)
 - Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084

Vouchers

- Acceptance
 - Pharmacy vendors, 4617.0068
 - Vendors, duties, 4617.0068
 - Without vendor agreements, 4617.0067
 - Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 - Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
 - Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090
 - Issuance, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 - Laundering, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Nonfood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Prices (see Prices under this topic)
 - Processing, vendor employees, 4617.0067
 - Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002
 - Record keeping requirements, 4617.0068
 - Redeeming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Rejection, 4617.0090
 - Return without payment, grounds, 4617.0090
 - Signatures, 4617.0068
 - Stamps, 4617.0068
 - Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067
 - Vendor disqualification (see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic)
 - Vendors
 - Duties, 4617.0068
 - Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
- WIC-allowed foods
- Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171
 - Infant formula, 4617.0171
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0176
 - Overcharging, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- WIC-allowed foods (Cont'd)
 - Prices (see Prices under this topic)
 - Shelf labels, 4617.0068
- WIC customers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Identification
 - ID folders (see WIC ID folders under this topic)
 - Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Participants (see Participants under this topic)
 - Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
 - Signatures
 - Vendor violations, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Vouchers, 4617.0068
- WIC food centers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087
- WIC ID folders
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WIGS

- Cosmetology salons, sanitary practices, 2642.0380
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WILBUR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)
- Cannon River (see CANNON RIVER)
- Crow River (see CROW RIVER)
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060
- Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130
- Grass (see GRASS)
- Kettle River (see KETTLE RIVER)
- Land use districts
 - Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Conditional uses, 6105.0100
 - Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160
 - Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
 - Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Sanitary standards, 6105.0120
 - Scope, 6105.0090
 - Subdivision of land, 6105.0140
 - Substandard uses, 6105.0100
 - Utility transmission crossings (see Public utilities under this topic)
 - Variations, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230
 - Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
 - Zoning dimensions, general requirements, 6105.0110
- Land use planning, local governments
 - Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0080
 - Review and certification of local decisions, 6105.0230
 - Variations, limitations, 6105.0230
- Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)
- Management plans
 - General requirements, 6105.0070
 - Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220
 - Land use planning, 6105.0080
 - Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0070
 - Implementation, procedure, 6105.0220

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

- Management plans (Cont'd)
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180
 - Water surface zoning, 6105.0210
 - Minnesota River (see MINNESOTA RIVER)
 - Mississippi River (see MISSISSIPPI RIVER)
 - Public use of waters and lands
 - Policy of state, 6105.0210
 - Water surface zoning, 6105.0210
 - Public utilities
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0170, 6105.0180
 - Watershed management, permits, 6105.0130
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060
 - Riverways, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
 - Rulemaking
 - Policy of state, 6105.0010
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 - Rum River (see RUM RIVER)
 - Saint Croix River (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)
 - Streets and roads
 - Existing roads, 6105.0200
 - New roads, 6105.0200
 - Permits, requirements, 6105.0190
 - Subdivision of land
 - Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140
 - Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140
 - Plats, copies to Natural Resources Department, 6105.0250
 - Standards, 6105.0140
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards, route design, 6135.1100
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion
 - Characteristics, 6105.0060
 - Management plans, 6105.0070
- WILD ANIMALS**
- Anteaters, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Antelope, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Camels, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750
 - Definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
 - Elephants, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exhibits (see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS)
 - Fish (see FISH)
 - Food plots
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, approved practices, 8400.3630
 - Game animals (see GAME ANIMALS)
 - Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 - Habitat data
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
 - Habitat improvement projects, wetlands, 8420.0103, 8420.0122
 - Hunting (see HUNTING)
 - Hybrid animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
 - Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
 - Kangaroos, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts (see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)

Leopards, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Lions, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Natural habitat

- Critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
- Wetlands, replacement plans, exemptions, 8420.0122

Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.3400

Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Rabies (see Wild animals under RABIES)

Rehabilitation

- Advisor, 6244.0420
- Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
- Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
- Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
- Definitions, 6244.0300
- Endangered species
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
- Facilities
 - Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 - Construction, 6244.0900
 - Defined, 6244.0420
 - Indoor facilities, 6244.0900
 - Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 - Outdoor facilities, 6244.0900
 - Sanitation requirements, 6244.0900
 - Separation from pets and humans, 6244.0900
 - Size, 6244.0900
 - Temperature, 6244.0900
 - Water, 6244.0900
- Feeding animals, 6244.1000
- General class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 - Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
- Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000
- Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
- Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
- Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
- Master class permits
 - Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
- Nonreleasable animals
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Disposition, 6244.0800
- Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
- Novice class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
- Permits
 - Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, 6244.0420
 - Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 - Application, information required, 6244.0430
 - Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Duration, 6244.1600
 - Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Expired permits, 6244.1600
- Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
- Federal permits, 6244.1400
- Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
- General class, 6244.0410
- General requirement, 6244.0400
- Local laws, application, 6244.1400
- Master class, 6244.0410
- Novice class, 6244.0410
- Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
- Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
- Qualifications, 6244.0420
- Renewal, 6244.1600
- Revocation, 6244.1700
- Species limitations on, 6244.0400
- Transferability, 6244.0450
- Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
- Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420

Permittees

- Age requirements, 6244.0420
- Defined, 6244.0300
- Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
- Examination requirements, 6244.0420
- Experience requirements, 6244.0420
- Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
- Liability, 6244.1800
- Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
- Qualifications, 6244.0420
- Residency requirement, 6244.0400
- Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
- Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
- Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800
- Record keeping requirements, 6244.0600
- Release of animals, 6244.0800
- Retention of records, 6244.0600
- Sanitation, 6244.1000
- Scope of rules, 6244.0200
- Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
- Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800
- Threatened species
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
- Transport
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Release of animals, restrictions, 6244.0800
- Variations, 6244.1900

Veterinarians

- Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
- Care of animals, 6244.1000
- General class permits, obtaining, 6244.0500
- Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
- Permit requirements, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500
- Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244.0500
- Treatment of animals, powers, 6244.0500
- Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244.0500

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 6244.2000
- Misdemeanors, 6244.2000

Volunteers

- Continuing education, assisting with, 6244.0700
- Defined, 6244.0300
- Examinations, assisting with, 6244.0700
- Permit process, interpretation, 6244.0700
- Watering animals, 6244.1000

Reinvest in Minnesota (see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM))

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Tigers, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Water buffalo, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Waters (geographical features)
 - Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Wildlife areas (see WILDLIFE AREAS)
- Wildlife travel corridors, wetlands, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0548

WILD GAME

- Organic wild game (see ORGANIC FOOD)

WILD MUSTARD

- Secondary noxious weeds, prohibited or restricted lists, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

WILD RICE

- Cultivated wild rice, labels and labeling, 1556.0134, 1556.0140
- Dealers, licenses
 - Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 - Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Definitions
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Hand harvested wild rice
 - Definitions, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0140
- Harvesting
 - Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600
 - Flails, 6284.0300
 - Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Opening dates, 6284.0600
 - Permits
 - Federal permits, 6284.0400
 - Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0700
 - Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
 - Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400
 - Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500
 - Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Labels and labeling
 - "Cultivated wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0134, 1556.0140
 - "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
 - "Hand harvested wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0140
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120
 - "Organic product" labeling statement, 1556.0140
 - "2,000 miles fresher" labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0134

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

- Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Organic wild rice
 - Labels and labeling, 1556.0140
- Production activities
 - Wetlands replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
 - Wetlands value, 8420.0103
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 - Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835
- Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680
- Wild rice waters
 - Identification, 7050.0460
 - Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILD RICE RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0549

WILDCAT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILDERNESS AREAS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area (see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA)
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 4400.3350
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 4400.3450
- Rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE

- See WILD ANIMALS

WILDLIFE AREAS

- Mining
 - Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program (see SOIL CONSERVATION)

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

- Caretakers, 6244.2600
- Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Definitions, 6244.2400
- Facilities, 6244.2700
- Fees, permits, 6244.2900
- Health of animals, 6244.2800
- Husbandry, 6244.2800
- Indoor facilities, 6244.2700
- Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
- Operating standards, 6244.2700
- Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700
- Permits
 - Amendment, 6244.2600
 - Disclaimer, 6244.3200
 - Fees, 6244.2900
 - Generally, 6244.2500
 - Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
 - Review of decisions, 6244.3000
 - Revocation, 6244.3100
- Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Purpose of rules, 6244.2100
- Scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Severability of rules, 6244.2300
- Space requirements, 6244.2700
- Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Abandoned property, 6230.0250

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600
 Aircraft, 6230.0250
 Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250
 Carl Schmidt wildlife management area, 6230.0200
 Carlos Avery wildlife management area
 Generally, 6230.0250
 Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900
 Commercial business, 6230.0250
 Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250
 Dogs, 6230.0250
 Eastside wildlife management area, 6230.0200
 Entry, 6230.0250
 Firearms, 6230.0250
 Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300
 Gold Portage wildlife management area, 6230.0250,
 6230.0270
 Gordon F. Yeager wildlife management area, 6230.0200
 Gores wildlife management area, 6230.0250
 Hours of use, 6230.0250
 Hunting
 Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250
 Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200
 Firearms hunting, 6230.0200
 Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
 Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
 Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200
 Stands, 6230.0250
 Hvoslef wildlife management area, 6230.0200
 Lac qui Parle wildlife management area, 6230.0250,
 6230.0700
 Littering, 6230.0250
 Livestock, 6230.0250
 Minnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200
 Motorboats, 6230.0250
 Mud-Goose wildlife management area, 6230.0250
 Orwell wildlife management area, 6230.0250
 Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250
 Permits, 6230.0250
 Permitted uses, 6230.0250
 Red Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0260
 Roseau wildlife management area, 6230.0250
 Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
 Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280
 Moose hunting, 6232.3900
 Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200
 Schrafel wildlife management area, 6230.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6230.0250
 Structures, 6230.0250
 Swamp River wildlife management area, 6230.0250
 Talcot Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250
 Thief Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250,
 6230.0700
 Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
 Vehicles, 6230.0250
 Walnut Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250
 Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
 Wildlife managers
 Permits
 Bows and arrows, 6230.0250
 Firearms, 6230.0250
 Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY
 Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state
 building code, 1303.1600
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
 4730.0500
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent
 area, 8420.0545
 WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WILKINS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLIAMS (TOWN)

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

WILLOW BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land
 use districts, duties, 6105.0650

Zoning ordinances, Kettle River wild and scenic river
 land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS

See also **DECEDENTS ESTATES**

Income tax (see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**)

Legacies (see **LEGACIES**)

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

Probate proceedings (see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**)

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WILSON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIMER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See **WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)**

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Energy audits (see **ENERGY AUDITS**)

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, value-
 added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)

Boundaries, project area, 4401.0700

Construction

Costs, 4401.0450

Delay, effect on permit, 4401.0620

Schedule, 4401.0450

Contested case hearings, 4401.0550

Decommission and restoration plan, 4401.0450

Definitions, 4401.0100

Energy generation, 4401.0450

Environmental impacts, 4401.0450

Fees

Environmental Quality Board expenses, payment,
 4401.0800

Permit application fees, 4401.0800

Operation and maintenance, costs, 4401.0450

Project design information, 4401.0450

Proposed sites

Meteorological conditions, 4401.0450

Wind characteristics, 4401.0450

Wind rights, 4401.0450

Public advisors, duties, 4401.0470

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS) (Cont'd)
 - Public participation, 4401.0550
 - Site permit applications
 - Acceptance, 4401.0460
 - Certificates of need, 4401.0450
 - Contents, 4401.0450
 - Filing, 4401.0400
 - Trade secrets, 4401.0400
 - Site permits
 - Amendment, 4401.0700
 - Draft site permits, effect, 4401.0500
 - Duration, 4401.0600
 - Effect, 4401.0610
 - Environmental Quality Board, duties (see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD)
 - Final site permit decisions, 4401.0600
 - Power purchase agreements, 4401.0600
 - Preliminary determination, 4401.0500
 - Renewal period, 4401.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 4401.0100 to 4401.0800
 - Revocation, 4401.0700
 - Transfer, 4401.0710
 - State policy, 4401.0450
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
- Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 - Definitions, 4401.0100
 - Site permits, 4401.0300
- Wind rights, large wind energy conversion systems, 4401.0600

WINDBREAKS

See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOWS

- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Bakeries, 1550.1360
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
- Boarding care homes (see BOARDING CARE HOMES)
- Capitol area, 2400.0870, 2400.1240
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
- Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Emergency escape and rescue openings, residential code, 1309.0310
- Energy audits (see ENERGY AUDITS)
- Energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2570
- Honey houses, 1550.2370
- Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
- Ionizing radiation installations, 4730.1600
- Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
- Nursing homes (see NURSING HOMES)
- Replacement windows, residential code, exceptions, 1309.0310
- Residential conservation program
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Storm or thermal, inspection, 7635.0520
- Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Slaughter houses (see Windows under SLAUGHTER HOUSES)
- Smoke barriers, 1305.0714, 1341.0411

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

- Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
 - Uniform Building Code amendments (see STATE BUILDING CODE)
 - Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Window awnings, state building code exemptions, 1300.0120
 - Window signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Window sill, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Window well, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - X-ray equipment installations, 4730.1600, 4730.1630
- WINDSHIELD WIPERS**
- Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950
- WINDSHIELDS**
- School buses, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
- WINE**
- See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 - Brand labels
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 - Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 - Case deals, 7515.0310
 - Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950 to 7515.0960
 - Containers
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Generally, 7515.0300
 - Labels (see Labels and labeling under this topic)
 - Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
 - Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1070
 - Cooking wine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 - Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
 - Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 - Importers
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 - Licenses, requirements, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 - Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
 - Sales, requirements, 7515.0320
 - Labels and labeling
 - Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 - Nonalcoholic wine, 1550.3530
 - Violations, confiscation, grounds, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 - Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
 - Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 - Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 - Sales
 - Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
 - Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
 - Representative identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Shipments, requirements, 7515.0310
 - Still wines, requirements, 7515.0300
 - Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1050 to 7515.1070
 - Still wines
 - Cases, requirements, 7515.0300
 - Certification labels, 7515.0540
 - Table or sparkling wine, certification labels, 7515.0540
 - Transportation
 - Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
 - Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

WINE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 - Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

WINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINERIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WINNEBAGO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNEBAGO RIVER

- Lime Creek, watershed unit, 8420.0549

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WINTER ROAD RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

WIRES AND POLES

- See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

- See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WIRTH LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WISCONSIN

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
- Reciprocity
 - Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 - Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISEL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WISINI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITCH HAZEL

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES

- Adoption, consents, 9560.0030
- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020, 2770.9090
- Contested cases, generally (see Witnesses under CONTESTED CASES)
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400
- Cross-examination (see CROSS-EXAMINATION)
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100
- Energy audits, decertification review, 7655.0260
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

- Experts, psychologist testimony, 7200.5000
 - Fees, Mediation Services Bureau
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
 - Home health care, drugs or medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870
 - Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170
 - Impeachment
 - Contested cases, 1400.7300
 - Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603
 - Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Mediation Services Bureau hearings
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5500.0600 to 5500.0800
 - Commission hearings, generally (see Hearings under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Labor referee proceedings, generally, 5500.1700, 5500.1800
 - Representation matters (see Representation matters under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU)
 - Mileage, Mediation Services Bureau
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
 - Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100
 - Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings (see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS)
 - Power plant siting and power plant routing hearings
 - Availability, 1405.2000
 - Deposition to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 - Generally, 1405.1600
 - Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Revenue recapture hearings (see Witnesses under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS)
 - Signatures
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.0800
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Subpoenas (see SUBPOENAS)
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Tax court, 8610.0070
 - Teachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500
 - Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Transportation Regulation Board proceedings (see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)
 - Unemployment insurance (see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)
 - Voter registration, absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500
 - Witness lists, contested cases, 1400.6950
 - Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2900
- WOLF CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WOLSFELD WOODS**
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- WOLVERTON CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WOMAN LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

- Battered women programs, Corrections Department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Breast-feeding women
 - Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Contracts (see Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS)
- Definitions
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Discrimination (see DISCRIMINATION)
- Gender fair curriculum, school district requirements, 3500.0550
- Maternity shelters (see MATERNITY SHELTERS)
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Postpartum women
 - Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Pregnancy termination (see ABORTION)
- Pregnant women (see PREGNANT WOMEN)
- Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Underserved populations, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - WIC program (see WIC PROGRAM)
- Woman-owned businesses
 - Defined, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 - Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Disposal, refuse and dunnage (see GARBAGE)
- Dunnage
 - Defined, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 - Disposal, foreign commerce, 1505.1320 to 1505.1450
- Fuel conversion facilities (see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES)
- Targeted industry fund (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)
- Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950
- Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOOD LAKE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

- Equipment, defined, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
- Facilities, defined, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0020
- Grants for, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0550 to 1505.0600
- Records and record keeping, grants, diseased shade trees, disposition, 1505.0600

WOODBURY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODWORKING SHOPS

- Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Food employees, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Laundering, 4626.0695
- Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

- Assistance, at-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

- Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

- Chemically dependent persons, treatment (see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND)
- General assistance (see Work readiness under GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

WORK RELEASE

- Applications, 2940.1100
- Correctional facility custody staff ratios, reduction at times of release, 2911.0900
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Jail annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
- Releasees, segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK SHOES

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

- See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

- Administrative conferences
 - Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 - Continuances, 5220.2610
 - Decisions, 5220.2610
 - Discontinuance (see Discontinuance of benefits under this topic)
 - Intervenor, 5220.2610
 - Rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation conferences under this topic)
 - Return to work (see Return to work conferences under this topic)
 - Testimony costs, 5220.2610
- Administrative Hearings Office (see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES)
- Appeals
 - Court of appeals (see WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS)
 - Coverage issues, 5220.2605
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant, firms, 5220.1600
 - Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
 - Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500
 - Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
- Application of law, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.3600
- Apportionment (see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic)
- Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540
- Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Assessment forms and amounts
 Due date, 5220.2840
 Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Referral to Commerce Department, nonpayment, 5220.2840

Assets
 Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Assigned risk plan (see **WORKERS COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**)

Assigned risk safety account
 Grant and loan program (see **SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**)
 Payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560

Attorneys
 Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 Procedures, 5220.1100

Awards, additional, 5220.2760

Benefits, claims for, generally, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.3600

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Certificates and certification, agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100

Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Collective bargaining agreements
 Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010
 Complaints, 5229.0050
 Definitions, 5229.0010
 Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
 Effective date, 5229.0030
 Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
 Investigations, 5229.0050
 Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
 Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Pilot program rules, 5229.0060
 Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
 Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030
 Termination of recognition, 5229.0050

Conciliation, 5220.2670

Conferences
 Discontinuance of benefits (see **Discontinuance of benefits under this topic**)
 Rehabilitation (see **Rehabilitation conferences under this topic**)
 Return to work (see **Return to work conferences under this topic**)

Contractors (see **CONTRACTORS**)

Court of appeals (see **WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**)

Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605

Definitions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Employees, 5224.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Denials of liability
 Form, 5220.2550
 Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Rejection by division, 5220.2570

Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930

Disability schedules
 Alopecia, 5223.0650
 Amputations
 Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)
 Amputations (Cont'd)
 Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
 Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
 Articulation interference, 5223.0320
 Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
 Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
 Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
 Cold injuries, 5223.0640
 Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
 Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Edema, 5223.0580
 Effective date, 5223.0300
 Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
 Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
 Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Face impairments, 5223.0320
 Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
 Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Forearm, 5223.0460
 Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
 Hand, 5223.0480
 Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
 Heat injuries, 5223.0640
 Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
 Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Joints, 5223.0170
 Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
 Lower leg, 5223.0510
 Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
 Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Motor loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
 Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
 Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Nose impairments, 5223.0320
 Pelvis, 5223.0490
 Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
 Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
 Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Sensory loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
 Severability, 5223.0010
 Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
 Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
 Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
 Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
 Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
 Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
 Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
 Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
 Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
 Throat impairments, 5223.0320
 Tinnitus, 5223.0040
 Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)
 Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
 Upper leg, 5223.0500
 Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
 Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
 Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470
 Discontinuance of benefits
 Conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Burden of proof, 5220.2640
 Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 Continuances, 5220.2610
 Decisions, 5220.2610, 5220.2640
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Intervenors, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Purpose, 5220.2640
 Requests, 5220.2640
 Scheduling, 5220.2640
 Testimony costs, 5220.2610
 Improper, 5220.2720
 Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
 Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Employees
 Defined, 5224.0010
 Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, prohibitions,
 5220.1801
 Independent contractors, coverage as (see
 CONTRACTORS)
 Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection,
 5220.0710
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Employment status, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Equitable apportionment arbitration
 Administrator
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Duties, 5229.0410
 Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0410
 Term of contract, 5229.0410
 Arbitration advisor
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitration panel
 Composition, 5229.0420
 Determining, process, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitrators
 Defined, 5229.0400
 Determinations, effect, 5229.0600
 Nomination, 5229.0400
 Powers, 5229.0600
 Qualifications, 5229.0400
 Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
 Definitions, 5229.0100
 Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
 Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
 Hearings, 5229.0700
 Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500
 Neutral physician
 Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229.0700
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment,
 5229.0350
 Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
 Record keeping, arbitration procedures,
 administrator's duties, 5229.0410
 Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)
 Roster
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Membership on, 5229.0400
 Nominations to, 5229.0400
 Scope of rules, 5229.0300
 Experience modification factors, safety survey, 5208.0040
 Fees
 Attorneys, 5220.2920
 Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
 Medical services (see WORKERS
 COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
 FEES)
 Files examination, 5220.2880
 First report of injury, 5220.2530
 Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100
 to 5228.0130
 Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000
 Health care providers
 Fees
 Independent medical examinations, adjustment,
 5219.0500
 Payment schedule, conversion factor, 5221.4020
 Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100
 to 5219.0300
 Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and
 coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 Hearings
 Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
 Joint rules (see WORKERS COMPENSATION
 LITIGATION PROCEDURES)
 Penalty assessments, 5220.2870
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Home health care, home care providers, license
 requirements, 4668.0012
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Independent contractors (see CONTRACTORS)
 Independent medical examinations, fees, adjustment,
 5219.0500
 Injury
 First report, 5220.2530
 Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Insurance verification
 Application of rules, 5222.2006
 Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Coverage notices
 Cancellations, 5222.2005
 Contents, 5222.2001
 Effect of filing, 5222.2004
 Endorsements, 5222.2005
 Form, 5222.2001
 Place of filing, 5222.2002
 Time for filing, 5222.2003
 Data collection repository, 5222.2002
 Database, insurance coverage, 5222.2001
 Declaration sheets, 5222.2001
 Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Filing notices
 Effect, 5222.2004
 Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
 Place, 5222.2002
 Time, 5222.2003
 Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers
 Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002
 Pipefitters, 5230.0130
 Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
 Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003
 Insureds, reports received
 Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080
 Insurers
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurers (Cont'd)
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Notice to division
 Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 Third-party recoveries, 5220.2690
 Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Interim status reports, 5220.2540
 Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Joint rules of practice, administrative hearings office, application, 5220.2510
 Lawsuits, generally, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.3600
 Liability (see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic)
 Loggers (see Targeted industry fund under this topic)
Managed care plans
 Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
 Audits, 5218.0800
 Authority for rules, 5218.0020
 Billing for medical services, 5218.0600
 Certification
 Applications, 5218.0100
 Approval, 5218.0100
 Denial, 5218.0100
 Eligibility, 5218.0200
 Fees, 5218.0100
 Information required, 5218.0100
 Provisional certification, 5218.0040
 Revocation, 5218.0900
 Suspension, 5218.0900
 Contents of plan, 5218.0100
 Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
 Course of treatment, 5218.0100
 Coverage, 5218.0200
 Definitions, 5218.0010
 Denial of certification, 5218.0100
 Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700
 Emergencies, 5218.0250
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, 5218.0100
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, 5218.0750

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
Medical disputes
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Claims, 5220.2620
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 M-4 forms, 5220.2620
 M-10 forms, 5220.2620
 Medical issues, defined, 5220.2620
 Notice, 5220.2610
Medical examinations
 Employees, authorization, furnishing, 1415.0400
 Employers, authorizations, lack of receipt, effect, 1415.0400
 Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
Medical services fees (see WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES)
Medical services review board (see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD)
Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Self-insurance (see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE)
Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Subrogation interest and credit, determining, 5220.2690
Payments
 Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Discontinuance of benefits, noncompliance, 5220.2630
 Discontinuance of compensation, improper, 5220.2640
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2620, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Penalties (Cont'd)
 - Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 - Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 - Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 - Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 - Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 - Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 - Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
- Permanent partial disabilities
 - Disputes, 5220.2550
 - Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
 - Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 - Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 - Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750
- Permanent total disabilities
 - Payments, 5220.2540
 - Supplementary benefits (see **WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS**)
- Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410
- Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
- Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
- R-1 form, 5220.2540
- Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
- Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
- Rehabilitation conferences
 - Appearances, 5220.2610
 - Information considered, 5220.2610
 - Notice, 5220.2610
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Rehabilitation services
 - Appeals, 5220.1600
 - Assigned claims handler, 5220.0100
 - Attorneys (see **Attorneys under this topic**)
 - Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
 - Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 - Data privacy, 5220.1802
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Disputes
 - Cost of services, 5220.1900
 - Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 - On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 - Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
 - Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
 - Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
 - Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 - Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
 - Retraining plan, 5220.0750
 - Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 - Fees and costs, 5220.1900
 - Hearings
 - Procedures, 5220.1010
 - Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 - Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105
 - Insurers consent before payment, 5220.1900
 - Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410
 - Legal representation, 5220.1100
 - On-the-job training
 - Approval of plan, 5220.0850
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Duration of plan, 5220.0850
 - Plan, contents, procedure, 5220.0850
 - Purpose, 5220.0850
- Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms
 - Application for approval, 5220.1600
 - Approval, 5220.1250
 - Approval procedures, 5220.1600
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Consultants, must be employed by, 5220.1400
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms (Cont'd)
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Reports, 5220.1802
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns
 - Approval, 5220.1250
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Inactive status, 5220.1500
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Reports, 5220.1802
 - Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants
 - Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Certification requirements, 5220.1400
 - Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0710
 - Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
 - Education requirements, 5220.1400
 - Employees choice, 5220.0710
 - Experience requirements, 5220.1400
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Inactive status, 5220.1500
 - Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
 - Internship requirements, 5220.1400
 - Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
 - Registration, 5220.1500
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Reports, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
 - Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900
 - Registered rehabilitation vendors
 - Application for approval, 5220.1700
 - Approval procedures, 5220.1700
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants, prohibition from employing, 5220.1700

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

- Registered rehabilitation vendors (Cont'd)
 - Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
 - Renewal of approval, 5220.1700
 - Reports, 5220.1802
 - Revocation of approval, 5220.1700
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
- Rehabilitation consultation
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Documentation, 5220.0130
 - Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
 - Procedure, 5220.0130
 - Purpose, 5220.0130
 - Request, 5220.0110
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
- Rehabilitation plan
 - Administration, 5220.0410
 - Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Approval, 5220.0410
 - Closure, 5220.0510
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 - Procedure, 5220.0410
 - Progress report, 5220.0450
 - Purpose, 5220.0410
 - Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 - Response by parties, 5220.0410
 - Renewal of approval, 5220.1600
 - Retraining, 5220.0750
 - Revocation of approval, 5220.1600
 - Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
- Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
- Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
- Reports
 - Injury
 - Failure to make, 5220.2820
 - First report, 5220.2530
 - Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 - Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
- Return to work conferences
 - Appearances, 5220.2610
 - Information considered, 5220.2610
 - Notice, 5220.2610
- Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
- Safety account grant and loan program (see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM)
- Safety and health committees (see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH)
- Scope of rules, 5220.2510
- Second injury law, 5220.2680
- Self-insurance (see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE)
- Service of process
 - Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 - Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
- Small claims court
 - Decision, 5220.2655
 - Jurisdiction, 5220.2655
 - Notice to parties, 5220.2655
 - Procedures, 5220.2655
 - Statement of claim, 5220.2655
- Stipulated agreements, 5220.2690
- Subrogation interests
 - Determining, 5220.2690
 - Petition, form, 5220.2690

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities (see WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS)

Targeted industry fund

- Assessment, amount, 5222.3003
- Authority for rules, 5222.3001
- Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
- Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
- Definitions, 5222.3000
- Purpose for rules, 5222.3001

Reporting requirements

- Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
- Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
- Contents, 5222.3002
- Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
- False reporting, 5222.3004
- Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
- Safety program, 5222.3007
- Woodmills, annual reporting requirements, 5222.3002

Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Third-party recovery, 5220.2690

Treatment parameters

- Active treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Application of rules, 5221.6020
- Authority for rules, 5221.6010
- Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
- Chemical dependency
 - Detecting, 5221.6050
 - Referring for evaluation and treatment, 5221.6050
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6600
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Complaints, 5221.8900
- Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
- Definitions, 5221.6040
- Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
- Diagnostic procedures
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Durable medical equipment
 - Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
- Excessive treatment
 - Determinations of, 5221.6050
 - Penalties, 5221.8900
- Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
- General treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Health care providers
 - Communication among, 5221.6050
 - Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 - Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Health care providers (Cont'd)
 Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Referrals among, 5221.6050
 Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
 Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
 Investigations, 5221.8900
 Low back pain, 5221.6100, 5221.6200, 5221.6400
 Medical imaging procedures
 Defined, 5221.6040
 General principles, 5221.6100
 Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
 Medically necessary treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
 Medication
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
 Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
 Outcome studies, 5221.6050
 Passive treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
 Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
 Specific treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Surgery
 General parameters, 5221.6500
 Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Therapeutic injections
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
 Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
 Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Vocational rehabilitation (see Rehabilitation services under this topic)
 Workers compensation insurance companies, reports given
 Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080

WORKERS COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Administrators, considered insurance companies, occupational safety and health, 5208.0080
 Assigned risk safety account (see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM)
 Authority for rules, 2781.0300
 Classification of employers, 2781.0500
 Coverage, eligibility, 2781.0400
 Data collection, retention, reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Definitions, 2781.0100
 Eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
 Experience rating plan, 2781.0500
 Occupational disease exposure, eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
 Premium discount, 2781.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2781.0200
 Rates, modification, 2781.0500
 Reserves for losses, 2781.0600
 Scope of rules, 2781.0200
 Small risk merit rating plan, 2781.0500

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Amicus briefs, 9800.0920
 Applications
 Cause, stating, 9800.1100
 New hearings, 9800.1100
 Procedures, 9800.1400
 Set aside award, 9800.1100
 Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 Briefs
 Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 Appeals, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
 Continuances, 9800.0500
 Costs, 9800.1700
 Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910
 Definitions, 9800.0100
 Disbursements, 9800.1700
 Dismissals, 9800.1710
 Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320
 Files, inspection, 9800.0200
 Filing
 Briefs, 9800.0900
 Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
 Requests for relief, 9800.1400
 Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
 Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
 Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
 Inspection, files, 9800.0200
 Intervention, 9800.1500
 Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
 Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
 New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
 Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510
 Oral argument
 Allowing, 9800.1000
 Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
 Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Petitions, 9800.1400
 Request for relief, 9800.1400
 Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 Time limits, 9800.1000
 Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400
 Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Petitions
 Filing, 9800.1400
 Intervention, 9800.1500
 Temporary orders, 9800.0400
 Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300
 Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050
 Rehearings
 Workers' compensation cases, 1415.3100
 Replies, 9800.1400
 Request for relief, 9800.1400
 Responses, 9800.1400
 Second Injury Law, 5220.2680
 Service
 Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
 Requests for relief, 9800.1400
 Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100
 Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700
 Suspension of rules, 9800.1800
 Temporary orders, 9800.0400
 Transcripts
 Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
 Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS COMPENSATION HEARINGS

See WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Application of rules, rate filings, fees, 2605.0400
 Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
 Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400
 Data service organizations (see DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS)
 Forms (documents), limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400
 Policies
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Forms, 2705.3200
 Forms, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Rates
 Deviations from, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Schedules, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Rating plans, retrospective rating plans, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
 State health care program, workers compensation insurance defined as, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Workers compensation insurance companies, benefit payments, temporary orders, litigation procedures, 1415.2300
 Workers compensation insurers rating association of Minnesota
 Data service organizations (see DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS)
 Defined, data service organizations, 2705.0200

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Answers
 Contents, 1415.1400
 Filing requirements, 1415.1400
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Answers (Cont'd)
 Petitions for temporary orders, benefit payments, 1415.2300
 Appeals, petitions for, 1415.2900
 Appearance
 Parties to claims (see Parties to claims under this topic)
 Physicians and surgeons, hearings, 1415.2900
 Attorney fees (See Workers' compensation litigation proceedings under ATTORNEY FEES)
 Commencement of proceedings, petitions, generally, 1415.1000
 Compensation judges, approvals, rehabilitation services settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Consolidation of cases, procedure, generally, 1415.2500
 Continuances
 Granting, grounds, 1415.2600, 1415.2800
 Policy against, 1415.2800
 Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation
 Formal requests, hearings, 1415.3300
 Informal requests, 1415.3300
 Cross-examination of witnesses
 Depositions, 1415.2200
 Hearings, 1415.2900
 Default
 Hearings, 1415.1500
 Motions for default award, 1415.1500
 Definitions, 1415.0300
 Depositions, 1415.2200
 Discovery, generally, 1415.2200
 Dismissal, 1415.1700
 Evidence
 Consolidation of cases, reintroduction, 1415.2500
 Documentary evidence, hearings, 1415.2900
 Hearings, 1415.2900
 Intervenors, presentation at hearing, 1415.1200
 Medical evidence, rules governing, 1415.2900
 Pretrial conferences
 Evidence not disclosed, effect, 1415.1900
 Reintroduction, consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 Rules of, hearings, 1415.2900
 Exhibits, removal and return, 1415.3500
 Forms (documents)
 Legal documents, size, 1415.0500
 Requests for action after filing of petition, 1415.0500
 Generally, 1415.0100 to 1415.3600
 Good cause, defined, 1415.2800
 Hearings
 Cameras, prohibited, 1415.2900
 Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300
 Date of, assignment, 1415.2300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
 Disruption, prohibited, 1415.2900
 Hearing rooms, access, 1415.2900
 Notice requirements, 1415.2900
 Other hearings, 1415.3400
 Petitions to discontinue compensation payments, 1415.2100
 Physicians and surgeons, testimony, 1415.2900
 Record of hearing, 1415.2900
 Rehearings, 1415.3100
 Independent medical examinations, pretrial procedures, 1415.1900
 Intervenors
 Motions to intervene, 1415.1200
 Notice received, 1415.1100
 Requirements, generally, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, generally, 1415.1300

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Judges

- Chief administrative law judge (see Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES)
- Compensation judges (see Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE)

Labor and Industry Department (see WORKERS COMPENSATION)

Medical Services Review Board (see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD)

Motions

- Award on pleadings, 1415.1600
- Certification for hearing, grounds, 1415.1800
- Default awards, 1415.1500
- Direct testimony, 1415.2200
- Discovery, 1415.2200
- Dismissal, 1415.1700
- Intervention, 1415.1200
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Medical authorizations, 1415.0400
- Subpoenas, motions to quash, 1415.2700
- Notice of claim for workers' compensation benefits
 - Defective notice, 1415.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 1415.0900

Orders

- Default awards, 1415.1500
- Intervenors, 1415.1200
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Pretrial procedures, 1415.1900
- Temporary orders
 - Benefit payments by insurers or self-insurers, 1415.2300
 - Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400

Parties to claims

- Adverse parties
 - Defined, 1415.1000
 - Impeachment, 1415.2900

Answers

- Failure to answer, effect, 1415.1400, 1415.1500
- Requirements, generally, 1415.1400

Appearance

- Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900
- Without attorney, generally, 1415.0800

Authorization by

- Attorney fees, duties, 1415.3200
- Files, examination, 1415.0600
- Consent, extension of time, decisions, 1415.3000
- Cross-examination of witnesses, 1415.2200, 1415.2900
- Disclosure, 1415.2200
- Discovery, generally, 1415.2200
- Evidence (see Evidence under this topic)
- Examination of, employment experts, 1415.2200
- Joinder, 1415.1300
- Medical privilege, waivers, 1415.2200
- Necessary parties, temporary orders, benefit payments, 1415.2300

Notice given

- Notice of claim for benefits, 1415.0900
- Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Notice received

- Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900
- Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
- Proposed decisions, filing, 1415.3000

Service of process by

- Medical reports, 1415.2900
- Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

Service of process on

- Medical reports, 1415.2900
- Motions to intervene, 1415.1200
- Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

Signatures, settlement stipulation statements, 1415.2000

Statements, pretrial conferences, 1415.1900

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Parties to claims (Cont'd)

- Stipulation
 - Intervention, 1415.1200
 - Settlement stipulation statements, 1415.2000
- Testimony, hearings, rights, 1415.2900
- Waivers, medical privilege, 1415.2200

Petitions

- Amended petitions, 1415.1000
- Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
- Defective petitions, 1415.1000
- Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
- Medical or health care issues raised where no jurisdiction exists, procedure, 1415.1900
- Requirements, generally, 1415.1000
- Temporary orders for benefit payments, 1415.2300

Pleadings

- Answers (see Answers under this topic)
- Award on pleadings, 1415.1600
- Consolidated cases, 1415.2500
- Petitions (see Petitions under this topic)

Pretrial conferences

- Conduct of, procedures, generally, 1415.1900
- Evidence not disclosed, effect, 1415.1900
- Issues, partial agreement, 1415.1900
- Payments made by other parties, 1415.1900

Pretrial statements, 1415.1900

Records of hearing (see Hearings under this topic)

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Rehearings, when required, 1415.3100

Service of process

- Generally, 1415.0700
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Motions to intervene, 1415.1200
- Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

Settlement agreements, partial, 1415.1800

Settlement conferences

- Preconference discussions, 1415.1800, 1415.1900
- Purpose, 1415.1800
- Time limits, 1415.1800
- Unsuccessful conferences, 1415.1800

Severability, generally, 1415.3600

Stipulation, settlement, contents, 1415.2000

Subpoenas

- Modification, 1415.2700
- Quashing, 1415.2700

Temporary orders

- Benefit payments from special compensation fund, 1415.2300
- Necessary parties, 1415.2300
- Nonapproval, grounds, 1415.2300
- Petitions, 1415.2300, 1415.2400

Third parties, notice requirements

- Generally, 1415.0700
- Intervenors, 1415.1100

Witnesses

- Cross-examination, hearings, rights of parties, 1415.2900
- Notice received, hearing notice, 1415.2900

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES**

Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020

Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030

Authority for rules, 5221.0200

Billing

- Chiropractic services, 5221.4062
- Codes, 5221.0700
- Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700
- Forms, 5221.0700
- Modifiers, 5221.0700
- Pharmacy charges, 5221.0700
- Provider group designations, 5221.0700
- Record of services, accompanying bill, 5221.0700

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES**FEES (Cont'd)****Billing (Cont'd)**

- Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
- Time, 5221.0700
- Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700

Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030

Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030

Chiropractors

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
- Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- Professional/technical services, 5221.4062
- Services, 5221.4061

Codes

- Abbreviations, 5221.4020
- Defined, 5221.0100
- Evaluation reports, 5221.4020
- Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020
- Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020
- Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
- Use restrictions, 5221.0700

Critical care services, 5221.4030

Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035

Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030

Dialysis services, 5221.4030

Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410

Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070

Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030

Excessive charges

- Defined, 5221.0500
- Determination of, 5221.0600
- Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500

Fee schedules

- Applicability, 5221.4000
- Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061, 5221.4062
- Coding, 5221.4020
- Conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
- General guidelines, 5221.4000
- Modifiers, use, 5221.0700
- Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
- Revisions, 5221.4000
- Supplies, 5221.4020
- Surgical services, 5221.4020

Functional status, defined, 5221.0410

Global surgery fee, 5221.4020, 5221.4035

Health care providers

- Changing, 5221.0430
- Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5221.0420
- Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
- Disciplinary action, grounds, 5221.0700
- Duties, 5221.0700
- Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
- Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
- Procedure codes, 5221.4030
- Recording requirements, 5221.0410
- Reporting requirements, 5221.0410
- Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
- Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
- Selection, 5221.0430
- Supplementary reports, 5221.0410
- Work ability report, 5221.0410

Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Immunology procedures, 5221.4030

Incorporation by reference, 5221.0405

Laboratory

- Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
- Procedure codes, 5221.4040

Liability

- Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES**FEES (Cont'd)****Liability (Cont'd)**

- Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation, 5221.0500

Maximum medical improvement

- Defined, 5221.0410
- Reporting by health care provider, 5221.0410

Medical/surgical services

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4033
- Fee schedules, payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
- Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
- Procedure codes
 - Generally, 5221.4030
 - Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 - Profession/technical components, 5221.4032
- Professional/technical components, procedure codes, 5221.4032

Miscellaneous services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030

Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Pathology

- Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
- Procedure codes, 5221.4040

Payer

- Defined, 5221.0100
- Duties, 5221.0600
- Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
- Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
- Report requests, 5221.0410

Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410

Pharmacy

- Fees, 5221.4070
- Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070
- Procedure codes, 5221.4070

Physical medicine

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
- Procedure codes, 5221.4050

Procedure codes

- Chiropractors, 5221.4060
- Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
- Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
- Dialysis services, 5221.4030
- Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
- Global surgery fee, 5221.4020
- Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
- Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
- Laboratory, 5221.4040
- Medical/surgical

Fee adjustments, 5221.4035

Lists, 5221.4030

Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033

Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020

Profession/technical components, 5221.4032

Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030

Modifiers, 5221.0100

Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030

Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033

Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040

Pharmacy, 5221.4070

Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050

Profession/technical components, medical/surgical services, 5221.4032

Psychiatry, 5221.4030

Radiology, 5221.4030

Supplies, 5221.4020

Surgical categories, 5221.4020

Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030

Providers

- Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Psychiatry, 5221.4030
 Pulmonary services, 5221.4030
 Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
 Rehabilitation services
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
 Relative value units (RVUs)
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020
 Reporting requirements
 Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
 Filing, 5221.0410
 Health care providers, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, 5221.0420
 Revenue codes
 Definitions, 5221.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.0100
 Use, 5221.0100
 Scope of rules, 5221.0400
 Special services reports, 5221.4030
 Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
 Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
 Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
 Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
 Applications
 Group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2100
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 Service companies
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Audits
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
 Benefit payments, temporary orders, workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2300
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Plans of operation, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100
 Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
 Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
 Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
 Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Filing
 Group self-insurers
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Financial standards, group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Financial statements
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
 Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Group self-insurers
 Administration of program, 2780.2500
 Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Assets, 2780.2200
 Business trust, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 Denial, application, 2780.2400
 Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 Filing
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Financial standards
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 Group self-insurers applications, processing, 2780.2400
 Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Group self-insurers fund (Cont'd)
 Payments
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Generally, 2780.4100
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Merger or sale, 2780.1600
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Mergers and consolidations, individual self-insurers,
 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination,
 2780.1800
 Oaths, reports, 2780.0500
 Orders, benefit payments, workers' compensation
 litigation procedures, 1415.2300
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers,
 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
 Reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
 Self-insurance pools (see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS)
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Service companies (Cont'd)
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or
 administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice,
 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice,
 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation,
 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements,
 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY
BENEFITS**

Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKS OF ART

Video documentation, arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

Food employees or applicants, reporting requirements,
 4626.0035

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally (see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**)

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Mississippi River

Administration, duties, 6105.0870

Land in annexation area, 6105.0870

Pseudorabies control

Generally (see **PSEUDORABIES**)

Northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545

WIC program, region 6, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

WRITE-IN VOTINGBallots (see **Write-in voting under BALLOTS**)Election judges (see **Training programs under ELECTION JUDGES**)Electronic voting systems (see **Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)

Minnesota state retirement system, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

Optical scan voting systems (see **Write-in voting under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**)Voting machines and systems (see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**)**WRITING**Graduation rule (see **GRADUATION RULE**)**WYMAN CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Accidents, emergency procedures, nonmedical industrial accelerators, notices, 4730.2510

Alarming ratemeters

Calibration, 4730.0300

Signals or alarm requirements, 4730.0300

Testing, 4730.0300

Application of rules

Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550

Class E industrial equipment, 4730.2560

Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570

Computed tomography systems, 4730.2250

Diagnostic radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

Industrial radiography, class B equipment, 4730.2530

Industrial radiography equipment, class A equipment, 4730.2520

Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Operators, examinations, 4730.5000

Radiographic installations, 4730.2050

Shielding, 4730.1640

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450

Assemblers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Barriers

Barrier ropes

Class B industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2530

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Ceiling barriers, industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2520

Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Barriers (Cont'd)

Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640

Protective barriers, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

Shielding installations, 4730.1600

Beam axis, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam limitation, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

Beam limiting devices

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450

Bucky

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

C-arms

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Fluoroscopes (see **Fluoroscopic x-ray systems under this topic**)

Calibration instruments, records and record keeping

Jobsites, 4730.1520

Tags or labels, 4730.1520

Calibrations

Alarming ratemeters

Generally, 4730.0300

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Incorporation by reference, therapeutic x-ray systems of greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675

Instruments, 4730.1520

Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685

Quality control programs

Computed tomography equipment, 4730.1655

Requirements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665

Spot checks, calibrations, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Radiation survey instruments, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Radiographic systems, 4730.1655, 4730.1675

Records and record keeping (see **Records and record keeping under this topic**)

Registrants, duties, 4730.1675, 4730.1680

Reporting requirements, 4730.0900

Safety surveys, 4730.1670

Spot checks, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MeV

Incorporation by reference, 4730.1675

Quality control programs, 4730.1655

Spot checks, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, 4730.1675, 4730.1680, 4730.2350

Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Central axis of the beam, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cephalometric devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certified cabinet x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Class C industrial cabinet baggage systems

Federal regulations, compliance, 4730.2540

Maintenance and repair, certified cabinet radiography systems, 4730.2540

Personnel monitoring, 4730.2540

Class D industrial equipment

Application of rules, 4730.2550

Ports, 4730.2550

Radiation shielding requirements, 4730.2550

Shutters, 4730.2550

Class E industrial equipment

Application of rules, 4730.2560

Control consoles, 4730.2560

Electrical circuit diagrams, 4730.2560

Emergency switches, 4730.2560

Interlock systems, 4730.2560

Radiation monitoring requirements, 4730.2560

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Class E industrial equipment (Cont'd)
 - Warning lights, 4730.2560
- Class F industrial equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2570
 - Interlocks, 4730.2570
 - Permanent enclosures, 4730.2570
 - Radiation shielding, 4730.2570
 - Signs and signals, 4730.2570
- Clinical range, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Collimators
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Manual mode, change to, 4730.1850
 - Stepless adjustment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Compliance, facilities, 4730.1510
- Computed tomography equipment, dosimetry phantoms
 - Equipment performance measurements, 4730.1665
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1665
- Computed tomography facilities
 - Calibrations (see Calibrations under this topic)
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
- Computed tomography systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.2250
 - Audio communication, 4730.2250
 - Beam-on/shutter status indicators, 4730.2250
 - Conditions of operation, indication, 4730.2250
 - Control panel, location, 4730.2250
 - Equipment performance measurements, 4730.2250
 - Exposure, termination, 4730.2250
 - Extraneous radiation, 4730.2250
 - Maximum surface computed tomography dose index identification, 4730.2250
 - Operating procedure information, 4730.2250
 - Patient observation, 4730.2250
 - Quality control programs (see Quality control programs under this topic)
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2250
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
 - Systems contain gantrys manufactured after 1985, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane alignment, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane indication, 4730.2250
 - X-ray control, location, 4730.2250
- Contact therapy systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Containers, warning labels, 4730.0300
- Control consoles
 - Class E industrial accelerators, 4730.2560
 - Computed tomography systems, required information, 4730.2250
 - Identification numbers, record keeping, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
- Control panels
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems of one MV, 4730.1675
 - Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, 4730.1675
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, barriers, 4730.1640
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, 4730.1630
- Controls, medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- CT gantrys, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Darkrooms
 - Film fog, testing requirements, 4730.1510
 - Safelight filters, 4730.1510
- Data
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, availability, 4730.1675
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, availability, 4730.1675
- Dead-man switches (see Switches and switching devices under this topic)
- Definitions
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators, 4730.5050
- Dental (see X-ray equipment under DENTAL EQUIPMENT)
- Devices, records and record keeping, 4730.1520
- Diagnostic radiographic facilities
 - Design, 4730.1610
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control requirements, 4730.1610
- Diagnostic radiographic imaging systems
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Equipment requirements, 4730.1750
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
 - Use restrictions, 4730.1510
- Diagnostic radiographic systems
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, certified systems, 4730.1850
- Diagnostic source assemblies, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic-type protective tube housings, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic x-ray equipment, records and record keeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1655
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, registrants, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Diagnostic x-ray systems
 - Calibrations, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance, 4730.1520
 - Modifications, 4730.1520
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation leakage measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Radiographic technique charts, 4730.1510
 - Record keeping, 4730.1520
 - Safety (see Safety under this topic)
 - X-ray beams, record keeping, 4730.1520
- Direct reading pocket dosimeters
 - Discharge beyond range, 4730.1510
 - Radiation checking, 4730.1510
 - Range requirements, 4730.1510
 - Reading and recharging requirements, 4730.1510
- Emergencies, procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510
- Employees
 - Education and training, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Notice given, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Notice received, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Signatures, in-service education, attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
- Entrance exposure rate, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, allowable limits, 4730.2150

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

Equipment performance measurements
 Computed tomography systems, exceeding tolerance, corrective action, 4730.2250

Requirements, 4730.1655

Facilities
 Design requirements, 4730.1510
 Operators (see Operators under this topic)
 Structural shielding, 4730.1510

Facility radiation safety officers (see Radiation safety officers under this topic)

Federal regulations
 Amendments, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
 Compliance requirements, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580

Field emission equipment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Field flattening filters (see Filters and filtering under this topic)

Film
 Intensifying screens, use, 4730.1510
 Processing requirements, 4730.1510

Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510

Film cassettes, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510

Filters and filtering
 Changeable filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Field flattening filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Inherent filtration, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450

Fishpole radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Fluoroscopic imaging assemblies
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Prohibited uses, 4730.1210

Fluoroscopic imaging assembling equipment
 Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems
 Application of rules, 4730.2150
 Automatic exposure rate, 4730.2150
 Barrier transmission, measuring compliance, 4730.2150
 Barrier transmitted radiation rate limitations, 4730.2150
 Beam limitation, 4730.2150
 Entrance exposure rate, allowable limitations, 4730.2150
 Exposure, defined, 4730.0100
 Fluoroscopic timer, 4730.2150
 Fluoroscopic tube, activation, 4730.2150
 High-level controls, 4730.2150
 Image intensification equipment, 4730.2150
 Kilovoltage, indication, 4730.2150
 Manual mode, 4730.2150
 Milliampereage, indication, 4730.2150
 Protective barriers, 4730.2150
 Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4730.2150
 Record keeping, 4730.1520
 Scattered radiation, control, 4730.2150
 Signals, operation requirements, 4730.2150
 Source-to-skin distance, 4730.2150
 Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 X-ray field, 4730.2150

Focal spots, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Gantries, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

General purpose radiographic x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Generators, records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)

Gonad shields, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Hand-held radiographic devices, prohibited uses, 4730.1210

Image intensifiers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptor support, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

In-service education
 Quality assurance, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 Records and record keeping, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 Registrants, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688

Incorporation by reference
 Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems of greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
 Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655

Shielding
 Healing arts facilities, 4730.1610
 Standards, 4730.1600
 Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630

Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans (see Operators under this topic)

Industrial cabinet baggage systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Industrial facilities, shielding, class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640

Industrial radiography
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580, 4730.2800
 Inspections, jobsite records, 4730.1520

Industrial radiography equipment
 Application of rules, 4730.2520, 4730.2530
 Ceiling barriers, 4730.2520
 Class A equipment, 4730.2520
 Class B equipment, 4730.2530
 Interlocks, 4730.2520
 Nonmedical accelerators (see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under this topic)
 Permanent enclosures, 4730.2520
 Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)

Industrial radiography using NARM
 Authorized users, 4730.2580
 Federal regulations, 4730.2580
 Industrial radiographers, 4730.2580
 Leak testing, 4730.2580, 4730.2800
 Reporting requirements, 4730.2580
 Sealed sources, 4730.2580, 4730.2800
 Temporary jobsites, 4730.2580

Industrial x-ray equipment
 Operators (see Operators under this topic)
 Warning signs, 4730.0300

Industrial x-ray facilities
 Design, 4730.1640
 Shielding, 4730.1640

Industrial x-ray systems, safety (see Safety under this topic)

Inspections
 Industrial radiography, jobsite records, 4730.1520
 Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 Surcharges, 4730.0600

Installation
 Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Instruction and training
 Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 Operators, 4730.1510, 4730.1655
 Safety, 4730.1510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Interlocks (see Locks and locking devices under this topic)
- Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Intraoral film, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Kilovolt peak (kVp), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Kilowatt second (kWs), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Labels and labeling
 - Collimators, manual operation, 4730.1850
 - Industrial radiography, 4730.1520
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
 - Warning labels
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
 - Removal, 4730.0300
 - Use, 4730.0300
- Leak testing, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
- Leakage radiation
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Leakage technique factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Lights and lighting
 - Computed tomography systems, tomographic plan indication and alignment, 4730.2250
 - Warning lights (see Warning lights under this topic)
- Local components, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Locks and locking devices
 - Interlocks and interlock systems
 - Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570
 - Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Maintenance and repair
 - Certified cabinet radiography systems, 4730.2540
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
- Mammography systems
 - Image receptor support, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Standards, 4730.1850
- Manuals, quality control programs, 4730.1655
- Manufacture
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Maximum line current, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Mechanical holding devices, 4730.1510
- Medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees
 - Approvals by, medical particle accelerators, research use on persons, 4730.2475
 - Authorization by, safety interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2475
 - Evaluation by, medical particle accelerators, research use on persons, 4730.2475
 - Members, 4730.2475
- Medical particle accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.2475
 - Control consoles, 4730.2475
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, 4730.2475
 - Emergency "off" switches, 4730.2475
 - Inspections, 4730.2475
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2475

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Medical particle accelerators (Cont'd)
 - Patient observation, closed-circuit TV, 4730.1630
 - Portable monitoring equipment, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
 - Quality control procedures, 4730.1655, 4730.1685
 - Safety devices, 4730.2475
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1630
 - Treatment rooms, 4730.1630
 - Two-way audio communication, 4730.1630
 - Use, unauthorized use, securing against, 4730.2475
 - Warning devices, 4730.2475
- Mobile x-ray equipment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Monitoring
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670
 - Protective aprons and gloves, lead protection integrity, 4730.1510
 - Radiation monitors (see Radiation monitoring under this topic)
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Nonimage intensified fluoroscopic x-ray equipment, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class E industrial accelerators (see Class E industrial equipment under this topic)
 - Design, 4730.1640
 - Industrial radiography use (see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under this topic)
 - Shielding, 4730.1640
- Nonmedical industrial accelerators
 - Accelerator controls, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Application of rules, 4730.2510
 - Barrier ropes, 4730.2510
 - Beam stop, 4730.2510
 - Class B equipment (see Industrial radiography equipment under this topic)
 - Class E (see Class E industrial equipment under this topic)
 - Controls, 4730.2520, 4730.2560
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2510
 - Exposure rate surveys, 4730.2510
 - Facilities, classification and registration
 - Generally, 4730.2510
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2520
 - Inspections, 4730.2510
 - Interlock systems, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Maintenance and repair, 4730.2510
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2510
 - Radiation monitoring, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.2510
 - Safety devices, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Security systems, 4730.2510
 - Use logs, 4730.2510
 - Warnings signs, 4730.2510
- Open-beam configuration
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Operating procedures
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Operators
 - Computed tomography equipment, quality control measurements, duties, 4730.1665
- Examinations
 - Exemptions, 4730.5000, 4730.5500
 - Requirements, 4730.5000
- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.5050
- Examinations
 - Equivalency examination, 4730.5400
 - Exemptions, 4730.5500

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Operators (Cont'd)
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans (Cont'd)
 - Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4730.5000, 4730.5100, 4730.5200
 - Facilities, 4730.5200
 - Operating during training, 4730.5500
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.5200
 - Industrial x-ray equipment, 4730.1510
 - Instruction and training (see Instruction and training under this topic)
 - Monitoring (see Personnel monitoring under this topic)
 - Protective clothing
 - Personnel monitoring equipment (see Personnel monitoring under this topic)
 - Protective aprons, 4730.1510, 4730.2150, 4730.2350
 - Protective gloves, 4730.2350
 - Training, 4730.1655
 - Patient observation, computed tomography systems, 4730.2250
 - Patients, radiation exposure standards, 4730.1510
 - Performance criteria (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Permanent radiographic installations, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Personnel monitoring
 - Alarming ratemeters
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Equipment
 - Control devices, location, 4730.1510
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeters (see Direct reading pocket dosimeters under this topic)
 - Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510
 - Placement, 4730.1510
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.1510
 - Thermoluminescent dosimeters (see Thermoluminescent dosimeters under this topic)
 - Fixed area radiation exposure rate monitors, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, operating procedures, 4730.2510
 - Portable radiation survey meters, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Who must be monitored, 4730.1510
 - Whole body personnel monitoring devices, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Phantoms and attenuators, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Phototimers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Portable industrial x-ray equipment
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibration requirements, 4730.0300
 - Portable x-ray equipment
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Use restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Portable x-ray systems
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
 - Position indicating devices (PIDs), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Posting (notices), nonmedical industrial accelerators, safety devices or interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Protective clothing
 - Lead integrity, monitoring requirements, 4730.1510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Protective clothing (Cont'd)
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Quality assurance
 - In-service education, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Quality control programs
 - Calibrations (see Calibrations under this topic)
 - Computed tomography, 4730.1665
 - Implementation, 4730.1655
 - Manuals, 4730.1655
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1655, 4730.1685
 - Radiation safety survey, 4730.1655
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1655
 - Tests and testing, 4730.1655
- Radiation hazard symbol, prohibited use, 4730.0300
- Radiation leakage
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
- Radiation monitoring
 - Nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.2560
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
- Radiation monitors (see Monitoring under this topic)
- Radiation safety officers
 - Approvals by, nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing safety devices, 4730.2510
 - Authorization by, medical particle accelerators, safety interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2475
 - Memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Radiation safety surveys, written procedures, duties, 4730.1670
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment, operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665
- Radiation safety surveys
 - Computed tomography systems, 4730.2250
 - Frequency, 4730.1670
 - Noncompliance, corrective action, 4730.1670
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1665
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1670
 - Reporting requirements, 4730.1670
 - Scope, 4730.1670
 - Site-specific, 4730.1670
 - Written procedures, 4730.1670
- Radiation source inventories
 - Record keeping, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1520
- Radiation therapy simulation systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiographers, records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
- Radiographic exposure devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Rating, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Records and record keeping
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 - Control consoles, identification numbers, 4730.1520
 - Diagnostic x-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeter checks, 4730.1510, 4730.1520
 - Fluoroscopic imaging, 4730.1520
 - Format, 4730.1520
 - Generators, maximum rating, 4730.1520
 - In-service education, attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Individual x-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - Industrial radiography, jobsites, 4730.1520

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Industrial safety radiation surveys, 4730.2510
 - Inspection logs, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance and repair, 4730.1690
 - Maintenance logs, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs
 - Computed tomographic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Medical particle accelerator facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Radiographic facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Radiation leakage, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
 - Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520
 - Radiation survey instruments, 4730.2510
 - Radiographers, identity, 4730.1520
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1520
 - Retention, 4730.1520
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
 - Sources of radiation, identification, 4730.1520
 - Storage, 4730.1520
 - Survey meter calibration records, 4730.1520
 - Temporary jobsites, 4730.2510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - Use logs, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
 - X-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - X-ray tubes, 4730.1520
- Registrants
 - Appointments by, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Cessation of operations, records and record keeping, 4730.1520
 - In-service education, quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, duties, 4730.5200
 - Ionizing radiation producing equipment in industrial settings, classification and registration, duties, 4730.2510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Notice given, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Personnel monitoring, duties, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs, duties, 4730.1655
 - Radiation safety surveys, duties, 4730.2510
 - Record keeping (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reports given, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment
 - Operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665
 - Operators' quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 - Safety, duties (see Safety under this topic)
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, duties, 4730.2450
 - Registration
 - Applications, late applications, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Fees, 4730.0600
 - Repairs (see Maintenance and repair under this topic)
 - Repairs and servicing (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Reporting requirements
 - Calibrations, vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - Overdoses, nonmedical accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Safety
 - Compliance, 4730.1510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Safety (Cont'd)
 - Instruction and training (see Instruction and training under this topic)
 - Operators, training, 4730.1510
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Violations (see Violations and penalties under this topic)
 - Written safety procedures, 4730.1510
- Safety devices
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Sale, lease, lending, or transfer
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Sealed source radiography facilities
 - Design, 4730.1640
 - Shielding, 4730.1640
- Security systems, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Shadow trays, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shielded positions, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shielding
 - Barriers
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1630
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Gonad shields, defined, 4730.0100
 - Healing arts facilities, 4730.1610
 - Installations, 4730.1600
 - Port covers, class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Shutters
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Signs and signals
 - Bypassing safety devices or interlocks, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Class F industrial equipment enclosures, 4730.2570
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, operation requirements, 4730.2150
 - Industrial radiography, class A equipment, 4730.2520
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300, 4730.2510
- Single phase full-wave rectified generators, exposure time control limits, 4730.1692
- Source-to-skin distance
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Spot-film devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Standards
 - General purpose stationary x-ray systems, 4730.1850
 - Radiologic practice standards, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Stationary x-ray equipment, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Stepless adjustment (see Collimators under this topic)
- Storage, records, 4730.1520
- Storage areas, warning labels, 4730.0300
- Survey meters, records and record keeping, 4730.1520

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Switches and switching devices
 - Class E industrial accelerators, 4730.2560
 - Dead-man switches
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, x-ray control, 4730.1750
 - Emergency off switches, medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Termination switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, stationary beam therapy, 4730.2450
- Tables
 - Beam quality, half-value layer, diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
 - Diagnostic tests, equipment performance, 4730.1691
 - Electron beam quality, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Tests and testing, 4730.1693, 4730.1695
- Temporary jobsites, industrial radiography using NARM, industrial radiographers, 4730.2580
- Tests and testing
 - Accessory equipment, 4730.1693
 - Accuracy equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Alarming ratemeters
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Requirements, 4730.0300
 - Diagnostic equipment performance, 4730.1655
 - Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
 - Electron beam equipment, simulations, 4730.1695
 - External beam teletherapy systems, equipment performance, 4730.1695
 - Field equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Frequency, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
 - Leak testing, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
 - Measurement equipment, limits, 4730.1693
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Performance criteria, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
 - Phantoms and attenuators, minimum test interval, 4730.1693
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
 - Positioning equipment, 4730.1693
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Radiation leakage, 4730.1693
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Relative dosimetric equipment, 4730.1693
 - Simulations systems, 4730.1695
 - Survey instruments, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Test types, diagnostic equipment performance, 4730.1691
 - Therapy equipment performance tests, 4730.1693
- Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic x-ray equipment
 - Equipment performance tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
 - Quality assurance program procedures, 4730.1655
- Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1630
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1695
 - Safety (see Safety under this topic)
 - Securing against unauthorized use, 4730.1510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Therapeutic x-ray systems (Cont'd)
 - Shielding, 4730.1600, 4730.1630
 - Systems operating above 50 kVp, therapy treatment rooms, exclusion of nonpatients, 4730.1510
 - Systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, design requirements, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, windows, 4730.1630
- Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Therapy quality control tests (see Tests and testing under this topic)
- Thermoluminescent dosimeters
 - Assignment to operators, 4730.1510
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Loss or damage, 4730.1510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Processing, 4730.1510
- Timers
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Tube housing assemblies
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shutters
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Tube rating charts, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Useful beam
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, standards, 4730.1850
- Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Vendors
 - Duties, generally, 4730.0900
 - Notice given, installation, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- View boxes, 4730.1510
- Violations and penalties
 - Registration violations, late registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Safety violations, noncompliance, prohibited operations, 4730.1510
- Visible area, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Warning devices
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 - Fail-safe requirements, 4730.0300
 - Industrial ionizing radiation sources, 4730.0300
 - Labels and labeling, 4730.0300
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Open-beam configurations, 4730.0300
- Warning lights
 - Medical particle accelerators, treatment rooms, 4730.1630
 - Nonmedical accelerator rooms, entry doors, 4730.2560
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Open-beam configuration requirements, 4730.0300
- Warning signs (see Signs and signals under this topic)
- Wedge filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Windows
 - Lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630
- X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- X-ray controls
 - Consoles, 4730.1750

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- X-ray controls (Cont'd)
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
 - X-ray fluorescence analyzers
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4730.1850
 - X-ray generators, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray high-voltage generators, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray installations, doors, lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
 - X-ray source housings, warning signs, 4730.0300
 - X-ray subsystems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray systems
 - C-arms (see C-arms under this topic)
 - Certified cabinet x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Certified components, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Certified systems, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Industrial cabinet baggage systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Local components, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators (see Operators under this topic)
 - Prohibited operation, 4730.1510
 - Radiation therapy simulation systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Records and record keeping, generally, 4730.1520
 - X-ray tube assemblies, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, immobilization, 4730.2350
 - X-ray tube housings, class D industrial equipment, radiation shielding, 4730.2550
 - X-ray tubes
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Low-filtration tubes, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Records (see Records and record keeping under this topic)
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, multiple tubes, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- X-RAYS**
- See also IONIZING RADIATION
 - Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, 4730.1510
 - Application
 - Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, 4730.1510
 - Supervised individuals, 4730.1510
 - Assemblers, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Bicast imaging, use of nonspecifically designed equipment, 4730.1210
 - Chest x-rays
 - Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
 - Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200
 - Tuberculosis screening, home care providers, 4668.0065
 - Collimation, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Computed tomography (CT)
 - CT conditions of operation, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - CT dose index (CTDI), definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Contested cases, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), approval, 4730.1310
 - CT numbers
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Procedures, ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600
- Diagnostic radiographic procedures
 - Ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510
 - Exposure (see Exposure under this topic)
- Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts)
 - Applications, 4730.1310
 - Approval, 4730.1310
 - Contested cases, 4730.1310
 - Inspections, 4730.1310
 - Persons screened, results, interpretation or findings, notice received, 4730.1310
 - Purpose, 4730.1310
 - Records and record keeping, 4730.1310
 - Registrants, 4730.1310
- Direct-exposure x-ray film, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Dose equivalent (DE), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Doses (see Doses under IONIZING RADIATION)
- Elemental areas, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Entrance exposure rate, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Entrance skin exposure (ESE)
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Exposure
 - Entrance exposure rate, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Entrance skin exposure, 4730.0100, 4730.1310
 - Individuals other than patients, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
- Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (ESWL)
 - Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
- Fishpole radiography, prohibited use, 4730.1210
- Fluoroscopy
 - Patient positioning for general radiographic imaging, 4730.1210
 - Use by persons other than licensed practitioners of healing arts, 4730.1210
- Healing arts screening
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic (see Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts) under this topic)
- Incorporation by reference
 - Mammograms, federal regulations, 4730.1310
 - Mammography, federal regulations, 4730.1310
- Industrial cabinet radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Inspections, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), 4730.1310
- Ionizing radiation
 - Generally (see IONIZING RADIATION)
 - X-rays defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, permitted application of radiation, 4730.1510
- Mammograms
 - Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
 - Mammography images, retention and disposition requirements, 4730.1520
 - Records, original baseline images, 4730.1520
 - Screening population, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1310
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0305
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Medical imaging procedures (see Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION)
- Nominal tomatographic section thickness, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Nominal treatment distance, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
 - Reports about, hospitals, 4650.0112

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

- Patients
 - Gonad protection, 4730.1510
 - Holding, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Positioning, fluoroscopy, 4730.1210
- Peak tube potential, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Pixels, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Port film, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Portal imaging, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Primary beams, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Pulsed mode, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Quality assurance programs
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Quality factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiation safety surveys, diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Radiation therapy
 - Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
- Radiographic examinations
 - Ordering, 4730.1530
 - Practitioners of healing arts, duties, 4730.1530
- Radiographic images, interpretation, diagnostic x-ray screening applications, 4730.1310
- Radiographs, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Records and record keeping
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, 4730.1310
 - Mammograms, original baseline images, 4730.1520
 - Recordings, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Reference planes, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Reports about (see Financial, services, and utilization reports under HOSPITALS)
- Scanners
 - Computerized tomography (CT) scanners
 - Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
- Scans
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan increments, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan sequences, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan time, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-image distance (SID), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-skin distance (SSD), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Spot films, defined, 4730.0100
- Stationary beam therapy, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Technique factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic field size, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic x-ray procedures (see Exposure under this topic)
- Tomograms, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic plane, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic section, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- X-ray fields, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray systems (see X-ray systems under X-RAY EQUIPMENT)

XENON

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

XEROX COPIES

- See PHOTOCOPIES

YAKS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

YARD WASTE

- Composting, 7035.2836
- Defined, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0610

YAWKEY MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

- Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

YELLOW BANK RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally (see AMBULANCE SERVICES)
- Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, state building code, 1303.1600
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, less than 50 percent area, 8420.0545
- WIC program, region 3, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW PERCH

- Limits
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

YERSINIOSIS

- See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOKE VENTS

- See PLUMBING

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600
- Bathing facilities, 4630.3200
- Beaches
 - Location, 4630.3900
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Beds, 4630.2500
- Buildings, 4630.2400
- Bunk beds, 4630.2500
- Camp operators duties, 4630.4700
- Certificates of health, 4630.4300
- Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700
- Communicable diseases
 - Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 - Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200
- Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100
- Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600
 Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000
 Firearms, 4630.4500
 Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400
 First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200
 Food, 4630.2700
 Food service (see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**)
 Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800
 Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Garbage, 4630.3800
 Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300
 Handwashing facilities
 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 Location, 4630.3200
 Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500
 Health records, 4630.4400
 Infirmaries, 4630.4200
 Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800
 Lights and lighting
 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Liquid wastes, 4630.3600
 Livestock, 4630.4600
 Locations, 4630.2300
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat, 4630.2700
 Milk, 4630.2700
 Nonperishable food, 4630.2700
 Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Outhouses, 4630.3500
 Perishable food, 4630.2700
 Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Pets, 4630.4600
 Physical examinations, 4630.4300
 Pit toilets, 4630.3500
 Plumbing
 Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300
 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700
 Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Pools, 4630.3900
 Privies, 4630.3500
 Records, health records, 4630.4400
 Refrigerators, 4630.2700
 Refuse, 4630.3800
 Sewage disposal
 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500
 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400
 Shower facilities, 4630.3200
 Sites, 4630.2300
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
 Swimming beaches
 Location, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Swimming pools, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities
 Generally, 4630.3400
 Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
 Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
 Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Water supply
 Availability, 4630.3100
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Waterfront
 Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Weapons, 4630.4500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Age, eligibility, 3300.0500
 College students, 3300.0500
 Compensation and salaries, minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500
 Eligibility, 3300.0500
 Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
 High school graduates, 3300.0500
 Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Students, 3300.0500
 Supervisors, 3300.0500
 Transitional services, providing, 3300.0500
 Wages, federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

Postservice benefits
 Amount of benefit, 4815.0160
 Apprenticeship program
 Apprenticeship site, defined, 4815.0110
 Payment of costs, procedures, 4815.0150
 Withholding payment, 4815.0150
 Benefit recipient, defined, 4815.0110
 Definitions, 4815.0110
 Disbursement of funds, 4815.0120
 Educational loans
 Defined, 4815.0110
 Requests for loan repayment, procedures, 4815.0140
 Withholding payment, 4815.0140
 Eligibility, verification of eligibility, 4815.0120
 Eligible institution
 Defined, 4815.0110
 Payment of grants, time, 4815.0130
 Request for payment, procedures, 4815.0120
 Withholding payment, 4815.0130
 Postservice benefit certificate, presenting by recipient, 4815.0120
 Refunds, when required, 4815.0120
 Scope of rules, 4815.0100

YTTERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

YTTRIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

ZANDER

Prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters
 Confiscation for violations of law, 6216.0600
 Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Listing, 6216.0350
 Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Transporting water from, 6216.0500
 Violations of law, 6216.0600
 Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

Definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
 Minnesota, 1715.0005

ZEBRAS (Cont'd)

Equine infectious anemia (see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under ANIMAL DISEASES)

Importation (see Importation under HORSES)

ZINC

Brass (see BRASS)

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption

possession limits, 4730.3500

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPEL CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ZIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZONING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Airports and landing fields (see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS)

Capitol area (see CAPITOL AREA)

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

ZONING (Cont'd)

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Ordinances, Saint Croix riverway (see Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)

Outdoor advertising (see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING)

Prefabricated buildings, local governments, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

Saint Croix riverway (see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY)

Setbacks

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Individual sewage treatment systems

Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170

Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Red River of the North, agricultural dike

construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400

Shorelands (see SHORELANDS)

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS)

Zoning authorities

Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Wetlands (see Local government units under WETLANDS)

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO

Contractors, effect of rules on, 9900.7600

Enforcement of rules, duties regarding, 9900.7900

Minnesota Zoo agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Permits, Minnesota Zoo activities, 9900.3500

Public rallies, duties regarding, 9900.3500

Soliciting, permission for, 9900.3700

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

ZUMBRO RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0549